

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PANJABI LANGUAGE
PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE
OF THE
LODIANA MISSION



Libr.
Grant
5-7-25
11709

PREFACE.

The origin of the Panjābī Dictionary now offered to the public, was substantially the same as that of the Grammar of the same language published at the Lodiana Mission Press three years since. The author of that Grammar, the Rev. J. Newton, at an early period in his missionary course, commenced the collection of Panjābī words, feeling that such a help was much needed in prosecuting the study of the language.

In 1841 the Lodiana Mission at its Annual Meeting took order on the subject by passing the following resolution;—"In prospect of the increasing demand for books in the Panjābī language, and the necessity there is likely to be for missionaries and others to study it, therefore resolved that inasmuch as the Rev. J. Newton has already collected some materials for the preparation of a Dictionary in the Panjābī language, he be requested to go forward with the work, and prepare it as soon as convenient." From that time the work went on gradually under the auspices of the Mission, the committee attending to it as other duties permitted, and from time to time reporting progress. Other individuals were subsequently added to the committee.

Upon the opening of the Panjāb, a Dictionary in the dialect of the inhabitants was regarded, and justly, as an important desideratum, and as it became known that such a work was in progress, an earnest desire was expressed by various parties that it might be published as soon as possible. A large amount of work however remained to be done on the manuscript, in order to its being made ready for the press in a style commensurate with the scale on which it was commenced; and although a Panjābī Dictionary was still felt to be most necessary for the proper prosecution of the missionary work in the Panjāb, yet as no funds had been provided to meet the expenses of its publication, it was not deemed expedient to take final action in the case, without something definite in prospect as to the eventual disposal of the work. Accordingly a prospectus with a specimen page was issued in 1849, offering to the public conditionally a Grammar, a Dictionary, and a Geographical Description of the Panjāb. Government subscribed liberally for all these works; and additional encouragement was received from individuals which was regarded as justifying the Mission in proceeding to issue the Grammar and Geographical Description. Both these works soon after made their appearance, the Geography in 1850, and the Grammar in 1851. The putting to press of the Dictionary was a much more weighty affair. Various paramount duties had interfered with the progress of the manuscript, and the subscription list still stood at so low a point, that serious doubts arose as to whether the Mission would be justified in going forward with it: it was at length however decided at the Annual Meeting, in the autumn of 1851, to go on with the work and carry it through the press as rapidly as should be found practicable.

Since the passage of the resolution referred to, a period of two and a half years has elapsed: and many doubtless of those who became subscribers to the work have grown weary of waiting and perhaps begun to despair of ever seeing it. If however it be considered, that a large part of the definitions had yet to be written out, that very extensive alterations had to be made in those already written, the collocation of the whole to a considerable extent remodeled, and many new words to be added, it will be seen that all this must necessarily be the work of time. When it is farther taken into view that the original projector and author of the work was just leaving the country, when this final order of the Mission was adopted, that those on whom the editing of the work devolved were obliged to proceed with that duty under very great embarrassments,—and that one of them* has in the interval

*The Rev. J. Porter, who died in November 1853.

ceased from the labors and scenes of earth,—those who have been so long waiting for the appearance of the work will not perhaps wonder at the delay that has occurred. It becomes the remaining member of the Committee to congratulate himself and the public, as well as unfeignedly to acknowledge the Divine goodness, in having at length been permitted to see the work completed.

With reference to the work itself a few remarks need to be offered. 1. Although great pains have been taken to collect words from various sources, yet it will not be surprising if many have been omitted; perhaps some of them, words in common use. 2. Many words on the other hand will be found that the student of the language may have difficulty in identifying, until his reading has become somewhat extensive, there being so many words in regular and authorized use, which are at the same time provincialisms, and in some districts quite unknown. The number of these might have been added to, had it been deemed expedient. For the same reason some of the words will probably be recognized in form, but under different significations from those given in the Dictionary, the particular meaning sought for having escaped the observation of the compilers. This is a defect necessarily incident to the incipient lexicography of a language. Farther delay, which alone would have served in a measure to remedy it, would not under the circumstances have been desirable. It must likewise be admitted, that if actual errors in definition have here and there occurred, it is not surprising, though much effort has been used to secure accuracy. 3. The style of romanizing is the same as that of the grammar; being that of Shakespear modified to suit the peculiarities of the Panjābī language. 4. The character here adopted, and ordinarily used in writing Panjābī, is that known as the *Gurmukhī*. The alphabet consists of thirty five letters, hence called the *Paintī*. The same order has been observed as that used by the natives, except that, as in the Grammar, ਮ (āirā,) and ਉ (urā,) are made to change places.

The names and powers of the letters are as follows;—

Form.	Name.	Power.
ਅ	āirā	}
ੲ	īrī	
ੳ	ūrā	
ਸ	sassā	s, as in <i>sum</i> .
ਹ	hahā	h, as in <i>house</i> .
ਕ	kakkā	k, as in <i>king</i> .
ਖ	khakkhā	kh, <i>k</i> with an aspiration.
ਗ	gaggā	g, as in <i>go</i> .
ਘ	ghaggā	gh, an aspirated <i>g</i> .
ਙ	ngangā	ng, as in <i>king</i> ; pronounced by bringing the root of the tongue against the palate.
ਚ	chachchā	ch, as in <i>church</i> .
ਛ	chhachchhā	chh, an aspirated <i>ch</i> .
ਜ	jajjā	j, as in <i>judge</i> .
ਝ	jhajjā	jh, an aspirated <i>j</i> .
ਞ	nyanyā	ny, pronounced by a slight contact of the tongue with that part of the roof of the mouth, which is touched in pronouncing the letter <i>j</i> .
ਟ	ṭaiṭkā	ṭ, pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate. It is more harsh than the English <i>t</i> .
ਠ	ṭhaṭṭhā	ṭh, an aspirated <i>ṭ</i> .
ਡ	ḍaḍḍā	ḍ, almost like <i>d</i> in <i>dull</i> ; but, like the <i>ṭ</i> above, harsher than the English.
ਢ	ḍhaḍḍā	ḍh, an aspirated <i>ḍ</i> .

ਕ	pápá	p,	pronounced by projecting the tip of the tongue against the fore part of the palate.
ਤ	tattá	t,	softer than the English <i>t</i> ; pronounced by pressing the tip of the tongue against the root of the front upper teeth.
ਥ	thatthá	th,	an aspirated <i>t</i> .
ਦ	daddá	d,	soft, like the Persian <i>d</i> .
ਧ	dhaddá	dh,	an aspirated <i>d</i> .
ਨ	nanná	n,	as in <i>none</i> .
ਪ	pappá	p,	as in <i>pay</i> .
ਫ	phapphá	ph,	an aspirated <i>p</i> .
ਬ	babbá	b,	as in <i>buy</i> .
ਭ	bhabbá	bh,	an aspirated <i>b</i> .
ਮ	mammá	m,	as in <i>may</i> .
ਯ	yayyá	y,	as in <i>yoke</i> .
ਰ	rará	r,	like the French <i>r</i> , with the tongue vibrating on the palate.
ਲ	lallá	l,	as in <i>love</i> .
ਵ	wawwá	v, w,	sometimes like the English <i>v</i> , at other times like <i>w</i> ; but commonly a sound between <i>v</i> and <i>w</i> ; in which case it is represented in the Roman character by <i>w</i> ; otherwise by <i>v</i> .
ੜ	rará	r,	pronounced by reverting the point of the tongue on the palate.

These letters are divided into seven classes; thus—

1	ਅ	ੲ	ੳ	ਮ	ਹ	
2	ਕ	ਖ	ਗ	ਘ	ਙ	Gutturals.
3	ਚ	ਛ	ਜ	ਝ	ਞ	Palatals.
4	ਟ	ਠ	ਡ	ਢ	ਣ	Linguals.
5	ਤ	ਥ	ਦ	ਧ	ਨ	Dentals.
6	ਪ	ਫ	ਬ	ਭ	ਮ	Labials.
7	ਯ	ਰ	ਲ	ਵ	ੜ	

2 Of these, the first three are vowel forms; which, with certain modifications, make ten vowels; viz.

Form.	Power.
ਅ	a, like <i>a</i> in <i>woman</i> , or <i>u</i> in <i>but</i> .
ਆ	á, like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i> .
ਇ	i, like <i>i</i> in <i>fin</i> .
ਈ	í, like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i> .
ਉ	u, like <i>u</i> in <i>full</i> .
ਊ	ú, like <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .
ਏ	e, like <i>e</i> in <i>they</i> , or <i>ai</i> in <i>rain</i> .
ਐ	ai, like <i>ai</i> in <i>aisle</i> .
ਓ	o, like <i>o</i> in <i>note</i> .
ਔ	au, like <i>ow</i> in <i>now</i> .

When subjoined to consonants, either as *Medials*, or *Finals*, the vowels assume the following forms;

Form.	Name.	Power.
—*		a
ṛ	á kanná,	á
ṛ	i siári,	i
ṛ	í bihá or biári,	í
ṛ	u aú or aú,	u
ṛ	ú dulaínke or dulaínkre,	ú
ṛ	e láun or lán,	e
ṛ	ai dulaíán,	ai
ṛ	o horá,	o
ṛ	au kanaurá,	au

In addition to the foregoing, there are two abbreviated forms of letters; viz. (·) *bindi*, and (ˆ) *tippi*. Both have the same power; and under certain circumstances, are substituted for इ, ए, ऊ, ऋ, and म. Before a letter taken from the class to which इ belongs, they are equivalent to इ; before a letter taken from the class to which ए belongs, they are equivalent to ए; and so of all the rest: e. g. उंग is equal to उङ्ग, *tangg*; पंन to पङ्गन, *panyj*;† वंड to वङ्ग, *band*; दंड to दङ्ग, *dand*; and लंबा to लम्बा, *lambá*.

The accented syllable, in words of more than one syllable, is indicated by a short vertical stroke placed immediately after it in the romanized spelling; thus, उमांग usá.rá.

The same word will in many instances be found to recur under several different forms. These forms being all used in the native books, there seemed no alternative but to give each in its proper place, and ordinarily defined in full.

The words having *tippi* (ˆ) and *bindi* (·) as चंम, चींम, will be found not under a separate collocation, but in the places to which alphabetical order, independently of these diacritical points, entitles them.

It will be seen that in writing the English definitions, where a choice of words in spelling existed, the more modern has generally been preferred; as *honor, favor, vigor*, instead of *honour, &c.*; *worshiper, counselor, woolen*, instead of *worshipper, counsellor, &c.*; *practiced* for *practised*. This was done in conformity with the style adopted in Webster's Dictionary, the favor with which that work has been received by the literati of England appearing to serve as a sufficient warrant for so doing.

In many instances, besides the definitions, the most usual forms of construing the word defined are given; as c. w. लेखा, *construed with lainá*; farther than this, the usual abbreviations have been adopted; as *a.* for adjective, *ad.* for adverb, *comp.* for composition, &c.; words having both an adjective and substantive meaning have ordinarily *m.* or *m. f.* as the case may be.

Lodiana, July 6th, 1854.

L. JANVIER,
For the Lodiana Mission.

*The short a, when it follows a consonant, has nothing to represent it, its sound being inherent in the consonant itself, as in the Dev Nagari alphabet. Thus म३ is pronounced *sat*, the sound of *a* being inherent in the म. The consonant in this case is said to be *mukta*.

†To be pronounced as one syllable: y having the force not of a vowel, but (as it is in Panjabi and often in English,) of a consonant, and assimilating with f so as to produce a sound not much different from that of simple f.

PANJABI DICTIONARY.

ਅਸਟਾਈ

ਅਉਤਾਰ autār, *s. m.* Birth, descent, incarnation, an incarnate deity. Also **ਅਵਤਾਰ**, **ਐਤਾਰ**, and **ਉਤਾਰ**.
ਅਸੰਸਾ asan,sā, *a.* Without anxiety, free from solicitude; undoubted.
ਅਸਕ ask, *s. m.* Love; i. q. **ਇਸਕ**.
ਅਸਕਤ asa,kat, *s. f.* Weakness, inability, incapacity.
ਅਸਕਤ as,kat, *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, indolence.
ਅਸਕਤਲ as,katan, *f.* } Lazy,
ਅਸਕਤੀ as,katī, *m.* } sluggish; a sluggard.
ਅਸਕਤੀ asak,tī, *a.* Weak, powerless, impotent.
ਅਸਗੰਧ asgandh, *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant. Also **ਆਸਗੰਧ**, and **ਇਸਗੰਧ**.
ਅਸਗਨ asagan, *s. m.* A bad omen.
ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *a.* Without shame; undoubted.
ਅਸੰਗ asangg, *s. m.* } Bad society,
ਅਸੰਗਤ asangg,gat, *s. f.* } bad company.
ਅਸਟਮ ਪਸਟਮ asṭam paṣṭam, *s. m.* Little things, trifles, knick-knacks.
ਅਸਟਮੀ asṭ,mī, *s. f.* The eighth day of the lunar month.
ਅਸਟਾ asṭā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, insolent, presumptuous, rude, cruel. Also **ਅਸੋਠਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.
ਅਸਟਾਈ asṭā,ī, *s. f.* Crudity,

ਅਸੰਤੋਖ

rudeness, impudence, insolence, presumptuousness, cruelty.
ਅਸੋਠਾ asatṭhā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, untutored, impudent, presumptuous, cruel. Also **ਅਸਟਾ** and **ਉਸੋਠਾ**.
ਅਸਤ ast, *s. m.* The setting of the sun; the ashes of the dead, the bones, &c. which remain unconsumed by the fire of the funeral pile; **ਅਸਤ ਹੋਲਾ**, to set, (the sun.)
ਅਸੋਤ asatt, *a.* Untrue, unrighteous.
ਅਸੋਤ asatt, *s. m.* Untruth, unrighteousness.
ਅਸਤ ਅਸਤ ਕਰਨਾ ast, ast, karnā, *v. a.* To welcome, to receive in a friendly manner, to take pains to make one welcome.
ਅਸਤਕ as,tak, *s. f.* A song in honor of a tutelary saint or deity.
ਅਸਤਲਾ ast,ṇā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)
ਅਸਤਰ as,tar, *s. m.* The lining of a garment.
ਅਸਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ as,tar baṣ,tar, *s. m.* Cloths of every description, dry-goods of various kinds.
ਅਸਤਾਉਲਾ astā,uṇā, } *v. n.* To
ਅਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ astā,jāṇā, } stop, to
 pause, to stand still, to rest; i. q. **ਮਸਤਾਜਾਲਾ**.
ਅਸਤਾਵਾ astā,wā, *s. m.* A drinking vessel with a spout like that of a teapot.
ਅਸੰਤੋਖ asantokh, *s. m.* Discontent.

ਅਸਮਰਥ

ਅਸੰਤੋਖਲ asanto,khap, *f.* } Discontented;
ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khī, *m.* } a malcontent. [tent.
ਅਸੰਤੋਖੀ asanto,khī, *s. f.* Discontent.
ਅਸਥਲਾ asth,ṇā, *v. n.* To set, (the sun.)
ਅਸਥਾਨ asthān, *s. m.* Place.
ਅਸਨਾ asnā, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.
ਅਸਨਾਈ asnā,ī, *s. f.* Acquaintance, friendship.
ਅਸਨਾਉ asnā,u, *s. m. f.* An acquaintance, a friend.
ਅਸਨਾਨ asnān, *s. m.* Bathing, (particularly as a religious ceremony.)
ਅਸਨਾਨਲਾ asnā,ṇā, *s. f.* } One that
ਅਸਨਾਨੀ asnā,nī, *s. m.* } bathes
 habitually, with the view of washing away sin, or of acquiring merit.
ਅਸਪਾਤ aspāt, *s. m.* Steel.
ਅਸਬਾਬ asbāb, *s. m.* Tools, apparatus, furniture, goods and chattels, baggage. Also **ਅਸਵਾਬ**, and **ਸਵਾਬ**.
ਅਸੰਭਵ asam,bhav, *a.* Uncommon, inconsistent, incompatible, unlikely, unreasonable. [time.
ਅਸਮ asam, *a.* Singing out of
ਅਸੰਮ asamm, *a.* Without a ferrule.
ਅਸਮਝ asa,majh, *a.* Without understanding, foolish.
ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarth, *a.* Weak, powerless, incompetent.
ਅਸਮਰਥ asamarth, *s. f.* Weakness, impotence.

અમમરથલ asamar,than, *f.* Impotent, incompetent; a powerless woman.

અમમરથા asamar,thá, *s. f.* Weakness, incompetence.

અમમરથી asamar,thi, *m.* Weak, impotent; an incompetent man, a powerless man.

અમમાન asmán, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky.

અમમાની asmán, *a.* Heavenly, sky-colored.

અમર a,sar, *s. m.* Impression, influence; a demon, a wretch.

અંસર a,sar, *s. m. f.* A youth.

અમરન asarn, *a.* Unprotected, exposed.

અમર પમર a,sar pa,sar, *a.* Useless, trifling, worthless.

અમલ asl, *s. m.* Root, origin, capital, principal sum, stock in trade, truth, reality.

અમલ asl, *a.* True, excellent.

અમલ્લી aslí, *a.* Original, radical, essential, genuine, true.

અમદાર aswár, *m. f.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing;) a rider, a horseman, a mounted soldier.

અમદારી aswá,rí, *s. f.* The state of being mounted, riding; a means of conveyance, (as a horse, elephant, camel, carriage, &c.) the name of a musical mode.

અમાઉરી asá,urí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode.

અમામા asá,sá, *s. m.* Household furniture, apparatus.

અમાંમા asán,sá, *a.* Free from anxiety, &c. i. q. **અમીમા**, q. v.

અમાક asák, *s. m. f.* One who is not a relation. Also **વમાક**.

અમાક asák, *s. m.* Nonrelationship.

અમાપ asákh, *a.* Not trustworthy, of bad faith. Also **વમાપ**.

અમાપ asákh, *s. f.* Bad faith.

અમાપ asádh, *a.* Unholy; unset-

tled, unaccomplished; impracticable, incurable, impossible.

અમાન asán, *s. m.* Beneficence, favor, kindness, obligation.

અમાન asán, *a.* Easy.

અમાની asá,ní, *s. f.* Facility, ease.

અમાર asár, *s. m.* Mark, sign; • thickness, (of a wall.)

અમાર asár, *a.* According to, in agreement with; i. q. **અનુમાર**.

અમાદરી asá,wari, *s. f.* The name of a kind of song, or musical mode; i. q. **અમાઉરી**.

અમિપ asiddh, *a.* Imperfect, not effected, not ready, unproven, invalid, false, making false pretensions to supernatural power.

અમિમરલ asi,maran, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion, forgetfulness.

અમ્મી asá, *a.* Eighty.

અમ્મી asá, *s. f.* The sharp margin of any thing, as of a board.

અમ્મી a,sín, *pron.* (pl. of મેં.) We.

અમ્મોઆ asá,sá, *s. m.* The year '80.

અમ્મોમ asís, *s. f.* Blessing, benediction.

અમ્મીગ asá,síhá, *s. m.* The year '80; i. q. **અમ્મોઆ**.

અમ્મીરવાટ asírbád, } *s. m. f.* Ben-

અમ્મીરવાટ asírwád, } ediction, salutation.

અમ્મીલ asil, *a.* Having a good disposition, gentle, mild.

અમ્મુઆર asuár, *See* **અમદાર**.

અમ્મુઆરી asuá,rí, *See* **અમદારી**.

અમ્મુપ asuddh, *a.* Impure, incorrect, inaccurate, mistaken.

અમ્મુ asubh, *a.* Bad, disagreeable, unpleasant; unfortunate.

અમ્મુ asú, *s. m.* The name of the 7th month of the civil year.

અમ્મુજ asújh, *a.* Invisible; blind, ignorant. [lity, comfort.

અમેગ asog, *s. m.* Ease, tranquil-

અમેગી aso,gí, *a.* At ease, unmo-

અમેચ asoch, *a.* Inconceivable, not to be effected by reflection or study; not to be cared for.

અમેચી asochí, *a.* Careless, indifferent, unconcerned.

અમેહા asobhá, *s. f.* Bad reputation, bad name, bad appearance.

અંમ ans, *s. f.* Part, division, portion; right, essence; offspring, descendant; a degree of a circle, &c.

અહ ah, *pron.* This.

અહંગાર ahangkár, *s. m.* Pride, egotism, conceit; i. q. **રંગાર**.

અહંગારન ahangká,ran, *f.* Proud,

અહંગારી ahangká,rí, *m.* } conceited; an egotist.

અહઢા ah,dá, *s. m.* Conflict, opposition, hostility.

અહઢ ah,bat, *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, especially a feast given to a party assembled to do work gratuitously for a neighbor.

અહઢલ ah,batan, *s. f.* } A guest,

અહઢી ah,batí, *s. m.* } one of

અહઢીઆ ah,batíá, *s. m.* } the party assembled for the **અહઢ**, q. v.

અહઢુ ah,bú, *s. m.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear, but only half cooked; **અહઢુ કરના**, to roast &c.

અહલ ah,lak, *s. f.* Laziness, indolence, sluggishness.

અહલલ ah,lakan, *f.* } Lazy, in-

અહલલી ah,lakí, *m.* } dolent, sluggish; a sluggard.

અહજડ ah,rat, *s. f.* Partnership in trade, selling goods on commission, mutual dealing, connection, illicit intercourse; i. q. **આહજડ**.

અહજડલ ah,ratan, *s. f.* } A part-

અહજડી ah,ratí, *s. m.* } ner in

અહજડીઆ ah,ratíá, *s. m.* } trade, one who sells on commission, one who has dealings of any sort with another, especially of a dishonorable kind, one who holds illicit intercourse with the other sex.

અગાં a,hāp, *ad.* No, don't.
 અગાં a,hāp, *inter.* O ! hearken !
 અગા અગા a,hā a,hā, } *inter.* Bravo !
 અગાગા a,hāhā, } well done !
 અગા જગા a,hā ja,hā, *pron.* (used chiefly in the plur.) Such like.
 અગાર ahār, *s. m.* Food; i. q. આગાર.
 અગિઆ ડગિઆ a,hiā ta,hiā, *s. m.* A phrase used to denote the privities of the sexes, or rather as pointing at them, (language of abuse.)
 અગિલ ahip, *s. f.* A locust; small hail.
 અગિમ a,him, *s. f.* Courage. i. q. ડગિમ. [a fool.
 અગિમ a,himak, *m. f.* Foolish;
 અગિમપુલા ahimakpu,nā, *s. m.* }
 અગિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }
 અગિમવાદો ahimakwā,i, *s. f.* }
 અગિમવાદો ahimakā,i, *s. f.* }
 અગિમવો a,himakī, *s. f.* }
 Folly, foolishness.
 અગિરલ a,hiran, *s. f.* A blacksmith's anvil.
 અગ akk, *s. m.* The name of a plant containing a milky juice, which grows abundantly in sandy jungles.
 અગમ ak,kas, *s. f.* Opposition, spite, teasing, vexation, offence.
 અગ ટિંકા akk ṭiḍ,dā, *s. m.* A kind of large green grasshopper.
 અગલા akk,pā, *v. n.* To be offended, to be displeased, to fret, to be vexed.
 અગરા akk,rā, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced; able-bodied, strong.
 અગલ akl, *s. f.* Understanding, sense, reason, wisdom.
 અગલ akall, *a.* Free from complexity, simple, plain.
 અગલવાન ak,kalkān, *a.* Bewildered, confused, confounded, astounded, non-plussed.
 અગલવંટ aklband, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અગલવંટો aklbandī, *s. f.* Wis-

dom, good sense, a sound understanding.
 અગલમંટ aklmand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અગલમંટો aklmandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a sound understanding.
 અગલવંટ aklwand, *a.* Wise, having a good understanding.
 અગલવંટો aklwandī, *s. f.* Wisdom, good sense, a good understanding.
 અગલીઆ aklīā, } *a.* Wise, hav-
 અગલીઆ aklīyā, } ing good sense.
 અગલ ak,kar, *s. f.* Crookedness, stiffness, strut, hauteur.
 અગલના ak,karnā, *v. n.* To writhe, to be cramped, to become stiff or rigid, to strut; i. q. આગલના.
 અગલવાન akar,bāj, *s. m.* A fop, one who struts.
 અગલાઉ ak,rāu, *s. m.* Stiffness, strut, &c. i. q. અગલ.
 અગલાઉલા ak,rāunā, *v. a.* To make stiff, to cramp, &c.
 અગલા ડગલા ak,rā tak,rā, *a.* Stiff, strong, active, athletic.
 અગલવંટ ak,rāind, } *s. f.* Stiffness,
 અગલવંટ ak,rāindh, } &c. i. q. અગલ.
 અગલાઉલા ak,rāunā, *v. a.* To displease, to offend, to vex.
 અગમ akās, *s. m.* Heaven, the sky, the firmament, the air.
 અગમ ડોપ akās dip, *s. m.* A lamp which the Hindūs hang aloft on a bamboo, in the month *Kattak*, an elevated lantern, a beacon.
 અગમ પેલ akās paun, *s. f.* A wind in the upper region; inhaling and holding the breath, (a ceremony of *Jogis.*)
 અગમ વાલો akās bā,nī, *s. f.* A voice from heaven, a revelation, an oracle.
 અગમ ચિરક akās birt, *s. f.* Living on what Providence may send from day to day, depending for subsistence on Providence alone, without

using means to procure food.
 અગમ ચિરકો akās birtī, *s. m.* One whose subsistence is fortuitous.
 અગમ akāj, *a.* Useless, good for nothing.
 અગમ akāj, *s. m.* Uselessness.
 અગમ akārath, *a.* Answering no purpose, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, useless.
 અગમ akārath, *ad.* Without design, in vain.
 અગમ જાલા akārath jā,pā, *v. n.* To be wasted, to be turned to no account.
 અગલ akāl, *a.* Out of time, untimely, unseasonable.
 અગલ akāl, *a.* Immortal, (a title of God.)
 અગલ akālān, *s. f.* An immortal one, a female devotee of the Akālī class.
 અગલ પુરુષ akāl, purukh, *s. m.* The Immortal One, (God.)
 અગલ મિરક akāl, mirt, *s. f.* An untimely death.
 અગલ મિરકો akāl, mirtī, *s. m.* One who dies an untimely death.
 અગલી akālī, } *s. m.* An im-
 અગલીઆ akālīā, } mortal one; (the name of a class of Sikh devotees.)
 અગલ યલ akirt, ghan, *a.* Short sighted, imprudent, improvident; indiscreet, wanting foresight, unable to appreciate.
 અગલ akīn, *s. m.* Certainty, belief, trust; અગલ વરના, to believe.
 અગે a,ke, *conj.* Or.
 અગેર સે akōtar sau, *a.* One hundred and one; i. q. ટિંકેર સે.
 અગમ ang,kus, *s. m.* An elephant goad; i. q. અગમ, q. v.
 અગ akkh, *s. f.* The eye.
 અધમર akh,sar, *a.* Many, the most.
 અધમર akh,sar, *ad.* Mostly, often, generally; at length, finally.

અખડા akhṭá, *s. m.* A gelding.

અખમટવા akkhmataká, *s. m.* O-gling, an amorous look or gesture.

અખર akkhar, *s. m.* A letter of the Alphabet.

અખા akkhá, *s. m.* One end of a bag or sack thrown over a beast of burden.

અખાઉટ akháut, *s. f.* A word, a saying, a report.

અખાલ akhán, *s. m.* A saying, an adage, something made up.

અખાજા akhárá, *s. m.* A place of wrestling or fencing, any place of assembling for sport or other purposes; also a court; as ઈંદ તા અખાજા, the court of Ind; અખાજા નમાઉલા, to collect a crowd, to form an assembly.

અખી akkhí, *s. f.* The eye.

અખુટ akhutṭ, *a.* Unsusceptible of diminution, inexhaustible.

અગ agg, *s. f.* Fire.

અગમઝ agast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper, somewhat after the fashion of an umbrella, and turned constantly over the head of a bridegroom, as part of the marriage ceremony.

અગથ agatth, *s. m.* The name of a storm which usually occurs at the winding up of the rainy season; c. w. ફુલલા.

અગન agan, *s. f.* Fire.

અગનવાલ aganbán, *s. m.* A kind of fire work, a fire arrow; a term in astrology.

અગમ agam, *a.* Free from sorrow.

અગમ agamm, *s. m.* Futurity, secrecy, something unknown, a future event; અગમ ઘાચલા, to prophesy.

અગમગ્યાન agammgyán, } *s. m.*

અગમગિઆન agammgián, } The knowledge of secret and future events.

[A prophetess.

અગમગિઆનલ agammgián, *s. f.*

અગમગિઆનો agammgián, *s. m.*

A prophet, one who knows or predicts future events, a prognosticator.

અગમચિંટિઆ agambid, *s. f.*

The art of foretelling or divining.

અગમાન agmán, *s. m.* One who goes before, a guide.

અગ્યાન agyán, *s. m.* Ignorance, &c. See અગિઆન.

અગરાપણ agrá, *v. a.* To get before and hinder one's progress, to prevent, to encompass, to seize.

અગરાપે નાલા agrá, *v. n.* to be seized, to be hindered, to be encompassed with trouble.

અગલ ઘગલ a,gal ba,gal, *ad.* A-side, from side to side, near at hand, at one's side.

અગલા aglá, *a.* The former, the first, the foremost, the past, the next, that which is future.

અગલેગ agle, *a.* (The month) after the next, more, additional.

અગવારા agwá, *s. m.* A guide, અગવાન agwán, } a leader.

અગવાજા agwárá, *s. m.* } The

અગવાજો agwári, *s. f.* } front of a house; a guide; અગવાજો ડંતલી, to gnash, to show the teeth, (as a tiger;) to gape, to yawn.

અગજ ઘગજ agar ba,gar, } *s. m.* Trifling employment or

અગજમ ઘગજમ a,gram ba,gram, } talk, trifles, trash.

અગાં agán, *conj.* But, nevertheless.

અગાઉ agá, *a.* Going before, previous, prior.

અગાઉ agá, *s. m.* A forerunner, a leader, a guide.

અગાઉ agá, *ad.* Beforehand, in advance, before; અગાઉ નાલા, to go before, to go out to meet or receive any one; અગાઉ દેલા, to give in advance, to give as an earnest.

અગમ agás, *s. m.* Heaven, sky, firmament, air; i. q. અગમ.

અગમ ચેલ agás bel, *s. f.* The name of a vine or creeper that grows on trees, not having its roots in the ground.

અગારાં agá, *ad.* Before, forward, ahead, in front. Also ગારાં.

અગાજી agá, *s. f.* The rope or chain used for tying a horse's head or forefeet.

અગાજે, agá, *ad.* Before, ahead.

અગિઆન agián, *s. m.* Ignorance, especially ignorance of Divine things, foolishness, stupidity.

અગિઆનલ agián, *s. f.* An ignorant woman, one who has not the knowledge of God.

અગિઆનઝાટી agiántá, *s. f.* Ignorance; i. q. અગિઆન, q. v.

અગિઆનો agián, *s. m.* An ignorant man, especially one who is destitute of the knowledge of God.

અંમિઈ aggion, *ad.* From before.

અંમે agge, *ad.* Before, in front, in future.

અંમે agge, *prep.* Before, (both in time and place.)

અંમેઝ aget, *s. f.* Doing a thing before the proper time.

અંમેઝા agé, *a.* Being before the proper time, premature.

અંમેચર ago, *a.* Unknown, unperceived; independent.

અંમ અંગ, *s. m.* Member, limb, body.

અંમ અંગ, *s. m.* An iron instrument used by elephant drivers, having two sharp points. Also અંમ, and અંમ.

અંમ સંગ અંગ, *s. m.* Relationship, kin.

અંમ સંગ અંગ, *prep.* In company with, along with, always accompanying.

અંમગીલ અંગ્ગી, *a.* Maimed, having lost a limb; leaving an engagement partially fulfilled.

ਅੰਗਰ ang,gak, *s. m.* An examiner.
 ਅੰਗਲ ang,gan, *s. m.* A yard, a court, &c.
 ਅੰਗਲਾ angg,ná, *v. a.* To examine, to prove, to try, to ascertain; to judge, to guess, to think.
 ਅੰਗਲਾਈ angg,ná,i, *s. f.* A yard, a court; i. q. ਅੰਗਲ.
 ਅੰਗਤ ਪੈਲਾ ang,gat pai,ná, *v. n.* To be approved, to be accepted.
 ਅੰਗ ਪੁਰਨਾ angg púr,ná, *v. n.* To accompany, to defend, (construed with the genitive, or with the preposition ਨਾਲ.)
 ਅੰਗਰਖਾ anggra,khá, } *s. m.* A
 ਅੰਗਰਖਾ anggrak,khá, } coat reach-
 ਅੰਗਾ ang,gá, } ing down to
 the knees. [fire.
 ਅੰਗਿਆਰ anggiár, *s. m.* A coal of
 ਅੰਗਿਆਰਾ anggiá,rá, *s. m.* A coal of
 fire; a painful boil on the sole of
 the foot, or the palm of the hand.
 ਅੰਗਿਆਰੀ anggiá,rí, *s. f.* A small
 coal of fire.
 ਅੰਗੀ ang,gí, *s. m. f.* A relation,
 kinsman, or kinswoman; a part-
 ner in trade.
 ਅੰਗੀ ang,gí, *s. f.* A small garment
 covering the breasts, used by
 women.
 ਅੰਗੀਕਾਰ anggikár, *s. m. f.* A com-
 panion, a copartner; agreement,
 acquiescence, receiving.
 ਅੰਗੀਕਾਰੀ anggiká,rí, *s. f.* Compan-
 ionship, copartnership, relation-
 ship.
 ਅੰਗੀਠਾ anggí,thá, *s. m.* A large fire-
 place.
 ਅੰਗੀਠੀ anggí,thí, *s. f.* A small fire-
 place, a chafing dish, a grate, a
 chimney.
 ਅੰਗੁਸ ang,gus, *s. m.* See ਅੰਗਸ.
 ਅੰਗੁਲੀ ang,gulí, *s. f.* A finger, a toe.
 ਅੰਗੂਠ anggú,th, *s. m.* A thumb,
 a big toe.
 ਅੰਗੂਠਾ anggú,th,rá, *s. m.* A ring
 worn on the thumb or big toe.

ਅੰਗੂਠਾ anggú,thá, *s. m.* A thumb,
 a big toe; i. q. ਅੰਗੂਠ.
 ਅੰਗੂਠੀ anggú,thí, *s. f.* A finger ring.
 ਅੰਗੂਰ anggúr, *s. m.* A grape; the
 granulations of a healing sore.
 ਅੰਗੂਰੀ anggú,rí, *a.* Made of the
 grape, (wine &c.;) of a light
 green color.
 ਅੰਗੂਰੇ anggú,rí, *s. f.* The tender
 blade of corn or grass just issued
 from the ground, a bud.
 ਅੰਗੇਜਲਾ anggej,ná, *v. a.* To con-
 ceal, or overlook (a fault,) to
 bear, to suffer.
 ਅੰਗੇਛਾ anggo,chá, *s. m.* A cloth
 which Hindús fasten round the
 waist when bathing, and after-
 wards use to wipe themselves dry.
 ਅਘਜ਼ਨ agharān, *f.* A high
 minded woman, one jealous of
 her honor.
 ਅਘਜ਼ਪੁਲਾ agharpuná, *s. m.* High-
 mindedness, jealousy of one's
 honor.
 ਅਘਜ਼ਾ ਫਘਜ਼ਾ aghará dughará, *a.*
 Fat, portly, rough, unseemly.
 ਅਘਜ਼ੀ agharí, *m.* A person of
 high spirit, one jealous of his
 honor. [yard.
 ਅੰਗੁਲ ਅਘਜ਼ਾ, *s. m.* A court, a
 ਅਚੰਭ ਅਚਾਭ, *a.* Dull, not sharp,
 incapable of being sharpened;
 of dull understanding; untaught;
 gentle, mild.
 ਅਚਪਲ ach,pal, *a.* Restless, in-
 constant, playful, wanton.
 ਅਚਪਲਾਈ achpalá,i, *s. f.* Rest-
 lessness, inconstancy, playfulness,
 wantonness.
 ਅਚੰਭਾ acham,bhá, *s. m.* Wonder,
 astonishment, a prodigy.
 ਅਚਰਜ acharj, or a,charaj, *s. m.* A
 wonder, a prodigy. Also ਚਰਜ.
 ਅਚਰਜਲ acharjan, *f.* } A per-
 ਅਚਰਜੀ acharjí, *m.* } son who
 performs wonders.
 ਅਚਲ achall, *a.* Immovable.

ਅਚਰੀ ach,chá,rí, *s. f.* Restless-
 ness; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.
 ਅਚਾਲਕ achá,nak, *ad.* Suddenly.
 ਅਚਾਰ achár, *s. m.* An establish-
 ed rule, custom, ordinance of
 religion; a pickle.
 ਅਚਾਰੀ achá,rí, *s. m.* One who
 fulfils the regulations and ordi-
 nances of religion.
 ਅਚਾਰੀ achá,rí, *a.* Fit for pickles, in
 a state fit to be made into pickles.
 ਅਚਿੰਤ achint, *a.* Thoughtless, in-
 considerate, free from solicitude.
 ਅਚੇਵਾਈ ਅਚਹਵਾਇ, *s. f.* Rest-
 lessness.
 ਅੰਚਲਪਲੁ anychalpal,lá, *s. m.* A
 kind of silver or golden cloth.
 ਅੰਚਲਾ any,chalá, *s. m.* The end
 or border of a cloth, veil, shawl,
 &c. a sheet used by Jogis.
 ਅਚਲੇ ਪਚਲੇ achh,ne pachh,ne, }
 ਅਚਲੇ ਪਚਲੇ achh,ne pachh,ne, }
s. m. Service, attendance through
 thick and thin.
 ਅਚਮਾਨੀ achhmá,ni, *s. f.* A small
 ladle with which water is poured
 on an idol.
 ਅਚਰ ach,chhar, *s. m.* A letter
 of the Alphabet; i. q. ਅਖਰ.
 ਅੰਛਾ ach,chá, *a.* Good, pleasant,
 excellent, righteous, sound, heal-
 thy, well.
 ਅਚੁਹ achhuh, *a.* Untouched, un-
 defilable by touch.
 ਅਚੁਤ achhutt, *a.* Fleeing, going
 so rapidly as to avoid the touch
 of any one.
 ਅੰਛੁ ach,chá, *s. m.* The openings
 in the cording of a bedstead, all
 round the rails.
 ਅਚੁਤ ਅਚਹੁਤ, *a.* Not capa-
 ble of being defiled by touch.
 ਅਛੈ achhai, *a.* Imperishable.
 ਅਚਹੁਹ achhoh, *a.* Untouched, unsus-
 ceptible of defilement from touch;
 of so rapid a motion as to elude the
 touch of any one; i. q. ਅਚੁਹ.

અજ અજ, *ad.* To day.
 અજગર ajgar, } *s. m.* A large
 અજદહા ajdahá, } species of serpent, the boa constrictor, a dragon.
 અજપ અજપ, *a.* Not suitable for the kind of worship called *jap*.
 અજપ અજપ, *s. m.* One who does not practise the devotion called *jap*.
 અજમાઉલા ajmá,uná, *v. a.* To try, to prove, to examine.
 અજમૂતા ajmú,dá, *s. m.* Trial, examination, experience, proof.
 અજલ ajal, *s. f.* Death, the predestined time of death.
 અજલ અજલ, *a.* Great, superior.
 અજવાઇલ અજwá,in, *s. f.* Carraway.
 અજજ અજjar, *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.
 અજાં અજán, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.
 અજાગ અજág, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sleepy headed; without a spiritual guide.
 અજાગ અજág, *a.* Without *jág*, (spoken of milk.) See જાગ.
 અજાજ અજáj, *s. m.* Honor, respect.
 અજાટ અજád, *a.* Free, liberated.
 અજાટ અજád, *s. m.* Forgetting, failure of recollection, oblivion; *i. q.* અજાટ, *q. v.*
 અજાઘ અજáb, *s. m.* Pain, torment, punishment, misfortune.
 અજાર અજár, *s. m.* Sickness, trouble, affliction.
 અજારદાર અજárdár, *s. m.* A lease holder, a farmer of revenue, the holder of a monopoly, a contractor.
 અજારદારન અજárdá,ran, *s. f.* The same as the preceding, so far as applicable to a woman, the wife of an *ajárdár*.
 અજારદારી અજárdá,rí, *s. f.* The farming of revenue, lease holding, &c. See અજારદાર.
 અજારન અજá,ran, *s. f.* A sick or afflicted woman.
 અજારવંટ અજárband, *s. m.* The tape

or string with which drawers are drawn round the waist.
 અજારા અજárá, *s. m.* Hire, rent, a privilege or income of variable amount, sold or let for a fixed sum; the farming of revenue.
 અજારી અજá,rí, *s. m.* A sick or afflicted person.
 અજારેદાર અજáredár, *s. m.* *i. q.* અજારદાર, *q. v.* [જા.
 અજિગ અજi,há, *a.* Such; *i. q.* અજિ-
 અજિગ અજi,há, *ad.* In such a manner, thus, so; *i. q.* અજિગ.
 અજી અજí, *inter.* Oh sir!
 અજીઝ અજít, *a.* Invincible.
 અજીરન અજí,ran, *s. f.* Indigestion.
 અજીવ અજiv, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate.
 અજુગ અjug, *a.* Separate, single, odd, uneven.
 અજુગ અjug, *s. m.* Separation, disjunction; a widower; an absent lover or husband.
 અજુરદાર અજúrdár, *s. m.* A laborer for hire, one who works by the job.
 અજુરા અજú,rá, *s. m.* Hire, rent, wages, fare, reward, compensation for work done by contract.
 અજે અje, *ad.* Yet, hitherto.
 અજેગ અje,há, *a.* Such; *i. q.* અજિગ.
 અજેગ અje,há, *ad.* In such a manner, thus, so; *i. q.* અજિગ.
 અજો અજjo, *ad.* This very day.
 અજો અજjo, *ad.* From this day.
 અજોગ અજog, *a.* Unsuitable, unfit, improper. [dissension.
 અજોજ અજor, *s. m.* Disagreement,
 અજોજ અજor, *a.* Without an equal.
 અંજલ અંjjan, } *s. m.* The name
 અંજન અંjjan, } of a collyrium, used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes. [ઉંજીર.
 અંજીર અંjír, *s. f.* A fig. Also
 અંજ અંj, *ad.* Thus.
 અંજ અંjhu, } *s. m.* A tear.
 અંજ અંjhu, }
 અટમઠા અટsa,tá, } *s. m.* Giving or
 અટમઠા અટsa,thá, } taking a quan-

tity by guess, a random estimate.
 અટક અટak, *s. f.* Prevention, stop, obstruction, bar, obstacle.
 અટકલા અટakná, *v. n.* To be stopped, to be prevented, to adhere, to stick, to stop.
 અટક મટક અટak mațak, *s. f.* Blandishments, coquetry; *i. q.* અજ્જ મજ્જ.
 અટકલ અટkal, *s. f.* Guess, conjecture.
 અટકલ પંચુ અટkal pach,čhú, *s. m.* One who guesses without grounds on which to judge.
 અટકલ પંચુ અટkal pach,čhú, *ad.* At random.
 અટકલ પંચુ અટkal pach,čhú, *a.* Not ascertained or understood.
 અટકાઉ અટká,u, *s. m.* Hindrance, stoppage, stop.
 અટકાઉલા અટká,uná, *v. a.* To hinder, obstruct, stop.
 અટકાઉ અટká,ú, *a.* Which stops or tarries, capable of stopping.
 અટંક અટangk, *a.* Separate, alone.
 અટપેલપુલા અટkhelpu,ná, *s. m.* Wantonness, an affected (also a graceful) gait.
 અટપેલ અટkhe,lo, *a.* Wanton, playful, walking with an affected (or graceful) gait; *i. q.* અટપેલ.
 અટલા અટlá, *v. n.* To be contained (in a thing,) to be filled up.
 અટલ અટall, *a.* Immovable, fixed, permanent, of determined resolution.
 અટા અટá, *s. m.* A hank or bundle of thread, wound regularly round a reel.
 અટાઉ અટá,u, *s. m.* The fact of being contained (in any thing.)
 અટામટા અટsa,tá, } *s. m.* Giving
 અટામઠા અટsa,thá, } or taking a quantity by guess, a random estimate; *i. q.* અટમઠા.
 અટારી અટá, rí, *s. f.* A small room built on the roof of a house.

ਅਟਾਲਾ aṭā, lā, } *s. m.* A heap,
ਅਟਿਆਲਾ aṭiā, lā, } a pile of
baggage, a platform (of earth or
mason-work) to sit on, such, for
example, as is often made round
the roots of a tree.
ਅਟੀ aṭī, *s. f.* A hank of thread, a
skein so wound that the threads
cross each other at each turn.
ਅਟੇਕ aṭek, *a.* Unsupported, unsta-
ble, restless; petrified with aston-
ishment.
ਅਟੇਰਨ aṭer, nā, *s. m.* A reel.
ਅਟੇਰਨਾ aṭer, nā, *v. a.* To reel, to
make up thread into skeins.
ਅਟੇਰ ਅਟੇਰਕ, *a.* Separate, alone.
ਅੱਠ aṭṭh, *a.* Eight.
ਅਠ ਆਨੀ aṭh ā, nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece.
ਅਠਖੇਲੇ aṭhkhē, lo, *a.* Wanton, play-
ful, walking with an affected gait.
ਅਠਗੁਣਾ aṭh, guṇā, *a.* Eight fold.
ਅਠੱਤਰ aṭhat, tar, *a.* Seventy eight.
ਅਠਤਾਲੀ aṭhṭā, lī, *a.* Forty eight.
ਅਠਤੀ aṭhat, tī, *a.* Thirty eight.
ਅਠਨੀ aṭhan, nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece; *i. q.* ਅਠ ਆਨੀ.
ਅਠਮੀ aṭṭh, mī, *s. f.* The eighth day
of the lunar month.
ਅਠਵੀਜਾ aṭhwaṇyā, *a.* Fifty eight.
ਅਠਵਾਰਾ aṭhwa, rā, *s. m.* A week,
the eighth day or a week after any
other day.
ਅਠਾਈ aṭhā, ī, *a.* Twenty eight.
ਅਠਾਸੀ aṭhā, sī, *a.* Eighty eight.
ਅਠਾਹਟ aṭhā, haṭ, *a.* Sixty eight.
ਅਠਾਰਹਵਾਂ aṭhāh, rawāṇ, *a.* The
eighteenth.
ਅਠਾਰਾ aṭhāh, rā, *a.* The year
'18; a shoe equal in length to 18
fingers' breadth.
ਅਠਾਨਮੇਂ aṭhān, meṇ, } *a.* Ninety
ਅਠਾਨਵੇਂ aṭhān, weṇ, } eight.
ਅਠਾਨੀ aṭhā, nī, *s. f.* An eight anna
piece. [eighteenth.
ਅਠਾਰਹਵਾਂ aṭhāh, rawāṇ, *a.* The
ਅਠਾਰਾਂ aṭhā, rāṇ, *a.* Eighteen.

ਅਠਿਆਨੀ aṭhiā, nī, *s. f.* An eight
anna piece.
ਅਠੁਆਰਾ aṭhuā, rā, *s. m.* A week,
&c. *i. q.* ਅਠਵਾਰਾ, *q. v.*
ਅਠੁਹਾਂ aṭhū, hāṇ, *s. m.* A scorpion.
Also ਠੁਹਾਂ.
ਅਠੈਂ aṭṭheṇ, } *s. f.* The eighth
ਅਠੈਂ aṭṭhain, } day of the lunar
ਅਠੈਂ aṭṭhon, } month.
ਅਠੈਲਾ aṭhau, lā, *a.* Eight fold.
ਅਠ ਅੱਧ, *a.* Separate, apart.
ਅਠੈਲਾ ਅੱਧ, *v. a.* To separate,
to open, to spread out, to lay out.
ਅਠਮਬਰ aṭam, bar, } *s. m.* Appara-
ਅਠੰਬਰ aṭam, bar, } tus, things,
munitions (of war,) requisites,
baggage, furniture.
ਅਠੰਬਰੀ aṭam, barī, *s. m.* A provi-
der of apparatus, &c.
ਅਠਡਾ aṭṭā, *s. m.* A perch for
birds, made by erecting a pole
with a transverse piece on the
upper end, or two poles, united at
the top by a horizontal one.
ਅਠਡੈਲਾ aṭṭā, unā, *v. a.* To cause
to be opened, or spread out.
ਅਠਡੀ aṭṭī, *s. f.* The heel.
ਅਠਡੇਲ aṭṭol, *a.* Not moving, fixed.
ਅਠਉਤਪਤ aṭutpat, } *a.* Uncrea-
ਅਠਉਤਪੰਨ aṭutpann, } ted.
ਅਠਮਿੱਖ aṭsikkh, } *a.* Un-
ਅਠਮਿੱਖਿਆ aṭsik, khiā, } learned,
untaught.
ਅਠਪੋਲਗਰ aṭhophār, } *a.* Impos-
ਅਠਪੋਲਾ aṭhō, nā, } sible.
ਅਠਪੋਂਟ aṭhond, }
ਅਠਪੋਂਟ aṭhond, *s. f.* Destitution,
want, necessity.
ਅਠਕ ਅੱਕ, *s. f.* A high sense of
honor, high-mindedness.
ਅਠਕ ਅੱਕ, *a.* Very dry, (com-
monly used in connection with
ਸੁੱਕਾ, as ਸੁੱਕਾ ਅਠਕ, very dry.)
ਅਠਕੋਟਿਆ aṭkaṭiā, *a.* Uncut,
unreaped, unharvested.
ਅਠਕੀ aṭkī, *a.* High-minded, jeal-
ous of one's honor.

ਅਠਗਤ aṭgat, *a.* In a bad state or
condition, in a state of perdition.
ਅਠਗਿਲਤ aṭgint, *a.* Innumerable,
uncounted.
ਅਠਘੜ aṭghar, } *a.* Un-
ਅਠਘੜਤ aṭgharṭ, } wrought,
ਅਠਘੜਿਆ aṭgharīā, } unshaped,
not right, imperfect; untaught.
ਅਠਚਿੱਤ aṭchitt, *a.* Out of mind,
unremembered, forgotten.
ਅਠਚਿੱਤ aṭchint, *a.* Thoughtless,
unreflecting, inconsiderate.
ਅਠਚੁਹ aṭchuh, *a.* Untouched,
not defilable by touch.
ਅਠਜਾਲ aṭjān, *a.* Ignorant, una-
ware, not designing, unwitting.
ਅਠਡਿੱਠ aṭṭiṭṭh, *a.* Unseen, invis-
ible.
ਅਠਚੋਕ aṭhakk, *a.* Unwearied.
ਅਠਦੇਖਿਆ aṭekhīā, *a.* Unseen.
ਅਠਪੋਤਾ aṭhōṭā, *a.* Unwashed.
ਅਠਪੜੁ aṭparh, } *a.* Unread,
ਅਠਪੜਿਆ aṭparhīā, } unlearn-
ed, unlettered.
ਅਠਬੱਟ aṭbatt, *a.* Untwisted, not
hard twisted.
ਅਠਬਲ aṭban, *a.* Undone, nulli-
fied, brought to nought.
ਅਠਬਲਤ aṭbant, *s. f.* The state of
being undone or nullified; dis-
agreement, difference, misunder-
standing.
ਅਠਬੰਧਲ aṭbandhan, *a.* Unfas-
tened, disunited.
ਅਠਬੰਧਲ aṭbandhan, *s. m.* Dis-
union, disagreement. [ed.
ਅਠਬਿਆਰਾ aṭbiā, hā, *a.* Unmarri-
ਅਠਬਿਆਰਾ aṭbiā, sā, *a.* Free from
poison.
ਅਠਬਿੱਧ aṭbiddh, *a.* Imperforate,
unpierced. [languid.
ਅਠਮਲਾ aṭmaṇā, *a.* Dull, heavy,
ਅਠਮਤ aṭmatt, *a.* Unwise, without
understanding; undesired.
ਅਠਮਤਾ aṭmatā, *s. m.* Pretence,
pretext, excuse for declining
what one does not desire.

ਅਲਮਤਾ *anmatá, a.* Ill advised.
 ਅਲਮਥ *anmath, a.* Undetermined, unadvised.
 ਅਲਮਾ ਮਲਮਾ *anmá sanmá, a.* Indifferent (food,) good and bad indifferently.
 ਅਲਮੁਲ *anmull, } a.* Precious,
 ਅਲਮੁਲਾ *anmulá, } invaluable,*
 beyond all price.
 ਅਲਮੁਲਾ *anmulá, ad.* Without payment.
 ਅਲਰਸ *anras, a.* Without juice, tasteless, disagreeable.
 ਅਲਰਸ *anras, s. m. f.* Insipidity; disgust, disagreement, coolness between friends.
 ਅਲਰਖ *anrakh, } a.* Not abste-
 ਅਲਰਖਾ *anrak, khá, } mious, in-*
 temperate; neglected.
 ਅਲਰੀਤ *aprit, a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.
 ਅਲਰੁਚ *anruch, a.* Disagreeable, not relishable, not relished; not containable; undigested.
 ਅਲਰੁਚਟਾ *anruchdá, a.* Without relish, unpleasant.
 ਅਲਰੁਪ *anrúp, a.* Ill shaped, ugly.
 ਅਲਰੁਟ *an, wat, s. m.* A silver ornament for the big toe, worn by women.
 ਅਲਰੁਟ *anwat, a.* Untwisted; at par, (money.) [friend.
 ਅਲਾ *a, ná, s. m.* A companion, a
 ਅਲੀ *a, ní, s. f.* The point of a spear.
 ਅਲੂ *a, nú, s. m.* A small particle of matter, an atom.
 ਅਲੋਖ *apokh, s. m.* Something uncommon or wonderful, a rarity.
 ਅਲੋਖਾ *apokhá, a.* Uncommon, rare, wonderful.
 ਅੱਤ *att, ad.* Very, extremely.
 ਅਤਰ *a, tar, s. m.* Perfume, fragrance, essence.
 ਅਤਰਾਉਲਾ *atará, uulá, v. n.* To behave impudently, to take airs.
 ਅਤਬਾਰ *atbár, s. m.* Confidence, trust; i. q. ਇਤਬਾਰ.

ਅਤਬਾਰਨ *atbá, ran, f. } .* Worthy
 ਅਤਬਾਰੀ *atbá, rí, m. } of con-*
 fidence; a trusty person.
 ਅਤਾਇਲ *atá, in, f. } One who has*
 ਅਤਾਈ *atá, í, m. } taken up a*
 business different from that of his forefathers; unskilful (applied especially to musicians.)
 ਅਤਾਰ *atár, s. m.* A maker or seller of perfumes, essences, &c. a druggist.
 ਅਤਾਰੀ *atá, rí, s. f.* The business of a druggist.
 ਅਤਾਲੀਕ *atálík, s. m.* A tutor, teacher, preceptor; one who has finished his education.
 ਅਤਾਲੀਕਲੀ *atáli, kaní, s. f.* A preceptress; a woman of finished education.
 ਅਤਾਲੀਕਪੁਲਾ *atálíkpu, ná, s. m. }*
 ਅਤਾਲੀਕੀ *atáli, kí, s. f. }*
 Preceptorship, the condition of an *atálík*. [guest.
 ਅਤਿਥ *atith, s. m.* A stranger, a
 ਅਤੀਸਾਰ *atísár, s. m.* Diarrhæa, dysentery, a violent purging.
 ਅਤੀਤ *atít, s. m. } A kind of*
 ਅਤੀਤਲੀ *atí, taní, s. f. } wander-*
 ing *faqir*.
 ਅਤੇ *ate, conj.* And. Also ਤੇ.
 ਅੰਤ *ant, s. m.* End.
 ਅੰਤਕਾਲ *antkál, s. m.* The last time, the end of time, the time of death.
 ਅੰਤਰਜਾਮੀ *antarjá, mí, a.* Pervading the inward parts, knowing the secrets of the heart, (an attribute of God.)
 ਅੰਤਰਬੋਧ *antarbodh, s. m.* Conscience.
 ਅੰਤਰਾ *an, tará, s. m.* Any verse of a song, excepting the first, consequence, distinction, difference.
 ਅਥਕ *athakk, a.* Unwearied, untiring, indefatigable.
 ਅਥਰਵਲ *athar, wan, s. m.* The name of the fourth *Bed*; ਅਥਰ-

ਵਲ ਬੇਟ ਬਕਲਾ, to speak a great deal to no purpose, to speak ungrammatically or absurdly.
 ਅਥਵਾ *ath, wá, conj.* Or.
 ਅਣਨਾ *ad, ná, a.* Low, inferior, mean.
 ਅਣਬ *a, dab, s. m.* Respect, honor, c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਅਣਰਸ *ad, ras, s. m.* A kind of cloth; i. q. ਅਪਰਸ.
 ਅਣਰਕ *ad, rak, s. m.* Fresh or undried ginger.
 ਅਣਲ *a, dal, s. m.* Justice.
 ਅਣਲ ਬਣਲ *a, dal ba, dal, } s. m.*
 ਅਣਲਾ ਬਣਲਾ *ad, lá ba, lá, } Ex-*
 change.
 ਅਣਲੀ *ad, lí, a.* Just.
 ਅਣਵਾਇਲ *adwá, in, } s. f.* A bed
 ਅਣਵਾਲ *adwán, } cord, a.*
 cord inserted in the foot of a bedstead to tighten the bottom.
 ਅਣਾ *adá, s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry; habit.
 ਅਣਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ *a, dá ho, já, ná, } v. n.*
 ਅਣਾ ਹੋਲਾ *a, dá ho, ná, } To*
 be paid, to be discharged, (viz. a debt,) to be fulfilled, (an obligation.)
 ਅਣਾ ਕਰਨਾ *a, dá karná, v. a.* To pay, to discharge, to fulfil, to perform, (spoken of debts and obligations.)
 ਅਣਾ ਪੈਜਾਲੀ *adá, pai, já, ní, } v. n.*
 ਅਣਾ ਪੈਲੀ *adá, pai, ní, } The*
 forming of a habit.
 ਅਣਾਲਤ *adá, lat, s. f.* Judging, justice, equity, a court of justice.
 ਅਣਾਲਤ ਖਾਨਾ *adá, lat khá, ná, s. m.*
 A court house.
 ਅਣਾਲਤਲ *adá, lata, n, s. f. }* One
 ਅਣਾਲਤੀ *adá, latí, s. m. } who ad-*
 ministers justice.
 ਅਣਿਆਉ *addiá, u, s. m.* Fees or presents given to priests, musicians, &c.
 ਅਣੁਆਇਲ *aduá, in, s. f.* A bed cord; i. q. ਅਣਵਾਇਲ.

ਅਦੁਲ ਹੋਜਲਾ adúl, hoj, ná, } *v. n.*
 ਅਦੁਲ ਹੋਲਾ adúl, ho, ná, } To
 be refused, to be rejected, to be
 disobeyed.
 ਅਦੁਲ ਕਰਨਾ adúl, kar, ná, *v. a.* To
 refuse, to reject, to disobey.
 ਅਦੇਸ ades, *s. m. f.* A salutation
 of joy.
 ਅੰਦਰ an, dar, *prep.* Within, in.
 ਅੰਦਰ an, dar, *s. m.* The inside.
 ਅੰਦਰਟਿਓਂ an, dardion, } *prep.* By
 ਅੰਦਰਦੋਂ an, dardon, } way of
 the inside.
 ਅੰਦਰੋਂ an, daron, *prep.* From with-
 in, out of.
 ਅੰਦਰੇੜ andaror, *s. m.* Lining.
 ਅੱਧ adh, *a.* Half.
 ਅੱਧ adh, *s. m.* A half.
 ਅਪਸਿਰਾ adhsi, rá, } *s. m.* A pain
 ਅਪਸੋਮਾ adhsí, sá, } affecting
 half the head.
 ਅਪਸੇਰ adhser, *s. m.* Half a seer.
 ਅਪਸੇਰਾ adhse, rá, *s. m.* A half seer
 weight.
 ਅਪਕ ਅ, dhak, *a.* More.
 ਅਪਕ ਅ, dhak, *s. f.* A diacritical
 mark (˘) placed over the left
 shoulder of a letter to denote a
 reduplication of sound.
 ਅਪਕਚਰਾ adhkaçh, rá, *a.* Half
 green, ripened in a small degree,
 half ripe.
 ਅਪਕੋਚਾ adhkaçh, chá, *a.* Half ripe,
 half dressed, (victuals.)
 ਅਪਕੜ adh, kar, *a.* Middle-aged;
 i. q. ਅਪਖੜ.
 ਅਪਕੜ adhkaçh, } *a.* Halfboil-
 ਅਪਕੜਾ adhkaçh, há, } ed, (milk
 ਅਪਕੜਿਆ adhkaçh, hiá, } or water.)
 ਅਪਕਾਰ adhkaár, *s. m.* Possession,
 inheritance.
 ਅਪਕਾਰਲ adhkaár, ran, *s. f.* } The
 ਅਪਕਾਰੀ adhkaár, ri, *s. m.* } pos-
 sessor of a right, an heir or heir-
 ess.
 ਅਪਖੜ adh, khar, *a.* Middle-aged.
 ਅੰਪਲ ad, dhan, *s. m. f.* Half a maund.

ਅਪਪੱਕਾ adhpak, ká, *a.* Half ripe,
 half cooked.
 ਅੱਧ ਪਾਉ adh, páu, *a.* One eighth,
 (of a seer.)
 ਅਪਬੋਲ adhból, *s. m.* A word or
 thing half spoken, or uttered
 carelessly.
 ਅਪਮਾਸ adhmás, } *a.* Half-
 ਅਪਮਾਸਾ adhmás, sá, } month-
 ly, belonging to half a month.
 ਅਪਮੁਦਿਆ adhmui, á, *a.* Half
 dead.
 ਅਪਮੁੱਲ adhmull, *s. m.* Half price.
 ਅਪਮੁਲ adhmúl, *s. m.* Noise, up-
 roar, disturbance; *c. w.* ਮਚਾਉ-
 ਲਾ.
 ਅਪਮੋਦਿਆ adhmo, iá, *a.* Half dead;
 i. q. ਅਪਮੁਦਿਆ.
 ਅਪਰ ਅ, dhar, *s. m.* The space be-
 tween the earth and the sky, the
 firmament; the lower lip.
 ਅਪਰੰਗ adhrang, *s. m.* Palsy, hemi-
 plegic.
 ਅਪਰੰਗਲ adhrang, gan, *s. f.* } One
 ਅਪਰੰਗੀ adhrang, gi, *s. m.* } who
 is struck with the palsy, a para-
 lytic.
 ਅਪਰਸ adh, ras, *s. m.* A kind of
 thin cotton cloth.
 ਅਪਰਮ adharm, *s. m.* Unrighteous-
 ness, injustice, irreligion.
 ਅਪਰਮਲ adhar, man, *s. f.* An un-
 righteous woman.
 ਅਪਰਮਤਾਈ adhartá, í, *s. f.* Un-
 righteousness.
 ਅਪਰਮੀ adhar, mí, *s. m.* An un-
 righteous man.
 ਅਪਰਾਜ adhrá, j, *s. m.* A divided
 dominion; a sovereign, an emper-
 or; an unskilful mason.
 ਅਪਰਾਤਾ adhrá, tá, *s. m.* Night-
 blindness.
 ਅਪਵਾੜ adhwár, *s. m.* The half
 of a thing, such as a side of lea-
 ther, or a piece of cloth.
 ਅਪੜਵੀਂ ਜਾ addharwany, já, *s. m.*
 Tying one end of a sheet round the

naked waist, and throwing the
 other end over the shoulder, (a
 common preliminary to cooking,
 among Hindú women;) *c. w.*
 ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਅੱਧੜੀ ad, dharí, *ad.* In an equal
 proportion, half and half.
 ਅੱਧਾ ad, dhá, *a.* Half.
 ਅੱਧਾ ad, dhá, *s. m.* A half.
 ਅਪਾਨ adhán, *s. m.* Right, privi-
 lege, what is right and lawful,
 what one has a right to; (some-
 times corrupted into ਪਾਨ;) con-
 ception, pregnancy.
 ਅਪਾਰ adhár, *s. m.* Food, aliment,
 victuals; a supporter, a patron.
 ਅਪਿਆਉ addhiá, u, *s. m.* A chap-
 ter or section.
 ਅਪਿਆਰ adhiá, rá, *s. m.* An ar-
 rangement by which the profits
 of cultivation, and especially of
 cattle rearing, are divided equal-
 ly between the person who fur-
 nishes the land or stock and the
 laborer.
 ਅੱਧੀ ad, dhí, *s. f.* The eighth part of
 a pice.
 ਅਪੀਨ adhín, *a.* Humble, submis-
 sive, subject, obedient, dependent,
 obsequious, adapted.
 ਅਪੀਨਤਾਈ adhíntá, í, *s. f.* Humil-
 ity, subjection, obedience, de-
 pendence, obsequiousness, adapta-
 tion.
 ਅਪੁਆੜ adhuár, *s. m.* The half of
 a piece of cloth, leather, &c. i. q.
 ਅਪਵਾੜ.
 ਅਪੁਤ adhút, *s. m.* } The
 ਅਪੁਤਲੀ adhú, taní, *s. f.* } name of
 a class of naked mendicants
 who smear their bodies with
 ashes, being worshippers of Shiv,
 and negligent of the ceremonies
 of religion; i. q. ਅਬਪੁਤ, &c.
 ਅਪੂਰਾ adhú, rá, *a.* Half ready, half
 dressed, immature (a foetus,) unfinished, defective.

ਅਪੇਜ਼ adher, *a.* Middle-aged, just past the prime of life, (most frequently applied to women.)
 ਅਧੋਰਾਲਾ ad,dhorá,ਪੰ, *a.* Half-used, (cloth.)
 ਅੰਧਕਾਰ andhkár, *s. m.* Darkness.
 ਅੰਨ ann, *s. m.* Grain, any victuals made of grain, food.
 ਅਨਅਗਿਆਕਾਰ anágíakár, *a.* Disobedient.
 ਅਨਸ an, *s. f.* A part, portion, division, essence, offspring; i. q. ਅੰਸ.
 ਅਨਸਾਰ ansár, *a.* Following, answering to, agreeing with, according to, subject to; i. q. ਅਨੁਸਾਰ.
 ਅਨੋਰ ann,há, *m.* Blind; a blind man.
 ਅਨੇਰ anher, *s. m.* Darkness; injustice, oppression; calamity.
 ਅਨੇਰਾ anhe,rá, *s. m.* Darkness.
 ਅਨੇਰਾ anhe,rá, *a.* Dark.
 ਅਨੇਰੀ anhe,rí, *s. f.* A storm.
 ਅਨਕੁਟ annkutt, *s. m.* One who beats grain, to separate it from the husk.
 ਅਨਕੁਲਾ angu,ná, *a.* Unskilful, ignorant of every trade, destitute of good qualities.
 ਅਨਚਿਤ anchint, *a.* Thoughtless, unconcerned, unsolicitous, regardless.
 ਅਨਚਿਤਾ anchin,tá, *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference.
 ਅਨਜਲ anjal, } *s. m.* Food and
 ਅਨਜਲ ann,jal, } drink, provisions.
 ਅਨੰਤ anant, *a.* Endless, eternal.
 ਅਨੰਤ anant, *s. m.* An amulet worn on the arm.
 ਅਨੰਦ anand, *a.* Happy.
 ਅਨੰਦ anand, *s. m.* } Joy,
 ਅਨੰਦਤਾਈ anandtá,i, *s. f.* } happiness.
 ਅਨੰਦੀ anan,di, *s. f.* One of the names of the great Hindú goddess.
 ਅਨਪਾਲੀ annpá,ਪੀ, *s. m.* Food and drink, provisions.
 ਅਨਰਥ anarth, *a.* Without meaning, nonsensical, fruitless.

ਅਨਰਥ anarth, *s. m.* An unmeaning act, a strange event, a calamity.
 ਅਨਰਥਲ anarthap, *s. f.* } One who
 ਅਨਰਥੀ anar,thí, *s. m.* } performs a strange act, one who brings a calamity on another, or inflicts evil without a proper reason.
 ਅਨਰੀਤ anrit, *a.* Contrary to custom, unusual.
 ਅਨੋਰ ਅਨੋਰ ਕਰਨਾ an,ná an,ná karná, *v. n.* To go about begging, to be in great want.
 ਅਨਾਜ anáj, *s. m.* Grain, food made of grain, bread.
 ਅਨਾਥ anáth, *a.* Without a husband or master, without a protector; humble, meek.
 ਅਨਾਦਰ aná,dar, *s. m.* Disrespect, affront.
 ਅਨਾਪ ਸਨਾਪ anáp, sanáp, *s. m.* Something unsuitable or injurious, every sort of thing, bad as well as good, an accumulation of calamities, pain and shame.
 ਅਨਾਰਗੀ anár,gí, *s. f.* A small kind of orange.
 ਅਨਾਜਨ aná,jan, *s. f.* A silly, unskilful, inexperienced, clumsy woman.
 ਅਨਾਜਪੁਲਾ aná,pu,ná, *s. m.* }
 ਅਨਾਜਬਿੰਦਿਆ aná,bid,diá, *s. f.* } Unskilfulness, clumsiness, silliness, ignorance.
 ਅਨਾਜੀ aná,rí, *s. m.* An unskilful, inexperienced, clumsy person; a novice.
 ਅਨਿਆਉ anniá,u, *s. m.* Injustice, oppression.
 ਅਨਿਆਇਲ anniá,iq, *f.* } Unjust;
 ਅਨਿਆਈ anniá,i, *m.* } an oppressor.
 ਅਨੁਸਾਰ anusár, *a.* Following, answering to, according with; i. q. ਅਨੁਸਾਰ.
 ਅਨੁਭਾ anú,ਭਾ, *a.* Wonderful, rare, uncommon.
 ਅਨੁਪ anúp, *a.* Beautiful, incomparable, best.

ਅਨੁਪਾਨ anúp,in, *s. m.* Any vehicle in which medicine is taken.
 ਅਨੇਕ anek, *a.* More than one, many, several.
 ਅਪਕਰਮ apkarm, *s. m.* A mean or unworthy action, wickedness.
 ਅਪਕਰਮਲ apkar,man, *s. f.* } An evil
 ਅਪਕਰਮੀ apkar,mí, *s. m.* } doer.
 ਅਪਜਸ apjas, *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy.
 ਅਪਲਾਇਤ अप्ल,ít, *s. f.* Kindred.
 ਅਪਤਾ aptá, *s. f.* Calamity; i. q. ਅਫਤਾ.
 ਅਪਥ apatth, *a.* Unsuitable, inconsistent; (in medicine,) contra-indicated, unfit, as food or drink, in particular complaints; unwholesome.
 ਅਪਦਰ apad,dar, *s. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, tyranny, insult, calamity, excess.
 ਅਪਦਰਨ apad,daran, *f.* } An op-
 ਅਪਦਰੀ apad,darí, *m.* } pressor, a tyrant; a person of skill, one who possesses great inventive powers.
 ਅਪਰ a,par, *conj.* But, except, nevertheless.
 ਅਪਰਤੀਤ apartít, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.
 ਅਪਰਤੀਤ apartít, } *a.* Without
 ਅਪਰਤੀਤਾ apartít,tá, } credit, not entitled to confidence; not confiding, unbelieving.
 ਅਪਰਤੀਤੀ apartít,tí, *s. f.* Want of confidence or credit, unbelief.
 ਅਪਰਪਾਨ apardhán, *a.* Subordinate, secondary, mean, powerless; i. q. ਅਭਰਪਾਨ.
 ਅਪਰਮਪਾਰ aparampár, *a.* Boundless, infinite, (a title of God.)
 ਅਪਰਾਧ अपराध, *s. m.* Fault, guilt, transgression, crime.
 ਅਪਰਾਧਲ अपराध, *f.* } Guilty;
 ਅਪਰਾਧੀ अपराध, *m.* } an offender, a transgressor, a criminal.
 ਅਪਵਿਤ੍ਰ अपवित्र, *a.* Unholy, impure, profane.

ਅਪਵਿਤ੍ਰਤਾਈ *apavit, trtá, f. s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness.

ਅੱਪਜਨਾ *ap, pārná, v. n.* To arrive.

ਅਪਾਰਜ *apá, haj, a.* Lazy, crippled, helpless.

ਅਪਾਰ *apár, a.* Boundless, interminable, excessive.

ਅਪੁੱਠਾ *aput, thá, a.* Inverted, reversed, turned back.

ਅਪੁੱਤ *aputt, } a. Childless.*

ਅਪੁਤ *apút, }*

ਅਫਤਾ *aph, tá, s. f.* A calamity; i. q. ਅਪਤਾ.

ਅਫਰਨਾ *ap, pharná, v. n.* To swell, (commonly spoken of the belly,) to be filled with wind or water, to gormandize, to be surfeited, to become very rich. Also ਅਫਰਨਾ.

ਅਫਰਾਈ *aphrá, f. s. f.* A swelling of the belly, a surfeit.

ਅਫਰਾਉਲਾ *aphrá, uná, v. a.* To feed so that the belly swells, to satiate; i. q. ਅਫਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਅਫਰਾ ਤਫਰੀ *af, rá taf, rí, } s. f.*

ਅਫਰਾ ਦਫਰੀ *af, rá daf, rí, }* Insurrection, confusion, consternation, alarm; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਅਫਰੋਈ *aphro, f. or afro, f. s. f.* Income secured by any means above one's salary, perquisites.

ਅਫਲ *aphal, } a. Fruitless, barren, vain, unproductive, unprofitable.*

ਅਫਵਾਹ *afwáh, s. f.* Rumor, report.

ਅਫਤਾਤ *afát, or aphát, s. f.* Evil, calamity, misfortune.

ਅਫਰਨਾ *aphár, ná, v. a.* To cause to swell by overfeeding, &c. to give one money to the extent of his utmost desires; causal of ਅਫਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਅਫਰਾ *aphá, rá, s. m.* A swelling of the belly, &c. c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ or ਪੈਲਾ.

ਅਫੀਮ *afim, or aphim, s. f.* Opium.

ਅਫੀਮਲ *afi, man, f. }* An opium

ਅਫੀਮੀ *afi, mí, m. }* eater.

ਅਫੁਆਹ *aphuáh, s. f.* Rumor, report; i. q. ਅਫਵਾਹ.

ਅਫੁਰ *aphur, a.* Being without desires.

ਅਫੁਰਨ *aphu, ran, } s. m.* Absence

ਅਫੁਰਨਾ *aphur, ná, }* of desires.

ਅਬਸ *abass, a.* Without choice, helpless, powerless.

ਅਬਕ ਦਬਕ *a, bak da, bak, s. f.* Reproving, chiding, rebuking severely. [a superior.

ਅਬਕਾ *ab, ká, s. m.* Fear, dread of

ਅਬਕਾ ਦਬਕਾ *ab, ká dab, ká, s. m.* Snubbing and rebuking severely.

ਅਬਗਤ *ab, gat, s. f.* A miserable state, perdition; God's secret counsels.

ਅਬਪੁਤ *abd, hút, s. m. }* A kind

ਅਬਪੁਤਲੀ *abd, hút, ní, s. f. }* of Hindú devotee who worships Shiv, neglects the ceremonies of religion, and goes raked, having the body smeared with ashes.

ਅਬਨਾਮੀ *abná, sí, a.* Safe from loss, indestructible, imperishable, eternal.

ਅਬਨਾਮੀ *abná, sí, s. m.* A kind of Hindú devotee.

ਅਬਰੀ *ab, rí, a.* Clouded, having the appearance and color of clouds, marbled, (paper.)

ਅਬਲਾ *a, balá, s. f.* A woman.

ਅਬਲਾ ਪਰੀ *a, balá pa, rí, s. f.* A woman as beautiful as a fairy.

ਅਬਾ *ab, lá, s. m. voc.* Father! O father!

ਅਬਾਮੀ *abá, sí, s. f.* Yawning; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਅਬਾਕ *abák, a.* Speechless, silent, dumb.

ਅਬਾਕ *abák, s. m.* Evil speaking.

ਅਬਾਟ *abád, }* a. Cultiva-

ਅਬਾਟਾਨ *abádán, }* ted, inhabited, full of buildings and inhabitants, frequented and used, populous, prosperous; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਅਬਾਟਾਨੀ *abádá, ní, } s. f.* The state of being inhabited and cultivated, populousness, prosperity.

ਅਬੂਹ *abújh, a.* Not comprehending, unintelligent; unintelligible.

ਅਬੇਜਾਰ *abejár, a.* Displeased.

ਅਬੇਰ *aber, s. f.* Being out of time, delay; i. q. ਅਵੇਰ.

ਅਬੇਰੇ *abe, re, ad.* Late; i. q. ਅਵੇਰੇ.

ਅੰਬ *amb, s. m.* A mango.

ਅੰਬਚੂਰ *ambchúr, s. m.* Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

ਅੰਬਜਾਲਾ *amb, jāná, } v. n.* To be chafed, to become inflamed by rubbing.

ਅੰਬਲਾ *amb, ná, }*

ਅੰਬਰ *am, bar, s. m.* The sky, the heavens, &c. i. q. ਅਮਬਰ.

ਅੰਬਰਮ *ambras, s. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango, mango syrup.

ਅੰਬਰਤ *amb, rat, } s. m.* The food

ਅੰਬਰਿਤ *amb, rit, }* of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet; immortality.

ਅੰਬਲੀ *am, balí, s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਅਮਲੀ.

ਅੰਬਾਉ *ambá, u, s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅੰਬਾਉਲਾ *ambá, uná, v. a.* To chafe, to rub so as to cause inflammation.

ਅੰਬਾਖੜੀ *ambákh, rí, s. f.* The green mango cut into pieces and dried.

ਅੰਬਾਟ *ambát, s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.

ਅੰਬੀ *am, bí, s. f.* A small unripe mango.

ਅੰਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ *am, bíá ha, dí, s. f.* A kind of turmeric.

ਅੰਬੀਰ *ambír, s. m.* A noble.

ਅੰਬੀਰੀ *ambí, rí, s. f.* Nobility.

ਅੰਬੂਆ *am, búá, s. m.* A mango tree.

ਅੰਬੂਆ *am, búá, a.* The color of a green mango.

ਅੰਬੋਹ *amboh, }* s. f. A crowd, a

ਅੰਬੋਹੀ *ambo, lí, }* mob.

ਅਭਉ abha, u, *a.* Fearless, bold, secure, free from danger, safe.
ਅਭਗਤ abha, gat, *s. m.* An unbelieving, careless, irreligious person.
ਅਭਗਤ abha, gat, *s. f.* Indifference, disregard, inhospitableness, irreligion.
ਅਭਗਤ abh, gat, *a.* Without shape or condition, whose nature and state are unfathomable, (God.)
ਅਭਗਤਲ abhag, tap, *s. f.* An irreligious woman.
ਅਭੰਗ abhangg, *a.* Infrangible, which cannot be diminished, (a title of God.)
ਅਭਮਾਨ abhmán, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.
ਅਭਮਾਨਲ abhmán, na, *f.* } A proud,
ਅਭਮਾਨੀ abhmáni, *m.* } haughty person; proud.
ਅਭਿਯਾਸ abbhyás, *s. m.* Study, practice; i. q. **ਅਭਿਆਸ**.
ਅਭਰਕ abh, rak, *s. m.* Tale.
ਅਭਰਕੀ abh, rakí, *a.* Made of tale.
ਅਭਰਲ abh, ran, } *s. m.* Orna-
ਅਭਰਨ abh, ran, } ments, decorations.
ਅਭਰਦਾਨ abhar, dán, *a.* Secondary, subordinate, mean, powerless.
ਅਭਰਮ abha, ram, *a.* Without doubt; without credit, not to be relied on.
ਅਭਰੁਲ abhrún, *s. f.* A slight swelling, a tumor.
ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.
ਅਭਾਗ abhág, *m. f.* } Unfortu-
ਅਭਾਗਲ abhág, ga, *f.* } nate, desti-
ਅਭਾਗਾ abhág, gá, *m.* } tute.
ਅਭਾਗੀ abhág, gí, *m. f.* }
ਅਭਿਆਸ abhiás, *s. m.* Study, practice.
ਅਭਿਆਸਲ abhiás, sa, *s. f.* } One
ਅਭਿਆਸੀ abhiás, sí, *s. m.* } who is well practised in reading, a studious person.
ਅਭੁਪਨ abhú, khan, *a.* Unadorned, ignorant,

ਅਭੇਤ abhet, } *a.* Open, manifest,
ਅਭੇਦ abhed, } without distinc-
tion or separation, undistinguishable, inscrutable.
ਅਭੈ abhai, } *a.* Free from fear,
ਅਭੈ abhau, } bold, secure, safe.
ਅਮੋਸਿਆ amasíá, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction, the 15th day of the last half of the moon.
ਅਮਕਾ ਧਮਕਾ am, ká dham, ká, *s. m.* Trifles, trifling, a person of little estimation.
ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲਾ amm, chhanich, chhná,
ਅਮਛਨਿਛਲੀ amm, chhanich, chhní, *s. m.* } An - importunate, per-
s. f. } verse person, one who is not to be turned from his purpose.
ਅਮਬ amb, *s. m.* A mango, the mango tree.
ਅਮਬਲਾ amb, ná, *v. n.* To be chafed, to be inflamed by rubbing.
ਅਮਬਰ am, bar, *s. m.* The sky; perfume.
ਅਮਬਰੀ am, barí, *a.* Pertaining to the sky, depending on the rains of heaven, (the condition of certain lands which cannot be artificially watered; also of the people owning those lands.)
ਅਮਬਲਤਾਸ am, bałtás, *s. m.* See **ਅਮਲਤਾਸ**.
ਅਮਬਜ am, ba, } *s. f.* Mother,
ਅਮਬਜੀ am, ba, jí, } (used in ex-
clamations of distress, or in the language of affection, as "*Hai ní merie ambarye*"! alas, my poor mother! "*Au ní merie ambarye*"! come, my dear mother!) Also
ਅਮਜੀ.
ਅਮਬਾਉ ambá, u, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing.
ਅਮਬਾਉਲਾ ambá, uná, *v. a.* To chafe, to inflame by rubbing.

ਅਮਬਾਖੜੀ ambákh, rí, *s. f.* Mangoes cut and dried in a green state.
ਅਮਬਾਟ ambát, *s. m.* Chafing, inflammation caused by rubbing; i. q. **ਅਮਬਾਉ**.
ਅਮਬਾਰਤ ambá, rat, *s. f.* A building.
ਅਮਬਾਰੀ ambá, rí, *s. f.* A litter or seat, with a canopy, to ride in, placed on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome.
ਅਮਬੀ am, bí, *s. f.* A green mango half grown.
ਅਮਬੀਆ ਹਲਦੀ am, bíá ha, dí, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.
ਅਮਬੀਰ ambír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a person of high rank, a grandee; the name of a colored powder thrown by the Hindús on each other in the festival of the *holi*.
ਅਮਬੀਰੀ ambí, rí, *s. f.* Nobility, the rank of an *amir*, lordship.
ਅਮਬੂਆ am, búá, *a.* Of the color of tender mango leaves, green with a tinge of yellow.
ਅਮਬੋ am, bo, *s. f.* Mother; (spoken by children.)
ਅਮਬੋਹ amboh, } *s. f.* A crowd.
ਅਮਬੋਹੀ amboh, hí, }
ਅਮਰ a, mar, *s. m.* Word, command.
ਅਮਰ a, mar, *a.* Immortal; a title given to the devtas.
ਅਮਰਤ am, rat, } *s. m.* Immortali-
ਅਮਰਿਤ amritt, } ty, the water of life, ambrosia, nectar, any thing sweet and pleasant.
ਅਮਰਿਤੀ am, rítí, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ਅਮਲ a, mal, *s. m.* Deed, act, performance, government, sway, operation, rule; intoxication.
ਅਮਲਕ amal, lak, } *a. d.* Slowly,
ਅਮਲਕੜੀ amal, lakre, } without making any noise or perceptible motion.
ਅਮਲਲ a, malap, *s. f.* A woman.

who uses intoxicating drinks or drugs.

ਅਮੋਲਤਾਮ ammaltás, *s. m.* The name of a tree, the seed of which is much used in medicine, as a cathartic; also the fruit of the tree; (called also **ਅਲੀਮ**, or **ਅਲੀਹ**.)

ਅਮਲਪੱਤੀ ammalpatí, *s. f.* A kind of stitching called felling, ornamental needle work, flowering on cloth.

ਅਮਲੀ am,lí, *s. f.* The tamarind tree; also its fruit.

ਅਮਲੀ a,malí, *s. m.* A man who uses intoxicating drinks and drugs, especially opium and poppy heads.

ਅਮਰੀ a,marí, *s. f.* Mother; i. q. **ਅਮਰੀ**, q. v. [ther!]

ਅਮਾ am,má, *s. f.* Mother, O mother.

ਅਮਾਉਸ amá,us, *s. f.* The day when the sun and moon are in conjunction; i. q. **ਅਮੋਸਿਆ** and **ਅਮਾਵਸ**.

ਅਮਾਨ amán, *s. f.* Safety, security, protection.

ਅਮਾਨਤ amá,nat, *s. f.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust.

ਅਮਾਨੀ amá,ní, *a.* Yielding to the sovereign the full revenue, direct; (in opposition to the system called **ajári**, the farming system.)

ਅਮਾਮ amám, *s. m.* A leader in religious matters among the Muhammadans, one who leads in prayer; a large bead at the head of a rosary, which is not counted with the rest.

ਅਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ amámjá,de, *s. m.* Descendants of an *amím*; (commonly used in reference to Hasan and Husain.)

ਅਮਾਰਤ amá,rat, *s. f.* A building. Also **ਅਮਾਰਤ**.

ਅਮਾਰੀ amá,rí, *s. f.* A canopied seat on an elephant or camel; an arched canopy, a dome; i. q. **ਅਮਾਰੀ**.

ਅਮਾਵਸ amá,was, *s. f.* The day

when the sun and moon are in conjunction. Also **ਅਮੋਸਿਆ**, and **ਅਮਾਉਸ**. [able.]

ਅਮਿਟ amit, *a.* Indelible, unchange-

ਅਮੀਨ amín, *s. m.* A commissioner, an arbitrator.

ਅਮੀਨੀ amíní, *s. f.* The office of *amín*, q. v.

ਅਮੀਰ amír, *s. m.* A nobleman, a grandee, a ruler.

ਅਮੀਰੀ amírí, *s. f.* The rank of *amír*, nobility, rule.

ਅਮੀਂ ਜਮੀਂ a,mín ja,mín, *ad.* Safely, safe and sound. [ending.]

ਅਮੁੱਕ amukk, *a.* Inexhaustible, un-

ਅਮੁੱਲ amull, *a.* Priceless, inestimable, precious.

ਅਮੁਹੁਜ amúh, } *a.* Ignorant,
ਅਮੁਹੁਜ amú,huf, } stupid, heedless, reckless. Also **ਮੁਹੁਜ**.

ਅਮੁਹੁਜਪੁਲਾ amúhufpu,ná, *s. m.* Ignorance, stupidity, recklessness. Also **ਮੁਹੁਜਪੁਲਾ**.

ਅਮੁੱਲ amú, } *a.* Without capital.

ਅਮੇਟ amet, *a.* Which cannot be obliterated.

ਅਮੋਲ amol, *a.* Priceless, of great value; i. q. **ਅਮੁੱਲ**.

ਅਮਾਹਿਟੰਜ ammáhit, } *s. m.* An orphan. [or sheep.]

ਅਮੋਜ ay,yar, *s. m.* A flock of goats,

ਅਮਾਲਾ ayá,ná, *a.* Ignorant, artless, of immature age. Also **ਜਾਲਾ**.

ਅਮਾਲ ayál, *s. m.* The mane of a horse.

ਅਮਾਲ ayál, *s. f.* A flock of sheep or goats.

ਅਮਾਲੀ ayá,lí, *s. m.* A shepherd.

ਅਮੁਗ ayug, } *a.* Unsuitable, un-

ਅਮੋਗ ayog, } fit, unworthy.

ਅਰ ar, *conj.* And.

ਅਰ ar, *s. m.* Pretext, ground of suspicion, charge, complaint; an enemy.

ਅਰਸ ars, *s. m.* The highest heaven, where the throne of God is (a term used by Muhammadans.)

ਅਰਸ ਕੁਰਸ ars, kurs, *s. m.* The throne and seat of the Almighty; the highest dignity.

ਅਰਸਾ ar,sá, *s. m.* Space of time or distance.

ਅਰਕ a,rak, *s. m.* Juice, essence, spirit, sap; sweat; the sun; Sunday.

ਅਰਗਜਾ argjá, *s. m.* The name of a perfume, of a yellow color, and compounded of several scented ingredients.

ਅਰਜ arj, *s. f.* A petition.

ਅਰਜ arj, *s. m.* Width, (of a piece of cloth.)

ਅਰਜਲ ar,jan, *s. m.* The name of a tree; the name of a man, one of Nának's disciples. [tion.]

ਅਰਜੀ ar,jí, *s. f.* A written petition.

ਅਰਜੇ arjo, *s. f.* Hope, desire; also petition.

ਅਰਥ arth, *s. m.* Meaning, intention, object, sake, cause.

ਅਰਥਾਤ arthát, *ad.* Namely, videlicet.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, *a.* Self-interested, designing.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, *s. f.* A bier.

ਅਰਥੀ ar,thí, } *a.* Needy.

ਅਰਥੀਆ arthí,á, }

ਅਰਥੀਯਾ arthí,yá, }

ਅਰਦਾਸ ardás, *s. f.* A petition.

ਅਰਪਾਵਾ ardhá,wá, *s. m.* Coarsely ground meal, fed to horses.

ਅਰਨ a,ran, *s. m.* The color of the dawn, dark red.

ਅਰਨਾ ar,ná, *s. m.* A wild buffalo-bull.

ਅਰਨੀ ar,ní, *s. f.* A wild buffalo-cow.

ਅਰਬ arb, *s. m.* The sum of 100,00,00,000; that is 100 *karors*.

ਅਰਬ a,rab, *s. m.* Arabia, an Arabian.

ਅਰਬੀ a,rabí, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

ਅਰਬੀ ar,bí, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.

અરમાન armán, *s. m.* Desire, wish, inclination; sorrow, regret.

અરમાન armán, *inter.* Alas!

અરલ arl, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame.

અરલી arlí, *s. f.* The bolt of a door, made of wood and attached to the frame, a small bolt or latch; the pin in a bullock's yoke, by which his neck is confined.

અરજાદિલ arají,uní, *v. n.* To roar, to make a loud noise, to rumble, to cry aloud.

અરજાટ arajít, *s. m.* Roaring, making a loud noise, rumbling, crying aloud.

અરામ arám, *s. m.* Rest, ease, tranquillity, relief, health, comfort; **અરામ કરના**, to rest, repose, sleep; **અરામ પાઉલા**, to obtain repose, to recover from sickness.

અરુચ aruch, *a.* Unpalatable, nauseous, disagreeable.

અરુચલા aruch,uná, *v. n.* To be unpalatable, to be disagreeable.

અરુચટ aruch,dá, *a.* Without relish, not relishing.

અરુજ arúj, *s. m.* Ascent, rising, increasing in dignity.

અરુપ arúp, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, ugly.

અરેરે are,are, *ad.* Nearer, very near, seldom used. Also **ઉરેરે**.

અરેક arok, *a.* Unhindered, free from impediment.

અરેગલ aro,gan, *f.* } One in
અરેગી aro,gí, *m.* } health.

અરંભ arambh, *s. m.* Beginning.

અલ all, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a kind of squash; (i. q. **ચંડ**;) a surname, a title, (either honorable or dishonorable.)

અભમાના alsá,ná, *a.* Sleepy; (used chiefly with **નૈલ**; as **અભમાને નૈલ**, sleepy eyes.)

અભમાનેનૈલ alsánenain, *a.* Sleepy headed, drowsy.

અભમી al,sí, *s. f.* Flax, linseed.

અભમેટ al,se,t, *s. f.* A confused and unsettled state of accounts.

અભમેટલ al,se,tap, *s. f.* } A
અભમેટી al,se,tí, *s. m.* } per-
અભમેટીઆ al,se,tí,á, *s. m.* } son
who leaves his accounts in an unsettled and confused state.

અભજ્ઞ al,haj, *a.* Uninitiated, uninstructed in business, not broken to work, (as a horse or other animal.)

અભલ alk, *s. f.* A curling lock of hair, a ringlet.

અભલ alk, *s. m.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.

અભલામ al,kas, *s. f.* Laziness.

અભલમલ al,kasap, *f.* } A lazy

અભલામી al,kasí, *m.* } per-

અભલામીઆ al,kasí,á, *m.* } son.

અભલ્લ alakkh, *a.* Invisible, unseen, one of the titles of God; **અભલ્લ જાગે**, "The Invisible One watch over thee"; (a cry uttered by fakírs in begging;) **અભલ્લ જગાદિલ**, to utter the cry "alakkh jáge."

અભલેગ alagg, *a.* Separate.

અભલેગ alagg, *ad.* Separately, apart.

અભલગલ al,gan, } *s. f.* A line or

અભલગલી al,ganí, } pole to hang clothes on.

અભલંજ alajj, *a.* Free from shame.

અભલંજલા alajj,ná, *s. f.* Freedom from shame.

અભલંજાલા al,jáná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

અભલજલા aljh,ná, *v. n.* To be entangled, &c. i. q. **ઉલજલા**.

અભલજાઉ aljhá,u, *s. m.* Entanglement.

અભલજાદિલ aljhá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle.

અભલજ al,lan, *s. m.* A name given to pulse or meal cooked with greens.

અભલા al,na, *v. n.* To rot, to decay.

અભલપલ all,pall, *s. m.* Knick-knacks.

અભલેલા albe,lá, *a.* Artless, simple, innocent.

અભલેલા albe,lá, *s. m.* A fop, a beau.

અભલમ alm, *s. m.* A flag used in celebrating the *táziyá*.

અભલમ alam, *a.* Full, enough, equal to.

અભલમ ગોલમ al,lan gal,lan, *s. m.* Vain conversation or employment, trifling.

અભલંગાર alangkar, *s. f.* Sounding notes, (in music;) ornaments, jewels; **અભલંગાર ડરનો**, to sound.

અભલંગ alangg, *s. m.* A heap.

અભલંગ alangg, *s. f.* A wall.

અભલા al,lá, *a.* Unripe, (fruit;) imperfectly healed, (a wound.)

અભલાઉ alá,u, *s. m.* A large fire, a bonfire.

અભલાદિમ alá,is, } *s. f.* Filth,
અભલામ alás, } pollution.

અભલાગ alá,ká, *s. m.* Dependence, connection, relation, communication. [edy.

અભલાજ aláj, *s. m.* Healing, rem-

અભલાટ alat, *s. f.* Entrails.

અભલાપ aláp, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, running over the notes.

અભલાપલા aláp,ná, *v. a.* To sing (a tune) by note, to time (a piece of music.)

અભી al,lí, *s. f.* A gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead, commonly consisting of several pieces, and therefore used in the plural, **અભીઆ**; also the fem. of **અભા**, q. v.

અભીમ alís, *s. f.* The name of a tree; called also **અમ્મલડામ**.

અભીમ ઢલી alís, pha,lí, *s. f.* The fruit of the *alís*.

ਅਲੁਚਾ alú,chá, *s. m.* A kind of plum.
ਅਲੁਲਾ alú,plá, *a.* Without salt, deficient in saltiness, insipid.
ਅਲੇਲ alel, *s. m.* A colt which has never been ridden.
ਅਲੋਪ alop, *a.* Invisible, unseen, concealed, retired; **ਅਲੋਪ ਜਾਲਾ** to become invisible, to run out.
ਅਲੋ al,lop, *s. f.* An uneasy sensation in any part of the body, irritation; *c. w.* ਲੋਮਲੀ.
ਅਵਸਥਾ awas,thá, *s. f.* Age; difficulty; state, condition, situation, circumstances of age or position.
ਅਵਗਤ a,wagat, *s. f.* That attribute of God by which he is free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.
ਅਵਗਤ a,wagat, *a.* Being free from the ordinary conditions of human nature.
ਅਵਪ a,wadh, } *s. m.* Promise,
ਅਵਪਿ a,wadhi, } agreement, engagement.
ਅਵਪਿ a,wadhi, *s. f.* Limit, offspring, age.
ਅਵਪੁਤ awadhút, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic who goes about naked and smeared with ashes.
ਅਵਤਾਰ awatár, *s. m.* An incarnation. Also **ਅਉਤਾਰ**.
ਅਵਾਦੀ awá,í, *s. f.* Rumor, report.
ਅਵਾਗੇਲ awá,gaun, *a.* Faithless, not to be depended on, not trustworthy.
ਅਵਾਲ awáp, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadans. Also **ਉਮਾਲ**.
ਅਵਿਗੁਲ a,wigun, *s. m.* Defect, blemish, ignorance, want of skill.
ਅਵਿਗੁਲ a,wigun, *a.* Unskilful, defective, wanting in virtue or science. Also **ਐਗੁਲ**.
ਅਵਿਚਾਰ avichár, *s. m.* Want of consideration and judgement.

ਅਵਿਚਾਰਲ avichá,rap, *s. f.* }
ਅਵਿਚਾਰੀ avichá,ri, *s. m.* } A
 thoughtless, inconsiderate person.
ਅਵਿਦਿਆ avid,diá, *s. f.* Ignorance, want of science.
ਅਵਿਨਾਸ avinás, *s. m.* Exemption from loss or injury, safety.
ਅਵਿਨਾਸੀ avinási, *a.* Free from loss, safe, entire, everlasting.
ਅਵਿਭਾਗ avibhág, *s. m.* Misfortune.
ਅਵਿਭਾਗਲ avibhág,gaun, *s. f.* } An
ਅਵਿਭਾਗੀ avibhág,gi, *s. m.* } unfortunate person.
ਅਵਿਰਥਾ avir,thá, *ad.* In vain.
ਅਵਿਰੋਪ avirodh, *s. m.* Freedom from animosity.
ਅਵਿਰੋਪਤ aviro,dhap, *s. f.* } One
ਅਵਿਰੋਪੀ aviro,dhi, *s. m.* } who has no animosity.
ਅਵੇਰ aver, *s. f.* } Delay, lateness.
ਅਵੇਰਾ ave,rá, *s. m.* }
ਅਵੇਰੇ ave,re, *ad.* Late, out of time.
ਅਵੈਜਾ avai,rá, *a.* Of crooked disposition, perverse, cross-spoken.
ਅਜ਼ਾ az, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction, balking, standing fast, contrariety, obstinacy; *c. w.* ਚੋ ਜਾਲੀ and ਬੈਠ ਜਾਲੀ.
ਅਜ਼ਕ ਮਜ਼ਕ azk, mazk, *s. f.* Blandishment, coquetry. Also **ਅਟਕ ਮਟਕ**.
ਅਜ਼ਤਲਾ az,talá, *s. m.* Defence, protection, a screen.
ਅਜ਼ਟ ਬਜਾਰ azd, bajár, *s. m.* The common market, the open street.
ਅਜ਼ਨਾ az,ná, *v. n.* To stop, to stand fast, to balk.
ਅਜ਼ਬ azb, *m.* } Crooked,
ਅਜ਼ਬਲੀ azb,li, *f.* } perverse, stupid; a foolish talker, an ignorant, unpolished person.
ਅਜ਼ਬਿੰਗ azbingg, } *a.* Bent,
ਅਜ਼ਬਿੰਗਾ azbingg,á, } crooked, curved, of a crooked disposition, perverse, obstinate, foolish, stupid.
ਅਜ਼ਜਲ az,yal, *a.* Stopping, balking,

ing, (as a horse;) obstinate, perverse.
ਅਜ਼ਵ azv, *m.* Crooked, perverse, stupid; *i. q.* ਅਜ਼ਬ.
ਅਜ਼ਬ azamb, *s. m.* A heap, a pile.
ਅਜ਼ਾਉ azá,u, *s. m.* Stoppage, balking.
ਅਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ azá,upá, *v. a.* To stop, to cause to stand fast, to shut, to put in; to meddle.
ਅਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ azá,upá, *v. n.* To roar, to make a hoarse loud noise, to rumble; (contraction of **ਅਰਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ**.)
ਅਜ਼ਾਰਾ azá,há, *s. m.* A place where grass is cultivated for the use of the *sarkár*, and others are prohibited from cutting it.
ਅਜ਼ਿਆ azíá, *inter.* Oh! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! contraction of **ਅਜ਼ਿਆ**; (addressed to a man.)
ਅਜ਼ਿਕਾ azik,ká, *s. m.* Obstructing, tripping, an obstacle, check, obstruction, opposition, resistance; **ਅਜ਼ਿਕਾ ਛਾਰਲਾ**, to obstruct, to make difficulties, (real or pretended.)
ਅਜ਼ਿਗਬਜ਼ਿਗ azingg,baingg, *s. m.* Something crooked; the name of a play.
ਅਜ਼ਿੰਗਾ azingg,á, *s. m.* A mode of wrestling with the feet, tripping, an obstacle.
ਅਜ਼ੀਏ azíe, *inter.* O! ho! halloo! friend! O friend! (addressed to a woman.)
ਅਜ਼ਿੰਗਾ azungg,á, *s. m.* The bar of a door.
ਅਜ਼ੇਲ azel, *s. f.* The name of a tool used by gold beaters; an instrument through which wire is drawn.
ਅਜ਼ੇਲ azail, *a.* Stopping, obstinate, perverse; *i. q.* ਅਜ਼ਜਲ.
ਅਜ਼ੇਸ ਪਜ਼ੇਸ azos, pazos, *s. m.* Vicinity, neighborhood.

ਆਹਾ á,há, } *v. n.* Was; *i. q.*
ਆਹੀ á,hí, } ਮਾ, ਮੀ, from
ਹੋਲਾ, being the *Lahindá* dialect.

ਆਹੁਲਾ á,hulá, *s. m.* A second
opening in a fireplace, on which
an extra pot may be set.

ਆਹੁਲਹਿਲਾ áhuláhipá, *v. n.* To
sink in very deep water, to go
into a deep study.

ਆਹੇ á,he, *v. n.* (plur. of ਆਹਾ.)
Were.

ਆਹੇ á,ho, *ad.* Yes.

ਆਕੜ ਆਕੜ, *s. f.* Crookedness,
affectation, - strutting, moving
with an air of consequence, van-
ity.

ਆਕੜਨਾ ਆਕੜਨਾ, *v. n.* To writhe,
to ache, to be cramped, to be-
come stiff, to strut affectedly; to
stretch one's self on awaking from
sleep.

ਆਕਾਸ ਆਕਾਸ, *s. m.* Heaven, the
sky, the atmosphere.

ਆਕਾਸ ਟੀਪ ਆਕਾਸ ਟੀਪ, *s. m.* A
lamp which the Hindús hang a-
loft on a bamboo in the month
Kártik; heavenly region.

ਆਕਾਸ ਬਾਲੀ ਆਕਾਸ ਬਾਲੀ, *s. f.* A
voice from heaven, a revelation,
an oracle.

ਆਕਾਰ ਆਕਾਰ, *s. m.* Form, ap-
pearance.

ਆਕੀ ਆਕੀ, *m.* Rebellious, self-
willed, disobedient; an insurgent;
ਆਕੀ ਹੋਲਾ, to rebel.

ਆਖਲ ਆਖਲ, *s. m.* A word, a
saying.

ਆਖਲਾ ਆਖਲਾ, *v. a.* To say,
to command, to tell.

ਆਖਤ ਆਖਤ, *s. f.* A word, a
saying, something spoken.

ਆਖਰ ਆਖਰ, *s. m.* The last, the
end, the end of time.

ਆਖਰ ਆਖਰ, *s. f.* The last day.

ਆਖਰ ਆਖਰ, *ad.* At last, finally,
at length.

ਆਖਰੀ ਆਖਰੀ, *a.* Last, final.

ਆਖਾ ਆਖਾ, *s. m.*

ਆਖਿਆ ਆਖਿਆ, *s. m.* } A saying,
ਆਖੀ ਆਖੀ, *s. f.* } a word.

ਆਖੁਨਾ ਆਖੁਨਾ, *v. n.* To stum-
ble and fall, to fall into sin, to
acquire a depraved disposition.

ਆਗ ਆਗ, *s. f.* Fire; (this form is
used only by poets;) *i. q.* ਅੱਗ.

ਆਗ ਆਗ, *s. m.* The top of the
sugar cane.

ਆਗਤ ਆਗਤ, *s. f.* Coming, ar-
rival; attention, kind treatment,
entertainment; ਆਗਤ ਹੋਲਾ, to
receive, (money &c.) ਆਗਤ ਹੋਲਾ,
to be received; ਆਗਤ ਪੈਲਾ, to
be acceptable, (a present &c.)

ਆਗਤ ਹੋਲੀ, (c. w. Gen.) to
entertain, to show attention to,
(a friend &c.)

ਆਗਤ ਭਾਗਤ ਆਗਤ ਭਾਗਤ, *s. f.*
Attention, a kind reception, en-
tertainment; c. w. ਹੋਲੀ.

ਆਗਾ ਆਗਾ, *s. m.* Refining gold
or silver, a process by which gold
is reddened; ਆਗਾ ਹੋਲਾ or ਲਾ-
ਉਲਾ, to refine, to redden gold by
a particular process.

ਆਗਿਆ ਆਗਿਆ, *s. f.* A command,
order, permission, obedience.

ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰ ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰ, *a.* Subject,
obedient to orders.

ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰੀ ਆਗਿਆਕਾਰੀ, *s. f.* Obe-
dience.

ਆਗਿਆਮਾਨ ਆਗਿਆਮਾਨ, *a.* Sub-
ject, obedient to orders.

ਆਗੂ ਆਗੂ, *s. m.* A guide, leader.

ਆਗੂ ਆਗੂ, *ad.* Forward, before,
ahead; ਆਗੂ ਪੈਲਾ, to go before;
to flatter, to wheedle.

ਆਚਾਰ ਆਚਾਰ, *s. m.* An upright
and religious practice, an obser-
vance of religious rules; pickles.

ਆਚਾਰੀ ਆਚਾਰੀ, *s. m.* One who ful-
fils all righteousness, one who ob-
serves the ordinances of religion.

ਆਚਾਰੀ ਆਚਾਰੀ, *a.* Fit for pickles.

ਆਛਾ ਆਛਾ, *a.* Good, well.

ਆਜੜਾ ਆਜੜਾ, *s. m.* Food.

ਆਜੜ ਆਜੜ, *a.* Impotent, weak,
humble, dejected, helpless.

ਆਜੜੀ ਆਜੜੀ, *s. f.* Weakness,
humility, dejection, helplessness.

ਆਜੜਾ ਆਜੜਾ, *v. n.* To come.

ਆਟਾ ਆਟਾ, *s. m.* Unbolted flour.

ਆਠਰਨਾ ਆਠਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To be-
come partially dry.

ਆਠਾ ਆਠਾ, *s. m.* The name of
the figure 8; the sum of 8.

ਆਛ ਆਛ, *s. f.* A screen, shelter,
protection, prevention; a garden
aqueduct; crookedness; a line
across the forehead.

ਆਛੜਆਛ ਆਛੜਆਛ, *s. f.* A
collection of good and bad;
crookedness; the name of a mu-
sical mode.

ਆਛੜ ਆਛੜ, *s. m.* Appa-
ratus, utensils, munitions of war,
requisites; *i. q.* ਅਛੜ.

ਆਛੜਨ ਆਛੜਨ, *s. f.* }
ਆਛੜਰੀ ਆਛੜਰੀ, *s. m.* }
One who provides apparatus, and
whatever is requisite for any bu-
siness.

ਆਛਾ ਆਛਾ, *s. m.* Protection.

ਆਛਾ ਆਛਾ, *a.* Crooked.

ਆਛਾ ਆਛਾ, *s. m.* Enmity, quar-
relling; ਆਛਾ ਬੰਨਲਾ or ਲਾ-
ਉਲਾ, to get up a quarrel, to be-
come an enemy; *i. q.* ਆਛਾ.

ਆਲਨਾ ਆਲਨਾ, *v. a.* To bring; (in
this sense defective, only ਆਲਾ,
brought;) *v. n.* to come, as ਆਲ
ਬੈਠਲਾ, to come and sit.

ਆਤਮਾ ਆਤਮਾ, *s. m.* Spirit.

ਆਥਮਲਾ ਆਥਮਲਾ, *v. n.* To stop,
to be supported; to set, (the
sun.)

ਆਥਰੀ ਆਥਰੀ, *s. m.* A permanent
servant, (not a day laborer.)

ਆਥਰੀ ਆਥਰੀ, *s. f.* A deep earthen
dish in which tobacco is prepared.

ਆਬੁਲ ਆਬੁਲ, *s. m.* Evening,
the time of sunset.

ਆਬਲਨਾ á,thuṇná, *v. n.* To stop, to be supported; to set, (the sun.)
 ਆਥੋਂ á,thon, *s. m.* Evening, the time of sunset.
 ਆਟ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Beginning, original.
 ਆਟਅੰਤ ਆਟ, *a.* First and last, eternal; (an attribute of God.)
 ਆਟਜੁਗਾਟ ਆਟ, *a.* From eternity, eternal; (an attribute of God.)
 ਆਟਤ ਆਟ, *s. f.* Habit, custom, disposition.
 ਆਟਪੁਰਖ ਆਟ, *s. m.* A title of God; the First Cause, the First Being.
 ਆਟਮ ਆਟ, *s. m.* The name of the first man, Adam.
 ਆਟਮੀ ਆਟ, *s. m.* A descendant of Adam, man.
 ਆਟਰ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Respect, deference, honor.
 ਆਟਰ ਭਾਉ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Civility, politeness.
 ਆਟਲ ਆਟ, *a.* Just.
 ਆਟਾ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Ginger before it is dried.
 ਆਟੋ ਆਟ, *a.* Ancient, existing from the beginning.
 ਆਟੇਸ ਆਟ, *s. m. f.* Salutation, compliment, honoring; (a term used by *Jogis*;) i. q. ਅਟੇਸ.
 ਆਪਾਨ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Conception; right, privilege.
 ਆਪਾਰ ਆਟ, *s. m.* Staying the stomach by taking a light repast; satisfaction, comfortable state of mind, assurance, support.
 ਆਪੀ ਆਟ, *s. f.* A half.
 ਆਨ ਆਨ, *s. f.* Shame, modesty; affectation; a minute.
 ਆਨਅਟਾ ਆਨ, *s. f.* A nod, a sign, a mysterious allusion, affectation; manner, modesty.
 ਆਨਕਾਨ ਆਨ, *s. f.* Shame.
 ਆਨੰਦ ਆਨ, } *a.* Happy,
 ਆਨੰਦਿਤ ਆਨ, } glad.

ਆਨੰਦੀ ਆਨ, *s. f.* Happiness; a name of the great Hindú goddess.
 ਆਨਾ ਆਨ, *s. m.* An *anna*, the sixteenth part of a *Rupee*; the eyeball.
 ਆਨਾ ਬਹਾਨਾ ਆਨ, *s. m.* Excuse, pretext, pretence.
 ਆਨੀ ਬਹਾਨੀ ਆਨ, *ad.* In pretence.
 ਆਪ ਆਪ, *pron.* Self, myself, yourself, himself; also ourselves, &c.
 ਆਪਸ ਆਪ, *pron.* (oblique cases pl. of ਆਪ.) One another.
 ਆਪਸੁਆਰਥ ਆਪ, *s. m.* Selfishness, one's own purpose.
 ਆਪਸੁਆਰਥੀ ਆਪ, *a.* Selfish.
 ਆਪਕਾਜ ਆਪ, *s. m.* One's own business.
 ਆਪਕਾਜੀ ਆਪ, *a.* Selfish.
 ਆਪਲਾ ਆਪ, *pron.* (Gen. of ਆਪ.) One's own.
 ਆਪਪਰਾਪ ਆਪ, *ad.* Spontaneously.
 ਆਪਰੂਪ ਆਪ, *a.* Self-formed; (viz. the Deity.)
 ਆਪਰੂਪ ਆਪ, } *a.* Self-existence.
 ਆਪਰੂਪੀ ਆਪ, }
 ਆਪੇ ਆਪ, *pron.* One's self.
 ਆਪੇ ਆਪ ਆਪ, *pron.* One's self.
 ਆਪੇ ਆਪਲਾ ਆਪ, *pron.* One's own, several, respective.
 ਆਪੇਪਾਪ ਆਪ, *ad.* Spontaneously.
 ਆਪੇਪਾਪ ਆਪ, } *s. f.* Spontaneity.
 ਆਪੇਪਾਪੀ ਆਪ, }
 ਆਪੇਪਾਪੀ ਆਪ, *a.* Spontaneous.
 ਆਫਤ ਆਫ, or ਆਫਤ, *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune.
 ਆਫਰਨਾ ਆਫ, *v. n.* To swell, (as the belly.)
 ਆਫੂ ਆਫ, *s. m.* Opium; also ਹਾਫੂ.
 ਆਬ ਆਬ, *s. m. f.* Water; brilliancy.
 ਆਬਟਾਲਾ ਆਬ, *s. m.* Provisions, drink and food.

ਆਬਟਾਰ ਆਬ, *a.* Brilliant, polished, of a good water, (as gems,) well tempered.
 ਆਬਟਾਰੀ ਆਬ, *s. f.* Brilliancy, (of gems;) temper or polish, (of steel;) sharpness, (of a sword.)
 ਆਬਰੂ ਆਬ, } *s. f.* Honor,
 ਆਬਰੋ ਆਬ, } character.
 ਆਬੀ ਆਬ, *a.* Aquatic, watery, having the color of water, having much water, being well watered, (as a country.)
 ਆਮ ਆਮ, *a.* Common, public, plebeian. [people.
 ਆਮ ਆਮ, *s. f.* The common
 ਆਮਲ ਮਾਮਲਾ ਆਮ, *a.* Opposite each other.
 ਆਮੀਅੰ ਆਮ, *s. f. pl.* Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear.
 ਆਮੇ ਮਾਮਲਾ ਆਮ, *a.* Opposite each other.
 ਆਮਨਾ ਆਮ, *s. f.* Service; (used only with ਮਨਲੀ;) ਆਮਨਾ ਮਨਲੀ, to be subject, to be compelled, to be controlled, to serve, to obey, to wait upon, to treat with consideration and attention.
 ਆਮਲ ਆਮ, *s. m.* A collector of revenues, a ruler; the name of a tree.
 ਆਮਲ ਫਾਜਲ ਆਮ, *s. m.* A worthy, respectable man, a man of learning.
 ਆਮਲਾ ਆਮ, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant; the fruit of the *amla*; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.
 ਆਯਤਵਾਰ ਆਯ, *s. m.* Sunday.
 ਆਯਜਾ ਆਯ, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਅ; i. q. ਆਇਜਾ.
 ਆਰ ਆਰ, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; the point of a goad; shame.
 ਆਰਸੀ ਆਰ, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring with a mirror set in it, worn on the thumb.
 ਆਰਕ ਆਰ, *s. f.* The elbow.
 ਆਰਜਾ ਆਰ, *s. f.* Age.

ਆਰਜੇ *árjo*, *s. f.* Desire, hope.
 ਆਰਤੀ *ár,ti*, *s. f.* A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods, by moving burning lamps circularly round the head of the image, or before it, accompanied with boisterous music and ringing of bells; a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.
 ਆਰਪਰਵਾਰ *árparwár*, *s. m.* Family, dependents, attendants, descendants.
 ਆਰੰਭ *árambh*, *s. m.* Beginning.
 ਆਰੰਭਲਾ *árambh,ná*, *v. a.* To begin.
 ਆਗਾ *á,rá*, *s. m.* A large saw.
 ਆਰਿਆ *á,riá*, *s. m.* } A large
 ਆਰੀ *á,ri*, *s. f.* } kind of
 cucumber.
 ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *s. f.* A small saw.
 ਆਰੀ *á,rí*, *a.* Helpless, in need;
 ਆਰੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be helpless, to be dependent, to be under obligation;
 ਆਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ, to bring into a state of dependence, to bring under obligation.
 ਆਲ *ál*, *s. f.* The mane of a horse; progeny, descendants; the name of a tree, from the root of which a red coloring matter is extracted for staining leather; the name of the color itself.
 ਆਲ ਉਲਾਟ *ál,ulá,d*, *s. f.* Offspring, posterity.
 ਆਲਸ *á,las*, *s. f.* Laziness, sloth, drowsiness, idleness.
 ਆਲਸਲ *á,las*, *f.* } Lazy, sloth-
 ਆਲਸੀ *á,si*, *m.* } ful, dull, idle;
 a sluggard.
 ਆਲੁਲਾ *álh,ná*, *s. m.* A bird's nest.
 ਆਲਤ *á,lat*, *s. f.* Tool, instrument, apparatus; membrum virile.
 ਆਲਮ *á,lam*, *a.* Learned.
 ਆਲਮਗੀਰ *álamgír*, *a.* Universal, covering the whole hemisphere, or the whole earth.

ਆਲਮਗੀਰੀ *álamgírí*, *s. f.* Universality; the name of a kind of *pice*, which is also called *machh-lí sáhi*, made by order of *Álamgír*, king of Delhi.
 ਆਲਾ *á,lá*, *s. m.* A niche in a wall.
 ਆਲਾਪ *á,lá,p*, *s. f.* Tuning the voice for singing, taking the pitch, running over the notes; *i. q.* ਆਲਾਪ.
 ਆਲਾਪਲਾ *á,lá,p,ná*, *v. a.* To take the pitch of a tune, to sing by note, to time (a piece of music.)
 ਆਲਾਭੇਲਾ *á,lá,bho,lá*, *a.* Simple, artless, free from guile, stupid.
 ਆਲੀ *á,li*, *s. f.* A female friend or companion; a concubine; a handsome young woman.
 ਆਲੀ *á,li*, *s. f.* A small niche in a wall.
 ਆਲੂ *á,lú*, *s. m.* A potato.
 ਆਲੂਵਾਲੀਆ ਸਿਖ *álhúwáliá Sikh*, *s. m.* A particular tribe of Sikhs, native of *Álhúwál*.
 ਆਲੇਖੁਆਲੇ *á,leduá,le*, *ad.* On all sides, round about.
 ਆਲੇਗ *á,langg*, *s. f.* Lust, (of a mare.)
 ਆਲੇਗਲਾ *á,langgná*, *v. n.* To lust, (a mare.)
 ਆਵੇਸ *ávass*, *a.* Necessary, certain.
 ਆਵੇਸ *ávass*, *ad.* Certainly.
 ਆਵਾ *á,wá*, *s. m.* A potter's kiln, a brick-kiln.
 ਆਵਾਗੋਲ *áwágaun*, *a.* Groundless, improper, useless; lost, ruined.
 ਆਵਾਲ *áwán*, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammadans.
 ਆਵੀ *á,wí*, *s. f.* A small potter's kiln, a small brick-kiln;
 ਆਵੀ ਝੜਾਉਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to fill the kiln.
 ਆਂਵਲਾ *ánw,lá*, *s. m.* The name of an acid fruit, which is used for medicinal, and for dyeing and

other purposes; the name of the tree on which the fruit grows;
i. q. ਆਉਲਾ and ਆਮਲਾ.
 ਆਂਵਲਾਮਾਰ *ánw,lásár*, *s. m.* Sulphur; *i. q.* ਆਉਲਾਮਾਰ.
 ਆਜ਼ *á,r*, *s. f.* Screen, shelter, protection, defence; kindness, obligation; ਆਜ਼ ਚਾਜ਼ਨਾ, to screen, to bring under an obligation.
 ਆਜ਼ਬੰਟ *á,r,band*, *s. m.* A strip of cloth drawn round the waist, and between the legs, to conceal the privities.
 ਆਜ਼ਾ *á,rá*, } *s. m.* A friend,
 ਆਜ਼ੀ *á,ri*, } a companion.
 ਆਜ਼ੀਗਾ *á,runggá*, *s. m.* A bar for fastening a door.
 ਆਜ਼ੂ *á,rú*, *s. m.* A peach.
 ਐ *ai*, *inter.* O! (used in an address, or calling to one.)
 ਐ *ai*, *pron.* These; *i. q.* ਏਹ.
 ਐਈ *ai,i*, *pron.* These very, the same, only these.
 ਐਓ *ai,un*, *ad.* Thus.
 ਐਸ *ais*, *pron.* This, &c. *i. q.* ਇਸ.
 ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *a.* Such.
 ਐਸਾ *ai,sá*, *ad.* Thus.
 ਐਸਿਆਂ *ai,síán*, *a.* pl. of ਐਸਾ.
 ਐਸੇ *ai,so*, *a.* Such.
 ਐਸੇ *ai,so*, *ad.* Thus.
 ਐਹਲ *ai,han*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.
 ਐਹਮ *ai,ham*, *s. f.* Courage, valor.
 ਐਹਰਲ *aih,ran*, } *s. f.* A black-
 ਐਹਰਨ *aih,ran*, } smith's anvil.
 ਐਹਿਲ *ai,hiy*, *s. f.* Hail; a locust.
 ਐਗਰੀ *aig,rí*, *s. f.* Pride; violence; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਐਡ *aíd*, *a.* So large, so great.
 ਐਡ ਕੈਡ *aíd,kaid*, } *a.* Of this
 ਐਡਾ *ai,dá*, } height,
 ਐਡਾ ਕੈਡਾ *ai,dá,kai,dá*, } of this
 ਐਡੇ ਕੈਡ *ai,dó,kaid*, } size, so
 large; of such an age.

ਮੈਤ *ait*, *pron.* This; i. q. ਇਸ.
 ਮੈਤਕੀ *ait,kí*, *ad.* Now, this time,
 the present year.
 ਮੈਤਕੀਓਂ *ait,kíon*, *ad.* From the
 present time or year.
 ਮੈਤਨਾ *ait,ná*, *a.* So much, this
 much.
 ਮੈਤਵਾਰ *aitwár*, *s. m.* Sunday.
 ਮੈਥੇ *ai,the*, *ad.* Here; i. q.
 ਇਥੇ.
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,thon*, *ad.* Hence; i. q.
 ਇਥੋਂ.
 ਮੈਥੂੰ *ai,dún*, } *ad.* Hence, hence-
 ਮੈਥੋਂ *ai,don*, } forth, from this,
 from this time.
 ਮੈਧਰ *ai,dhar*, *ad.* Here, this side.
 ਮੈਧਰਵਿਓਂ *ai,dhardion*, } *ad.* By
 ਮੈਧਰਵੀਂ *ai,dhardín*, } this
 ਮੈਧਰਵੇਂ *ai,dhardon*, } way,
 by way of this place.
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *pron.* He, she, it;
 (i. q. ਇਸ ਨੈ.)
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *a.* Exact.
 ਮੈਨ *ain*, *ad.* Exactly.
 ਮੈਨਕ *ai,nak*, *s. f.* Spectacles.
 ਮੈਪਰ *ai,par*, *conj.* But, except,
 nevertheless.
 ਮੈਥ *aib*, *s. m.* Fault, blame.
 ਮੈਥਲ *ai,ban*, *s. f.* } A faulty,
 ਮੈਥਵਾਰ *aibdár*, *s. m. f.* } blame-
 ਮੈਥੀ *ai,bí*, *s. m.* } worthy
 person.
 ਮੈਮ *aimh*, *s. f.* Courage, valor;
 i. q. ਮੈਰਮ.
 ਮੈਰ ਗੈਰ *air gair*, *s. m.* A stran-
 ger, a foreigner, another person.
 ਮੈਰਨ *ai,ran*, *s. f.* A locust;
 (provincial.)
 ਮੈਰਾ *ai,rá*, } *a.* Other,
 ਮੈਰਾ ਗੈਰਾ *ai,rá gai,rá*, } foreign,
 strange.
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਮਿਲਦਿਅੰ } (An
ai,ro air mil,dián, } adverbial
 ਮੈਰੇ ਮੈਰ ਰਲਦਿਅੰ } phrase.)
ai,ro air ral,dián, } In the
 mingling of light and darkness,
 at twilight.

ਮੈਵੇਂ *ai,wen*, *ad.* Thus, in this
 way; gratuitously; in vain.
 ਮੈਸ *ains*, *s. m.* Pleasure, hap-
 piness, joy; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਮੈਟ *aipt*, *s. m. f.* A coil, a
 twist, a wrench, cramp.
 ਮੈਟਜਾਲਾ *aipt,jáná*, } *v. n.* To be
 ਮੈਟਲਾ *aipt,ná*, } twisted,
 to be wrenched, or cramped;
 to strut.
 ਮੈਠ *aipt̃h*, *s. f.* A coil, a twist,
 a convolution; a strut, self-im-
 portance.
 ਮੈਠਲਾ *aipt̃h,ná*, *v. n.* To strut,
 to put on an air of consequence.
 ਮੈਠਵਾਲਾ *aipt̃h,wálá*, } *s. m.* One
 ਮੈਠੀ *aipt̃hí*, } who as-
 sumes an air of consequence, a
 conceited person.
 ਮੈਵਿਓਂ *ain,dion*, } *ad.* By this
 ਮੈਵੇਂ *ain,don*, } way, by way
 of this place.
 ਮੈਅੰਕ *auangk*, *s. m.* The name
 of a kind of water bird.
 ਮੈਸ *aus*, *pron.* (obl. cases of
 ਉਹ.) That, him, her, it; i. q. ਉਸ.
 ਮੈਸਟਲਾ *aus,tapá*, *v. n.* To be
 separated, (as plaster from a wall,
 or as the heart from an object;)
 i. q. ਮੋਚਟਲਾ.
 ਮੈਸਟਾਉਲਾ *austá,upá*, *v. a.* To
 cause to be separated.
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. f.* A heifer,
 a young female buffalo. Also
 ਮੈਸਰ.
 ਮੈਸਰ *au,sar*, *s. m.* A beat in
 music; time, opportunity, leisure;
 ਮੈਸਰ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to lose a beat (in
 music;) to lose an opportunity.
 ਮੈਸਾਲ *ausín*, *s. m.* Sensation,
 courage, presence of mind. Also
 ਰੁਸਾਲ.
 ਮੈਕਤ *au,kat*, *s. f.* A miserable
 condition, perdition.
 ਮੋਖ *aukh*, *s. m.* Difficulty.
 ਮੋਖਤ *au,khat*, } *s. f.* Medicine,
 ਮੋਖਣ *au,khad*, } remedy.

ਮੋਖਾ *au,khá*, *a.* Difficult, dis-
 tressed.
 ਮੋਖਾਓਂ *aukhá,í*, *s. f.* Difficulty.
 ਮੋਗਤ *augat*, *s. f.* A miserable
 state, perdition; i. q. ਮੋਕਤ.
 ਮੋਗਨ *augán*, *s. m.* An Afghán.
 ਮੋਗਨਲੀ *augán,ní*, *s. f.* A fe-
 male Afghán.
 ਮੋਗਨੀ *augán,ní*, *a.* Afghání, (lan-
 guage &c.) pertaining to the Af-
 gáns.
 ਮੋਗੁਲ *augun*, *s. m.* Defect,
 blemish, vice.
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰ *augunhár*, *m.* } One
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰਾ *augunhárá*, *m.* } that
 ਮੋਗੁਲਾਰੀ *augunhárí*, *f.* } has
 defects, &c.
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *a.* Without mean-
 ing.
 ਮੋਘਜ਼ *au,ghar*, *s. m.* A kind of
 faqír among the Hindús, whose
 habits are very filthy, and who
 wear brass rings in their ears; a
 headstrong person.
 ਮੋਘੀ *au,ghí*, *s. f.* The fringe
 at the end of a piece of cloth; a
 long whip used in training horses;
 a pit in which elephants are en-
 trapped.
 ਮੋਚਟ ਜਾਲਾ *au,chat,já,ná*, } *v. n.*
 ਮੋਚਟਲਾ *au,chatpá*, } To sep-
 arate, to be separated. See ਮੋਸ-
 ਟਲਾ.
 ਮੋਝਜ਼ *au,jhar*, *s. f.* A wrong
 way, a devious way; a thrust or
 push sideways; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਚਲਲਾ or
 ਜਾਲਾ, to go where there is no
 way; ਮੋਝਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ,
 to push on one side, or sideways;
 to speak aside from the plain
 truth.
 ਮੋਟਲਾ *au,tá*, *v. n.* To be boiled;
 to be turned upside down.
 ਮੋਟਲ ਜਲਾ *au,tal,já,ná*, } *v. n.*
 ਮੋਟਲਨਾ *au,tálná*, } To
 be misplaced, to be mislaid, to be
 missing.

ਐਟਾਉਲਾ *auṭá,uná, v. a.* To boil; to turn upside down.

ਐਟਾਈ *auṭá,í, s. f.* Boiling; price of boiling; turning upside down.

ਐਡਾ *auḍá, pron.* As large as he, she, or it, &c.

ਐਡਾ *auḍhá, s. m.* A strip of leather, (especially a piece connected with the stirrup of a mounted soldier, in which his spear rests,) a stirrup strap, a part of the girth.

ਐਤ *aut, a.* Childless.

ਐਤਪਰੇਤ *autparet, a.* Childless; (spoken of one bereaved.)

ਐਤਾਰ *autár, s. m.* Incarnation.

ਐਤਾਰੀ ਜੀ *autá,ri jí, s. m. f.* An incarnation; (spoken metaphorically of one who is very devout.)

ਐਤ *aunt, a.* Having no progeny; i. q. ਐਤ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. m.* Promise, agreement; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਪ *audh, s. f.* Time, limit; offspring; i. q. ਅਵਧਿ.

ਐਲਾ ਮੇਲਾ *auḷá mauḷá, a.* Content with the allotment of Providence.

ਐਲੇ *auḷon, s. f.* An imaginary sense of something in the flesh, a sense of itching; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.

ਐਲੇ *aur, s. f.* A dry season.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. f.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸਰ *auṇ,sar, s. m.* See ਐਸਰ.

ਐਸੀ *auṇ,sí, s. f.* A kind of figure, drawn on the ground in the form of the head of a rake, by which a superstitious ceremony is performed, by way of prognosticating the visits of friends, &c.

ਆਉਲ *áuḷ, s. f.* The umbilical cord, navel string; i. q. ਆਉਲ.

ਆਉਲਾ *áuḷá, s. m.* A medicinal fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḷásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਆਉ *áuḷ, s. f.* Mucus from the bowels.

ਆਸੁ *áuṣú, s. m.* A tear. Also ਆਂਡ.

ਆਂਚ *ánych, s. f.* Heat, the flame of a fire, a blaze, glare; ਆਂਚ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be kindled; ਆਂਚ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kindle.

ਆਂਡਲ *ányjhal, s. f.* The shade of a demon, demoniacal influence.

ਆਂਡ, *ányjhu, s. m.* A tear.

ਆਂਟ *ánt, s. f.* A

ਆਂਟ ਮਾਂਟ *ánt, sánt, s. f.* A knot, connexion, relationship, partnership, intimacy; intrigue, assignation; ਆਂਟ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to suffer loss; to get into a knot, to be connected; ਆਂਟ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to tie a knot, to bring about a connexion; to injure in trade.

ਆਂਠ *ánth, Used with ਉਂਠ; as ਉਂਠ ਆਂਠ, camels and such like beasts of burden.*

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. m.* A testicle.

ਆਂਡ *ánd, s. f.* The spawn of frogs; ਆਂਡ ਫੁਟਣੀ, to have a large progeny.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍá, s. m.* An egg;

ਆਂਡਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to lay eggs.

ਆਂਡੂ *áuḍú, a.* Uncastrated.

ਆਂਡ ਗੁਆਂਡ *ándh, guándh, s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.

ਆਂਡਾ *áuḍhá, s. m.* A measure, trial, examination, test.

ਆਂਡਾ ਮਾਂਡਾ *áuḍhá sánt, s. m.* Connexion, relationship, partnership, agreement.

ਆਂਤ *ánt, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟ *ánt, s. f.* A gut, an entrail.

ਆਂਟਾ *áuḍá, v. a.* (perf. indic. of ਆਣਨਾ, or ਆਨਣਾ.) Brought.

ਆਂਡਲਾ *áuḍlá, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit; i. q. ਆਉਲਾ.

ਆਂਡਲਾਸਾਰ *áuḍlásár, s. f.* Sulphur; i. q. ਆਉਲਾਸਾਰ.

ਏ

ਇਸ *is, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹ.) This, he, she, it.

ਇਸਗੰਧ *isgandh, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant; i. q. ਅਸਗੰਧ, and ਅਸਗੰਧ.

ਇਸਟ *ist, s. f.* Desire, a favorite or patron deity, a beloved object.

ਇਸਤਰੀ *ist,ri, s. f.* A woman, a wife; a smoothing iron.

ਇਸਪਾਤ *ispát, s. m.* Steel.

ਇਸੀ *isí, pron.* (obl. cases of ਇਹੀ.) The same, this very.

ਇਸਕ *ishk, s. m.* Love, affection.

ਇਸਕਪੇਚਾ *ishkpe,chá, s. m.* The name of a flower, or seed.

ਇਸਕ ਮੁਸਕ *ishk, mushk, s. m.* Love, making love.

ਇਸਕੀ ਟਿੱਡਾ *ishkí ṭiḍḍá, s. m.* A large green grasshopper; a lover of women, a man who is entangled in the meshes of love.

ਇਹ *ih, pron.* This.

ਇਹਮਾਨ *ihsán, s. m.* Favor, kindness, obligation.

ਇਹਮਾਨਲ *ihsánan, s. f.* A woman who is under obligation.

ਇਹਮਾਨਮੰਦ *ihsánmand, a.* Having received a favor, being under obligation.

ਇਹਮਾਨਮੰਦੀ *ihsánman,di, s. f.* Obligation.

ਇਹਮਾਨੀ *ihsání, s. m.* One who is under obligation.

ਇਹਾ *ihá, pron.* Like this, such; the same, this very, just this.

ਇਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ *ihá ji,há, pron.* Of this sort, such as this.

ਇਹੀ *ihí, pron.* The same, this

ਇਹੋ *ihó, very, just this.*

ਇਕ *ikk, q.* One. ਇਕ ਛੱਤ ਰਾਜ, a government which extends over the whole country, a universal government; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਇਕ ਟੱਕ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give a look.

ਇਕਸ i,kas a. (instr. of ikk.)
Some one.

ਇਕਸਾਰ iksār, } a. Alike, of
ਇਕਸੀ iksī, } the same sort,
ਇਕਸਾਂ iksān, } even, only one.
ਇਕਹੱਤ ikhat,tar, a. Seventy one.
ਇਕੱਠ ikatṭh, s. m. Collection,
assemblage, being together.

ਇਕੱਠਾ ikatṭhā, a. Together,
collected.

ਇਕੱਠੇਰ ikṭhaur, s. f. One place,
the same place.

ਇਕੱਠੇ ikatṭar, a. Being together,
agreeing, being on one side.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀਆ iktāh,lā, s. m.
The year '41.

ਇਕਤਾਲੀ iktālī, a. Forty one.

ਇਕਤੀ ikatṭī, a. Thirty one.

ਇਕਤੇ ikṭe, a. Only one, the
same.

ਇਕ ਮਿੱਕ ਹੋਣਾ ikk, mikk, hoṇā,
v. n. To be reconciled, to be
united.

ਇਕਲ ਬਾਰਾਂ iklā, bā, hān, s. m.
One who has no brother.

ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ iklā, wanyjā, } a. A-
ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ iklā, wanyjā, } lone,
separate, by one's self.

ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ iklā, wanyjā, } s. m.
ਇਕਲਵੰਜਾ iklā, wanyjā, } Retirement,
privacy.

ਇਕਲਾ iklā, a. Alone.

ਇਕਲਾਈ iklā, ī, s. f. A shawl
or chadar, (worn by men.)

ਇਕਲਾਪਾ iklā, pā, a. Being a-
lone, having no one to depend
on, single.

ਇਕਲੇਤਾ iklau, tā, a. Only be-
gotten.

ਇਕਲੇਤਾ iklau, tā, a. Being on
one side, being alone, being at
leisure.

ਇਕਲੇਤਾ iklau, tā, a. Fifty one.

ਇਕਾ iklā, a. Being alone, sin-
gle.

ਇਕਾ iklā, s. m. A one horse
carriage; i. q. ਐਕਾ.

ਇਕਾਸੀ iklā, sī, a. Eighty one.
ਇਕਾਸੀਆ iklā, sī, ā, s. m. The
year '81.

ਇਕਾਹੱਤ iklā, hā, a. Sixty one.

ਇਕਾਹੱਤਾ iklā, hā, ā, s. m. The
year '61.

ਇਕਾਦਸੀ iklā, dasī, s. f. The
eleventh day of each half of the
month, when Hindús are prohibi-
ted by the Shasters from eating
any thing of the grain kind
except buckwheat, and likewise
from plowing, from sexual in-
tercourse, &c.

ਇਕਾ ਦੁੱਕਾ iklā, duk, ká, ad. One
by one, and two by two; single
and in companies of two.

ਇਕਾਨਵੀ iklā, navī, } a. Ninety
ਇਕਾਨਵੀ iklā, navī, } one;
ninety first.

ਇਕੀ iklī, a. Twenty one.

ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ iklī, sāvān, } a. Twen-
ਇਕੀਸਵਾਂ iklī, sāvān, } ty first.

ਇਕੁਰ iklur, ad. In this
manner.

ਇਕੇਰਾਂ ike, rān, ad. Once, only
once.

ਇਕੇ iklē, a. Only one.

ਇਕੇਤਰ ਸੈ iko, tar sau, a. One
hundred and one.

ਇਕੰਤ iklant, a. Alone, at leisure,
disengaged.

ਇੱਖ iklh, s. m. Sugar cane;
i. q. ਈਖ.

ਇੱਖਤਿਆਰ iklh, tiār, s. m. Author-
ity, power, control.

ਇੰਗਰਨਾ ing, garna, v. n. To be
proud and haughty, to be insub-
ordinate.

ਇੱਛਕ ich, chhak, s. m. One who
wishes or desires.

ਇੱਛਾ ich, chhā, } s. f. Wish,
ਇੱਛਿਆ ich, chhiā, } desire.

ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰਨ ichchhiā, dhā, ran, s. f.
ਇੱਛਿਆਪਾਰੀ ichchhiā, dhā, rī, s. m.

One whose wishes are fulfilled.

ਇੱਜਤ ijjat, s. f. Honor.

ਇਜਨ ijan, s. m. Permission.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, s. m. A tear.

ਇੱਝ inyjh, } ad. Thus, so; i. q.
ਇੱਝਾ in, nyā, } ਐਝ, q. v.

ਇੱਟ itṭ, s. f. A brick.

ਇੱਟਮਿਟ it, siṭ, s. f. A plant.

ਇੱਟ ਖੜਕਾਇਲ itṭ, kharkā, up, s. m.
A kind of play.

ਇੱਠੀਚਿਠੀ iṭṭhī, chī, s. f. Knick-
knacks, trifles; things, chattels.

ਇੱਤ itt, pron. This; i. q. ਇਸ.

ਇੱਤਨਾ it, nā, pron. So many,
so much, this much.

ਇੱਤਨਾ it, nā, ad. So much.

ਇੱਤਨਾਕ it, nāku, pron. About
so many, about this much.

ਇੱਤਬਾਰ itbār, s. m. Faith, con-
fidence, credit, reliance, trust.

ਇੱਤਬਾਰਲ itbā, rān, s. f. } One
ਇੱਤਬਾਰਨ itbā, rān, s. f. } who is
ਇੱਤਬਾਰੀ itbā, rī, s. m. } faith-
ful, a trustworthy person.

ਇੱਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ i, tar bi, tar, a. Scat-
tered; c. w. ਏ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਇੱਤਵਾਰ itwār, s. m. Sunday;
i. q. ਆਇਤਵਾਰ.

ਇੱਤੀ i, tī, pron. This very; i. q.
ਇਸੀ.

ਇੱਥੇ it, the, ad. Here.

ਇੱਥੇ it, thon, ad. Hence.

ਇੰਦ ind, s. m. The moon; the
name of the Regent of the heav-
ens; i. q. ਇੰਦਰ, q. v.

ਇੰਦਪਨਕ ind, dhanak, s. m. f. The
rainbow.

ਇੰਦਰ indar, s. m. The Re-
gent of the visible heavens, and
of the inferior divinities, accord-
ing to Hindú mythology.

ਇੰਦਰਜਾਲ indarjāl, s. m. Le-
gerdemain.

ਇੰਦਰਜੰਦ indarjaun, s. m. The
name of a medicinal seed.

ਇੰਦਰਲੋਕ indarlok, s. m. The
world in which Indar resides.

ਇੰਦਰਾਇਲ indrā, ip, s. f. Colo-
cynth; wild gourd.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜਾ indrájā, *s. m.* King Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਜੀ indrájī, *s. f.* The queen of king Indar.

ਇੰਦਰਾਪੁਰੀ indrápurī, *s. f.* The city of Indar.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Indar's region.

ਇੰਦਰੀ indrī, *s. f.* An organ of sense, a name given to the different organs of action and perception, (those of action being the hand, the foot, the voice, the organ of generation, and the organ of excretion; and those of perception being the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and the skin;) the privities, (whether of men or animals.)

ਇਨ in, *pron.* (instr. of ਇਹ.) He, she, it.

ਇਨਸਾਨ insán, *s. m.* Man, mankind; kindness, obligation; (in the latter sense more properly ਇਹਸਾਨ.)

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤ insángat, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਗਤੀ insángatī, *s. f.*

ਇਨਸਾਨਪੁਰਾ insánpurā, *s. m.*

ਇਨਸਾਨੀਯਤ insáníyat, *s. f.* Manhood, humanity.

ਇਨਸਾਫ insáf, *s. m.* Justice, equity; ਇਨਸਾਫ ਬਰਨਾ, to judge.

ਇਨਹਾ inn,han, *s. m.* Fuel.

ਇਨਾਂ in,hán, *pron.* (obl. cases plur. of ਇਹ.) These.

ਇਨੀਂ in,hín, *pron.* (instr. pl. of ਇਹ.) These. (also obl. pl. of ਇਹੀ.) These very.

ਇਨਕਾਰ inkár, *s. m.* Denial, refusal; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.

ਇਨਕਾਰੀ inká,rī, *s. m.* One that denies or refuses. [a gift.

ਇਨਾਮ inám, *s. m.* A present,

ਇਨਾਮ ਬਿਨਾਮ inám,kinám, *s. m.* Presents, gifts.

ਇਨਾਮੀ iná,mī, *s. m.* The receiver of a gift.

ਇਨਾਮੀ iná,mī, *s.* Given as a present; free from tax, toll, &c.

ਇੰਨੂ in,nú, *s. m.* A hoop-shaped cushion for supporting a water vessel on the head, any thing placed on the head to support a burden.

ਇਮਰਤੀ imartī, *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of ground dāl.

ਇਮਲੀ imlí, *s. f.* The tamarind, the tamarind tree.

ਇਮਾਨ imán, *s. m.* Faith, religion, fidelity.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰ imándár, *s. m. f.* A believer, an honest, faithful person.

ਇਮਾਨਦਾਰੀ imándá,rī, *s. f.* Faith, piety, fidelity, honesty.

ਇਮਾਮ imám, *s. m.* A leader in the Muhammadan religion, a priest, one who leads in prayer; a title given to the twelve successors of Muhammad; the large bead in a rosary, from which the counting begins.

ਇਮਾਮਜਾਦੇ imámjā,de, *s. m. pl.* A title given to Hasan and Husain, together with their descendents.

ਇਰਦੇ ਗਿਰਦੇ ir,de gir,de, *prep.* Around, round about.

ਇਰੰਡ irand, *s. m.* The castor plant.

ਇਲ ill, *s. f.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a foolish woman; (the female of ਇਲਜ਼.)

ਇਲਗਲ ilgan, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਗਲੀ ilganī, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਭਲ ilngan, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਭਲੀ ilnganī, *s. f.* A

ਇਲਤ il,at, *s. f.* Disease, defect; filth, dirt; obloquy.

ਇਲਤਖੋਰ illatkho,rá, *m.* One

ਇਲਤਲ il,atau, *f.* who is

ਇਲਤਿਹਾਰ illatihá,rá, *m.* guilty

ਇਲਤੀ il,latī, *m.* of disreputable conduct, one on whom obloquy rests.

ਇਲਮ il,am, *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

ਇਲਮਦਾਰ ilamdár, *s. m.* } a. Learned.

ਇਲਮੀ il,amī, *s. m.* } a. Learned.

ਇਲਜ਼ il,lar, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a kite; a stupid man.

ਇਲਾਇਚੀ ilá,ichī, *s. f.* Cardamum.

ਇਲਾਕਾ ilá,ká, *s. m.* Relation, dependance; interest; business, occupation.

ਇਲਾਜ iláj, *s. m.* Remedy, healing, cure.

ਇਵਜ਼ il,vaj, *s. m.* Stead, room.

ਇਵਜ਼ੀ il,vajī, *s. m.* A substitute.

ਇਵੇਂ il,wēn, *ad.* In this way.

ਈਸਪੰਦ ispan, *s. m.* The name of a seed burnt to drive away evil spirits; called also ਈਸਵੰਦ, and ਹਰਮਲ.

ਈਸਬਗੋਲ isabgol, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed.

ਈਸਬੰਦ isband, *s. m.* i. q. ਈਸਪੰਦ, q. v.

ਈਸਾਨਕੋਲ isán,kol, *s. f.* The northeast point of the compass.

ਈਸਰ is,ur, *s. m.* God.

ਈਸਰਤਾਈ isurtá,ī, *s. f.* The Godhead, the Divinity.

ਈਸਰ ਰਾਪਨਾ isur rádh,ná, *s. f.* The worship of God.

ਈਖ ikh, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

ਈਚ ਨੀਚ ich, ních, *s. f.* The high and low, (orders of society.)

ਈਦ id, *s. f.* A feast, a festival, (Muhammadan.)

ਈਦ ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ id, kurbáni, *s. f.* The sacrifice offered at the Id.

ਈਦੀ idī, *s. f.* A festival present.

ਈਨ in, *s. f.* Law, regulation.

ਈਰ ir, *s. m.* A low person; (used with ਮੀਰ; as ਨਾ ਈਰ ਨਾ ਨਾ ਮੀਰ ਨਾ, a person subject neither to low, nor to high.)

ਏ e, *pron.* This, these; i. q. ਏਹ.

ਏ e, *inter.* O! (used in addressing one.)

ਏਈ e,ī, *pron.* The same; i. q. ਏਹੀ and ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹ eh, *pron.* This, he, she, it, they, these.

ਏਹਾ e,há, *pron.* Such like, this, the same.

ਏਹੀ e,hí, *pron.* (fem. of ਏਹਾ,) The same; i. q. ਏਹੇ.

ਏਹੇ e,ho, *pron.* The same, this very one, these very ones.

ਏਕਾ ek,ká, *s. m.* Union, agreement, combination.

ਏਕਾ e,ká, *s. m.* The figure 1, a unit.

ਏਕਾ ਏਕੀ e,ká e,kí, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once, quickly.

ਏਚਪੇਚ ech,pech, *s. m.* Complication, convolution; difficulty; deceit.

ਏਡ ed, *s. f.* The heel; ਏਡ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to strike a horse's sides with one's heels, to spur a horse.

ਏਥੇ e,the, *ad.* Here.

ਏਥੇ e,don, *ad.* Hence, from this, from this time.

ਏਰਨਾ er,ná, } *s. m.* A
ਏਰਨਾਗੇਹਾ ernágo,há, } cake of
cowdung as found in its natural
state.

ਏਲੁਆ e,lúá, *s. m.* Aloes.

ਏਲੋ e,lon, *s. f.* A vegetable eaten by poor people.

ਏਂਡਵੀ end,wí, *s. f.* A hoop-shaped mat or cushion, made of cord or cloth, and placed on the crown of the head, by those who carry burdens, especially by those who carry vessels of water on their heads; a circular mat placed under a *huggá*.

ਉ

ਉਸ us, *pron.* (obl. cases of ਉਹ,) Him, her, it, that.

ਉਸਕਲਾ us,kalá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be in-

stigated; to grow, to spring up.
ਉਸਕਲ us,kal, *s. f.* Suspicion, false accusation, calumny.

ਉਸਕਲਲ us,kalan, *s. f.* } A
ਉਸਕਲੀਯਾ us,kaliyá, *s. m.* } false
ਉਸਕਲੀ us,kalí, *s. m.* } accu-
ser, a calumniator.

ਉਸਕਾਉਲਾ uskáu, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to influence one to go away or depart; to cause to grow or spring up.

ਉਸਟੰਡ usṭand, *s. m.* Slander; contrivance, ingenuity.

ਉਸਟੰਡਲ usṭanḍan, *f.* } A
ਉਸਟੰਡੀ usṭanḍí, *m.* } slan-
derer; a contriver; ingenious.

ਉਸੰਠਪੁਲਾ usatṭhpu,ná, *s. m.* Crudeness, rudeness, impudence, presumptuousness, cruelty; i. q. ਅਸਟਾਈ.

ਉਸੰਠਾ usatṭhā, *a.* Unchiseled, crude, rude, uncivil, presumptuous, impudent, cruel; i. q. ਅਸਟਾ.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭat, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਤਰਾ usṭará, *s. m.* A razor.

ਉਸਤਾ usṭá, *s. m.* A barber.

ਉਸਤਾਜ usṭáj, } *s. m.* A teacher,

ਉਸਤਾਦ usṭád, } a preceptor, a master.

ਉਸਤਾਦਗੀ usṭá,dagí, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਾਦਲੀ usṭá,daní, *s. f.* A preceptress, a mistress, the wife of a preceptor.

ਉਸਤਾਦੀ usṭá,di, *s. f.* Teaching, mastership, skill.

ਉਸਤਤ usṭut, *s. f.* Praise.

ਉਸਨਾਕ usnák, *a.* Sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat; i. q. ਹੁਸਨਾਕ.

ਉਸਨਾਕਲ usnák, *s. f.* A sensible, clever, prudent, careful, neat, woman.

ਉਸਨਾਕਪੁਲਾ usnákpu,ná, *s. m.* }
ਉਸਨਾਕੀ usnákí, *s. f.* }
Carefulness, neatness, cleverness, prudence.

ਉਸਰਨਾ us,sarná, *v. n.* To rise, (as a wall in building,) to be built up.

ਉਸਰਾਈ usrá,í, *s. f.* The act of building up a wall.

ਉਸਰਾਉਲਾ usrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be built up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਲ usán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.

ਉਸਾਰਨਾ usár,ná, *v. a.* To build up, (a wall.)

ਉਸਾਰਾ usárá, *s. m.* The act of building up; a porch, a vestibule, a room built on the top of a house.

ਉਸਾਰੀ usárí, *s. f.* The act of building; i. q. ਉਸਰਾਈ.

ਉਸੀ usí, *pron.* (obl. of ਉਹੀ.) That very, the same.

ਉਸੁ us,sú, *s. m.* The name of a plant from the seed of which oil is expressed.

ਉਸੇ us,se, *pron.* That very, the same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਉਹ uh, *pron.* That, he, she, it;

ਉਹਲਾ uh,lá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals; ਉਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to conceal; ਉਹਲੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be concealed; ਉਹਲੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to conceal.

ਉਹਾ uhá, *pron.* Of that sort, the same, (in this sense provincial.)

ਉਹਾ ਜਿਹਾ uhá ji,há, *pron.* Of that sort, such as that.

ਉਹੀ uhí, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਹੁਜ ਪੁਹੁਜ uh,huṭ pu,huṭ, *s. m.* Endeavours, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਉਹੋ u,ho, *pron.* That very, the same.

ਉਸਮਲਾ uk,saṇá, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be excited, to be instigated, to spring or grow up; i. q. ਉਸਕਲਾ.

ਉਕਸਾਉਲਾ ukśá,upá, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate, to cause to spring up or grow; to influence one to go away.

ਉਕਸਾਉਲਾ ukk,jáná, } *v. n.* To
ਉਕਲਾ ukk,ná, } err, to commit a blunder, to miss the mark, to act foolishly, to mistake, to make a mistake.

ਉਕਤ uk,kaṭ, *s. f.* Contrivance, invention.

ਉਕਤਲ uk,katā, *s. f.* A female contriver, an inventress.

ਉਕਤਾਉਲਾ ukṭá,upá, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be out of patience, to fret, to be disgusted, to be melancholy.

ਉਕਤਾਉਲਾ ukṭá,upá, *v. a.* To vex, to disturb.

ਉਕਤੀ uk,kaṭí, *s. m.* A contriver, an inventor. [thus.]

ਉਕਰ uk,kaṛ, *ad.* In that way,

ਉਕਰਨਾ uk,karná, *v. a.* To dig, to engrave.

ਉਕਰਾਉਲਾ ukṛá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be engraved.

ਉਕਰੁ uk,krú, *s. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams, with the soles of the feet on the ground, squatting; i. q. **ਉਕਰੁ**.

ਉਕਾ uk,ká, *a.* Only, alone, single; without extra expense.

ਉਕਾਉਲਾ uká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to mislead.

ਉਕਸਾਲਾ ukás,ná, *v. a.* To kindle, to excite, to instigate; to influence one to go away, to remove.

ਉਕਾ ਪੁਕਾ, uk,ká puk,ká, *a.* Single, alone, only; without extra expense.

ਉਕਰ uk,kaṛ, *ad.* In that way, thus.

ਉਖਲ uk,khaḷ, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber.

ਉਖਲੀ uk,khaḷí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar.

ਉਖੜਨਾ uk,khaṛná, *v. n.* To be plucked up, to be eradicated.

ਉਖੜਨਾ ਪੁਖੜਨਾ uk,khaṛná puk,khaṛná, *v. n.* To be plucked up root and branch, to be thoroughly eradicated.

ਉਖੜਾਉਲਾ ukhṛá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be plucked up or eradicated.

ਉਖੜਨਾ ukhṛá,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ਉਖਲ uk,khuḷ, *s. m.* A large wooden mortar; a lubber; i. q. **ਉਖਲ**.

ਉਖਲੀ uk,khuḷí, *s. f.* A small wooden mortar; i. q. **ਉਖਲੀ**.

ਉਖੜਨਾ uk,khuṛná, *v. n.* To be plucked or raised up, to be eradicated.

ਉਖੜਨਾ ukheṛ,ná, *v. a.* To pluck up, to eradicate.

ਉਖੜਾ ukheṛá, *s. m.* A disease in which the hair comes out by the roots; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲਾ**.

ਉਗਲਾ ugga,ná, *v. n.* To spring up, to be produced, to grow.

ਉਗਮਲਾ ug,gamná, *v. n.* To spring up, to appear, to rise, (as the sun.)

ਉਗਰਵਾਪੁਲਾ ugarwá,hupá, *v. a.* To cause revenue or other dues to be collected.

ਉਗਰਾ ugrá,há, *s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of dues.

ਉਗਰਾਹੀ ugrá,hí, *s. f.* The business of a tax gatherer, the collection of dues.

ਉਗਰਾਪੁਲਾ ugrá,hupá, *v. a.* To gather taxes, to collect dues of any kind.

ਉਗਲੋਲਾ ugaḷachchh,ná, *v. a.* To bring up food from the stomach or maw, (as cattle that chew the cud,) to spit out, to vomit, to disgorge.

ਉਗਲਨਾ ug,gaḷná, *v. n.* To be loosened, to be separated, to be disengaged; to spring up.

ਉਗਲਨਾ ug,gaḷná, *v. a.* To vomit; **ਉਗਲ ਨਿਗਲਵੇ ਖਾਲਾ**, to eat with difficulty what is distasteful or nauseating.

ਉਗਲਾਉਲਾ ugaḷá,upá, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to cause to be disgorged.

ਉਗਲਾਛਲਾ ugaḷáchh,ná, *v. a.* The same as **ਉਗਲੋਲਾ**.

ਉਗਵਾਈ ugwá,í, *s. f.* Causing to grow, producing; the wages of production.

ਉਗਵਾਉਲਾ ugwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be produced.

ਉਗਾਈ ugá,í, *s. f.* Causing to grow; the wages of production.

ਉਗਾਉਲਾ ugá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow.

ਉਗਾਓ ugá,ú, *a.* About to spring up, in a state to spring up.

ਉਗਾਹ ugá,h, *s. m.* A witness.

ਉਗਾਹੀ ugá,hí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.

ਉਗਲ ugáḷ, *s. m.* Loosening, coming off, separating; that which is spit out after being chewed; a mouthful.

ਉਗਲਛਾਨ ugáḷdán, *s. m.* A spit-box.

ਉਗਲਨਾ ugáḷ,ná, *v. a.* To loosen, to separate, to disengage; to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out.

ਉਗਲੀ ugáḷí, *s. f.* Chewing the cud.

ਉਗਰਨਾ ug,gurná, *v. a.* To threaten, (as with a drawn fist;)

ਉਗਰ ਉਗਰ ਪੈਲਾ, to run at a person with the fist drawn.

ਉਗਲਨਾ ug,gulná, *v. a.* To vomit; i. q. **ਉਗਲਨਾ**, *v. q.*

ਉਗਲਨਾ ug,gulná, *v. n.* To be loosened; i. q. **ਉਗਲਨਾ**.

ਉਗਲਾਉਲਾ uguḷá,upá, *v. a.* i. q. **ਉਗਲਾਉਲਾ**.

ਉਗਰਨਾ ung,garná, } *v. n.* To
ਉਗਰਨਾ ung,gurná, } spring up, (a vegetable,) to sprout.

ਉਂਗਲ *unggul*, *s. f.* A finger;
ਉਂਗਲ ਭਰ, a finger's breadth, and
sometimes, though rarely, a fin-
ger's length.

ਉਂਗਲੀ *ungguli*, *s. f.* A finger,
a toe.

ਉਂਗਠੀ *unggūthī*, *s. f.* A finger
ring.

ਉਂਗੂਰੀ *unggūrī*, *s. f.* The ten-
der blade of corn or grass just
issued from the ground, a bud.

ਉਘ ਸੁੱਘ *uggh, suggh*, *s. f.* News,
information, report.

ਉਘਰਨਾ *uggharnā*, *v. n.* To be
paid, (spoken of taxes and other
dues,) to be collected.

ਉਘਰਵਾਉਣਾ *ugharwā, unā*, *v. a.*
To cause revenue or other dues
to be collected; i. q. ਉਗਰਵਾਉਣਾ.

ਉਘੜਨਾ *uggharṇā*, *v. n.* To be
spread out, to be opened, to be
uncovered, to be discovered, to
be revealed, to transpire.

ਉਘੜਵਾਉਣਾ *ugharwā, unā*, } *v. a.*
ਉਘੜਾਉਣਾ *ugharā, unā*, } To
cause to be opened or disclosed,
to make known.

ਉਘਾ *ugghā*, *a.* Clear, open,
manifest, known.

ਉਘਾੜਨਾ *ugharṇā*, *v. a.* To open,
to disclose, to make known.

ਉਘਾੜਾ *ugharā*, *a.* Naked, open,
manifest.

ਉਘਾੜੂ *ugharṇū*, *s. m.* One who
unveils or makes known.

ਉਘੁਰਵਾਉਣਾ *ughurwā, unā*, *v. a.*
To cause to be opened or dis-
closed, to make known.

ਉਘੇੜਨਾ *ugherṇā*, *v. a.* To
open, to disclose, to make known.

ਉਘਲਾਉਣਾ *ungghlā, unā*, *v. n.*
To nod, to doze or slumber.

ਉਚਕਣਾ *uchkanā*, *v. n.* To
startle, to spring up, to jump, to
bound.

ਉਚਕਪੁਲਾ *uchakk, puṇā*, *s. m.*
The business of a pickpocket.

ਉਚਕਬਿੰਦਿਆ *uchakkbid, diā*, *s. f.*
Adeptness in picking pockets.

ਉਚਕਾ *uchakkā*, *s. m.* A pick-
pocket, a thief.

ਉਚਕਾਉਣਾ *uchkā, unā*, *v. a.* To
cause one to start up, to startle,
to cause to rise.

ਉਚਕੀ *uchakī*, *s. f.* A female
pickpocket, a thief.

ਉਚਟਣਾ *uchṭanā*, *v. n.* To be
unsettled, (the mind,) to be per-
plexed, to be sorrowful.

ਉਚਟੜਾ *uchṭṛā*, *s. m.* A dis-
ciple, a learner.

ਉਚਰਨਾ *ucharnā*, *v. a.* To speak,
to utter, to tell, to write, (as an
author.)

ਉਚਰਾਉਣਾ *uchrā, unā*, *v. a.* To
cause to be spoken or uttered, to
cause to be written.

ਉਚੜਨਾ *uchchārṇā*, *v. n.* To
be separated, (as skin from the
flesh,) to be blistered.

ਉਚਾ *uchchā*, *a.* High, lofty, tall,
steep; loud.

ਉਚਾ *uchchā*, *s. m.* Tweezers,
such as shepherds use for extract-
ing thorns from the feet.

ਉਚਾਈ *uchāī*, *s. f.* } Height,
ਉਚਾਉ *uchāu*, *s. m.* } steep-
ness; loudness.

ਉਚਾਹਟ *uchāhaṭ*, *s. f.* Height,
steepness.

ਉਚਾਟ *uchāṭ*, *s. f.* The act of
scolding or vexing.

ਉਚਾਟਣਾ *uchāṭṇā*, *v. a.* To
scold, to vex.

ਉਚਾਲ *uchāl*, *s. m.* Height, a
high place, an elevation.

ਉਚਾਰ *uchār*, *s. m.* Utterance,
speaking, pronunciation, explana-
tion; c. w. ਭਰਨਾ.

ਉਚਾਰਨਾ *uchārṇā*, *v. a.* To
utter, to speak out, to pronounce,
to explain.

ਉਚਾਲਨਾ *uchālṇā*, *v. a.* To ex-
cite, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਲਾ *uchālā*, *s. m.* Instiga-
tion; ਉਚਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to instigate.

ਉਚਾਵਾਂ *uchāwān*, *s. m.* A
movable fire place.

ਉਚਿਆਈ *uchiāī*, *s. f.* Height,
steepness; loudness.

ਉਚੀਦੀ *uchchidī*, *ad.* With
a loud voice.

ਉਚੇਰਾ *ucherā*, *a.* A little higher.

ਉਚੇੜਨਾ *ucherṇā*, *v. a.* To
strip off, (as the skin from the
body,) to flay.

ਉਚੇੜਬਿੰਦਿਆ *ucherbid, diā*, *s. f.*
Separating, prying into, penetra-
ting, thoroughly investigating,
vexing, worrying, persecuting.

ਉਛਣਾ *uchchhṇā*, *v. n.* To be
broken or separated, (spoken of
skin,) to be abraded, to be skin-
ned, scratched, or scored.

ਉਛਲਨਾ *uchchhalṇā*, *v. n.* To
spring up, to leap, to bound;
to be full (the heart.)

ਉਛਾਲਨਾ *uchhālṇā*, *v. a.* To
cause to spring up or bound, to
toss up.

ਉਛਾਲੀ *uchhālī*, *s. f.* Vomit-
ing; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਭਰਨੀ.

ਉਛਿਹਣਾ *uchchihṇā*, } *v. a.* To
ਉਛੇਹਣਾ *uchchehṇā*, } separate
the skin, to scratch, to scarify.

ਉਜਲ *ujjal*, *a.* Bright, shining,
clear, clean, pure.

ਉਜਲਤਾਈ *ujjalṭāī*, *s. f.* Bright-
ness, clearness, purity.

ਉਜਲਨਾ *ujjalṇā*, *v. n.* To be
brightened, to be made pure, to
become pure.

ਉਜਲਾ *ujlā*, *a.* Bright, shining,
clear, pure.

ਉਜਲਾਈ *ujlāī*, *s. f.* Bright-
ness; compensation for brighten-
ing or polishing.

ਉਜਲਾਉਣਾ *ujlā, unā*, *v. a.* To
brighten; to cause to be bright-
ened. [desert.

ਉਜੜ *ujjar*, *a.* Desolate, in ruins,

ਉਜੜ ਜਾਲਾ *ujjar jā, nā*, } *v. n.*
 ਉਜੜਨਾ *ujjarnā*, } To be-
 come desolate, to be ruined; to
 abandon one's home and remove
 to another place, to migrate.
 ਉਜੜਵਾਈ *ujarwā, ī*, *s. f.* The
 act of laying waste, or causing to
 lay waste; wages of laying waste,
 (a piece of land, &c.)
 ਉਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ *ujarwā, unā*, *v. a.*
 To cause to lay waste.
 ਉਜੜਾਈ *ujarā, ī*, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਜੜ-
 ਵਾਈ.
 ਉਜੜਾਉਣਾ *ujarā, unā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to lay waste.
 ਉਜਾਗਰ *ujā, gar*, *a.* Manifest,
 known; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.
 ਉਜਾਲਾ *ujā, lanā*, *v. a.* To
 brighten, to polish, (metals or
 jewels,) to cleanse.
 ਉਜਾਲਾ *ujā, lā*, *s. m.* Light, splen-
 dor, brightness.
 ਉਜਾੜ *ujār*, *s. f.* A desert.
 ਉਜਾੜਨਾ, *ujār, nā*, *v. a.* To
 lay waste, to ruin, to depopulate,
 to cause to migrate.
 ਉਜਾੜਾ *ujārā*, *s. m.* Depopu-
 lation, laying waste, ruin, migra-
 tion; damages for injuring or lay-
 ing waste property.
 ਉਜਿਹਾ *ujihā*, *a.* Such, such like.
 ਉਜਿਹਾ *ujihā*, *ad.* So, thus.
 ਉਜੀਰਨ *ujī, ran*, *s. f.* Dyspepsy.
 Also ਜੀਰਨ.
 ਉਜੇਹਾ *uje, hā*, *a.* i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.
 ਉਜੇਹਾ *uje, hā*, *ad.* i. q. ਉਜਿਹਾ.
 ਉਂਜਲ *uny, jal*, *s. m.* A double
 handful.
 ਉਟਕਲਾ *uṭ, kanā*, *v. n.* To start,
 to spring up, to jump, to rise, to
 bound; i. q. ਉਚਕਲਾ.
 ਉਟਕਾਉਣਾ *uṭkā, unā*, *v. a.* To
 startle, to cause to jump up.
 ਉਟੰਗਲ *uṭang, gan*, } *s. m.* The
 ਉਟੰਗਲ *uṭan, gan*, } name of a
 plant; the name of a river near
 Gwalior.

ਉਟੇਰਨ *uṭer, an*, *s. m.* A reel;
 i. q. ਅਟੇਰਨ.
 ਉਟੇਰਨਾ *uṭer, nā*, *v. a.* To make up
 thread into skeins, to reel; i. q.
 ਅਟੇਰਨਾ; ਉਟੇਰਨਾ ਪਟੇਰਨਾ, to
 take off (clothes;) to plunder,
 to rob; ਉਟੇਰ ਲੈਣਾ, to take off
 (clothes;) to plunder, to rob.
 ਉੱਠ *uṭṭh*, *s. m.* A camel.
 ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ *uṭṭhan baiṭhan*, *s. m.*
 Rising up and sitting down; a kind
 of gymnastic exercise; restless-
 ness; trifling; intercourse.
 ਉੱਠਣਾ *uṭṭh, nā*, *v. n.* To rise up,
 to be raised; to be removed; to be
 abolished.
 ਉੱਠਨਤ *uṭhant*, *s. f.* The act of
 rising, the manner of rising.
 ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ *uṭhwa, īā*, } *a.* Swift,
 ਉੱਠਵੇਂਜਾ *uṭhway, yā*, } given to
 leaping, agile, (spoken only of a
 horse.)
 ਉੱਠਵਾਈ *uṭhwa, ī*, *s. f.* The cost
 of removing any thing from one
 place to another.
 ਉੱਠਵਾਉਣਾ *uṭhwa, unā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to raise, to cause to be taken
 up or carried away; to cause to
 abolish.
 ਉੱਠਵੇਂਜਾ *uṭhway, yā*, *a.* Swift, &c.
 (a horse;) i. q. ਉੱਠਵਾਈਆ.
 ਉੱਠਾਈ *uṭhā, ī*, *s. f.* i. q. ਉੱਠਵਾਈ.
 ਉੱਠਾਈਗੀਰਾ *uṭhāigī, rā*, *s. m.* A
 pilferer, a petty thief.
 ਉੱਠਾਉਣਾ *uṭhā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause
 to rise, to raise; to abolish, to re-
 move; to bear, to undergo.
 ਉੱਠਾਓ *uṭhā, ū*, *s. m.* One that
 takes up.
 ਉੱਠਾਓ *uṭhā, ū*, *a.* Capable of being
 raised or removed; ਉੱਠਾਓ ਚੁੱਲਾ,
 a movable *chullhā* or fire place; a
 man of a restless disposition; ਉ-
 ਠਾਓ ਪਿੱਤਾ, a term of ridicule,
 applied to a restless man, who is
 ever in motion, like the bird call-
 ed *piddā*.

ਉੱਠਾਨ *uṭhān*, *s. m. f.* The act
 or manner of rising, ascension;
 removing.
 ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠ *uṭhābaiṭh*, } *s. f.* Ri-
 ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠਕ *uṭhābaiṭhak*, } sing up
 ਉੱਠਾਬੈਠੀ *uṭhābaiṭhī*, } and sit-
 ting down; restlessness; trifling,
 &c. i. q. ਉੱਠਲ ਬੈਠਲ, q. v.
 ਉੱਠਿਆਉਣਾ *uṭhiā, unā*, *v. n.* To
 come back, to return.
 ਉਡਲ *uḍan*, *s. m.* Flying.
 ਉਡਲਖਟੇਲਾ *uḍankhaṭo, lā*, *s. m.* A
 small flying bedstead, (in fable.)
 ਉਡਲਾ *uḍ, nā*, *v. n.* To fly, to
 flee away; to vanish, to be wast-
 ed; to boast.
 ਉਡਵਈਆ *uḍwā, īā*, } *m.* Fleet,
 ਉਡਵੇਂਜਾ *uḍway, yā*, } active,
 swift; a flyer.
 ਉਡਵਾਉਣਾ *uḍwā, unā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to fly; to cause to scatter
 or waste, (money, &c.)
 ਉਡਵੇਂਜਾ *uḍway, yā*, *m.* i. q. ਉਡ-
 ਵਈਆ.
 ਉਡਾਉਣਾ *uḍā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause
 to fly; to waste; to ridicule, to
 praise ironically; to winnow;
 ਉਡਾਉਣਾ ਪੁਡਾਉਣਾ, to scatter to
 the wind, to waste.
 ਉਡਾਲੈਲਾ *uḍā, lainā*, *v. a.* To take
 or learn from another by stealth;
 to winnow. [ing.
 ਉਡਾਓ *uḍā, ū*, *a.* Capable of fly-
 ਉਡਾਓ *uḍā, ū*, *s. m.* A spend-
 thrift.
 ਉਡਾਨਬਾਨ *uḍānbān*, *a.* Active,
 of rapid motion, fleet.
 ਉਡਾਰ *uḍār*, *a.* Capable of fly-
 ing, fledged; (met.) able to take
 care of one's self.
 ਉਡਾਰੀ *uḍārī*, *s. f.* Flight; ਉਡਾ-
 ਰੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to fly.
 ਉਡਾਰੂ *uḍārū*, *a.* i. q. ਉਡਾਰ.
 ਉਡੀਕ *uḍīk*, *s. f.* Expectation,
 looking out for; c. w. ਬਰਨੀ.
 ਉਡੀਕਲਾ *uḍīk, nā*, *v. a.* To ex-
 pect, to look out for, to wait for.

ਉਢਾਉਲਾ udhā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be put on (clothes.)
 ਉਲ un, *f.* One less than any number; (used only in composition, as ਉਲੰਤੀਰ, one less than thirty.) See ਉਲ.
 ਉਲਹੰਤ uphat,tar, *a.* Sixty nine.
 ਉਲਹੰਤਵਾਂ uphat,tarwān, *a.* Sixty ninth.
 ਉਲਹੰਤਾ uphat,trā, *s. m.* The year '69; the famine of the year 1869, (Hindú era.)
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਆ upatāl,híá, *s. m.* The year '39.
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀਵਾਂ upatāl,híwān, *a.* Thirty ninth.
 ਉਲਤਾਲੀ upatāl, *a.* Thirty nine.
 ਉਲੰਤੀ upat,tí, *a.* Twenty nine.
 ਉਲੰਤੀਆ upat,tíá, } *s. m.* The
 ਉਲੰਤੀਰ upat,tíhá, } year '29.
 ਉਲੰਤੀਵਾਂ upat,tíwān, *a.* Twenty ninth.
 ਉਲਨਾ un,nā, *v. a.* To weave.
 ਉਲਵਾਈ upwā, *s. f.* The cost of weaving, price paid for weaving.
 ਉਲਵਾਉਲਾ upwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਉਲੰਜਵਾਂ upanyj,wān, *a.* Forty ninth.
 ਉਲੰਜਾ upany,jā, *a.* Forty nine.
 ਉਲਾਈ upā, *s. f.* The cost of weaving; *i. q.* ਉਲਵਾਈ.
 ਉਲਾਉਲਾ upā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਉਲਾਮੀ upā,sí, *a.* Seventy nine.
 ਉਲਾਮੀਆ upā,síá, *s. m.* The year '79.
 ਉਲਾਮੀਵਾਂ upā,síwān, *a.* Seventy ninth.
 ਉਲਾਹਟ upā,haṭ, *a.* Fifty nine.
 ਉਲਾਹਟਵਾਂ upā,haṭwān, *a.* Fifty ninth.
 ਉਲਾਹਟਾ upā,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '59.
 ਉਲਾਨਵਾਂ upān,wān, *a.* Eighty ninth.
 ਉਲਾਨਵੇ upān,wēn, *a.* Eighty nine.

ਉਲੀਂਦਾ upīn,dā, *a.* In want of sleep, sleepy. [sleep.
 ਉਲੀਂਦਾ upīn,dā, *s. m.* Want of ਉਤ ut, } *pro.* That; *i. q.* ਉਸ:
 ਉਤ utt, } (also in poetry, *ad. i. q.* ਉਥੇ, there.)
 ਉਤਨਾ ut,tanā, *v. a.* To take thread off the reel, and make it into skeins, or double it for twisting; ਉਤਲ ਲੈਣਾ, to strip, to plunder; ਉਤਨਾ ਪੁਤਨਾ to strip off clothing, jewels, &c., to plunder, to rob.
 ਉਤਲਵਾਈ ut,tanwā, *s. f.* The cost of unreeling, &c. thread.
 ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ uttanwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to unreel, &c. thread.
 ਉਤਲਾਈ uttā, *s. f. i. q.* ਉਤਲਵਾਈ.
 ਉਤਲਾਉਲਾ uttā,unā, *v. a. i. q.* ਉਤਲਵਾਉਲਾ.
 ਉਤਪਤ ut,pat, *s. m. f.* } Crea-
 ਉਤਪੰਨ utpann, *s. m.* } tion;
 ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਹੋਣਾ, to be created; ਉਤਪਤ or ਉਤਪੰਨ ਬਰਨਾ, to create. (ਉਤਪੰਨ is rarely used.)
 ਉਤਮ ut,tam, *a.* Great, excellent; ਉਤਮ ਬੋਧ, possessed of a great understanding.
 ਉਤਰ ut,tar, *s. m.* An answer; the north; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਸ, the northern country; ਉਤਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to answer. Also ਉਤਰ.
 ਉਤਰਵਾਈ uttardā,ik, } *s. m. f.*
 ਉਤਰਵਾਯ uttardā,yak, } A respondent.
 ਉਤਰਨਾ ut,tarnā, *v. n.* To descend, to alight, to halt, to encamp, to decrease, to pass over, to go off, to fall off, to decay, to lose freshness; (met.) to die, (spoken of a child, who dies before being weaned;) ਉਤਰ ਪੁਤਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to become free from debt.
 ਉਤਰਵਾਈ utarwā, *s. f.* Cost of bringing down any thing.

ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ utarwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be brought down, &c. causal of ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, *q. v.*
 ਉਤਰਾਇਲ utarā,ip, *s. f.* The half of the year during which the sun is north of the equator; the summer solstice.
 ਉਤਰਾਈ utarā, *s. f.* Declivity.
 ਉਤਰਾਉ utarā,u, *s. m.* Descent, decrease, declivity.
 ਉਤਰਾਉਲਾ utarā,unā, *v. a. i. q.* ਉਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ.
 ਉਤਰਾਗ utarā,hā, *s. m.* Declivity, descent.
 ਉਤਰਾਖੰਡ ut,trākhand, *s. m.* Northern division, or quarter.
 ਉਤਲਾ ut,lā, or utalā, *a.* Upper.
 ਉਤਾਉਲਾ utā,ulā, *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, precipitate, rash. Sometimes used adverbially; as ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਉਤਾਉਲਾ ਆਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ, he comes very quickly.
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ utā,ulí, *s. f.* Haste, speed, rashness, impatience. [ਲਾ.
 ਉਤਾਉਲੀ utā,ulí, *a. fem.* of ਉਤਾਉ-
 ਉਤਾਰਾਂ utā,hān, *ad.* Above.
 ਉਤਾਰ utār, *s. m.* Descent; decrease; an incarnation; cast off clothes; ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to give one a present of cast off clothes.
 ਉਤਾਰਨਾ utār,nā, *v. a.* To cause to alight, to bring down, to take down, to take off, to bear off, to cut off, to break off; to pay.
 ਉਤਾਰਾ utā,rā, *s. m.* Alighting, descent; encamping; an inn, a stopping place for travellers; a ransom; ਉਤਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to furnish quarters; to give a ransom.
 ਉਤਾਰੂ utā,rú, *a.* Deprived of a hereditary or other appointment, turned out of a situation; reduced to a lower rank; *c. w.* ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.
 ਉਤਾਜ utār, *s. m.* Highlands, an elevated region.
 ਉਤਾਜ utār, *s. f.* Vomiting, ten-

dency to vomit; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉਤੀ *utí*, *pro.* That, &c. i. q.
 ਉਮੀ; (used in the ablative only.)
 ਉਤਰ *ut,tur*, *s. m.* The north, &c.
 Also ਉਤਰ.
 ਉਤੁ *ut,tú*, *s. m.* An ornamental marking of clothes with a hot iron, plaits of cloth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਉਤੁ *ut,tú*, *a.* Intoxicated with wine or other strong drink, dead-ly drunk; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ, ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ, and ਕਰ ਟੋਲਾ.
 ਉਤੁਗਰ *uttúgar*, *s. m.* One who plaits cloth.
 ਉਤੇ *u,te*, *pro.* The same; (used only with a noun in the ablative.)
 ਉਤੇ *ut,te*, *prep.* Over, on, upon.
 ਉਤੋ *ut,tón*, *prep.* From on, off.
 ਉਥਮੁਥ *utth,mutth*, *a.* Very fat, fat to deformity, misshapen by reason of fatness; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਉਥਰੁ *ut,thúr*, *s. m.* Violent coughing, &c. i. q. ਉਥੁ, q. v. (Májhá dialect.)
 ਉਥਲਲਾ *uthal,laná*, } *v. a.*
 ਉਥਲਲਾ ਪੁਥਲਲਾ } To turn
uthal,laná puthal,laná, } over, to
 upset; to turn up to view, to reveal (secrets.)
 ਉਥੁ *ut,thú*, *s. m.* Coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the wind-pipe, any violent coughing; c. w. ਆਉਲਾ.
 ਉਥੁ *ut,thú*, *ad.* There. (Local.)
 ਉਥੇ *ut,the*, *ad.* There.
 ਉਥੇ *ut,thon*, *ad.* Thence, from that place.
 ਉਦਕ *udakk*, *s. f.* A leap, a spring, a jump. Also ਦੋਕ.
 ਉਦਮ *ud,dam*, *s. m.* Industry, diligence, strenuous exertion or effort.
 ਉਦਮਲ *ud,daman*, *f.* An industrious energetic woman.
 ਉਦਮਾਣ *udamád*, } *s. m.* Long-
 ਉਦਮਾਣਾ *udamádá*, } ing, strong

desire, avidity, the setting of the heart on a thing, avarice; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.
 ਉਦਮੀ *ud,damí*, *m.* Energetic, diligent; an energetic persevering man.
 ਉਦਮਾਨ *uddýan*, *a.* Depopulated.
 ਉਦਮਾਉਲਾ *udrá,uná*, *v. a.* To discourage, to deter.
 ਉਦਮ *udás*, *a.* Sorrowful, sad.
 ਉਦਮਲ *udá,san*, *s. f.* A female faqir of the *udási* sect.
 ਉਦਮਾ *udás,sí*, *s. m.* Sorrow; ਉਦਮਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to go away, to depart.
 ਉਦਮੀ *udá,sí*, *s. f.* Sadness, dejection, sorrow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਉਦਮੀ *udá,sí*, *s. m.* An order of faqirs.
 ਉਦਲੇ *udá,le*, *prep.* Around, round about. Also ਦਮਲੇ.
 ਉਦਿਆਨ *uddián*, *a.* Depopulated, waste, desert.
 ਉਦਮ *ud,dum*, *s. m.* The same as ਉਦਮ, q. v.
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ *uddesá,uná*, } *v. n.*
 ਉਦੇਮਾਉਲਾ *uddosá,uná*, } To
 grow fat and plump, to thrive, to increase in stature, to grow up, (as a boy.) [time.
 ਉਦੇ *u,dón*, *ad.* Then, from that
 ਉਦੇ *uddh*, *s. m. f.* An otter; (met.) a stupid person.
 ਉਦਰ *ud,dhar*, *ad.* On the other side, there.
 ਉਦਰਦਿਉ *ud,dhardion*, } *ad.* By
 ਉਦਰਦੇ *ud,dhardon*, } the way
 of the other side.
 ਉਦਰੇ *ud,dharon*, *ad.* From the other side.
 ਉਪਲ ਨਾਲਾ *ud,dhal jáná*, } *v. n.* To
 ਉਪਲਨਾ *ud,dhalná*, } violate the conjugal bond by going
 off with another person; (spoken of a woman.)
 ਉਪਲਵਾਈ *uddhalwá,i*, *s. f.* The act of adulterously leaving a hus-

band, or parents; money, &c. given to any one who aids in getting a woman to elope.
 ਉਪਲਵਾਉਲਾ *uddhalwá,uná*, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪਲਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਨਾਨਾ *ud,dharná*, *v. n.* To be ripped, (cloth &c.) to become uncorded, or unstrung, (as a *chárpatí*;) to be broken up, (as a roof, &c.)
 ਉਪਨਵਾਈ *udharwá,i*, *s. f.* The expense of uncording a bed, unroofing a house, &c.
 ਉਪਨਵਾਉਲਾ *udharwá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be ripped, or broken up, &c. causal of ਉਪੇਨਾਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਨਾਈ *udhará,i*, *s. f.* i. q. ਉਪਨਵਾਈ.
 ਉਪਨਾਉਲਾ *udhará,uná*, *v. a.* causal of ਉਪੇਨਾਨਾ, q. v.
 ਉਪਾਰ *udhár*, *s. m.* Debt; ਉਪਾਰ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ, to pay, ਉਪਾਰ ਟੋਲਾ, to lend, ਉਪਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to borrow.
 ਉਪਾਰਨਾ *udhár,ná*, *v. a.* To liberate, to discharge, to save.
 ਉਪਾਰਾ *udhár,rá*, *a.* Borrowed.
 ਉਪਾਲ *udhál*, *s. f.* A woman who has forsaken her husband and gone with another man, a concubine.
 ਉਪਾਲਲਾ *udhál,laná*, } *v. a.* To
 ਉਪਾਲਨਾ *udhál,ná*, } carry off another man's wife, to run away with a woman.
 ਉਪਾਲਾ *udhál,lá*, *s. m.* The act of leaving a husband and going off with another man, concubinage; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਉਪਾਲੂ *udhál,lú*, *s. m. f.* One who breaks the conjugal bond, and goes off with another person; one who runs away with another man's wife or daughter; any woman who lives in a state of concubinage; one who entices away a woman to live in a state of concubinage with a third person.

ਉਧਾਲੁਟਿਲਾ udhālútilá, *s. m.*
The name of a mountain, of which it is fabled that a woman passing it forsakes her husband; (met.) a wavering, inconstant, fickle person.

ਉਧੇਜਨਾ udhej,ná, *v. a.* To rip, to unstring, to uncore, (e. g. a bedstead,) to break up, to open.

ਉਧੇਜੁ udhej,rú, *s. m.* One that rips, one that uncords, (e. g. a bedstead,) one that breaks up.

ਉਪਾਉਲਾ undháu, *v. a.* To turn down, (as a bottle, &c. for the purpose of pouring.)

ਉਪਾਲੀ undháu, *s. f.* Giddiness, a swoon, a fit.

ਉਨ un, *pro.* He, &c. i. q. **ਉਮ ਨੈ.**

ਉਨ unn, *s. f.* Wool.

ਉਨਾਂ un,hán, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉਨੀਂ un,hín, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉਨਾ un,ná, *a.* Woolen. (Májhá dialect.)

ਉਨਾਲਾ uná, *a.* Woolen.

ਉਨਾਂ un,nán, *pro.* (obl. pl. of ਉਹ.) Them, those.

ਉਨੀ un,ní, *a.* Nineteen.

ਉਨੋਮਵਾਂ unís,wán, } *a.* Nine-

ਉਨੋਰਵਾਂ unih,wán, } tenth.

ਉਨੀਂ u,nín, *pro.* (instr. pl. of ਉਹ.) They.

ਉਨੇ u,ne, *pro.* (instr. of ਉਹੀ; i. q. ਉਮੀ ਨੈ.) He himself, she herself, &c. [deed.

ਉਪਕਰਮ upkarm, *s. m.* An evil

ਉਪਕਰਮਲ upkar,man, *f.* Wick-

ਉਪਕਰਮੀ upkar,mí, *m.* ed; an evil doer.

ਉਪਕਾਰ upkár, *s. m. f.* Assistance, kindness, favor.

ਉਪਕਾਰਲ upká,ran, *s. f.* } An

ਉਪਕਾਰੀ upká,rí, *s. m.* } assistant, one who shows kindness.

ਉਪਜ u,paj, *s. f.* The chorus of a song, variations in music.

ਉਪਜਲਾ upajná, *v. n.* To spring up, to grow, to be produced.

ਉਪਜਤ upaját, *v. & part.* (used in poetry for ਉਪਜਦਰ.)

ਉਪਜਾਇਕ upajá,ik, *m. f.* Fertile, productive, (soil &c.) a producer.

ਉਪਜਾਈ upajá,í, *s. f.* Producing, production.

ਉਪਜਾਉ upajá,u, *s. m.* Production, propagation.

ਉਪਜਾਉਲਾ upajá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to spring up or grow, to produce.

ਉਪਜਾਊ upajá,rú, *a.* Productive, fertile; capable of growth, able to grow.

ਉਪਦਰ upad,dar, *s. m.* Unfounded suspicion, unjust charge, calumny; an evil omen; violence, injustice; insult; calamity, deformity, a heinous crime.

ਉਪਦਰਨ upad,daran, *s. f.* } A

ਉਪਦਰੀ upad,darí, *s. m.* } calumniator, a false accuser, an oppressor, a great sinner.

ਉਪਦੇਸ updes, *s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, admonition, exhortation, instruction, preaching; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ** and **ਦੇਲੀ**.

ਉਪਦੇਸਕ upde,sak, *s. m. f.* An adviser, an exhorter, a preacher.

ਉਪਦੇਸਲਾ updes,ná, *v. a.* To advise, to admonish, to exhort, to instruct.

ਉਪਦੇਸੀ upde,sí, *s. m.* An exhorter, an instructor, a preacher.

ਉਪਨੇਤ upnetr, *s. m. f.* Spectacles.

ਉਪਮਾ up,amá, } *s. f.* Great-

ਉਪਮਾਨ upmán, } ness, glory; extolling, magnifying; resemblance. (the latter used in poetry only.)

ਉਪਰ up,par, *ad. prep.* Above; on, over.

ਉਪਰੰਤ uparant, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉਪਰ ਬਲੀ uppar tha, *ad.* One after the other, successively.

ਉਪਰਦਲੀ upparda, *ad.* Without one's knowledge.

ਉਪਰਦਿਓ up,pardion, } *ad. prep.*

ਉਪਰਦੇ up,pardon, } By the way above, by the upper way; (as **ਪਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਉਪਰ ਦਿਓ**, by the upper way of the mountain.)

ਉਪਰੰਦ uparand, *ad. prep.* Then, therefore; after.

ਉਪਰਲਾ up,parlá, *a.* Upper.

ਉਪਰਲਾ up,parlá, *s. m.* The moon.

ਉਪਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓ upparwá,redion, *ad.* By the upper way.

ਉਪਰਾਉਲਾ uprá,uná, *v. n.* To stand aloof, to make one's self strange.

ਉਪਰਾਉ uprá,rú, *s. m.* A stranger.

ਉਪਰਾਗਾਂ uprá,hán, *ad.* Above.

ਉਪਰਾਲਾ uprá,lá, *s. m.* Assistance, taking one's part; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਉਪਰੇ ਉਪਰ up,paro uppar, *ad.* Altogether above; beyond one's knowledge.

ਉਪਰੇ up,paron, *ad. prep.* From above.

ਉਪਜਨਾ up,pajná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਉਪਜਾਈ uprá,í, *s. f.* Arrival.

ਉਪਜਾਉਲਾ uprá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive.

ਉਪਾਉ upá,u, *s. m.* Remedy, contrivance, expedient; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਉਪਾਉਲਾ upá,uná, *v. a.* To contrive; to produce.

ਉਪਾਮਲਾ upás,ná, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to serve.

ਉਪਾਮਨਾ upás,ná, *s. f.* Worship, adoration, service.

ਉਪਾਪ upádh, *s. f.* Violence, injustice, injury, tyranny.

ਉਪਾਪਲ upá,dhan, *f.* } Violent,

ਉਪਾਪੀ upá,dhí, *m.* } tyrannical; a tyrant.

ਉਪੁਰ up,pur, *ad. prep.* Above; on, upon, over; i. q. **ਉਪਰ**.

ਉੱਪੁਰਦਿਓਂ up,purdion, } *prep.*
 ਉੱਪੁਰਦੋਂ up,purdon, } *ad. i. q.*
 ਉੱਪੁਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.
 ਉੱਪੁਰਲਾ up,purlá, *a.* Upper; i. q. ਉੱਪੁਰਲਾ.
 ਉੱਪੁਰਲਾ up,purlá, *s. m.* The moon; i. q. ਉੱਪੁਰਲਾ.
 ਉੱਪੁਰਵਾਈਂ uppurwá,ín, *ad. prep.*
 The same as ਉੱਪੁਰਦਿਓਂ, q. v.
 ਉੱਪੁਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓਂ uppurwá,redion, *ad. prep.*
 The same as ਉੱਪੁਰਵਾਜ਼ੇਦਿਓਂ, q. v.
 ਉੱਪੁਰਨਾ up,purná, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਉੱਪੁਰਨਾ.
 ਉੱਪੇਤਲਾ uppetá,ná, *a.* Bare-footed; c. w. ਫਿਰਨਾ.
 ਉੱਫਲਨਾ up,phanná, *v. n.* To swell and suppurate, (as a wound, or boil;) to puff up, (as dough from the effect of yeast;) to rot, to become putrid.
 ਉੱਥਮ ਜਾਲਾ ubś,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਉੱਥਮਲਾ ubś,ná, } have a bad smell, to putrefy, to rot, to spoil, to ferment.
 ਉੱਥਮਾਉਲਾ ubśá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to putrefy, to cause to smell badly.
 ਉੱਥਮਾਟ ubśát, *s. m.* Putrefaction, a bad smell, the arising of a bad smell.
 ਉੱਥਕਲਾ ubak,ná, *v. n.* To vomit.
 ਉੱਥਕਾਈਂ ubká,í, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉੱਥਕਾਉਲਾ ubká,uná, *v. a.* To make or cause to vomit.
 ਉੱਥਕੀ ubkí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉੱਥਲਨਾ ub,baíná, *v. n.* To boil, to be boiled.
 ਉੱਥਲਮਾ ub,balmá, *a.* Boiled; (used generally in the plural, as ਉੱਥਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)
 ਉੱਥਲਵਾਈਂ ub,baíwá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.
 ਉੱਥਲਵਾਂ ub,baíwán, *a.* Boiled; i. q. ਉੱਥਲਮਾ.

ਉੱਥਲਵਾਉਲਾ ubbaíwá,uná, *v. a.*
 To cause to be boiled.
 ਉੱਥਲਾਈਂ ubaíá,í, *s. f.* Hire of boiling.
 ਉੱਥਲਾਉਲਾ ubaíá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be boiled; causal of ਉੱਥਲਵਾਈਂ, q. v.
 ਉੱਥਮੀ ubá,śí, *s. f.* Yawning; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.
 ਉੱਥਕੀ ubá,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉੱਥਲ ubá, *s. m.* Boiling; excitement of the passions; ਉੱਥਲ ਆਉਲਾ, to boil, to begin to boil; ਉੱਥਲ ਉੱਥਲਾ, to be excited or inflamed, (the passions.)
 ਉੱਥਲਲਾ ubá,laná, } *v. a.* To
 ਉੱਥਲਨਾ ubá,íná, } boil.
 ਉੱਥਲਮਾ ubá,lmá, } *a.* Boiled;
 ਉੱਥਲਵਾਂ ubá,wán, } (used generally in the pl.; as ਉੱਥਲਮੇ ਚਾਉਲ, boiled rice.)
 ਉੱਥਲੁ ubá,ín, *a.* Fit to be boiled, on the point of boiling.
 ਉੱਥਕੀ ubh,kí, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਉੱਥਰਨਾ ub,bharná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise up; to spring up, to jump, to leap.
 ਉੱਥਰਾਉ ubhrá,u, *s. m.* A swelling, a rising.
 ਉੱਥਰਾਉਲਾ ubhrá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to swell, or rise, or spring up.
 ਉੱਥਰਾਉ ubhrá,ú, *a.* Having a tendency to swell or rise.
 ਉੱਥਰਿਆਉਲਾ ub,bharia,uná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise. [rising.
 ਉੱਥਾਰ ubhár, *s. m.* A swelling, a
 ਉੱਥਾਰਨਾ ubhár,ná, *v. a.* To raise, to cause to rise or spring up; to excite.
 ਉੱਥੇ ਮਾਰ ਲੈਲੇ ubbhe sáh laí,ne, *v. n.*
 To sob.
 ਉੱਮੀਆਂ } um,hián, *s. f. pl.*
 ਉੱਮਰੀਆਂ } Unripe wheat or barley roasted in the ear. Also ਆਮੀਆਂ.

ਉੱਮਗ um,ag, *s. f.* Desire, ambition, aspiring; excessive joy, transport.
 ਉੱਮਗਲਾ um,agná, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.
 ਉੱਮਗੀ um,agí, *a.* Ambitious, aspiring.
 ਉੱਮਗ um,angg, *s. f.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ.
 ਉੱਮਗਲਾ um,anggná, *v. n.* To be ambitious, to aspire; to be excessively joyful.
 ਉੱਮਡ um,ad, *s. f.* Overflowing, falling, (as tears;) swelling or increase, (as of a river, an army, clouds, &c.) pouring out, (as of the heart.)
 ਉੱਮਡਲਾ um,adná, *v. n.* To overflow, to fall, (as tears;) to swell or increase, (as a river, an army, clouds, &c.) to be poured out, (as the heart.)
 ਉੱਮਡ um,ad, *s. f.* The same as ਉੱਮਡ.
 ਉੱਮਡਲਾ um,adná, *v. n.* The same as ਉੱਮਡਲਾ.
 ਉੱਮਤ um,mat, *s. f.* A sect or people, people of the same religion.
 ਉੱਮਤਲ um,matan, *s. f.* } A mem-
 ਉੱਮਤੀ um,matí, *s. m.* } ber of a sect of people.
 ਉੱਮਰ um,ar, *s. f.* Age.
 ਉੱਮਰਾਈਂ umrá,í, *s. f.* Nobility, rank of umráu.
 ਉੱਮਰਾਉ umrá,u, *s. m.* A nobleman, a chief, a person of high respectability.
 ਉੱਮਰਾਂ umá,hán, *s. m.* Ambition; excessive joy; i. q. ਉੱਮਗ, q. v.
 ਉੱਮੈਦ umed, *s. f.* Hope.
 ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰ umedwá, *s. m. f.* An expectant.
 ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰੀ umedwá,rí, *s. f.* Expectancy.
 ਉੱਮੈਦ umaid, *s. f.* Hope.
 ਉੱਮੈਦਵਾਰ umaidwár, *s. m. f.* An expectant.

ਉਮੈਣਵਾਰੋ umaidwārī, *s. f.* Expectancy.
ਉਰ ur, *s. m.* The breast; strength, energy, exertion; **ਉਰ ਬਰਨਾ**, to make an effort.
ਉਰਹਾਂ urhāṇ, *ad.* On this side, here.
ਉਰਲਾ urlā, *a.* On this side, this way.
ਉਰਾਰ urār, *ad.* On this side of a river.
ਉਰਾਰਲਾ urārālā, *a.* Belonging to this side of a river.
ਉਰੇ ure, *ad.* On this side, here.
ਉਰੇਰੇ ure, re, *ad.* (dim. of ਉਰੇ.) A little on this side.
ਉਲਮ uls, *s. m.* The food that is left after a meal, leavings.
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤ ulkāpāt, *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense; a meteor, fire falling from heaven; overthrow, ruin, calamity, destruction.
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤਲ ulkāpātāṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਉਲਕਾਪਾਤੀ ulkāpātī, *s. m.* } person who prates and talks nonsense; one who causes destruction or great calamity.
ਉਲੰਘਲ ulangghaṇ, *s. m.* Transgression, disobedience; passing over; **ਉਲੰਘਲ ਬਰਨਾ**, to transgress.
ਉਲੰਘਲਾ ulangghaṇā, *v. a.* To transgress, to pass over.
ਉਲਝਲਾ uljhā, *v. n.* To be tangled; to be involved (in a quarrel, love affair, &c.) **ਉਲਝ ਪਲਝ ਜਾਲਾ**, to become entangled.
ਉਲਝਾਉ uljhāu, *s. m.* Entanglement, the state of being tangled; perplexity, intricacy, complication, involution.
ਉਲਝਾਉਲਾ uljhāulā, *v. a.* To entangle, to tangle; to involve.
ਉਲਝਾਉ uljhā, *a.* In danger of being tangled, on the point of being tangled, capable of being tangled.

ਉਲਝੇਜਾ uljhejā, *s. m.* Entanglement; quarrel, dispute. Also **ਅਲਝੇਜਾ**.
ਉਲਟਲਾ ulṭā, *v. n.* To be upset, to be turned upside down, to turn; to be attentive.
ਉਲਟ ਪੁਲਟ ulṭ pult, *a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.
ਉਲਟਾ ulṭā, *a.* Contrary, opposite, opposed to, reversed, turned back or down.
ਉਲਟਾਈ ulṭāī, *s. f.* Hire of overturning, &c.
ਉਲਟਾਉ ulṭāu, *s. m.* Subversion, confusion.
ਉਲਟਾਉਲਾ ulṭāulā, *v. a.* To upset, to overturn, to reverse, to thwart, to subvert.
ਉਲਟਾ ਪੁਲਟਾ ulṭā pultā, *a.* Topsy turvy, upside down.
ਉਲਟੀ ulṭī, *s. f.* Vomiting.
ਉਲਟਲਾ uladdā, *v. a.* To overturn, to upset, to turn over, to turn up to view; to reveal, (secrets.)
ਉਲ ull, *s. f.* A piercing headache, or pain in the side; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ**. Also **ਹੁਲ**.
ਉਲਬੋਚੀ ullbochī, *s. f.* Playing ball by throwing it up, and catching it; c. w. **ਬੋਝਲੀ**. Also **ਹੁਲਬੋਚੀ**.
ਉਲਰਨਾ ularnā, *v. n.* To bound, to rebound, to spring.
ਉਲਾਹਲਾ ulāhā, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint, upbraiding; c. w. **ਟੇਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.
ਉਲਾਹਮਾ ulāhāmā, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint; c. w. **ਟੇਲਾ**.
ਉਲਾਹਲਾ ulāhulā, *v. n.* To mourn for the dead, in plaintive strains of music, (performed by women.) Also **ਅਲਾਹਲਾ**.
ਉਲਾਲਾ ulā, *a.* Bare-backed, (a horse or other riding animal.)
ਉਲਾਣ ulād, *s. f.* Children, offspring, descendants, progeny.

ਉਲਾਂਡਾ ulām, bhā, *s. m.* Reproach, complaint; i. q. **ਉਲਾਹਮਾ**.
ਉਲਾਰ ulār, *a.* Atilt, inclined, susceptible of being tilted or inclined.
ਉਲਾਰਨਾ ulār, nā, *v. a.* To cause to bound or spring, to tilt; to toss up.
ਉਲਾਰਾ ulārā, *s. m.* An excitement; a swinging or whirling motion, a series of motions with the head in the ceremony of being exorcised; **ਉਲਾਰਾ ਟੇਲਾ**, to incite; to swing (one;) **ਉਲਾਰਾ ਲੈਲਾ**, to shake the head; to swing. Also **ਹੁਲਾਰਾ**.
ਉਲਾਲਨਾ ulāl, nā, *v. a.* i. q. **ਉਲਾਰਨਾ**.
ਉਲਿਆਈ uliāī, *s. f.* The act or state of being an *auliyā*.
ਉਲਿਆਉ uliāu, *s. m.* } A
ਉਲਿਆਉਲੀ uliāulī, *s. f.* } Muhammadan saint.
ਉਲੀ ulī, *s. f.* Mould, a substance formed on the surface of moist bodies.
ਉਲੂ ulū, *s. m.* An owl; **ਉਲੂ ਟਾ ਪੱਠਾ** or **ਬੱਚਾ**, (met.) a foolish person.
ਉਲੂਪਲਾ ullūpu, nā, *s. m.* Folly, foolishness.
ਉਲੂਲ ਜੁਲੂਲ ulūl, julūl, *a.* Wanting in neatness and accuracy, not in good style or form; foolish.
ਉਵੇਂ u, wē, *ad.* In that way, in the same way, just as before; immediately; **ਉਵੇਂ ਟਾ ਉਵੇਂ**, precisely so.
ਉਜਾਕ ujāk, *a.* Haughty, insolent, unmannerly, disrespectful.
ਉਂ ūṇ, *ad.* In that way; don't; **ਉਂ ਉਂ ਬਰਨਾ**, to refuse, to deny, to show displeasure.
ਉਂਘ ūnggh, *s. f.* Nodding, drowsiness.
ਉਂਘਲਾ ūngghā, *v. n.* To nod, to be drowsy.

ਉਚ *úch*, *a.* High in caste or rank.

ਉਚ ਨੀਚ *úch, ních*, *a.* High and low of all ranks.

ਉਚ ਨੀਚ *úch, ních*, *s.f.* Highness and lowness, ascent and descent, the ups and downs of life; profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any business.

ਉਜ *új*, *s.f.* Suspicion, accusation of an innocent person, calumny; ਉਜ ਦੇਲੋ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to calumniate.

ਉਟ *úpť*, *s.m.* A camel. Also ਉਠ and ਉਠੋ.

ਉਟਕਟਾਗ *úťkatá,rá*, *s.m.* A thornbush, a kind of thorn or thistle eaten by camels.

ਉਟਲੀ *úť,ńí*, *s.f.* A she camel.

ਉਟਾ *úť,á*, *s.m.* An arithmetical term denoting $3\frac{1}{2}$.

ਉਠ *úťh*, *s.m.* A camel. Also ਉਟ and ਉਠੋ.

ਉਠ ਆਂਠ *úťh, áťh*, *s.m.* Camels and such like animals.

ਉਠਲੀ *úťh,ńí*, *s.f.* A she camel. Also ਉਟਲੀ.

ਉਲ *úp*, *s.f.* A want of fullness, a small vacancy, a deficiency.

ਉਲਾ *ú,ńá*, *a.* Not quite full, (as a vessel or the belly.)

ਉਤ *út*, *a.* Foolish, having little sense, stupid; ਉਤ ਘਸਾ or ਘਿਸਾ or ਘਿਸਿਘਾ, fool-like, born of a fool, (spoken in the way of abuse.)

ਉਤ *út*, *s.m.* } A dunce, a
ਉਤਲੀ *út,ńí*, *s.f.* } blockhead;
ਉਤਲੀ ਟਾ, son of a stupid woman, (language of abuse.)

ਉਤਪੁਲਾ *úťpu,ńá*, *s.m.* Stupidity.

ਉਤਬਲਾ *útbalá*, } *s.f.* An
ਉਤਬਲਾਈ *útbalá,í*, } otter.
ਉਤਬਿਲਾਈ *útbilá,í*, }
ਉਦਾ *údá*, *a.* Brown.

ਉਦਾਈ *údá,í*, } *s.f.* Brown-
ਉਦਾਹਟ *údá,hať*, } ness.

ਉਪਮ *ú,dham*, *s.m.* The noise of music, dancing and rejoicing; disturbance, rebellion, impudence; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਉਪਾ *ún,dhá*, *a.* Overturned, up side down, with the face downward; absent minded.

ਉਢੇਂ *ú,wen*, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ਉਜਾ *ú,ńá*, *s.m.* The name of the vowel form *ਉ*.

ਉ *o*, *pro.* He, she, it; that, they, those; i. q. ਉਹ.

ਉ *o*, *inter.* Oh! alas! o!

ਉ *on*, *prep.* (Inseparable.) From, through.

ਉਇਟਲਾ *o,ítńá*, *v.a.* To collect, to gather; to support, to prop, to sustain, to shield, to protect; to stop, to retain.

ਉਇਟਾ *o,ítá*, *s.m.* Protection, shelter.

ਉਈ *o,í*, *pro.* The same; i. q. ਉਹੀ or ਉਹੋ.

ਉਸ *os*, *pro.* (obl. of ਉਹ,) used emphatically to denote the most remote of different objects; also in composition the same as ਉਸ ਨੇ; e. g. in ਕੀਤੋਸ; i. q. ਉਸ ਨੇ ਕੀਤਾ.

ਉਸ *os*, *s.f.* Dew.

ਉਸੇ *o,se*, *pro.* The same; i. q. ਉਸੀ.

ਉਹ *oh*, *pro.* He, she, it; they, that.

ਉਹਲਾ *oh,ńá*, *s.m.* A veil, a screen; protection, support; ਉਹਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to screen or conceal, to support; ਉਹਲੇ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be concealed.

ਉਹਾ *o,há*, *pro.* The same, the very one; such like.

ਉਹੀ *o,hí*, *pro.* The same, the one or ones; i. q. ਉਹੋ.

ਉਹੁਪ੍ਰਪ੍ਰ *o,hurpo,hur*, *s.m.f.* Endeavors, pains, expedients and remedies of every kind.

ਉਹੋ *o,ho*, *pro.* The same, the very one or ones.

ਉਕ *ok*, *s.f.* The hollow of the hands formed to hold water; ਉਕ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to drink from the hollow of the hands.

ਉਕੜੁ *ok,ńú*, *s.m.* Squatting; c. w. ਬੈਠਣਾ.

ਉਕੜਨਾ *o,kurńá*, *v.n.* To stretch one's self forward, to bend, to reach as far as possible.

ਉਕੜੁ, *o,kurńú*, *s.m.* i. q. ਉਕੜੁ, *q.v.*

ਉਗਰਾ *o,grá*, *s.m.* Thick rice water.

ਉਹਾ *o,chhá*, *a.* Light, vain, boastful, of little consequence, absurd; impatient. Also ਉਹਾ.

ਉਜ *ojh*, *s.m.* Entrails, guts, stomach.

ਉਜਲ *o,jhal*, *s.m.f.* Privacy, retirement.

ਉਜੜੀ *ojh,ńí*, *s.f.* Entrails.

ਉਟ *oť*, *s.f.* Protection, shade, shelter, screen, covering, concealing, partition.

ਉਢਲੀ *odh,ńí*, *s.f.* A small sheet, veil or cloak, (worn by women.)

ਉਢਾ *o,dhá*, *s.m.* The piece of leather at the end of a girth; i. q. ਘੋਢਾ.

ਉਦਰਨਾ *o,darná*, *v.n.* To be discouraged, to be troubled with apprehensions, to lose heart.

ਉਦਗਉਲਾ *odará,uná*, *v.a.* To discourage.

ਉਦਰੁ *o,drú*, *s.m.* One who is discouraged and down hearted.

ਉਢੇਂ *o,don*, *ad.* Then, thence.

ਉਢੇਂ *o,don*, *a.* (abl. of ਉਹ.) That.

ਉਪਚੀ *op,čí*, *s.m.* A man armed with weapons or clothed in mail.

ਉਪਗ *o,prá*, *a.* Strange, foreign.

ਉਪਲਾ *o,plá*, *s.m.* Dried cowdung.

ਉਭਜ *o,bhaj*, *a.* Not knowing, unacquainted with, unaware.

ਉਰ *or*, *s.f.* Side, direction, (in poetry.)

ਓਲ ol, *s. m. f.* A hostage, the condition of a hostage; c. w. ਆ-ਉਲਾ or ਜਾਣਾ.

ਓਲਸੰਧਾ olsanḍhā, } *s. m.* An
ਓਲਥਾ ollbā, } inflammation

or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part. Also ਸੰਧਾ.

ਓਲਾ ollhā, *s. m.* Privacy, retirement, concealment, secrecy, a screen, a shelter.

ਓਲਾ ਚੋਲਾ ollhā chollhā, *s. m.* Secrecy; preparing dainties for one's self in secret.

ਓਲਾ oḷā, *s. m.* Hail; a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of food prepared with milk and congealed.

ਓਢੇ oḍhē, *ad.* In that way, thus; immediately.

ਓੜ ਓੜ, } *s. m. f.* The end.

ਓੜਕ oḷak, } *ad.* At last, at
ਓੜਕ oḷak, } length.

ਓੜਕ oḷuk, *s. m. f.* The end.

ਓੜਕਛੋੜਾ oḷukchhōḷā, *a.* Independent of support.

ਮ

ਮਛਿ sai, *a.* A hundred. Also
ਮੈ and ਮੈਛਿ, ਮਛੁ and ਮੈ.

ਮਛਿਆ saḷiā, *m.* } Produced
ਮਛੀ saḷī, *f.* } spontaneously,

of spontaneous growth; a bastard;

a hundred; as ਇਹ ਧੇੜਾ ਪੰਜ-

ਮਛਿਆ ਹੈ, this horse is [worth]

five hundred; ਇਹ ਧੇੜੀ ਪੰਜ

ਮਛੀ ਹੈ, this mare is [worth]

five hundred. Also ਮੋ; as ਚੋਮੀ,

ਪੈਮੀ, ਛਿਮੀ, ਮਤਮੀ, &c.

ਮਛੀ saḷī, *s. f.* Endeavor, effort, help; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਮਛੀਕਾਰ saikār, *s. m.* A helper, a defender, a patron.

ਮਛੀਕਾਰੀ saikārī, *s. f.* Help, dependence, assistance.

ਮਛੀਯਦ saḷiyad, *s. m.* A descendant of Alī.

ਮਛਿ sau, *v. n.* (imperf. 2nd person plural.) Were; i. q. ਮੈ.

ਮਛਿ sau, *a.* One hundred.

ਮਛਿਗਰ sauhgrā, *s. w.* A father-in-law; i. q. ਮੋਗਰ.

ਮਛਿਲਾ sauḷā, *v. n.* To sleep.

ਮਛਿਤ saut, } *a.* Having off-

ਮਛਿਤਾ sautā, } spring; having good and obedient children.

ਮਛਿਰਨਾ saurnā, *v. n.* To be adjusted or adorned; to curdle (milk;) to be with young.

ਮਛਿਲ sauḷ, *s. f.* A kind of fish.

ਮਛਿਜ saur, *s. f.* Tightness, a strait, a difficulty.

ਮਛਿਜ਼ saurh, *s. m. f.* A quilt, (worn like a cloak.)

ਮਛਿਜ਼ਮਲੀਤਾ saurhsalītā, *s. m.* Tent bags, bedding, &c. loaded on a camel in travelling.

ਮਛਿਜ਼ਾ saurā, *a.* Tight, difficult, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

ਮਛਿਰਨਾ saurnā, *v. n.* i. q. ਮਛਿਰਨਾ and ਮੋਰਨਾ, q. v.

ਮਮ sas, *s. m.* The moon.

ਮਮ ਸਸ, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

ਮਮਕਲਾ sakapā, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

ਮਮਕਲਾ sakapā, *v. a.* To accept, to submit to, to tolerate.

ਮਮਤ sast, *s. m.* Cheapness; abundance of the necessities of life.

ਮਮਤ ਮੁਲਾ sast mulā, *a.* Low priced, cheap.

ਮਮਤਰ sastar, *s. m.* A sword or other weapon used in the hand;

ਮਮਤਰ ਬੰਨਕਾ, to bind on armor.

ਮਮਤਰ ਬਸਤਰ sastar basṭar, *s. m.* Arms and accoutrements.

ਮਮਤਾ sastā, *a.* Cheap.

ਮਮਤਾਏ sastāi, *s. f.* Stopping.

ਮਮਤਾਉਲਾ sastāulā, } *v. n.* To

ਮਮਤਾ ਜਾਣਾ sastājānā, } stop, to rest.

ਮਮਣਿਲ saḷdil, *a.* Sorrowful, anxious, perplexed; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਮਮਾ saḷā, *s. m.* A hare.

ਮਮਾ saḷā, *s. m.* A lamb; the name of the letter ਮ.

ਮਮੀ saḷā, *s. f.* A female lamb; the name of a celebrated woman in the city of Bhamhor in Bilochistan.

ਮਮ੍ਹ saḷḷ, *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

ਮੰਮਕਰਿਤ sanskrit, } *s. m. f.*
ਮੰਮਕ੍ਰਿਤੋ sanskrit, } The language in which the Hindú sacred books are written;—considered the language of the gods.

ਮੰਮਾ sanā, *s. m.* Doubt, hesitation, anxiety, perplexity, apprehension.

ਮੰਮਾਰ sansār, *s. m.* The world.

ਮੰਮਾਰੀ sansārī, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.

ਮਹ sah, *s. f.* The desire of a cow for the bull, (spoken also of buffaloes.)

ਮਹਾ saḷā, *s. m.* A rabbit, a hare; a kind of bird.

ਮਹਾਇ saḷāi, } *s. m. f.* A

ਮਹਾਇਕ saḷāik, } helper, a succorer.

ਮਹਾਇਤਾ saḷāitā, *s. f.* Help.

ਮਹਾਇਤੀ saḷāitī, } *s. m.* A help-

ਮਹਾਇੀ saḷāī, } er, a succorer.

ਮਹਾਉ saḷāu, *s. m.* Tolerableness, tolerance.

ਮਹਾਉ saḷāū, *a.* Tolerable, which may be borne.

ਮਹਾਨਾ saḷānā, *s. m.* Wedding music of a superior order; wedding clothes.

ਮਹਾਨੇ saḷāne, *s. m. plur.* A cheerful musical mode; c. w. ਗਉਲੇ.

ਮਹਾਬ saḷāb, *s. m.* An apostle or apostles; (corruption of ashāb.)

ਮਹਾਯਕ saḷāyak, *s. m. f.* A helper, a succorer.

ਮਹਾਰਨਾ sahar,ná, *v. n.* To bear, to sustain, to prop, to support, to suffer.

ਮਹਾਰਾ sahará,rá, *s. m.* Help, support, endurance, patience; *c. w.* ਬਰਨਾ, ਟੇਕਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮਹਿ sa,hí, *s. f.* Help; ਮਹਿ ਬਰਨੀ or ਟੇਕੀ, to help; ਮਹਿ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to help; to excite.

ਮਹਿਕਣਾ sa,hikaná, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp.

ਮਹਿਜ sa,hij, *a.* Easy, gentle.

ਮਹਿਜ sa,hij, *ad.* Easily, gently, softly.

ਮਹਿਜ ਸੁਭਾਉ sa,hij subhá,u, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.

ਮਹਿਜੇ sa,hije, *ad.* Gently, softly, easily, without design or contrivance.

ਮਹਿਲਗਰ sahiḡhár, *a.* Tolerable, capable of being borne.

ਮਹਿਲਕ sa,hiṇak, *s. f.* A deep earthen dish.

ਮਹਿਲਕੀ sa,hiṇakí, *s. f.* (dim. of ਮਹਿਲਕ.)

ਮਹਿਲਾ sa,hiṇá, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear.

ਮਹਿਤ sa,hit, *s. f.* Honey.

ਮਹਿਨ sa,hin, *s. m.* A yard, a court, an area.

ਮਹਿਮ sa,him, *s. m.* Fear, fright; ਮਹਿਮ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to be afraid.

ਮਹਿਮ ਜਾਣਾ sa,him já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਮਹਿਮਲਾ sa,himaná, } To fear, to be frightened.

ਮਹਿ ਮਰਨਾ sa,hí mar,ná, *v. n.* To die from intense suffering.

ਮਹਿਰ sa,hir, *s. m.* A city.

ਮਹਿਰਨ sa,hiran, *s. f.* } A citizen, an inhabitant of a city.
ਮਹਿਰੀ sa,hirí, *s. m.* }
ਮਹਿਰੀਆ sa,hiríá, *s. m.* }

ਮਹਿਲ sa,hil, *a.* Easy.

ਮਹਿ ਲੈਣਾ sa,hí lainá, *v. n.* To suffer, to endure.

ਮਹਿਵੇਜਾ sahiway,yá, } *s. m.* A sufferer.
ਮਹਿਵੇਜਾ sahiwai,yá, }

ਮਹੀ sa,hí, *s. f.* A signature; ਮਹੀ ਬਰਨੀ or ਟੇਕੀ, to sign.

ਮਹੀ sa,hí, *a.* Right, exact, correct, true; ਮਹੀ ਬਰਨਾ, to correct; to discover; to prove.

ਮਹੀ sa,hí, *ad.* Indeed, truly; (a particle of emphasis.)

ਮਹੀ ਸਲਾਮਤ sa,hí salá,mat, *a.* Safe and sound.

ਮਹੀਦ sahiḡd, *s. m.* A martyr, (any Muhammadan killed in battle is so called,) one who is killed fighting with infidels; spoken also of one who is killed when bravely facing a foe even of his own religion; ਮਹੀਦ ਹੋਣਾ, to become a martyr, to be killed; to fall in love; ਮਹੀਦ ਬਰਨਾ, to kill any Muhammadan who is fighting for the sake of religion, to make a martyr of any one; to fascinate (with love.)

ਮਹੀਦਗੰਜ sahiḡganyj, *s. m.* The burial place of martyrs.

ਮਹੀਦੀ sahiḡdí, *s. f.* Martyrdom; ਮਹੀਦੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to obtain the degree of martyrdom.

ਮਹੁਰਾ sa,hurá, *s. m.* A father-in-law; a wretch, (language of abuse;) *i. q.* ਮੋਹਰਾ.

ਮਹੁਰੀ sa,hurí, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a wretch.

ਮਹੁਕਾਰ sahúkár, *s. m.* } A money dealer, a capitalist. Also ਮਾਹੁਕਾਰ and ਮਾਹੁਕਾਰਨ.

ਮਹੁਕਾਰੀ sahúkárí, *s. f.* The business of a sahúkár.

ਮਹੇਲਪੁਣਾ sahelpu,ná, *s. m.* Friendship, companionship.

ਮਹੇਲਾ sahe,lá, *s. m.* } A friend,
ਮਹੇਲੀ sahe,lí, *s. f.* } a companion.

ਮਹੇਜਨਾ sahej,ná, *v. a.* To experience; to purchase.

ਮਹੇਜ ਲੈਣਾ sahej, lai,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to procure.

ਮਹੇਟਾ sahoṡtá, *s. m.* A young hare.

ਮਹੇ ਮਹੇ sa,ho ma,ho, *a.* Pleased; immersed in pleasure; ਮਹੇ ਮਹੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be drowned in pleasure.

ਮਹੰਸ sahanp, } *a.* A thousand.
ਮਹੰਸਰ sahanp,sar, }

ਮੋਕ sa,kk, *s. m.* The bark of a tree; ਮੋਕ ਉਤਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਹੁਣਾ, to bark, to decorticate.

ਮੋਕ sa,kk, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.

ਮਕਊ sakaṡ, *s. m.* Relationship, kindred.

ਮੋਕਲ sa,kkap, *s. f.* The wife of a water carrier.

ਮੋਕਲ sa,kkan, *a.* doubtful, suspicious.

ਮੋਕਲਾ sa,kk,ná, *v. n.* To be able.

ਮਕਤ sa,kat, *s. f.* Power, ability, strength; *i. q.* ਮਗਤ.

ਮਕਤ sakt or sakat, *a.* Hard; *i. q.* ਮਖਤ and ਮਗਤ.

ਮਕਤਮਾਨ sakatmán, } *a.* Powerful, able, strong.
ਮਕਤਾ sa,k,tá, }

ਮਕਤਾਈ saktá,i, *s. f.* Hardness.

ਮੋਕਰ sa,kkar, *s. f.* Sugar in a coarse, unpurified state.

ਮਕਰਵੰਦੀ sakarkan,dí, *s. f.* A sweet potato.

ਮਕਰਪਾਗ sakarpá,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a kind of stitch, a kind of needle work.

ਮਕਰਉਣਾ sakrá,uná, *v. a.* To compress, to deprive of necessary room; to get a draft accepted.

ਮਕਰਨਾ sakrá,ná, *s. m.* A dish of rice eaten with ghí and sugar, a dish of curds and sugar.

ਮਕਰਾਂਤ sakránt, } *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign; the first day of the Hindú month.
ਮਕਰਾਂਦ sakránd, }

ਮਕਲ sa,kal, *s. f.* Shape, form, image, appearance.

मकलदार sakaldár, *a.* Well-shaped, beautiful.

मकलाउ saklát, *s. f.* A coarse thick kind of woolen cloth.

मकलैप sakalaump, *s. m.* A vow, consecrating a thing to God; i. q. मर्वलप.

मकलैपला sakalaump, ná, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate.

मकल sak, kar, *s. f.* A chip of wood.

मका sak, ká, *a.* Own, born of the same parents; as मका डाटी, a full brother.

मका sak, ká, *s. m.* A kinsman.

मका sak, ká, *s. m.* A water carrier; a kinsman.

मकाउ saká, ut, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

मकार sakár, *s. m.* Hunting, game; मकार वरना, to hunt; मकार पेहला, to hunt, to sport; मकार मारना, to kill game; to obtain free of cost.

मकारन saká, ran, *s. f.* A huntress; (met.) an adultress.

मकारना sakár, ná, *v. a.* To endorse a draft.

मकारबंद sakárband, *s. m.* Cords, &c. for tying game to or in.

मकारी saká, rí, *s. m.* A hunter, a fowler; (met.) an adulterer.

मकारी saká, rí, *a.* Belonging to the chase or hunting.

मकावा saká, wá, *s. m.* A cold bath, a place in which to bathe with cold water.

मकी sak, ká, *s. f.* A kinswoman.

मकी sak, ká, *a.* Doubtful.

मकीरी sak, ká, rí, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.

मकील sakí, *a.* Heavy, substantial; as मकील धाला, a good substantial dinner.

मकु sak, kú, *s. m.* A terrace or platform to sit on.

मर्वनघी sakanyj, bí, *s. f.* Oxy-mel,

lime juice or other acid sweetened.

मर्वना sakanyj, á, *s. m.* Boards in which binders press books, a vice, a press; मर्वना रत्नाडिला, to put in press; to rest the legs by placing something under the knees, and then drawing the feet towards the hips; मर्वना चिला, to be crest-fallen, to be sad; (construed with the Genitive of the person.)

मर्वन sang, kat, *s. m.* Vexation, pain, anguish, misfortune.

मर्वलप sangkal, ap, *s. m.* Promising to devote any thing to God, or to perform a meritorious deed, accompanied with a peculiar ceremony, a solemn vow; a purpose or thought.

मर्वलपला sangkal, apná, *v. a.* To vow, to consecrate any thing to God.

मर्वल sang, ká, *s. f.* Fear; doubt, suspicion.

मर्वेच sangkoch, *s. m.* Shrinking, reserve, diffidence, modesty, shyness.

मर्वेचल sangko, chap, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (woman.)

मर्वेचा sangko, chá, *s. m.* Want; shame, bashfulness, reserve.

मर्वेची sangko, chí, *a.* Bashful, diffident, shy, modest, reserved, (man.)

मधम sak, has, *s. m.* } An individual.
मधमली sak, has, ní, *s. f.* }
मधमोड sakhsit, *s. f.* Nobility; humanity.

मंभला sakkh, ná, *a.* Empty.

मंभला sakkh, ná, *s. m.* A weaver's quill from which the warp is taken.

मंभली sakkh, ní, *s. f.* A weaver's quill or bobbin, the tube on which the woof is wound.

मभउ sakht or sakh, at, *a.* Hard, severe, difficult; i. q. मभउ and मगउ.

मभडाटी sakhtá, í, } *s. f.* Hard-
मभडी sakht, í, } ness, severity, difficulty.

मभर sak, khar, } *a.* More, too
मंभर sak, khar, } much.

मभाउट sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Instruction, teaching.

मभाउला sakhá, upá, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

मभाउउ sakhá, ut, *s. f.* Liberal-ity, munificence.

मभिर sak, khir, *a.* Firm, stable, unchanging.

मभिरंडाटी sakhirtá, í, *s. f.* Firmness, stability.

मभी sak, khí, *s. f.* A friend, a companion.

मभी sak, khí, *a.* Liberal.

मभेटी sakhau, tí, } *s. f.* Instruc-
मभेडी sakhau, tí, } tion; i. q. मि-
भेटी and मिभेडी.

मंभ sangkh, *a.* 100 padams or 1,00,00,00,00,00,00,000.

मंभ sangkh, *s. m.* A conch blown by Hindús in their worship; a kind of ornament.

मंभलो sangkh, ní, *s. f.* A small conch used in worship; a woman of third rate quality, (there being four classes, called padamni, chittarni, sangkhni, and hastani.)

मंभरा sang, khará, *s. m.* What remains after a meal, leavings; a musical mode.

मंभीगा sang, khí, á, *s. m.* Arsenic.

मंग sagg, *prep.* With.

मंग sagg, *s. m.* Relation, the relation expressed by the word own, in the phrase "an own brother," connection, interest, friendship.

मगउ sagat, *s. f.* Power.

मगउ sagt or sagat, *a.* Hard.

मगडाटी sagtá, í, *s. f.* Hardness.

मगन sag,an, *s. m.* An omen, augury; presents or alms given on the occasion of contracting a marriage; मगन चाङ्गना, टेला or पाउला, to make presents on the occasion of contracting a marriage.

मगमल sag,mal, *s. m.* A turnip.

मगमां sag,mān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. मगदां.

मगमां sag,mān, *a.* Identical.

मगरा sag,rā, } *a.* All, the
मगल sag,l, } whole, every.
मगला sag,lā, }

मगदां sag,wān, *conj.* But, but even, nay; i. q. मगमां.

मगन sag,ar, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. पैली.

मगनी sag,ri, *s. f.* A chafing dish.

मगारिडा saggarit,tā, *s. m.* A relation by marriage.

मगिरट sagird, *s. m.* } *A*
मगिरटली sagir,danī, *s. f.* } disciple,
a learner, a pupil, a scholar,
an apprentice.

मगिरटी sagir,di, *s. f.* Disciple-ship, learning, apprenticeship; मगिरटी बरनी, to learn.

मगे sag,on, *conj. ad.* But, but even, nay, then, so, more, rather.

मंग saggg, *s. m.* A stone; association, accompanying; a party of pilgrims; मंग भरमर, marble.

मंग saggg, *s. f.* Shame.

मंग saggg, *prep.* Along with.

मंगचुर sagggchūr, *s. m.* A kind of snake.

मंगचुरा sagggchūrā, *s. m.* Finely broken stone.

मंगला saggg,nā, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

मंगड sag,gat, *s. f.* Collection, company, associating, intercourse, assembly, meeting, place of meeting, union.

मंगडरा saggg,tarā, *s. m.* A large species of orange.

मंगडाउ sagggatā,u, *s. m.* A process of heating water.

मंगडाउला sagggatā,unā, *v. a.* To heat water for medicinal purposes, by putting into it hot stones, bricks, lumps of salt, metal, &c.

मंगडी saggg,tī, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

मंगर sagggar, *s. f.* A kind of fruit which grows in a pod.

मंगरल्लो sagggar,hiñī, *s. f.* A kind of disease, the symptoms of which are cough, fever and diarrhea.

मंगरान्त sagggarānt, *s. f.* The entering of the sun into a new sign.

मंगाउला sagggā,ulā, } *s. m.*
मंगाई sagggā,ū, } One that is ashamed.

मंगार sagggār, *s. m.* Ornament, embellishment, decoration, dress.

मंगारना sagggār,nā, *v. a.* To ornament, to adorn, to embellish, to dress.

मंगी sagggī, *s. m.* A companion, one of a party of pilgrims.

मंगी sagggī, *a.* Stony.

मंगीड sagggit, *s. m. f.* Singing, science of music.

मंगीन sagggin, *a.* Heavy, solid, valuable.

मंगीन sagggin, *s. f.* A bayonet.

मंगुचला saggguchch,nā, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn together; to shy, to be abashed.

मंगेमंग sagggosaggg, *prep. ad.* With, along with, along, altogether.

मंगेर sagggoh, *s. f.* Sheepdung.

मंगेच sagggoch, *s. m.* Contraction, shutting; मंगेच बरना or लेला, to contract, to close.

मंगेचला sagggoch,nā, *v. n.* To contract, to draw in, to close.

मंगेचा sagggochā, *s. m.* Bashfulness, shame.

मंगेजना sagggor,nā, *v. a.* To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.

मंघ saggh, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet.

मंघर sagghar, *s. m.* A field fortification, an army drawn up on the model of a fort, the breastwork of an army.

मंघा sagghā, *s. m.* The front part of the neck, the gullet; the interstices between the cords around the edges of a bedstead.

मंघामल sagghā,san, *s. m.* A throne; i. q. मंघामल.

मंघार sagghār, *s. m.* Destruction.

मंघारना sagghār,nā, *v. a.* To destroy.

मंघाजा sagghārā, *s. m.* } *A*
मंघाजी sagghārī, *s. f.* } kind of esculent root which grows in pools.

मंघी sagghī, *s. f.* (dim. of मंघ.) The front part of the neck, the gullet.

मंघेट sagghoṭ, *s. m.* Strangling, a strait, a difficulty.

मंघेद sagghoṭū, *m.* Strangling, choking, suffocating; one that is strangled, one who is in difficulty, one reduced to great straits.

मंच sachch, *s. m.* Truth, certainty.

मंच sachch, *a.* True.

मंच sachch, *ad.* Truly.

मंचदानंद sachchdanand, *s. m.* The true and blessed One, the Supreme Being; Brahm.

मंचमंच sachch,muchch, *ad.* Truly, indeed, in very deed.

मंचार sachyār, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.

मंचा sachchā, *s. m.* (corruption of मंचार.) A mould, a stamp.

मंचा sach, chā, *a.* True, just, righteous.
 मंचाची sachā, ī, } *s. f.* Truth,
 मंचिआची sachīā, ī, } upright-
 ness.
 मंचिआर sachīār, *s. m.* A true man, one who loves and speaks truth, an upright person.
 मंचो sach, chīn, *ad.* Truly, indeed.
 मंचो मंचो sach, chīn much, chīn, *ad.* In very deed.
 मंचा sany, chā, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp. ✓
 मंचो sany, chī, *s. f.* A small mould or stamp; a division of a book, consisting of eight or ten leaves.
 मञ्ज saj, *s. f.* Shape, appearance, ornament, beauty; preparation.
 मञ्ज saj, *s. m.* Morning; the sun.
 मञ्जल saj, jān, *s. m. f.* A friend.
 मञ्जला saj, jā, *v. n.* To be prepared, to fit, to become, to be seemly.
 मञ्जदार saj, dār, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.
 मञ्जपञ्ज saj, dhaj, *s. f.* Preparation and appearance, show, pomp.
 मञ्जान saj, ān, *s. m.* } A friend.
 मञ्जानी saj, ānī, *s. f.* }
 मञ्जरा saj, jā, *a.* Fresh, new, (not stale.)
 मञ्जा saj, jā, *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement; मञ्जा देली and लाउली, to inflict punishment; मञ्जा पाउली, to be punished.
 मञ्जा saj, jā, *a.* Right, (not left.)
 मञ्जाउ saj, jā, u, *s. m.* } Preparation,
 मञ्जाउट saj, jā, uṭ, *s. f.* } dressing, ornamenting; contrivance.
 मञ्जाउला saj, jā, uṭā, *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to contrive, to ornament, to adjust; to cause to be made or adjusted, &c.
 मञ्जाउी saj, jā, ū, *a.* Capable of adjustment and adornment.
 मञ्जाटा saj, jā, ṭā, *s. m.* A prince;

a footman; मञ्जाटे जाला, to go on foot.
 मञ्जाटी saj, jā, dī, *s. f.* A princess; a woman on foot.
 मञ्जो saj, jī, *s. f.* A mineral alkali. (Also fem. of मञ्जा, q. v.)
 मञ्जीला saj, jī, lā, *a.* Well-shaped, handsome.
 मञ्जीव saj, jī, v, *a.* Alive, having life.
 मञ्ज sanyj, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. मञ्जे.
 मञ्जम sanyj, jam, *s. m.* Forbearance, sedateness, sobriety, abstinence from particular food on certain days, partial fasting; coming together, meeting, agreeing, making peace, union; collecting, acquiring; policy.
 मञ्जमी sanyj, jamī, *a.* Sober, temperate, abstemious, forbearing.
 मञ्जा sanyj, jā, *s. m.* Pudenda, (applied to female quadrupeds.)
 मञ्जाढ sanyj, jā, f, *s. f.* A border tacked to the edge of a garment.
 मञ्जाढी sanyj, jā, fī, *a.* Adorned with a border.
 मञ्जो sanyj, jī, *s. f.* (dim. of मञ्जा.)
 मञ्जुजी sanyj, jū, jī, *s. f.* Economical, thrifty, careful, skillful.
 मञ्जे sanyj, jō, *s. f.* A coat of mail; i. q. मञ्ज.
 मञ्जेग sanyj, jog, *s. f.* Accident, chance, hap, event, luck, conjunction, union.
 मञ्जेगल sanyj, jogan, *s. f.* } One
 मञ्जेगी sanyj, jogī, *s. m.* } that effects a union; a faqir who observes no vow of continency, but has a family.
 मञ्ज sanyj, h, *s. f.* Evening.
 मञ्जिआ sanyj, jhiā, *s. f.* Evening; a kind of Hindú worship performed in the evening.
 मट saṭṭ, *s. f.* A blow, a stroke, contusion.
 मटव saṭ, tak, *s. f.* The worm of a *hugqa*; flight, separation.

मटवला saṭ, taknā, *v. n.* To flee, to be separated; to envy.
 मटव पटव saṭ, tak paṭ, tak, *s. m. f.* Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness.
 मटला saṭ, ṭapā, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, to pour.
 मट पट saṭṭ, paṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. मट पट.
 मट पट saṭṭ, paṭṭ, } *s. m.*
 मटर पटर saṭ, tar paṭ, tar, } Hurry and confusion, ambiguity, recklessness; trifling talk or business.
 मटरी पटरी saṭ, tarī paṭ, tarī, *s. m.* One who speaks or acts in a hurried, confused, unreliable manner.
 मठाउला saṭā, uṭā, *v. a.* To cause to cast or throw, to cause to pour out.
 मटारा saṭ, ā, kā, *s. m.* Haste, quickness; the sound of blows; मटारे ठाल, quickly.
 मटा घंटा saṭ, tā baṭ, tā, *s. m.* An interchange of relations in marriage; an exchange, barter.
 मटो saṭ, ṭī, *s. f.* A market where dry goods, &c. are bartered, the price being fixed by a go-between; c. w. लंगली and लाउली.
 मठ saṭṭh, *a.* Sixty.
 मठ saṭṭh, *s. m.* Uniting, joining.
 मठला saṭṭh, ṭā, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to cause to adhere.
 मठलो saṭṭh, ṭī, *s. f.* Uniting, joining, a knot, (of a weaver's warp.)
 मठवाची saṭṭh, wā, ī, *s. f.* Compensation for putting a piece into a loom.
 मठवाउला saṭṭh, wā, uṭā, *v. a.* To cause to join or unite, to put a piece into a loom.
 मठवां saṭṭh, wān, *a.* Sixtieth.
 मठा saṭ, ṭhā, *s. m.* The year '60.
 मठाची saṭṭh, ā, ī, *s. f.* i. q. मठवाची.
 मठाउला saṭṭh, uṭā, *v. a.* To cause to be joined.

मंडी *sat,thí, s. f.* A coarse kind of rice.

मंडी *sat,thí, s. f.* A market; i. q. मंडो, q. v.

मंडाम *saṇḍā, s. m.* A necessary.

मंडामी *saṇḍā,sí, s. f.* Pincers, tongs.

मंडामी *saṇḍā,sí, s. m.* A class of faqirs among Hindús; i. q. मंडि-
आमी.

मंड *saṇḍh, a. Barren, (ap-
मंडल *saṇḍhan, } plied to both
women and animals.)**

मंडला *saṇḍh,ná, v. a.* To unite, to splice, to piece, to twist together the ends of two ropes, &c.

मंडा *saṇḍhá, s. m.* A male buffalo; a large and powerful man; an inflammation or pain caused by sympathy with a sore in another part.

मंडी *saṇḍhí, s. f.* A large and powerful woman.

मल *saṇ, s. f.* Hemp.

मलकृत्ता *saṇkuk,rá, s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मलमूढा *saṇmuṇ,ḍhá, ad.* Entirely.

मलाटा *saṇá,tá, s. m.* A sound in the ears, as of a distant ringing noise; मलाटा गुत्तर जाला, to be overwhelmed with sudden grief.

मली *sa,ní, s. f.* A fine kind of hemp.

मलकृत्ता *saṇuk,rá, s. m.* A coarse kind of hemp.

मल *sa,nú, s. m. f.* Hemp.

मल *sa,ne, prep.* Together with.

मड *sat, s. m.* Truth; strength, power; essence, juice, spirit; resolution.

मड *sat, } a. Seven; (मड is
मड *satt, } used in composi-
tion.)**

मड *satt, s. m.* Truth, righteousness, virtue; the true God, the all-pervading Spirit.

मड *satt, a. True.*

मड *satt, ad.* Truly, verily.

मडमटिआ *satsa,iá, a.* Composed of seven hundred (threads, indicating the texture;) valued at seven hundred (rupees;) composed of seven hundred (verses.)

मडमटी *satsa,i, s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width; (a term denoting its quality.)

मडमठ *sat,satth, a.* Sixty seven.

मडमजा *satsa,yá, a. i. q. मड-
मटिआ.*

मडमी *sat,sí, s. f.* Cloth of seven hundred threads' width.

मडमंग *satsangg, s. m. } True*

मडमंगड *satsang,gat, s. f. } fellowship, genuine society.*

मडमंडर *sathat,tar, a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *sathat,trá, s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडवरम *satkarm, s. m.* A good work, a virtuous or holy act.

मडवरमल *satkar,man, s. f. } A*

मडवरमी *satkar,mí, s. m. } vir-
tuous person.*

मडगुला *sat,guná, a.* Seven-fold.

मडगुरु *sat,gurú, s. m.* The true teacher, God; an orthodox teacher.

मडगुले *satgulo, s. f.* An extract of गुले, q. v.

मडजुग *satjug, s. m.* The golden age, the first of the four ages of Hindú mythology, being the age of righteousness.

मडजुगी *satju,gí s. m.* One who lived in the golden age, a righteous person.

मडला *sat,ná, v. n.* To be persecuted, to be teased.

मडमंडर *satat,tar, a.* Seventy seven.

मडमंडा *satat,trá, s. m.* The year '77; a coin of that year.

मडनामा *satná,já, s. m.* A mixture of seven kinds of grain bestowed on a caste of people called

Dakṣiṇī at certain seasons, for the benefit of a person who is supposed to be under the evil influence of some planet, the grain being equal in weight to the body of the person.

मडनामी *satná,mí, s. m.* A class of Hindú devotees.

मडपुंडा *satput,tá, a.* Having seven sons.

मडबचन *sat,bachan, ad.* (literally a true word.) True, good, well said.

मडबगर *satbarg, s. m.* The name of a flower.

मडमला *satma,pá, a.* At the rate of seven maunds for a rupee.

मडमारा *satná,hán, a.* Of a period of seven months; as मडमारा बालक, a seven months' child, (in utero.)

मडमारा *sat,mán, a.* The seventh.

मडमी *sat,mí, s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar month.

मडर *sa,tar, s. m.* Concealment, a screen, a veil; the privities.

मडर *sa,tar, s. f.* A line, a row.

मडर *sat,tar, a.* Seventy.

मड *sattr, s. m.* An enemy.

मंडा बरंडा *sat,trá } a. (literal-
bahat,trá, } ly of the*

मंडरिआ बरंडरिआ *sat,triá bahat,triá, } age of 70
or 72,)*
Old, decrepit, doting.

मंडु *sat,trú, s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste; i. q. मंडु.

मंडरंज *satranj, s. m. f.* Chess; c. w. चेडली.

मंडरंजबाज *satranj,báj, s. m.* A chess player.

मंडरंजबाजी *satranj,bá,jí, s. f.* Chess playing.

मंडरंजी *satranj,jí, s. f.* A kind of carpet, a rug.

मडलना *satlará, a.* Seven-fold, of seven strings or rows.

ਮਤਲੋਕ sat,lok, *s. m.* The world of Brahm, heaven; true and upright people.

ਮਤਵਾਰਾਂ satwá,hán, *a.* Of a period of seven months; i. q. ਮਤਮਾਰਾਂ, q. v.

ਮਤਵੰਜਾ satwany,já, *a.* Fifty seven.

ਮਤਵਾਂ sat,wán, *a.* The seventh.

ਮਤਾ sat,tá, *s. m.* The figure ੭, the number seven.

ਮਤਾਈ satá,í, *a.* Twenty seven.

ਮਤਾਉਲਾ satá,uná, *v. a.* To vex, to tease, to persecute.

ਮਤਾਮੀ satá,sí, *a.* Eighty seven.

ਮਤਾਰਮੀਆ satáh,síá, *s. m.* The year '87.

ਮਤਾਰਮੀਵਾਂ satáh,siwán, *a.* Eighty seventh.

ਮਤਾਰਟ satá,haṭ, *a.* Sixty seven.

ਮਤਾਰਟਾ satá,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '67.

ਮਤਾਰਗ satáh,rá, *s. m.* } A shoe
ਮਤਾਰਗੀ satáh,rí, *s. f.* } of 17
fingers' length.

ਮਤਾਨ satán, *s. m.* Satan.

ਮਤਾਨਲ ਝਫਾਨਲ satá,nan tufá,nan, *s. f.* A calumniator.

ਮਤਾਨ ਝਫਾਨ satán, tufán, *s. m.* Calumny.

ਮਤਾਨਪਉ satánpau, *s. m.*

ਮਤਾਨਪਉ satánpau, } Devilish-

ਮਤਾਨਪੁਲਾ satánpu,ná, } ness.

ਮਤਾਨਮਾ satán,má, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਮਤਾਨਮਾਂ satán,mán, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਮਤਾਨਮੈਂ satán,mén, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਮਤਾਨਵਾ satán,wá, *s. m.* The year '97.

ਮਤਾਨਵਾਂ satán,wán, *a.* Ninety seventh.

ਮਤਾਨਵੈਂ satán,wén, *a.* Ninety seven.

ਮਤਾਨੀ satá,ní, *a.* Devilish.

ਮਤਾਨੀ ਝਫਾਨੀ satá,ní tufá,ní, *s. m.* A calumniator.

ਮਤਾਬਾ satá,bá, *s. m.* Cloth prepared with gunpowder dissolved in water and used as tinder, a match for firing a gun; ਮਤਾਬਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to apply a match to a gun.

ਮਤਾਬੀ satá,bí, *s. f.* Haste; ਮਤਾਬੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to hasten.

ਮਤਾਬੀ satá,bí, *ad.* Quickly.

ਮਤਾਰ satár, *s. m. f.* A kind of guitar with three strings.

ਮਤਾਰਯਾ satár,yá, } *s. m.* One
ਮਤਾਰੀਆ satár,íá, } who plays on the satár.

ਮਤਾਰਾਂ satár,án, *a.* Seventeen.

ਮਤਿ sa,ti, *s. m.* Extract, spirit, essence; as ਮਤਿਗੁਣ, the spirit or extract of gulo.

ਮਤਿ sa,ti, *a.* True.

ਮਤਿ sa,ti, *ad.* Truly.

ਮਤਿਆ sat,tiá, *s. m. f.* Truth, righteousness.

ਮਤਿਆਨਾਮ sat,tiánás, *s. m.* Entire destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ਮਤਿਆਨਾਮਲ sat,tiáná,san, *s. f.* }
ਮਤਿਆਨਾਮੀ sat,tiáná,sí, *s. m.* }

One that is totally destroyed; one worthy of destruction.

ਮਤਿਆਮਾਨ sat,tiámán, } *s. m. f.*

ਮਤਿਆਵਾਨ sat,tiáwán, } One that speaks the truth, a righteous person.

ਮਤੀ sa,tí, *s. f.* A widow who immolates herself on the funeral pile of her husband.

ਮਤੀ sa,tí, *a.* Chaste, virtuous, constant.

ਮਤੀਰ satir, *s. m.* A beam.

ਮਤੀਰੀ satí,rí, *s. f.* A small beam, a rafter.

ਮਤਿਗੁਣ sa,tugun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness; piety.

ਮਤ੍ਰ sat,tú, *s. m.* Parched grain reduced to meal, and eaten in the form of paste.

ਮਤ੍ਰਤ satút, *s. m.* The mulberry, (both tree and fruit.)

ਮਤ੍ਰਤਾ satút,tá, *s. m.* Invention, inventing, fancying.

ਮਤ੍ਰਤੀਆਂ satút,tián, *s. f. pl.* A small kind of mulberry fruit.

ਮਤਿਗੁਣ sat,ogun, *s. m.* The attribute of goodness, piety; i. q.

ਮਤਿਗੁਣ.

ਮਤਿਗੁਣਾ satau,ná, *a.* Seven-fold.

ਮਤ੍ਰਿਗਣਾ satúng,grá, *s. m.* A little devil.

ਮੰਤ sant, *s. m.* } A holy per-

ਮੰਤਲੀ sant,ní, *s. f.* } son, a devotee, a saint.

ਮੰਤਰਾ san,tará, *s. m.* An orange.

ਮੰਤਾਪ santáp, *s. m.* Grief, pain, affliction, sympathy.

ਮੰਤਾਪਲ santá,pan, *f.* } Sorrowful,
ਮੰਤਾਪੀ santá,pí, *m.* } afflicted, sympathizing.

ਮੰਤੋਖ santokh, *s. m.* Contentment, patience, satisfaction.

ਮੰਤੋਖਲ santokhau, *f.* } Content-

ਮੰਤੋਖੀ santokhí, *m.* } ed, patient.

ਮੱਥਰ sath, *s. f.* A place before the gate of a town or village where men and cattle congregate in the morning.

ਮੱਥਰ sath, *s. f.* The council of five, called *pañcháyat*; a quarrel, a complaint, a suit; ਮੱਥਰ ਪਾਉਲੀ, to bring a case before the *pañcháyat*, to sue.

ਮੱਥਲੀ sath,ní, *s. f.* Putting the cord into the weaver's warp; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਮੱਥਰ sat,thar, *s. m.* A bed of straw; grain cut and spread out to dry; a custom which Hindús have of sleeping at least 13 days in the house of a relation, who has just deceased; ਮੱਥਰ ਘਾ ਚੋਰ, one who steals from his companion, (as from a man who sleeps on the same bed with him;) ਮੱਥਰ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to spread out straw for a bed.

ਸਥਰੀ *satth,ri, s. f.* An armful of grass, straw, grain, &c. just cut.
 ਸੱਦ *sadd, s. m.* A kind of song, such as shepherds sing; ਸੱਦ ਆਖਣਾ, ਕਹਿਣਾ, or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to sing.
 ਸੱਦ *sadd, s. f.* Calling; ਸੱਦ ਭਰ, the distance at which a call may be heard, a quarter or half a *kos*;
 ਸੱਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call.
 ਸੱਦਕਰੈ ਹੋਣਾ *sadak,karē ho,nā, }*
 ਸੱਦਕਰੈ ਜਾਣਾ *sadak,karē jā,nā, }*
v. n. To be sacrificed for the welfare of another.
 ਸੱਦਕਾ *sad,kā, s. m.* A sacrifice, self-devotion; alms; ਸੱਦਕੇ ਹੋਣਾ or ਜਾਣਾ, to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another; ਸੱਦਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give alms; ਸੱਦਕਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to receive alms.
 ਸੱਦਣਾ *sadd,nā, v. a.* To call.
 ਸੱਦ ਪੁੱਛ *sadd puchchh, s. f.* Calling and asking.
 ਸੱਦਬਰਗ *sadbarg, s. m.* The name of a flower.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sa,dā, ad.* Always, ever.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sa,dā, s. f.* A voice.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sad,dā, s. m.* Calling; the horn of a ram or he goat; a standard erected in the days of *Ashvira*; ਸੱਦਾ ਬਜਾਉਣਾ, to blow a horn.
 ਸੱਦਾਉਣਾ *sadā,unā, v. a.* To cause to call, to be called or named.
 ਸੱਦਾਅਨੰਦ *sadāanand, a.* Eternally happy.
 ਸੱਦਾਸਿਵ *sadāsiv, s. m.* A name of *Mahādev*.
 ਸੱਦਾਸੀਤਾ *sadāsītā, m.* (literally always sewed.) Blameless, free from fault; one who never committed a fault.
 ਸੱਦਾਸੁਹਾਗ *sadāsuhāg, s. m.* A kind of devotee among Muhammadans dressed like a woman; constant wifehood.
 ਸੱਦਾਸੁਹਾਗਲ *sadāsuhā,gaṇ, s. f.* A wife who never becomes a widow;

a kind of bird; a kind of flower.
 ਸੱਦਾਬਰਤ *sadābart, s. m.* Feeding *faqirs*, travellers, &c. daily;
 ਸੱਦਾਬਰਤ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to establish a *sadābart*.
 ਸੱਦਾਬਰਤੀ *sadābartī, s. m.* One who daily feeds beggars, travellers, &c.
 ਸੱਦਾਵਰਤ *sadāvarṭ, s. m. i. q.*
 ਸੱਦਾਬਰਤ.
 ਸੱਦਾਵਰਤੀ *sadāvarṭī, s. m. i. q.*
 ਸੱਦਾਬਰਤੀ.
 ਸੱਦਿਆਲੀ *sadiā,nī, s. f.* A female descendant of *Ali*, a female *sayyad*.
 ਸੱਦਿਆਨਾ *sadiā,nā, s. m.* A joyful song usually sung at weddings.
 ਸੱਦੀ *sa,dī, s. f.* A century.
 ਸੱਦੀਪ *sadīp, s. m.* Eternity.
 ਸੱਦੀਪਕ *sadīpak, a.* Eternal.
 ਸੱਦੀਪਕ *sadīpak, }* *ad.* Eternal-
 ਸੱਦੀਪਕਾਲ *sadīpkāl, }* ly, forever.
 ਸੱਦ ਸਾ, *s. m.* Instruments, tools.
 ਸੱਦ ਸਾ, *a.* Wicked.
 ਸੱਦਲ *sa,dal, s. m.* Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.
 ਸੱਦਲੀ *sa,dalī, a.* Made of sandal wood, having the color of sandal wood.
 ਸੱਦਲੀ *sa,dalī, s. f.* A mason's trestle; a frame placed over a fire pit to support a large quilt, under which people sleep.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sa,dā, s. m.* Chattels, implements.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sa,dā, }* *def. p.*
 ਸੱਦਾ ਹੱਦਾ *sa,dā hun,dā, }* Being.
 ਸੱਦਕ *sandūk, s. m.* A box, a trunk.
 ਸੱਦਕਚੀ *sundūk, chī, }* *s. f.* A
 ਸੱਦਕੜੀ *sandūk, rī, }* small box or chest.
 ਸੱਦਕੀ *sandūkī, a.* Interlapped, dove-tailed, made of boards closely united; in the shape of a trunk.
 ਸੱਦੇਸ *sandes, }* *s. m.* A
 ਸੱਦੇਸਾ *sandēsā, }* message.
 ਸੱਦੇਸੀ *sandēsī, s. m.* A messenger.

ਸੱਦੇਹ *sandeh, s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, hesitation, anxiety; love, affection; deviation, error.
 ਸੱਦੇਹੀ *sandehī, a.* Doubtful, scrupulous.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sadh,nā, v. n.* To be done, to be made, to become, to be familiarized, to be rectified, to be regulated.
 ਸੱਦਾਈ *sadhā,ī, s. f.* A stick put under the hinder end of a cart to keep it from tilting.
 ਸੱਦਾਰ *sadhā,raṇ, }* *ad.* Indiffer-
 ਸੱਦਾਰਨ *sadhā,raṇ, }* ently, carelessly.
 ਸੱਦਾਰਨ *sadhā,raṇ, a.* Small, of little account, indifferent.
 ਸੱਦਾਰਨਾ *sadhār,nā, v. n.* To go, to depart.
 ਸੱਦਾ *sandh, s. f.* A crack or space between two surfaces; i. q. ਸਨ.
 ਸੱਦਾ *san,dhan, s. f.* The fem. of ਸੱਦੀ.
 ਸੱਦਿਆ *san,dhiā, s. f.* Evening. See ਸਨਪਿਆ.
 ਸੱਦੀ *san,dhī, s. m.* A child dedicated, who is to be redeemed at the appointed time by one tenth of the value set upon it; i. q. ਸੱਦੀਪੀ.
 ਸੱਦੁ *san,dhū, s. m.* The name of a family among the *Jats*.
 ਸੱਦੁਰ *sandhūr, s. m.* A red drug smeared on the forehead by *Hindūs*, red lead.
 ਸੱਦੁਰਨਾ *sandhūr,nā, v. a.* To lust, (spoken particularly of elephants, which at such times become unmanageable;) ਸੱਦੁਰਿਆ ਰਾਬੀ, a lustful elephant; (met.) a lustful woman.
 ਸੱਦੁਰੀ *sandhūrī, a.* Of the color of red lead.
 ਸੱਦੁਰੀ *sandhūrī, s. m.* A sort of mango tinged with red.
 ਸੱਦੁਰੀਟੋਡੀ *sandhūrītō,ḍī, s. f.* A musical mode sung in the morning.

ਮਨ san, v. n. (indic. imperf. of ਹੋਣਾ.) Were.

ਮਨ san, s. m. Year, era; the stamp on coin showing the date of a monarch's accession, a mark; ਮਨ ਪਾਉਣਾ or ਪਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to stamp, to brand, to mark with infamy, (as by mutilating a member, &c.)

ਮਨ san, s. f. Fainting, insensibility, (induced by cold or weakness;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਮਨਮਾ san,sá, s. m. Doubt, perplexity, anxiety, dread, apprehension

ਮਨਮਿਕਾ sansik,ká, s. m. The device on a coin; a title to empire, a right of succession, regal authority; ਮਨਮਿਕਾ ਬਹਾਲਨਾ, to establish one's authority, as ruler of a country.

ਮੰਨ sannh, s. m. Space, distance.

ਮੰਨ sannh, s. f. Digging through a wall by a thief.

ਮੰਨੀ sann,hí, s. f. Pincers.

ਮਨਭਾਮ sandás, s. m. A necessary; i. q. ਮੰਭਾਮ.

ਮਨਭਾਮੀ sandá,sí, s. m. A class of Hindú devotees; i. q. ਮਨਯਾਮੀ.

ਮਨਭ sandh, a. Barren; i. q. ਮੰਭ.

ਮਨਭਾ san,dhá, s. m. A male buffalo; a fat lubberly man.

ਮਨਭਾ san,dhá, a. Strong, stout, fat.

ਮਨਭੀ san,dhí, s. f. A fat woman.

ਮਨਤ sant, s. m. A saint, a devotee; i. q. ਮੰਤ.

ਮਨਤ sant, a. Holy; i. q. ਮੰਤ.

ਮੰਨਤ san,nat, s. f. A sign, a signal, beckoning.

ਮਨਤਲੀ san,tapí, s. f. A saint, a devotee; i. q. ਮੰਤਲੀ.

ਮਨਤਾਪ santáp, s. m. Sorrow, pain, affliction.

ਮਨਤਾਪੀ santá,pí, a. Sad, sorrowful.

ਮਨਭੇਖ santokh, s. m. Contentment, satisfaction, pleasure, gratification, patience, satiety.

ਮਨਭੇਖੀ santo,khí, a. Contented, patient.

ਮੰਨਤ san,nat, s. f. A sign, a signal, a beck; warning.

ਮਨਟ sa,nad, s. f. A signature, a deed, a document.

ਮਨਟਲ san,dal, s. m. Sandal wood; mortar used for a tomb.

ਮਨਟਲੀ san,dalí, a. Of the color of sandal wood, made of sandal wood.

ਮਨਟਲੀ san,dalí, s. f. A mason's trestle, &c. i. q. ਮੰਟਲੀ.

ਮਨਟੀ sa,nadí, a. Held by written deeds. [trunk.

ਮਨਢੁਕ sandúk, s. m. A box, a

ਮਨਢੁਕਚੀ sandúk,chí, } s. f. A

ਮਨਢੁਕੜੀ sandúk,ṛí, } small box.

ਮਨਢੁਕੀ sandúk,í, a. i. q. ਮੰਢੁਕੀ.

ਮਨਢੇਸ sandes, } s. m. A

ਮਨਢੇਸਾ sande,sá, } message.

ਮਨਢੇਸੀ sande,sí, s. m. A messenger.

ਮਨਢੇਹ sandeh, s. m. i. q. ਮੰਢੇਹ.

ਮਨਢੇਹੀ sande,hí, a. i. q. ਮੰਢੇਹੀ.

ਮਨਧਿਆ san,dhiá, s. f. Evening;

repeating mantras and sipping water at sunrise, sunset, and midday, a ceremony performed by Brah-

mans, Chhatris, and Vaisas.

ਮਨਧੂਰ sandhúr, s. m. A red paint used by the Hindús for marking the forehead, red lead; i. q. ਮੰਧੂਰ.

ਮਨਧੂਰੀ sandhú,ṛí, a. Of the color of red lead.

ਮਨਮੁਖ san,mukh, ad. prep. Confronting, opposite, before.

ਮਨਮੁਖ san,mukh, a. Face to face, bold, unabashed.

ਮਨਯਾਮ sanyás, s. m. Abandonment of the world.

ਮਨਯਾਮੀ sanyás,sí, s. m. One who has abandoned the world.

ਮਨਾ saná, } s. m. f. Senna.

ਮਨਾਇ saná,i, }

ਮਨਾਮ sanás, s. m. Abandonment

of the world; i. q. ਮੰਨਿਆਮ.

ਮਨਾਮੀ saná,sí, s. m. A kind of devotee, one who professes to have abandoned the world; i. q. ਮੰਨਿਆਮੀ.

ਮਨਾਹ sanáh, s. m. A message, a report.

ਮਨਾ ਮਕਈ saná maku,í, s. m. f. Senna of Mecca.

ਮੰਨਿਆਂ } san,nián, s. f. Hosts.

ਮੰਨਿਆਂ } sanníás, s. m. Aban-

ਮੰਨਿਆਂ } donment of the world.

ਮੰਨਿਆਂ } sanníá,sí, s. m. A

ਮੰਨਿਆਂ } kind of ascetic, (Hindú,) one who has abandoned the world.

ਮਨਿਛਰ sanich,chhar, s. m. Saturday; the planet Saturn.

ਮਨੁਕੜਾ sanuk,ṛá, s. m. A kind of hemp.

ਮਨੁਕਾ sanú,ṛá, a. Salted, salt, saline; i. q. ਮਲੁਕਾ.

ਮਨੇਹ saneh, s. m. Friendship, love.

ਮਨੇਹ saneh, s. m. A message.

ਸੱਪ sapp, s. m. A serpent.

ਸੱਪਸੀਹਲ sappsi,han, } s. f. A

ਸੱਪਸੀਹਲੀ sappsi,haní, } species of lizard.

ਸੱਪਲੀ sapp,ṛí, s. f. A female serpent.

ਸਪਤਾ sapat,tá, a. Honorable, respectable; i. q. ਸੁਪਤਾ.

ਸਪਰਦਾ sapardá, s. m. A musician attending on singing women.

ਸਪਰਦਾਈ sapardá,í, s. m. Musicians attending dancing girls.

ਸਪਰਦਾਈ sapardá,í, s. f. }

ਸਪਰਦਾਪੁਕਾ sapardápu,ṛá, s. m. }

The business of a sapardá.

ਸਪੜ ਸਪੜ ਕਰਨਾ sap,ṛ sap,ṛ kar,ná, v. n. To make the noise caused by taking food or drink into the mouth with a strong inspiration of breath, as in gulping.

ਸਪਾਇਆ sapá,íá, s. m. A support, a water stand, a stool, a tim-

ber on which the tongue of the cart rests, when the oxen are un-yoked; a trestle used to support a *jasóil* at the time of firing.

मपाही *sapá,í*, *s. f.* (dim. of मपाहिभा.)

मपामप *sapásap*, } *ad.* Quickly.
मपामप *sha,páshap*, }

मपामप *sapásap*, } *s. m. f.*
मपामप *sha,páshap*, } Haste.

मपाह *sapáh*, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army; मपाहधाना, soldiers' quarters.

मपाहमलार *sapáhsalár*, *s. m.* A captain, a commander of an army, a commander in chief.

मपाहगरी *sapáhgarí*, *s. f.* }
मपाहपुला *sapáhpulá*, *s. m.* }
The military profession.

मपाही *sapá,hí*, *s. m.* A soldier.

मपाटा *sapá,tá*, *s. m.* Haste, a rush; a turn or walk.

मपापा *sapá,dhá*, *s. m.* A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

मपाजा *sapá,yá*, *s. m.* i. q. मपा-
हिभा, q. v.

मपाहम *sapá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, commendation, intercession.

मपाहमल *sapá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A
मपाहमी *sapá,rasi*, *s. m.* } com-
mender, an intercessor.

मपाग *sapá,rá*, *s. m.* One of the thirty sections into which the *Qurán* is divided.

मपाही *sapá,rí*, *s. f.* A betelnut; glans penis; i. q. मपाही.

मपाह *sapá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपिभापल *sapiá,dhap*, *s. f.* }
मपिभापा *sapiá,dhá*, *s. m.* }

A snake catcher, a snake keeper.

मपिभाही *sapiá,rí*, *s. f.* A betel-nut; glans penis.

मपिभाह *sapiá,rú*, *s. m.* Glans penis.

मपु *saput*, } *s. m.* A good son,
मपु *saputt*, } a clever son; i. q.
मपु *saput, tr*, } मपु and मपु.

मपुडाही *saputtrtá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुडा *saput,tá*, *a.* Having good children; having offspring.

मपुर *sapurd*, } *s. f.*
मपुरगो *sapur,dagí*, } Charge,
मपुरही *sapur,dí*, } keeping,
care, trust.

मपु *sapút*, *s. m.* A tractable, dutiful son.

मपुडाही *sapútá,í*, *s. f.* The quality of being a good son.

मपुर *sapú,ran*, } *a.* Full,
मपुर *sapú,ran*, } complete.

मपेट *saped*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sapedá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेही *sapedí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपेट *sapaid*, *a.* White.

मपेटा *sapaidá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मपेही *sapai,dí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मपेल *sapai,lan*, *s. f.* } A snake
मपेला *sapai,lá*, *s. m.* } keeper,
a snake charmer.

मपेलजा *sapol,yá*, } *s. m.* A
मपेलीभा *sapol,lá*, } young snake.

मढ *saf*, *s. f.* A mat; a row, a series.

मढालू *saftá,lú*, *s. m.* A kind of fruit.

मढर *sa,far*, *s. m.* A journey, travelling.

मढरा *saf,rá*, *s. m.* A piece of leather in which tobacco is worked, or over which meal is sifted.

मढरी *saf,rí*, *s. f.* (dim. of *saf,rá*.)

मढरी *safarí*, *a.* Belonging to a journey.

मढरी *safarí*, *s. m.* A traveller.

मढा *safá*, *a.* Clean, pure.

मढाही *safá,í*, *s. f.* Cleanness, purity.

मढारम *safá,ras*, *s. f.* Recommendation, intercession.

मढारमल *safá,rasap*, *s. f.* } A
मढारमी *safá,rasi*, *s. m.* } com-
mender, an intercessor.

मढील *safil*, *s. f.* A wall, a rampart.

मढेट *safed*, or *saphed*, *a.* White.

मढेटा *safedá* or *saphedá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढेही *safedí* or *saphedí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मढैट *safaid*, or *saphaid*, *a.* White.

मढैटा *safaidá* or *saphaidá*, *s. m.* White lead; a rupee; a poplar tree.

मढैही *safaidí* or *saphaidí*, *s. f.* Whiteness; lime.

मघग *sab,há*, *s. f.* An assembly, a meeting, a company.

मघक *sab,ak*, *s. m.* A lesson.

मघन *sab,aj*, *a.* Green.

मघनमंडी *sabajman,dí*, *s. f.* A vegetable market.

मघना *sab,já*, *s. m.* Verdure, herbage.

मघनी *sab,jí*, *s. f.* Greenness, greens, verdure, the plant called *bhang*; also the drink prepared from it.

मघनीदरेम *sabjipharos*, *s. m. f.* A seller of greens and vegetables.

मघट *sabd*, *s. m.* A voice; a song, (among *Nának-panthís*;) a word; a noun.

मघटी *sab,dí*, *s. m.* A singer of *sabd*.

मघब *sababb*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, account.

मघर *sabr*, *s. m.* Patience, endurance; मघर करना, to have patience, to endure.

मघरबडा *sabrkat,tá*, *a.* Abundant, plentiful.

मघराड *sabrát*, *s. f.* The 14th day of the month *shában*, in which the Musalmáns commemorate their deceased ancestors.

मघराडी *sabrátí*, *a.* Belonging

to *sabrát*; born in the month of *sabrát* or *shábin*.

ਸਬਲ *sab,baḷ*, *s. f.* An iron instrument used by thieves to dig through walls.

ਸਬਲ *sabaḷ*, *a.* Strong, powerful.
ਸਬਲਾ ਅਬਲਾ *sab,aḷá ab,aḷá*, *a.* Strong and weak, good and bad, (applied to things, not to moral qualities.) *Note.* ਅਬਲਾ ਸਬਲਾ is the idiom of this phrase.

ਸਬਾਤ *sabát*, *s. f.* A porch, a vestibule, a gateway.

ਸਬਿਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence; profit, advantage, use; i. q. ਸੁਬਿਹਤਾ.

ਸਬਿਹਾਰ *sabihár*, *ad.* Much, very, exceedingly, excessively, extremely.

ਸਬੀਹਤਾ *sabih,tá*, *s. m.* Improvement, convalescence, profit, advantage, use.

ਸਬੀਹਤੀ *sabih,tí*, *s. f.* A dwarfish, fat woman.

ਸਬੂਲ *sabúḷ*, *s. m.* Soap.

ਸਬੂਲਗਰ *sabúḷgar*, *s. m.* A soap boiler.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.

ਸਬੂਲੀ *sabúḷí*, *s. m.* A manufacturer and seller of soap.

ਸਬੂਤ *sabút*, *a.* Whole, entire.

ਸਬੂਰੀ *sabú,rí*, *s. f.* Patience.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *a.* Early, in good time; i. q. ਸਵੇਰ.

ਸਬੇਰ *saber*, *s. f.* } Morning,
ਸਬੇਰਾ *sabe,rá*, *s. m.* } dawn.

ਸਬੇਰੇ *sabe,re*, *ad.* In the morning, early, soon; i. q. ਸਵੇਰੇ.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹਤੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.

ਸੰਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਸੰਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping; the wages for sweeping.

ਸੰਬਰਾਉਲਾ *sambará,uḷá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਭ *sabh*, *a.* All, the whole.

ਸਭ ਕੁਝ *sabh,kuchh*, *s. m.* Every thing.

ਸਭਨਾਂ *sabh,nán*, *a.* (pl. obl. of ਸਭ.)

ਸਭਨੀਂ *sabh,nín*, *a.* (instr. pl. of ਸਭ, for ਸਭਨਾਂ ਨੇ.)

ਸਭਾਉ *sabhá,u*, *s. m.* Disposition, nature.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *a.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਉਕ *sabhá,uk*, *ad.* Natural.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *rally*, unintentionally, undesignedly.

ਸਭਾਵਕ *sabhá,vak*, *a.* Natural.

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bhe*, *a.* All, every

ਸੱਭੇ *sab,bho*, *one.*

ਸੰਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c.

ਸੰਭਾਲਨਾ *sambháḷ,ná*, *v. a.* To support, to prop, to protect; to stop, to repress.

ਸੰਭਾਲੂ *sambháḷ,ḷú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸਮ *sam*, *s. f.* A tone in music.

ਸੰਮ *samm*, *s. f.* A ferrule.

ਸਮਸਾ *sam,sá*, *s. m.* The little tassels affixed to a rosary; tongs used for lifting a pot off the fire.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *a.* A particular family of *sayyads*; solar.

ਸਮਸੀ *sam,sí*, *s. f.* Small tongs.

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samhá,laṇá*, *v. a.* To support,

ਸਮਾਲਣਾ *samháḷ,ná*, *support*, to uphold, to sustain, to shield, to take care of; to stop, to repress; to take an account.

ਸਮਾਲੂ *samháḷ,ḷú*, *s. m.* A supporter, a keeper; the name of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਸੰਮਕ *sam,mak*, *a.* All, the

ਸੰਮਗ *sam,mag*, *whole*; very dark; (used only with night; as ਸੰਮਗ-ਰਾਤ, the whole night.)

ਸਮਝ *samjh*, *s. f.* Understanding, opinion, conception.

ਸਮਝਣਾ *samjh,ná*, *v. a.* To understand, to be of opinion, to conceive.

ਸਮਝਦਾਰ *samjhdár*, *a.* Intelligent,

ਸਮਝਦਾਨ *samjhwán*, *gent*, prudent, clear-headed, considerate.

ਸਮਝਾਉਣਾ *samjhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to convince, to explain, to inform, to warn, to admonish, to chastise.

ਸਮਝਾਵਾ *samjhá,wá*, *s. m.* The

ਸਮਝੋਤੀ *samjhau,tí*, *s. f.* } act of explaining, or convincing, exhortation; ਸਮਝੋਤੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to exhort, to counsel.

ਸੰਮਤ *sam,mat*, *s. m.* Year, era.

ਸਮੱਪਰ *samad,dhar*, *a.* Of middling stature.

ਸੰਮਨ *sam,man*, *s. m.* A strong tower.

ਸਮਪਟ *sam,paṭ*, *s. m.* The act of contracting or coming together, the closing up of a cavity; a box with the lid shut; an even surface in which there are no cracks or cavities.

ਸਮਪੂਰਣ *sampú,raṇ*, *a.* Full, complete, perfect.

ਸਮਬਰਨਾ *sam,barná*, *v. a.* To sweep, to cleanse.

ਸਮਬਰਮੂਹਤੀ *sambarsúh,rí*, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation; i. q.

ਸੰਬਰਮੂਹਤੀ and ਸੰਮਰਮੂਹਤੀ.

ਸਮਬਰਾਈ *sambará,i*, *s. f.* Sweeping, cleansing; compensation for sweeping.

ਸਮਬਰਾਉਣਾ *sambará,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be swept.

ਸਮਭਲਨਾ *sam,bhálná*, *v. n.* To be supported, to stand firm, to recover one's self from a fall, &c. i. q. ਸੰਮਲਨਾ and ਸੰਭਲਨਾ.

ਸਮਭਾਲਣਾ *sambháḷ,laṇá*, *v. a.*

ਸਮਭਾਲਨਾ *sambháḷ,ná*, *To support*, to uphold, to protect; to

restrain, to repress, to stop; i. q. **मभालुहा**, &c.
मभडालु sambhá,lu, *s. m.* A supporter; the name of a tree; i. q. **मभालु**.
मभरमुचनी sammarsúh,ri, *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation.
मभरथ samarth, or samarath, } *s. f.*
मभरथा samar,thá, } *Abil-*
 ity, power, might.
मभरधी samar,thí, *a.* Powerful, mighty, able.
मभरन sam,ran, *s. m. f.* Remembrance, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a rosary; i. q. **मिभरन**.
मभरना sam,arná, *v. a.* To remember, to keep in mind, to mention.
मभरना sam,marná, *v. a.* To sweep.
मभला sam,lá, *s. m.* The worked end of a turban or girdle; a narrow kind of shawl tied round the waist or head.
मभा sa,má, *s. m.* Time, period, season; abundance of the necessities of life, cheapness; the name of an insect.
मभाटिल samá,ip, *s. m. f.* Sour curd used to coagulate milk.
मभाटी samá,i, *s. f.* Capacity; endurance, forbearance; sewing; compensation for sewing.
मभाटिला samá,uná, *v. n.* To be contained in, to go into; to decrease, to die, (spoken of holy men.)
मभाटिला samá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.
मभाचार samáchár, *s. m. f.* News, information, intelligence.
मभाचारी samáchá,ri, *s. m.* A news giver, an intelligencer.
मभाप samádh, *s. f.* A tomb, (Hindú or Sikh.)
मभान samán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus; i. q. **मभिभान**.

मभान samán, *a.* Like, equal, of a tolerably good quality.
मभापड samá,pat, *a.* Accomplished, finished.
मभिभान samián, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus.
मभिभाना samiá,ná, *s. m.* A canopy, an awning.
मभुंदर samud,dar, } *s. m.* The
मभुंद samud,dr, } ocean, the sea.
मभुंदरी samud,darí, } *a.* Belong-
मभुंदी samud,drí, } ing to the sea.
मभुंद samund, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.
मभुंदमेध samundsokh, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
मभुंदहग samundjhagg, *s. f.* (literally the froth of the ocean.) The dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle fish.
मभुंदर samun,dar, *s. m.* The ocean, the sea.
मभुंदरमेध samundarsokh, *s. f.* i. q. **मभुंदमेध**.
मभुंदरहग samundarjhagg, *s. f.* i. q. **मभुंदहग**.
मभुचा samú,chá, *a.* Whole, entire.
मभेटला same,t,ná, *v. a.* To constringe, to cause to shrink, to collect together.
मभेद same,tú, *s. m.* One that collects or gathers together.
मभेद same,tú, *a.* Susceptible of being shrunk or contracted.
मभेड samet, *prep.* Together with.
मभेर samer, *s. m.* The summit of a mountain; the first bead in a rosary; the most excellent of a company.
मभेर samer, } *s. m.*
मभेरपरवड samerpar,bat, } The name of a fabled mountain, the residence of the Hindú gods, and the centre round which the sun revolves, the height of it being 4,00,000 kos.

मभेला samo,ná, *v. a.* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it.
मभग sam,mag, *a.* All, the whole; i. q. **मभग**.
मभरना san,warná, *v. n.* To be adorned, to be decorated, to be adjusted.
मभर san,wár, *s. m.* Decoration, ornamenting; Monday.
मभरना san,wár,ná, *v. a.* To ornament, to decorate.
मभेट say,yad, *s. m.* A chief, a prince; a descendant of Alí.
मभजां say,yád, *s. f.* Female friends or companions.
मर sar, *s. m.* A tank, a pool; a kind of reed, the leaf or grassy part of the reed, used for thatching; an arrow; end; a secret, a mystery; **मर भाटिला**, to comprehend or understand (a secret or mystery.)
मर sar, *s. f.* Victory; length, (in time and space;) **मर ऐला**, to be conquered; **मर वरना**, to conquer, to subdue, to bring to a successful issue; to adjust, to prepare, to rectify, to put in order; to open the tube of a *huggá*; **मर ऐली**, to protract, to let out (the string of a kite.)
मर sar, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of a reed.)
मरटी sara,i, *a.* Belonging to the *sará* or law (of Muhammad,) according to the *sará*.
मरटी sara,i, *s. f.* Pantaloons, (made according to the *sará*, or Muhammadan law.)
मरम sar,as, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.
मर मर वरना sarr,sarr,kar,ná, *v. n.* To whiz like an arrow flying through the air, to make a noise like a snake creeping.
मरमा sar,sá, *a.* More, abundant, best, prime.

મરઘા sar,sá, *s. m.* A kind of spoon used by confectioners; the name of a canal; the name of a city.

મરઘાઈ sarsá,i, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, excellence.

મરઘાઈ sarsá,hí, *s. f.* The 16th part of a *ser*.

મરઘાઈંતી sarhá,undí, *s. f.* The head of a bedstead.

મરઘાલા sarhá,pá, *s. m.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c. a pillow.

મરઘાજી sarah,irá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe.

મરઘાંતી sarhán,dí, *s. f.* The head of a bed, of a tomb, &c.

મરઘે sar,hon, *s. f.* A species of mustard from which oil is manufactured; i. q. **મરઘે**; **મરઘે ફૂલ-હી**, to see spectral illusions, to become suddenly blind, as by fainting, &c.

મરઘ sark, *s. f.* Moving, motion; the rope with which a bird net is sprung.

મરઘદા sarka,dhá, *m.* Exalted, eminent, principal; a leader, a head.

મરઘલા sark,pá, *v. n.* To remove, to get out of the way.

મરઘપ sarkapp, *s. m.* (literally a decapitator.) A title by which a certain ancient king is commonly known, on account of his decapitating habits.

મરઘમુરઘ sark,murk, *s. f.* A trill or quaver of the voice in singing.

મરઘરદા sarkar,dá, *s. m.* A great man, a chief; a steward; an attorney; a military commander.

મરઘજા sark,rá, *s. m.* A reed, the reed which produces *munji* for ropes, the straw of which *sirkis*, &c. are made; a crab.

મરઘા sar,ká, *s. m.* Moving, motion; **મરઘા પેલા**, to move, to start up, to march, (as an army;) **મરઘા ચરના**, to put in motion, to start, to march, to move.

મરઘાઉલા sarká,upá, *v. a.* To remove, to put out of the way, to draw.

મરઘાર sarkár, *s. f.* The king's court, government, the head of a civil administration, the common wealth, the proprietor of an establishment.

મરઘારી sarká,rí, *a.* Belonging to the *Sarkár*.

મરઘમડ sargast, *s. m.* A thing formed of paper somewhat like an umbrella, and turned over the head of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony; i. q. **મઘમડ**.

મરઘરી sargahí, *s. f.* Food eaten by Muhammadans, early in the morning, during the fast of *Ram-zán*; i. q. **મરઘી**.

મરઘમ sar,gam, *s. m. f.* The seven sounds of an octave, the gamut, solfaing, solmization.

મરઘરો sargaroh, *s. m.* A commander of troops, a leader of a company, a chief of ascetics.

મરઘરોરી sargaro,hí, *s. f.* The office of a *sargaroh*.

મરઘણ sar,gun, *a.* Possessing all qualities, endowed with attributes; (a title of God.)

મરઘા sarang,gá, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument, a kind of violin.

મરઘી sarang,gí, *s. f.* A small *saranggá*.

મરઘીઆ sarang,gíá, *s. m.* One who plays on the *saranggá*.

મરઘી sar,ghí, *s. f.* The same as **મરઘરી**.

મરઘલા sarch,ná, *v. n.* To be distributed, so that each may get a share.

મરઘાઉલા sarchá,upá, *v. a.* To distribute in shares to all.

મરઘાલા sar,jáná, *v. n.* To be equal, (a play,) to be sufficient or complete, (shares;) to pass wind.

મરઘીડ sarjít, *a.* Victorious, superior, powerful.

મરઘ sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a disease in the leg.

મરઘ sart, *s. f.* A condition, an agreement, a stipulation, a wager; **મરઘ ચરની**, **ચંનલી** or **લાઉલી**, to bet, to make a condition, to stipulate.

મરઘલા sart,ná, *v. n.* To be disposed of, to be divided, to be distributed.

મરઘાઉલા sartá,upá, *v. a.* To divide, to dispose of, to distribute.

મરઘ sard, *a.* Cold.

મરઘલ sar,dal, } *s. f.* The low-
મરઘલ sar,dal, } er piece of a door frame.

મરઘા sar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of cup made of brass or bellmetal; a kind of watermelon or muskmelon.

મરઘાઈ sardá,i, *s. f.* Coldness, the cold; cooling medicine.

મરઘા ચરદા sar,dá bar,dá, *s. m.* One that is in independent circumstances, one that has all he wants.

મરઘાર sardár, *s. m.* A chief, a head man.

મરઘારની sardární, *s. f.* The wife of a chief, a head woman.

મરઘારી sardá,rí, *s. f.* Chiefship, headship.

મરઘી sar,dí, *s. f.* A cold, the cold, coldness.

મરઘા sar,dhá, *s. f.* Faith, belief, confidence; grace; prosperity; desire, fondness; power, strength.

મરઘ sar,an, *s. f.* Protection, defence, asylum, sanctuary; a natural weakness in one leg, causing at times a slight degree of lameness; **મરઘ પેલા**, to come under protection.

મરઘા sar,ná, *a.* Being naturally weak in one leg.

મરના sar,ná, *v. n.* To be performed, to issue, to come to a conclusion, to suffice, to be equal, to be completed; to pass wind.
મરના sarná, *s. f.* Senna; i. q. મના.
મરનાઈ sarná,i, *s. f.* Senna; a kind of pipe, a clarion; a leather buoy.
મરનાઈછી sarná,ichí, *s. m.* A clarion player.
મરનાઈ sarná,i, *s. f.* The inflated skin of
મરનાઈ sarnáh, }
મરનાઈ sarná,hí, } an animal, used as a buoy to carry passengers across a river, (commonly employed on the Biáh, Satluj, &c. before their egress from the mountains.)
મરનાટા sarná,tá, *s. m.* A sharp report, a shrill sound; **મરનાટા ડરના**, to fill the air with a noise, as by the flight of birds.
મરપ sarp, *s. m.* A serpent.
મરપટ sar,pat, *s. f.* Galloping, a gallop; **મરપટ ટેલી**, to gallop, (a horse,) to cause to gallop.
મરપેચ sarpech, *s. m.* A silver lace ornament attached to a turban.
મરપેમ sarpos, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.
મરફરાજ sarfráj, *a.* Exalted, eminent, promoted.
મરફરાજી sarfráji, *s. f.* Exaltation, promotion.
મરફા sar,fá, *s. m.* A niggardly economy, an undue frugality.
મરઘ sarb, *a.* All, (used always in composition.)
મરઘંગ sarbagg, *a.* Omnipresent.
મરઘગિઆની sarbgiá,ní, *a.* Omniscient.
મરઘંગડાઈ sarbagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*
મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, } Omnipresence.
મરઘંગી sarbag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.
મરઘડ sar,bat, *s. m.* Sherbet.

મરઘડ sarbatt, *a.* All, every.
મરઘડુ sarbat,tr, *ad.* Everywhere.
મરઘડી sar,batí, *s. f.* A kind of lime.
મરઘડી sar,batí, *a.* Of the color of sherbet; fit for sherbet.
મરઘડા sarb,dá, *ad.* Always.
મરઘડાડા sarbdá,tá, *s. m.* Universal Benefactor; (a title of God.)
મરઘપાલક sarbpá,lak, *s. m.* Universal Nourisher; (a title of God.)
મરઘજાપી sarbbyá,pí, *m.*
મરઘજિઆપક sarbbiá,pak, } All per-
મરઘજિઆપી sarbbiá,pí, } vading, the all pervading One, viz. God.
મરઘજિંદિઆ sarbbid,díá, *a.* Universally skilled.
મરઘાન sarbán, *s. m.* A camel driver.
મરઘાનલો sarbá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.
મરઘાનો sarbá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.
મરઘંગ sarbangg, *s. m.* Eating indiscriminately the food of all classes.
મરઘંગલ sarbang,gan, *s. f.* } One
મરઘંગી sarbang,gí, *s. m.* } who eats from the hands of all classes and castes alike, a name given to a certain class of *fakirs*.
મરઘંપ sarbandh, *s. m.* Connection, relation, kindred; chance, accident.
મરઘંપલ sarban,dhap, *s. f.* } A
મરઘંપી sarban,dhí, *s. m.* } relative, a companion, that which has a connection with another, or a relation to it.
મરઘંપો sarbhak,khí, *s. m.* One who eats all sorts of things, no matter by whom prepared.
મરમ sarm, *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

મરમાઉલા sarmá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be ashamed.
મરમાઉ sarmá,ú, *a.* Ashamed, shameful.
મરમેવમરમી sarmokusar,mí, *ad.* (literally with shame and without shame.) Whether or not, volens volens.
મરમિંદગી sarmin,dagí, *s. f.* Shame.
મરમિંદા sarmin,dá, *a.* Ashamed, abashed.
મરલ saral, *a.* Current; straight, plain, honest, ingenuous, sincere, without fault; **મરલ હેલા**, to be remembered, to be committed to memory, to become current; **મરલ લરના**, to give currency to a thing, to commit to memory.
મરલંગ sarvagg, *a.* Omnipresent; i. q. મરઘંગ.
મરલંગડાઈ sarvagg,tá,i, } *s. f.*
મરલંગી sarvag,gí, } Omnipresence.
મરલંગી sarvag,gí, *a.* Omnipresent.
મરલાઈ sarwáh, *s. m.* Headache.
મરલાઈજ sarwáhr, *s. m.* A kind of reed.
મરલાકેટ sarwákadd, *a.* Of a tall stature.
મરલાન sarwán, *s. m.* A camel driver.
મરલાનલો sarwá,napí, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.
મરલાનો sarwá,ní, *s. f.* Camel driving.
મરલાલા sarwá,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass.
મરજ મરજ લરના sa,raṣ sa,raṣ kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the frying of fat.
મરા sa,rá, *s. f.* Law, the Muhammadan law; **મરા નજાહ**, betrothing according to law; c. w. હેલા.
મરાં saráṇ, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.
મરાઉલા sará,uná, *v. a.* To complete, to bring to an issue, to

cause, to suffice, to make a thing hold out.

मराई sará,un, *s. f.* An inn, a caravansera.

मराई sará,ú, *s. m.* One that completes or causes to suffice; the head and foot pieces of a bedstead.

मराई sará,ú, *a.* Capable of sufficing, or holding out for the completion of a process.

मराम sarás, *s. m.* A small iron rod; **मराम बरना**, to insert an iron rod, heated, into the tube of a *huqqa*, in order to cleanse it.

मरामर sarásar, *ad.* Entirely, altogether; i. q. **मरेमर**.

मरागना saráh,gá, *s. m.* A vow, a votive offering; a species of bird, (gregarious in its habits;) a crowd.

मरागला saráh,ná, *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to applaud; i. q. **मलागला**.

मरागउ sará,hat, *s. f.* Praise, commendation, applause.

मरागुला sará,hupá, *v. a.* i. q. **मरागला**.

मराग्या sarág,há, *s. m.* i. q. **मरागना**.

मराग्न saráj, *s. m.* A saddler, one who works silk and tinsel on shoes.

मराग्नगी saráj,gí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मराग्नली saráj,ní, *s. f.* A saddler's wife.

मरागना saráj,já, *s. m.* The tinsel and silk embroidery with which shoes are ornamented; the business of a saddler; **मरागना बरना**, to embroider.

मरागनी saráj,jí, *s. f.* The business of a saddler.

मरागटा sará,tá, *s. m.* The whizzing sound of wings.

मराप sarádh, *s. m.* A Hindú cer-

emony in which they worship and feed brahmans on some day during the month *Assá*, in commemoration of their deceased ancestors, and for their special benefit; **मराप बरना** or **धुलाईला**, to perform the ceremony of *sarádh*.

मराप saráp, *s. m.* A curse; **मराप देला**, to curse.

मरापला saráp,ná, *v. a.* To curse.

मरापड sará,pat, }
मरापिड sará,pit, } *a.* Cursed.
मरापो sará,pí, }

मराढ saráph, *s. m.* A curse; i. q. **मराप**.

मराढ saráf, *s. m.* A money changer, a banker; a trustworthy person, a respectable man, a person of high family, a nobleman.

मराढला saráph,ná, *v. a.* To curse; i. q. **मरापला**.

मराढली saráf,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a money changer, a woman of high family.

मराढी sará,fi, *s. f.* The business of a money changer, banking; rank, respectability.

मराघ saráb, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous liquor.

मराघल sará,bap, *s. f.* } *A*
मराघी sará,bí, *s. m.* } wine-bibber, a person given to strong drink, a drunkard.

मराळ - sarál, *s. f.* A kind of large serpent.

मराळा sará,lá, *s. m.* A tall prickly kind of grass; i. q. **मरुळाळा**.

मराळी sará,lí, *s. f.* An esculent root.

मराडल sará,wap, *s. m. f.* The name of the 5th month beginning in July.

मराडा sará,wá, *s. m.* The head and foot pieces of a bedstead; i. q.

मराई and **मेरुभा**.

मराहा sará,wáp, *s. m.* A rope

tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. **मरेचा**.

मरिमट sarist, *s. f.* The creation, the world.

मरिमडा saristá, *s. m.* A thread, a series, connection, affinity; a rule, order, custom.

मरिमडेदार saristedár, *s. m.* A public officer whose business it is to keep the records of a court, to read petitions, &c. a head clerk or prothonotary.

मरिमडेदारी saristedári, *s. f.* The office of a *saristedár*.

मरी sarí, *a.* Straight like an arrow, (spoken of the branch of a tree.)

मरी sarí, *s. f.* A bar of iron; the lash and cracker of a whip; a thin leather thong.

मरीर saríh, *ad.* Before, in presence of, openly, plainly, apparently.

मरीर saríhan, } *s. m.* The
मरीर saríph, } name of a tree.

मरीर saríh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीब sarik, *s. m.* } *A*
मरीबली sarí,kapí, *s. f.* } companion, a partner, a participant, a fellow.

मरीबड sarí,kat, *s. f.* } *Com-*
मरीबा sarí,ká, *s. m.* } panionship, fellowship.

मरीला sarí,pá, *s. m.* The grain given by farmers to the *Chamíars*, inhabiting their villages, in compensation for the menial services occasionally exacted of them; the rent of land; a *gudám* of grain.

मरीली sarí,pí, *s. f.* Sweetmeat; a votive offering presented to a patron saint.

मरीप saríndh, *ad.* Before, openly, plainly.

मरीर sarír, *s. m.* The body.

मरु sarú, *s. m.* The fir tree.

मरुप sarúp, *s. m.* Shape, appearance, form.
 मरुत sarúr, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.
 मरुत sarúr, *s. m.* A name given to a short reed.
 मरेट्टि सारे, urá, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
 मरेम sares, *s. m.* Glue.
 मरेमट sarest, *a.* Great, excellent, superior.
 मरेहत्ता sare, wará, } *s. m.* A
 मेहत्ता sre, wará, } *Jain* devotee who wears a cloth over his lip, (to avoid the inhalation of animalcula.)
 मरेभा saro, á, *s. m.* A wooden hand used to pour *ghí* on the fire, in the sacrifice of the *hom*.
 मरेमर sar, osar, *ad.* Entirely; i. q. मरामर.
 मरेजी saro, hí, *s. f.* A kind of sword.
 मरेडा saro, tá, } *s. m.* An instrument used for cutting betelnut.
 मरेडा sarau, tá, }
 मरेषा sarau, thá, *s. m.* A rope tied round the horns of an ox; i. q. मरगदां.
 मेल sall, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; a wounded heart, intense grief; c. w. लंगला.
 मलरंग sal, hangg, *s. m.* A small pitchfork.
 मलरंगा sal, hanggá, *s. m.* A pitchfork.
 मलला salh, ná, } *v. a.* To
 मललेला salh, lainá, } collect, to bring together.
 मलरा sal, há, *s. f.* A locust.
 मलरा sal, há, *s. m.* A funeral pile, (more properly मिला.)
 मलाह sal, háb, *s. f.* The dampness inherent in low and well watered ground.
 मलाची salhá, bí, *a.* Damp, (spoken of land which is subject to in-

undations, or otherwise well watered by the proximity of a stream.)
 मेलक shal, lak, *s. f.* The firing of a gun; c. w. ऐली and बरनी.
 मलगम sal, gam, *s. m.* A turnip.
 मल्ला sall, ná, *v. a.* To dig or perforate with a chisel, to mortise.
 मलवाटी salwá, í, *s. f.* The act of perforating, mortising, &c.; also compensation for the same.
 मलवाटीला salwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be bored or mortised.
 मलवार salwár, *s. f.* Pantaloon, made exceedingly full, except at the ankles.
 मला sa, lá, *s. f.* A kind of spider; a locust.
 मला sal, lá, *s. m.* The name of an animal; a man of perverse disposition.
 मलाटी salá, í, *s. f.* Sewing, stitching; the price paid for sewing.
 मलाटी salá, í, } *s. f.* A piece
 मलाटी sa, lá, í, } of iron, shaped like a bodkin, with which *surma* is applied to the eyes, the instrument being drawn between the closed eye-lashes, a spindle.
 मलाटीला salá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.
 मलामी salá, sí, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity.
 मलार saláh, *s. f.* Counsel; advice; मलार बरनी or ऐली, to advise.
 मलारवार saláh, kár, *s. m. f.* A counselor, an adviser.
 मलारला saláh, ná, *v. a.* To praise; i. q. मगरला.
 मलारउ salá, hat, *s. f.* Praise; i. q. मगरउ.
 मलापला salá, hupá, *v. a.* i. q. मलारला.
 मलाब saláb, *s. f.* Dampness, &c. See मलाह.
 मलाची salá, bí, *a.* Damp. See मलाची.

मलाम salám, *s. m.* Peace, safety, salutation.
 मलामउ salá, mat, *a.* Safe, well.
 मलामउ salá, mat, } *s. f.* Safe-
 मलामउटी salá, matí, } ty, tranquillity, peace, health.
 मलामी salá, mí, *a.* Sloping; मलामी ऐला, to be sloped.
 मलामी salá, mí, *s. f.* A wedding present; a salute, any military act of respect shown to a superior; मलामी ऐली, the firing of a salute; मलामी बरनी, to fire a salute; मलामी ऐली, to give a wedding present.
 मलामी salá, mí, *a.* Pertaining to a salute; मलामी ऐला, to be subject to; मलामी बरनी, to subject to.
 मलारा salá, rá, *s. m.* A cotton shawl with a stripe of silk, gold, or silver thread; the name of a medicine.
 मलारी salá, rí, *s. f.* (dim. of *salá, rá*.)
 मलु sa, lú, *s. m.* A narrow leather thong, with which shoes are stitched.
 मलुख salú, pak, *s. f.* A kind of plant eaten as greens.
 मलुला salú, ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned, tasteful.
 मलेउर salo, tar, } *s. m.*
 मलेउरपुला salotarpu, ná, } The veterinary art.
 मलेउरी salo, tari, } *s. m.* A veter-
 मलेउरी salo, trí, } inary doctor.
 मलेना salo, ná, *a.* Salted, salt, seasoned; beautiful, comely.
 मदेजा saway, yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry; the name of a tone in music.
 मदेला sawal, lá, *a.* Cheaper.
 मदा sa, wá, *a.* A quarter more than the number immediately following; as मदा डिन, 3½.
 महाटिभा sawá, íá, *s. m.* A fourth

part additional taken in the way of interest for money lent, seed advanced to farmers, &c.

महाष्टिभा sawá,íá, } *a. More.*

महाष्टी sawá,í, }

महाष्टी sawá,í, *s. f.* A fourth part additional; the long rope attached to the top of a tent pole, and stretched out on the four sides to make it stand firm.

महाष्टुला sawá,upá, *v. a.* To aid an animal in bringing forth its young; to put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.

महामल sawá,san, *s. f.* A woman devoted to her husband.

महाग sawáh, *s. f.* Ashes.

महांग sawáugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. माँईव and माँईव.

महाट sawád, *s. m.* Relish, flavor, taste.

महापान sawádhán, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a term of benediction used by brahmans as a salutation to inferior classes.

महाध sawáb, *s. m.* Virtue, merit, reward of merit.

महार sawár, *a.* Mounted, riding, (on any thing.)

महार sawár, *s. m.* A rider, a mounted soldier.

महारना sawár,ná, *v. a.* To prepare, to adjust, to adorn.

महारी sawá,ri, *s. f.* Riding; a means of conveyance, as carriage, horse, &c. the name of a musical mode, also of a certain song; महारी गाँहीली, to sing the sawári.

महाल sawál, *s. m.* A question, a petition, a request.

महालल sawá,lan, *s. f.* } *A*
महाली sawá,li, *s. m.* } *questioner, a petitioner.*

महेश sawer, *a.* Early, in good time.

महेश sawer, *s. f.* } *Morning,*
महेश sawerá, *s. m.* } *dawn.*

महेश sawere, *ad.* Early in the morning, soon.

महेशा sawai,yá, *s. m.* The name of a measure in poetry.

मजमजाला sarasará,upá, *v. n.* To make a noise like that of meat roasting; to be vexed in mind; to envy.

मजमजाल sarasará, *s. m.* The sound caused by meat roasting.

मजक sarā, *s. f.* A rod, a stick; a made road, a high way; a pain in the bones; मजक मजक बरना, to ache, (the bones;) मजक मजक जाला, to go forward on the high road.

मजकला sarā,kná, *v. n.* To be vexed; to envy; to go fast.

मजन sarā,n, *s. f.* Decay, rot, putrefaction, combustion.

मजना sarā,ná, *v. n.* To rot, to decay, to become putrid, to ferment; to be consumed, to be burned.

मजाही sará,i, *s. f.* Decay, rot, consumption, combustion.

मजाहीला sará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to decay, to cause to putrefy, to cause to ferment; to cause to be burned, to consume.

मजावा sará,ká, *s. m.* Snuffing with the nose; smoking with a strong inspiration; haste; rain falling in large drops.

मजिभाउन saríáhn, or saríá,han, }
मजिभाप saríándh, }
मजिगान saríhán, }
s. f. Stink, bad smell.

मजिगा saríng,gá, *s. m.* (corrup. of मीह.) An inferior horn used for cupping; मजिगा लंगला or लाँहीला, to cup; to obtain any thing without previous design or intention.

मा sá, *a.* Single; (used only with day; as माटिगान्ने in a single day.)

मा sá, *pron.* (pl. obl. of मैं.)

मा sá, *v. n.* (past tense 1st, 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. of जाँ.) Was, wast.

मां sán, *v. n.* (past tense 1st pers. sing. of जाँ.) Was.

माभउ sá,at, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माष्टिभा sá,íá, *s. m.* Shade, shelter, protection; माष्टिभा पे जाला, to be demoniacally affected.

माष्टिली sá,íní, *s. m.* A Hindú caste of gardeners.

माष्टिउ sá,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment.

माष्टिउ sá,it, *ad.* Perhaps.

माष्टिउला sá,itnā, *v. a.* To gather, to collect, to take possession of, to possess, to take care of; माष्टिउ लेला, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to embrace (a favorable opportunity.)

माष्टिबान sáibán, } *s. m.* An
माष्टिमान sáimán, } *awning, a canopy.*

माष्टिर sá,ir, *s. m.* A poet.

माष्टिउ sán,it, *s. f.* An hour, a minute, a moment; a ceremony of feeding brahmans before a marriage.

माष्टिउला sán,itnā, *v. a.* i. q. माष्टिउला, q. v.

माष्टी sá,i, *s. f.* A small sum given to seal a bargain, the thing purchased remaining with the seller, an earnest, a pledge; c. w. देली, भाउली and लाँहीली.

माष्टी sá,i, *pron.* The same, that very.

माष्टी sá,in, *s. m.* Lord, master; a husband; God; a title of *faqirs*.

माष्टी sá,u, *a.* Tractable; free, not slavish; i. q. माष्टी.

माष्टीव sá,ugk, *s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. महांग and माँईव.

माँईवा sá,uká, *s. m.* A distant relative, a half blood relation.

માઉક *sāṇ,uk, s. m. f.* Wild rice; i. q. મહાંક and માઉંક.

માઉગી *sā,ugī, s. f.* A small green raisin; neighbourhood.

માઉલ *sā,up, s. m.* The name of the 5th Hindú month, beginning in July.

માઉલી *sā,upī, s. f.* The summer crop.

માઉલા *sā,ulā, } a.* Sallow,
માઉલા *sā,ulā, } dark complexioned.*

માઉ *sā,ú, a.* Tractable; free, not slavish.

માઉ *sā,ú, s. m.* A respectable person; an intelligent, clever man; the friend of a bride or bridegroom who attends as a guest at a wedding; a person at the head of a nation.

મામ *sās, s. m.* Breath.

મામડર *sās,tar, } s. m.* A shas-
મામડ *sās,tr, } ter, a sacred book, (of the Hindús.)*

મામડરી *sās,tarī, } a.* Belonging
મામડી *sās,trī, } to the shaster; the character in which the shaster is written; i. e. the Devanāgarī.*

મામડરી *sās,tarī, } s. m.* One who
મામડી *sās,trī, } is learned in the shasters.*

મામ *sāps, s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

મામા *sāp,sā, s. m.* Imagination, fancy, reflection, fear, apprehension, anxiety.

માં માં વરના *sāp, sāp, kar,nā, v. a.* To whistle like the wind among pines, or in passing through a crack; to throb.

માર *sāh, s. m.* Breath; a rich merchant, one who lends money on interest, a banker, a shop keeper; માર ખટવલા, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માર મેપલા, to prac-

tice lengthening out the breath; માર પપોટલા, to hold in the breath; માર પરખલા, to ascertain by his breathing whether one is asleep or not; માર લેલા, to take breath, to rest.

મારજરા *sāh,jarā, s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day.

મારજરા *sāh,jarā, a.* Early, earlier, before the time.

મારજરે *sāh,jare, ad.* Early, earlier, at the time of the morning dawn.

મારજલ *sā,haṇ, s. f.* A banker's wife, a rich woman.

મારજલ *sāh,ṇak, s. f.* An earthen basin.

મારજલો *sāh,ṇakī, s. f.* A small earthen basin.

મારજો *sā,haṇī, s. f.* A rich woman, the wife of a money lender or banker.

મારજ *sā,haḍ, s. m.* A witness.

મારજી *sā,haḍī, s. f.* Testimony; મારજી ડરની, to give testimony.

મારન *sāhn, s. m.* A sacred bull; a sacred horse.

મારનલી *sāh,ṇanī, s. f.* A she camel kept for riding. (This word is also applied sometimes to a male camel.)

મારનલો મુખાર *sāh,ṇanī suār, s. m.* A camel rider.

મારના *sāh,nā, s. m.* A species of lizard.

મારજ *sā,hab, s. m.* Lord, master, sir; a title of God.

મારજ મલામડ *sā,hab salā,mat, s. f.* (literally, peace to you, sir.) A form of salutation, addressed to a superior.

મારજનાન્દા *sāhabjā,dā, s. m.* The son of a gentleman.

મારજી *sā,habī, s. f.* Lordship.

મારમહા *sāhm,nā, s. m.* Front, confronting, opposing; મારમહા વરના, to oppose, to resist.

મારમહી *sāhm,ne, ad. prep.* In front, before, opposite.

મારજમડી *sāh,ṇasatī, s. f.* The planet Saturn; a calamity, (supposed to be occasioned by the influence of Saturn;) idleness, laziness.

મારજા *sāh,ṇā, s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist and thighs.

મારજી *sāh,ṇī, s. f.* A small cloth worn round the waist and thighs, a piece of silk cloth; the name of a fruit; the winter crop.

મારા *sā,hā, s. m.* The day appointed for a wedding, the time fixed by astrologers as most auspicious for a marriage; a wedding; મારા મેપલા, to fix upon an auspicious time for a marriage; મારા ચેનલા, to appoint a day for a marriage; મારિ જાલા, to go to a wedding.

મારુરે *sāh,ure, s. m. plur.* A father-in-law's family; મારુરે પે-જે, parents' and father-in-law's families.

મારુવાર *sāhúkar, s. m.* A great merchant, a rich dealer, a money lender.

મારુવારની *sāhúkar,nī, s. f.* The wife of a *sāhúkar*.

મારુવારા *sāhúkārā, s. m. } The*
મારુવારી *sāhúkārī, s. f. } business of a sāhúkar.*

મારુવારો *sāhúkārī, a.* Belonging to or worthy of a *sāhúkar*.

માર *sāh, s. m.* Breath, respiration, a sigh.

મારમી *sāh,ṇī, s. m.* The name of a class among the *Jats*; a wandering tribe of the lowest caste.

મારિમિખાલી *sāphisiā,nī, s. f.* A woman of the *sāhisi* caste.

મારિમી *sāp,hisī, s. m. i. q.* મારમી, q. v.

માર *sāk, s. m.* A relative, a kinsman; relationship, kin.

माबदार sákdár, *s. m.* A relative, a kinsman.
 माबदारो sákdári, *s. f.* Relationship, kindred.
 माबनाडा sákná,tá, *s. m.* Relationship, kin, affinity; a kinsman.
 माबो sák,ká, *s. m.* Heroism, notoriety or celebrity; an era; माबो बरना, to perform great exploits, to make one's self a name.
 मांबर sáṅkar, *a.* Content, satisfied, thankful.
 माष sákh, *s. f.* Trust, credit, reputation; a branch; माष पालनी or रेषली, to preserve one's reputation or credit.
 माषहला sákhwá,lá, *s. m.* A man of established credit and reputation.
 माषी sá,khí, *s. f.* Evidence, testimony, witness; a story, a discourse, a treatise; माषी देली or डरनी, to bear testimony.
 माषी sá,khí, *s. m.* A witness.
 माग ság, *s. m.* Greens, culinary herbs.
 मागलू ság,ṇú, *s. m.* An expounder of omens.
 मागपंड ságpatṭ, } *s. m.*
 मागपंड ságpat,ṭr, }
 मागपंडा ságpat,tá, } Greens.
 मागर sá,gar, *s. m.* The sea, the ocean.
 मागुदाला ságúdá,ṇá, *s. m.* Sago.
 मांग sáṅg, *s. m.* Mimicry, imitation, acting, disguise, sham.
 मांग sáṅg, *s. f.* A prong, the fork of a stick, a kind of spear.
 मांगी sáṅg,ṅí, *s. m.* An imitator, a mimic, an actor.
 मांच sánych, *s. m.* Truth, righteousness.
 मांचा sány,chá, *a.* True, righteous.
 मांचा sánych,chá, *s. m.* A mould, a stamp.

मान sáj, *s. m.* A horse's trappings, harness; decoration of one's person; a powder flask or horn.
 मानला sáj,ṇá, *v. a.* To prepare, to dress, to decorate.
 मानन sá,jan, *s. m. f.* A friend, a lover.
 मानवान sájbáj, *a.* Trim, dressy.
 मानवान sájbáj, *s. m.* Ornament, decoration.
 माहरा sájhra, *a.* Early, before the time; i. q. मारनरा.
 माहरा sájh,rá, *s. m.* The morning dawn, the break of day; i. q. मारनरा.
 मारनरा sájh,ra, *ad.* At the time of the morning dawn, early in the morning.
 मांर sányjh, *s. f.* Partnership.
 मांरल sányjhaṇ, *s. f.* A female partner.
 मांर sányjha, *s. m.* Partnership, fellowship.
 मांरी sányjhi, } *s. m.* A part-
 मांर sányjhu, } ner.
 माद sá,tú, *s. m.* A paramour.
 मांट sáṇṭ, *s. f.* Connection, union; intrigue; a horse whip, whipping a horse; the sound of a drum.
 मांद sáṇṭú, *s. m.* A paramour.
 माडा sá,dá, *pron.* (masc. 1st pers. pl. genitive from मैं.) Our.
 माद sádh, *s. f.* Half.
 मादु sá,dhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.
 मादे sá,dhe, *a.* A half more added to the number following; as मादे तिन, 3½.
 मांद sándh, *s. m.* A bull, a stallion.
 मांदु sáṇṭhú, *s. m.* A wife's sister's husband.
 मार sáṇ, *s. f.* A grindstone; c. w. चाहना.
 मारुखी sáṇh,kí, *s. f.* A small earthen plate.

माडा sá,tá, *s. m.* The number seven, the figure 7; a period of seven days, a week; an iron instrument with which a jingling noise is made, used by a person denominated *bhagat*, when collecting offerings.
 माष sáth, *s. m.* Society, association, companionship; माष बरना, to accompany; माष निचागुला and पाळला, to company, to cultivate friendship and companionship.
 माष sáth, *prep.* With.
 माषल sá,than, *s. f.* } A com-
 माषी sá,thí, *s. m.* } panion.
 माद sád, *a.* Glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful.
 मादभमूटा sádmastú,dá, *a.* Without jewels, unadorned; simple, stupid.
 मादभमूटा sádmurá,dá, *a.* Plain, unostentatious, unsophisticated, ingenuous.
 मादा sá,dá, *a.* Plain, unsophisticated, unadorned; white, of a uniform color.
 मादी sá,dí, *s. f.* Marriage, a wedding, joy, rejoicing; मादी ऐली, to be married; मादी बरनी, to marry, to rejoice.
 माप sádh, *s. m.* A religious person, a faqir, a saint.
 माप sádh, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.
 मापख sá,dhak, *s. m.* A practitioner, a disciple of a faqir.
 मापला sádh,ṇá, *v. a.* To habituate one's self to a thing, to learn by practice, to use, to practice, to regulate, to rectify, to settle, to accomplish, to make.
 मापली sádh,ṇí, *s. f.* The female of sádh.
 मापली sádh,ṇí, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy.
 मापना sádh,ṇá, *s. f.* The act

of practicing, learning by practice, accomplishing; c. w. बरनी.
मापावन sádhā,ran, *ad.* Unmeaningly, without design, simply, without sophistication.
मापु sá,dhu, *a.* Virtuous, righteous, good, holy, pious.
मापु sá,dhu, } *s. m.* A saint,
मापु sá,dhú, } a faqir; **मापु चेंचा**,
 a cheater.
मान sán, *s. m.* A quaver, a shake, a trill, (in music.)
मान sán, *s. f.* Dignity, pomp, state, condition.
मान्नी sánn,haní, *s. f.* A female camel.
मानगुमान sámgumán, *s. m.* Thought, conception, elevated notions.
मानदार sándár, *a.* Glorious, of rank and dignity.
मानी sá,ní, *a.* Second, like, resembling; pompous, showy.
मानी sá,ní, *s. f.* Chaff or cut straw, mixed with grain, oil cake, and water, as food for cattle; c. w. बरनी.
माह sáf, *a.* Pure, clean.
माहा sáf,á, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth for filtering.
माही sáf,í, *s. f.* A towel, a wet cloth thrown over cooked rice.
माघव दमडुर sá,bak dastúr, *s. m.* Ancient custom; as it was.
माघल sá,bap, *s. m.* Soap.
माघलीभा sá,bapíá, *s. m.* A soap boiler, a soap seller.
माघड sá,bat, *a.* Firm, established; entire; proved, demonstrated.
माघडा sá,btá, *a.* Entire, whole; firm.
माघडी sá,b,tí, *s. f.* Firmness;
माघडी रंधली, to keep firm.
माघर sá,bar, *s. m. f.* Buckskin.
माघरा sá,bará, } *a.* Made of
माघरी sá,barí, } buckskin.
माघा माघा shá,bá shá,bá, *inter.*

Well done! bravo! **माघा माघा**
 बरना, to applaud.
माघल sá,bup, *s. m.* Soap.
माघली sá,bupí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.
माघल sá,bup, *s. m.* Soap.
माघली sá,bupí, *a.* Soapy, washed with soap.
माघलीभा sá,bupíá, *s. m.* A soap boiler.
मांडला sámbh,áp, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of.
मांडर sámb,har, *s. m.* A kind of salt.
मांड लेला sámbh,lapá, *v. a.* To take possession of, to gather up, to take care of.
माम sám, *s. f.* Evening; protection, shelter; **माम भा पेल**, to come under one's protection.
माम shám, *s. f.* Evening.
माम shám, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishná*.
माम shám, *a.* Dark colored, black.
मामडला sámbh,áp, *v. a.* To support, to sustain, to stop, to repress, to hold, to take care of; i. q. मांडला.
मामडर sámb,har, *s. m.* The name of a town near *Ajmer* where salt is made, from a salt lake; the name of the salt itself; a kind of salt which in many places exudes from the ground.
मामरडव sámartakk, *a.* Present, in sight, open to view; appearing as it really is, real.
मामरव sámarth, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.
मामरवी sámar,thí, *a.* Powerful, mighty.
मामला sám,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
मामहेट shámved, *s. m.* The name of one of the *Hindú* sacred books.

मामान sámsán, *s. m.* Furniture, apparatus, utensils.
मामी sá,mí, *s. m. f.* A defendant in a law suit; a cultivator of the soil.
मामी sá,mí, *s. f.* Protection, shelter.
मामी shá,mí, *s. m.* Lord, master; friend, companion; the name of a bird; an office, an appointment.
मामी shá,mí, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
मामां sá,máp, *a.* Equal, even;
मामां चंडा लेला, to take full revenge.
मामला sámm,lá, *a.* Of a dark complexion.
माजा sáy,á, *s. m.* Shade, a shadow.
माजादार sáyádár, *a.* Shady.
मार sár, *s. f.* Pith, essence, quintessence; manure; grace, favor, value; intelligence, news, information, report; care; **मार लेली**, to have a care, to take care of, to get intelligence; **मार दिच भा-उला** and **पेला**, to come or be in the care of one, to be fortunate, to be prosperous, to obtain the favor of God.
मार sár, *s. m.* Iron, whatever is made of iron or steel, weapons;
मार भारना, to burn iron.
मार sár, *s. m.* The name of a thing used in playing *chaupar* and *sárpásá*, the game called *chaupar*; a straw roof; a cowhouse.
मार sár, *a.* All.
मारम sá,ras, *s. m.* A species of heron, which is sometimes domesticated.
मारव sá,rak, *s. f.* A kind of bird, of the *mainá* species.
मारवा sá,raká, *s. m.* A larger bird, of the *mainá* species.
मारवा sár,ká, } *a.* Like, simi-
मारधा sár,khá, } lar; identical; pure.

मार्ग सारंग, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

मार्गगी सारंगगी, *s. f.* A musical instrument like a violin.

मार्गगीभा सारंगगी, *s. m.* One who plays on the *saranggi*.

मारड सारत, *s. f.* A sign, a hint; i. q. अमारड.

मारदा सारदा, *s. f.* A name of *Durgā*; the name of a daughter of *Brahma*; the goddess of music; a knowledge of the shasters.

मारना सारना, *v. a.* To do, to make, to finish, to repair, to fill up, to make suffice.

मारपामा सारपासा, *s. m.* The name of a game, a kind of dice called *champar*; मारपामा पेडला, to play dice.

मारा सारा, *a.* All, every, the whole.

माल साल, *s. m.* A year; the name of a tree; a perforation, a bore, a mortise; a defendant; माल बडीडला, to complete a year, to spend a year.

माल साल, *s. f.* A shawl.

माल साल, *a.* Straight, exact, accurate, correct; माल उला and ऐ डरना, to be upright, to behave well.

मालम सालास, *s. m.* An arbitrator, one who settles differences between conflicting parties.

मालमी सालसी, *s. f.* Reconciliation; arbitration.

मालमुप सालसुद्ध, *a.* Honest, ingenuous, free from deceit; straight.

मालक सालक, *s. m.* A traveller; (met.) a devotee.

मालकराम सालकराम, } *s. m.* A

मालगराम सालगराम, } flinty stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindús—to represent *Vishnu*.

मालक सालक, } *s. m.* Fish or
मालका सालका, } meat eaten
with bread or rice.

मालक सालक, *s. f.* An esculent root; मालक भिमरी, Egyptian *sálab*.

माला साला, } *s. m.* The Causer of
माला शाला, } causes; i. e. God.

माला साला, *s. m.* A wife's brother.

माला साला, *s. f.* A house, a place, (in composition.)

मालु सालु, *s. m.* A kind of red thin cloth.

मालिगार सालेहार, *s. f.* A wife's brother's wife.

माहपान सालवधान, *a.* Cautious, attentive; a form of benediction, used by brahmans, to inferior castes; i. q. महापान.

माहला सालला, *a.* Of a dark complexion.

माहा सालवा, } *a.* Of a greyish
माही सालवी, } color.

माही सालवी, *s. f.* An intoxicating drug, (bhāng.)

माहा सालवान, *a.* Worthy, respectable; equal, even; i. q. माभा.

माहला सालला, *a.* Of a dark complexion, sallow.

माझ साल, *s. m.* A sound produced by the strokes of a whip or switch; burning, inflation; माझ मारना, to beat cruelly, to vex, to torment.

माझा सालहा, *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist by Hindús.

माझी सालही, *s. f.* A cloth with a red border worn round the waist by Hindú women.

माझना सालना, *v. a.* To burn, to kindle; to rot.

माझा साला, *s. m.* A burning; a rot; माझा पाडुला, to put medicine into water, for the purpose of rotting it before use.

मिम्भार साल, *a.* Black.

मिम्भारा सालहा, *s. m.* Accounts, a record, a loose account, a memorandum of accounts, a merchant's waste book; a drum.

मिम्भारी सालही, *s. f.* Blackness, ink, blacking.

मिम्भाल साल, *s. f.* Knowledge, knowing, recognition.

मिम्भालप सालपा, *s. f.*

मिम्भालपड सालपाट, *s. f.*

मिम्भालपुला सालपुला, *s. m.* }
Prudence, cleverness, discretion, the age of discretion; economy, closeness.

मिम्भाला सालपा, *a.* Knowing, discreet, of mature age; cunning, artful.

मिम्भालु सालपु, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, acquainted; recognized, known.

मिम्भालला सालपा, *v. a.* To know, to recognize.

मिम्भापा सालपा, *s. m.* The ceremony of weeping and making lamentation for the dead, performed by women; मिम्भापा बरना, to mourn for the dead; मिम्भापे टो नाटिल, the woman who directs a company of mourners, being the wife of a barber.

मिम्भाचमी सालबासी, } *inter.*
मिम्भाचमे सालबासे, } Bravo! well
मिम्भाचा सालबा, } done!

मिम्भाम सालम, *a.* Dark, black;

मिम्भाम पटा, a dark cloud.
मिम्भाम सालम, *s. m.* *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color;) मिम्भामभुरड, a name of *Krishná*.

मिम्भाम सालम, *s. f.* (properly माम.) Evening; c. w. पैली.

मिम्भाभी सालमी, *s. m.* The name of a class of faqirs, called *bairágis*; husband; master, lord; a name of *Krishná*; God.

मिम्भाल साल, *s. m.* The name of

a district in the Panjáb; the name of a caste of *Jat*s.

मिभाळ *siá,ḷ*, } *s. m.* Winter,
मिभाळा *siá,ḷá*, } the cold season.

मिभाळु *siá,ḷú*, *s. m.* A kind of red cloth.

मिभाळु *siá,ḷú*, *a.* Wintry, pertaining to winter, appropriate to the cold season.

मिभाळ *siá,r*, *s. m.* A furrow;
मिभाळ बॅन्हा, to plough.

मिडुना *si,uná*, } *s. m.* Gold.
मिडुना *si,unná*, }

मिमवला *si,kauá*, *v. n.* To breathe with difficulty, to gasp for breath.

मिमड *sist*, *s. f.* Sight, looking steadily, the sight of a gun;
मिमड बॅन्हा and लाडुली, to look steadily, to take sight.

मिर *sih*, *s. f.* A porcupine.

मिरा *sih,rá*, *s. m.* A chaplet of flowers, or a piece of gold or silver fringe worn on the head by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.

मिरज बॅन्हा *sih,baṭṭaní*, *v. n.* To be perverse and obstinate; to keep silent.

मिरजी *sih,rí*, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

मिरेजना *sihe,rná*, *v. a.* To purchase; *i. q.* मरेजना.

मिर *sik*, *s. f.* The side, the longitudinal section of a thing; desire.

मिरबनो *sikanyj,bí*, *s. f. i. q.* मरबनो.

मिरबा *sikany,já*, *s. m. i. q.* मरबा.

मिरला *sik,ná*, *v. n.* To be parched or dried, to be toasted, to be warmed.

मिरम *sikam*, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; मिरम पैला or मिरम नाल पैला, to be with child, to become pregnant.

मिर *sikr*, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit, top, pinnacle.

मिरन *sik,ran*, *s. f.* A kind of hawk; a wanderer.

मिरा *sik,rá*, *s. m.* }

मिरा *sik,rí*, *s. f.* } A kind of hawk.
मिरा *sik,rín*, *s. f.* }

मिरल *sik,al*, *s. m.* Polishing, cleaning, polish, brilliancy; मिरल बरना and चालना, to polish, to burnish; मिरल नाला, to go off; मिरल चाला, to polish; to decorate.

मिरलीगर *sikligar*, *s. m.* One who polishes swords and other metallic bodies.

मिरलीगरनी *sikligar,ní*, *s. f.* The wife of a *sikligar*.

मिरलीगरी *sikligar,rí*, *s. f.* The art of polishing metals, the business of polishing.

मिरहाटी *sikwá,í*, *s. f.* Warming, parching; the price of parching.

मिरहाटी *sikwá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be warmed or parched.

मिरजी *sik,kapí*, *s. f.* Dandruff; dried mud; मिरजी नमली and बरली, to be dried, (as mud.)

मिरा *sik,ká*, *s. m.* A stamp, an impression on coin; lead.

मिराटी *siká,í*, *s. f.* Warming; compensation for warming.

मिराटी *siká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be parched or warmed.

मिष *sikkh*, *s. m.* A disciple, a follower of *Nanak*.

मिष *sikkh*, *s. f.* Instruction.

मिषु *sikha,ú*, *a.* Like a *Sikh*.

मिषु *sikha,ú*, *s. m.* The being a *Sikh*.

मिषला *sikkh,ná*, *v. a.* To learn.

मिषली *sikkh,ní*, *s. f.* A female disciple, a female *Sikh* or follower of *Nanak*.

मिषमंड *sikkh,matt*, *s. f.* Advice, instruction, teaching.

मिषपुला *sikhpu,ná* The being a *Sikh*.

मिषया *sikkh,yá*, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

मिष *sikhr*, *s. m.* The highest point, the summit of any thing, top, pinnacle.

मिषलाटी *sikh,ḷá,ut*, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

मिषलाटी *sikh,ḷá,uná*, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct, to admonish, to chastise.

मिषलाटी *sikh,ḷá,waṭ*, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction.

मिषला *sikh,rá*, *s. m.* A *Sikh*, (used in contempt,) a young *Sikh*.

मिषाटी *sikhá,uná*, } *v. a.* To
मिषाला *sikhá,ḷá*, } teach,
मिषाला *sikhá,ḷá*, } to admonish, to chastise.

मिषिभा *sik,khiá*, *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine.

मिषेटी *sikhau,ṭí*, } *s. f.* Teach-
मिषेटी *sikhau,ṭí*, } ing, instruction.

मिंग *singg*, *s. m.* A horn.

मिंगरद *sing,graf*, *s. m.* Vermillion.

मिंगरदी *sing,grafi*, *a.* Having the color of vermillion.

मिंगला *sing,grá*, *s. m.* A powder horn, or flask.

मिंगा *sing,gá*, *s. m.* A musical horn, a trumpet.

मिंगार *singgar*, *s. m.* Dress, ornament.

मिंगारना *singgar,ná*, *v. a.* To dress, to adorn, to ornament, to decorate.

मिंगी *sing,gi*, *s. f.* A horn, used for cupping; a *jog*'s musical horn.

मिंगीट *singgauṭ*, } *s. f.* A horn.
मिंगीटी *singgau,ṭí*, }

मिष *singgh*, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh* who is a follower of *Govind Singh*; one who has been formally initiated, by receiving the *pák*.

ਮਿੱਘਢੀ singghāḍī, *s. m. f.* Singhship.
ਮਿੱਘਲੀ singghāḷī, *s. f.* A lioness; a female *Singh*.
ਮਿੱਘਪੁਲਾ singghpuḷā, *s. m.* Singhship.
ਮਿੱਘਮਲ singghāḥṣaṇ, *s. m.* A throne, a royal seat; the seat of a *gurū*, or a chief among *faqirs*.
ਮਿੱਘਾਜ਼ਾ singghāḥṛā, *s. m.* An esculent root; i. q. *ਸੰਘਾਜ਼ਾ*.
ਮਿੱਘ singghu, *s. m.* A lion; a *Sikh*, who has been initiated by receiving the *pāhu*.
ਮਿੱਝ singg, *s. m.* A horn.
ਮਿੱਝਾ singgā, *s. m.* A musical horn; i. q. *ਮਿੱਘਾ*.
ਮਿੱਝੀ singgi, *s. f.* A cupping horn; a *jogī's* musical horn.
ਮਿੱਜਲਾ sijjḷā, *v. n.* To be wet, to be soaked, to be saturated;
ਮਿੱਜਪੁਮਿੱਜ ਜਾਲਾ, to be wet.
ਮਿੱਜਾਉਲਾ sijjāḷā, *v. a.* To wet.
ਮਿੱਜਲਾ sinyjḷā, *v. a.* To irrigate, (land.)
ਮਿੱਜਰਨਾ sinyjarnā, *v. n.* To soak, to saturate, to moisten, to spread, to penetrate.
ਮਿੱਜਾਈ sinyjāī, *s. f.* Soaking, moistening, spreading, penetrating; the compensation for moistening.
ਮਿੱਜਾਉਲਾ sinyjāḷā, *v. a.* To cause to be irrigated, to cause to be saturated, &c.
ਮਿੱਝਲਾ sijjhḷā, *v. a.* To be avenged, to take revenge, to have a settlement, to come to an understanding.
ਮਿੱਝਾਉਲਾ sijjhāḷā, *v. a.* To cause retribution to be administered, to pay; to bring to an understanding; *ਮਿੱਝਾ ਦੇਲਾ*; i. q. *ਮਿੱਝਾਉਲਾ*.
ਮਿੱਟ sitt, *s. f.* The act of throwing down or putting off; **ਮਿੱਟਲੀ**, to procrastinate, to pre-

varicate, to evade, to use subterfuge.
ਮਿੱਟਲਾ sitḷḷā, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down; **ਮਿੱਟ ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਪਾਉਲਾ**, to cast away.
ਮਿੱਟਪੁਮਿੱਟ sittpusitt, *s. f.* Prevarication, alternation, evasion; a state of confusion.
ਮਿੱਟਾ sitḷā, *s. m.* An ear of corn, (of any kind, especially such as grow on the top of the stalk, like wheat;) **ਮਿੱਟਾ ਆਉਲਾ**, ਨਿਕਲਨਾ, or ਲੱਗਲਾ, to ear; **ਮਿੱਟਾ ਲਿਆਉਲਾ**, to produce ears, (of corn;) **ਮਿੱਟੇ ਬੂਰ ਪੈਲਾ**, to blossom, to ear; to arrive at the age of puberty.
ਮਿੱਟਾਉਲਾ sitḷāḷā, *v. a.* To cause to cast.
ਮਿੱਟੀ sitḷī, *s. f.* A small ear of corn, (wheat, barley, &c.)
ਮਿੱਠ sitḥ, *s. f.* Obscene composition; **ਮਿੱਠ ਜੋਤਨੀ**, to write in an obscene style.
ਮਿੱਠਲਾ sitḥḷā, *v. a.* To write in an obscene style.
ਮਿੱਠਲੀ sitḥḷī, *s. f.* Obscene or abusive songs sung by women at weddings; c. w. *ਦੇਲੀ*.
ਮਿੱਠਾ siḍḍā, *s. m.* Firmness, resolution, obstinacy, persisting, perseverance, (especially in something bad;) **ਮਿੱਠਾ ਬਰਨਾ**, to be firm, to be resolute, to be obstinate and perverse, to insist upon; **ਮਿੱਠਾ ਪੁਗਾਉਲਾ**, to accomplish a purpose, to carry out a resolution.
ਮਿੱਠੇਬਾਜ siḍḍebāj, *s. m.* A man of resolution, a headstrong, obstinate person.
ਮਿੱਲਕਲਾ sinkḷā, *v. a.* To blow the nose.
ਮਿੱਲਕਾਉਲਾ sinkāḷā, *v. a.* To cause to blow the nose.
ਮਿੱਤ sitt, *s. m.* The privities of a woman; **ਮਿੱਤ ਨਾਉਲਨਾ** and **ਪੁਲਨਾ**, to use abusive language.
ਮਿੱਤਪਮਿੱਤਾ sittpasittā, *ad.* Aside.

ਮਿੱਟਰ sidk, *s. m.* Righteousness, truth, sincerity; **ਮਿੱਟਰ ਪਾਲਨਾ** and **ਓਖਲਾ**, to practice righteousness, to behave in an upright manner.
ਮਿੱਟਰਮੰਦ sidkmand, *a.* Righteous, true, sincere.
ਮਿੱਪ sidh, *s. f.* Setting out, starting, departure; **ਮਿੱਪ ਬਰਨੀ**, to depart.
ਮਿੱਪ siddh, *s. m.* Straightness, a straight course; a *faqir* of great attainments, a wonder worker, a saint; **ਮਿੱਪ ਬਰਨਾ**, to prepare, to make ready, to perfect, to straighten.
ਮਿੱਪ siddh, *a.* Ready, completed; valid, proved; holy.
ਮਿੱਪ ਮਝਾਉ siddh sabhāḷu, *a.* Upright, of a right and holy temper.
ਮਿੱਪ ਮਝਾਉ siddh sabhāḷu, *ad.* In a simple easy manner, without design or contrivance, without sophistication.
ਮਿੱਪਲੀ siddhḷī, *s. f.* A female saint or *faqir*.
ਮਿੱਪਪੰਪਰਾ siddhpadḥarā, *a.* Sincere, true, free from guile, simple, artless; level, smooth, plane; unornamented with figures or paintings, of an easy style, (writing.)
ਮਿੱਪਾ siḍḍhā, *a.* Straight, upright; artless, simple, stupid; **ਮਿੱਪਾ ਬਰਨਾ** and **ਬਲਾਉਲਾ**, to straighten.
ਮਿੱਪਾਰਨ siḍḍhāran, *a.* Plain, straightforward, upright, unsophisticated, artless, unstudied, simple.
ਮਿੱਪਾਰਨ siḍḍhāran, *ad.* Without design or contrivance, without sophistication.
ਮਿੱਪਾਰਨਾ siḍḍhārḷā, *v. a.* To go, to depart, to set off, to start, to march.

मिपो sid,dhí, *s. f.* The power of working miracles, supposed to be gained by asceticism.

मिपे sid,dhe, *a.* Straight, in a direct line; **मिपे ऐला**, to be straightened, to become upright; to be opposite, to confront.

मिपेट sidhaut, *s. m. f.* Straightness, uprightness, sincerity.

मिप sindh, *s. m.* The ocean, the river Indus, the country of *Sindh*.

मिप sindh, *s. f.* The name of a song, sung between 3 P. M. and sun set.

मिन् sinnh, *s. f.* The name of a plant; wetness; the name of a snake.

मिन्ला sinnh,pá, *v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्ला sinnh,pá, *v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिन्हाऐला sinhá,upá, *v. a.* To wet; to cause to take sight.

मिन्हा sinn,há, *a.* Wet.

मिन्ला sinnh,pá, *v. n.* To be wet.

मिन्ला sinnh,pá, *v. a.* To take sight, to take aim.

मिप sipp, *s. m.* A shell.

मिपड sipat, *s. f.* Quality, attribute, praise.

मिपरमला siparsalár, } *s. m.*

मिपामला sipásalár, } A captain, a commander of a military force, a commander in chief.

मिपार sipáh, *s. f.* Soldiers, an army.

मिपारगरी sipáhgarí, *s. f.* } The
मिपारपुला sipáhpupá, *s. m.* } profession of a soldier.

मिपारी sipá,hí, *s. m.* A soldier.

मिपो sip,pí, *s. f.* A conch, a shell, a pearl.

मिड si,fat or sift, *s. f.* Virtue, quality, praise. Also **मिपड**.

मिच sib, *s. m.* *Shiv, Mahadev*;

मिच मिच बरना, to repeat the name of *Shiv*; to be saturated with water, (the ground.)

मिचमिवाट sibsibát, *s. m.* Moisture in the ground rendering it soft.

मिवाला sibá,lá, *s. m. i. q.* मवाला.

मिमट simt, *s. f.* Shrinking, shrivelling, condensing.

मिमटला simt,pá, *v. n.* To be concentrated, to shrink, to be collected together, to be condensed.

मिमटाऐ simtá,u, *s. m.* Shrinking, condensing.

मिमटाऐला simtá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to shrink, to condense.

मिमटो sim,tí, *s. f.* A kind of cloth.

मिमटु sim,tú, *a.* Susceptible of shrinking.

मिमला simm,pá, *v. n.* To leak slightly, to flow out almost imperceptibly, (as water from a vessel, or blood from a wound.)

मिमल sim,ba, } *s. m.* The

मिमल sim,ma, } name of a tree.

मिमरन sim,ran or si,maran, *s. f.* Memory, remembering, mentioning, (especially the name of God;) a small rosary worn on the wrist.

मिमरना si,marná, *v. a.* To remember, to mention, (especially the name of God.)

मिमरनी si,marní, *s. f.* A small rosary.

मिमाष्टो simá,ś, *s. f.* Uniting; sewing.

मिमाष्टला simá,upá, *v. a.* To unite, to mix; to cause to be sewed.

मिमार siyáh, *a.* Black.

मिमार siyá,há, *s. m.* Record, custom house accounts; a merchant's waste book; i. q. **मिमार**.

मिमागी siyá,hí, *s. f.* Blackness, blacking, ink.

मिमाख siyán, *s. f.* Recognizing, recognition, acquaintance.

मिमाखप siyá,nap, *s. f.* Knowl-

मिमाखपड siyán,pat, *s. f.* } edge,

मिमाखपुला siyánpupá, *s. m.* } wisdom, discretion, age of discretion; cunning, art.

मिजाखा siyá,pá,

मिजाखा मिजाखा siyá,pá biyá,pá, }
a. Prudent, wise, discreet, cunning; mature, (in understanding,) grown up.

मिजाखु siyá,pú, *a.* Recognizing, knowing, being acquainted.

मिजानला siyá,napá, *v. a.* To recognize, to know.

मिजापा siyá,pá, *s. m.* Mourning for the dead, (a ceremony performed by women;) **मिजापे ढी ना-छि**, the wife of a barber who directs the *siyá,pá*.

मिजाचमी siyá,basí, } *inter.* Bra-
मिजाचमे siyá,base, } vo! well
मिजाचा siyá,bá, } done!

मिजाम siyám, *a.* Dark, black; **मिजाम षटा**, a dark cloud.

मिजाम siyám, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná*, (named so on account of his dark color.)

मिजाम siyám, *s. f.* Evening.

मिजामभूउ siyámmú,rat, *s. f.* A person of a black color; a name of *Krishná*.

मिजामी siyá,mí, *s. m.* Master; husband; God; *Krishná*; the name of a class of faqirs.

मिजाल siyá, } *s. m.* Winter.

मिजाला siyá,lá, }

मिजालु siyá,lú, *a.* Wintry, what pertains to the winter season.

मिजाज siyár, *s. m.* A furrow; **मिजाज बंदला**, to plow.

मिर sir, *s. m.* The head; a point of time.

मिर sir, *prop.* On, at, in, concerning.

मिर sir, *a.* Exact, the very, proper.

मिरमाम sirsám, *s. m.* Fainting induced by excessive heat, delirium, phrensy, a tumor or inflammation of the brain; i. q. **मर-माम**.

मिराखा sirhá,pá, *s. m.* The

head piece of a bedstead, &c. a pillow.

मिरवा sirvá, *s. m.* Vinegar.

मिरवी sirví, *s. f.* A sort of reed of which winnowing baskets are made, reed grass, a sort of mat made of *sirkí* to keep off rain.

मिरवीचाम sirvíbás, *s. m.* A class of vagrants who live in *sirkí* huts.

मिरवीचामी sirvíbásí, *s. f.* Living in *sirkí* huts.

मिरवेव sirkob, *s. m.* An overseer, a superintendent, a head man, a superior in any art; a powerful adversary.

मिरवपला sirkhapá, *v. n.* To suffer pain from the idle loquacity of any one, to be distracted by another's idle prating.

मिरवपाटी sirkhapáí, *s. f.* Causing distraction (to any one,) by an idle loquacity.

मिरवपाटुला sirkhapá, *v. a.* To make (one's) head ache by an idle loquacity.

मिरगमड sirgast, *s. m.* A sort of umbrella carried over the head of a bridegroom, as he moves in the marriage procession.

मिरगा sirgá, *s. m.* A cream color, (spoken of horses;) a kind of head dress for women.

मिरनला sirj, *v. a.* To make, to create, to produce.

मिरडलहाटिआ sirtalwá, *a.* Perpendicular, steep, inclined, having the head downwards, or bent forward, headlong.

मिरटहाल sirdawál, *s. m.*

मिरडभाल sirduál, *s. m.*

मिरडभालो sirduálí, *s. f.*

The headstall of a bridle.

मिरपटवला sirpaták, *v. a.* (literally, to beat the head.) To try hard, to be in earnest.

मिरपिंटखा sirpiṭṭá, *v. a.* To beat the head.

मिरवाला sirvá, *s. m.* The attendant of a bridegroom, one who rides behind him on horseback in the marriage procession; i. q. मवाला.

मिरज sirj, *s. m.* Madness, obstinacy.

मिरज्ज sirjān, *a. f.* Mad,

मिरजा sirjā, *a. m.* } obstinate,

मिरजी sirjāí, *a. m.* } stubborn.

मिरा sirá, *s. m.* End, extremity.

मिराई sirá, *s. m.* The head

मिराहा siráwá, } or foot piece of a bedstead.

मिरि sirí, *s. f.* (properly, srí.)

A head; a title of honor prefixed to proper names; a name of *Lachh-mí*; prosperity, beauty.

मिरिमागव sirísáhab, *s. m.* A sword; (a name given it by *Akálís*.)

मिरिमाढ sirísáf, *s. m.* A kind of cloth.

मिरोगग sirírag, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode appropriated to the afternoon in winter.

मिल sill, *s. f.* Consumption, hectic fever.

मिल sil, *s. f.* A flat stone on which spices are ground or knives sharpened.

मिल sillh, *s. f.* Dampness; मिल डेज्जनी, to become damp.

मिला sillhá, *a.* Damp, moist.

मिलाव sillháb, *s. f.* Dampness, moisture; मिलाव चज्जनी, to become damp.

मिलावी sillháví, *a.* Damp.

मिलला sillpá, *v. a.* To spy out during the day what one intends to steal at night.

मिलहटा silwatá, *s. m.* The stone on which spices are ground, together with the muller; (met.) a man who has nothing to say.

मिलहाटी silwáí, *s. f.* The price of sewing.

मिलहाटुला silwá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिला silá, } *s. m.* The gleanings
मिला silá, } of harvest; मिला
चगला, to collect the gleanings of
harvest, to glean, (in harvest.)

मिलाटी siláí, *s. f.* Stitching, sewing; the price of sewing.

मिलाटुला silá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिलाचोट silájít, *s. m. f.* Storax.

मिलिहार siléhár, *s. m. f.* A gleaner.

मिह siv, } *s. m.* Shiv,
मिहजी sivjī, } Mahádev.

मिहा siwá, *prep.* Except, in addition to.

मिहा siwá, *a.* More, better.

मिहा siwá, *s. m.* A funeral pile, a burnt corpse; c. w. चला and बला.

मिहा siwá, *s. f.* The wife of Shiv; i. e. पावडो.

मिहाटुला siwá, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed.

मिहाला siwá, *s. m.* A temple of Shiv.

मिहो sirhí, *s. f.* A bier, shaped like a ladder, used by Hindús.

मी sí, *v. n.* (indic. past fem. of रां.) Was.

मीं sín, *s. f.* A border, a boundary.

मीमा síá, *s. m.* A sect of Musalmáns, the *Shíás*; cold; a rick of straw or stalks, erected to secure warmth from the sun and shelter from the wind; मीमा पैला, to be cold, (the weather.)

मीई sí, *s. m.* A boundary; i. q. घमीदां.

मीउल sí, *s. f.* A seam; the dividing line under the scrotum.

मीउला sí, *v. a.* To sew.

मीम sis, *s. m.* The head.

मीमा sísá, *s. m.* Lead; a mirror, glass, a bottle; मीमा लुल, a transparent lump of salt.

ਮੀਮੀ *śi,śi, s. f.* A small glass, a phial.

ਮੀਮੇ *śi,son, s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਮੀ ਮੀ ਕਰਨਾ *śi, śi, kar,ná, v. n.*
To shake with the cold, to shiver, to have ague.

ਮੀਂਹ *śi,h, s. m.* A lion.

ਮੀਂਹ *śi,hap, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲਾ *śi,hap, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਂਹਲੀ *śi,hapí, s. f.* A lioness.

ਮੀਤਕਾਲ *śitkál, s. m.* The cold season, winter.

ਮੀਤਲ *śi,tal, a.* Cool.

ਮੀਤਲਪਾਟੀ *śitalpá,tí, s. f.* A kind of fine cool mat.

ਮੀਤਲਾ *śi,tlá, s. f.* The small pox; the goddess of small pox.

ਮੀਤਾ *śi,tá, s. f.* The name of the wife of *Rám*.

ਮੀਤਾਫਲ *śi,táphal, s. m.* The custard apple.

ਮੀਂਦ *śind,*

ਮੀਂਦਕ *śindak,*

ਮੀਂਦਕੀ *śindakí,*

ਮੀਂਦਕਾਂ *śindakán,*

ਮੀਂਦਕੀਂ *śindakín,*

ਮੀਂਦ ਮੀਂਦ *śind, mánd,*

ਮੀਂਦੀ *śindí,*

ਮੀਂਦੀ ਮੀਂਦੀ *śindí mán,dí,*

ਮੀਂਪਾ *śid,dhá, s. m.* Uncooked provisions, (spoken in reference to the food of brahmans and fakirs, the same thing among other classes being called *rasd* or *rast*,) provisions.

ਮੀਂਪਾ *śid,dhá, s. m.* Rock salt.

ਮੀਨਾ *śi,ná, s. m.* The breast, the bosom; ਮੀਨੇਵੰਟ, a kind of stays, bodice; the front strings of a coat; martingales.

ਮੀਮਲਾ *śim,pá, v. a.* To sew.

ਮੀਰ *śir, s. m.* Milk; partnership, share; ਮੀਰ ਚੁੰਘਲਾ, to suck milk, ਮੀਰ ਪੀਲਾ, to drink milk.

ਮੀਰ *śir, s. f.* A fountain, a vein; ਮੀਰ ਨਿਕਲਨੀ and ਫੁਟਲੀ, to spring up, (a fountain.)

ਮੀਰਨੀ *śirní, s. f.* Sweetmeats, sweetmeats offered to saints.

ਮੀਰਾ *śi,rá, s. m.* Sirup, juice of fruit; a kind of sweetmeat in which there is little or no *ghí*.

ਮੀਰੀ *śi,rí, s. f.* Sweetness.

ਮੀਲ *śil, s. f.* Habit, disposition, benevolence, humanity, generosity; cold, coolness; a small kind of grain; shame, modesty.

ਮੀਲਮਭਾਉ *śilsabhá,u, a.* Having a gentle disposition.

ਮੀਲਵਾਨ *śilwán, } a.* Of a good
ਮੀਲਵੰਤ *śilwant, } or amiable dis-*
position, well behaved.

ਮੀਲਵੰਤੀ *śilwan,tí, s. f.* A good disposition, good behavior.

ਮੀਲਾ *śi,lá, s. m.* Dampness; cold.

ਮੀਲਾਂ *śi,wán, s. m.* A boundary.

ਮੀਵੇਂ *śi,weg, ad.* Near.

ਮੀਨ *śi, s. f.* Silence; the holding of the teeth tightly closed; the falling of rain or hail connected with strong wind; ਮੀਨ ਬੰਟਲੀ or ਫੁਟਲੀ, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute in the pursuit of an object without saying any thing; to hold the teeth tightly closed.

ਸੁਆਰ *śuar, s. m.* A tune.

ਸੁਆਈ *suá,i, s. f.* Assisting an animal in parturition; compensation for the same.

ਸੁਆਉਲਾ *suá,upá, v. a.* To assist an animal in parturition.

ਸੁਆਹ *suáh, s. f.* Ashes.

ਸੁਆਂਗ *suángk, s. m.* Wild rice.

ਸੁਆਂਗ *suángg, s. m.* Mimicry, imitation.

ਸੁਆਂਜਲਾ *suányj,pá, s. m.* The name of a tree, the fruit of which is used for pickles.

ਸੁਆਲੀ *suá,ui, s. f.* An intelligent clever woman, (among *Ráj-púts*,) of a noble family.

ਸੁਆਟ *suád, s. m.* Taste, relish, flavor.

ਸੁਆਟਲ *suá,dap, s. f.*
ਸੁਆਟਲਿ *suá,dip, s. f.*
ਸੁਆਟੀ *suá,dí, s. m.* } An
epicure.

ਸੁਆਟੀਰ *suádik, a.* Having a relish, delicious.

ਸੁਆਮੀ *suá,mí, s. m.* Master, husband; God; *Krishná*.

ਸੁਆਰ *śuar, s. f.* Performance, adjustment.

ਸੁਆਰ *śuar, a.* Mounted.

ਮੁਆਰ suár, *s. m.* A rider, a horseman.
ਮੁਆਰਥ suárth, *s. m.* Good desire, aim or object.
ਮੁਆਰਨਾ suár, ná, *v. a.* To adjust, to prepare, to adorn.
ਮੁਆਰੀ suá, rí, *s. f.* Riding; any thing on which one rides, as a horse, carriage, boat &c.; a kind of red sugar.
ਮੁਆਲ suál, *s. m.* A question; a petition; a representation, begging.
ਮੁਆਲਕ suál, lap, *s. f.* A female petitioner or questioner.
ਮੁਆਲਕਾ suál, lap, } *v. a.* To
ਮੁਆਲਨਾ suál, ná, } make sleep.
ਮੁਆਲੀ suál, lí, } *s. m.* A
ਮੁਆਲੀਆ suál, lí, } petitioner, a questioner.
ਮੁਆਰ supár, *s. f.* Decoration, adjustment, performance.
ਮੁਆਰਨਾ supár, ná, *r. a.* To decorate, to adjust, to prepare, to dress, to arrange.
ਮੁਮਤ sust, *a.* Lazy, languid, unwell, impotent, weak, lacking virile power; sad.
ਮੁਮਤੀ sus, tí, *s. f.* Laziness, languor, impotence, weakness; sadness.
ਮੁਮਰੀ sus, sarí, *s. f.* An insect that eats wheat; sun dried brick.
ਮੁਹਾਉਣਾ suhá, upá, *v. n.* To fit, to be adjusted, to be pleasant and agreeable.
ਮੁਹਾਉਣਾ suhá, upá, *a.* Pleasing, delightful.
ਮੁਹਾਗ suhá, g, *s. m.* Such ornaments as are worn by women while their husbands are alive; a caress; a wedding song; ਮੁਹਾਗ ਗਾਉਣਾ, to sing a wedding song.
ਮੁਹਾਗਣ suhá, gap, *s. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.
ਮੁਹਾਗਾ suhá, gá, *s. m.* Borax;

a wooden drag used to smooth the surface of a plowed field.
ਮੁਹਾਨ suhán, *s. m.* A tool used by artificers in metals.
ਮੁਹਕਣਾ su, hukpá, *v. n.* To fear.
ਮੁਹਾਗ su, hugá, *a.* Cautious, wary, prudent; ਮੁਹਾਗੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be careful; ਮੁਹਾਗੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to live carefully or cautiously.
ਮੁਹਜ su, huj, } *s. f.* Care, cau-
ਮੁਹਜੀ su, hují, } tion, fitness, propriety, elegance.
ਮੁਹਜੀਵਾਲਾ suhujíwá, lá, *a.* Careful, cautious, discriminating.
ਮੁਹੁ su, hup, *s. m.* An instrument used by artificers in metals.
ਮੁਹੁ su, hupá, *a.* Becoming, beautiful, excellent.
ਮੁਹਬਤ su, hubat, *s. f.* Society, companionship; sexual intercourse.
ਮੁਹਬਤੀ su, hubatí, *s. m.* One of a society or company, a companion, one who is fit to be in society.
ਮੁਹਬਾ su, hubá, *s. f.* Reputation, show, beauty, elegance.
ਮੁਹਰਤ su, hurat, *s. f.* Fame, notoriety.
ਮੁਹਲ su, hul, *a.* Soft, tender.
ਮੁਹਾਂਜਲਾ suhán, j, ná, *s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਮੁਆਂਜਲਾ.
ਮੁਹਚਣਾ sukh, ná, *v. n.* To shrink, to be drawn in, to be awed, to be abashed.
ਮੁਹਕਣਾ sukh, ná, *v. n.* To dry, to become dry, to wither, to evaporate.
ਮੁਹਰ su, kar, *s. m.* Thanks.
ਮੁਹਰ sukh, kar, *s. m.* The planet Venus.
ਮੁਹਰਵਾਰ sukkarwár, *s. m.* Friday.
ਮੁਕਲਾਈ suklá, í, *s. f.* A kind of weed that grows in the water, which is used in refining sugar, called also *jádá*.
ਮੁਕਲਾਤ suklát, *s. f.* A coarse

thick kind of woolen cloth; i. q. ਮਕਲਾਤ.
ਮੁਕਲਾਤ suklát, } *s. f.* The name
ਮੁਕਲਾਬ sukláb, } of a kind of
 grass or weed which grows in water, but brings forth no seed;
ਮੁਕਲਾਤ ਦੇ ਬੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਚਾਉਣਾ, to annihilate, to send to perdition; i. q. ਜਾਲਾ. Also ਮਕਲਾਬ.
ਮੁਕਨਾ su, karná, *v. n.* To be contracted, to shrink; i. q. ਮੁੰਗਨਾ.
ਮੁਕੰਗ sukrang, *s. m.* The bone of the leg.
ਮੁਕਾ su, ká, *a.* Dry; ਮੁਕਾ ਆਲ੍ਹਣਾ, very dry.
ਮੁਕਾਈ su, ká, í, *s. f.* The act of making dry; compensation for drying.
ਮੁਕਾਉਣਾ su, ká, upá, *v. a.* To dry, to cause to dry, to evaporate.
ਮੁਕਾ ਪੁਕਾ su, ká, puk, ká, *a.* Dry, perfectly dry; only; without extra expense; i. q. ਉਕਾ ਪੁਕਾ.
ਮੁਕਾ ਪੁਕਾ su, ká, puk, ká, *s. m.* Dry and uncooked provisions.
ਮੁਕਾਰਥ su, ká, rth, } *a.* Of a pro-
ਮੁਕਾਰਥਾ su, ká, rthá, } per use.
ਮੁਕਾਲ su, ká, l, *s. m.* A season of plenty.
ਮੁਕੇਲਾ su, ke, lá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.
ਮੁਕੇਲਾ su, ke, lá, *a.* Of a mixed nature, (as good and bad iron mixed together;) belonging to the relation of *saut*, q. v. as, ਮੁਕੇਲਾ ਭਾਈ, a half brother; ਮੁਕੇਲਾ ਪੁੱਤ, a step son.
ਮੁਖ sukh, *s. m.* Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, contentment, happiness.
ਮੁਖ sukh, *s. f.* A vow made to obtain some temporal blessing, a thing dedicated.
ਮੁਖ sukh, *ad.* Well, very well, no matter, no consequence.
ਮੁਖਮਾਂਟ sukh, sánd, *s. f.* Ease and comfort, welfare.

ਮੁਖਜੀਉਨਾ sukhjī, upá, *s. m.* A man in easy, prosperous circumstances.
 ਮੁਖਲਾ sukhkh, ná, *v. a.* To vow, to dedicate a thing.
 ਮੁਖਟਾਇਕ sukhḍá, ik, *a.* Giving ease or comfort, comfortable.
 ਮੁਖਟਾਇਲ sukhḍá, i, *s. f.* } A
 ਮੁਖਟਾਈ sukhḍá, í, *s. m.* } giver of ease or comfort.
 ਮੁਖਨ sukhan, *s. m.* A word.
 ਮੁਖਮੁਰਾਟ sukhmurá, *s. m.* The happiness which one desires.
 ਮੁਖਾ sukhá, *s. m.* The name of an herb which when dried is very intoxicating, (*bhāṅg.*)
 ਮੁਖਾ sukhá, *a.* Dry; ਮੁਖਾ ਅਲਵ, very dry.
 ਮੁਖਾਉਲਾ sukhá, upá, *v. a.* To dry, to evaporate; to be pleasant and agreeable.
 ਮੁਖਾਲ sukhál, *s. m.* Ease, facility; a season of plenty.
 ਮੁਖਾਲਾ sukhá, lá, *a.* Easy.
 ਮੁਖਾਲੇ sukhá, le, *ad.* Easily.
 ਮੁਖੀ sukhí, } *a.* Being at
 ਮੁਖੀਆ sukhíá, } ease, tranquil and contented, happy.
 ਮੁਖੀਮਾਂਟੀ sukhísándí, *ad.* With ease and comfort.
 ਮੁਗਲ sugl, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.
 ਮੁਗਾਤ sugát, *s. f.* A present, a rarity.
 ਮੁਗਰਾ sugurá, *a.* Obedient to one's spiritual teacher.
 ਮੁਗਲ sugul, *s. m.* Employment, occupation.
 ਮੁਗੰਟ sugand, *s. f.* An oath; ਮੁਗੰਟ ਖਾਲੀ, to take an oath.
 ਮੁਗੰਧ sugandh, } *s. f.*
 ਮੁਗੰਧਤਾ sugandh, tá, } A good
 ਮੁਗੰਧਤਾਏ sugandh, tá, í, } smell, fragrance, perfume.
 ਮੁਗੰਧੀ sugan, dhi, *a.* Fragrant.
 ਮੁਗਰ sug, gar, *s. m.* }
 ਮੁਗਰੀ sug, garí, *s. f.* } A hog.

ਮੁਗੜਨਾ sung, garná, } *v. n.* To
 ਮੁਗੜਨਾ sung, garná, } be bent, to be warped, to be contracted.
 ਮੁਗੜਾਉ sunggar, u, *s. m.* Contraction, (of a limb.)
 ਮੁਗੜਾਉਲਾ sunggar, upá, } *v. a.*
 ਮੁਗੜਨਾ sunggar, ná, } To contract, to draw up the arms, legs, &c.
 ਮੁਘ suggh, *s. f.* News, information, report.
 ਮੁਘਰ su, ghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.
 ਮੁਘਰਈ sughará, í, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਮੁਘੜ su, ghar, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, tasteful, virtuous, clever.
 ਮੁਘੜਈ sughará, í, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਮੁਘੜਵੀ sughará, v, } *s. f.*
 ਮੁਘੜਤਾਈ sughar, tá, í, } Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.
 ਮੁਘੜਾ su, ghará, *a.* Elegant, accomplished, virtuous, clever.
 ਮੁਘੜਾਈ sughará, í, *s. f.* Elegance, accomplishment, virtue, cleverness.
 ਮੁਘੜਾ sun, ghará, *v. a.* To smell.
 ਮੁਘੜਾਉਲਾ sungghwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be smelled.
 ਮੁਘੜੀਯਾ sungghwai, yá, *s. m.* A smeller.
 ਮੁਘੜੀਟ sungghá, ut, *s. f.* Smelling.
 ਮੁਘੜੀਲਾ sungghá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to smell.
 ਮੁਚ suchh, *s. m.* Purity, goodness.
 ਮੁਚਕਲਾ suchk, ná, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be bashful, to shrink.
 ਮੁਚਪਵਿਤ suchchpavit, tr, *a.* Pure and clean, undefiled, not contaminated by touch, virtuous.
 ਮੁਚਮ such, cham, *a.* Pure, good.

ਮੁਚਮਤਾਈ such, cham, tá, í, *s. f.* Pureness, goodness.
 ਮੁਚਾ such, chá, *a.* Pure, good, clean, undefiled, upright; real.
 ਮੁਚਾਰਾ suchá, rá, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.
 ਮੁਚਾਲ suchál, } *a.* Well be-
 ਮੁਚਾਲਾ suchá, lá, } haved, having a good gait.
 ਮੁਚਿਆਰਾ suchíá, rá, *a.* Pure, good, true, excellent.
 ਮੁਚੈਤ suchet, *a.* Attentive, thoughtful, careful, cautious.
 ਮੁਚੈਤ suchet, *s. m.* Attending to a call of nature, easing one's self.
 ਮੁਚੈਤਾ suchetá, *s. m.* Washing and dressing.
 ਮੁਚਲਾ suj, ná, *v. n.* To swell, to rise, to be inflamed.
 ਮੁਚਾਉਲਾ sujá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to swell.
 ਮੁਚਾਖਾ sujá, khá, *a.* Seeing, having power to see.
 ਮੁਚਾਗ sujá, g, *a.* Rising early.
 ਮੁਚਾਨ suján, *a.* Knowing, wise, discreet.
 ਮੁਚ sujh, *s. f.* Sight, perception; ਮੁਚ ਪੈਲਾ, to be seen, to be perceived.
 ਮੁਚਲਾ sujh, ná, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen; to be understood, to be perceived.
 ਮੁਚਾਉਲਾ sujhá, upá, *v. a.* To make visible, to cause to be seen; to cause to be understood. Also ਮੁਚਾ ਦੇਲਾ.
 ਮੁਚਿਆਉਲਾ sujhiá, upá, *v. n.* To be visible, to be seen, to be perceived.
 ਮੁਟ sut, *s. f.* The act of throwing or putting off; ਮੁਟਮੁਟਲੀ, to procrastinate, to prevaricate, to evade, to use subterfuge.
 ਮੁਟਲਾ sut, ná, *v. a.* To cast, to throw down.
 ਮੁਢਲ sudaul, *a.* Well shaped, handsome, well formed.

ਮੁੰਡ *suṇḍ*, *s. f.* An elephant's trunk.
 ਮੁੰਡੀ *suṇḍī*, *s. f.* A worm, a caterpillar.
 ਮੁਥਾਲੁ *sudhāl*, *a.* Having a good slope, of a good form.
 ਮੁੰਢ *suṇḍh*, *s. f.* Ginger in a dried state.
 ਮੁੰਢਾ *suṇḍhā*, *s. m.* Inflammation of the glands, caused by a sore.
 ਮੁੰਢੋਲਾ *suṇḍhoḷā*, *s. m.* Ginger *gur* and *ghī* mixed together.
 ਮੁਖਰੁਪੁ *suphapp*, *s. m.* Beauty.
 ਮੁਖਰੁਲਾ *sunḱṇā*, *v. a.* To blow, (the nose.)
 ਮੁਖਰੁਖਾ *supakḥā*, *a.* Having handsome eyes.
 ਮੁਖਨਾ *supṇā*, *v. a.* To hear, to hearken, to listen, to mind.
 ਮੁਖਾਈ *suṇāī*, *s. f.* Hearing.
 ਮੁਖਾਉਲਾ *suṇāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to hear; to tell, to inform.
 ਮੁਖਾਉਲੀ *suṇāṇī*, *s. f.* The news or report of one's death; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ or ਭੇਜਲੀ.
 ਮੁਤ *sut*, *s. m.* A son.
 ਮੁਤਰ *suṭar*, *s. m.* A camel.
 ਮੁਤਰੀ *suṭarī*, *a.* Of the color of a camel; made of camel's hair.
 ਮੁਤਰੀ *suṭarī*, *s. f.* A sort of drum mounted on a camel.
 ਮੁਤਾ *sutā*, *v. n.* (past tense of ਮੈਲਾ.) Slept; ਮੁੱਤੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to continue sleeping.
 ਮੁਤੇਲਾ *suteḷā*, *a.* Belonging to *saut*, having the same father, but different mothers. See ਮੈਕਲ.
 ਮੁਥਲੁ *sutṭhā*, *s. m.* Trowsers worn by women.
 ਮੁਥਲਾ *suthṇā*, } *s. m.* Loose
 ਮੁਥਨਾ *suthṇā*, } trowsers.
 ਮੁਥਨੀ *suthṇī*, *s. f.* Loose trowsers worn by women.
 ਮੁਥਰਾ *suthṛā*, *a.* Good, well, excellent, beautiful, elegant, pure.
 ਮੁਥਰਾ *suthṛā*, *s. m.* A Hindū

faqir, by whom the *suthrā* class was founded.
 ਮੁਥਰਾਈ *suthṛāī*, *s. f.* Goodness, excellence, beauty, elegance.
 ਮੁਥਰੇਮਾਰੀ *suthreshāhī*, *s. m.* A class of Hindū faqirs; the followers of *Suthrā*.
 ਮੁਥਲੁ *sutṭhup*, *s. f.* i. q. ਮੁਥਲੁ.
 ਮੁਟ *sud*, *s. f.* Any joyful occasion.
 ਮੁਟਨੀ *sudṇī*, *s. f.* Fate, destiny, whatever is ordained to take place.
 ਮੁਟਾ *sudā*, *s. m.* Madness.
 ਮੁਟਾ *sudḍā*, *s. m.* Matter lodged in the bowels causing obstruction.
 ਮੁਟਾਇਲੁ *sudāip*, *s. f.* } A fool,
 ਮੁਟਾਈ *sudāī*, *s. m.* } a mad person.
 ਮੁਟਾਉ *sudāu*, *s. m.* Madness.
 ਮੁਟਾਗਰ *sudāgar*, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.
 ਮੁਟਾਗਰਨੀ *sudāgarnī*, *s. f.* A merchant's wife, a female trader.
 ਮੁਟਾਗਰੀ *sudāgarī*, *s. f.* Merchandize.
 ਮੁਟਾਪੁਲਾ *sudāpuṇā*, *s. m.* Madness.
 ਮੁਟੀ *suḍī*, *s. f.* The light half of the lunar month; i. e. from the new to the full moon.
 ਮੁੰਦਰ *sunḍar*, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, good, virtuous, praise worthy.
 ਮੁੰਦਰਮ *sunḍaras*, *s. m.* A composition of which rosaries are made.
 ਮੁੰਦਰਤਾ *sunḍartā*, } *s. f.* Beau-
 ਮੁੰਦਰਤਾਈ *sunḍartāī*, } ty.
 ਮੁੰਦਰੀ *sunḍarī*, *s. f.* A woman; beauty, comeliness; brass wires stretched across the stock of a *satār* under the strings, by which the music is modulated.
 ਮੁਪ *sudh*, *s. f.* Memory, consciousness, sensation; notice, care.
 ਮੁੱਧ *suddh*, *a.* Pure, accurate, correct, straight.

ਮੁਪਮਾਰੰਗ *sudhsārangg*, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung between noon and 3 or 4 P. M.
 ਮੁਪਤਾਈ *sudhtāī*, *s. f.* Correctness, purity.
 ਮੁਪਬੁਧ *sudhḥbudh*, *s. f.* Sense, perception, sensation; care.
 ਮੁਪਮਨੁ *sudhḥman*, *a.* Pure in heart, good.
 ਮੁਪਰਨਾ *suḍharnā*, *v. a.* To be correct, to be mended, to be rectified.
 ਮੁਪਰਾਉਲਾ *sudhḥṛāṇā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to rectify.
 ਮੁੱਧਾ *sudḥā*, *a.* Pure, simple, unmixed, unalloyed.
 ਮੁੱਧਾ *sudḥā*, *prep.* Together with.
 ਮੁੱਧਾ *suḍhā*, *ad.* Merely, only.
 ਮੁੱਧਾਈ *sudhāī*, *s. f.* The price paid for correcting, &c. See ਮੁੱਧਾਉਲਾ.
 ਮੁੱਧਾਉਲਾ *sudhāṇā*, *v. a.* (causal of ਮੁੱਧਾ.) To cause to be corrected or refined; to cause to be determined what is auspicious.
 ਮੁੱਧਾਰਨਾ *sudhārṇā*, *v. a.* To correct, to mend, to adorn.
 ਮੁੱਧਰਲਾ *sundhḥḱṇā*, *v. n.* To be kindled.
 ਮੁੱਧਰਾਉਲਾ *sundhḥḱāṇā*, *v. a.* To kindle.
 ਮੁੰਨ *sunṇ*, *a.* Without sensation, withered; silent, void, empty.
 ਮੁੰਨ *sunṇ*, *s. m.* A proboscis, (elephant's;) a disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.
 ਮੁੰਨਮਾਲੁ *sunṇsāp*, *a.* Dreary, waste, void, still, quiet.
 ਮੁਨਰਿਗ *sunāhirā*, *a.* Golden, gilded.
 ਮੁਨਰਿਗ *sunāhirā*, *s. m.* An earthen vessel, in which drugs are bruised with water, to be used as a drink.
 ਮੁਨਬਰਿਹੀ *sunbāhirī*, *s. f.* A kind of disease in which the flesh loses its sensibility.

मूनममाल sunnmasán, } *a.* Si-
मूनममून sunnmasunn, } lent,
 still, dreary, waste.
मूनचार sunyár, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning, craftiness.
मूना sun,ná, *a.* Empty, alone.
मूनारा suná,há, *s. m.* Message,
 report, news.
मूनिआर suniár, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning, craftiness.
मूनिआरन suniá,ran, *s. f.* The
 wife of a goldsmith; cunning.
मूनिआरपुला suniá,pu,ná, *s. m.*
 The business of a goldsmith.
मूनिआरा suniá,rá, *s. m.* A gold-
 smith; cunning.
मूनिआरी suniá,ri, *s. f.* A gold-
 smith's wife.
मूनिआरी suniá,ri, *a.* Pertain-
 ing to a goldsmith.
मूनी sun,ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-
 hammadans.
मूनी sun,ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.
मूनेरा suné,há, *s. m.* Message,
 report, news.
मून sunn, *a.* Palsied, without
 sensation.
मून sunn, *s. m.* i. q. मून.
मूनमाल sunnsán, *a.* Silent,
 dreary, waste.
मूनड sun,nat, *s. f.* Circumcision.
मूनममाल sunnmasán, } *a.* Si-
मूनममून sunnmasunn, } lent,
 dreary, waste.
मूना sun,ná, *a.* Empty.
मूनी sun,ní, *s. m.* A sect of Mu-
 hammadans.
मूनी sun,ní, *s. f.* A swine's snout.
मूपडा supat,tá, *a.* Honorable,
 reputable.
मूपन supn, } *s. m.* A dream.
मूपना sup,ná, }
मूपारी supá,ri, *s. f.* Betelnut;
 glans penis.
मूपारु supá,rú, *s. f.* Glans penis.
मूपुड suputt, *s. m.* A dutiful
 son.

मूपुडा suput,tá, *a.* Having a du-
 tiful son.
मूपुड supút, *s. m.* A dutiful son.
मुदन sufn, } *s. m.* A dream.
मुदना suf,ná, }
मुदल suphal, *a.* Good, profit-
 able, of advantage, useful, pro-
 ductive.
मुदल suphal, *s. m.* Good fruit,
 a happy result, a fortunate return.
मुवे subb, *s. m.* The band on a
 sheaf of corn, a uniting bond; a
 swab with which a gun is clean-
 ed; i. q. हुच.
मुवरा sub,há, *s. m.* Doubt, sus-
 pense.
मुवक subk, *a.* Thin, spare, deli-
 cate, light.
मुवकई subka,í, *s. m.* Light-
 ness, (either in weight or charac-
 ter,) unsteadiness.
मुवकाटी subká,i, } *s. f.* Light-
मुवकी sub,kí, } ness, levi-
 ty; sparseness, delicacy; meanness.
मुवेर sub,bar, *s. m.* A swab for
 cleaning a gun, a mop.
मुवा sub,bá, *s. m.* A withe, a band
 of twisted straw or grass.
मुवाक subák, *a.* Having a sweet
 soft voice, a good speaker.
मुवाला subá,lá, *s. m.* A bride-
 groom's attendant, a younger bro-
 ther or other relation, who, as well
 as the bridegroom, wears a wed-
 ding dress, and in the procession
 rides behind the bridegroom on
 the same horse.
मुविउडा subih,tá, *s. m.* Disen-
 gagement, leisure, rest, convales-
 cence; profit, advantage; welfare.
मुविगार subihár, *ad.* Very, exceed-
 ingly, excessively, extremely.
मुवी sub,bí, *s. f.* A small mop;
 a small twist of tobacco leaves,
 or of *munj*; i. q. हुची.
मूव subb, *s. m.* A hoof, (of a
 horse, &c.) a spring of water.

मूवा sum,bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.
मूवाडिड sumbá,it, } *s. f.* A
मूवैड subbait, } hoof, (of a
 horse, ass, &c.)
मुड subh, *a.* Good, pleasant,
 agreeable, happy, fortunate.
मुडर sub,bhar, *a.* Fat, fleshy;
 coarse, (as cloth.)
मुडाई subhá,u, *s. m.* Tempera-
 ment, disposition, nature, habit.
मुडाईक subhá,uk, *a.* Natural,
 without design.
मुडाव subhá,w, *s. m.* i. q. मू-
 डाई, q. v.
मुडावक subhá,wak, *a.* i. q. मू-
 डाईक, q. v.
मुडर sub,bhur, *a.* Fat, fleshy;
 coarse, (as cloth.)
मूम summ, *s. m.* An undivided hoof.
मूमड sumatt, *s. f.* Good nature,
 a good disposition, benevolence,
 a good mind.
मूमव subb, *s. m.* An undivided
 hoof; a spring, a fountain.
मूमवा sum,bá, *s. m.* A sponge staff,
 a ramrod; a strong tall person.
मूमवाडिड sumbá,it, } *s. f.* A
मूमवैड subbait, } hoof, (of
 a horse, &c.,) an undivided hoof.
मूमरन sum,ran, *s. f.* Remem-
 brance, mentioning, (especially
 the name of God;) a small rosary.
मूमरना sumarná, *s. m.* To re-
 member, to mention, (especially
 the name of God.)
मूमार sunár, *s. m.* Number.
मूमेर sumer, *s. m.* A fabled
 mountain, the residence of Hindú
 gods; the top of a mountain.
मूमेल sumel, *a.* Suitable, well
 matched, agreeing.
मूमेल sumel, *s. m.* Agreement,
 fitness.
मूमेमा sumo,sá, *s. m.* A hand-
 kerchief folded diagonally; a kind
 of sweetmeat. Also ममेमा.

मृग sur, *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, song, note, sounding, agreement; breathing through the nostrils; a devotee, a god; **मृग बरना**, to sound, to regulate the voice in singing, to tune a musical instrument.

मृगमृगादृष्टा sursurá, upá, *v. n.* To creep, to crawl, as a snake or insect, to make a noise like a snake or insect in creeping. Also, **मृग मृग बरना**.

मृगमृगाट sursurát, *s. m.* The noise of a snake or insect creeping, or of a trailed rope.

मृगरा sur, há, } *s. f.* The
मृगरा sur, há, } Thibetan cow, which is distinguished by a thick bushy tail; a cow which never intermits giving milk.

मृगबला surk, pá, *v. n.* To move; i. q. **मृगबला**.

मृग मृग surk, murk, *s. f.* Moving this side and that.

मृग surkh, *a.* Red.

मृग surkh, *s. m.* The name of a small red bird often kept in cages, called also *lál*.

मृगघाटा surkhbá, dá, *s. m.* The name of a disease, erysipelas.

मृगधर surkh, rú, } *a.* Unabashed
मृगधर surkh, ro, } ed because conscious of rectitude; reputable, honorable.

मृगधरेष्टी surkhro, i, *s. f.* Honor, character, a good conscience.

मृगधा sur, khá, *s. m.* A color in horses, white or light iron grey.

मृगधा surkháb, *s. m.* The name of a water bird; **मृगधा टा पर** (literally, the feather of a *surkháb*,) a curiosity; **मृगधा टा पर मिर पर रैला**, to be proud.

मृगधी sur, khí, *s. f.* Redness, red ink, red paint with which women color their lips.

मृग surg, *s. m.* Heaven.

मृगमल sur, gap, *s. f.* An inhabitant of heaven.

मृगधाम surgbás, } *s. m.* A
मृगधामा surgbás, á, } residence in heaven; **मृगधामा रैला**, to be a dweller in heaven.

मृगधामी surgbás, á, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven; one deceased.

मृगी sur, gí, *a.* Heavenly, worthy of heaven.

मृगी sur, gí, *s. m.* An inhabitant of heaven.

मृगल sur, gap, *a.* Possessing all good qualities, (God.)

मृगल sur, jan, *s. m. f.* A person of respectability; a sweetheart, a mistress, a friend.

मृगल sur, janá, *v. a.* To create, to produce, to form.

मृग surt, *s. f.* Consideration, prudence, caution, attention; memory, heart, mind; **मृग ममल**, to be sane, to have a well balanced mind, to have a mature understanding.

मृग sur, tá, } *a.* Mind-
मृगली surtí, lá, } ful, consider-
मृगली surtai, lá, } ate, attentive, prudent, cautious, intelligent, accurate.

मृगध surná, i, *s. f.* A kind of flute, a clarion.

मृगधिची surná, ichí, *s. m.* One who blows on the *surná*.

मृगध surná, h, } *s. f.* A lea-
मृगधारी surná, hí, } ther buoy; i. q. **मृगध**.

मृगध surmá, i, *a.* Of the color of *surmá*.

मृग sur, má, *s. m.* Antimony; (used chiefly to blacken and beautify the eyes.)

मृग sur, *s. f.* Information; crawling; **मृग मृग बरना**, to crawl, (as an insect on the body;) **मृग धिरल**, information.

मृगधृष्टा surlá, upá, *v. n.* To crawl or creep, (as an insect on the body;) to be lazy, to be negligent, to be heedless.

मृगधृष्टा sur, lá, ho, lá, *part. def.* Lazy, negligent, heedless.

मृग मृग बरना sur, sur, kar, ná, *v. n.* To snuffle.

मृगरी surá, hí, *s. f.* An earthen water vessel with a long narrow neck.

मृगला surá, lá, *s. m.* The name of a prickly grass.

मृगी surit, *s. f.* A good custom; a mistress, a concubine.

मृगी su, rupgg, *s. f.* A mine, (for powder,) a subterraneous passage.

मृग su, rú, *s. m.* Beginning.

मृग sul, há, *s. f.* Peace, kind treatment, attention.

मृग sull, há, *a.* Lazy, indolent, heedless.

मृगध sulakkh, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

मृग sulg, *s. f.* Burning, inflammation.

मृग sulagg, *a.* Having a good disposition, blameless; pure, (as gold or silver.)

मृगध sul, gapá, *v. n.* To be kindled.

मृगधृष्टा sulgá, upá, *v. a.* To kindle; to take the first puff at a pipe.

मृगध sulachchh, pá, *a.* Fortunate, happy.

मृगध sul, jhaná, *v. n.* To be disentangled.

मृगधृष्टा suljhá, upá, *v. a.* To disentangle.

मृगध sultán, *s. m.* A king, an emperor; the name of a celebrated Muhammadan *pír*, who founded a sect.

मृगध sultán, nan, *s. f.* } A fol-
मृगध sultán, ní, *s. m.* } lower of *Sultán*.

मल्लुडानी sultá,ní, *s. f.* A fine kind of broadcloth.
मल्लुडानीभा sultá,níá, *s. m.* A follower of *Sultán*.
मल्लुडा sul,fá, *s. m.* A pipeful of tobacco or of *charas*.
मल्लुडुला sulá,uná, *v. a.* To put to sleep.
मल्लुड sulák, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.
मल्लुडला sulák,ná, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate; to examine, to try.
मल्लुडरां sulá,kán, *s. f.* Spits, spikes.
मल्लुडान sulemán, *s. m.* Solomon, the Hebrew prophet and king.
मल्लुडानी sulemá,ní, *a.* Belonging to Solomon.
मल्लुडानी sulemá,ní, *s. f.* The name of a precious stone, an onyx.
मल्लुडन suwa,chan, *s. m.* A good word, speaking good.
मल्लुडन suvarn, *s. m.* Gold.
मल्लुडला suwal,lá, *a.* Cheaper.
मल्लुडुला suwá,uná, *v. a.* To put to sleep; to cause to be sewed.
मल्लुडला surh,kaná, *v. a.* To swallow by gulps.
मल्लुडला surh,ká, *s. m.* A medicinal liquid mixture.
मल्लुडनी surh,kí, *s. f.* Swallowing down by gulps.
मल्लुड मल्लुड बरना surh, surh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a noise like the broiling of meat; to rumble, (the bowels.)
मल्लुडना surh,ná, *v. n.* To rumble, (the bowels,) for want of food.
मल्लुडुला surhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to rumble, (the bowels,) from hunger.
मल्लुडला surk,ná, *v. a.* To snuffle, to draw breath violently through the nose; to gulp.
मल्लुडला surá,ká, *s. m.* A snuffing noise; a gulp.
मृ sú, *s. m.* The young of an animal; bringing forth; **मृ पैला**,

to bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)
मृभर sú,ar, *s. m.* A hog.
मृभा sú,á, *s. m.* A large needle; an eye or stomach tooth, the long sharp tooth of a dog, &c.; a turner's spindle; a sprout, a shoot, a blade (of grass, &c.;) bringing forth; the young of an animal; a parrot.
मृभर sú,ar, *s. m.* A hog.
मृटी sú,í, *s. f.* A needle.
मृमी sú,sí, *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth, (used for pantaloons.)
मृमृ súp,súp, *s. f.* Snuffing; the whistling of the wind; the hissing of a snake; c. w. बरना.
मृ súh, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, information.
मृगटा súh,tá, *s. m.* A spring of water.
मृग sú,há, *s. m.* One who is well informed, an informant, a guide; the name of a musical mode.-
मृग sú,há, *a.* Red, crimson.
मृगी बलाउल sú,hí balá,ul, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, called also *káhnará*.
मृग sú,hur, *s. m.* A kind of stitch, sewing.
मृगना sú,hurá, *s. m.* The hull or bran of wheat.
मृगनी sú,hurí, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.
मृ súk, *s. f.* The whistling of the wind; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the hissing of a snake; abomination; the planet Venus.
मृ súk,ná, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise; to hiss as a snake; to overflow; to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.
मृगडाप súkátáp, *s. m.* A high fever causing hurried respiration, fever and ague.
मृ sú,kur, *s. f.* The whistling sound of wind; the noise of a torrent, or of pelting rain.

मृ sú,kurná, *v. n.* To hiss, (as a snake;) to whistle, (as the wind among trees;) to be proud.
मृ súngk, *s. f.* The hissing of a snake; a wheezing noise made in breathing; the whistling of the wind.
मृ súngk,ná, *v. n.* To whistle, (as the wind;) to hiss, (as a snake;) to breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow; to overflow, (as a river;) to be prosperous; i. q. **मृ**.
मृ súngkar, *s. f.* The same as **मृ**, q. v.
मृ súngkarná, *v. n.* To breathe with a wheezing noise, to puff and blow, to bluster, to hiss, (as a snake.)
मृ sú,kham, *a.* Fine, slender, subtle, exact.
मृ súkhamtá,í, *s. f.* Finess, subtilty, exactness.
मृ súg, *s. f.* Disgust; shame, bashfulness; **मृ** बरनी, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.
मृ súg,ná, *v. n.* To be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.
मृ súch, *a.* Pure, good.
मृ súj, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation.
मृ sújan, *s. f.* i. q. **मृ**; but used only in poetry.
मृ súj,ní, *s. f.* A richly worked cloth used to sit or sleep on; a diaper or cloth worn around the loins by small girls.
मृ súj,á, *s. m.* The higher part of a boat.
मृ súj,í, *s. f.* A granulated form of wheat flour, of which the best bread is made.
मृ sújh, *s. f.* Sight.
मृ sújhwán, *a.* Having sight, perceiving, able to perceive, intelligent.

ਮੁਟ *sūt*, *s. f.* (corruption of ਕੁਟ.) Silence; rushing; **ਮੁਟ ਛੋਟਲੀ**, to be doggedly silent, to be obstinately resolute without saying any thing; to rush upon; to go in a straight line with great speed.
ਮੁਟਾ *sūtā*, *s. m.* Smoking with a strong inspiration of breath; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.
ਮੁੰਡਕਾ *sūṇḍkā*, *s. m.* A packsaddle, a saddle cloth.
ਮੁਲ *sūṇ*, *s. f.* Swelling, inflammation; **ਮੁਲ ਪੈਲੀ**, to be swelled, to be inflamed.
ਮੁਲਾ *sūṇā*, *v. n.* To bring forth young, (spoken of animals.)
ਮੁਤ *sūt*, *s. m.* Cotton thread; a carpenter's line; straightness; peace.
ਮੁਤਰ *sūtak*, *s. m.* Ceremonial uncleanness from childbirth, (lasting 40 days, and extending to every thing in the house;) small grain.
ਮੁਤਕੇ *sūtke*, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
ਮੁਤਕਾ *sūtṇā*, *v. a.* To rub, to stroke, to smooth, (as a new rope or thread;) to draw, to unsheathe.
ਮੁਤਰ *sūtār*, *s. m.* Thread, yarn; a carpenter's line.
ਮੁਤਰੀ *sūtārī*, } *s. f.* Twine,
ਮੁਤਲੀ *sūtālī*, } cord.
ਮੁਤਾ *sūtā*, *s. m.* Any thing used for rubbing and smoothing with.
ਮੁਤੀ *sūtī*, *a.* Made of cotton thread.
ਮੁਤੀ *sūtī*, *s. f.* Rods passed through the warp, to keep the threads from being tangled, in sizing it.
ਮੁਦ *sūd*, *s. m.* The name of an inferior class of Hindús, included in the *Súdar* caste; profit, interest, usury.
ਮੁਦਲੀ *sūdṇī*, *s. f.* A female of the *Súd* caste.
ਮੁਦਰ *súdar*, *s. m.* The name of the lowest of the four great Hindú castes, a man of the *Súdar* caste.

ਮੁਦਰਨੀ *súdarṇī*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súdar* caste.
ਮੁਪ *súdh*, *s. f.* Straightness, rectitude.
ਮੁਪ *súdh*, *a.* Straight, true, proper; simple, artless.
ਮੁਠ *súf*, *s. m.* Wool; the fibres in the fleshy part of some mangoes, &c.; the cloth or cotton put into an inkstand.
ਮੁਠਲ *súfan*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Súfi* sect.
ਮੁਠਦਾਰ *súfdār*, *a.* Fibrous, (spoken of mangoes.)
ਮੁਠੀ *súfī*, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics, a person of that class; one who uses nothing intoxicating.
ਮੁਬਾ *súbā*, *s. m.* A province, the governor of a province.
ਮੁਬੇਦਾਰ *súbedār*, *s. m.* The chief of a province, a military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of captain.
ਮੁਬੇਦਾਰਨੀ *súbedārṇī*, *s. f.* The wife of a *súbedār*.
ਮੁਬੇਦਾਰੀ *súbedārī*, *s. f.* The office and rank of a *súbedār*.
ਮੁਮ *súm*, *s. m.*
ਮੁਮਲੀ *súmṇī*, *s. f.* } A miser.
ਮੁਮਜ਼ਾ *súmṇā*, *s. m.* }
ਮੁਰ *súr*, *s. m.* A hog; a hero.
ਮੁਰਜ *súraj*, *s. m.* The sun; **ਮੁਰਜ ਗ੍ਰਹਿ**, an eclipse of the sun; **ਮੁਰਜ ਮੁੰਘੀ**, a sunflower; a kind of fan.
ਮੁਰਤ *súrat*, *s. f.* Form, face, appearance; manner, condition.
ਮੁਰਤਾਈ *súrtāí*, *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.
ਮੁਰਦਾਮ *súrdās*, *s. m.* The name of a blind Hindú bard, who was a follower of *Nānak*; a (blind) singer of the *sabds*.
ਮੁਰਬੀਰ *súrbír*, *s. m.* A hero.
ਮੁਰਮਤ *súramgat*, } *s. f.* Heroism, bravery.
ਮੁਰਮਤੀ *súramgatī*, }
ਮੁਰਮਤਾਈ *súramtāí*, } very.

ਮੁਰਮਲਾਰ *súrmalhār*, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, sung in the rainy season.
ਮੁਰਮਾ *súrmā*, *s. m.* A hero.
ਮੁਰਮਾਪੁਲਾ *súrmāpuṇā*, *s. m.* Bravery, heroism.
ਮੁਰਾ *súrā*, *s. m.* A hero.
ਮੁਰੀ *súrí*, *s. f.* A heroine; a sow.
ਮੁਰ *súṇ*, *s. m.* } A hog.
ਮੁਰੀ *súṇrī*, *s. f.* }
ਮੁਲ *sūl*, *s. m.* Situation, condition, state; way, manner.
ਮੁਲ *sūl*, *s. m.* The point of a spear, trident or spike, a thorn; colic; compassion, tenderness.
ਮੁਲੀ *sūlī*, } *s. f.* An impaling stake.
ਮੁਲੀ *sūlī*, }
ਮੁਲੀ *súrhī*, *s. f.* The hull or bran of pulse.
ਮੁਲਨਾ *súrṇā*, *v. a.* To eat; to beat.
ਮੇ *se*, *s. f.* A contribution levied by bards, faqirs and brahmins.
ਮੇ *se*, *s. m.* An apple.
ਮੇ *se*, *v. n.* (past plur. of **ਊਲਾ**.) Were.
ਮੇ *seṇ*, *v. n.* (imper. 2nd pers. sing. *Májhā* dialect.) Wast.
ਮੇਈ *seí*, *pron.* (i. q. **ਮੇਈ**.) That very; (local.)
ਮੇਉ *seu*, *s. m.* An apple.
ਮੇਉਕ *seuk*, *s. m.* A servant; a worshipper; a disciple.
ਮੇਉਕ *seungk*, } *s. f.* The
ਮੇਉਕ *seṇuk*, } white ant.
ਮੇਉਕ *seṇungk*, }
ਮੇਉਕਲੀ *seukṇī*, *s. f.* A female servant; a worshipper.
ਮੇਉਕਪੁਲਾ *seukpuṇā*, *s. m.* }
ਮੇਉਕੀ *seukí*, *s. f.* } Service, servitude.
ਮੇਉਕਬੇਰੀ *seṇbeṇrī*, *s. f.* The grafted *bar*.
ਮੇਉਲਾ *seupā*, *v. a.* To serve, to worship; to wet.
ਮੇਉਲਾ *seupā*, *v. n.* To incubate, to brood, to hatch, to rear.

ਮੇਉਲੀ *se,upí, s. f.* Vermicelli.
 ਮੇਉਤੀ *se,utí, s. f.* A white rose.
 ਮੇਉਜਾ *se,urá, s. m.* A Hindú faqir of the *Jain* sect.
 ਮੇਊ *se,ú, pron.* (i. q. ਮੇਊ.) That very; (poetical.)
 ਮੇਮਨਾਗ *sesnág, s. m.* The king of the serpent race, (in Hindú fable.)
 ਮੇਸ *seh, s. f.* A species of lizard; a porcupine.
 ਮੇਸਜਾ *seh,rá, a.* Feignedly ignorant, perverse.
 ਮੇਸਜੀ *seh,rí, s. f.* A kind of bird.
 ਮੇਸ *sek, s. m.* Warming, toasting, fomentation.
 ਮੇਲਾ *sek,pá, v. a.* To warm, to toast, to foment.
 ਮੇਖ *sekh, s. m.* } A Muhammadan
 ਮੇਖਲੀ *sekh,pí, s. f.* } chief or prelate; a convert to Muhammadanism.
 ਮੇਖੀ *sekhí, s. f.* Boasting; ਮੇਖੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.
 ਮੇਖੀਬਾਜ *sekhí,báj, s. m.* A boaster.
 ਮੇਸ *sej, s. f.* A bedstead.
 ਮੇਸਬੰਦ *sejband, s. m.* A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.
 ਮੇਸਜੀ *sej,rí, s. f.* A small bed.
 ਮੇਜਾ *senyjá, s. m.* Watering, irrigation.
 ਮੇਜੀ *senyjí, s. f.* The name of a weed which generally grows among wheat.
 ਮੇਜੂ *senyjú, a.* Capable of watering; needing water.
 ਮੇਟ *set, s. m.* Expressed sugar-cane.
 ਮੇਠ *seth, s. m.* A wholesale merchant, a banker.
 ਮੇਠਲ *sethan, s. f.* The wife of a merchant,
 ਮੇਠਲੀ *sethaní, s. f.* a female merchant.
 ਮੇਤ ਭੇਤ *set, bhet, s. m.* A secret, a mystery.
 ਮੇਤਾ *setá, a.* White.
 ਮੇਤਾ *setá, s. m.* A kind of white grass.

ਮੇਤੀ *setí, s. f.* White mustard seed from which oil is expressed; i. q. ਮਰੌਂ.
 ਮੇਤੀਭੇਤੀ *setibhetí, s. m.* An intelligencer, a news giver; one acquainted with mysteries.
 ਮੇਟਖਾਨਾ *sedkhá,ná, s. m.* A privy.
 ਮੇਪ *sedh, s. f.* Straightness.
 ਮੇਪ *sedh, prep.* Before, in front of; ਮੇਪ ਪਰਨੀ or ਰਖਨੀ, to keep in front; ਮੇਪ ਪਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to keep in front; to tell by guess.
 ਮੋਪਾ *sen,dhá, s. m.* Rock salt; i. q. ਮੀਂਧਾ.
 ਮੇਪ *sep, s. f.* A service, which
 ਮੇਪੀ *sepí, s. f.* barbers, washermen, carpenters, &c., render to farmers, or others, for which they are remunerated with grain after the harvest.
 ਮੇਪੀ *sepí, s. m. f.* One
 ਮੇਪੀਦਾਰ *sepídár, s. m.* who renders the service called *sep*.
 ਮੇਬਾ *se,bá, s. m.* Wetness.
 ਮੇਮ *sem, s. f.* A kind of bean.
 ਮੇਮੀਆਂ *se,míán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
 ਮੇਰ *ser, s. m.* A seer weight.
 ਮੇਰ *ser, s. m.* A lion; a tiger.
 ਮੇਰ *sher, s. f.* A lioness;
 ਮੇਰਨੀ *ser,ní, s. f.* a tigress.
 ਮੇਰਨੀ *sher,ní, s. m.* The head
 ਮੇਰ *se,rí, s. m.* or foot piece
 ਮੇਰੁਆ *se,rúá, s. m.* of a bedstead.
 ਮੇਲ *sel, s. f.* A long spear.
 ਮੇਲਖੜੀ *selkha,rí, s. f.* A kind of medicine.
 ਮੇਲਾ *se,lá, s. m.* A fine kind of muslin; a spear.
 ਮੇਲੀ *se,lí, s. f.* A thread or hair necklace; a woollen rope worn by faqirs round the waist or head.
 ਮੇਲੂ *se,lú, s. m.* A spearman; a spy.
 ਮੇਵ *sew, s. m.* An apple.
 ਮੇਵਕ *sewak, s. m.* }
 ਮੇਵਕਲੀ *sewakní or sew,kapí, s. f.* } A servant, a worshipper.

ਮੇਵਕਪੁਰਾ *sewakpu,rá, s. m.* } Service,
 ਮੇਵਕਾਈ *sewaká,í, s. f.* } vice,
 ਮੇਵਕੀ *sewakí, s. f.* } worship.
 ਮੇਵਲਾ *sew,ná, v. a.* To serve, to worship; to moisten, to wet.
 ਮੇਵਲਾ *sew,ná, v. n.* To incubate, to hatch, to rear.
 ਮੇਵਤੀ *sew,tí, s. f.* A white rose.
 ਮੇਵਜਾ *sew,rá, s. m.* A mendicant of the *Jain* sect. See ਮੇਵਜਾ.
 ਮੇਵਾ *se,wá, s. f.* Service, worship.
 ਮੇਵਾਦਾਰ *sewádár, s. m.* A bard, faqir or brahman, who levies contributions on individuals, and ceases not to worry them till payment is made.
 ਮੇਵੀਆਂ *sewíán, s. f. pl.* Vermicelli.
 ਮੈ *sai, s. f.* A thing.
 ਮੈ *sai, a.* One hundred.
 ਮੈਆ *sai,á, a.* Of hundreds; (as, ੨੦ ਮੈਆ, of two hundred.)
 ਮੈਇ *sai,i, a.* One hundred.
 ਮੈਹਿ *sai,hi, s. f.* Protection, help.
 ਮੈਹਿਲਕ *sai,hipak, s. f.* An
 ਮੈਹਿਲਕੀ *sai,hipakí, s. f.* earthen plate.
 ਮੈਕਜਾ *saik,rá, a.* One hundred.
 ਮੈਚਾ *sainy,chá, s. m.* A mould, a stamp.
 ਮੈਚੀ *sainy,chí, s. f.* A mould, a stamp; an integral part of a book, as many pages as are contained in a single sheet.
 ਮੈਤਾ *sain,tá, s. m.* A term used in play by boys.
 ਮੈਤਾਲੀਆ *saintáh,líá, s. m.* The year '47.
 ਮੈਤਾਲੀ *saintá,lí, a.* Forty seven.
 ਮੈਤਾਲੀਆ *saintá,líá, s. m.* The year '47.
 ਮੈਤਾਲੀਆਂ *saintá,límán, s. m.* }
 ਮੈਤਾਲੀਆਂ *saintá,líwán, s. m.* } Forty seventh.
 ਮੈਤੀ *sain,tí, a.* Thirty seven.
 ਮੈਤੀਵਾਂ *saintí,wán, a.* Thirty seventh.
 ਮੈਦ *said, s. f.* Game, prey.

ਮੈਣ said, *s. m.* } A descend-
 ਮੈਣਾਲੀ saidá, ní, *s. f.* } ant of All.
 ਮੈਂਦਕ sain, dak, }
 ਮੈਂਦਕੀ sain, dakí, } *ad.* Gratuitously.
 ਮੈਂਦਕੀ sain, dakín, }
 ਮੈਨ sain, *v. n.* (imper. pl. of
 ਹੋਣਾ.) Were; i. q. ਮਨ.
 ਮੈਨ sain, } *s. f.* A sign, a
 ਮੈਨਕ sain, nak, } mark, a hint,
 ਮੈਨਤ sain, nat, } a signal.
 ਮੈਨਾ sain, ná, *s. f.* An army, a
 host; a monkey.
 ਮੈਨਾ ਮੈਨੀ sain, ná sain, ní, *s. f.* Mu-
 tual signs.
 ਮੈਰ sair, *s. m.* Perambulation,
 moving about, travelling; per-
 using a book.
 ਮੈਰਨਾ sair, ná, *v. a.* To take, to
 possess.
 ਮੈਲ sail, *s. m.* Perambulation, walk-
 ing about for amusement or re-
 creation; i. q. ਮੈਰ; ਮੈਲ ਢੁਲ and
 ਮੈਲ ਮਧਣਾ, walking, travelling.
 ਮੈਲ sail, *s. m.* A flat stone, a rock.
 ਮੈਲਲ sail, lan, *s. f.* A female trav-
 eller, a woman who is fond of
 gadding about.
 ਮੈਲਬਾਜ਼ sailbāj, *s. m.* A person
 who goes about for amusement.
 ਮੈਲਬਾਜ਼ੀ sailbājí, *s. f.* Going
 about for amusement.
 ਮੈਲੀ sailí, } *s. m.* A peram-
 ਮੈਲੂ sailí, } bulator, a traveller,
 a person who is fond of going
 about.
 ਮੈ so, *pron.* He, she, it, that.
 ਮੈ so, *ad.* So.
 ਮੈਆ so, á, } *s. m.* A
 ਮੈਆ ਪਾਲਕ so, á pá, lak, } kind of
 ਮੈਢਿਆ so, iá, } greens.
 ਮੈਢਿਨਾ so, iná, *s. m.* Gold.
 ਮੈਢੀ so, í, *s. m.* A tailor.
 ਮੈਢੀ so, í, *pron.* The same, that
 very one.
 ਮੈਸ sos, *a.* Dry; ਮੈਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to
 become dry, to be dried up, to be
 absorbed; ਮੈਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to dry up.

ਮੈਸਨ so, san, *s. m.* A lily.
 ਮੈਸਨੀ so, saní, *a.* Of a bluish color.
 ਮੈਹਜ so, haj, } *s. f.* Under-
 ਮੈਹਜੀ so, hjí, } standing; sight;
 i. q. ਮੁੜ.
 ਮੈਹਜਗ so, jará, } *s. m.* The
 ਮੈਹਜਲਾ so, jalá, } morning dawn,
 the break of day; (but little us-
 ed;) i. q. ਮਾਹਜਗ.
 ਮੈਹਲ so, han, *s. m.* A tool used
 by artificers in metals; a kind of
 sweetmeat.
 ਮੈਹਲ so, han, *a.* Pleasing.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, hná or so, haná, *a.* Be-
 coming, excellent, beautiful.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, haná, *v. n.* To befit, to
 become.
 ਮੈਹਲੀ so, haní, *s. f.* A sweetheart;
 the name of a *rāgní*.
 ਮੈਹਲ so, hal, *a.* Tender, delicate.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, hlá, *s. m.* Singing prac-
 ticed by exorcists in praise of
 the person exorcised.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, h́, *a.* A shoe equal
 in length to 16 fingers' breadth.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, hlá, *s. m.* The year '16.
 ਮੈਹਲੀ so, hlí, *s. f.* A kind of
 play in which 16 cowries are
 used; a shoe.
 ਮੈਹਲ so, hup, *s. m.* i. q. ਮੈਹਲ.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, hupá, *a.* i. q. ਮੈਹਲਾ.
 ਮੈਹਲ so, hul, *a.* Tender, deli-
 cate; i. q. ਮੈਹਲ.
 ਮੈਹਲਾ so, hulá, *s. m.* i. q. ਮੈਹਲਾ.
 ਮੈਕ sok, *s. f.* Dryness.
 ਮੈਕ shok, *s. m.* Lamentation,
 grief, mourning for the dead.
 ਮੈਕੜਾ sok, ŕ, } *s. m.* Drought,
 ਮੈਕਾ sok, ká, } dryness.
 ਮੈਖ sokh, *a.* Insolent, disrespect-
 ful, presumptuous, mischievous,
 playful; deep, (color.)
 ਮੈਖਤ sokht, *s. f.* Burning; heart
 burnings, chagrin.
 ਮੈਖਤਾ sokhtá, *a.* Burnt, scorched.
 ਮੈਖੀ so, khí, *s. f.* Mischief, play-
 fulness, insolence, wantonness,

coquetry; ਮੈਖੀ ਢੱਟਕੀ, to be taci-
 turn, to keep silent.
 ਮੈਗ sog, *s. m.* Lamentation,
 mourning, grief.
 ਮੈਗਲ so, gan, *s. f.* A mourner.
 ਮੈਗਮਾਨ sogmán, *a.* Grieved,
 sorrowful, sad.
 ਮੈਗੀ so, gí, *s. m.* A mourner.
 ਮੈਘਾ sog, ghá, *a.* Prudent, wary,
 knowing, cautious.
 ਮੈਘੀ sog, ghí, *s. f.* Prudence, care,
 caution.
 ਮੈਚ soch, } *s. f.* Meditation,
 ਮੈਚ sonych, } consideration, re-
 flection, thought.
 ਮੈਚਲਾ soch, ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਮੈਚਲਾ sonych, ná, } consider,
 to meditate.
 ਮੈਚਮਾਨ sochmán, } *a.*
 ਮੈਚਮਾਨ sonychmán, } Thought-
 ful, considerate.
 ਮੈਚੀ so, chí, } *s. m.* A re-
 ਮੈਚੀ sonych, chí, } flecting,
 thoughtful, considerate person.
 ਮੈਜ soj, *s. f.* } Swelling, in-
 ਮੈਜਾ soj, já, *s. m.* } flammation.
 ਮੈਜ sojh, *s. f.* Care, carefulness,
 caution, wariness.
 ਮੈਜਮਾਨ sojh, mán, } *a.* Cau-
 ਮੈਜਾ sojhá, } tious, care-
 ful, wary, prudent.
 ਮੈਜੀ sojhí, *s. f.* Care, caution;
 c. w. ਰੱਖਣੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.
 ਮੈਟਾ so, tá, *s. m.* A cane, a walk-
 ing stick.
 ਮੈਟੀ so, tí, *s. f.* A slender walk-
 ing stick.
 ਮੈਠਾ so, thá, *s. m.* A walking stick.
 ਮੈਠੀ so, thí, *s. f.* i. q. ਮੈਟੀ, q. v.
 ਮੈਢੀ so, dhí, *s. m.* A class of
 Sikhs; a title of the *Gurú*, who
 resides at *Kartárpur*; also of many
 others.
 ਮੈਤ sot, *s. f.* Sleeping; sleeping
 apparatus.
 ਮੈਤਜ so, tar, *s. m.* A sleeper,
 a sleepy headed person.

ਮੇਪਲਾ *sodh,ṇá*, *v. a.* To correct, to collate, to correct (a book) by collation, to refine, (metals;) to determine what is auspicious.
 ਮੇਪਾ *son,dhá*, *a.* Pleasing, estimable; fragrant like new earth.
 ਮੇਪਾ *son,dhá*, *s. m.* The line where the hair on the head is divided.
 ਮੇਨਚਿਰੀ *sonchirí*, *s. f.* The name of a yellow bird; (this word is used by barbers, at the time of circumcision, to deceive the child, who is to be circumcised.)
 ਮੇਨਮੱਖੀ *sonmak,khí*, *s. f.* A kind of yellow fly; a kind of soft stone; the name of a medicine.
 ਮੇਨਾ *so,ná*, *s. m.* Gold.
 ਮੇਨੀ *so,ní*, *s. f.* The name of a minor caste of *Khatris*.
 ਮੇਭਤਾ *sof,tá*, *s. m.* Leisure, disengagement, relief.
 ਮੇਭੀ *so,fi*, *s. m.* A class of Muhammadan mystics.
 ਮੇਬੀ *so,bí*, *a.* Impure, (silver.)
 ਮੇਡਾ *so,bhá*, *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor, exhibition, show, reputation, a good name.
 ਮੇਮਵਾਰ *somwár*, *s. m.* Monday.
 ਮੇਰ *so,r*, } *s. m.* Noise, clamor
 ਮੇਰ *shor*, } or, uproar.
 ਮੇਰਠ *so,rh*, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਮੇਰਠਾ *so,rthá*, *s. m.* The name of a metre.
 ਮੇਰਾ *so,rá*, } *s. m.* Saltpetre;
 ਮੇਰਾ *sho,rá*, } soup, broth.
 ਮੇਰੀ *so,rí*, } *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
 ਮੇਰੀ *sho,rí*, }
 ਮੇਰੁਆ *so,rúá*, } *s. m.* Broth.
 ਮੇਰੁਆ *sho,rúá*, }
 ਮੇਲਾਂ *so,lán*, *a.* Sixteen.
 ਮੇ *so*, *a.* One hundred.
 ਮੇਰਿ *sau,hup*, *s. f.* An oath.
 ਮੇਰਿ *sau,hep*, } *prep.* In
 ਮੇਰਿ *saup,hep*, } front of, before, opposite to.
 ਮੇਰਾ *sauh,rá*, *s. m.* A father-

in-law; a wretch, a simpleton; ਮੇਰੁ ਟਾ, son of my father-in-law, (a term of abuse.)
 ਮੇਰੀ *sauh,rí*, *s. f.* A mother-in-law; a simpleton; ਮੇਰੀ ਟਾ, son of my mother-in-law, (a term of abuse.)
 ਮੇਰਜ *sau,har*, *s. f.* The sackcloth in which the top of a tent is wrapped; ਮੇਰਜਮਲੀਤਾ, sackcloth, a hempen bag or sack; apparatus, furniture; ਮੇਰਜ ਭਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to wash clothes by beating them on stones or planks.
 ਮੇਰ *sau,ku*, *a.* About a hundred.
 ਮੇਰ *saupgk*, *s. m.* Desire, inclination, love, longing.
 ਮੇਰਲ *sau,kap*, *s. f.* A sister or fellow wife; i. e. when a man has two wives, each is a *saukap* to the other.
 ਮੇਰਲਪੁਲਾ *saukanpu,ná*, *s. m.* The relation sustained to each other, by the different wives of the same husband.
 ਮੇਰਾ *saupg,ká*, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
 ਮੇਰੀ *saupg,kí*, *s. m.* A lover of pleasure.
 ਮੇਖ *saukh*, *s. m.* Facility, ease.
 ਮੇਖਾ *sau,khá*, *a.* Easy, gentle.
 ਮੇਗੁਲਾ *saugu,ná*, *a.* A hundred fold.
 ਮੇਗੰਟ *saugand*, *s. f.* An oath.
 ਮੇਚਲ *sau,chal*, } *s. m.* A par-
 ਮੇਚਲ *sauny,ehal*, } ticular kind of salt.
 ਮੇਚੀ *sau,chi*, } *s. f.* The
 ਮੇਚੀ *sauny,chi*, } name of a play.
 Also ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ and ਮੇਚੀ ਪੱਕੀ.
 ਮੇਚੇਤ *sauchet*, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate, wary; (scarcely used.)
 ਮੇਜਗਰ *saujgar*, *a.* Profitable, advantageous.
 ਮੇਜਲਾ *sauj,ná*, *v. n.* To be profitable.

ਮੇਜੀ *sauny,jí*, *s. f.* A small portion of ground cultivated, (as a meritorious work,) for female relatives, and for those who perform *sep*, q. v.
 ਮੇਲ *saup*, *s. m.* Sleeping.
 ਮੇਲਾ *sau,ná*, *v. n.* To sleep.
 ਮੇਲੀ *sau,ní*, *s. f.* Sleeping; the mode of sleeping.
 ਮੇਤ *saut*, *a.* Having offspring; having good and obedient children.
 ਮੇਤਪੁਲਾ *sautpu,ná*, *s. m.* The having of offspring.
 ਮੇਤਾ *saut,rá*, } *a.* Having off-
 ਮੇਤਾ *sau,tá*, } spring; having good and obedient children.
 ਮੇਟਾ *sau,dá*, *s. m.* Trade, traffic.
 ਮੇਟਾ *saudá*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity; i. q. ਮੁਟਾ.
 ਮੇਟਾਇਲ *saudá,in*, *s. f.* } An in-
 ਮੇਟਾਈ *saudá,i*, *s. m.* } sane person; one who plays a hundred tricks.
 ਮੇਟਾਮੁਲਕ *saudásulf*, *s. m.* Traffic, barter, bargain.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰ *saudá,gar*, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰਨੀ *saudá,garní*, *s. f.* The wife of a merchant, a merchant.
 ਮੇਟਾਗਰੀ *saudá,garí*, *s. f.* Traffic, trade, the occupation of a merchant.
 ਮੇਟਾਪੱਤਾ *saudápat,tá*, *s. m.* Merchandize, articles of traffic.
 ਮੇਪਲਾ *saump,ná*, *v. a.* To deliver over, to commit, to consign, to put in charge.
 ਮੇਪਨਾ *saump,ná*, *s. f.* Committing, consigning, putting in charge.
 ਮੇਭ *saumph* or *saumf*, *s. f.* Anise seed.
 ਮੇਭਜਾ *saumf,yá*, *a.* Having the taste of anise seed, (a mango.)
 ਮੇਰ ਜਾਲਾ *saur,já,pá*, } *v. n.* To
 ਮੇਰਨਾ *saur,ná*, } be cor-
 ਮੇਰਨਾ *saupr,ná*, } rected,

to be put in order, to be decorated; to be with calf; to be curdled, (milk.)

ਸੈਲ saul, *s. f.* The name of a fish.

ਸੈਜ sauj, *s. f.* Tightness, straitness difficulty, a pinch.

ਸੈਜਾ sau, fā, *a.* Tight, confined, surrounded with difficulties.

ਹ

ਹਈ ha, i, *inter.* Ah! alas!

ਹਉ ha, u, *s. f.* Selfishness, covetousness, avarice, avidity; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਹਉ haun, *pron.* I. (provincial.)

ਹਉ haun, *s. f.* Selfishness; pride.

ਹਉਸ hauns, *s. f.* Desire, envy, jealousy, ambition.

ਹਉਸਲਾ haun, salā, *s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit.

ਹਉਕਲਾ haungk, nā, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, to pant.

ਹਉਕਲੀ haungk, nī, *s. f.* Panting.

ਹਉ ha, u, } *s. m.* A bug-
ਹਉਆ ha, uā, } bear; ਹਉਆ
ਛਾਇਲ, a great eater, a glutton.

ਹੌਸ hass, *s. m.* A silver or gold collar, worn as an ornament by women and children; the collar bone.

ਹੌਸ hans, *s. m.* The collar bone; an ornament worn round the neck; a gander, a swan; ਹੌਸਗਮਨੀ, walking gracefully like a swan, a woman with a graceful step.

ਹੌਸਲਾ hass, nā, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹਮਤ hast, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਤਲੀ hasta, nī, *s. f.* A female elephant; a woman with very thick legs; the lowest of the four classes of women, i. e. *padamī, chittarnī, sangkhnī*, and *hasatnī*.

ਹਮਤਨਾਪੁਰੀ hastanāpurī, *s. f.* A name of the city *Dilli*.

ਹਮਤੀ has, tī, *s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਮਮਤ has, mat, *s. f.* Riches; splendor, pomp, glory.

ਹਮਮੁਖ has, mukh, *s. m. f.* A great laugh.

ਹਮਰ has, sar, *s. f.* Resurrection, the last day.

ਹਮਲੀ has, lī, } *s. f.* A gold or
ਹਮਲੀ hans, lī, } silver collar worn
by children as an ornament.

ਹੰਮਾ han, sā, *s. m.* A gander, (used in poetry.)

ਹਮਾਈ hasā, i, *s. f.* Causing laughter, laughing, deriding; compensation for the same.

ਹਮਾਉਲਾ hasā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to laugh.

ਹਮਾਜ hasāb, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਮਾਬੀ hasā, bī, *s. m.* An accountant.

ਹੰਮੀ has, sī, *s. f.* A silver or gold collar.

ਹਮੁਲਜਾ hasūh, larā, *s. m.* A laugh.

ਹਹਿਮ ha, him, *s. f.* Courage; i. q. ਅਹਿਮ.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *s. m.* Right, equity, justice; a name of God; ਹੱਕ ਵਿੱਚ, concerning, respecting.

ਹੱਕ hakk, *a.* True, right, just.

ਹੱਕਲਾ hakk, nā, *v. a.* To drive.

ਹੱਕਲਾ hak, lā, *s. m.* A stammerer.

ਹੱਕਲਾਉਲਾ haklā, unā, *v. n.* To stammer.

ਹੱਕਵਾਈ hakwā, i, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹੱਕਵਾਉਲਾ hakwā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਵੈਜਾ hakwai, yā, *s. m.* A driver.

ਹੱਕਾਈ hakā, i, *s. f.* Driving; the wages of a driver.

ਹੱਕਾਉਲਾ hakā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be driven.

ਹੱਕਾ ਬੱਕਾ hak, ká bak, ká, *a.* Surprised, astonished.

ਹੱਕਾਰ hakār, } *s. m.* Pride, ego-
ਹੱਕਾਰ hangkār, } tism, haughti-
ness.

ਹੱਕਾਰਨ hakār, ran, } *s. f.* A proud,
ਹੱਕਾਰਨ hangkār, ran, } haughty
woman.

ਹੱਕਾਰਨਾ hakār, nā, } *v. n.* To be
ਹੱਕਾਰਨਾ hangkār, nā, } proud, to
be haughty.

ਹੱਕਾਰੀ hakār, rī, } *s. m.* A proud,
ਹੱਕਾਰੀ hangkār, rī, } haughty man.

ਹੱਕੀਕ hakik, *s. m.* Cornelian.

ਹੱਕੀਕਤ haki, kat, *s. f.* Truth, circumstance, fact.

ਹੱਕੀਕੀ haki, kī, *a.* Real, true, sincere.

ਹੱਕੀਮ hakim, *s. m.* A doctor.

ਹੱਕੀਮਲੀ hakim, nī, *s. f.* A doctor's wife, a doctress.

ਹੱਕੀਮੀ haki, mī, *s. f.* The medical profession, the healing art.

ਹੱਕਮਤ hakū, mat, *s. f.* Government, ruling.

ਹੱਗਲਾ hag, ganā, *v. n.* To go to stool; ਹੱਗ ਭਰਨਾ, to pollute or render filthy with excrement.

ਹੱਗਾਇਆ hagā, iā, *a.* Having a desire to go to stool.

ਹੱਗਾਉਲਾ hagā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to go to stool.

ਹੱਗਮ hagās, } *s. m.* A desire
ਹੱਗਮਾ hagā, sā, } of going to stool.

ਹੱਗਮਾ hagā, mā, } *s. m.* Tu-
ਹੱਗਮਾ hanggā, mā, } mult, up-
roar, riot, disturbance.

ਹੱਘਲਾ hanggh, nā, *v. n.* To be loose, (a rope,) to be swung forcibly; to be bolted or sifted, (flour.)

ਹੱਘਾਉਲਾ hangghā, unā, *v. a.* To loose, (a rope,) to swing forcibly; to bolt or sift, (flour.)

ਹੱਘਾਲਨਾ hangghāl, nā, *v. a.* To rinse, to cleanse, (a vessel.)

ਹੱਘੀ hang, ghī, *s. f.* A fine silken sieve for flour.

ਹੱਛਾ hach, chhá, *a.* Good, excellent, well, in health.
 ਹੱਜ hajj, *s. m.* Pilgrimage; good condition, prosperous circumstances.
 ਹੱਜਰਤ haj, rat, *s. m.* Highness, (a title of respect.)
 ਹੱਜਾਮ hajám, *s. m.* A barber.
 ਹੱਜਾਮਤ hajá, mat, *s. f.* Shaving, cutting hair; ਹੱਜਾਮਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to shave; to cheat.
 ਹੱਜਾਰ hajár, *a.* A thousand.
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, *s. m.* The name of a tribe among the *Afgáns*.
 ਹੱਜਾਰਾ hajá, rá, } *a.* Having
 ਹੱਜਾਰੀ hajá, rí, } a thousand threads, (a kind of cloth;) having thousands of money, &c.
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hajír, } *s. f.* A fig tree,
 ਹੱਜੀਰ hanyjír, } also its fruit.
 ਹੱਜੂਮ hajúm, *s. m.* A crowd of people.
 ਹੱਜੂਰ hajúr, *s. f.* Presence; a title of respect.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. f.* Presence.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *s. m. f.* One who remains in the presence of a great man.
 ਹੱਜੂਰੀ hajú, rí, *a.* Pertaining to the *hajúr*.
 ਹੱਜੋ hajó, *s. f.* Satire.
 ਹੱਜੋਕਾ hajó, ká, *s. m.* A thrust, a push, a jolting motion.
 ਹੱਠ haṭ, } *s. f.* A shop, a
 ਹੱਠ haṭṭ, } retailer's warehouse;
 (the former used in composition;)
 ਹੱਠਪੱਠਲੀ, a shop.
 ਹੱਠਕਲਾ haṭ, kaṙá, *v. a.* To hinder, to resist, to obstruct, to stop, to put back.
 ਹੱਠਕਲਾ haṭ, kaṙá, *v. n.* To be hindered, to be resisted, to be obstructed, to be stopped, to be put back.
 ਹੱਠਕਾਉਲਾ haṭ, ká, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be hindered, &c.
 ਹੱਠਲਾ haṭ, upá, *v. n.* To go back,

to return, to get out of the way, to withdraw.
 ਹੱਠਤਾਲ haṭṭál, *s. f.* Shutting up all the shops in the market, on account of oppression.
 ਹੱਠਬਾਲੀਆ haṭbá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
 ਹੱਠਵਾਈ haṭwá, í, *s. f.* Removing; compensation for the same.
 ਹੱਠਵਾਉਲਾ haṭwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.
 ਹੱਠਵਾਲੀਆ haṭwá, nía, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
 ਹੱਠਾਉ haṭá, u, *s. m.* Putting away, removing.
 ਹੱਠਾਉਲਾ haṭá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be removed.
 ਹੱਠਾ haṭṭá, *a.* Pertaining to shops; ਹੱਠਾ ਕੱਟੀ, strong and fat, stout and active, athletic, robust, vigorous.
 ਹੱਠੀ haṭṭí, *s. f.* A shop; ਹੱਠੀ-ਪੱਠਲੀ, a shop.
 ਹੱਠ haṭh, *s. m.* Insisting, persisting, obstinacy.
 ਹੱਠਯਾ haṭh, yá, *s. m.* An obstinate man.
 ਹੱਠਯਾਰਾ haṭhyá, rá, *s. m.* Nightmare. Also ਹੱਠਯਾਰਾ.
 ਹੱਠਾਹੜ haṭhá, haṙ, } *ad.* Be-
 ਹੱਠਾਰਾਂ haṭhá, hán, } low, under-
 ਹੱਠਾੜ haṭhár, } neath.
 ਹੱਠੀ haṭhí, } *s. m.* An ob-
 ਹੱਠੀਆ haṭhí, á, } stinate man.
 ਹੱਠੀਲਾ haṭhí, lá, *a.* Obstinate.
 ਹੱਠ haṭṭ, *s. m.* A bone.
 ਹੱਠਕੋਰਾ haṭko, rá, *s. m.* A groan, a sigh, a gasp.
 ਹੱਠਕਾੜ haṭwá, r, *s. m. f.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.
 ਹੱਠੀ haṭṭí, *s. f.* A bone.
 ਹੱਠਆੜ haṭuá, r, *s. m.* A place of bones, a cemetery, ancestral burial ground.
 ਹੱਠੇ ਮੁੱਝੇ haṭṭe, múṭṭe, *s. m. pl.* A disease in the legs of horses.

ਹੱਠੋਲ haṭṭol, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode, the song having a reference to the weather.
 ਹੱਠੋਲਾ haṭṭol, lá, *s. m.* A revolving swing; a song sung at the swing, describing the exercise.
 ਹੱਠਲਾ haṭṭh, ná, *v. n.* To walk, to turn; to be old, (as clothes.)
 ਹੱਠਾ haṭṭh, á, *s. m.* Weight, weighing; ਹੱਠਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to ascertain by weighing.
 ਹੱਠਾਉਲਾ haṭṭh, á, upá, *v. a.* To wear out (clothes, &c.)
 ਹੱਠਲਾ haṭ, ná, *v. n.* To be of a mean, sneaking spirit, to act meanly.
 ਹੱਠ ਤੋਰਾ haṭṭ, te, rá, } *inter.*
 ਹੱਠ ਤੋਰੀ haṭṭ, te, rí, } Begone!
 an interjection of abuse, something more being understood to complete the sentence; as, ਹੱਠ ਤੋਰਾ ਕੰਨ ਕੁਤਰਿਆ, begone! let thy ear be cut; ਹੱਠ ਤੋਰੀ ਮਾਝੀ, begone! may thy mother be killed.
 ਹੱਠਯਾ haṭṭ, yá, } *s. f.* Crime,
 ਹੱਠਿਆ haṭṭí, á, } wickedness;
 murder, slaughter.
 ਹੱਠਿਆਰਾ haṭṭí, á, rá, *s. m.* A criminal, a wretch, a murderer.
 ਹੱਥ haṭṭh, *s. m.* The hand; a cubit; side, direction; ਹੱਥ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ, to come into one's hand, to be found; ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨਾ, to join hands in a supplicating manner; to contract an alliance by the marriage of children, to join hands in the marriage ceremony, to make a bargain; (generally used in the plural;)
 ਹੱਥ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to lay hands on, to seize.
 ਹੱਥਕਲਾ haṭh, kaṙá, *s. m.* A handle, a latch.
 ਹੱਥਕੜਾ haṭh, kaṙá, *s. m.* A handcuff, a manacle, a fetter.
 ਹੱਥਕੜੀ haṭhka, rí, *s. f.* A small handcuff or manacle, a fetter.

उपहान्ता hathkaṇḍā, *s. m.* (literally, the scale of the hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहान्ता hathkaṇḍā, *s. m.* (literally, sword in hand.) Practice, experience, habit, custom, knack, dexterity.

उपहान्ता hathchhūt, *s. m.* Making a dexterous stroke with a sword or stick; a person given to beating, a striker.

उपहान्ता hathjoṛī, *s. f.* Joining the hands; a root, worn as an amulet by the superstitious, by which it is supposed that the adherence of a paramour, &c., is secured.

उपहान्ता hathnī, *s. f.* A female elephant.

उपहान्ता hathnī, *s. f.* elephant.

उपहान्ता hathpherī, *s. f.* Sleight of hand, dexterous motion of the hand by which one imposes on another.

उपहान्ता hathyār, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहान्ता hathyārā, *s. m.* Nightmare.

उपहान्ता hathras, *s. m.* Self-pollution.

उपहान्ता hathraḥkā, *s. m.* Any thing to rest the hand on; the cover of a drum; a beloved, a paramour; one who is made a tool of by another.

उपहान्ता hatthal, *a.* Empty handed; i. e. having neither money nor wife; a cow or buffalo, which refuses to be milked, except by a customary hand; sitting idle without any kind of employment.

उपहान्ता hathwāsā, *s. m.* Ropes in a *bahālī*, &c., for holding on by, or support.

उपहान्ता hathwān, *s. m.* An elephant keeper and driver.

उपहान्ता hathwānā, *s. f.* The wife of an elephant driver.

उपहान्ता hathwānī, *s. f.* The business of an elephant keeper.

उपहान्ता hathrī, *s. f.* The wheel of a spinning machine.

उपहान्ता hatthā, *s. m.* The handle of a millstone; a weaver's lay.

उपहान्ता hathiār, *s. m.* An instrument, a weapon.

उपहान्ता hatthī, *s. f.* A hair glove for rubbing down horses with, a rubber; a bundle of *munj* or *bān*; an instrument used by thatchers, for making the ends of the grass even; a weaver's lay.

उपहान्ता hathēlī, *s. f.* The palm of the hand.

उपहान्ता hattho hatthī, *ad.* From hand to hand; immediately, in quick succession.

उपहान्ता hattho pāsī, *s. f.* Laying hands on, clenching, scuffling, wrestling.

उपहान्ता hathoṛā, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहान्ता hathoṛī, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहान्ता hathauṛī, *s. f.* Dexterity, art, skill, handicraft, workmanship.

उपहान्ता hathauṛā, *s. m.* A hammer.

उपहान्ता hathauṛī, *s. f.* A small hammer; (in the pl.) handcuffs, manacles.

उपहान्ता hatthon, *ad.* (*Lahindā* dialect.) So, then, but, rather.

उपहान्ता hadd, *s. f.* Boundary, limit, end, extremity; उपहान्ता है! enough!

उपहान्ता hadyā, *s. m.* Cost, price.

उपहान्ता hadwānā, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहान्ता hadīs, *s. f.* Muhammadan tradition; termination, ending; advice, admonition.

उपहान्ता haduānā, *s. m.* A watermelon.

उपहान्ता han, *v. n.* Are.

उपहान्ता han, *s. m.* The pomel of a saddle, or rather a projection.

उपहान्ता hanūmān, *s. m.* A monkey, in Hindū mythology, the god of the monkeys.

उपहान्ता happ, *s. f.* An indistinct sound; उपहान्ता बरना, to speak indistinctly, as a man who has lost his teeth.

उपहान्ता happā, *s. m.* Very thin cooked rice; i. q. उपा.

उपहान्ता happū kar laipā, *v. a.* To devour, to swallow, to gulp down; to conceal, to hide.

उपहान्ता hafaī, *s. m.* A species of snake.

उपहान्ता hafaī, *a.* Active, quick.

उपहान्ता haphnā, *v. n.* To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be worn out.

उपहान्ता happhā, *s. m.* A tutor, a private tutor.

उपहान्ता haphāupā, *v. a.* To cause to be out of breath, to make pant, to overcome, to weary or wear out, to defeat.

उपहान्ता habs, *s. f.* Ethiopia; inordinate desire, lust.

उपहान्ता habṣā, *s. f.* An Ethiopian, a negro.

उपहान्ता habṣā dāb, *v. a.* To reprove, to chide, to threaten.

उपहान्ता habak dāb, *s. f.* Reproach, reproof, chiding.

उपहान्ता habb, *s. m.* Way, form, manner; good condition, prosperity; value; offerings of corn to *deotās* and ancestors.

उपहान्ता habar dāb, *s. f.* Consternation, perplexity, confusion.

उपहान्ता habar, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be confused.

ਹਬਜ਼ਾ ਦਬਜ਼ੀ hab,ṛá dab,ṛí, *s. f.*
Consternation, perplexity.
ਹਬੁਬ habúb, *s. m.* Rights, im-
munities.
ਹੰਬੇਲ hambel, *s. f.* A necklace
of gold or silver pieces, sometimes
of rupees.
ਹੰਬੇਲੀ hambelí, *s. m.* A dwell-
ing house; i. q. ਹੁਵੇਲੀ.
ਹਭਕ ha,bhak, *s. f.* A bad smell;
ਹਭਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to
give out a bad smell.
ਹਭਕਣਾ ha,bhakná, *v. n.* To give
out a bad smell, to stink.
ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *s. m.* Sorrow,
concern, lamentation.
ਹਮਸੋਸ hamsos, *inter.* Ah! alas!
ਹਮਸੋਸਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ hamsosíá ho,íá,
s. m. An afflicted, sorrowful per-
son, a lamenter.
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, *prep.* With.
ਹਮਰਾਹ hamráh, } *s. f.* Com-
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamráhí, } panionship,
accompanying; help, assistance;
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to help, to assist.
ਹਮਰਾਹੀ hamráhí, *s. m.* A com-
panion, a fellow traveller.
ਹਮਲਾ hamlá, *s. m.* An onset,
an assault, an invasion, an attack.
ਹਮਾਇਤ hamá,ít, *s. f.* Protec-
tion, defence.
ਹਮਾਇਤਕ hamá,ítan, *s. f.* } A
ਹਮਾਇਤੀ hamá,ítí, *s. m.* } pro-
tector, a defender.
ਹਮਾਤਜ਼ hamá,taṛ, *s. m. f.* (lit-
erally, like us.) A poor creature.
ਹਮਾਮ hamám, *s. m.* A warm bath,
a (warm) bathing place.
ਹਮਿਆਨੀ hamiá,ní, *s. f.* A purse
tied round the waist.
ਹਮੀ hamí, *s. f.* Egotism, selfimpor-
tance; ਹਮੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਖਿਚਣੀ, to
be egotistic and vain, to be proud.
ਹਮੇਸ hameas, } *ad.* Always.
ਹਮੇਸਾਂ hame,sán, }
ਹਮੇਲ hamel, *s. f.* A necklace of
gold or silver pieces, or of rupees.

ਹਯਾ hayá, } *s. m. f.* Shame,
ਹਯਾਉ hayá,u, } bashfulness, mod-
esty.
ਹਯਾਉਂ hayá,uṇ, *s. m.* Courage,
bravery, boldness; i. q. ਹਿਯਾਉਂ.
ਹਰ har, *s. f.* Fold, time.
ਹਰ har, *a.* Every, each, all.
ਹਰ har, *s. m.* A name of
Krishná; God; ਹਰ ਹਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to
repeat the name of God.
ਹਰੁਟ har,haṭ, *s. m.* A Persian
wheel.
ਹਰਕਤ har,kat, *s. f.* Injury, dam-
age, interruption, hinderance.
ਹਰਕਤਕ har,katan, *s. f.* } An
ਹਰਕਤੀ har,katí, *s. m.* } in-
terrupter, one who inflicts an in-
jury.
ਹਰਕੰਬ harkamb, *s. m.* Shaking,
trembling, quaking.
ਹਰਖ harkh, *s. m.* Anger, concern,
sorrow; i. q. ਹਿਰਖ.
ਹਰਖਕ har,khaṇ, *s. f.* } An angry,
ਹਰਖੀ har,khí, *s. m.* } anxious,
sorrowful person.
ਹਰਗੁਲ har,guṇ, *s. m.* The at-
tributes of *Krishná*.
ਹਰਗੁਲੀ hargu,ṇí, *a.* Possessing
the attributes of *Krishná*; pos-
sessing every kind of attributes.
ਹਰਘੜੀ hargha,ṛí, *ad.* Every
hour, always, continually.
ਹਰਜ harj, *s. f.* Tumult, sedi-
tion, confusion, interruption, hin-
derance, trouble, loss, injury.
ਹਰਜ ਮਰਜ harj, marj, *s. f.* Con-
fusion, tumult, disturbance, agi-
tation.
ਹਰਟ ha,raṭ, *s. m.* A Persian
wheel; i. q. ਹਰੁਟ.
ਹਰਨ harn, } *s. m.* A deer,
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, } a buck.
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. a.* To plunder,
to take away.
ਹਰਨਾ har,ná, *v. n.* To be plun-
dered, to be taken away.
ਹਰਨੀ har,ní, *s. f.* A doe.

ਹਰਨੇਟਾ harnoṭá, *s. m.* A fawn.
ਹਰਫ harf, *s. m.* A letter of the
alphabet; fault, blame.
ਹਰਫਾ har,fá, *s. m.* The day
before a Muhammadan feast.
ਹਰਬਰਿਹਾਈ harbarihá,í, *a.* Year-
ly, having young yearly.
ਹਰਬਾ har,bá, *s. m.* Weapons,
arms, warlike apparatus.
ਹਰਬਾਰ harbár, } *ad.* At all times,
ਹਰਬਾਰੀ harbá,ṛí, } every time,
always.
ਹਰਬੇ ਜਰਬੇ har,be jar,be, *ad.* In
every respect.
ਹਰਮ hram, *s. f.* Fold, time;
used only in composition, as, ਦੋਹ-
ਰਮ, two fold, twice; ਤਿਹਰਮ, three
fold, thrice.
ਹਰਮ harm, *s. f.* The wife of a
king, prophet or other great man.
ਹਰਮਸਰਾ harmsará, *s. f.* The
female apartment of a palace.
ਹਰਮਜ਼ਦਗੀ haramja,dagí, *s. f.*
Wickedness, perverseness.
ਹਰਮਲ har,mal, *s. m.* The name
of a seed burnt to drive away
evil spirits.
ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *s. m.* Green
grass; a green pigeon.
ਹਰਯਲ har,yal, *a.* Of a green
color, green.
ਹਰਵਾਈਆ harwa,íá, } *s. m.* A
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harway,yá, } loser.
ਹਰਵਾਈ harwá,í, *s. f.* Causing
to be overcome.
ਹਰਵਾਉਣਾ harwá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to be overcome.
ਹਰਵਾਯਾ harwai,yá, *s. m.* A loser.
ਹਰਜਾ ha,raṛ, *s. f.* An astringent
nut; a kind of knot; an elevation
in a turned piece of timber.
ਹਰਾ ha,rá, *a.* Green.
ਹਰਾ hrá, *s. m.* Fold, time, strand;
used only in composition; as, ਦੋਹ-
ਰਾ, two fold, twice, of two strands.
ਹਰਾਈ hará,í, *s. f.* Causing to
be overcome.

ਹਰਾਉਣਾ hará,upá, *v. a.* To overcome; to cause to be overcome.
 ਹਰਾਮ harás, *s. m.* Fear.
 ਹਰਾਮ ਜਾਲਾ harás,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਹਰਾਮਲਾ harás,ná, } fear.
 ਹਰਾਮਿਆ hará,siá, *a.* Affrighted, afraid.
 ਹਰਾਨ harán, *a.* Astonished, amazed, petrified with fear, alarmed, confounded.
 ਹਰਾਨਗੀ harán,gí, *s. f.* Amazement, perturbation.
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ harráf, *m.* } *a.* Ingen-
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,ní, *f.* } ous, clever,
 er, facetious, pleasant.
 ਹੋਰਾਫ਼ੀ harráf,fi, *s. f.* Ingenuity, facetiousness, pleasantry.
 ਹਰਾਮ harám, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful.
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰ harámkár, *s. m. f.* A fornicator, an adulterer.
 ਹਰਾਮਕਾਰੀ harámkárí, *s. f.* Fornication, adultery.
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰ harámkhor, *s. m. f.* An eater of unlawful food, a traitor.
 ਹਰਾਮਖੋਰੀ harámkho,rí, *s. f.* Eating unlawful food; treason.
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਾ harámjá,dá, *a.* Born out of wedlock; wicked, perverse.
 ਹਰਾਮਜਾਣਗੀ harámjá,dagí, *s. f.* Wickedness, perverseness; i. q.
 ਹਰਮਜਣਗੀ.
 ਹਰਾਮਬਾਜ਼ harám,ba, } *s. f.* An
 ਹਰਾਮਜ਼ harám,ma, } illegitimate female; a wicked perverse woman.
 ਹਰਾਮੀ harámí, *s. m.* } A bas-
 ਹਰਾਬਜ਼ harám,ba, *s. f.* } tard,
 a perverse and lawless person;
 ਹਰਾਮੀ ਹਲਾਲੀ, a robber, a thief.
 ਹਰਿਆ haríá, *s. m.* Verdure, greenness, freshness, greens, vegetables.
 ਹਰਿਆ haríá, *a.* Green, flourishing; ਹਰਿਆ ਤਰਿਆ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.

ਹਰਿਆਈ hariá,í, *s. f.* Greenness, verdure.
 ਹਰਿਆਉ hariá,u, *s. m. f.* An animal that is in the habit of breaking into pasture, or grain fields; a person of vicious habits.
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲ hariá,ul, *s. m. f.* Greenness, verdure.
 ਹਰਿਆਉਲਾ hariá,ulá, *a.* Green, verdant, fresh, prosperous.
 ਹਰਿਆਹਨ hariá,han or hariáhn, }
 ਹਰਿਆਪ hariándh, }
 ਹਰਿਆਨ hariáhn, }
s. f. The smell of verdure or green vegetables.
 ਹਰਿਆਲਾ hariá,lá, *a.* Verdant, green, grassy.
 ਹਰੀ harí, *s. m.* A name of *Krishná*.
 ਹਰੀ harí, *s. f.* A portion of land tax levied while the corn is standing, before it is ripe, practiced by the Sikh Government; ਹਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose the above tax; ਹਰੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to gather the said tax; ਹਰੀ ਤਰੀ, flourishing and fruitful, having offspring.
 ਹਰੀਰਾ hari,rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk.
 ਹਰੀਰੀ hari,rí, *s. m. f.* A kind of thin paper made of silk or bamboo.
 ਹੋਲ hall, *s. f.* Shaking, motion, trouble, distress; a kind of plow.
 ਹਲ hal, *s. m.* A plow.
 ਹਲਮ hal,s, *s. f.* The beam of a plow.
 ਹਲਹਲਾਟ halhalát, *s. m.* Shaking.
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* The throat.
 ਹਲਕ halk, *s. m.* Hydrophobia; c. w. ਚੜਨਾ.
 ਹਲਕਲਾ halk,ná, *v. n.* To be mad with hydrophobia.
 ਹੋਲ ਕਰਨਾ hall,kar,ná, *v. a.* To dissolve gold or silver; to subdue, to overcome, to make obedient.
 ਹਲਕਾ hal,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; unimportant, of little esteem.

ਹਲਕਾਇਆ halká,iá, *a. m.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *a. f.* }
 Mad, hydrophobic.
 ਹਲਕਾਈ halká,i, *s. f.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਪੂਲ halkápu, *s. m.* }
 ਹਲਕਾਪੂਲਾ halkápu,ná, *s. m.* }
 Lightness.
 ਹਲਕਾਰਾ halká,rá, *s. m.* A messenger.
 ਹਲ ਹਲ hal, chal, *s. f.* Hubbub, confusion, tumult, perturbation, anarchy.
 ਹਲਟ halṭ, *s. m.* A Persian wheel. Also ਹਰਟ.
 ਹੋਲਾ hall,ná, *v. n.* To move, to shake.
 ਹਲਦੀ halh,dí, *s. f.* Turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ halh,díá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.
 ਹਲਦੀ hal,dhí, *s. f.* Turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *a.* Of the color of turmeric.
 ਹਲਦੀਆ hal,dhíá, *s. m.* A poisonous root like turmeric in appearance.
 ਹਲਵਾ hal,wá, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar, a confection.
 ਹਲਵਾਇਲ halwá,in, *s. f.* } A
 ਹਲਵਾਈ halwá,i, *s. m.* } confectioner.
 ਹਲਵਾਰ halwáh, } *s. m.* A
 ਹਲਵਾਰਾ halwá,há, } plowman.
 ਹਲਵਾਰੀ halwá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing.
 ਹਲਵਾਰੁਲਾ halwá,hupá, *v. a.* To plow.
 ਹਲਵਾ ਕੇਂਦੁ halwá,kad,dú, *s. m.* A pumpkin, (round.)
 ਹਲਾ halá, *inter.* Well!
 ਹੋਲਾ hal,lá, *s. m.* An onset, an assault, an uproar, an attack, an invasion.
 ਹਲਾਉਣਾ halá,upá, *v. a.* To shake.

ਹਲਾਲ halál, hal, *s. f.* A deadly poison.

ਹਲਾਲ halál, *a.* Lawful; ਹਲਾਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to slaughter in a lawful way, (so as to make the food lawful.)

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ halálkhor, *s. m.* }
ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰਨੀ halálkhor, ní, *s. f.* }
One who eats what is lawful; a person of the sweeper caste, with whom all kinds of food are lawful; properly, ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰ, one who eats carrion.

ਹਲਾਲਖੋਰੀ halálkhor, í, *s. f.* Eating of lawful food; the business of a sweeper.

ਹਲਾਲੀ halál, í, *s. f.* The gullet of a slaughtered animal, with the liver, &c., that remain attached to it, given as a compensation to the butcher or priest who slaughters the victim; ਹਲਾਲੀ ਹਰਾਮੀ, a robber, a thief.

ਹਲੀਰਾ halí, rá, *s. m.* A kind of pap made of flour and milk; a plow.

ਹਲੀਰੀ halí, rí, *s. f.* A small plow.

ਹਲੁਆਇਲ haluá, in, *s. f.* } A
ਹਲੁਆਈ, haluá, í, *s. m.* } confectioner.

ਹਲੁਆ halí, á, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, ghí and sugar.

ਹਲੁਕਨਾ halú, ná, *v. a.* To shake, (a tree, to disengage fruit, or any thing that may be lodged in the branches.)

ਹਲੁਕਾ halú, ná, *s. m.* Shaking a tree; c. w. ਝੇਲਾ.

ਹਲੁਘ hal, langgh, *s. m.* The adjutant; ਹਲੁਘ ਜਿਹਾ, a tall deformed person.

ਹਵਾ ha, wá, *s. f.* Air, wind.

ਹਵਾਈ hawá, í, *s. f.* A kind of firework.

ਹਵਾਸ hawás, *s. m.* Sense, sensation.

ਹਵਾਹਵ hawáhr, *s. f.* A hot wind; a disagreeable breath.

ਹਵਾਲ hawán, *s. m.* The same age; i. q. ਹਾਲ.

ਹਵਾਲੀ hawá, ní, *a.* Of the same age; i. q. ਹਾਲੀ.

ਹਵਾਨ hawán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast, a brute.

ਹਵਾਨਾ hawá, ná, *s. m.* A cow's bag.

ਹਵਾਰਾ hawá, rá, *s. m.* A temporary thatch erected for shade or shelter from wind.

ਹਵਾਲ hawál, *s. m.* State, condition, circumstances.

ਹਵਾਲਾ hawá, lá, *s. m.* Charge, keeping.

ਹਵੇਲੀ hawé, lí, *s. f.* A tenement, a dwelling house.

ਹਝ harh, *s. m.* A mountain torrent, a temporary rush of water.

ਹਝਨਾ harh, ná, *v. n.* To be washed away by a torrent.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ harhá, uná, *v. a.* To wash away, to cause to be washed away by a torrent or current of water.

ਹਝਾਉ ਹਝਹá, ú, *a.* Susceptible of being washed away.

ਹਝੋਟਾ harho, tá, *s. m.* A small torrent or flood; the young of birds hatched in spring harvest.

ਹਝਤਾਲ harhá, ál, *s. f.* The name of a metallic drug, sulphuret of arsenic; shutting up all the shops in a market, (on account of oppression.)

ਹਝਬ harb, *s. f.* The jaw bone; ਹਝਬਾਂ ਨਿਕਲ ਆਉਲੀਆਂ, a standing out of the bones from leanness.

ਹਝਬਜਾਉਣਾ harbhará, uná, *v. n.* To be thrown into consternation, to be in a fright.

ਹਝਬਜੀ harb, jarí, *s. f.* Fright, consternation.

ਹਝਾਉਣਾ hará, uná, *v. a.* To test, (as a suspicious weight or measure;) membrum virile erigere.

ਹਝਾਹਝੀ harháhar, hí, *s. f.* A washing away.

ਹਝੁਤ harutt, *s. m.* A step-son, a wife's son by a former husband.

ਹਾਂ hán, *v. n.* Am.

ਹਾਂ hán, *ad.* Yes, indeed, very, exactly, well.

ਹਾਇ há, i, *inter.* Alas!

ਹਾਇ há, i, *s. f.* Lamentation, a sigh.

ਹਾਇਆ há, iá, *s. m.* A worm, a maggot.

ਹਾਇਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiá, rá, } *a.*
ਹਾਇਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiyá, rá, } Hard hearted; firm, resolute, courageous.

ਹਾਂਮਲ hán, sal, *s. m.* Produce, production, commodity, tribute;

ਹਾਂਮਲ ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tribute.

ਹਾਂਮਿਆਰਾ hánisiyá, rá, *a.* i. q. ਹਾਂ-ਇਮਿਆਰਾ.

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há, i há, i, *inter.* Alas! alas!

ਹਾਇ ਹਾਇ há, i há, i, *s. f.* Great lamentation.

ਹਾਏ há, e, *s. m.* (pl. of ਹਾਇਆ.) Worms.

ਹਾਉਕਾ há, uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਮਮਾਂ hás, mán, } *a.* Of two
ਹਾਮਵਾਂ hás, wán, } floors or stories, (a house, &c.)

ਹਾਮਾ hás, sá, *s. m.* Laughing, laughter, ridicule.

ਹਾਹਉਕਾ háh, uká, *s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਹਝ háhr, *s. m.* The name of the fourth solar month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of June.

ਹਾਹਝੀ háh, rí, *s. f.* The winter crop.

ਹਾਹਝੇ háh, re, *s. m.* Pleading, supplication, beseeching.

ਹਾਹ há, há, *s. m.* The fifth letter of the *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਹਾਹ há, há, } *inter.*

ਹਾਹ ਹੀਹੀ há, há hí, hí, } Ha ha ha! (the sound of laughter;) ਹਾਹ ਹੀਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to laugh.

ਹਾਹਕਾਰ háhákár, *s. f.* A stroke

of the pen like a parenthesis after figures noting rupees.

ਹਾਹੁਕਾ *há,huká, s. m.* A sigh.

ਹਾਕ *hák, s. f.* Calling, a call;

ਹਾਕ ਪੁਕਾਰ, calling, calling out, shouting; ਹਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to call, to halloo.

ਹਾਕਮ *há,kam, s. m.* A governor, a ruler.

ਹਾਕਮਸਥਾਨ *hákamsthán, s. m.* A governor's residence.

ਹਾਕਮਲੀ *há,kampí, s. f.* A governor's wife, a governess.

ਹਾਕਮੀ *há,kamí, s. f.* Government, rule.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕ *há,jap, s. f.* A female pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕਾ *há,jpá, v. n.* To eat without being satisfied, to be always hungry.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰ *há,jar, a.* Present.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬਾਸੀ *hájarbá,sí, s. f.* A constant attendance.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰਬੰਦੀ *hájarbandí, s. f.* Living in subjection and obedience.

ਹਾਜ਼ਰੀ *há,jarí, s. f.* Presence, audience; muster-roll; breakfast; the name of an offering presented by *Shiás* to *Abbás* a descendant of *Alí*.

ਹਾਜ਼ੀ *há,jí, s. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

ਹਾਜ਼ਕ *hány,jap, s. f.* The wife of a *hányjí*.

ਹਾਜ਼ੀ *hány,jí, s. m.* A boatman; (provincial.)

ਹਾਂਜੀ *hán,jí, ad.* Yes sir!

ਹਾਠਾ *há,ṭá, prep.* Like.

ਹਾਠਾ *há,ṭhá, a.* Obstinate, perverse, heady.

ਹਾਂਠਾ *há,ṭhá, s. m.* A large earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਠੀ *há,ṭhí, s. f.* A small earthen cooking vessel.

ਹਾਂਠ *há,ṭh, s. f.* Wandering, rambling; c. w. ਧੋਲੀ.

ਹਾਲ *háu, s. m.* Equality in age;

ਹਾਲ ਬਾਲ, equality in age.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,ṭí, a.* Of the same age.

ਹਾਤ *hát, s. m.* A hand;

ਹਾਥ *háth, } a cubit.*

ਹਾਥ *háth, s. m.* Depth, bottom;

ਹਾਥ ਆਉਲੀ, depth [of water] that may be reached; i. e. water reaching not higher than the chin; or, (as some think,) than the tip of the middle finger, when stretched above the head.

ਹਾਥੀ *há,thí, s. m.* An elephant.

ਹਾਥੀਬਾਨ *háthibán, s. m.*

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨ *háthiwán, } An elephant keeper and driver.*

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨਲੀ *há,thiwá,nalí, s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨਲੀ.

ਹਾਥੀਵਾਨੀ *háthiwá,ní, s. f.* i. q. ਹਥਵਾਨੀ.

ਹਾਨੀਮਾਲ *hánísál, ad.* At last, finally.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ *há,faj, s. m.* One who has committed the *Qurán* to memory; a blind Muhammadan.

ਹਾਫ਼ੂ *há,phú, s. m.* One that is wearied out or overcome; an asthmatic person; opium.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ ਖਾਣਾ *há,bar,já,pá, } v. n.*

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਨਾ *há,bar,ná, } To be always eating, yet always hungry, to have a ravenous appetite.*

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਾ *há,bí,rá, s. m.* A ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਫ਼ਜ਼ਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ *há,baríá ho,iá, a.* Having a ravenous appetite.

ਹਾਮੀ *há,mí, s. f.* Assent, consent;

ਹਾਮੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to affirm, to consent.

ਹਾਰ *hár, s. m.* A necklace, a chaplet, a string of beads; a string of fruit hung up to dry; a long succession of fields with luxuriant crops.

ਹਾਰ *hár, s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture.

ਹਾਰ *hár, An inseparable particle, like the English or; as, ਭਰਨਹਾਰ, a doer.*

ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ *hár sanggár, s. m.* Female decorations; ਹਾਰ ਸੰਗਾਰ ਭਰਨਾ, to adorn.

ਹਾਰ ਜਾਣਾ *hár,já,pá, v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to be beaten in a game; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਜਿਤ *hárjitt, s. f.* Gam-
ਹਾਰਜੀਤ *hárjit, } bling, hazard; defeat and victory.*

ਹਾਰ ਜੁਹਾਰ *hárjuhár, s. f.* The hazard of gaming; the uncertainty of trade; yielding a point of controversy.

ਹਾਰਨਾ *hár,ná, v. n.* To be overcome, to be defeated, to lose in gambling, to be unsuccessful; to be worn out with fatigue.

ਹਾਰਾ *há,rá, An inseparable particle; i. q. ਹਾਰ.*

ਹਾਰੂ *há,rú, s. m.* One that may be overcome, one that is unsuccessful, a loser.

ਹਾਲ *hál, s. m.* State, condition, present time; an ecstasy into which faqirs work themselves.

ਹਾਲ *hál, ad.* Now, at present.

ਹਾਲਜਾ *hálh,yá, ad.* Plainly, manifestly, notoriously.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,lá, s. m.* Tax on produce; ਹਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to pay tax.

ਹਾਲਾਮੇਰੀ *háláse,rí, s. f.* Encouragement, courage.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lí, s. m.* A plowman.

ਹਾਲੀਖੁਆਲੀ *há,límuá,lí, s. m.* pl. Masters; friends; slaves; attendants.

ਹਾਲੀ *há,lon, s. f.* A cress, a medicinal seed.

ਹਾਲਾ *há,wá, s. m.* Sorrow, grief, affliction; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਹਾਜ਼ *hár, s. m.* A bone; ਹਾਜ਼ ਬੰਨਣਾ, a clashing of the bones together, a great slaughter, great consternation; ਹਾਜ਼ ਮਿਚਣਾ, the beginning of a fight or war.

ਹਾਫ਼ *hāfh*, *s. m.* The name of the fourth Hindú solar month, which begins in the middle of June.

ਹਾਫ਼ੀ *hāfhí*, *s. f.* The winter crop, (having been sown about the month of *Hāfh*;) stocks; i. q. ਹਾਫ਼ੀ.

ਹਾਫ਼ *hāfhí*, *a.* Belonging to the month *Hāfh*; born in that month; sown in that month.

ਹਾਫ਼ਨਾ *hāfhná*, } *v. a.* To
ਹਾਫ਼ ਲੈਣਾ *hāfh lai,ná*, } weigh, to
guess at the weight of a thing by
lifting it, to measure; to estimate,
to appraise; to try, to prove.

ਹਾਫ਼ਾ *hāfhá*, *s. m.* Weighing, measuring, estimating, appraising; trying, proving; ਹਾਫ਼ਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to take the weight of, to guess at the weight of, to judge of the value of.

ਹਾਫ਼ੂ *hāfhú*, *s. m.* A weigher, one that makes a good estimate, an appraiser; one who weighs what he says and does.

ਹਿਮਾਉ *hiá,u*, } *s. m.* Courage,
ਹਿਮਾਉ *hiá,uñ*, } bravery.

ਹਿਸਾ *his,sá*, *s. m.* Portion, part, share, lot, division.

ਹਿਸਾਬ *hisáb*, *s. m.* Account.

ਹਿਸਾਬਲ *hisáb,ban*, *s. f.* } An
ਹਿਸਾਬੀ *hisáb,bí*, *s. m.* } accountant.

ਹਿਸੇਦਾਰ *hissedár*, *s. m.* A partner, a sharer.

ਹਿਕ *hikk*, *a.* One; i. q. ਇਕ.

ਹਿਕ *hikk*, *s. f.* The breast, the bosom; ਹਿਕ ਫੇਰਨੀ, to pledge one's self for the performance of any thing, such pledge being usually made with the hand laid on the breast; ਹਿਕ ਲੁਹਨੀ, to inflame the breast, (figuratively,) to arouse one's anger.

ਹਿਕਤਾਲ *hikk,táñ*, *a.* Stout hearted, independent, proud of one's strength.

ਹਿਕਤਾਲੀ *hikk,tá,ní*, *s. f.* Stout heartedness, self reliance; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹਿਕਬਹਿਕ *hikkbahikk*, *ad.* Truly, exactly.

ਹਿਕਮਤ *hik,mat*, *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, skill, contrivance.

ਹਿਕਮਤਲ *hik,matan*, *f.* } *a.* Wise,
ਹਿਕਮਤੀ *hik,matí*, *m.* } clever, skillful.

ਹਿਕਾ *hik,ká*, } *a.* Only one.
ਹਿਕੋ *hik,ko*, }

ਹਿੰਗ *hinggg*, *s. f.* Assafetida; ਹਿੰਗ ਰੋਗਨੀ, to be very sick, to be in great pain.

ਹਿੰਗਰਨਾ *hing,gharná*, *v. a.* To answer again, to gainsay, to speak insolently.

ਹਿਚਕਾ *hich,kaná*, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to waver.

ਹਿਚਕੀ *hich,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough.

ਹਿਚਕਾ *hich,ná*, *v. n.* To draw back, to shrink, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to be suspicious.

ਹਿਚਰ ਖਿਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ *hi,char pi,char kar,ná*, *v. n.* To be irresolute; to wrangle, to altercation.

ਹਿਜਕੀ *hij,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਜਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿਟ *hit,tar*, } *a.* An inseparable
ਹਿਟਨਾ *hit,tá*, } particle, equivalent to the English suffix *less*; as, ਮਾਹਿਟਨਾ or ਅਮਾਹਿਟਨਾ, motherless.

ਹਿਠ *hiṭh*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, pertinacity; hope; courage; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਬੰਨਲੀ.

ਹਿਠਾਰਾ *hiṭh,á*, *prep.* Under, below.

ਹਿਠਾਨ *hiṭh,á*, *s. m.* A low place, a hollow, a valley, a bottom.

ਹਿਡਕੀ *hid,kí*, *s. f.* Hiccough; ਹਿਡਕੀ ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੈਲੀ, to cause spasmodic sobbing by crying.

ਹਿਡਕੋਗ *hidko,rá*, *s. m.* A kind of hiccough, a catching of the breath in the case of a dying man, or of a child that has been crying bitterly.

ਹਿੰਦ *hiñdh*, *s. f.* Pride, opposition, obstinacy; ਹਿੰਦ ਕਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to insist, to persist; ਹਿੰਦ ਤਨਲੀ, to humble, to subdue obstinacy, to make submissive and obedient; ਹਿੰਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to be obstinate, to persist.

ਹਿਲਹਿਲਾਉਲਾ *hiñhiñá,uñá*, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿਲਹਿਲਾਟ *hiñhiñát*, *s. m.* Neighing.

ਹਿਲਕਾ *hiñ,kaná*, *v. n.* To neigh.

ਹਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ *hiñká,uñá*, *v. a.* To cause to neigh.

ਹਿਲਕਾਟ *hiñkát*, } *s. m.* Neigh-
ਹਿਲਕਾਰ *hiñkár*, } ing.

ਹਿਤ *hit*, *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship, benevolence.

ਹਿਤਕਾਰ *hitkár*, *s. m.* } A
ਹਿਤਕਾਰਨ *hitkár,ran*, *s. f.* } lov-
ਹਿਤਕਾਰੀ *hitkár,rí*, *s. m.* } er, a friend, a benefactor.

ਹਿਤਕਾਰੀ *hitkár,rí*, *s. f.* Love, friendship.

ਹਿੰਦ *hind*, *s. f.* India.

ਹਿੰਦਕੀ *hin,dakí*, } *s. f.* The
ਹਿੰਦਗੀ *hin,dagí*, } character and writing in which accounts are kept.

ਹਿੰਦਵੀ *hind,wí*, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper; i. e. from *Bengal* to the *Panjab*.

ਹਿੰਦੀ *hindí*, *a.* Belonging to India.

ਹਿੰਦੀ *hindí*, *s. f.* The language of the Hindús in Hindústán proper.

ਹਿੰਦੁਲੀ *hind,duñí*, *s. f.* } A
ਹਿੰਦੁ *hind,du*, *s. m.* } Hindú, a person of the *Brahmanical* religion.

ਹਿੰਦੁਆਲਾ hindúá,ná, *a.* Belonging to Hindús, of Hindú fashion or style.

ਹਿੰਦੁਸਥਾਨ hindústhán, *s. m.* India, the residence of Hindús.

ਹਿੰਮਤ him,mat, *s. f.* Spirit, courage, bravery, resolution, purpose, inclination, generosity.

ਹਿੰਮਤੀ him,matí, *a.* Spirited, resolute, courageous, brave, generous.

ਹਿਯਾਉਂ hiyá,up, } *s. m.* Bold-
ਹਿਯਾਵ hiyáw, } ness, courage, fortitude.

ਹਿਰਸ hirs, *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, avidity, avarice, ambition.

ਹਿਰਸਲ hir,saṇ, *f.* } *a.* Greedy,
ਹਿਰਸੀ hir,sí, *m.* } avaricious, covetous, ambitious.

ਹਿਰਖ hirkh, *s. m.* Anger, indignation, grief, sorrow.

ਹਿਰਖਲ hir,khaṇ, *f.* } *a.* Indig-
ਹਿਰਖੀ hir,khí, *m.* } nant, angry, grieved, sorry.

ਹਿਰਟਾ hir,dá, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. n.* To be plundered, to be taken away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਰਨਾ hir,ná, *v. a.* To plunder, to take away; *i. q.* ਹਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲਕਣਾ hil,kapá, *v. n.* To be shaken; to come constantly uncalled; ਹਿਲਕਣੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to walk with a waddling motion.

ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ hilkár,ná, } *v. a.*
ਹਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ hilkor,ná, } To call out, to shout, to set on a dog, to agitate, to disturb; *i. q.* ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਲ ਜੁਲ hill, jull, *s. f.* Shaking together, moving about.

ਹਿਲਣਾ hill,ná, *v. n.* To shake, to be moved; ਹਿਲਣਾ ਜੁਲਣਾ, to be shaken together, to be moved about.

ਹਿਲਨਾ hil,ná, *v. n.* To form a

habit, to become familiar, to become tame, (as a wild animal;) ਹਿਲ ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to mingle, to become mingled; to gain assurance and familiarity.

ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ hilá,upá, *v. a.* To shake, to move, to familiarize, to tame; ਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਜੁਲਾਉਣਾ, to shake together, to move about.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hīrhīá,upá, *v. n.* To laugh, to mock. Also ਹਿਜ਼-ਹਿਜ਼ ਬਰਨਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਹਿਜ਼ਾਟ hīrhīáṭ, *s. m.* Laughter, ridicule.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕ hī,ṛak, *s. f.* The stone of fruit; the name of a tree.

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ hī,k,ná, *r. n.* To stand erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਕਾਉਣਾ hī,ká,upá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ hī,ná, *v. n.* *i. q.* ਹਿਜ਼ਕਣਾ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸ hī,bas, *s. f.* Cupidity, avidity, avarice, covetousness, ambition; *c. w.* ਬਰਨੀ.

ਹਿਜ਼ਬਸੀ hī,basí, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, ambitious.

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉ hīá,u, *a.* Standing erect, (membrum virile.)

ਹਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ hīá,upá, *v. a.* Causal of ਹਿਜ਼ਨਾ, *q. v.*

ਹੀ hī, } An emphatic particle.
ਹੀਂ hīṅ, } Self, very, even, indeed, truly; as, ਮੈਂ ਹੀ or ਮੈਂ ਹੀਂ, I myself.

ਹੀਆਂ hī,áṅ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, soul, life.

ਹੀਮ hīṃ, *s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਹੀਹ hīh, *s. f.* A side rail of a bedstead.

ਹੀਂ ਹੀਂ ਬਰਨਾ hīṅ hīṅ kar,ná, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਹੀਕ hik, *s. f.* The foul odor of spirits; disgust; sickness of the stomach; ਹੀਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to have a strong, offensive smell.

ਹੀਂਗਲਾ hīngg,ná, *v. n.* To bray, (as an ass.)

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hīj, piáj, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery.

ਹੀਜ਼ ਪਿਆਜ਼ hīj, piáj, *a.* Good and bad.

ਹੀਜ਼ਜ਼ਾ hīj,ṛá, *s. m.* A hermaphrodite, an unmanly person.

ਹੀਲ hīl, } *s. f.* De-
ਹੀਲਤ hī,ṇat, } ficiency, a-
ਹੀਲਤਾਈ hīṇtá,í, } batement.

ਹੀਲਾ hī,ná, *a.* Deficient, destitute, weak.

ਹੀਲੀ ਸਾਮੀ hī,ṇí sá,mí, *s. m.* A weak, feeble, emaciated person.

ਹੀਮ ਕੀਮ hīm, kīm, } *s. f.*
ਹੀਮ ਖੀਮ hīm, khīm, } The ups and downs of life, all conditions; prevarication.

ਹੀਯਾਂ hī,yáṅ, *s. m.* Heart, breast, mind, life, soul.

ਹੀਯੋ hī,yo, *inter.* A word used to call buffaloes.

ਹੀਰਾ hī,rá, *s. m.* A diamond.

ਹੀਰਾਮਨ hī,ráman, *s. m.* A kind of paroquet.

ਹੀਲ hīl, *s. f.* Excuse, pretence, stratagem, trick; loss, forfeiture, discomfiture; ਹੀਲਾਂ ਬਰਨੀਆਂ, ਮਨ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ and ਮੋਨਣੀਆਂ, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to submit.

ਹੀਲਪੁੱਜਤ hīlhuj,jat, *s. f.* Pretences, subterfuges, evasions.

ਹੀਲਾ hī,lá, *s. m.* Occupation, work, employment; stratagem, trick, pretence, excuse; ਹੀਲਾ ਬਰਨਾ, to remedy; to work.

ਹੀਲਾ ਵਸੀਲਾ hī,lá wásí,lá, *s. m.* Employment and protection; one by whose aid employment is obtained; whatever aids one in getting employment.

ਹੁਆਂ huáṅ, *s. f.* The crying of a new born infant; ਹੁਆਂ ਹੁਆਂ ਬਰਨਾ, to cry; (spoken of a new born infant.)

ਪੁਆਨ huán, *s. m.* An animal, a beast.
 ਪੁਆਲ huál, *s. m.* Condition, circumstance, state, account.
 ਪੁਆਲਾ huálá, *s. m.* Charge, care, custody; ਪੁਆਲੇ ਕਰਨਾ, to commit, to entrust, to deliver.
 ਪੁਇ hu, *inter.* Hiss! (used to set on a dog.)
 ਪੁਮ huss, *inter.* Hiss! (used to make a camel kneel;) ਪੁਮ ਪੁਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a camel kneel.
 ਪੁਮ ਜਾਲਾ huss, já, ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਪੁਮਲਾ huss, ná, } be fatigued, to be fagged.
 ਪੁਮਨ hu, san, *s. m.* Beauty.
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ hu, sar, *s. m.* Sultriness.
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ਨਾ hu, sar, ná, *v. n.* To be tired; to be a coward.
 ਪੁਮਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ husá, uná, } *v. a.*
 ਪੁਮਾਉਲਾ husá, uná, } To tire, to fatigue, to weary.
 ਪੁਮਾਲ husán, *s. m.* Sensation, sense; courage, presence of mind.
 ਪੁਮਿਆਰ husiár, *a.* Attentive, cautious, careful, clever, intelligent.
 ਪੁਮਿਆਰੀ husiá, ri, *s. f.* Carefulness, attention, prudence, caution, intelligence, cleverness.
 ਪੁਕ huk, *s. f.* A piercing pain in the side or breast; a stitch; c. w. ਉਠੇਲੀ.
 ਪੁਕਈ huka, í, *s. m.* A great smoker.
 ਪੁਕਨਾ huk, ná, *s. m.* A syringe; a clyster, an injection.
 ਪੁਕਮ hu, kam, *s. m.* An order, a decree, a command, permission; ਪੁਕਮ ਮੇਤੋਂ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to die, (a term used by *Sikhs*.)
 ਪੁਕਜ਼ਾ huk, rí, *s. m.* A small pipe, a tobacco pipe.
 ਪੁਕਜ਼ੀ huk, rí, *s. f.* A small pipe with a very short stem.
 ਪੁਕਾ huk, ká, *s. m.* A tobacco pipe.

ਪੁਕੀ huk, kí, *s. f.* A small tobacco pipe.
 ਪੁਗ hugg, *s. f.* Uproar, noise, rumor, report, clamor; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪੁਗਾਰਾ hunggá, rá, *s. m.* Affirmation, assent, yes; ਪੁਗਾਰਾ ਟੇਲਾ or ਭਰਨਾ, to say yes, to assent.
 ਪੁਜ ਹੁਜ, *s. f.* A thrust, (with a pointed instrument or stick,) a stab, an assault; ਪੁਜ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to pierce, to punch, to stab.
 ਪੁਜਕਾ huj, ká, *s. m.* A sudden motion, a shaking, a jolt, a shock; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.
 ਪੁਜਤ ਹੁਜ, jat, *s. f.* Argument, proof, reason, disputation, wrangling.
 ਪੁਜਤਲ ਹੁਜ, jatan, *s. f.* } A
 ਪੁਜਤੀ ਹੁਜ, jati, *s. m.* } disputer, a wrangler, a reasoner.
 ਪੁਜਟਾ huj, dá, *s. m.* Means, power, ability, skill; ਪੁਜਟਾ ਟੇਖਲਾ or ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ, to consider one's ability for any particular work.
 ਪੁਟ hut, *s. m.* Sultriness; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ.
 ਪੁਟਲਾ hut, ná, *v. a.* To shut up, to check.
 ਪੁਡ हुड, *s. f.* A large tooth, an extra tooth.
 ਪੁਡਕ हुड, dak, *s. f.* Expecting; habit, custom, usage; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਪੁਡਕਲੀ हुड, kaní, *s. f.* A prostitute.
 ਪੁਡਵੀ हुण, ví, *s. f.* A draft, a check, a bill of exchange.
 ਪੁਡਾਉਲ हुण, dá, un, *s. m.* Discount on a draft, exchange.
 ਪੁਡਾਭਾਜਾ हुण, dá, bhá, rí, *s. m.* Contract for transportation of goods, including the payment of duties, without extra expenses.
 ਪੁਡਿਆਉਲ हुण, diá, un, *s. m.* Discount on a bill of exchange.

ਪੁਡੀ हुण, dí, *s. f.* A draft, a bill of exchange.
 ਪੁਡੀਵਾਲ हुण, diwál, } *s. m.* A
 ਪੁਡੀਵਾਲਾ हुण, diwál, lá, } banker.
 ਪੁਡੁ हुण, dū, *s. m.* A ram, a he goat.
 ਪੁਲ हुण, *ad.* Now.
 ਪੁਲੀ हु, ní, } *ad.* Just now.
 ਪੁਲੇ हु, ne, }
 ਪੁਤ hut, *s. f.* Excuse, denial, refusal; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਪੁਤ hut, *ad.* Nay.
 ਪੁਥੁ हु, thú, *s. m.* A fit of coughing produced by the introduction of a foreign substance into the windpipe; ਪੁਥੁ ਆਉਲਾ, to cough incessantly.
 ਪੁਟਿਆਂ हुण, dián, *pres. part.* Being; ਪੁਟਿਆਂ ਮੰਟਿਆਂ, although, notwithstanding.
 ਪੁਟੀ हुण, di, *prep.* In the place of, instead of.
 ਪੁਟੇ हुण, de, *pres. part.* Being; ਪੁਟੇ ਮੰਟੇ, although, notwithstanding.
 ਪੁਟਪੁਟ हुड, हुड, *s. m.* The name of a bird; (hoopoe.)
 ਪੁਟਰ हु, dar or हुड, r, *s. m.* Mind, design, will; self.
 ਪੁਟਾ हुड, dá, *s. m.* Commission, engagement, occupation, business, office, post, charge, rank; ਪੁਟਾ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to give in charge; to give employment.
 ਪੁਟੇਦਾਰ हुड, dedár, *s. m.* An officer, a commissioner, one who has employment, one who holds a charge.
 ਪੁਪ हुण, dh, *s. f.* The fist, a blow with the fist; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਪੁਨ } हुण, *s. m.* The name of
 ਪੁਨ } a particular gold coin; abundance, wealth.
 ਪੁਨਰ हु, nar, *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.
 ਪੁਨਰੀ हु, narí, *s. m.* An artisan, a skillful person.

ਹੁਬ hubb, *s. f.* Love, affection, desire, spirit.

ਹੁਬਮ ਜਾਲਾ hu, bas jā, nā, } *v. n.*
ਹੁਬਮਲਾ hu, bas nā, } To ferment, to have a bad smell, to rot, to putrefy, to spoil; i. q. ਉਬਮਲਾ.

ਹੁਬਮਲੀ hu, bas lī, *s. f.* Springing out of water; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਬਹੁਬਾਉ hu, bas hū, bā, u, *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

ਹੁਬਲਾ hubb, nā, *v. n.* To be enterprising, to be daring; to trust, to hope, to be confident, to boast; ਹੁਬੇ ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ or ਹੁਬੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to move about with great pleasure and sprightliness.

ਹੁਬਾਬ hubāb, *s. m.* A bubble.

ਹੁਬਕੀ hub, kī, *s. f.* Hiccough; springing up; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ hu, bhe sāh lai, ne, *v. n.* To sob; i. q. ਉਭੇ ਸਾਹ ਲੈਲੇ.

ਹੁਮ } hummh, *s. m.* Sultriness.

ਹੁਮਹੁਮਾਉ hummh, hū, mā, u, *s. m.* Excessive joy, pleasure; hope; ambition; abundance.

ਹੁਰ hurr, *s. f.* A sound produced by flying; i. q. ਝੁਰ.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ hur, maj, *s. m.* The name of a red earth.

ਹੁਰਮਜ਼ੀ hur, maj, ī, *a.* Of the color of hurmaj.

ਹੁਰਮਤ hur, mat, *s. f.* Dignity, honor, chastity, character.

ਹੁਰਮਤਵਾਲਾ hurmatwā, lā, *s. m.* A respectable person.

ਹੁਰਮਤੀ hur, mat, ī, *s. f.* Honor, respectability, dignity.

ਹੁਰਾ hur, rā, *s. m.* Dispersion, (of an army.)

ਹੁਲ hull, *s. f.* A shooting pain in the head or eye; throwing up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਦੇਲੀ, to throw

up a ball; ਹੁਲ ਵੇਚੀ, catching a ball as it falls; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ.

ਹੁਲਹੁਲ hul, hul, *s. f.* The name of a plant.

ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ hulkār, nā, *v. a.* To set on (a dog,) to instigate; i. q. ਹੁਲਕਾਰਨਾ and ਹਿਲਕਾਰਨਾ.

ਹੁਲਰ hul, lar, *s. m.* } Dispersing
ਹੁਲਰੀ hul, lār, ī, *s. f.* } money in abundance.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ hul, lā, *s. m.* Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion; c. w. ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਜ਼ਮਾਰ hullā, mār, *s. m.* A tumultmaker.

ਹੁਲਾਸ hulās, *s. f.* Snuff; alacrity, joy, gladness.

ਹੁਲਾਸਾ hulāsā, *s. m.* Joy, gladness, pleasure; ambition, spirit.

ਹੁਲਾਰਾ hulārā, *s. m.* Swinging with a long sweep; shaking the head; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਲਕ hurk, *s. f.* Habit, custom, usage.

ਹੁਲਨਾ hur, nā, } *v. a.* To shut
ਹੁਲਬਲਾ hurb, nā, } up, to confine in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਈ hurwā, ī, *s. f.* Confining in a cage.

ਹੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ hurwā, u, lā, } *v. a.*
ਹੁਲਾਉਲਾ hurā, u, lā, } To cause to be shut up or confined in a cage.

ਹੁ hū, *s. m.* God.

ਹੁ hū, *inter.* Oh!

ਹੁੰ hūn, *inter.* Ye! very well! don't! you sir! go! do this! (the meaning being gathered from the tone of the voice, motion of the hand, or direction of the eye.)

ਹੁਸ hūs, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁਸ਼ hūsh, *s. m.* A wild beast.

ਹੁੰਸ hūns, *s. f.* Envy, malice; emulation, ambition; sorrow; i. q. ਹੁਸ.

ਹੁਹਾ hū hawā, } *s. f.* Pomp,
ਹੁਗ hū há, } pageantry, ostentation.

ਹੁੰਗ hūn hān, *An affirmative particle.*

ਹੁਬਹੁ hūbahū, *ad.* Quite, perfectly, exactly.

ਹੁਕ hūk, *s. f.* A sharp cutting pain, a stitch, a twitch; crying out with pain; c. w. ਉਠਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗ hūngg, *s. f.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਹੁੰਗਲਾ hūngg, lā, *v. n.* To groan or roar from pain.

ਹੁੰਗਾ hūng, gā, *s. m.* Groaning from pain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਹੁਰ hūr, *s. f.* A black eyed nymph in the Muhammadan paradise.

ਹੁਰਾ hūrā, *s. m.* The fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike with the fist; ਹੁਰਾ ਵਟਲਾ, to double the fist.

ਹੁਲ hūl, *s. f.* A thrust, a stab, an attack; ਹੁਲ ਚਲਾਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to thrust, to stab, to pierce, to goad.

ਹੁਲਲਾ hu, lā, nā, *v. a.* To goad, to thrust, to push.

ਹੁਲ਼ hūh, *s. f.* Obstinacy, stupidity, attempting a thing beyond one's ability; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰ hūh, mār, *s. m.* A stupid man, a fool, one who attempts what is beyond his ability.

ਹੁਲ਼ਮਾਰੀ hūh, mār, ī, } *s. f.* Stupidity,
ਹੁਲ਼ਵਾਈ hūh, wā, ī, } attempting what is beyond one's ability, acting foolishly; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਹੇ he, *inter.* O! oh!

ਹੇਧ heh, *s. f.* Pride.

ਹੇਧ heh, *inter.* What! oh! why so! is it so!

ਹੇਧ heh, *s. f.* A crowd, a company, a herd; i. q. ਹੇਧ.

ਹੇਹ he, hā, *s. m.* The desire of a female buffalo for the male.

ਹੇਕ *hek, s. f.* A prolonged sound of the voice in singing; c. w. **ਬੱਢਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉੜੀ**.
 ਹੇਕਾ *he,ka, a.* Conceited, proud, arrogant, presumptuous.
 ਹੇਕਰੀ *hek,ri, s. f.* Pride, conceit; c. w. **ਕਰਨੀ**.
 ਹੇਚਪੇਚ *hech,pech, s. m.* Fraud, conspiracy, ambushment.
 ਹੇਜ *hej, s. m.* Blandishment, coquetry, fondling, airs, vanity, haughtiness; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
 ਹੇਜਲਾ *hej,la, a.* Dear, darling.
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, ad.* Below, down.
 ਹੇਠ *heṭh, prep.* Under, below, beneath; ਹੇਠ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall, to be overcome.
 ਹੇਠ ਉਪਰ *heṭh up,pur, ad.* Up side down, topsy turvy.
 ਹੇਠਲਾ *heṭh,lá, a.* What is under, the undermost.
 ਹੇਠੀ *heṭh,á, a.* Of inferior rank or dignity; ਹੇਠੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be subjected, to succumb, to be overcome.
 ਹੇਠਾਪੁਲਾ *heṭhápula, s. m.* Inferiority in rank and standing.
 ਹੇਤ *het, s. w.* Love, affection.
 ਹੇਤ *het, prep.* For the sake of, on account of.
 ਹੇਰਵਾ *her,wá, s. m.* The remembrance of an absent friend, grief caused by the separation of a friend or parents, (spoken of children;) ਹੇਰਵਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to grieve for an absent friend.
 ਹੇਰਾ *he,rá, s. m.* A song sung by shepherds with lengthened notes; ਹੇਰੇ ਟੇਲੇ, to sing with lengthened notes.
 ਹੇਲ *hel, s. m.* Membrum virile.
 ਹੇਲ ਮੇਲ ਹੋਲਾ *hel,mel,ho,phá, v. n.* To mingle, to be mixed.
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,lá, s. m.* A skunk.
 ਹੇਲਾ ਓਏ *he,lá o,e, inter.* Calling out in time of danger; as, oh! help! (an exclamation used by shepherds to frighten away

wolves and other beasts of prey, probably because such animals are said to be afraid of skunks.)
 ਹੇਲਾਂ *he,lán, s. f. pl.* Attacks, invasions; multitudes.
 ਹੇਲਾ *heḥ, s. f.* A herd of cattle, a multitude, a crowd of people, a company; (commonly used in the plural.)
 ਹੇਲਾ *he,rá, s. m.* Chase, hunting, prey; ਹੇਲਾ ਪੇਲਾ, to hunt; ਹੇਲੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go a hunting.
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, a.* Pertaining to the chase.
 ਹੇਲੀ *he,rí, s. m.* A sportsman.
 ਹੈ *hai, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.
 ਹੈ *haiṇ, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Art.
 ਹੈ *haiṇ, ad.* What?
 ਹੈਸ *hais, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਹੈਸਨ *haisan, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Were.
 ਹੈਸੀ *hai,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਹੈਕਲ *haiṅ,kal, s. f.* A necklace, a string of ornaments round a horse's neck.
 ਹੈਗਾ *hai,gá, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹਾਂ.) Is.
 ਹੈਜਾ *hai,já, s. m.* Cholera, cholera morbus; ਹੈਜਾ ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ and ਹੋਲਾ, a sudden flowing of bile.
 ਹੈਦਰ *hai,dar, s. m.* One of *Alí's* names.
 ਹੈਦਰੀ *hai,darí, s. m.* A follower of *Alí*.
 ਹੈਦਰੀ *hai,darí, a.* Pertaining to *Haidar*; very great.
 ਹੈਨ *hain, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.
 ਹੈਰਤ *hai,rat, s. f.* Stupor, perturbation of mind, astonishment, dread.
 ਹੈਰਾਨ *hairán, a.* Astonished, amazed, confounded.

ਹੈਰਾਨਗੀ *hairán,gi, s. f.* Amazement, astonishment, wonder, surprise.
 ਹੋ *ho, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹਾਂ.) Are.
 ਹੋਆਉਲਾ *ho,á,uná, v. n.* To go and return; to be done, to be performed.
 ਹੋਇਆ *ho,iá, v. & part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Became.
 ਹੋਈ *ho,i, s. f.* Whatever took place or happened.
 ਹੋਵੇ *ho,v, v. n.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Be, may be, will be.
 ਹੋਸ *hos, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Was.
 ਹੋਸ *hos, s. f.* Sense, understanding; ਹੋਸ ਆਉਲੀ, to come to one's senses; ਹੋਸ ਕਰਨੀ, to take care.
 ਹੋਸਕਲਾ *ho sakk,phá, v. n.* To be possible.
 ਹੋਸਲ *ho,san, v. n.* (3rd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਸਾਂ *ho,sán, v. n.* (1st pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sí, v. n.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be; (provincial.)
 ਹੋਸੀ *ho,sín, v. n.* (2nd pers. sing. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Wilt be; (provincial.)
 ਹੋਸੇ *ho,so, v. n.* (2nd pers. pl. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will be.
 ਹੋਹਾ *ho,há, s. m.* Motion, shaking; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲਾ**.
 ਹੋਕਾ *ho,ká, s. m.* Proclamation, public crying, publication; c. w. **ਟੇਲਾ**, and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.
 ਹੋਕੇ *ho,ke, indef. part.* (from ਹੋਲਾ.) Being, having become.
 ਹੋਖਾ *ho,khá, a.* Weak, unsteady, unsettled, without character, without weight or worth; ਹੋਖੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to lose one's character, to be disgraced.
 ਹੋਗੁ *ho,gu, v. n.* (3rd pers. fut. from ਹੋਲਾ.) Will, would, may, might be.

ਹੋ ਚੁੱਕਾ *ho chukk, pá, v. n.* To be finished.
 ਹੋਛਪੁਲਾ *hochhpul, pá, s. m.* Stupidity, absurdity; lightness.
 ਹੋਛਾ *ho, chhá, a.* Light, trifling, senseless, stupid, absurd, mean.
 ਹੋਜਾਨਾ *ho, já, pá, v. n.* To become, to take place, to happen.
 ਹੋਠ *hoṭh, s. m.* The lip.
 ਹੋਣ *hoṇ, s. m.* Being, existence.
 ਹੋਣਗਰ *hoṇ, hár, a.* Possible, feasible, what is to happen.
 ਹੋਣਾ *ho, ná, v. n.* To be, to become, to come to pass.
 ਹੋਣਾ *ho, ná, a.* Possible, practicable.
 ਹੋਲੀ *ho, lí, s. f.* Occurrence, coming to pass, something that is to be.
 ਹੋਤ *hot, s. m.* A friend.
 ਹੋਤ *hot, pron. pl.* They.
 ਹੋਤਾਂ *ho, táṇ, pron.* (obl. of ਹੋਤ.) Their, them.
 ਹੋਂਦ *hond, s. f.* Being, existence.
 ਹੋਮ *hom, s. m.* A burnt offering.
 ਹੋਯਾ *ho, yá, s. m.* Being, existence, production, crop.
 ਹੋਰ *hor, pron.* Other, more.
 ਹੋਰ *hor, ad.* More, besides.
 ਹੋਰ *hor, conj.* And.
 ਹੋ ਰਹਿਣਾ *ho, ra, hiná, v. n.* To continue to be, to become and remain.
 ਹੋਰਥੇ *hor, the, } ad.* Else-
 ਹੋਰਦਰ *hor, dar, } where.*
 ਹੋਰਦਰ *hor, dhar, }*
 ਹੋਰਨਾਂ *hor, nán, pron.* (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others, to others.
 ਹੋਰਨੀਂ *hor, níṇ, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others.
 ਹੋਰਾਂ *ho, rán, (obl. pl. of ਹੋਰ.)* Others. This word is a suffix of respect following both nouns and pronouns, meaning something like, His excellency, Your honor, &c.

ਹੋਰੀ *ho, rí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival. See ਹੋਲੀ.
 ਹੋਰੀਂ *ho, ríṇ, pron.* (instr. pl. of ਹੋਰ.) Others. See ਹੋਰਾਂ.
 ਹੋਰੇ ਤੋਰ *ho, ro, tor, ad.* Otherwise, in some other way.
 ਹੋਲੀ *ho, lí, s. f.* The name of a Hindú festival, which occurs at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song which is sung during the festival.
 ਹੋਲੀਨਾ *ho, lai, ná, v. n.* To be, to become, to be completed.
 ਹੋਲਾਂ *ho, lán, s. f. pl.* Half ripe pulse parched in the pod.
 ਹੋਜਨਾ *ho, jná, v. a.* To check, to resist, to stop, to put back.
 ਹੋ *hau, s. f.* Avidity, avarice, ambition, covetousness.
 ਹੋਂ *haun, pron. I.*
 ਹੋਂ *haun, s. f.* Pride, egotism.
 ਹੋਂਮ *hauns, s. f.* Envy.
 ਹੋਂਮਲਾ *hauns, lá, s. m.* Capacity, ambition, spirit, desire, resolution.
 ਹੋਂਕਾ *haungk, pá, v. n.* To pant, to puff and blow, to breathe with difficulty.
 ਹੋਂਕੀ *haungk, ní, s. f.* Panting, difficult respiration, asthma;
 ਹੋਂਕੀ ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, to pant, to breathe with difficulty.
 ਹੋਂਜ *hauj, } s. m.* A pond, a
 ਹੋਂਦ *haud, } tank, a vat, a reser-*
 ਹੋਂਦਾ *hau, dá, s. m.* The seat for
 the rider on the back of an elephant.
 ਹੋਲ *haul, s. m.* Fear, terror; c. w.
 ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਹੋਲਾ *hau, lá, a.* Light, gentle, easy.
 ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, líṇ, } ad.*
 ਹੋਲੀਂ ਹੋਲੀਂ *hau, líṇ hau, líṇ, } Gently,*
 ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le, } softly,*
 ਹੋਲੇ ਹੋਲੇ *hau, le hau, le, } slowly,*
 gradually.

ਕ

ਕਈ *ka, í, } pron.* Some,
 ਕਈਕੁ *ka, íku, } several.*
 ਕਉਡ *kaud, s. m.* A large shell.
 ਕਉਡਾ *kau, dá, s. m.* A large shell;
 (a tortoise is sometimes so called;)
 ਕਉਡਾ ਤਰ, equal to a cowry in weight, little.
 ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, s. m.* A kind of snake covered with spots.
 ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ *kaudiá, lá, a.* Having small shells attached.
 ਕਉਡੀ *kau, dí, s. f.* A shell, a conch, a cowry, (the smallest piece of Indian currency.)
 ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, s. m.* A kind of snake; i. q. ਕਉਡਿਆਲਾ.
 ਕਉਡੀਆ *kau, díá, a.* Worth a cowry.
 ਕਉਣ *kaun, pron.* Who? what? which?
 ਕਉਤਕ *kau, tak, s. m.* Behavior, deeds, acts.
 ਕਉਥ *kauth, pron.* What day of the month?
 ਕਉਥਾ *kau, thá, } pron.* What
 ਕਉਥੀ *kau, thí, } day of the*
 month? how many? what?
 ਕਉਫ *kauph, s. m.* Fear.
 ਕਉਰ *kaur, s. m.* The title of a prince, the younger son of a king; i. q. ਕੰਹਰ.
 ਕਉਰਾ *kau, rá, a.* Having yellow eyes; i. q. ਕੈਰਾ.
 ਕਉਰੀ *kau, rí, s. f.* A small water pot.
 ਕਉਲ *kaul, s. m.* A word, a promise, a covenant; a metallic cup; the name of a flower.
 ਕਉਲਾ *kau, lá, s. m.* A square pillar, a short wall, the part of a wall between two doors near each other.
 ਕਉਲੀ *kau, lí, s. f.* Encircling in the arms, enfolding in the arms.

ਕਉੜ *kaur,* } *s. f.*
 ਕਉੜਗੰਟਲ *kaurgan,dal,* } The
 name of a bitter herb.
 ਕਉੜਤਲ *kaurat,tan,* *s. f.* Bit-
 terness.
 ਕਉੜਾ *kau,rá,* *a.* Bitter.
 ਕਉ *ka,rí,* *s. f.* An olive tree.
 ਕਉਆ *ka,rá,* *s. m.* A crow.
 ਕਸ *kas,* *s. m.* Fever; verdigris,
 rust; force, strength, power; the
 bark of the *kíkar* and other trees
 used for distilling spirits, and for
 tanning leather, the coloring mat-
 ter in bark, the decoction of a col-
 oring substance; a touchstone;
 ਕਸ ਆਉਲਾ, to have fever come
 on; ਕਸ ਉਂਗਲਨਾ, to become rus-
 ty, to be disengaged, (rust;) ਕਸ
 ਪਾਉਲਾ, to apply force.
 ਕਸ *kas,* *s. f.* The cord of scales,
 of a kite, &c.; a scratch made
 on metal by way of assaying it;
 reduction, deficiency; scoria, dross.
 ਕਸ *kass,* *s. f.* Tightness.
 ਕਸ *kans,* *s. m.* The name of a
 Hindú king, the maternal uncle
 of *Krishná*.
 ਕਸਟ *kast,* *s. m.* Pain, affliction,
 distress, misery; difficulty; de-
 sign; ਕਸਟ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to suffer af-
 fliction.
 ਕਸਟਲੀ *kast,aní,* *s. f.* Pain, af-
 fliction, distress, penury, diffi-
 culty.
 ਕਸਲਾ *kass,na,* *v. a.* To tight-
 en, to tie.
 ਕਸਲਾ *kas,na,* *v. n.* To become
 impregnated with a metallic
 virtue; to be deficient.
 ਕਸਤ *kast,* *s. m.* Intention, de-
 sire, design.
 ਕਸਤੂਰਾ *kastú,rá,* *s. m.* The name
 of a bird.
 ਕਸਤੂਰੀ *kastú,rí,* *s. f.* Musk.
 ਕਸਟ *kas,sad,* *s. m.* Desire, design.
 ਕਸੰਪਲ *kasap,pap,* *s. m.* The busi-
 ness of a butcher; cruelty.

ਕਸਬ *ka,sab,* *s. m.* Trade, profes-
 sion, gain, acquirement.
 ਕਸਬਲ *kas,ban,* *s. f.* A prostitute.
 ਕਸਬਾ *kas,bá,* *s. m.* A large town.
 ਕਸਬਾਤਲ *kasbá,tan,* *s. f.* } A
 ਕਸਬਾਤੀ *kasbá,tí,* *s. m.* } treacher-
 ous, worthless person, a meddle-
 some quarrelsome person, a wrang-
 ler, an impostor, a cheat.
 ਕਸਬੀ *kas,bí,* *s. m.* An artisan.
 ਕਸਬੀ *kas,bí,* *s. f.* A prostitute.
 ਕਸਮ *ka,sam,* *s. f.* An oath; ਕਸਮ
 ਰਹੀ or ਪਾਲੀ, to swear; ਕਸਮ
 ਟੋਲੀ or ਪਾਉਲੀ, to adjure.
 ਕਸਮਾਲਾ *kasyá,na,* *a.* Ashamed,
 abashed, modest, bashful; ਕਸਮਾ-
 ਲੀ ਹੋਲਾ, to be ashamed, to be a-
 bashed.*
 ਕਸਰ *ka,sar,* *s. f.* Deficiency, de-
 fect, want, fault.
 ਕਸਰਾਪਾ *kasrá,dhá,* *a.* Defective,
 wanting, faulty.
 ਕਸਰੀ *kas,rí,* *s. m.* One who com-
 mits a fault.
 ਕਸਵਾਈ *kaswá,í,* *s. f.* Tighten-
 ing; the price of tightening.
 ਕਸਵਾਉਲਾ *kaswá,uná,* *v. a.* To
 cause to be tightened, to cause
 to be bound.
 ਕਸਾ *kas,sá,* *s. m.* A cup.
 ਕਸਾਂ *ka,sán,* *s. f. pl.* The cords
 of scales; the arms; white flakes of
 clouds appearing on a red evening
 sky; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲੀਆਂ and
 ਪੈਲੀਆਂ; ਕਸਾਂ ਭਰਨੀਆਂ, to
 entangle the arms of an opponent
 in wrestling.
 ਕਸਾਇਲ *kasá,in,* *s. f.* A butcher-
 er's wife.
 ਕਸਾਈ *kasá,í,* *s. m.* A butcher.
 ਕਸਾਉ *kasá,u,* *s. m.* } Tighten-
 ਕਸਾਉਟ *kasá,ut,* *s. f.* } ing,
 drawing, attraction, the decoction
 of a coloring substance.
 ਕਸਾਉਲਾ *kasá,uná,* *v. a.* To cause
 to be tightened, to cause to be
 tied or bound.

ਕਸਾਰ *kasár,* *s. m.* A beard of
 wheat, barley, &c.
 ਕਸਾਲਾ *kasá,lá,* *s. m.* Vexation,
 distress, affliction, grief, sickness;
 ਕਸਾਲਾ ਰਹਨਾ, to distress, to af-
 flict, to tease.
 ਕਸਾਵਟ *kasá,wat,* *s. f.* Tighten-
 ing, drawing; i. q. ਕਸਾਉਟ.
 ਕਸਾਂਟਾ *kasán,dá,* *s. m.* An in-
 fusion.
 ਕਸਿਆ *ka,siá,* *a.* Too little, de-
 ficient.
 ਕਸਿਆਉਲਾ *kasíá,uná,* *v. n.* To
 have a metallic taste, to be im-
 pregnated with metal.
 ਕਸਿਆਉਲਾ *kasíá,uná,* *v. a.* To
 vomit.
 ਕਸਿਆਲਾ *kasíá,na,* *a.* Ashamed,
 abashed, modest, bashful; ਕਸਿ-
 ਯਾਲੀ ਹੋਲਾ, to be ashamed, to be
 abashed.
 ਕਸੀਸ *kasís,* *s. m.* Copperas, sul-
 phate of iron; ਕਸੀਸ ਵੱਟਲੀ, to
 hold the breath in silence.
 ਕਸੀਦਾ *kasí,dá,* *s. m.* Embroi-
 dery, figuring muslin with a
 needle.
 ਕਸੀਰਾ *kasí,rá,* *s. m.* Half a pice.
 ਕਸੂਤ *kasút,* *s. m.* Derangement,
 entanglement, crookedness.
 ਕਸੂਤਾ *kasút,tá,* *a.* Deranged, en-
 tangled, out of line, crooked.
 ਕਸੂਰ *kasúr,* *s. m.* A fault; the
 name of a city.
 ਕਸੂਰਬਾਰ *kasúrbár,* } *s. m.*
 ਕਸੂਰਵਾਰ *kasúrwár,* } One that
 is faulty.
 ਕਸੂਰੀਆ *kasú,ríá,* *s. m.* An in-
 habitant of *Kasúr*.
 ਕਸੇਰ *kaser,* *s. f.* The name of
 a grass; dust mixed with grass.
 Also ਕਸਾਰ.
 ਕਸੇਰਾ *kase,rá,* *s. m.* A brazier,
 a pewterer.
 ਕਸੈਲਾ *kasai,lá,* *a.* Astringent.
 ਕਸੋਟਾ *kaso,tá,* *s. m.* A strip
 of cloth worn between the legs.

ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasotī*, *s. f.* Dim. of *kasotā*.
 ਕਸੋਟੀ *kasauṭī*, *s. f.* A touchstone used for assaying gold.
 ਕਹਾਜਾ *kahyā*, *s. m.* Calamity, wailing; i. q. ਕਹਾਜਾ.
 ਕਹਾ *kaḥā*, *s. m.* A word, a saying, an order.
 ਕਹਾ *kahā*, *s. f.* Noise, rumor.
 ਕਹਾਈ *kahāī*, *s. f.* A strip of cloth worn between the legs.
 ਕਹਾਉਣਾ *kahāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be said or spoken, to be called or named.
 ਕਹਾਉਤ *kahāut*, *s. f.* A saying, a maxim, a proverb, a parable.
 ਕਹਾਕਰ *kahākar*, *a.* Obedient.
 ਕਹਾਪ *kahāp*, *s. m.* A story, a fable, a proverb.
 ਕਹਾਪੀ *kahāpī*, *s. f.* A story, a fable, an idle tale; a marriage engagement; one betrothed.
 ਕਹਾਰ *kahār*, *s. m.* A bearer, the name of a caste.
 ਕਹਾਰਨੀ *kahār, nī*, *s. f.* A female *kahār*.
 ਕਹਾਰੀ *kahārī*, *s. f.* Anger; the business of a *kahār*.
 ਕਹਿਯਾ *kaḥiā*, *v. a.* (3rd pers. sing. from ਕਹਿਨਾ.) Said; i. q. ਕਹਿਯਾ.
 ਕਹਿਯਾ *kaḥiā*, *s. m.* A saying, a word, an order.
 ਕਹਿਯੋਸ *kaḥios*, A compound phrase, equivalent to ਉਸ ਨੇ ਕਿਹਾ, he said, or ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਿਹਾ, he said to him.
 ਕਹਿਗਲ *kaḥigal*, *s. f.* Plaster made of mud and straw or chaff; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕਹਿਨਾ *kaḥinā*, *v. a.* To say, to tell, to call, to name.
 ਕਹਿਨਾਉਣਾ *kahināṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to cause to be called or named.
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit*, *v. a.* (3rd pers. sing.) Says, tells.
 ਕਹਿਤ *kaḥit*, *s. m.* A scarcity, a famine.

ਕਹਿਰ *kaḥir*, *s. m.* Wrath, anger; oppression, a calamity.
 ਕਹਿਰਾ *kaḥirā*, *a.* Thin, spare, poor, lean, fine; single.
 ਕਹਿਲਾਉਣਾ *kahilāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be said or told, to be called or named; ਕਹਿਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ, to send word, to send and tell.
 ਕਹਿੰਦ *kaḥind*, *s. m.* A rustic, a wild fellow, a blockhead.
 ਕਹਿੰਦਪੁਣਾ *kahindpuṇā*, *s. m.* }
 ਕਹਿੰਦਵਾਈ *kahindwāī*, *s. f.* } Stupidity, rusticity, wildness.
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī*, *s. f.* A hoe, a small mattock.
 ਕਹੀ *kaḥī*, *s. f.* Forage; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕਹੇ *kaḥe*, *pron.* Of what sort? Also ਕਿਹੇ.
 ਕਹੇਕਰ *kahekar*, *a.* Obedient.
 ਕਕਾਹਿਰਾ *kakaḥirā*, *s. m.* The alphabet.
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar*, *s. m.* Frost, snow, ice; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਕਕਰ *kangkar*, } *s. f.* A
 ਕਕਰੀ *kakkarī*, } nodule of limestone, gravel; a round stone or pebble placed in a pipe under the tobacco.
 ਕਕਰੇਜੀ *kakrejī*, *a.* Of a chocolate color.
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar*, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*; the name of an animal.
 ਕਕਰ *kakkar*, *s. f.* The name of a tree; the second growth of the tobacco plant.
 ਕਕਰ ਸਿੰਗੀ *kakkar singgī*, *s. f.* A kind of drug, (medicinal.)
 ਕਕਰੀ *kakkarī*, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 ਕਕਰੈਲ *kakrail*, *s. f.* The skin of the *kakkar*.
 ਕਕਾ *kakā*, *a.* Of a brown color, having light or brown hair, of a brown complexion.
 ਕਕਾ *kakā*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਕ.

ਕਕੌੜਾ *kakauṛā*, *s. m.* The name of a vegetable which grows on a vine.
 ਕਕਖ *kakkh*, *s. m.* Grass cut up by the roots, a stalk of grass.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggan*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrists by men and women.
 ਕੰਗਲਾ *kangganā*, *s. m.* A part-colored thread tied round the right wrist of a bridegroom or bride.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kangganī*, *s. f.* A small ornament worn on the wrists by men and women; a kind of grain.
 ਕੰਗਰੋੜ *kanggor*, *s. f.* The backbone, the spine.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl*, *a.* Poor, indigent.
 ਕੰਗਲ *kanggāl*, *s. m.* } A
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī*, *s. f.* } beggar.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggālī*, *a.* Poor, indigent.
 ਕੰਗਲਪੁਣਾ *kanggālpuṇā*, *s. m.* Poverty, indigence.
 ਕੰਗਲੀ *kanggunī*, *s. f.* A kind of grain.
 ਕੰਗਰਾ *kanggurā*, *s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.
 ਕੰਗਰੇਟਾਰ *kangguredār*, *a.* Having a parapet, &c.
 ਕੰਘਾ *kangghā*, *s. m.* A large comb used by *Sikhs*; ਕੰਘਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to comb; to beat.
 ਕੰਘਾਲਣਾ *kangghāṇā*, *v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel.)
 ਕੰਘੀ *kangghī*, *s. f.* A comb; ਕੰਘੀ ਕਰਨੀ, ਡੇਰਨੀ or ਢਾਗੁਲੀ, to dress with a comb, to comb.
 ਕੰਘਲ *kanggan*, *s. m.* A bracelet; i. q. ਕੰਗਲ, q. v.
 ਕੰਘਲੀ *kangganī*, *s. f.* A small bracelet; a kind of grain; i. q. ਕੰਗਲੀ.
 ਕੱਚ *kachch*, *s. m.* Glass; rawness.
 ਕਚਰਿਗੀ *kachaḥirī*, *s. f.* A court.

ਕਚਕੋਲ kachkol, *s. m.* A dish used by devotees to collect their offerings in, being half of the shell of a cocoa nut.

ਕਚਖਾਮ kachkhām, *a.* Raw; false, insincere.

ਕਚਨ kany, chau, *s. m.* Gold; a caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes, a man of this caste.

ਕਚਨਊ kachna, ū, *s. m.* Prostitution; i. q. ਕੰਜਰਊ.

ਕਚਨਾਰ kachnār, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the flower of which is eaten as a vegetable.

ਕਚਨੀ kany, chanī, *s. f.* A female kanychan, a dancing girl, a strumpet.

ਕਚਪੁਲਾ kachchpu, nā, *s. m.* Rawness, greenness, simplicity, stupidity.

ਕਚ ਬਚ kachch, bachch, *s. m.* Little children.

ਕਚਰ ਕਚਰ ka, char ka, char, *s. m.* The sound caused by eating raw vegetables; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕਚਰਾ kach, rā, *s. m.* An unripe muskmelon.

ਕਚਰਾਪਾ kachrā, dhā, }
ਕਚਰਾਪਾਏਇਆ kachrā, dhā ho, iā, }
a. Raw; imperfect.

ਕਚਰੀ kach, rī, *s. f.* The name of a fruit, a kind of vegetable.

ਕਚ ਲਹੂ kach la, hū, } *s. m.*
ਕਚ ਲੋਹੂ kach lo, hū, } Bloody ichor discharged along with purulent matter.

ਕਚਾ kach, chā, *a.* Raw, unripe; inferior, imperfect; premature, (birth;) built of sun dried bricks, not baked nor burnt; silly, inexperienced, false.

ਕਚਾਲੂ kachā, lū, *s. m.* The name of an esculent root.

ਕਚਿਆਈ kachiā, ī, *s. f.* Rawness, unripeness, imperfection, crudity, indigestion; surfeit.

ਕਚਿਆਹਟ kachiā, haṭ, } *s. f.* The
ਕਚਿਆਹਨ kachiā, han, } smell of
ਕਚਿਆਂਧ kachiāndh, } rawness; abhorrence.

ਕਚੀਚੀ kachi, chī, *s. f.* Gnashing the teeth, gritting the teeth; c. w. ਲੈਲੀ.

ਕਚੁਰ kachūr, *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ਕਚੌਰੀ kachau, rī, *s. f.* A dish made of wheat bread and pulse.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. f.* The armpit; embrace; breeches or drawers reaching to the knees; ਕੱਛਾਂ ਬਜਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to beat the elbows against the sides as indicative of intense pleasure; ਕੱਛੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arm, to take up under the arm.

ਕੱਛ kachchh, *s. m.* Measuring land; ਕੱਛ ਪਾਉਲਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to measure, (land.)

ਕੱਛਹਿਰਾ kachha, hirā, *s. m.* Breeches.

ਕੱਛਲਾ kachchh, nā, *v. a.* To measure, (especially land,) to estimate the produce of land.

ਕੱਛਰਾਲੀ kachhrā, lī, *s. f.* A boil or bubo under the arm.

ਕੱਛਵਾਰਾ kachhwā, hā, *s. m.* A tribe of Rājputs claiming descent from Rus the son of Rāmachandār; one who measures land.

ਕੱਛਾ kach, chhā, *s. m.* The fore and aft of certain boats which are elevated for passengers to sit on.

ਕੱਛਾਈ kachhā, ī, *s. f.* Appraising a crop; the price of appraisalment.

ਕੱਛਾਉਲਾ kachhā, unā, *v. a.* To cause (land) to be measured, or (a crop) to be estimated.

ਕੱਛ ka, chhu, } *pron.* Some,
ਕੱਛ ka, chhū, } any, somewhat.

ਕੱਛ kach, chhū, } *s. m.* A turtle,
ਕੱਛਆ ka, chhūā, } tile, a tortoise.

ਕੱਛੋਟਾ kachho, tā, *s. m.* } A cloth
ਕੱਛੋਟੀ kachho, tī, *s. f.* } worn about the loins.

ਕਜ kaj, *s. f.* Crookedness; defect, deformity; irregularity in caste; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਕੰਜ kanyj, *s. f.* Grace, beauty; the slough of a snake; ਕੰਜ ਸ਼ਾਜ਼ਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਲੀ, to appear in fresh beauty, (as a boy or girl on reaching the age of puberty;) to put off the skin, (a snake;) to disgrace.

ਕੰਜ ਕanyj, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਕਜਈ kaja, ī, *s. f.* The snaffle bit of a bridle.

ਕੰਜਲਾ kajj, nā, *v. a.* To cover, to conceal.

ਕਜਯਾ kaj, yā, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute.

ਕੰਜਰ kanyjar, *s. m.* A class of people who wander about, manufacturing and selling sirki mats, baskets, &c., whose females are prostitutes, a man of this class; immodesty.

ਕੰਜਰਊ kanyjra, ū, } *s. m.*
ਕੰਜਰਪੁਲਾ kanyjarpu, nā, } Prostitution.

ਕੰਜਰੀ kanyjari, *s. f.* A prostitute, a strumpet.

ਕੱਜਲ kaj, jal, } *s. m.* Lamp-
ਕੱਜਲਾ kaj, lā, } black with which the eyelids are painted.

ਕੱਜਲੀ kaj, lī, *s. f.* The name of a compound purgative medicine.

ਕੱਜਲੀਬਲ kajlī, bau, *s. m.* The name of a forest where elephants abound.

ਕੰਜਲੀ kanyjalī, *s. f.* The skin of a snake.

ਕੱਜਲੋਟੀ kajlo, thī, *s. f.* A pot in which lampblack is kept.

ਕਜਾ kajā, *s. f.* The completion of life, death, fate; saying prayers after the proper time; the office of a Qāzī.

ਕੰਜਾ kanyjā, *a.* Blue eyed.

ਕਜਾਕ kajāk, *s. m.* A robber, a desperado; a glutton.

बन्नाबपुला kajákpuná, *s. m.* }
 बन्नाबो kajáki, *s. f.* }
 Robbery, the business of a robber; gluttony.
 बन्नावा kajáwá, *s. m.* A frame-work fixture on the sides of a camel to carry freight or passengers in, a camel's saddle.
 बन्निभा kajíá, *s. f.* The office of a civil and religious judge, (Muhammadan.)
 बन्निभाछिल kajíáin, } *s. f.* The
 बन्निभाछल kajíáan, } wife of a
 बन्निभाछो kajíáani, } judge.
 बँजी kanyjǐ, *s. f.* The name of a jungle in the *Bári Doab*.
 बँजुम kanyjús, *s. m.* } A
 बँजुमल kanyjúsán, *s. f.* } mi-
 बँजुमली kanyjúsani, *s. f.* } ser,
 a niggard.
 बँजुमपुला kanyjúsputá, *s. m.* }
 बँजुमी kanyjúsí, *s. f.* }
 Parsimoniousness, stinginess.
 बट kaṭ, *s. m. f.* The loin.
 बट काट, *s. m.* A black coloring substance, pitch.
 बटछी kaṭá, *a.* Of the color of pitch; dyed with *kaṭ*.
 बटगिजा kaṭahirá, *s. m.* A curved framework over a door; a *bávar*, a market.
 बटक kaṭak, *s. m.* A multitude, an army; a band of robbers.
 बँटक kaṭtak, *s. m.* A thorn; a bad man, a mean enemy.
 बँटक kaṭtak, *a.* Cautious.
 बँटला काट्ठन, *v. a.* To cut, to bite, to sting; to pass (time;)
 बँट घाला, to cut, to bite, to sting.
 बँटली काट्ठनी, *s. f.* Spending time; a section of a cocoa nut shell used as a ladle.
 बँटर काट्ठर, *s. m.* A biter, (horse.)
 बँटवाछी काट्ठा, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.
 बटवाछिला काट्ठा, *v. a.* To

cause to be cut or bitten, &c.
 बटजा काट्ठर, *s. m.* A market; a section of a city; a young male buffalo.
 बटजी काट्ठरी, *s. f.* } A young
 बँटा काट्ठा, *s. m.* } buffalo.
 बटाछी काट्ठा, *s. f.* Cutting; compensation for cutting.
 बटाछी काट्ठा, *s. m.* Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth.
 बटाछिला काट्ठा, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, bitten, or stung, &c.
 बटाछी काट्ठा, *a.* Fit to be cut.
 बटार काटार, *s. m.* A dagger.
 बटाग काट्ठर, *s. m.* A large dagger; the name of a plant, a thistle (used medicinally;) the name of a bird.
 बटागी काट्ठरी, *s. f.* A small dagger.
 बटागीभा काट्ठरी, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.
 बटावल काट्ठा, *s. m.* A kind of flowering on cloth.
 बँटी काट्ठि, *s. f.* A young female buffalo.
 बटोला काट्ठि, *a.* Active, brave; sharp, keen, (a sword.)
 बँट काट्ठु, *s. m.* A young male buffalo; one who cuts or bites; बँट बँट, the calves of cows and buffaloes together.
 बटुभा काट्ठु, *s. m.* A bedbug.
 बटुभा काट्ठु, *a.* Sharp, keen; brave.
 बटोला काट्ठि, *a. i. q.* बटोला.
 बटोर काटोच, *s. m.* The name of that branch of the ancient royal family of *Kángar*, to which *Rája Sansarchand* belonged; the stalk of a family.
 बटोरदान काटोदान, *s. m.* A kind of metallic cup; the case of a brass bowl.
 बटेरा काटोरा, *s. m.* A metallic cup or goblet.

बटेरी काटोरी, *s. f.* A small metallic cup.
 बँठ काट्ठ, *s. m.* Gathering together, collection, union.
 बँठ काण्ठ, *s. m.* The windpipe, the throat, the larynx, the protuberance on the windpipe; बँठ बरना, to commit to memory; बँठ बेलला, to speak from the throat, (as a dying man.)
 बठल काण्ठ, *a.* Difficult, painful, troublesome, hard, बठल मन, hardhearted, stouthearted.
 बठलछी काण्ठनी, } *s. f.* Dif-
 बठलाछी काण्ठनी, } ficulty,
 hardness; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.
 बठन काण्ठ, *a.* Difficult, hard, troublesome, painful.
 बठनडाछी काण्ठनी, } *s. f.*
 बठनाछी काण्ठनी, } Hard-
 ness, difficulty; hardheartedness, stoutheartedness.
 बठजा काण्ठर, *s. m.* A wooden trough, tub or tray.
 बठजी काण्ठरी, *s. f.* A small wooden trough, tub or tray.
 बँठा काण्ठथा, *a.* United, not separate, together.
 बँठा काण्ठथा, *ad.* All together, at once.
 बँठा काण्ठथा, *s. m.* A rosary made of large beads of gold, silver, crystal or onyx.
 बँठी काण्ठि, *s. f.* A short necklace of small beads.
 बठेर काण्ठर, *a.* Hard, solid; severe, relentless, cruel, callous.
 बठेरडाछी काण्ठरथा, *s. f.* Hardness, solidity; severity, cruelty, callousness.
 बँड काण्ठ, *s. f.* Fuzz, the downy substance on plants, pubescence.
 बँडा काण्ठा, *s. m.* A thorn; a small scale, a box of small scales to weigh gold or silver in; a swelling in the throat; c. w. पैला.

ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; **ਕਤਰਿਆਲੇ ਚੱਬਲੇ**, to chew the bit, to be in a rage.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *s. m.* A species of prickly tree, a thorn bush, a kind of thistle; the bit of a bridle.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲਾ kaṭiā,lā, *a.* Bearing thorns.
ਕਤਰਿਆਲੀ kaṭiā,lī, *s. f.* A vine bearing a yellow berry; i. q. ਨਮੋਲੀ.
ਕਤਰੀ kaṭi, *s. f.* Small scales, a box of small scales; **ਕਤਰੀ ਚਾਲੂ** or **ਕਤਰੀਲਾ**, to weigh.
ਕਤਰਲਾ kaṭṭh,lā, *v. a.* To cast out, to exclude, to expel, to take out, to draw out, to eradicate, to clear out, (the grass and weeds from a field of corn.)
ਕਤਰਲੀ kaṭṭh,lī, *s. f.* See **ਕਤਰਲੀ**.
ਕਤਰਾ kaṭṭhā, *s. m.* Shore, margin, bank, side.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭṭhā, *s. f.* The weeds, &c., cleared out of a field; compensation for taking out, clearing, &c.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭṭhā, *v. a.* (causal of **ਕਤਰਲਾ**.) To cause to be taken out, &c. Also **ਪਛਾਉਲਾ**.
ਕਤਰੀ kaṭṭhī, *s. f.* Territory bordering on a mountain.
ਕਤਰਲੀ kaṭṭhulī, *s. f.* A necklace worn by a child, and sometimes by women also.
ਕਲ kaṭ, *s. m.* A mote, a particle; valuing or appraising a field; power, strength, vigor, spirit; **ਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ** or **ਪਾਉਲਾ**, to value or appraise a field.
ਕਲਸ kaṭs, *s. f.* A slight fever.
ਕਲਸੇ kaṭso, *s. f.* Information; **ਕਲਸੇ ਲੈਲੀ**, to get information, to spy.
ਕਲਰਾ kaṭhā, } *s. m.* An
ਕਲਰਾਂ kaṭhān, } insect with very long legs, a spider.

ਕਲਕ kaṭak, *s. f.* Wheat.
ਕਲਾ kaṭā, *s. m.* The cords attached to scales.
ਕਲੀ kaṭi, *s. f.* The dust and refuse of rice when it is cleaned; bran; a drop of rain; the sparkling of a diamond or other gems.
ਕਲੇਈ kaṭo, *s. m.* An officer appointed by government to value a crop.
ਕਲੇਡ kaṭoḍ, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.
ਕਲੇਡਾ kaṭoḍā, *a.* Having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, standing in awe, afraid to meet another; obsequious.
ਕਲੇਡ kaṭoḍ, *s. f.* A sense of need or dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, shame; obsequiousness.
ਕਲੇਡਾ kaṭoḍā, *a. i. q.* **ਕਲੇਡਾ**.
ਕਤ kaṭ, *s. m.* Cutting the nib of a pen; c. w. **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.
ਕਤਕ kaṭtak, *s. m.* The name of the seventh Hindū month, beginning in September.
ਕਤਲਾ kaṭṭā, *v. a.* To spin.
ਕਤਲੀ kaṭṭi, *s. f.* A basket to hold cotton in, a distaff.
ਕਤਰ kaṭtar, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth.
ਕਤਰਨਾ kaṭarnā, *v. a.* To shear, to cut, to clip, (with scissors,) to cut out, to pare.
ਕਤਰਨੀ kaṭarnī, *s. f.* Scissors, shears.
ਕਤਰ ਬੇਉਤ kaṭar be,unt, *s. f.* Cutting out; meditation, consultation, anxiety.
ਕਤਰਾ kaṭrā, *s. m.* A drop of water, or other liquid; parings, clippings.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭrā, *s. f.* Price paid for cutting out; cutting.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭrā, *ad.* Sideways, at the side.

ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭrā, *v. a.* To leave the road and take a by path; to hide the eyes; to cut one's society, to go another way in order to avoid a person.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭrā, *v. a.* To cause to shear, clip or trim, (with scissors.)
ਕਤਰਾਤ kaṭrāt, *s. f.* Drops, in drops, (as rain.)
ਕਤਲ kaṭl, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਕਤਲਾ kaṭlā, *s. m.* A piece, a cutting, a fragment; a piece of sweetmeat.
ਕਤਲਾਮ kaṭlām, *s. f.* Killing, slaughter.
ਕਤਰਾਈ kaṭwā, *s. f.* Spinning; compensation for spinning.
ਕਤਰਾਉਲਾ kaṭwa, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.
ਕਤਾ kaṭā, *s. f.* Cutting out clothes; cut, fashion, shape; determining; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਕਤਾ kaṭā, *s. m.* A small scimitar.
ਕਤਾਈ kaṭā, *s. f.* Spinning; wages paid for spinning.
ਕਤਾਉਲਾ kaṭā, *v. a.* To cause to be spun.
ਕਤਾਨ kaṭān, *s. m.* Fine linen.
ਕਤਾਨ kaṭān, *a.* Many.
ਕਤਾਬ kaṭāb, *s. f.* A book.
ਕਤਾਬਲ kaṭābaṭ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਤਾਬੀ kaṭābī, *s. m.* } reader,
ਕਤਾਬੀਆ kaṭābīā, *s. m.* } a person of letters, an owner of books.
ਕਤਾਬੀ kaṭābī, *a.* Belonging to a book.
ਕਤਾਰ kaṭār, *s. f.* A line, a string, a row, a series.
ਕਤੀਰਾ kaṭīrā, *s. m.* The name of a gum.
ਕਤੇਬ kaṭeb, *s. f.* A book.
ਕਤੇਬਲ kaṭebaṭ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਤੇਬੀ kaṭebī, *s. m.* } per-
ਕਤੇਬੀਆ kaṭebīā, *s. m.* } son of letters, an owner of books.

ਕਤੇਬੀ *katebī*, *a.* Belonging to a book.
 ਕਤੰਗਲਾ *katunggarā*, *s. m.* A puppy.
 ਕਥ *kath*, *s. f.* A story, a tale, a narrative, a fable; ਕਥ ਕਰਾਣੀ, a fable; a marriage engagement.
 ਕਥ ਕਾਥ *katth*, *s. f.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.
 ਕੰਥ *kanth*, *s. m.* A husband.
 ਕਥਕ *kaṭhak*, *s. m.* A story teller, a rehearser of what is written in the shasters.
 ਕਥਣਾ *kathṇā*, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to relate, to narrate; ਕਥਣਾ ਮਥਣਾ, to say, to tell, to compose.
 ਕਥਣੀ ਮਥਣੀ *kathṇī mathṇī*, *s. f.* A fable, a made up story.
 ਕਥਾ *kaṭhā*, *s. f.* A story, a narrative, a fable; ਕਥਾ ਕਰਾਣੀ, a fable; a marriage engagement.
 ਕਥਾ ਕਾਥਾ *kaṭhā*, *s. m.* An astringent vegetable extract which is eaten with betel leaf.
 ਕੰਥਾ *kanṭhā*, *s. m.* A husband.
 ਕਥੀ *kaṭhī*, *s. f.* A cloth used by shoemakers for wetting leather.
 ਕਦ *kad*, *ad.* When?
 ਕਦ *kadd*, *s. m.* Stature.
 ਕੰਦ *kand*, *s. m.* A superior kind of sugar candy made in Cashmere and Persia.
 ਕਦਕੁ *kadku*, *ad.* When? about what time?
 ਕਦਮ *kaḍam*, *s. m.* A pace, a step, a foot; the name of a tree.
 ਕਦਰ *kaḍar*, *s. m. f.* Worth, value, estimation.
 ਕੰਦਰਾ *kandṛā*, *s. f.* An artificial or natural cavern, a chasm in a mountain.
 ਕੰਦਲਾ *kandlā*, *s. m.* A gold or silver thread.
 ਕਦਲੀ *kadlī*, *s. m.* A plantain.
 ਕਦਾਚਿਤ *kadāchitt*, *ad.* Sometimes, ever, perhaps.

ਕੱਦਾਬਰ *kaddābar*, } *a.* Of
 ਕੱਦਾਵਰ *kaddāwar*, } large stature, tall, gigantic.
 ਕਦੀ *kaḍī*, } *ad.* Ever, some-
 ਕਦੀਂ *kaḍīn*, } times; ਕਦੀ ਕਦੀ, sometimes, occasionally, rarely, seldom.
 ਕੰਦੀ *kanḍī*, *a.* Made of sugar, (vinegar, &c.)
 ਕੰਦੀ *kanḍī*, *s. f.* A root.
 ਕਦੀਮ *kadīm*, *s. m.* Ancient time.
 ਕਦੀਮ *kadīm*, } *a.* Old, an-
 ਕਦੀਮੀ *kadīmī*, } cient.
 ਕੰਦੀਲ *kandīl*, *s. f.* A candle, a lantern, a shade for a lamp.
 ਕੱਦੂ *kaddū*, *s. m.* A vegetable something like a gourd, a pumpkin, &c.; ਕੱਦੂ ਜਾਣੇ, I don't know, and don't care.
 ਕੱਦੂ ਟਾਣਾ *kaddū ṭāṇā*, *s. m.* (literally, the seed of the *kaddū*.) The tapeworm.
 ਕੱਦੂਰਤ *kadūrāt*, *s. f.* Foulness, impurity.
 ਕੰਦੂਰੀ *kandūrī*, *s. f.* A fruit resembling the blackberry; a feast held by Musalmān women in honor of *Fāṭima* Muhammad's daughter; ਕੰਦੂਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give food, in *Fāṭima's* name, to girls at the commencement of this feast.
 ਕਦੇ *kaḍe*, *ad.* Ever, sometimes; ਕਦੇ ਕਦੇ; i. q. ਕਦੀ ਕਦੀ.
 ਕਦੇਕੁ *kaḍeku*, *ad.* Ever, sometimes.
 ਕਦੇਕਲਾ *kadokṇā*, *a.* For a long time.
 ਕਦੇ *kaḍon*, *ad.* When?
 ਕਦੇਕੁ *kaḍonku*, *ad.* About what time?
 ਕੰਪ *kandh*, *s. f.* A wall.
 ਕੰਪਾ *kanḍhā*, *s. m.* The shoulder; ਕੰਪਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to take on the shoulder, to carry; (spoken particularly of carrying a corpse to its burning or burial place.)
 ਕੰਪੇਲਾ *kandhoḷā*, *s. m.* A tattooed quilt; a kind of squash.

ਕੰਨ *kann*, *s. m.* The ear; ਕੰਨਾਂ ਕੰਨਾਂ ਮੰਨਾਂ ਬੋਲੇਸ ਹੋਣਾ, to be entirely innocent; ਕੰਨਾਂ ਮੰਨਾਂ or ਕੰਨਾਂ ਬਾਤਾਂ, speaking to any one privately, whispering.
 ਕਨਮ *kans*, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú King, the maternal uncle of *Krishnā*.
 ਕਨਏਆ *kanhāṭā*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Kāṇh*; the name of a caste.
 ਕੰਨਾ *kannhā*, *s. m.* The shoulder; ਕੰਨਾ ਕੰਨਾ or ਕੰਨਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lift up and place on the shoulder; i. q. ਕੰਪਾ.
 ਕਨੇਜਾ *kanheṛā*, *s. m.* } The
 ਕਨੇਜੀ *kanheṛī*, *s. f.* } shoulder.
 ਕਨਕਏਆ *kankaṭā*, *s. m.* A kind of small paper kite.
 ਕਨਕਟਾ *kankaṭā*, *a.* Having the ears cropped.
 ਕਨਕਾਂ *kanṇakān*, *s. f. pl.* Girls.
 ਕਨਖਜੂਰਾ *kankhajūrā*, *s. m.* A centipede.
 ਕਨਪਟੀ *kanpaṭī*, *s. f.* The temple (of the face;) a woman.
 ਕਨਯਾ *kannṇyā*, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੰਨਿਆ.
 ਕੰਨਾ *kanṇā*, *s. m.* The letter *ṛ*, ਕੰਨਾ which, according to the Gurmukhī alphabet, is arranged among the *lags* or diacritical points; the curves on the upper edge of the quarters of a shoe; the two obtuse angles of a kite.
 ਕਨਾਗਤ *kanāgat*, *s. f.* A religious ceremony performed daily by the Hindús during the dark half of the month *Assu*, in honor of deceased ancestors; i. q. ਮਰਾਪ.
 ਕਨਾਤ *kanāt*, *s. f.* The wall of a tent.
 ਕਨਾਤਰੇ *kanātare*, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.
 ਕਨਾਰ *kanār*, *s. f.* A disease in horses.
 ਕਨਾਰਾ *kanārā*, *s. m.* Side, bor-

der, margin, boundary; ਕਨਾਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਨਾਰੇ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to go aside, to avoid one, to retire, to withdraw.
 ਕਨਾਰੀ kanārī, *s. f.* Gold or silver lace.
 ਕਨਾਲ kanāl, *s. f.* A measure of land equal to the eighth part of a *ghamāun*.
 ਕਨਿਆਉਣਾ kaniā,unā, *v. n.* To slink away with shame; to go in a by-path so as to avoid one.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂ kan,niān, *s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin; i. q. ਕੋਨਾ.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਦਾਨ kanniāndān, *s. m.* Dowry, giving a girl in marriage.
 ਕੋਨਿਆਂਪਤ kanniānpāt, *s. m.* A husband.
 ਕੋਨੀ kan,nī, *s. f.* A border, a margin, a side; the two obtuse angles of a kite; ਕੋਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to abstain, to refrain, to turn aside; ਕੋਨੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a lift to a kite.
 ਕੋਨੀਂ kan,nīn, *ad.* By the ears, through the ears.
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਮਾਂ kannīrákh,mān, } *s. m.*
 ਕੋਨੀਰਾਖਵਾਂ kannīrákh,wān, } A kind of cloth called *Khes*.
 ਕਨੂਲੀ kanú,ṇī, *s. f.* The small projection which rises in front of the human ear.
 ਕਨੂਨ kanún, *s. m.* Law, regulation, canon; the name of a musical instrument.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, *a.* The younger (of children.)
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kaneṭhā, } *s. m.* A hard
 ਕਨੇਠੁ ਕਨੇਠੁ, } swelling behind the ears.
 ਕਨੇਰ kaner, } *s. f.* The name of
 ਕਨੇਲ kanel, } a flower, which is offered to the *devotās*, also the plant on which it grows.
 ਕਨੈਤ kanait, *s. m.* A Hindú tribe of *Rājputs*; (an inferior

caste produced by the marriage of a *Rājput* widow;) a man of this caste.
 ਕਨੈਤਲੀ kanai,ṭaṇī, *s. f.* A female *Kanait*.
 ਕਨੇਠ kanod, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence or obligation, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanoṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, diffident, bashful, obsequious.
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kanoṭtare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.
 ਕਨੇਠ ਕਨਾਊ, *s. f.* A sense of want, a feeling of dependence, diffidence, bashfulness, obsequiousness.
 ਕਨੇਠਾ kanauṭhā, *a.* Needy, in want, having a sense of dependence, bashful, diffident, standing in awe, obsequious.
 ਕਨੇਤਰੇ kanauṭtare, *s. m. pl.* The ears of a horse, ass, mule, &c.; i. q. ਕਨਾਤਰੇ.
 ਕਪਟ kaṭṭ, *s. m.* Fraud, hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit, trick, subterfuge.
 ਕਪਟਲ ਕਾṭṭan, *f.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.
 ਕਪਟਤਾਈ kapaṭṭāī, *s. f.* Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy.
 ਕਪਟੀ kapiṭī, *m.* An insincere deceitful person, a hypocrite; false, hollow hearted, malicious.
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kappṛā, *v. a.* To cut, to kill.
 ਕੱਪੜਾ kapaṭṭā, *a.* Dishonorable, disreputable.
 ਕੱਪੜ kappṛ, *s. m.* Cloth.
 ਕਪੜਪੁਤੀ kapaṭṭhā, *s. f.* Making a pile of cloths; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਕਪੜਪੁਤ ਕਾ,paṭṭhūr, } *s. f.* Dust
 ਕਪੜਪੁਲ ਕਾ,paṭṭhūl, } beaten out of cloth; a kind of gauze.

ਕੱਪੜਾ kappṛā, *s. m.* Cloth, clothes.
 ਕਪੜਾਨ kappṛhān, } *s. f.*
 ਕਪੜਿਆਂਹਨ kappṛiā,han, } The smell
 ਕਪੜਿਆਂਪ kappṛiāndh, } of burnt cloth.
 ਕੱਪੜੀ kappṛī, *a. f.* Requiring clothes, arrived at the age of maturity.
 ਕੱਪੜੇ kappṛe, *s. m. pl.* Men-
 ses; c. w. ਆਉਣੇ.
 ਕਪੜੇਟੀ kappṛoṭī, } *s. f.* A few
 ਕਪੜੇਟੀ kappṛauṭī, } folds of cloth.
 ਕਾੜਾਂਪ kapaṛāndh, *s. f.* The smell of burnt cloth.
 ਕਪਾਹ kapāh, *s. f.* Raw cotton, the cotton plant. Also ਕੁਪਾਹ.
 ਕਪਾਹੇ kapā,he, *a.* Made of cotton. Also ਕੁਪਾਹੇ.
 ਕਪਾਟ kapāṭ, } *s. m.* The skull,
 ਕਪਾਲ kapāl, } the head, the forehead; fate.
 ਕਪਾਲ ਤਿਰਜਾ kapāl, kir,yā, *s. f.* A ceremony among Hindús, by which, when a corpse is burnt, the nearest relation breaks the skull, in order to allow the tenth *sāns* to escape, nine being supposed to have departed at the time of death.
 ਕਪੀਨ kapīn, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn about the loins. Also ਕੁਪੀਨ.
 ਕਪੂਤ kapūt, *s. m.* An unworthy son; properly ਕੁਪੂਤ.
 ਕਪੂਰ kapūr, *s. m.* Camphor, (commonly called *musk kapūr*;) a yellow substance of which rosaries are sometimes made, especially those which are worn on the wrist.
 ਕਪੂਰਕਚਰੀ kapūrkach,ṛī, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕਪੂਰ ਪੂੜਾ kapūr, dhūr,yā, *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.
 ਕਪੂਰੀ kapūrī, *a.* Of a pale yellow color; or the color of *kapūr*.

ਕਫ਼ *kaf*, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; phlegm, cough.
 ਕਫ਼ਗੀਰ *kafgír*, *s. m.* A skimmer.
 ਕਫ਼ਲ *kaphan*, } *s. m.* A shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਨ *kafan*, }
 ਕਫ਼ਨਾਉਲਾ *kafná, uná*, *v. a.* To shroud, to prepare for burial.
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀ *kafní*, *s. f.* A kind of dress worn by faqírs resembling a shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਨੀਰਨਾ *kafnir, ná*, *v. a.* To enshroud, to shroud.
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ *kafá, it*, *s. f.* Sufficiency, plenty, surplus, thrift, economy, frugality; ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to economize, to save.
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤਲ *kafá, itan*, *s. f.* } A
 ਕਫ਼ਾਇਤੀ *kafá, ití*, *s. m.* } thrifty, economical person.
 ਕਬ *kab*, *s. m.* A poet, an author.
 ਕੱਬ *kabb*, *s. m.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity.
 ਕਬਜ *ka, baj*, *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation of the bowels; ਕਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession, to possess, (the soul.)
 ਕਬਜਾ *kab, já*, *s. m.* A hinge, a handle, a hilt; seizing, possession; ਕਬਜਾ ਨਰਨਾ, to take possession of, to possess.
 ਕਬਜੀ *kab, jí*, } *s. f.* Con-
 ਕਬਜੀਅਤ *kab, jí, at*, } stipation of
 ਕਬਜੀਤ *kab, jít*, } the bowels, costiveness.
 ਕਬੱਡ *kabadd*, } *s. f.* The name
 ਕਬੱਡੀ *kabaddí*, } of a play among boys.
 ਕੰਬਲਾ *kamb, pá*, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble.
 ਕੰਬਲੀ *kamb, pí*, *s. f.* Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਚਲਨੀ.
 ਕਬਤਾ *kab, tá*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem, any thing that is composed.
 ਕੱਥਪੁਲਾ *kabbpu, pá*, *s. m.* Perverseness, obstinacy, pertinacity, crookedness.

ਕਬਰ *ka, bar*, *s. f.* A grave, a tomb.
 ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ *kabarastán*, } *s. m.*
 ਕਬਰਮਵਾਨ *kabarasthán*, } A grave-yard, a burial ground.
 ਕਬਰਾ *kab, rá*, *a.* Of a grey color, of a dirty white, variegated, having grey eyes.
 ਕਬਰਿਸਤਾਨ *kabaristán*, i. q. ਕਬਰਮਤਾਨ.
 ਕਬਰੀ *kab, rí*, *s. f.* A kind of bamboo stick of a grey color.
 ਕੰਬਲ *kam, bal*, *s. m.* } A blan-
 ਕੰਬਲੀ *kam, blí*, *s. f.* } ket.
 ਕਬਲੀਅਤ *kab, lí, at*, } *s. f.* Abil-
 ਕਬਲੀਤ *kab, lí, it*, } ity, skill, fitness, sufficiency, capacity.
 ਕੱਬਾ *kab, bá*, *a.* Pertinacious, insisting, obstinate, perverse, crooked.
 ਕਬਾਰਤ *kabá, hat*, *s. f.* Villainy, dishonesty, baseness, deformity, evil.
 ਕਬਾਰਤਲ *kabá, hatan*, *s. f.* } A
 ਕਬਾਰਤੀ *kabá, hatí*, *s. m.* } vile person.
 ਕਬਾਟਾ *kabá, dá*, *s. m.* A small bow.
 ਕਬਾਬ *kabá, b*, *s. m.* A roast, roasted meat; ਕਬਾਬ ਹੋਲਾ, to be roasted; to be enraged; ਕਬਾਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to roast.
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀ *kabá, b, chí*, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕਬਾਬਚੀਨੀ *kabá, b, chí, ní*, *s. f.* A kind of pepper, cubeb.
 ਕਬਾਬਲ *kabá, ban*, *s. f.* A woman who roasts.
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *kabá, bí*, *a.* Fit to be roasted.
 ਕਬਾਬੀ *kabá, bí*, } *s. m.* A
 ਕਬਾਬੀਆ *kabá, bí, á*, } roaster.
 ਕਬਿ *ka, bi*, *s. m.* A poet; a pundit; the planet Venus.
 ਕਬਿਤ *kabitt*, *s. m.* A sort of verse, poetry.
 ਕਬਿਤਾ *ka, bitá*, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.
 ਕਬੀਸਰ *kabí, sar*, *s. m.* A poet, a superior poet, an author.
 ਕਬੀਸਰੀ *kabí, sarí*, *s. f.* Poetry, composition.

ਕਬੀਰ *kabír*, *s. f.* A term of abuse used in the *Holi*; c. w. ਕਚਿਲੀ and ਟੋਲੀ.
 ਕਬੀਰ *kabír*, *s. m.* The name of a faqir.
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀ *kabir ban, sí*, }
 ਕਬੀਰ ਬੰਸੀਆ *kabir ban, sí, á*, } *s. m.* One of the descendants of Kabir.
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰ *kabíldár*, *s. m.* A married man, a man with a family.
 ਕਬੀਲਦਾਰੀ *kabíldá, rí*, *s. f.* The having a family.
 ਕਬੀਲਾ *kabí, lá*, *s. m.* A wife, a family; the name of a medicine.
 ਕੰਬੀਲਾ *kambí, lá*, *s. m.* The name of a medicine.
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਈ *kabulwá, í*, *s. f.* Accepting, acceptance, acknowledgement.
 ਕਬੂਲਵਾਉਲਾ *kabulwá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be accepted, to cause to be acknowledged, to cause to be received.
 ਕਬੂਚੀ *kabú, chí*, } *s. m.* A
 ਕਬੂਚੀਆ *kabú, chí, á*, } despot, a tyrant; a shrewd, clever man.
 ਕਬੂਤਰ *kabú, tar*, *s. m.* } A pi-
 ਕਬੂਤਰੀ *kabú, tarí*, *s. f.* } geon.
 ਕਬੂਲ *kabúl*, *s. m.* Agreement, acceptance, acknowledgement; ਕਬੂਲ ਮੂਰਤ, beautiful, handsome; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਕਬੂਲਲਾ *kabúl, aná*, *v. a.* To accept; to acknowledge.
 ਕਬੂਲੀ *kabú, lí*, *s. f.* Chana and rice cooked together.
 ਕੰਬੇਲਾ *kam, bé, lá*, *s. m.* A slaughtered cow or ox.
 ਕਮ *kam*, *a.* Deficient, less, little, few, rare.
 ਕਮ *kam*, *ad.* Rarely, seldom.
 ਕੱਥ } *kamm*, *s. m.* Work,
 ਕੱਥ } business; ਕੱਥ ਚਲਾਉਲਾ or
 ਕੱਥ ਕਾਜ *kamm ká, j*, *s. m.* Work, business.

ਕੱਮ or ਕੰਮ ਚਲਾਉਂਦਾ kamm, chalaṭ, a. Fit for use, fit for any work, passable, answering one's purpose; able to carry on business.

ਕੱਮ ਚਲਾਉਂਦਾ kamm, chalaṭ, s. m. An industrious man.

ਕਮਚੀ kam, chí, s. f. A horsewhip, a bamboo or other elastic twig.

ਕਮਚੋਰ kammchor, s. m. One that is unwilling to work, one who skulks away from his work.

ਕਮਜੋਰ kamjor, a. Weak, without strength.

ਕਮਜੋਰੀ kamjorí, s. f. Weakness.

ਕਮਤੀ kam, tí, s. f. Deficiency.

ਕਮਬਲਾ kamb, ná, v. n. To shake, to tremble.

ਕਮਬਲੀ kamb, ní, s. f. Trembling; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਕਮਬਲ kam, bal, s. m. } A blanket.

ਕਮਬਲੀ kam, blí, s. f. }

ਕਮਬਾਉਲਾ kambá, upá, v. a. To cause to be shaken, to cause to tremble.

ਕਮਬੀਲਾ kambí, lá, s. m. A kind of medicine.

ਕਮਬੇਲਾ kambe, lá, s. m. A slaughtered cow or ox.

ਕਮਯਾਗ kam, yág, s. f. The name of an herb.

ਕਮਰ ka, mar, s. f. The waist, the loins; ਕਮਰ ਕੱਸਣੀ or ਬੰਨਣੀ, to gird the loins, to make ready; to resolve.

ਕਮਰਕੱਸ kamarkass, s. m. A kind of gum, generally eaten by women, as strengthening to the loins.

ਕਮਰਕਸਾ kamarka, sá, s. m. Girding the loins; ਕਮਰਕਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to be ready, (for a journey.)

ਕਮਰਕੋਟ kamarkoṭ, s. m. An exterior city wall built for defence.

ਕਮਰਖ ਕਾਮਰਾਖ, s. f. Cambric, muslin.

ਕਮਰਖੀਮਾ kamarkhí, sá, s. m. A pouch, a pocket.

ਕਮਰਬੰਦ kamarband, s. m. A girdle, a waistband.

ਕੱਮਲ } kamal, s. m. A blanket.

ਕੱਮਲਾ kam, lá, a. Mad, foolish, insane.

ਕੱਮਲੀ kam, malí, a. Made of blanketing.

ਕੱਮਲੀ } kammalí, s. f. A blanket.

ਕਮਵਾਉਲਾ kamwá, upá, v. a. To cause to gain; to cause to shake.

ਕਮਾਈ kamá, í, s. f. Earnings, gain, work, performance; ਕਮਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ, to earn, to gain, to derive.

ਕਮਾਈਖੱਟੀ kamáikhaṭ, í, s. f. Earnings, gain.

ਕਮਾਉਲਾ kamá, upá, v. a. To earn, to gain, to work, to perform.

ਕਮਾਉ kamá, ú, s. m. A laborer, a gainer.

ਕਮਾਉਂਦਾ kamá, ú, a. Laborious, gainable.

ਕਮਾਚ kamá, ch, s. m. The bow of a fiddle.

ਕਮਾਚ kamá, ch, s. f. The name of a tune.

ਕਮਾਠੀ kamá, thí, s. f. Annihilation; beating; ਕਮਾਠੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to beat, to strike.

ਕਮਾਠ kamá, ṭ, s. f. A bow; authority, jurisdiction; i. q. ਕਮਾਠ.

ਕਮਾਠਚੀ kamá, ṭ, chí, s. m. A bowman.

ਕਮਾਨੀ kamá, ní, s. f. The spring of a carriage; a sling.

ਕਮਾਨੀ kamá, ní, a. Bent, formed like a bow.

ਕਮਾਦ kamád, s. m. } A crop
ਕਮਾਦੀ kamá, dí, s. f. } of sugar cane, a raiser of sugar cane, sugar cane.

ਕਮਾਮ kamám, s. m. Occupation, trade, profession, custom, habit, practice; i. q. ਕਮਾਮ.

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰ kamámdár, s. m. A tradesman, one who has an occupation or profession; an artificer.

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰਨੀ kamámdár, ní, s. f. The wife of a Kamámdár.

ਕਮਾਮਦਾਰੀ kamámdá, rí, s. f. Occupation, trade, business.

ਕਮਾਰੀ kamá, rí, s. f. A virgin; i. q. ਕੰਵਾਰੀ.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, s. m. Perfection, completion.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, a. Perfect, complete.

ਕਮਾਲ kamál, ad. Utmost, highly.

ਕਮਾਲੀਤ kamálit, s. f. Perfection, completion.

ਕਮੀ kamí, s. f. Deficiency, loss, abatement.

ਕਮੀਲ kamí, a. Defective, mean, of low caste or rank, menial, base.

ਕਮੀਲ kamí, s. m. }

ਕਮੀਲ ਕਾਂਡ kamí, kán, dú, } An abject, a menial, people of low caste.

ਕਮੀਲਪੁਲਾ kamí, pu, ná, s. m. Meanness, baseness, low rank, menial condition.

ਕਮੀਨਲੀ kamí, napí, s. f. A woman of low birth, a menial.

ਕਮੀਨਪੁਲਾ kamí, pu, ná, s. m. i. q. ਕਮੀਲਪੁਲਾ.

ਕਮੀਨਾ kamí, ná, a. Mean, base, abject, low.

ਕਮੁਆਉਲਾ kamuá, upá, v. a. To cause to be earned; to cause to be performed.

ਕਮੂਤ kamút, s. m. An ignoble, mean, worthless person, a man of base origin, an illegitimate person.

ਕਮੇਠੀ kame, thí, s. f. Beating; arrangement.

ਕਮੇਲਾ kame, lá, s. m. i. q. ਕਮੇਲਾ.

ਕਮੇਤ kamait, s. m. A bay colored horse; i. q. ਕਮੇਤ.

ਕਮੋਧ kamodh, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਕਮੰਦ kamand, *s. m.* A rope ladder.

ਕਰ kar, *s. m.* A hand; tax; ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay tax.

ਕਰ kar, *s. f.* Dandruff.

ਕਰਮਾਲ karsāṇ, *s. m.* A farmer, a cultivator.

ਕਰਮਾਲੀ karsāṇī, *s. f.* Farming, husbandry.

ਕਰਮਾਨਲੀ karsāṇānī, *s. f.* A farmer's wife or daughter.

ਕਰਾਗ kar, hā, *s. m.* A camel.

ਕਰਕ kark, *s. f.* Pain in the joints, or where a hurt has been received; *c. w.* ਉਠਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ, and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਕਰ ਕਰ ਕਰਨਾ kar, kar, kar, nā, *v. n.* To craunch, to make the noise caused by eating sugar candy, &c.

ਕਰਕੇ kar, ke, *prep.* By reason of, by means of, on account of, with; (*c. w.* the *nom.* and *abl.*)

ਕਰਕੈਨਾ karkau, nā, *s. m.* A talkative person; chattering.

ਕਰੰਗ ka, rangg, *s. m.* A skeleton; a very lean person; a carcass.

ਕਰਜ਼ karj, *s. m.* A debt, a loan; ਕਰਜ਼ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ or ਭਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to pay a debt; ਕਰਜ਼ ਦੇਣਾ, to lend; ਕਰਜ਼ ਲੈਣਾ, to borrow.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, īp, *s. f.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.*

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰ ਕਰjā, r, *s. m. f.* } A debtor.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰੀ ਕਰjā, rī, *s. f.* Indebtedness.

ਕਰਜ਼ਾ ਕਰjā, *s. m.* A debt.

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਰਿ ਕਰjā, īp, *s. f.* } A debt-

ਕਰਜ਼ਦਾਈ ਕਰjā, ī, *s. m.* } or.

ਕਰਲੀ kar, nī, *s. f.* Doing, action, deed, business, work; a mason's trowel.

ਕਰਤੱਬ kar, tab, } *s. m.* An act,

ਕਰਤੱਬ kartabb, } a deed, business; skill, art.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tā, *s. m.* Doer, maker, author, creator, agent.

ਕਰਤਾ kar, tā, *s. f.* Strength, power, courage.

ਕਰਤਾਰ kartār, *s. m.* A creator, an author, a doer, a maker; (a title of God.)

ਕਰਤਾਰੀ kartārī, *s. f.* The work of creating, creation.

ਕਰਤੂਤ kartūt, *s. f.* Action, business, deed, a munificent act.

ਕਰਦ kard, *s. f.* A knife, the blade of which remains fixed.

ਕਰਦਾਨੀ kar, dānī, *s. f.* A deed, an act, work, business.

ਕਰਨਫੂਲ karnphūl, *s. m.* A kind of earring.

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *v. a.* To do, to effect, to make, to create, to perform; to marry, (especially a widow.)

ਕਰਨਾ kar, nā, *s. m.* The name of a tree, also its flower.

ਕਰਨੀ kar, nī, *s. f.* An action, a deed, business; ਕਰਨੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to receive the recompense of one's deeds.

ਕਰਬਤ karbatt, *s. m.* Self sacrifice with a view to obtain salvation; a kind of saw.

ਕਰਬਲਾ karbalā, *s. f.* The name of the field where Husain, the son of Alī, was killed; the land of difficulty.

ਕਰਬਲਾਈ karbalā, ī, *s. m. f.* A resident of Karbalā, one who has been in Karbalā.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ਾ kar, barhā, *a.* Half black and half white.

ਕਰਬਜ਼ੀ kar, barhī, *s. f.* Beard with black and white hair intermixed.

ਕਰਮ ka, ram, *s. m.* An action, a deed; destiny, fate, fortune; a space of two steps or three cubits; ਕਰਮ ਭੋਗਲੈ, to receive according to one's deeds or fate.

ਕਰਮਹੀਨ karamhīn, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated.

ਕਰਮਕੋਲਾ karamkalā, *s. m.* A kind of cabbage.

ਕਰਮਕਾਂਡ karamkāṇḍ, *s. m.* The part of religion which relates to works.

ਕਰਮਲ ਕਰ, māṇ, *s. f.* } A
ਕਰਮੀ kar, mī, *s. m.* } doer, a performer of deeds; a fortunate person.

ਕਰਲ karl, *s. f.* Separation of two words in sound, separation of two wires in sound.

ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ karlā, uṇā, *v. n.* To cry out; to weep; *i. q.* ਕਰਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਕਰਲੈਣਾ kar, lainā, *v. a.* To do, to perform, to make; to marry a widow; (this custom prevails only among Muhammadans, and the inferior castes of Hindūs; the ceremony is trivial, and is not dignified with the name of marriage.)

ਕਰਵਾ kar, wā, *s. m.* An earthen vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਕਰਵਾਈ karwā, ī, *s. f.* Making; compensation for making or doing a thing.

ਕਰਵਾਉਣਾ karwā, uṇā, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.

ਕਰਵਾਨ karwān, *s. m.* A camel driver; a caravan; a tax gatherer.

ਕਰਵਾਨਲੀ karwā, nānī, *s. f.* The wife of a camel driver.

ਕਰਵਾਨੀ karwā, nī, *s. f.* Camel driving.

ਕਰਜ਼ ka, raṇ, *s. m.* The seed of the kusumbhā.

ਕਰਜ਼ਫੈਟ kararjhoṭ, *s. m.* A very tall fat person.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ ka, raṇ ka, raṇ kar, nā, *v. a.* To grind the teeth; to break bones, to make a noise as of breaking bones.

ਕਰਜ਼ ਬਰਜ਼ਾ kararbarhā, *a.* Grey,

black and white mixed, having a grey beard.
ਕਰਜਾ kar,ṛá, *a.* Hard, severe.
ਕਰਜਾਈ kar,ṛá, *s. f.* Hardness, severity.
ਕਰਾਇਆ kará,íá, *s. m.* Rent, hire.
ਕਰਾਈ kará,í, *s. f.* Making; price of making, doing, &c.
ਕਰਾਉਣਾ kará,uná, *v. a.* (causal of ਕਰਨਾ.) To cause to be done, made, &c.
ਕਰਾਹ kará, *s. m.* A board used for levelling ground, drawn by men or oxen.
ਕਰਾਹਣਾ kará,ṇá, *v. n.* To sigh, to groan.
ਕਰਾਹਟ kará,hat, *s. f.* Abominating, abomination, disgust; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.
ਕਰਾਮਾਤ karámát, *s. f.* A miracle, a wonder, a sign.
ਕਰਾਮਾਤਲ karámát,ṭap, *s. f.* }
ਕਰਾਮਾਤੀ karámát,í, *s. m.* }
 A worker of miracles, a wonder worker.
ਕਰਾਜਾ kará,yá, *s. m.* Rent, hire; i. q. ਕਰਾਇਆ.
ਕਰਾਰ karár, *s. m.* Promise, agreement, covenant; firmness of mind, steadfastness.
ਕਰਾਰਾ kará,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; ingenuous.
ਕਰਿਆਹਨ kariá,han, } *s. f.* A
ਕਰਿਆਂਪ kariándh, } metallic
 flavor; the smell of a camel; disgust.
ਕਰਿਆਨਾ kariá,ná, *s. m.* A general term given to certain productions sold chiefly by the *pansáris*, including ginger, turmeric, &c.; spices in general.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ krish,han, } *s. m.* Names
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨਾ krish,ná, } of a Hindú
 incarnation.
ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਮਾ kris,má, *s. m.* Greatness, ability.
ਕ੍ਰਿਗਰ krig,gar, *s. m.* A workman.

ਕ੍ਰਿਗਰਨ krig,garan, *s. f.* A female workman; the wife of a workman.
ਕ੍ਰਿਗਰੀ krig,gari, *s. f.* Workmanship.
ਕਰਿੰਦਾ karin,dá, *s. m.* A man who does work for another, an operative, an agent, an officer, one who cultivates land belonging to another, a renter.
ਕਰੀਰ karir, *s. m.* The name of a tree, a kind of wood.
ਕਰੀੜ kariṛ, *s. f.* Gnashing.
ਕਰੁੰਜਪੁਲਾ karúnyajpu,ṇá, *s. m.*
 The business of a vegetable seller.
ਕਰੁੰਜਜਾ karúnyj,ṛá, *s. m.* } A
ਕਰੁੰਜਜੀ karúnyj,ri, *s. f.* } person
 who sells vegetables.
ਕਰੁਨਲ karú,nap, *s. f.* } A mi-
ਕਰੁਨੀ karú,ní, *s. m.* } ser.
ਕਰੁਗ karú,rá, *s. m.* Urine.
ਕਰੇਲਾ kare,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bitter vegetable that grows on a vine.
ਕਰੇਵਾ kare,wá, *s. m.* The marriage of a widow.
ਕਰੇਜਾ kare,ṛá, *s. m.* The tartar that is formed on teeth; c. w. ਲਗਣਾ.
ਕਰੋਹ karoh, } *s. m.* A kos;
ਕ੍ਰੋਹ kroh, } (a measure of distance, being different in different places. A *kachchá kos* ought to be 2040 yards; but in most places it seems to be more than this;)
 i. q. ਕੋਹ.
ਕਰੋਹੀ karo,hí, *s. f.* A disease in the feet produced by cold.
ਕਰੋਧ karodh, *s. m.* Anger, wrath, passion, rage.
ਕਰੋਧਲ karo,dhap, *f.* } *a.* Angry,
ਕਰੋਧੀ karo,dhí, *m.* } enraged,
 wroth.
ਕਰੋਪ karop, *s. m.* Anger, wrath.
ਕਰੋਪਲ karo,paṇ, *f.* } *a.* An-
ਕਰੋਪਮਾਨ karopmán, *m. f.* } gry, en-
ਕਰੋਪੀ karo,pí, *m.* } raged,
 wroth.
ਕਰੋਲਣਾ karo,lapá, } *v. a.* To
ਕਰੋਲਨਾ karo,ṇá, } poke, to

feel with a stick, to dig up with any small instrument.
ਕਰੋੜ karor, *a.* A crore, (being 100 lákhs, or ten millions.)
ਕਰੋਜਾ karo,ṛá, *s. m.* An overseer, an inspector, a chief officer, a tax gatherer.
ਕਰੋਜੀ karo,ṛí, *s. m.* A man of a crore, a millionaire.
ਕਰੋਜਾਂਪਤੀ karo,ṛánpa,tí, *s. m.* A possessor of crores, a man of unbounded wealth.
ਕਰਾਉਣਾ karaun,dá, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, also of the tree on which it grows.
ਕਲ kal, *s. f.* A machine; art, trick; mutiny; ease, tranquillity, peace, rest; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ, when used in the sense of ease; ਕਲ ਜਗਾਉਲੀ, to raise a mutiny or quarrel.
ਕਲ kall, *ad.* Yesterday, to morrow. Also ਕਲੁ.
ਕਲਈ kala,í, *s. f.* Tin; white lime; i. q. ਕਲੀ.
ਕਲਮ kals, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel used in Hindú worship; the spire of a temple, a dome, a pinnacle, the peaked top of a kind of sedan used by ladies at weddings.
ਕਲਮਿਰੀ kalsi,ri, *s. f.* A subject.
ਕਲਮੀ kal,si, *s. f.* A small pinnacle or spire.
ਕਲਲ kallh, *ad.* Yesterday; to morrow.
ਕਲਹਿਲਾ kalahi,ṇá, *s. m.* } A trou-
ਕਲਹਿਲੀ kalahi,ṇí, *s. f.* } ble-
 some, quarrelsome, noisy person.
ਕਲਕਲ ਕਰਨਾ kalkal kar,ná, *v. n.*
 To wrangle, to quarrel, to recriminate.
ਕਲਖੋਰ kallkhor, *s. m.* An unsociable, selfish person, one who lives alone, an envious wretch.
ਕਲਖੋਰੀ kallkho,ṛí, *s. f.* Churlishness, sordidness, selfishness.

बलगा *kal,gá, s. m.* The name of a flower, (the prince's feather or cuxcomb.)
 बलगा सिंह *kal,gá singh, } s. m.*
 बलगामिंय *kal,gá singh, } One*
 that is bald, one that is troubled by a morbid falling off of the hair, (the term being used ironically.)
 बलगो *kal,gi, s. f.* A feather worn in a cap or turban, a crest, a plume.
 बलनीडा *kaljī,bhá, a.* Ill omened.
 बलजुग *kal,jugg s. m.* The fourth age of the Hindús, (the iron age, which is now current.)
 बलजुगी *kalju,gi, a.* Belonging to the iron age.
 बलजेगल *kaljo,gañ, } s. f. A*
 बलजेगली *kaljo,gañí, } supposed*
 invisible being, who moves round the earth once a month, in the direction towards whom, at given times, it is unfortunate to commence a journey.
 बलदर *kaldár, a.* Made with machinery, stamped, (a rupee, or gold mohur.)
 बलना *kal,ná, v. a.* To know, to understand, to learn, to perceive. Also बलनाला.
 बलप *ka,lap, s. m.* Painting or dyeing the nails and the beard, the dye used for the purpose; i. q. बलद.
 बलपला *ka,lapná, v. n.* To be grieved, to be afflicted, to be tormented.
 बलपाउल्ला *kalpá,uná, v. a.* To grieve, to afflict, to torment.
 बलद *ka,laf, s. m.* Painting or staining the nails, hair or beard, the dye used for the purpose; c. w. बरना and लाउल्ला.
 बलवृत्त *kalbút, s. m.* A mould, a form; an image; a shoemaker's last, a shoe stretcher.

बलवृत्ती *kalbútí, a.* Made with a mould or form; arched; as, *kalbútí darwajjá*, an arched door; (because an arch is built on a temporary form, erected for the purpose.)
 बलम *ka,lam, s. f.* A pen; a graft, cuttings of trees for planting; a wedge; a reddish wood of which combs are made; बलम बरना, to graft; बलम लाउली, to prune, to cut for grafting or planting.
 बलमबारी *kalamká,ri, s. f.* Workmanship.
 बलमलाउल्ला *kalmalá,uná, v. n.* To be in distress, to be in a fainting state, to fidget, to writhe.
 बलमा *kal,má, s. m.* A word, (especially the word of God;) the Muhammadan creed "*Lá iláha illallá ho, Muhammadurrasul ul-láhi.*"
 बलमी *kal,mí, a.* Written.
 बलमी *kal,mí, s. m.* Saltpetre.
 बलजा *kal,yá, s. m.* Meat, flesh.
 बलजान *kalyán, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.
 बलजान *kallyán, s. f.* Welfare, happiness; the name of a tune or *rágíní*.
 बलर *kal,lar, s. f.* Barren soil, ground saturated with saltpetre, or any other salt.
 बला *ka,lá, } s. f. Machine; art,*
 बला *ka,lá, } trick; calamity; mutiny, insurrection, slaughter; the goddess of mutiny; बला नगाउली, to teaze, to rail at; to raise a disturbance, to excite a mutiny or insurrection.*
 बला *kal,lá, s. m.* The head, the cheek.
 बला *kal,lá, a.* Alone.
 बलाही *kalá,í, s. f.* The wrist.
 बलाउल्ला *kalá,uná, v. a.* To winnow, to clean grain.

बलाउल्ला *kalá,uná, v. n.* To weep, to lament.
 बलाउंट *kalá,unt, s. m.* A sort of musician.
 बलाउंटली *kalá,untlí, s. f.* A female musician, the wife of a *kaláunt*.
 बलाउंटिभाली *kaláuntíá,pí, s. f.* The daughter of a *kaláunt*.
 बलाबटु *kalábat,tú, s. m.* Gold or silver thread.
 बलाम *kalám, s. f.* Speech, word, discourse.
 बलाल *kalál, s. m.* A distiller, a seller of ardent spirits; the name of a caste, a person of this caste.
 बलालल *kalá,lan, } s. f. A fe-*
 बलाली *kalá,lí, } male kalál.*
 बलाहंट *kalá,want, s. m.* A sort of musician; i. q. बलाउंट.
 बलाहा *kalá,wá, s. m.* Encircling with the arms.
 बलिमान *kalián, s. m.* A pipe, a *huggá*.
 बलिमान *kallián, s. f.* Welfare, happiness.
 बलिहार *kalihár, s. f.* Firmness, stability; i. q. बलिमान.
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, a.* Troublesome, quarrelsome.
 बलिहारा *kalihá,rá, s. m.* A newly fledged bird.
 बली *ka,lí, s. f.* Tin; white lime; a pipe, a *huggá* made of brass; a bud; new feathers.
 बलीचा *kalí,chá, s. m.* A carpet; i. q. गलीचा.
 बलुडरा *kalút,rá, a.* Black.
 बलुडा *kalútrá, s. m.* The young of a *koyal*.
 बलिम *ka,les, s. m.* Pain, trouble, distress, affliction, torment.
 बलिना *kale,já, } s. m. The liver;*
 बलिना *kale,já, } forbearance, patience.*
 बलिनी *kale,jí, s. f.* The liver.
 बलेर *kalor, s. f.* A heifer.

बल्लल kalol, *s. m.* Wantonness, friskiness, sport; c. w. बरना.
 बल्लक kalangk, *s. m.* Fault, blemish, stigma, reproach, scandal.
 बल्लकल kalangk, *kap, f.* } a. Stain-
 बल्लकी kalangk, *ki, m.* } ed, hav-
 ing a blemish, stigmatized, lying under reproach.
 बल्लगा ka, langgá, *s. m.* A crest, a crop, a comb, (of a cock,) a tuft of hair on the top of the head.
 बल्लगामिंरु ka, langgá sinh, } *s. m.*
 बल्लगामिंरु ka, langgá singh, } One who has scald head, one who has lost his hair by this disease, or is otherwise bald; (spoken ironically.)
 बल्लगी ka, langgí, *s. f.* A crest, &c.; i. q. बल्लगा.
 बल्लतर kalan, dar, *s. m.* A kind of monk who deserts home and friends, and travels about with shaven head and beard.
 बल्लतरी kalan, darí, *a.* Pertaining to *kalandar*.
 बल्लतरी kalan, drí, *s. f.* A kind of tent.
 बल्लरु kan, war, *s. m.* A son, a boy, a child; especially the son of a king.
 बल्लल ka, wal, } *s. m.* The name
 बल्लल kan, wal, } of a flower, the lotus.
 बल्लारपुला kanwá, ru, ná, *s. m.* The unmarried state, virginity.
 बल्लारा kanwá, rá, *s. m.* } A per-
 बल्लारी kanwá, ri, *s. f.* } son who is not yet married.
 बल्लाल kawál, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.
 बल्लालपुला kawál, pu, ná, *s. m.* }
 बल्लाली kawál, lí, *s. f.* }
 The business of a *kawál*.
 बल्लाली kawál, lí, *a.* Pertaining to a *kawál*.
 बल्लान kawá, ri, } *s. m.* A door.
 बल्लाना kawá, rá, }

बल्लानी kawá, ri, *s. f.* A window, a door.
 बल्लि ka, wi, *s. m.* A poet; i. q. बल्लि and बल्लीमर.
 बल्लिता ka, witá, *s. f.* Poetry, a poem.
 बल्लितापी kawitá, í, *s. f.* Poetry, the science of poetry.
 बल्ल kar, *s. m.* Flowing, (as blood after bringing forth young, &c.;) the breaking of a fastening; c. w. दटना.
 बल्ल घन नाला karbannh, jáná, *v. n.* To be congealed, to be fastened.
 बल्ल karh, *s. m.* Boiling or warming, (milk.)
 बल्लना karh, ná, *v. n.* To be boiled, to boil, to be warmed.
 बल्लापी karhá, í, *s. f.* Boiling, warming, compensation for boiling or warming.
 बल्लाली karhá, upá, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.
 बल्ली karhí, *s. f.* Gruel, (prepared in a variety of ways.)
 बल्लक karak, *s. f.* Thunder, a crash, a crack, a peal, the report of a cannon.
 बल्लकला kará, ká, ná, *v. n.* To crack, to peal, to thunder.
 बल्लका kar, ká, *s. m.* A thundering sound of the voice, a song of triumph.
 बल्लकापी kará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to crack, or peal, to give a sudden sound, &c.
 बल्लह karçh, } *s. m.* An iron
 बल्लहा karçh, há, } spoon, a skimmer.
 बल्लही karçh, hí, *s. f.* A skimmer, a small iron spoon.
 बल्लत kar, t, *s. f.* A leather strap or thong; a bedstead with a leather bottom.
 बल्लना kar, ná, *v. a.* To bind, to fetter, to tie.

बल्लबल्ल बल्लबल्ल kar, bar kar, bar, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet; c. w. बरना.
 बल्लबल्लाट karbarát, *s. m.* The sound of a horse's feet.
 बल्लहाउट karwá, ha, t, *s. f.* Bitterness.
 बल्ला kará, *s. m.* A ring, a bracelet.
 बल्लापी kará, í, *s. f.* Hardness, stiffness; the price of binding, or fettering.
 बल्लाली kará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to fetter or bind.
 बल्लार karáh, } *s. m.*
 बल्लार परमाट karáh, parsád, } A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, sugar and *ghí*.
 बल्लारा kará, há, *s. m.* A ladle-shaped iron boiler used by confectioners.
 बल्लारी kará, hí, *s. f.* (dim. of बल्लारा.) A frying pan.
 बल्लारबल्ल kará, kar, *s. m.* Successive crashes.
 बल्लारा kará, ká, *s. m.* The crash made by breaking any thing.
 बल्लिभाला kariá, lá, *s. m.* The bit of a bridle; बल्लिभालि उचली, to bite the bits, to be angry.
 बल्लिबी kari, ki, *s. f.* A noose, a halter; i. q. बल्लिबी.
 बल्ली kar, í, *s. f.* A rafter; a ring; a manacle.
 बल्ल kar, ú, *s. m.* A medicine given to horses.
 बांछिभां ká, iá, *s. f.* The human body, person, appearance.
 बांछिम ká, is, *s. f.* Hatred, malice, quarrel; c. w. बरनी and उचली.
 बांछिना ká, iá, *s. m.* A bridle used by grooms when cleaning a horse.
 बांछिष ká, ith, } *s. m.* The
 बांछिष ká, ith, } name of a caste of Hindús, a man of this caste.

बाटिबली *ka,ithpi*,
 बाटिबली *kāṇ,ithpi*,
 बाटिबजाली *kāithyá,ní*,
 बाटिबजाली *kānithyá,ní*,
 बाटिबिभाली *kāithiá,ní*,
 बाटिबिभाली *kānithiá,ní*,
s. f. A female *Kāith*.
 बाटिबी *ká,ithí*, } *a.* Pertain-
 बाटिबी *kāṇ,ithí*, } ing to the *Kā-*
ith caste.
 बाटिहल *ká,iphal*, } *s. m.* The
 बाटिहल *kāṇ,iphal*, } name of
 a fruit, (used medicinally.)
 बाटिम *ká,im*, *a.* Firm, establish-
 ed, durable.
 बाटिमी *ká,imí*, *s. f.* Firmness,
 durability.
 बाटिल *ká,il*, *a.* Confuted, con-
 vinced.
 बाटी *ká,í*, *pron.* Any, some, se-
 veral.
 बाट्टी *ká,up*, *s. m.* A crow.
 बाट्टन *ká,ur*, *s. f.* Hatred, hos-
 tility, malignity, envy; a name
 given to cross cattle.
 बाट्टनना *ká,urná*, *v. n.* To be
 malignant, to be cross.
 बाम *kás*, *pron.* (obl. case of बी.)
 Which? what? बाम कुं or बाम
 लुटी, why?
 बामक *ká,sak*, *s. m.* A spoon.
 बामट *kást*, *s. m.* A messenger,
 a courier, a postman.
 बामटपुला *kástpu,ná*, *s. m.*
 बामटो *kás,ti*, *s. f.* }
 The business of a courier.
 बामली *kás,ui*, *s. f.* The name
 of a medicinal plant, endive; a
 bluish color.
 बामबी *kás,bí*, *s. m.* A weaver.
 बामा *kás,sá*, *s. m.* A cup.
 बामी *ká,sí*, *pron.* (obl. case of
 बाटी.) Some, any.
 बांमी *kāṇ,sí*, *s. f.* A kind of metal,
 bellmetal.
 बामु *ká,sú*, *pron.* Some, any; the
 name of a man.

बामे *ká,se*, *pron.* (obl. case of
 बाटी.) Some, any.
 बार *káh*, *pron.* (obl. case of बी.)
 What? बार कुं, why?
 बार *káh*, *s. m.* Straw, grass, a
 kind of reed.
 बारन *ká,han*, *s. m.* A priest.
 बारनना *kāh,nará*, *s. m.* The
 name of a musical mode.
 बारजा *kāh,yá*, *s. m.* Event, ac-
 cident, occurrence, misfortune;
i. q. वरजा.
 बारला *kāh,lá*, *a.* Hasty, quick,
 speedy.
 बारली *kāh,lí*, *s. f.* Haste.
 बारनना *kāh,raná*, *v. a.* To warm,
 to boil, (milk, &c.)
 बारना *kāh,rá*, *s. m.* A decoc-
 tion.
 बारो *ká,hí*, *s. f.* A reed or coarse
 grass, the root of which is called
khas; the name of a medicine.
 बारु *ká,hú*, *s. m.* The name of
 a flower, (used medicinally.)
 बारु *ká,hú*, *pron.* Any, some.
 बारना *kák,rá*, *s. m.* Hail, a hail
 stone, cold; a yellow leaf of a
 tree.
 बारबा *ká,ká*, *s. m.* An elder bro-
 ther; a slave belonging to one's
 father; a little child.
 बां बां वरना *kāṇ kāṇ kar,ná*, *v. n.*
 To chatter, to caw.
 बाबी *ká,kí*, *s. f.* A little girl;
 the pupil of the eye.
 बाग *kág*, *s. m.* A crow.
 बांग *kāngg*, *s. f.* A pen; a wave,
 a billow; *c. w.* उठली.
 बागन *ká,gaj*, *s. m.* Paper.
 बागनी *ká,gají*, *s. m.* A paper-
 maker; a writer; a case made of
 paper.
 बागनो *ká,gají*, *a.* Made of pa-
 per; thin, fine.
 बागनी *ká,gají*, *s. f.* A plaster
 for a wound.
 बागड *ká,gat*, *s. m.* Paper.

बागडी *ká,gatí*, *s. m.* A paperma-
 ker, a writer; a case made of paper.
 बागडी *ká,gatí*, *a.* Made of pa-
 per; thin, fine.
 बागडी *ká,gatí*, *s. f.* A plaster
 for a wound.
 बागद *ká,gad*, *s. m.* Paper.
 बांगना *kāng,grá*, *s. m.* A young
 crow; the name of a fort, town
 and district in the hills.
 बांगनी *kāng,grí*, *s. f.* A small
 firepot.
 बांगने *kāng,gre*, *s. m. pl.* Young
 crows; the name of a play, in
 which boys draw lines with char-
 coal on stones in two different
 places.
 बागा *ká,gá*, *s. m.* A crow.
 बाच *kách*, *a.* Raw; (used in
 poetry.)
 बाच *kách*, *s. m.* Glass; (used
 in poetry.
 बांच *kānych*, *s. f.* The anus;
 बांच निबल जाही, निबलनी
 and निबल पैली, to have prolap-
 sus ani.
 बाचरा *kách,rá*, *s. m.* Green In-
 dian corn with the stalk cut for
 cattle.
 बाचु *kách,chrú*, *s. m.* A knife.
 बाह *káchh*, *s. f.* Measurement
 of a field.
 बाह *kānychh*, *s. f.* Breeches;
See बाच.
 बाहल *ká,chhal*, *s. f.* The shore
 of a river.
 बाहु *ká,chrú*, *s. m.* One who meas-
 ures a field, or estimates a crop.
 बाज *káj*, *s. m.* Business, work,
 occupation, affair, a wedding.
 बाजी *káj,jí*, *s. m.* Busy, employed.
 बाजो *káj,jí*, *s. m.* A Musalmán
 judge or interpreter of the law.
 बांजो *kāny,jí*, *s. f.* An acid liquor
 made by putting a preparation of
chana, &c. in water or buttermilk,
 and letting it ferment.

बाट *kāt*, *s. f.* A cut, an incision; pain in the belly; execution; बाट बटली, to cut, to deduct; बाट बरनी, to produce an effect, to do execution.
 बाटबमुर *kātkasūr*, *s. m.* Reduction.
 बांटा *kāntā*, *s. m.* A hook; a fork.
 बाटे *kāto*, *s. f.* A squirrel.
 बाठ *kāth*, *s. m.* Wood, timber; a pair of stocks; a wooden scabard.
 बाठबादा *kāthyāwā*, *s. m.* The name of a country.
 बाठना *kāth, rā*, *s. m.* An old saddle without leather to cover it; a wooden tray.
 बाठनी *kāth, rī*, *s. f.* A small wooden tray.
 बाठा *kāt, thā*, *a.* Hard, strong, steadfast, stiff, having a harsh color; wooden.
 बाठा *kāt, thā*, *s. m.* A hard species of sugar cane, inferior to *ponā*; a cloth dyed with red colored wood called *majith*.
 बाठी *kāt, thī*, *s. f.* A saddle; form, shape, appearance, body, person.
 बाठीमा *kāthīā*, *s. m.* The name of a wild and lawless tribe, living in the desert parts of the *Bār Dōb*.
 बाढ़ *kāt, thū*, *s. m.* A hog.
 बाढ़ *kāt, thū*, *a.* Strong, hard, rough, harsh.
 बांड *kānd*, *s. m.* A section, a part, a division of a book.
 बाण *kādh*, *s. f.* Casting out, drawing out, cleaning, (a well;) the beam of a carriage, a yoke.
 बाण्टा *kā, dhā*, *s. m.* A large black ant.
 बल *kāp*, *s. f.* Defect, blemish, imperfection, crookedness.
 बालमुखा *kānmukā*, *s. f.* Comforting mourners.

बाला *kā, nā*, *a.* One eyed; defective in some member.
 बालु *kā, nū*, *s. m.* A surveyor, an officer appointed by Government to appraise a field of corn.
 बाड *kāt*, *s. f.* A goldsmith's or blacksmith's shears; spinning.
 बाड *kāt*, *pron.* (for बिम.) What?
 बाडक *kā, tak*, *s. m.* The name of the seventh month; (poetical.)
 बाडकी *kā, takī*, *a.* Belonging to the month *Kātak*, (used particularly in reference to the fruits of the earth.)
 बाडव *kā, tab*, *s. m.* A writer.
 बाडवी *kā, tabī*, *s. f.* The business of a writer.
 बाडर *kā, tar*, *s. f.* A very small piece of cloth.
 बाडी *kā, tī*, *s. f.* Scissors, such as goldsmiths and blacksmiths use; a spinner.
 बाटर *kā, dar*, *a.* Potent, almighty, capable, skillful.
 बाटरा *kā, dā*, *s. m.* A long coat.
 बांटी *kā, dī*, *s. f.* Side, part, margin, shore; बांटी लंका, to be engaged on one side, to take one's part, to be attached to a side; बांटी लाउला, to put on the side of any thing, to engage on one side.
 बान *kān*, *s. m.* A measure of three feet.
 बान *kānb*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Krishnā*.
 बाना *kā, nā*, *s. m.* A reed.
 बानी *kā, nī*, *s. f.* An arrow; side, margin; बानी मारनी, to shoot an arrow.
 बानी राधमं *kā, nī rākh, mān*, }
 बानी राधवां *kā, nī rākh, wān*, }
s. m. A kind of woolen or cotton cloth, a blanket with a red border.

बानुगे *kānūgo*, *s. m.* An officer who keeps an account of the tenures by which lands are held; cunning.
 बानुगेदिल *kānūgo, il*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kānūgo*.
 बानुगेटी *kānūgo, tī*, *s. f.* The business of a *Kānūgo*.
 बानुगेली *kānūgo, lī*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Kānūgo*.
 बानुन *kānūn*, *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, canon; a musical instrument.
 बाहर *kā, far*, *s. m.* An infidel.
 बाही *kā, fī*, *s. f.* A particular kind of song.
 बाघ *kāb*, *s. m.* A dish.
 बाघर *kā, bak*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.
 बाघल *kā, bal*, *a.* Able, strong.
 बाघलीड *kāblī*, *s. f.* Ability, power, strength.
 बाघर *kā, buk*, *s. f.* A pigeon house.
 बाघु *kā, bū*, *s. m.* Opportunity, power.
 बाम *kām*, *s. m.* Desire, love, lust; the god of love.
 बामल *kā, map*, *s. m.* Hocus pocus, juggling; the jugglery performed by women at the time of marriage, by which it is supposed the bridegroom is affected, and ensnared in the bride's love.
 बामदेउ *kāmdeu*, } *s. m.* Lust;
 बामदेव *kāmdev*, } the god of lust.
 बामपन *kāmdhan*, } *s. m.* A
 बामपैन *kāmdhain*, } fabled cow, the possession of which secured the possessor any thing he might wish.
 बामना *kām, nā*, *s. f.* Sensual desire, wish, or purpose; sometimes also applied to hunger.
 बामनी *kām, nī*, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.
 बामा *kām, mā*, *s. m.* A laborer.

ਬਾਮਿਨੀ *ká,miní, s. f.* A beautiful woman.
 ਬਾਮੀ *ká,mí, a.* Busy, laborious; lustful, libidinous.
 ਬਾਮੁਕ *ká,muk, s. m.* A lascivious person.
 ਬਾਯ *káy, s. f.* The human body.
 ਬਾਯਕ *ká,yak, a.* Bodily, fleshly, in the body.
 ਬਾਯਫਲ *káyaphal, s. m.* The name of a medicine.
 ਬਾਯਾ *ká,yá, s. f.* Deed, act; the body, person, appearance.
 ਬਾਯਾਂ *ká,yán, s. f.* The body, person.
 ਬਾਯਾਂ *ká,yán, a.* Cautious.
 ਬਾਰ *kár, s. m.* Business, work, affair, action.
 ਬਾਰਖਾਨਦਾਰ *kárxhándár, s. m.* A man of business.
 ਬਾਰਖਾਨਾ *kárxháná, s. m.* A workshop.
 ਬਾਰਜ *ká,raj, s. m.* Business, work, affair, cause, object.
 ਬਾਰਕ *ká,raṇ, s. m.* Cause, reason, occasion, account, motive, principle.
 ਬਾਰਤੂਸ *kártús, s. m.* A cartridge.
 ਬਾਰਨ *ká,ran, s. m.* Cause, account, reason, occasion, motive, principle.
 ਬਾਰਮਲਾ *ká,rampá, v. a.* To promise, to covenant, to intend, to purpose, to design, to wish; ਬਾਰਮਵੇ, designedly.
 ਬਾਰਾ *ká,rá, s. m.* Evil doing; action, business.
 ਬਾਰੰਗਾ *ká,ranggá, s. m.* The frame work of a thatched roof; a vessel made of raw hide for holding oil, &c.
 ਬਾਰੀ *ká,rí, s. m.* A worker, a doer.
 ਬਾਰੀ *ká,rí, s. f.* Remedy.
 ਬਾਰੀ *ká,rí, a.* Effectual; mortal.

ਬਾਰੀਗਰ *kárigar, s. m.* A workman, an artisan, a doer.
 ਬਾਰੀਗਰਨੀ *kárigar,ní, s. f.* The wife of a *kárigar*; a doer, an artisan.
 ਬਾਰੀਗਰੀ *kárigarí, s. f.* Workmanship.
 ਬਾਰੇਚੋਥਾ *kárehat,thá, s. m.* An evil doer, one who perpetrates a wicked action.
 ਬਾਰੂ *ká,rúṇ, s. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice, his name is applied proverbially to all misers.
 ਬਾਲ *kál, s. m.* Time, age, season; death; ਬਾਲਮਭਾ, the time of death.
 ਬਾਲ *kál, s. m.* Famine, dearth, drought; ਬਾਲਮਭਾ, a season of famine.
 ਬਾਲਮੰਗਿਭਾਰੀ *kálanggiá,rí, s. f.* Cockle.
 ਬਾਲਮਿਰੀ *kálsi,rí, s. f.* (*lit.* of a black head.) The world.
 ਬਾਲਕ *ká,lak, s. f.* Blackness.
 ਬਾਲਕਾ *kál,ká, s. f.* A name of *Deví* the Hindú goddess.
 ਬਾਲਜੀਭਾ *káljī,bhá, a.* Of a black tongue.
 ਬਾਲਜੀਭਾ *káljī,bhá, s. m.* One whose curses are verified.
 ਬਾਲਮੂਹਾਂ *kálmú,hán, m.* Black mouthed, (a term of reproach;) one who breaks off all connection with another.
 ਬਾਲਜਾ *kál,yá, s. m.* A black man.
 ਬਾਲਾ *kál,lá, a.* Black, of a dark color.
 ਬਾਲਾ *kál,lá, s. m.* A thief; a black snake, any snake.
 ਬਾਲੀਪੇਸ *kálipos, s. m.* A kind of faqír who wears a coat of various colors.
 ਬਾਲੂ *kál,lú, s. m.* A black man; a black dog.
 ਬਾਹਾ *ká,wá, s. m.* A necessary, a

privy; a brisk gait; ਬਾਹਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to move a horse smartly; ਬਾਹਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take a walk at a brisk gait; ਬਾਹੇ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to stool, to ease one's self.
 ਬਾਹੁਨਾ *kárh,ná, v. a.* To boil, to decoct.
 ਬਾਹੁਨਾ *kárh,ná, s. m.* Decoction.
 ਬਾਹੁ ਬਾਹੁ *ká,r,ká,r, s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wood, also by the pacing of a horse; grinding the teeth.
 ਬਿਭਾ *kiá, inter.* (genitive case joined to the vocative, equivalent to *ਵਿਭਾ*.) O! of; as, *Sharfú kiá*, O! son of *Sharfú*.
 ਬਿਭਾ *kiá, pron.* What?
 ਬਿਭਾ *kiá, ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)
 ਬਿਭਾਂ *kián, (for the genitive particle ਵਿਭਾਂ.)* Of the people of; as, ਇਹ ਮਨੁਖ ਫਲਾਨੇ ਬਿਭਾਂ ਦਾ ਗੇਲਾ ਹੈ, this man is the slave of the people, (or sons,) of Mr. such a one.
 ਬਿਭਾਗ *kiá,rá, s. m.* } A gar-
 ਬਿਭਾਰੀ *kiá,rí, s. f.* } den
 bed; a frame.
 ਬਿਭਾਜੀ *kiá,rí, s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.
 ਬਿਭਾਜੀ *kiá,rí, ad.* Behind, after.
 ਕਿਉਂ *ki,uṇ, } ad.* Why? how is
 ਕਿਉਂ *ki,u, } it? what say you?*
 ਕਿਉਂਕਰ *kiṇ,ukar, ad.* How?
 ਕਿਉਂਕਿ *kiṇ,uki, conj.* Because, since, for.
 ਕਿਸ *ki, pron.* (obl. case of ਕੇਲ.) Which? whom? what?
 ਕਿਸ *ki, s. f.* Enmity.
 ਕਿਸ ਕਰਕੇ *ki, kar,ke, conj.* Why? wherefore?
 ਕਿਸਨ *ki,san, s. m.* *Krishná*.
 ਕਿਸਨਾ ਉਤਾਰ *ki,ná utár, s. m.* The reputed incarnation of *Krishná*.
 ਕਿਸਬਤ *ki,bat, s. f.* A barber's case.

बिममड *ki,mat, s.f.* Fate, destiny.
 बिममिम *ki,mi,s, s.f.* A kind of raisins.
 बिममिमो *ki,mi,sí, a.* Made of raisins.
 बिमजाऊला *ki,sá,upá, v. a.* To vomit.
 बिमजाहा *ki,sá,upá, a.* Bashful.
 बिमा *ki,sá, s. m.* A fable, a story; a quarrel, a dispute.
 बिमा बेडा *ki,sá ko,tá, ad.* In short.
 बिमाख *ki,sán, s. m.* A farmer, a husbandman.
 बिमाली *ki,sá,ni, s.f.* Husbandry.
 बिमी *ki,sí, } pron. (obl. case*
 बिमि *ki,se, } of बेटी.) Any, some.*
 बिग *kih, pron.* Who? whom? which? what?
 बिगजा *kih,rá, pron.* Who? which? what?
 बिग *kihá, s. m.* A saying, a thing spoken.
 बिग *kihá, v. a.* (past tense of बगिला.) Said.
 बिग *kihá, ad.* How?
 बिग *kihá, a.* Of what sort?
 बिगब *kiháku, ad.* About in what way?
 बिगब *kiháku, a.* Of about what sort?
 बिगमिग *kiháji,há, a.* Of what sort?
 बिबर *ki,kar, } s.f. The*
 बिबरी *ki,kari, } name of a*
 tree, the *Babul.*
 बिबिभाऊला *kikiá,upá, v. n.* To scream, to shriek.
 बिबुर *ki,kur, } ad. How?*
 बिबु *ki,kup, }*
 बिग *kingg, s. m.* A musical instrument.
 बिगर *king,gará, s. m.* A parapet, a battlement, a turret.
 बिगरी *king,garí, s.f.* A sort of

fiddle; a figure constituting the border of a garment in imitation of the indented parapet of a fort.
 बिगरीटार *kinggarídár, a.* Having a *kingarí* border, (cloth.)
 बिचबिचाऊला *kichkichá,upá, }*
 बिचबिचिभाऊला *kichkichiá,upá, }*
v. n. To gnash the teeth, to be in a rage.
 बिचरब *ki,charku, ad.* About how long?
 बिचर पिचर बरना *ki,char pi,char kar,ná, v. n.* To chatter, to make a noise.
 बिखबिखाऊला *ki,kíná,upá, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.
 बिखबिखाट *ki,kíná, s. m.* Sprinkling.
 बिखना *ki,ná, v. n.* To rain moderately, to sprinkle.
 बिखमखाऊला *ki,máná,upá, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.
 बिखमखाट *ki,máná, s. m.* Raining in sparse drops.
 बिखाऊला *ki,ná,upá, v. n.* To rain in sparse drops.
 बिलो *ki,ni, s.f.* A drop of rain.
 बिड *kit, } pron. (for बिम*
 बिड *kitt, } from बेह.) Which? what?*
 बिड *kitt, ad.* Where?
 बिडनबां *kit,nawán, a.* What in number?
 बिडनबां *kit,nawín, a.* What day of the month?
 बिडना *kit,ná, pron.* Many, several; how many? how much?
 बिडनाब *kit,náku, pron.* About how many? about how much?
 बिडा *ki,tá, s. m.* A portion of land.
 बिडा *kit,tá, s. m.* Business, occupation, work.
 बिडी *ki,tí, ad.* Somewhere.
 बिडी *ki,tí, } pron. (for बिमी*
 बिडे *ki,te, } from बेटी.) Some, any.*
 बिडे *ki,te, ad.* Somewhere.

बिडे बिडे *ki,te ki,te, ad.* In some places.
 बिचे *kit,the, ad.* Where?
 बिचेब *kit,the,ku, ad.* About in what place?
 बिटारा *kidá,rá, s. m.* The name of a tune sung at night.
 बिटिन *kid,din, ad.* On what day? i. q. बिड टिन.
 बिपर *kid,dhar, ad.* Whither? where?
 बिपरी *kidh,rí, } ad. Some-*
 बिपरी *kidh,rín, } where, in some*
 बिपरे *kidh,re, } direction.*
 बिन *kin, pron. (instr. sing. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिन *kin,hán, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?
 बिन *kin,hín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिनम *kinám, s. m.* See टिनम बिनम.
 बिनारा *kiná,rá, s. m.* Side, shore, bank, border, limit, edge, margin; hem; बिनारा बरना, to abstain, to refrain; बिनारे रेहा, to retire, to withdraw; बिनारे बरना, to put away.
 बिनारी *kiná,rí, s. f.* Gold or silver lace.
 बिनो *ki,ni, } pron. (instr. sing. of बेटी for बिमी*
 बिन *ki,ne, } है.) Some one, any one.*
 बिन *ki,nán, pron. (obl. plur. of बेह.)* Whom?
 बिन *ki,nín, pron. (instr. plur. of बेह.)* Who?
 बिमब *kimb, s. m.* The name
 बिब *}* of a fruit; i. e. a large sour orange.
 बिमाम *kimám, s. m.* Trade, profession, employment, occupation, practice, habit.
 बिमामटार *kimámdár, s. m. f.* One engaged in business, an artificer.
 बिमामटारी *kimámdá,rí, s. f.* Business, occupation, trade.

ਕਿਮੀਂ *ki,mīṅ*, } *ad.* In some way.
 ਕਿਮੇਂ *ki,mēṅ*, }
 ਕਿਯਾਰਾ *kiyá,rá*, *s. m.* A garden bed.
 ਕਿਯਾਰੀ *kiyá,rí*, *s. f.* A small garden bed.
 ਕਿਯਾਜੀ *kiyá,jí*, *s. f.* The jaw; the back of the head, the nape of the neck.
 ਕਿਯਾਜੀ *kiyá,jí*, *ad.* Behind, after.
 ਕਿਰਤਾਟੀ *kirh,kaṭí*, *s. f.* The Pleiades; a jewel in a nose-ring.
 ਕਿਰਮ ਗਿਲਨੀ *ki,ras gīl,ní*, *v. a.* To make gain of little things.
 ਕਿਰਮਲ *kir saṅ*, *s. f.* A woman who makes gain of little things.
 ਕਿਰਮਾਲ *kirsáṅ*, *s. m.* A husbandman; i. q. ਕਰਮਾਲ.
 ਕਿਰਮਾਲੀ *kirsá,ní*, *s. f.* Husbandry, farming.
 ਕਿਰਮਾਨਲੀ *kirsá,napí*, *s. f.* A farmer's wife; i. q. ਕਰਮਾਨਲੀ.
 ਕਿਰਮੀ *kir,sí*, *s. m.* A man who makes gain of little things.
 ਕਿਰਕ *ki,rak*, *s. f.* Disgust, abhorrence, abomination, nausea; ਕਿਰਕ ਆਉਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned, to abominate.
 ਕਿਰਕਰਾ *kir,kará*, *a.* Gritty, sandy.
 ਕਿਰਕਰਾ *kir,kará*, *s. m.* Gritting of
 ਕਿਰਕਰੀ *kir,karí*, *s. f.* }
 ਕਿਰਕਲ *kir,kaḷ*, *s. f.* } sand under the teeth.
 ਕਿਰਕਿਰ ਕਰਨਾ *kirkir kar,ná*, *v. n.* To be full of wealth, (applied to a house.)
 ਕਿਰਚ *kirch*, *s. f.* A splinter, a piece of bone; a sword, (especially a straight one to thrust with.)
 ਕਿਰਲ *ki,rap*, *s. f.* A ray of light, a sun or moon beam.
 ਕਿਰਤ *ki,rat*, *s. f.* Work, business, occupation; ਕਿਰਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to work.

ਕਿਰਤਘਲ *ki,ratghaṅ*, *s. m. f.* An ungrateful person; a short sighted and imprudent person.
 ਕਿਰਤਘਲ *ki,ratghaṅ*, *a.* Ungrateful, forgetful of favors.
 ਕਿਰਤੀ *kir,tí*, *s. m.* A worker, an industrious person.
 ਕਿਰਨ *ki,ran*, *s. f.* The sun beams, the rays of the sun, moon, &c.
 ਕਿਰਨਾ *kir,ná*, *v. n.* To be poured or cast, (as sand,) to fall into the ground, (as seed.)
 ਕਿਰਪਾ *kir,pá*, *s. f.* Favor, kindness, grace; ਕਿਰਪਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to show mercy or kindness.
 ਕਿਰਪਾ ਨਿਪਾਨ *kir,pá nidhán*, *s. m.* An ocean of grace, (a title of God.)
 ਕਿਰਪਾਲ *kirpál*, *a.* Gracious, kind.
 ਕਿਰਮ *kirm*, *s. m.* A worm, the cochineal.
 ਕਿਰਮਚੀ *kirm,ohí*, *a.* Crimson colored.
 ਕਿਰਮਜ *kir,maj*, *s. m.* Crimson color.
 ਕਿਰਮਜੀ *kir,mají*, *a.* Crimson colored.
 ਕਿਰਜਾ *kir,yá*, *s. m.* Deed, action, an act; obsequies.
 ਕਿਰਜਾ *kir,yá*, *s. f.* An oath.
 ਕਿਰਜਾਪਟ *kiryápad*, *s. m.* A verb, active or neuter.
 ਕਿਰਲਾ *kir,lá*, *s. m.* An out door lizard.
 ਕਿਰਲੀ *kir,lí*, *s. f.* A house lizard.
 ਕਿਰਜ਼ *kir,raṅ*, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred.
 ਕਿਰਜ਼ਨੇ *ki,raṅne*, *v. a.* To grind, (the teeth,) to gnash.
 ਕਿਰਾਉਣਾ *kirá,uná*, *v. a.* To pour down, to cast (seed into the ground.)
 ਕਿਲ *kill*, *s. m.* A small nail, a peg, a tack; a pimple; ਕਿਲ ਨਿਕਲਣੇ, to break out, (as pimples.)

ਕਿਲਲਾ *killh,aná*, *v. n.* To strain at stool; to strain at lifting a burden; to obstruct.
 ਕਿਲਾਉਣਾ *kihá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to strain at stool; to cause to obstruct.
 ਕਿਲਕ *ki,lak*, *s. f.* A reed of which pens are made, a pen.
 ਕਿਲਕਾਰੀ *kilká,rí*, *s. f.* Calling; the chattering of a monkey, snarling; ਕਿਲਕਾਰੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to chatter, to snarl, to call.
 ਕਿਲਲਾ *kill,ná*, *v. a.* To fasten with nails; to charm (a snake.)
 ਕਿਲਾ *ki,lá*, *s. m.* A fort.
 ਕਿਲਾ *ki,lá*, *s. m.* A large wooden pail.
 ਕਿਲੀ *ki,lí*, *s. f.* A small fort, a castle.
 ਕਿਲੀ *ki,lí*, *s. f.* A small pail.
 ਕਿਵੀਂ *ki,wīṅ*, } *ad.* Somehow,
 ਕਿਵੇਂ *ki,wēṅ*, } in some way;
 ਕਿਵੇਂ ਨਾ ਕਿਵੇਂ, somehow or other.
 ਕਿਜ *kiṅ*, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, strife; ਕਿਜ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to entertain hatred.
 ਕਿਜਕਰਾਉਣਾ *kiṅkará,uná*, } *v. n.*
 ਕਿਜਕਿਜਾਉਣਾ *kiṅkiṅá,uná*, } To murmur, to speak angrily.
 ਕਿਜਾ *kiṅá*, *s. m.* A matted screen made of straw or bruised sugar cane.
 ਕਿਜੀ *kiṅí*, *s. f.* Dim. of ਕਿਜਾ.
 ਕੀ *ki*, *pron.* What? ਕੀ ਜਾਣ-ਜੇ, what can we know? perhaps, peradventure.
 ਕੀ *ki*, *ad.* Whether or not? (sign of a question.)
 ਕੀਉਂ *ki,un*, } *ad.* Why?
 ਕੀਉਂ *ki,un*, }
 ਕੀਕਨ *ki,kan*, *s. m.* The name of a tribe remarkable for nakedness and remaining starved, ugly, stunted and miserable looking.
 ਕੀਰਤੀ *kiṅg,garí*, *s. f.* A figure constituting the border of a gar-

ment like the indented parapet of a fort.
ਕੀਂਗਰੀਦਾਰ kīnggarīdār, *a.* Having a *kīnggarī* border, (cloth.)
ਕੀਤਾ kī,tā, *v. a.* (past tense of ਕਰਨਾ.) Did, done.
ਕੀਨਖਾਬ kīnkhab, *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.
ਕੀਨਾ kī,nā, *s. m.* Malice, spite, rancor.
ਕੀਨਾ kī,nā, } *v. a.* (for *kītā*
ਕੀਨੇ kī,no, } in poetry.) Did.
ਕੀਮਖਾਬ kīmkhab, *s. m.* i. q.
ਕੀਨਖਾਬ.
ਕੀਮਤ kī,mat, *s. f.* Price, value.
ਕੀਮਤੀ kī,matī, *a.* High priced, dear, precious.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂ kī,yān, *s. f.* Alchemy, chemistry.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰ kīmyāngar, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰਨੀ kīmyāngar,nī, *s. f.* The wife of an alchemist; a female chemist.
ਕੀਮਯਾਂਗਰੀ kīmyāngarī, *s. f.* The business of an alchemist.
ਕੀਮਾ kī,mā, *s. m.* Mince; **ਕੀਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to mince, (meat.)
ਕੀਰ kīr, *a.* Poor.
ਕੀਰ kīr, *s. m.* A beggar.
ਕੀਰਤ kī,rat, *s. f.* Deed, fame, notice; dancing.
ਕੀਰਤਲੀਆਂ kī,ratapīān, *s. m. pl.* Dancing boys.
ਕੀਰਨੇ kīr,ne, *s. m. pl.* Artificial mourning and weeping at funerals; **ਕੀਰਨੇ ਪਾਉਲੇ**, to lament, to mourn over the dead.
ਕੀਲ kīl, *s. m.* A nail, a stake, a peg.
ਕੀਲਲਾ kīlānā, *v. a. i. q.* ਕਿਲਲਾ.
ਕੀਲਾ kīl,lā, *s. m.* A wooden pin, peg or stake.
ਕੀਲੀ kīl,lī, *s. f.* A small wooden pin, peg or stake.
ਕੀਲੋ kī,lo, *s. f.* A kind of sweet-meat.

ਕੀੜਾ kī,rā, *s. m.* A worm, a reptile, a snake, a grub, an insect, a large ant.
ਕੀੜੀ kī,rī, *s. f.* An ant.
ਕੀੜੇ ਮਕੌੜੇ kī,rē makau,rē, *s. m. pl.* Insects, big ants.
ਕੁ ku, *ad.* About; (suffixed to adjectives of number and quantity.)
ਕੁਆਰ kuār, *s. m.* Virginity; used only in composition; as, **ਕੁਆਰ ਤੈਨਲਾ**, to deprive of virginity either legally or otherwise, to deflower.
ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ kuārpulā, } *s. m.*
ਕੁਆਰਪੁਲਾ kuārpulā, } Virginitv.
ਕੁਆਰਾ kuā,rā, } *s. m.* An un-
ਕੁਆਰਾ kuā,rā, } married man.
ਕੁਆਰੀ kuā,rī, } *s. f.* A virgin.
ਕੁਆਰੀ kuā,rī, }
ਕੁਸ kus, *s. f.* Vulva; **ਕੁਸ ਮਰਾਉਲੀ** and **ਮਾਰਨੀ**; (language of low abuse.)
ਕੁਸ kus, *s. m.* The name of a grass.
ਕੁਸਕ ku,sak, *s. m.* A heap, a collection, a stack; **ਕੁਸਕ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਲੱਗਲਾ**, to be gathered into a heap, **ਕੁਸਕ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to gather into a heap.
ਕੁਸਕਲਾ ku,saknā, *v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.
ਕੁਸਕਲ ku,sakal, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill shaped.
ਕੁਸਗ kusagg, *s. m.* Want of agreement, want of harmony, incongruity.
ਕੁਸਗ kusagg, *s. m.* Bad company.
ਕੁਸਗੀ kusagg,ī, *s. m.* A bad companion.
ਕੁਸਟ kust, *s. m.* Leprosy.
ਕੁਸਟਲ kust,lan, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਟੀ kust,ī, *s. m.* } A leper.
ਕੁਸਤ kusatt, *s. m.* Falsehood, sin, unrighteousness.
ਕੁਸਤਲ kusat,lan, *s. f.* An unrighteous woman.
ਕੁਸਤਾ kustā, *a.* Weak; killed.

ਕੁਸਤਾ kustā, *s. m.* Medicine prepared by burning; (as mercury, &c.)
ਕੁਸਤੀ kust,ī, *s. m.* An unrighteous man, a sinner.
ਕੁਸਤੀ kust,ī, *s. f.* Boxing, wrestling, fighting.
ਕੁਸਤੀਬਾਜ kustībāj, *s. m.* A boxer, a wrestler.
ਕੁਸਲ ku,sal, *s. f.* Prosperity, health, peace, welfare.
ਕੁਸਾਥ kusāth, *s. m.* Evil association, bad company.
ਕੁਸਾਥਲ kusā,than, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਾਥੀ kusā,thī, *s. m.* } A bad companion.
ਕੁਸਾਦ kusād, } *a.* Wide,
ਕੁਸਾਦਾ kusā,dā, } expanded, open.
ਕੁਸਾਬਾ kusā,bā, *s. m.* A handkerchief worn round the head, (chiefly by women.)
ਕੁਸਾਮਣ kusā,maḍ, *s. f.* Flattery.
ਕੁਸਾਮਣਲ kusā,maḍan, *s. f.* }
ਕੁਸਾਮਣੀ kusā,maḍī, *s. m.* } A flatterer.
ਕੁਸਾਲ kusāl, *a.* Glad, in a happy state; (properly *khush hāl*.)
ਕੁਸੀਲ kusīl, *a.* Of a bad disposition, ill natured; shameless.
ਕੁਸੀਲਤਾਈ kusīl,tāī, *s. f.* A bad disposition, ill nature; shamelessness.
ਕੁਸੁਆਦ kusuād, *s. f.* Insipid, distasteful.
ਕੁਸੁਪਲਾ kusu,hupā, *a.* Ugly.
ਕੁਸੁਭ kusubb, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate, inauspicious; disagreeable.
ਕੁਸੁਮ kusumb, } *s. m.*
ਕੁਸੁਮਭ kusumbh, } The Indian
ਕੁਸੁਮਭਾ kusumbhā, } saffron, u-
ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ kusumbhā, } sed for dye-
ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ kusumbhā, } ing red. Also ਕੁਸੁਮਤਾ.
ਕੁਸੁ kus,sū, *s. m.* One who holds commerce with strumpets; (an epithet of abuse.)
ਕੁਸੁਤ kusūt, *s. m.* Want of arrangement, disorder.

वृक्ष *kusú,tá, a.* Unarranged, out of order.
 वृमे *kus,so, s.f.* A strumpet, a woman who holds illicit intercourse with men; (a low abusive term.)
 वृक्षा *kuh,já, a.* Defective, wanting in a member, as an eye, a leg, &c.
 वृक्षा *kuh,ná, v. a.* To kill, to slay.
 वृक्षा *kuhá,i, s.f.* Killing; reward for killing.
 वृक्षा *kuhá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be killed.
 वृक्षा *kuhá,sá, s.m.* A fog, a mist.
 वृक्षा *kuhán, s.m.* The hump of a camel, the hump of a certain class of cattle.
 वृक्षा *kuhá,rá, s.m.* An axe.
 वृक्षा *kuhá,rí, s.f.* A small axe.
 वृक्षा *kuhír, s.f.* Fine rain or mist; difficulty.
 वृक्षा *ku,huná, v. a.* To kill, to slay.
 वृक्षा *ku,hur, s.m.* Bloom, the flower of the mango; वृक्षा भा-
 उला, पैला or लंगला, to bloom, (the mango.)
 वृक्षा *ku,hur, s.f.* Fog, mist; वृक्षा
 पैली, to rise, (fog.)
 वृक्षा *ku,hulá, s.m.* An oil press.
 वृक्षा *ku,hur, s.m.* Leprosy.
 वृक्षा *ku,huran, s.f.* }
 वृक्षा *ku,hurá, s.m.* } A
 वृक्षा *ku,hurí, s.m.* } leper.
 वृक्षा *ku,hun, pron.* Any, some, any thing, something.
 वृक्षा *kukarm, s.m.* An evil deed.
 वृक्षा *kukar,man, s.f.* }
 वृक्षा *kukar,mí, s.m.* } An
 doer. evil
 वृक्षा *kuk,kur, s.m.* A cock.

वृक्षा *kuk,kur, a.* Hoary, gray headed.
 वृक्षा *kukkuhhi,dí, s.f.*
 The name of a medicinal plant.
 वृक्षा *ku,kurá, s.m.* Hemp.
 वृक्षा *ku,kurí, s.f.* A hen.
 वृक्षा *kukurung,gá, s.f.* A chicken.
 वृक्षा *kukkh, s.f.* The womb; the abdomen; the side of the belly;
 वृक्षा डरनी, to fill the belly, to be satisfied; to be big with young.
 वृक्षा *kung,gara, a.* Able-bodied, robust, athletic, stout.
 वृक्षा *kung,gí, s.f.* Rust in wheat.
 वृक्षा *kung,gurná, v. n.* To be shrunk, to be drawn in.
 वृक्षा *kung,gú, s.m.* The name of a very fine, pure composition, of a red color, made of *ámá*, used by women to ornament their foreheads.
 वृक्षा *kuch, s.f.* The breast of a woman.
 वृक्षा *kuchch, s.m.* A weaver's brush.
 वृक्षा *kuchaj,já, a.* Foolish, stupid.
 वृक्षा *kuch,rá, a.* Broken to pieces, divided, bruised.
 वृक्षा *kuchal,lap, s.m.* Bad conduct.
 वृक्षा *ku,chalná, v. a.* To bruise, to crush.
 वृक्षा *kuch,lá, s.m.* The name of a medicine, the vomic nut.
 वृक्षा *kuchál, s.f.* Bad conduct, misbehavior.
 वृक्षा *kuchál, a.* Of bad conduct.
 वृक्षा *kuch,chi, s.f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; a pile of seven cakes; वृक्षा डेरनी, to cleanse, to whitewash; to distribute *kuch-chis* of cakes among one's own family; वृक्षा भारनी, to cleanse, to whitewash.

वृक्षा *kuchai,lá, a.* Dirty, filthy, soiled, (clothes.)
 वृक्षा *kuchh, pron.* Any, some, any thing, something, a little.
 वृक्षा *kuchchh, s.f.* A corner, a nook, a hiding place.
 वृक्षा *kuchh,ku, pron.* About a little.
 वृक्षा *kuch,cha, s.m. f.* The
 वृक्षा *kuch,chhu, s.m. f.* haunch, the bosom, the lap; वृक्षा लैला, to seat (a child) on one's haunch, to take into the arms, to embrace.
 वृक्षा *kunyj, s.m.* A corner; i. q. वृक्षगेमा.
 वृक्षा *kunyj,ká, s.m.* A cord or strap on the hinder part of a saddle, by which a portmanteau or other article is lashed on; वृक्षा लाईला, to lash a thing on behind the saddle.
 वृक्षा *kunyjgo,sá, s.m.* A private place, a secret place; "inter nos."
 वृक्षा *kuj,rá, s.m.* A small earthen pot.
 वृक्षा *kuj,já, s.m.* An earthen vessel, a water pot.
 वृक्षा *kuját, a.* Of a different caste, of a low caste.
 वृक्षा *kuj,jí, s.f.* A small earthen water pot; (less than a *kujrá*.)
 वृक्षा *kunyj,jí, s.f.* A key.
 वृक्षा *kujh, pron.* Some, any, something, any thing, a little.
 वृक्षा *kuṭṭ, s.f.* A beating; वृक्षा
 धाली or पैली, to be beaten.
 वृक्षा *kuṭṭ, s.m.* A kind of compound metal.
 वृक्षा *kuṭ,kí, s.f.* A gnat; the name of a plant used medicinally.
 वृक्षा *kuṭanpu,ná, s.m.* Bawdry, pimping.
 वृक्षा *kuṭ,ná, s.m.* A procurer, a bawd.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To beat, to strike.

वृद्धी कुत्तु, *s. f.* A procuress, a bawd.

वृद्धाट कुत्तु, *s. f.* Beating and bruising.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Family, &c.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* A cottage, a hut.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* Beating; the price of beating.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To cause to beat, to cause to be beaten.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Bawdry; i. q. वृद्धा.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Family, relation, tribe, kin.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* One who has a large family.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Family; i. q. वृद्धा.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* i. q. वृद्धा.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To kill; also *v. n.* to be killed.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* A goldsmith's crucible; वृद्धा गालनी, to put a crucible into the fire to melt the metal in it; (*met.*) to destroy utterly; वृद्धा पाउला, to fill into a crucible; वृद्धा पै निबलना, to be found pure, to be tried or examined, to pass through the furnace, to be experienced.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A spring, a pond, a lake, an abyss; a large earthen vessel.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *a.* Fearless.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A circle, a curl, an ear ring; an iron ring on an ox's neck by which he is secured against thieves.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* A ring, a curl, a coil; a kind of Hindí poetry.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* An iron staple; a drag consisting of hooks to fish up any thing lost in water;

an iron instrument with which elephants are driven; a master over men to keep them in order.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for kneading flour in, an earthen pan or basin.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* A fish hook; an iron ring set in a wooden frame, a chain to fasten a door.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *m. f.* An ignorant, stupid person, one without art or skill; stupid, ignorant.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *a.* Ill shaped, ugly,

awkward, ill mannered; (*met.*) difficult.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *a.* Ill bred,

ill mannered, uneducated.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To throw a single grain into the mouth.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Presents, (or what is left of food presented to great men, &c.,) given to dependents; sacred relics.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is triturated.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Doggishness, caninity, meanness.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To cut with the teeth.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Chopped, (fodder, straw, &c.)

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To cause to cut with a scythe, to cause to cut with the teeth.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* An insect like a gnat; a bitch.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A dog.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* The state of being out of time, or out of beat.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* One who beats, sings or plays out of time.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* One who beats, sings or

plays out of time.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* A bitch.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* } pup-

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* } py.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* }

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *a.* Blunt; slow, obtuse, dull, stupid.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. n.* To leap, to spring, to jump, to leap for joy; to rise up; वृद्धा चबरा, a scape-goat, a goat offered at a shrine, but not sacrificed.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A leaper, a jumper.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A block; the stock of a gun; a gore; the wing of a bird.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* Leaping.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *a.* Capable of leaping.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A jum-

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* per, a leaper.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* A grub-

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* bing hoe, a

pick axe, a mattock.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* Beating, the process of smoothing clothes after washing; वृद्धा बरना, to beat and smooth clothes; वृद्धा बरनी, to beat.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Unrighteousness.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *f.* } An

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *m.* } un-

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* } unrighteous person; unrighteous.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. f.* Unrighteousness.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* That which

is not right or lawful, something

forbidden or unclean.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Fine gold.

वृद्धा कुत्तु, *s. m.* Kindred,

tribe, family, caste, brotherhood.

ਵੰਡ ਨਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 12th year fair at Hardwār.
ਵੰਡਲ } *kum,bhal*, *s. f.* The
ਕੁਮਭਲ } cavity in the earth in
 which a weaver's treadles are placed;
 a dungeon.
ਵੰਡੀ } *kum,bhī*, *s. f.* One of
ਕੁਮਭੀ } the departments of hell;
ਵੰਡੀ ਨਾ ਮੇਲਾ, the 6th year fair at
 Hardwār.
ਕੁਮਲਾਉਲਾ *kumlā,unā*, *v. n.* To
 wither.
ਕੁਮਾ } *kum,mā*, *s. m.* A species
ਕੁਮਾ } of sea monster.
ਕੁਮਾਈ *kumā,ī*, *s. f.* Earnings,
 gain; work, performance.
ਕੁਮਾਉਲਾ *kumā,unā*, *v. a.* To earn,
 to gain; to work, to perform.
ਕੁਮਾਠੀ *kumā,ṭhī*, *s. f.* Beating;
 annihilation; **ਕੁਮਾਠੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to
 beat, to strike; to annihilate.
ਕੁਮਾਲ *kumāl*, *s. f.* A bow; au-
 thority, jurisdiction.
ਕੁਮਾਦ *kumād*, *s. m.* } A sugar
ਕੁਮਾਦੀ *kumādī*, *s. f.* } cane
 field, sugar cane; i. q. **ਕੁਮਾਦ**, &c.
ਕੁਮਾਰ *kumār*, *s. m.* Dice, game;
 a boy, a youth. Also **ਕਿਮਾਰ**,
 and **ਕਮਾਰ**.
ਕੁਮਾਰਗ *kumār,rag*, *s. m.* An evil way.
ਕੁਮਾਰਗ *kumār,rag*, *a.* Out of the
 right way.
ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜ਼ *kumārbāj*, *s. m.* A
 card player; (*met.*) subtle.
ਕੁਮਾਰਬਾਜ਼ੀ *kumārbā,jī*, *s. f.* Card
 playing; (*met.*) cunning, subtlety.
ਕੁਮਾਰੀ *kumārī*, *s. f.* A girl, a
 virgin; i. q. **ਕੁਆਰੀ**, &c.
ਕੁਮਕ } *kum,muk*, *s. f.* Help; i. q.
ਕੁਮਕ } **ਕੁਮਕ**.
ਕੁਮੁਤ *kumūt*, *s. m.* A worthless
 son; a bastard.
ਕੁਮੇਠੀ *kume,ṭhī*, *s. f.* Beating;
 annihilation; i. q. **ਕੁਮਾਠੀ**; c. w.
ਕਰਨੀ.
ਕੁਮੈਤ *kumait*, *a.* Bay; (applied
 to horses.)

ਕੁਰਮ kurs, *s. m.* A chair; a Chinese or Thibetan silver coin about * equal in value to the fourth part of a rupee.

ਕੁਰਮ kuras, *s. m.* Insipidity; disaffection, unfriendly feeling.

ਕੁਰਮ kuras, *a.* Insipid, having a bad taste.

ਕੁਰਮੀ kur,si, *s. f.* A chair; a story of a house; a generation.

ਕੁਰਮੁ kur,hú, *s. m.* A small thatched house, a cottage.

ਕੁਰਕ kurk, *s. f.* Confiscation.

ਕੁਰਕੀ kur,kí, *s. f.* Confiscating; *c. w.* ਹੋਲੀ and ਕਰਨੀ.

ਕੁਰਕੁਲਾ kur,kuná, *v. a.* To craunch, (as salt or sugar candy between the teeth.)

ਕੁਰਕੁਰੀ kur,kurí, *s. f.* A slight pain in the bowels; *c. w.* ਹੋਲੀ.

ਕੁਰਤਾ kur,tá, *s. m.* A loose garment like a shirt, reaching to the hips or knees, and worn over the trousers, a kind of tunic, a waistcoat, a jacket.

ਕੁਰਤੀ kur,tí, *s. f.* A kind of waistcoat or over shirt for women reaching to the hips or knees; a coat.

ਕੁਰਬ kurb, *s. m.* Propinquity, relationship; honor.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨ kurbán, *s. m.* A sacrifice; the leather string of a bow; ਕੁਰਬਾਨ ਹੋਲਾ, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ kurbání, *s. f.* A sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to kill an animal in sacrifice; ਕੁਰਬਾਨੀ ਦੇ-ਹੀ, to sacrifice.

ਕੁਰਲ kurl, *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ਕੁਰਲਾ kur,lá, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling; (this term is used generally by *Akalis*.)

ਕੁਰਲਾਉਲਾ kur,lá,uná, *v. n.* To weep, to shriek, to cry.

ਕੁਰਲਾਟ kurlát, *s. m.* A shriek,

a cry, lamentation, the voice of weeping.

ਕੁਰਲੀ kur,lí, *s. f.* Rinsing the mouth, gargling.

ਕੁਰਲੂ kur,lú, *s. m.* Rinsing the mouth; (provincial.)

ਕੁਰਾਹ kuráh, *s. m.* A bad road, an evil way, evil doing; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to act contrary to custom; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਜਾਣਾ, to go in an evil way, to act perversely; ਕੁਰਾਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall into evil habits, to go into a bad way.

ਕੁਰਾਹਾ kurá,há, *s. m.* One who errs, one who is dissolute and unprincipled.

ਕੁਰਾਹੀ kurá,hí, *s. f.* Error, wandering.

ਕੁਰਾਨ kurán, *s. m.* The Qurán.

ਕੁਰਾਲ kurál, *s. m.* An earthen well bucket.

ਕੁਰਾਜਪੁਲਾ kurá,pu,ná, *s. m.* Hardness, stiffness.

ਕੁਰਾਜਾ kurá,rá, *a.* Hard, stiff; past the prime of life.

ਕੁਰੀਜ kuríj, *s. f.* Moulting, (of birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਕਰਨੀ, to moult, (birds;) ਕੁਰੀਜ ਖਾਣੀ, to come to mature age.

ਕੁਰੀਤ kurít, *s. f.* A bad custom or habit, misconduct.

ਕੁਰੁ ਕੁਰੁ kur,rú kur,rú, *s. m.* Calling of a colt; *c. w.* ਕਰਨਾ.

ਕੁਰੁਪ kurúp, *a.* Ill formed, ill shaped, ugly.

ਕੁਰੇਲਲਾ kurel,ná, *v. a.* To poke, to feel about with a stick, &c.

ਕੁਰੇਲਲੀ kurel,ní, *s. f.* A fire poker.

ਕੁਰੈਸ kurais, *s. m.* A tribe of Muhammad's caste.

ਕੁਰੈਸਲ kurai,san, *f.* } *a.* Be-
ਕੁਰੈਸੀ kurai,sí, *m.* } longing to
the tribe called *Kurais*.

ਕੁਰੰਗ kuragg, *s. m.* A deer.

ਕੁਰੰਗ kuragg, *a.* Of a bad color.

ਕੁਰੰਗ ਨੈਲਾ kurangg nai,ná, *a.* Having eyes like a deer.

ਕੁਰੰਡ kurund, *s. m.* Corundum stone.

ਕੁਲ kul, *s. f.* Family, race, pedigree, ancestry, relation, generation.

ਕੁਲ kul, *s. m.* Reading certain portions of the *Qurán* which begin at the word *Qul*; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੈ and ਪੜਨੈ; (a ceremony practiced among Musalmáns on the third day after the death of any person.)

ਕੁਲ kull, *ad.* Altogether, entirely.

ਕੁਲਲੀ kullh,ní, *s. f.* A fire poker; *i. q.* ਕੁਰੇਲਲੀ.

ਕੁਲਾ kullhá, *s. m.* The hip, the buttocks, the loins.

ਕੁਲਾਜਾ kulhá,rá, *s. m.* An axe.

ਕੁਲਾਜੀ kulhá,ri, *s. f.* A small axe; a sugar house and press.

ਕੁਲਕੁਲਾ kulkulán, *ad.* Altogether.

ਕੁਲਚਾ kul,chá, *s. m.* A biscuit.

ਕੁਲਚਲ kulach,chhan, *s. m.* A bad sign, an ill omen.

ਕੁਲਚਲਾ kulachchh,ná, *s. m.* An ill omened person, an evil doer.

ਕੁਲਜ kulajj, *a.* Shameless.

ਕੁਲਜਤ kulajjat, *a.* Ill flavored.

ਕੁਲਜਾ kulajjá, *a.* Shameless, impudent.

ਕੁਲਤ kulatt, *s. f.* Bad habits, bad disposition.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਕ kultá,rak, *s. m. f.* One who procures fame and reputation for his ancestors in this world, and secures their salvation for the world to come; a youth who is a credit to his family.

ਕੁਲਤਾਰਨ kultá,ran, *s. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the *Panjab*; a female who is a credit to her family.

बलब kulth, *s. m.* } A kind
 बलथी kulthi, *s. f.* } of pulse.
 बलद kuladd, *a.* Unwilling to
 carry a load, (an animal.)
 बलधर्म kuldharm, *s. m.* Ancestral
 religion, family rites.
 बलन kulann, *a.* Ill formed, de-
 formed; stupid.
 बलनाम kulnás, *s. m.* The ex-
 tinction of a family; total de-
 struction.
 बलनारी kulná,ri, *s. f.* A woman
 of a good family.
 बलनिन्दिआ kulnin,diá, *s. f.* Fam-
 ily disgrace.
 बलपड kulpat, *s. f.* Family rep-
 utation.
 बलपड kulpat, *s. m.* The master
 of a family, the most worthy per-
 son of a family.
 बलपड्डी kulpatt,ri, *s. f.* A genea-
 logical table.
 बलपाल kulpá,lak, *s. m. f.* One
 who provides for his family.
 बलपालि kulpá,li, *s. f.* A chaste
 woman who preserves the reputa-
 tion of her family.
 बलपुज kulpúj, *s. m.* The fam-
 ily priest.
 बलपुजक kulpújak, *s. m.* One
 who is attentive to family rites;
 a family priest.
 बलफ kulph, *s. m.* A lock.
 बलफी kulphi, *s. f.* An iron stem
 of a pipe; a cup with a cover.
 बलही kulphí, *a.* Dark brown.
 बलहीदार kulphidár, *a.* Having
 an iron stem, (a pipe, &c.)
 बलबलाउला kulbalá,uná, *v. n.* To
 flutter, to try to extricate itself,
 (an insect,) from mud or water;
 to itch, to fidget, to writhe, (as a
 worm;) to rumble, (the bowels.)
 बलबलाउट kulbalá,haṭ, *s. f.* }
 बलबलाउ kulbaláṭ, *s. m.* }
 Fluttering; vermicular motion.
 बलबल बलबल बरना kul, buḷ kul,-

buḷ kar,ná, *v. n.* To flutter.
 बलबलाउ kulbuláṭ, *s. m.* Flut-
 tering, &c.
 बलभित kulmitt, *s. m.* A fam-
 ily friend.
 बलर kulrar, *s. m.* A sweet-
 kulur, *s. m.* meat, til seed
 beaten up with sugar. It is eaten
 by Hindús on the fourth day of
 Māgh.
 बलईउ kulwant, *s. m. f.* } A per-
 बलईउी kulwan,tí, *s. f.* } son
 of good family.
 बलनल kulany,jaṇ, *s. m.* The
 root of pán.
 बला kullá, *s. m.* The hip, the
 buttocks; (properly बलर.)
 बला kullá, *s. f.* A woman of
 good family.
 बला kullá, *a.* White, (applicable
 to horses.)
 बलाउने गिहला kulá,tare gijh,ná, }
 बलाउने लगला kulá,te lagg,ná, }
v. n. To have bad habits, to
 practise evil.
 बलिनल kuliny,jaṇ, *s. m.* The
 root of pán; i. q. बलनल.
 बली kulí, *s. m.* A porter, a
 laborer, a cooley.
 बली kulí, *s. f.* A cottage, a
 hovel, a lodge.
 बलग kulangg, *s. m.* The name
 of a bird.
 बलिनला kulunyjá, *v. a.* To
 draw water out of a well, cistern,
 &c.
 बलिनलाटी kulunyjá,ṭi, *s. f.* Draw-
 ing water; compensation for draw-
 ing water.
 बलिनलाउ kulunyjá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to draw water out of a well,
 cistern, &c.
 बुन kul, *s. f.* The lid of a churn;
 grief, vexation, pining, envy; a
 sound made to drive away fowls.
 बुन kulh, *s. f.* An enclosure for
 cattle.

बुननाल kulhjá,ná, *v. n.* To
 stoop with age.
 बुनना kulh,ná, *v. n.* To pine,
 to envy, to become emaciated
 through grief, to stoop with age.
 बुनलाउला kulhá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to pine away.
 बुनर kulrak, *s. f.* The clucking
 of a sitting hen; a clucking hen.
 बुनरला kulrakná, *v. n.* To cluck,
 (as a hen.)
 बुनरला kulrakná, *v. a.* To craunch,
 (as salt or sugar candy between
 the teeth.)
 बुनबुनलाउला kulkurá,uná, *v. n.*
 To cluck, (as a hen;) to mur-
 mur, to speak angrily.
 बुनउ kulratt, *s. m. f.* } Bitter-
 बुनउल kulratt, *s. f.* } ness.
 बुनडा kulrá, *s. m.* A tunic, a kind
 of shirt reaching to the hips worn
 over the trowsers, a waistcoat.
 बुनडी kulrít, *s. f.* A kind of
 waistcoat or short gown worn by
 women; a man's coat (European)
 is also so called.
 बुनना kul,ná, *v. n.* To pine, to
 be emaciated; to stoop with age.
 बुनम kulram, *s. m.* Relation by
 marriage; the style of address
 used by the fathers of a bride and
 bridegroom towards each other;
 the relationship between these
 parties; a child's father-in-law.
 बुनमबुनारी kulramkará,hi, *s. f.* A
 dish prepared to be eaten on oc-
 casion of the first meeting of the
 parents of a bride and bridegroom,
 and in which other persons are
 not allowed to participate.
 बुनमला kulram,ni, *s. f.* The mu-
 tual relationship of two women
 whose children are united to each
 other by marriage, the wife of
 a Kuram, a child's mother-in-law.
 बुनमउ kulratt, *s. m.* Relation-
 ship by marriage.

ਕੁਰਮਾਈ *kurmaí, s. f.* Betrothment; **ਕੁਰਮਾਈ ਬਰਨੀ**, to betroth.
ਕੁਰਮਾਚਾਰੀ *kurmachá, ri, ad.* After the manner of *kuram*, agreeably to its usages or customs.
ਕੁਰਿਕੀ *kurikí, s. f.* A net, entanglement, difficulty; power, control; **ਕੁਰਿਕੀ ਫਿਚ ਆਉਲਾ**, to be caught in a net, to fall into a difficulty, to come into one's power.
ਕੁਰੀ *ku, ri, s. f.* A girl, a daughter, a virgin.
ਕੁਰੇ *ku, re, inter.* O girl, O daughter, O virgin; O such a one; a sound made to drive away fowls.
ਕੁਆ *kú, á, s. m.* A well, a pit.
ਕੁਈ *ku, í, s. f.* A small well.
ਕੁਹਲ *ku, hál, s. f.* A grain pit.
ਕੁਹਲੀ *kúh, lí, s. f.* The elbow.
ਕੁਹਨ *kúhn, s. m.* A small
ਕੁਹਨਾ *kúh, ná, mashak, (leather bottle;) (met.) the belly.*
ਕੁਹਲ *kúhl, s. f.* A small canal.
ਕੁਹੀ *kú, hí, s. f.* A bird of prey.
ਕੁਹਲ *kú, hul, s. f.* A small canal.
ਕੁਹੁ *kú, hup, pron.* Some, any,
ਕੁਹੁ *kúh, something, any thing,*
ਕੁਹੁ *kú, hu, a little.*
ਕੁਕ *kúk, s. f.* A shriek, a cry, loud weeping.
ਕੁੰ ਕੁੰ ਬਰਨਾ *kún, kún, kar, ná, v. n.* To whine, (as a pup.)
ਕੁਕਲਾ *kúk, lá, v. n.* To
ਕੁਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ *kúk már, ní, weep*
 aloud, to cry, to shriek.
ਕੁਚ *kúch, s. m.* Marching; a goldsmith's brush; **ਕੁਚ ਬਰਨਾ**, to march; to die.
ਕੁਚਲਾ *kúch, lá, v. a.* To scour, to rub, to cleanse.
ਕੁਚਾ *kú, chá, s. m.* A street, a lane, (of a city;) a brush, a bundle of straw, a faggot; **ਕੁਚਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to brush, to cleanse; **ਕੁਚਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to apply a faggot, to kindle, to burn.

ਕੁਚੀ *kú, chí, s. f.* A small brush, a whitewash brush; **ਕੁਚੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ** or **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to brush, to cleanse, to whitewash.
ਕੁਚੇਬੰਦੀ *kúchebandí, s. f.* A large gate for closing a street.
ਕੁੰਜ *kúnyj, s. f.* A large ash-colored water bird.
ਕੁੰਜੜਾ *kúnyj, rá, s. m.* A vegetable huckster; an impertinent, talkative, shameless person.
ਕੁੰਜਾ *kú, já, s. m.* An earthen water pot, an earthen cup in which sugar candy is crystallized, a cup of sugar candy.
ਕੁੰਜੀ *kú, jí, s. f.* An earthen water-pot with a spout.
ਕੁੰਜੀਗਰ *kújigar, s. m.* A potter.
ਕੁੰਟ *kúnt, s. f.* A corner, side, direction.
ਕੁੰਡਲਾ *kúnd, lá, v. a.* To eat.
ਕੁੰਡਾ *kúnd, á, s. m.* A large earthen pan, a large flat stone vessel.
ਕੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ *kúndá, ulá, v. a.* To cause to be eaten.
ਕੁੰਡੀ *kúnd, í, s. f.* A small earthen pan, a flat stone vessel.
ਕੁਲ *kú, s. f.*
ਕੁਲਾ *kú, lá, s. m.* } A corner.
ਕੁਲਾ *kú, lá, v. n.* To speak, to say.
ਕੁਤ *kút, s. m.* Food, aliment, subsistence, livelihood.
ਕੁਤੀ *kú, tí, s. f.* A box of grapes.
ਕੁੰਬਲ *kúm, bal, s. f.* A young
ਕੁੰਮਲ *kú, mal, shoot, a bud,*
 an unblown flower.
ਕੁੰਮਲ *kú, mal, a.* Soft, tender, mild.
ਕੁੰਮਲਤਾਈ *kúmaltá, í, s. f.* Softness, tenderness, mildness.
ਕੁੰਮਲੀ *kú, malí, s. f.* A young shoot, a bud, an unblown flower; the tip of the nose.
ਕੁਰ ਕੁਰ ਬਰਨਾ *kúr, kúr, kar, ná, v. a.* To call a pup.
ਕੁਲ *kúlh, s. f.* A brook, a rivulet, a canal; i. q. **ਕੁਹਲ**.

ਕੁਲਾ *kú, lá, a.* Soft, tender,
ਕੁੰਲਾ *kú, lá, mild.*
ਕੁਰ *kúr, s. m.* A lie, falsehood; **ਕੁਰ ਬੋਲਲਾ**, to lie.
ਕੁਰਾ *kú, rá, s. m.* Dust raised by sweeping, sweepings, dirt, rubbish; **ਕੁਰਾ ਬਟਕ** or **ਬਟਕਾ**, sweepings, rubbish, litter.
ਕੁਰਾ *kú, rá, a.* False, lying.
ਕੇ *ke, conj.* Or.
ਕੇ *ke, particle.* Of.
ਕੇਉਰਾ *ke, urá, s. m.* The name of a flower.
ਕੇਸ *kes, s. m.* Hair of the head; **ਕੇਸ ਹਰੇ ਬਰਨੀ**, to wash the hair.
ਕੇਸਰ *ke, sar, s. m.* Saffron.
ਕੇਸਰਯਾ *ke, saryá, a.* Saff-
ਕੇਸਰਿਯਾ *kesa, riyá, ron colored,*
 yellow.
ਕੇਸਰੀ *ke, sari, a.* Of the color of saffron.
ਕੇਸਾ ਕੇਸੀ *ke, sá ke, sí, s. f.* Tear-
 ing each other's hair, mutual fighting.
ਕੇਸਾਪਾਰੀ *kesádhá, ri, s. m.* One who has hair on his head, one who never has had his hair shaven.
ਕੇਸੁ *ke, sú, s. m.* The flower of the tree *dhák*; **ਕੇਸੁ ਫੁੱਲੇ**, to come forth, (blossoms of *dhák*;) to be fearful.
ਕੇਹਰ *ke, har, s. m.* A lion.
ਕੇਹਰਨੀ *ke, harní, s. f.* A lioness.
ਕੇਹਰੀ *ke, hari, a.* Of a lion, like a lion.
ਕੇਡ *ked, a.* How much? how
ਕੇਡਾ *ke, dá, large? how long?*
ਕੇਡਾਕੁ *ke, dáku, a.* About how large? &c.
ਕੇਤਕੀ *ke, takí, s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.
ਕੇਤਲੀ *ke, talí, s. f.* A kettle.
ਕੇਰਨਾ *ke, ná, v. a.* To pour, to scatter, to spread.
ਕੇਰਾ *ke, rá, s. m.* A kind of salt unfit to be eaten.
ਕੇਲਾ *ke, lá, s. m.* A plantain.

- ਕੇਲ *ke,lon, s. f.* A species of fir.
 ਕੇਵਰ *ke,war, s. f.* A yellowish wood of which combs are made.
 ਕੇਵਲ *ke,wal, ad.* Only, merely.
 ਕੇਵਲਾ *kew,rá, s. m.* The name of a flower.
 ਕੈ *kai, s. f.* Vomit, vomiting; ਕੈ ਆਉਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to vomit.
 ਕੈ *kai, pron.* How many?
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá, ad.* How?
 ਕੈਸਾ *kai,sá, a.* What sort of?
 ਕੈਰਲਾ *kai,h,ná, s. m.* A spider.
 ਕੈਚਨ *kainy,chan, s. m.* A caste of people whose females are dancers and prostitutes.
 ਕੈਚਨੀ *kainy,chaní, s. f.* A dancing girl, a prostitute.
 ਕੈਚੀ *káiny,chi, s. f.* Shears, scissors; a pair of rafters including the uniting brace.
 ਕੈਠਾ *kai,thá, s. m.* A necklace of large beads made of gold, silver, crystal, the earth of *Karbálá*, or *tulsi* wood; i. q. ਕੰਠਾ.
 ਕੈਠੀ *kai,thí, s. f.* A small rosary of the same material as *kai,thá*.
 ਕੈਡ *kaid, a.* How large? how much? how long?
 ਕੈਡਕੁ *kaid,ku, a.* About how much? about how large? about how long?
 ਕੈਡਾ *kai,dá, a.* How large? how much? how long?
 ਕੈਡਾਕੁ *kai,dáku, a.* About how large? &c.
 ਕੈਟ *kaid, s. f.* Imprisonment, captivity; ਕੈਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be imprisoned, to be taken captive, to be taken prisoner; ਕੈਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to imprison, to capture, to make prisoner.
 ਕੈਟਖਾਨਾ *kaidkhá,ná, s. m.* A prison.
 ਕੈਟਲ *kai,dap, s. f.* } A prison-
 ਕੈਟੀ *kai,dí, s. m.* } er, a captive.
 ਕੈਪ *kaindh, a.* Stupid, foolish, undiscerning.

- ਕੈਪਪੁਲਾ *kaindhpu,ná, s. m.* }
 ਕੈਪਪੁਲੀ *kaindhwá,ín, s. f.* }
 Stupidity, foolishness.
 ਕੈਰਾ *kai,rá, a.* Having yellowish eyes.
 ਕੈਲਾ *kai,lá, a.* Grey; (applicable to horses and cattle.)
 ਕੋ *ko, pron.* Any, some, any body, some body.
 ਕੋਆ *ko,sá, s. m.* The corner of the eye next the nose; the eye of sugar cane, &c.
 ਕੋਇਲ *ko,il, s. f.* The name of a small black bird.
 ਕੋਇਲਾ *ko,ilá, s. m.* Charcoal.
 ਕੋਈ *ko,í, } pron.* Any, some,
 ਕੋਊ *ko,ú, } any body, some body.*
 ਕੋਸ *kos, s. m.* The cuff of a sleeve; ਕੋਸ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to add a piece to the end of a sleeve.
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná, v. a.* To curse, to utter maledictions upon.
 ਕੋਸਲਾ *kos,ná, s. m.* Cursing.
 ਕੋਸਾ *kos,sá, a.* Lukewarm; having little beard.
 ਕੋਹ *koh, s. m.* A large leather vessel for drawing water from a well; a *kos*. The common *kachehá koh* is professedly 2040 yards, less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles; but in reality it seems in most places to be nearer a mile and a half.
 ਕੋਹਲੀ *koh,ní, s. f.* The elbow.
 ਕੋਹਰ *ko,hur, s. m.* A fog, a mist; the flower of the mango tree, *moth, másh, múng, &c.*
 ਕੋਹੜ *ko,hur, s. m.* Leprosy.
 ਕੋਹੜਨ *ko,hurán, s. f.* }
 ਕੋਹੜੀ *ko,hurí, s. m.* } A leper.
 ਕੋਕ *kok, s. f.* The name of a book; *scientia modorum diversorum coeundi, a quodam Kók Pandít explicata; unde nomen; bast-ing, a tack.*
 ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá, s. m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ear.

- ਕੋਕਲਾ *kok,lá, } s. f.* The name
 ਕੋਕਲੀ *kok,lán, } of a sweet singing bird.*
 ਕੋਕਰੂ *kok,rú, s. m.* A hard grain of *moth, másh* and *múng* which cannot be rendered soft by boiling.
 ਕੋਕਾ *ko,ká, s. m.* A very small nail; a foster brother; a nurse's child; the name of a pandit.
 ਕੋਕੀ *ko,kí, s. f.* The circular space embraced by uniting the ends of the thumbs and two fore fingers; ਕੋਕੀ ਹਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be embraced in the *kokí*.
 ਕੋਕੋ *ko,ko, s. m. f.* A crow; a bugbear.
 ਕੋਖ *kokh, s. f.* The womb, the belly.
 ਕੋਖਬੰਟ *kokhband, a.* Barren.
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨ *kochbán, s. m.* A coachman, (corruption of English.)
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨਲੀ *kochbán,naní, s. f.* A coachman's wife.
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨੀ *kochbán,ní, s. f.* A coachman's business.
 ਕੋਚਬਾਨ *kochwán, s. m.* A coachman.
 ਕੋਜ਼ਾ *koj,há, a.* Defective in a member, (as lame, blind, &c.;) i. q. ਕੁਚਲਾ.
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ, s. m.* A fort, a castle; the wall of a city.
 ਕੋਟ *koṭ, a.* Much, many.
 ਕੋਟਕਿਰਲੀ *koṭkir,lí, s. f.* A house lizard; (improperly ਕੋਹੜ-ਕਿਰਲੀ.)
 ਕੋਟਾ *koṭá, s. m.* A kind of dish used by Muhammadans in the *Muharram*.
 ਕੋਠੜਾ *koṭh,rá, s. m.* A very small house.
 ਕੋਠੜੀ *koṭh,rí, s. f.* A room.
 ਕੋਠਾ *koṭhá, s. m.* A house.
 ਕੋਠੀ *koṭhí, s. f.* A house; a treasury, a granary; a house licensed under the Sikh government for the

occasional prostitution of married women; a cupboard or closet.
ਕੋਡਾ ko,dá, *a.* Bent, bent forward, stooping; **ਕੋਡਾ ਹੋਲਾ**, to nod, to be bent downwards, to stoop, to bow; **ਕੋਡਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to bend downward.
ਕੋਲ koḷ, *s. f.* } A corner; i.
ਕੋਲਾ ko,ḷá, *s. m.* } q. ਕੁਲਾ.
ਕੋਤਲ ko,tal, *s. m.* A horse or elephant led in the retinue of a great man.
ਕੋਤਾ ko,tá, *a.* Short, little, deficient; **ਕੋਤਾ ਅੰਦੇਸ** or **ਚੰਦੇਸ**, improvident, thoughtless, short sighted; **ਕੋਤੇ ਰਖਾਜੀ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ**, to gird one's self quickly for battle.
ਕੋਤੇ ko,to, *a.* Short.
ਕੋਟਾ ko,dá, *s. m.* A very small grain; **ਕੋਟਾ ਟਲਨਾ**, to grind to pieces.
ਕੋਪ kop, *s. m.* Wrath, anger, rage, passion.
ਕੋਪਮਾਨ kopmán, } *a.* Angry,
ਕੋਪੀ ko,pí, } wroth, passionate.
ਕੋਪੀਨ kopín, *s. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn between the legs.
ਕੋਬਾ ko,bá, *s. m.* A wooden or iron instrument used for beating leather.
ਕੋਮ kom, *s. f.* A tribe, a nation, a sect, a caste.
ਕੋਮਲ ko,mal, *a.* Tender, soft, mild.
ਕੋਮਲਤਾ ko,maltá, } *s. f.* Ten-
ਕੋਮਲਤਾਈ komaltáí, } derness, softness, mildness.
ਕੋਯਲ ko,yal, *s. f.* The name of a small black bird; i. q. **ਕੋਇਲ**.
ਕੋਯਲਾ ko,yalá, *s. m.* Charcoal; i. q. **ਕੋਇਲਾ**.
ਕੋਰ kor, *s. f.* Edge, margin, border, side; a little raised skin on the margin of the nail, a hang-nail; tape; a range, a line.

ਕੋਰ kor, *pron.* Who, which; (used beyond the J. hlam.)
ਕੋਰਨਾ kor,ná, *v. a.* To excavate, to dig, to cut.
ਕੋਰਜਾ ko,raǵá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.
ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *s. m.* Snow, ice; a man who stands aloof from every body.
ਕੋਰਾ ko,rá, *a.* Unwashed, unbleached, perfectly new; untouched, blank.
ਕੋਰੀ ko,rí, (a suffix compounded with **ਪਿਛੋ**, q. v.) From.
ਕੋਲ kol, *s. m.* Bamboo or other wood laid over rafters to support a thatch.
ਕੋਲ kol, *prep.* Near, by, with, by the hand of, by means of.
ਕੋਲਾਰ kolhár, *s. f.* An oil factory; i. q. **ਕੁਲਾਰ**.
ਕੋਲੂ kol,hú, *s. m.* An oil press, a sugar press.
ਕੋਲੇ ਕੋਲ ko,lo kol, *prep. ad.* Near, near each other, side by side.
ਕੋਲੋ ko,loṇ, *prep.* From, from the presence of, against, in comparison with, by.
ਕੋਲਕਿਰੀ koḷkirí, } *s. f.* A
ਕੋਲਕਿਲੀ koḷkilí, } kind of lizard.
ਕੋਲਮਾ koḷmá, *s. m.* Family, tribe, kin, caste.
ਕੋਜਾ ko,rá, *s. m.* A whip, a scourge.
ਕੋਮਲ kaun,sal, *s. f.* Council, counsel.
ਕੋਮਲੀਆ kaun,liá, } *s. m.* A
ਕੋਮਲੋਆ kaun,liá, } counsellor.
ਕੋਚ kauch, } *s. m.* A couch.
ਕੋਚ kaunych, }
ਕੋਡ kaud, *s. m.* A large shell, (used as money;) i. q. **ਕੋਊਡ**.
ਕੋਡਾ kau,dá, *s. m.* A tortoise.
ਕੋਡਿਆਲਾ kau,díá,liá, *s. m.* A spotted snake.

ਕੋਡੀ kau,dí, *s. f.* A small shell, (used as money,) a cowrie, money.
ਕੋਡੀਆ kau,díá, *s. m.* A spotted snake; a slave bought for a cowrie, or for a mere song.
ਕੋਲ kauḷ, *pron.* Who? which? what?
ਕੋਤਕ kau,tak, } *s. m.* Deeds,
ਕੋਤਕ kaun,tak, } conduct, behavior.
ਕੋਂਟ kaund, *f.* What day of the month?
ਕੋਟਾ kau,dá, *s. m.* An arm, the shoulder.
ਕੋਰ kaur, *s. m.* A boy, a son, a child; the son of a *rāja*; i. q. **ਕਉਰ**.
ਕੋਰਾ kau,rá, *s. m.* A large water pot.
ਕੋਰੀ kau,rí, *s. f.* A small water pot.
ਕੋਲ kaul, *s. m.* A promise, an engagement, a covenant, a word; a kind of brass bowl; the name of a flower.
ਕੋਲਾ kau,liá, *s. m.* The corner of a door, or of a room.
ਕੋਲੀ kau,li, *s. f.* Embrace, grasp of the arms, armful.
ਕੋਲਕਿਟਲ kaun,gal, *s. f.* The name of a bitter herb.
ਕੋਲਤਲ kaun,tal, *s. f.* Bitterness.
ਕੋਲਾ kau,rá, *a.* Bitter.

ਖ

ਖਫ਼ੀਰੋਗ khaírog, *s. m.* Pulmonary consumption; an enemy who accomplishes his work of destruction by a slow process.
ਖਫ਼ੀ khaú, *s. m.* A glutton; destruction, annihilation; harm, loss; fear, danger.
ਖਫ਼ੀ ਖਫ਼ੀ ਕਰਨਾ kha,úṇ kha,úṇ kar,ná, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.

ਖਸ khas, *s. f.* The root of the reed called *kāhī*, used for making *tattīs*; the name of a tribe of robbers who live north west of Lāhor.

ਖਸਖਸ khas,khas, *s. f.* The poppy-seed.

ਖਸਖਸੀ khas,khasī, *a.* Cut very short, (hair or beard; i. e. no longer than the diameter of the poppy seed;) c. w. ਕਰਨੇ.

ਖਸਲਾ khas,nā, *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to take by force, to take off, to deprive of.

ਖਸਮ khas,sam, *s. m.* A husband, a master, an owner.

ਖਸਰ khas,sar, *s. f.* Attrition, friction, rubbing; ਖਸਰ ਖਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to produce the sound caused by rubbing, to rub; ਖਸਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be rubbed, to be separated, (as the skin from the flesh.)

ਖਸਰਨਾ khas,sarnā, *v. n.* To rub, to fret.

ਖਸਰਾ khas,rā, *s. m.* A sort of smallpox; appraisement of a crop, the book in which appraisements are recorded; ਖਸਰਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to appraise a crop; ਖਸਰਾ ਨਿਕਲਨਾ, to come out or appear, (the small-pox.)

ਖਸੀ khas,sī, *s. m.* A eunuch, a gelding, a castrated animal, (particularly a goat;) c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਖਸੀਹਤ khasī,hat, *s. f.* Nature, disposition.

ਖਸੇਟਲਾ khasoṭ,nā, *v. a.* To snatch, to pull out, to strip off, to eradicate, to scratch, to tear.

ਖਰਾ ਖਰੀ kha,hā kha,hī, *s. f.* Mutual enmity.

ਖਹਿ kha,hi, *s. f.* Rubbing the body against any thing, (as cattle;) enmity; ਖਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate.

ਖਹਿਲਾ kha,hīnā, *v. n.* To rub the body against any thing, (as cattle;) to be in a state of enmity; c. w. ਨਾਲ; ਅ, ਫਲਾਨੇ ਟੇ

ਨਾਲ ਖਹਿਲਾ; ਖਰੀਆਂ ਲੈਲੀਆਂ, to rub one's self against another.

ਖਹਿਬਜਨਾ kha,hībānā, *v. n.* To struggle, to wrangle.

ਖਹਿਜਾ kha,hīfā, *s. m.* Pursuing, pursuit, following, perseverance; ਖਹਿਜਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to leave off pursuit; ਖਹਿਜੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to pursue, to follow, to press, to urge.

ਖੋਖਰ khak,khar, *s. m.* A wasp's nest.

ਖੋਖਰ ਖਾਹਟਾ khak,khar khāh,dā, *a.* Strongly pockmarked, ugly.

ਖਖਵਾਜ਼ khakhwār, } *s. m.* The
ਖਖਵਾਜ਼ਾ khakhwār,rā, } jaw bone.

ਖੋਖਾ khak,khā, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਖ.

ਖਖਾਰ khakhār, } *s. m.* A
ਖੰਘਾਰ khangkhār, } slight cough, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm; i. q. ਖੰਘਾਰ.

ਖਖਾਰਨਾ khakhār,nā, } *v. n.*
ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ khangkhār,nā, } To

cough slightly, to expectorate, to clear the throat.

ਖਗਨ kha,gan, *s. f.* The fundament, podex; ਖਗਨ ਪੁਜਣੀ, to commit sodomy.

ਖੰਗਾ khag,gā, *s. m.* The leaf of a medicinal plant, called *ghīkuār*.

ਖੰਘ khanggh, *s. f.* Cough; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ.

ਖੰਘਲਾ khanggh,nā, *v. n.* To cough.

ਖੰਘਰ khang,ghar, *s. m.* A mass of fused bricks, a burnt substance, a hard mass, a rock; ਖੰਘਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣਾ, to become hard like a rock.

ਖੰਘਰੀ khanggh,rī, *s. f.* A small mass of fused bricks.

ਖੰਘਾਰ khangghār, *s. m.* A slight cough, hawking, clearing the throat, expectoration, phlegm.

ਖੰਘਾਰਨਾ khangghār,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to clear the throat, to expectorate.

ਖੰਘਾਲ khangghāl, *s. m.* Rinsing a vessel, cleansing.

ਖੰਘਾਲਨਾ khangghāl,nā, *v. a.* To rinse, (a vessel,) to cleanse; i. q. ਭੰਘਾਲਨਾ.

ਖੰਘਰਨਾ khangghúr,nā, *v. n.* To cough, to hawk, to expectorate.

ਖੋਚ khachch, *s. m. f.* A person of bad character; a fornicator or fornicatress.

ਖੋਚ khachch, *s. f.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance; ਖੋਚ ਕਰਨੀ, to give trouble.

ਖੋਚਰ khach,char, *s. m. f.* A mule.

ਖਚਰ kha,char, } *s. m.*
ਖਚਰਫੀ khachra,fī, } Mulish-
ਖਚਰਪਫੀ khacharpa,up, } ness, ob-
ਖਚਰਪੁਲਾ khacharpu,nā, } stinacy, perverseness, wickedness.

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rā, *a.* Mulish, perverse, wicked.

ਖਚਰਾ khach,rā, *s. m.* A mule.

ਖਚਰਾਈ khachrá,fī, *s. f.* Mulishness, perverseness, wickedness.

ਖਚਰੀ khach,rī, *s. f.* A she mule.

ਖਚਾਂ kha,chān, *f.* Wicked; a fornicatress.

ਖੰਜਨ khany,jan, *s. m.* A kind of bird, a wagtail.

ਖੰਜਰ khany,jar, *s. m.* A dagger.

ਖੰਜਰੀ khany,jarī, *s. f.* A small tambourine, a timbrel; a bracelet; a kind of silk cloth.

ਖੰਜਲ khajjal, *a.* Ashamed, distressed, wretched, forlorn, ruined; ਖੰਜਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to ruin, to make wretched.

ਖਜੂਰ khajúr, *s. f.* A date, the date tree, the palm; a kind of sweet-meat.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajúr,rī, *a.* Made of the date, or of the palm leaf.

ਖਜੂਰੀ khajúr,rī, *s. f.* An ornament worn in the nose.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.

ਖਟ khaṭ, *a.* Six.

ਖੰਟ *khatṭ*, *s. f.* A bedstead; a lot of presents given to a bride by her parents; gain, profit, income.

ਖਟਕ *khaṭak*, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension; the sound of footsteps.

ਖਟਕਲਾ *khaṭakṇā*, *v. n.* To wrangle, to be a cause of annoyance, to be a source of anxiety, to rankle, to pierce, (as a thorn.)

ਖਟਕਾ *khaṭkā*, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, danger.

ਖਟਕਾਉਲਾ *khaṭkāṇā*, *v. a.* To knock, to thump.

ਖੰਟਲਾ *khatṭṇā*, *v. a.* To earn, to gain, to acquire.

ਖੰਟ ਪੰਟ *khatṭ, paṭṭ*, *s. f.* Enmity, wrangling, quarrelling, contention.

ਖੰਟਰ *khaṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that kicks and refuses to give milk.

ਖਟਵਾਉਲਾ *khaṭwāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn or acquire.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṭṭā*, *a.* Sour, acid.

ਖਟਾਈ *khaṭāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਾਉਲਾ *khaṭāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to earn, to cause to acquire.

ਖਟਾਓ *khaṭāṓ*, *s. m.* One who causes another to gain.

ਖਟਾਸ *khaṭās*, *s. f.* Acidity, a sour taste.

ਖਟਾ ਪਟੀ *khaṭā paṭī*, *s. f.* Enmity, ill will, contention.

ਖਟਿਆਈ *khaṭiāī*, *s. f.* Acidity; green mangoes cut and dried.

ਖਟਿਆਰਨ *khaṭiāhan*, *s. f.*
ਖਟਿਆੰਧ *khaṭiāndh*, } A sour
ਖਟਿਆਨ *khaṭiānh*, } smell.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭṭī*, *s. f.* Earnings, gain; a kind of small orange;

ਖੰਟੀ ਕੁਮਾਈ, earnings, gain.

ਖੰਟੀ *khaṭṭī*, *a. f.* Yellow (brood-cloth.)

ਖਟੀਕ *khaṭīk*, *s. m.* A caste that works in leather, a tanner.

ਖੰਟੁ *khaṭṭū*, *s. m.* An earner, a gainer.

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. f.* A cavern, a pit, a cave, a gorge, a ravine, a hollow; a stream running through a ravine.

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, region, apartment, part, piece, one of the nine sections of the world, (as reckoned by the Hindus.)

ਖੰਡ *khaṇḍ*, *s. f.* Sugar, (unrefined.)

ਖੰਡਲ *khaṇḍal*, *s. m.* Breaking, thwarting, rescinding, refuting, cutting to pieces.

ਖੰਡਲਾ *khaṇḍṇā*, *v. a.* To refute, to break, to cut to pieces.

ਖੰਡਤ *khaṇḍat*, *s. f.* Interruption; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ or ਕਰਨੀ.

ਖੰਡਾ *khaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two edged dagger sometimes worn on the head by *Akālīs*.

ਖੰਡਾਉਲਾ *khaṇḍāṇā*, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to pour down, to spread abroad.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A hole in the ground where a weaver puts his feet when sitting at the loom.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A section of an elephant's tusk, a rough piece of ivory.

ਖੰਡੁ *khaṇḍū*, *s. m.* A harelipped person; a kind of grass.

ਖੰਡਰ *khaṇḍhar*, *s. m.* Stony worthless land, the stony bed of a stream or torrent; a place of ruins, a dilapidated house or town.

ਖਲ *khaṇ*, *s. m.* The space in a ceiling between two beams; a room in a house.

ਖਲ *khaṇ*, *ad.* Sometimes.

ਖਤ *khat*, *s. m.* A letter; hand

writing; a cut or scratch; a line, a stroke; a regular line of a beard or mustachoes made by trimming or pulling out the stray hairs; the nestling place of a hare; ਖਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to draw a line; to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard off from certain parts of the face; to produce effect; ਖਤ ਬਲਾਉਲਾ, to trim the hair about the face, to shave the beard.

ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ *khatbat khatbat*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪੋਕਲਾ.

ਖਤਰਾ *khatrā*, *s. m.* Danger, fear; necessity, (for going to stool,) stool; ਖਤਰੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go to stool.

ਖਤਰਾਲੀ *khatrāṇī*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Khattī* caste.

ਖੰਡੀ *khaṭṭī*, *s. m.* The second of the four great castes of Hindus.

ਖਤਰੇਟਾ *khatreṭā*, *s. m.* } Chil-
ਖਤਰੇਟੀ *khatreṭī*, *s. f.* } dren of a *Khattī*.

ਖਤਾ *khaṭā*, or *khaṭā*, *s. m. f.* Fault, crime, error, mistake.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṭṭā*, *s. m.* The part of a bow, (*gulel*,) from which the ball is shot; a granary.

ਖਟਾਈ *khaṭāī*, *s. f.* A medicine; a kind of biscuit.

ਖਤਾਬ *khatāb*, *s. m.* Title, appellation.

ਖੰਟਕ *khaṇḍak*, *s. f.* A ditch.

ਖਟਬਟ ਖਟਬਟ *khaḍbad khaḍbad*, *s. m.* The boiling of a thick substance like paste; i. q. ਖਤਬਤ ਖਤਬਤ.

ਖੰਟਰ *khaḍdar*, *s. m.* A very coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṇḍā*, *a.* Of low stature, under size, low, mean, despicable.

ਖੰਟਾ *khaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A small dog.

ਖੰਦੀ *khan, dī*, *s. f.* A small bitch.
 ਖਦੇੜ *khader*, *s. f.* Pursuit; expulsion.
 ਖਦੇੜਨਾ *khader, nā*, *v. a.* To pursue, to cast out, to expel.
 ਖਦੇੜੂ *khade, rū*, *s. m.* A pursuer, an expeller.
 ਖੰਧਾ *khan, dhā*, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes; a crowd, a multitude.
 ਖੰਨ *khann*, *s. m.* A division, a part, a half.
 ਖੰਨਾ *khan, nā*, *a.* Half.
 ਖੰਨਾ *khan, nā*, *s. m.* A caste among Hindūs, a man of this caste.
 ਖੰਨਾਕੁ *khan, nāku*, *a.* About half; a little.
 ਖੰਨੀ *khan, nī*, *s. f.* An ordeal by a hot iron or hot oil, an ordeal of fire, taken into the hands, to prove one's innocence or guilt; a female of the *Khannā* caste.
 ਖੰਨੀਆਂ *kha, niān*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.
 ਖੰਨੁਲਾ *khanūh, nā*, *v. n.* To itch.
 ਖਪ *khap*, *s. m.* Fretting.
 ਖੱਪ *khapp*, *s. f.* Contention, quarrel, dispute, contest; ਖੱਪ ਕਰਨੀ, to contend, to quarrel, to dispute, to contest.
 ਖੱਪਲ *khap, paṇ*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.
 ਖਪਲਾ *khap, nā*, *v. n.* To be a partaker of one's sufferings, to sympathize; to be dried up, to be destroyed, to be expended or made away with.
 ਖਪਤ *kha, pat*, *s. f.* Insanity; vendue, sale; being expended.
 ਖੱਪਰ *khappar*, *s. m.* A chafing dish; half a watermelon; a vessel resembling a cup, used by faqirs, in which they receive alms; a mouth; (spoken figuratively of a *deota*.)
 ਖਪਰਾ *khap, rā*, *s. m.* An insect

that infests wheat; the point of a broad arrow.
 ਖਪਰੀ *khap, rī*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਪਰਾ.)
 ਖਪਰੈਲ *khap, rail*, *s. f.* A tile.
 ਖਪਵਾਉਣਾ *khapwā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to be expended.
 ਖੱਪਾ *khap, pā*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; a narrow passage in a hill.
 ਖਪਾਉ *khapā, u*, *s. m.* Expense; sale, vendue.
 ਖਪਾਉਣਾ *khapā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To dry up, to destroy, to make away with, to expend; to annoy beyond endurance.
 ਖੱਪੀ *khap, pī*, *s. m.* A quarrelsome man.
 ਖਫਗਨ *khaphgān*, *s. m.* Palpitation of the heart.
 ਖਫਗੀ *khaph, gī*, *s. f.* Anger, rage, displeasure.
 ਖਫਤ *khapht*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity, anger.
 ਖਫਤਲ *khaph, taṇ*, *s. f.* An insane or enraged woman.
 ਖਫਤਪੁਲਾ *khaphtpu, nā*, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.
 ਖਫਤੀ *khaph, tī*, *s. m.* An insane or enraged man; ਖਫਤੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be mad; ਖਫਤੀ ਕਰਨਾ, ਬਲਾਉਣਾ or ਬਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to make mad.
 ਖਫਾ *kha, phā*, *a.* Angry.
 ਖਫਾ *kha, phā*, *s. m.* Strangling; ਖਫਾ ਕਰਾਉਣਾ, to strangle.
 ਖਬਚੂ *khāb, chū*, *s. m.* A left handed person, one who wears his shawl thrown over the right shoulder, one who eats, writes, &c., with the left hand.
 ਖਬਰ *kha, bar*, *s. f.* Report, news, intelligence, care, notice; ਖਬਰ ਕਰਨੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to apprise, to inform; ਖਬਰ ਲੈਣੀ, to inquire into, to take care of; to take revenge.
 ਖਬਰਮਾਰ *khābarsār*, *s. f.* News,

information; care, notice; c. w. ਲੈਣੀ.
 ਖਬਰਦਾਰ *khābardār*, *a.* Cautious, careful.
 ਖਬਰਦਾਰ *khābardār*, *inter.* Take care, beware.
 ਖਬਲ *khāb, baḷ*, *s. m.* Grass; (the best kind.)
 ਖਬਾ *khāb, bā*, *a.* Left, belonging to the left hand.
 ਖਬੀਸ *khābīs*, *m.* } *a.* Filthy, vile,
 ਖਬੀਸਲੀ *khābīs, lī*, *f.* } wicked, malignant.
 ਖੰਬੀਰ *khāmbīr*, *s. m.* Leaven.
 ਖੰਬੀਰਾ *khāmbī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leavened, fermented.
 ਖੰਬੀਰੀ *khāmbī, rī*, *m. f.* }
 ਖਬੀਲ *khābīl*, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers for cleaning leather.
 ਖੰਭ *khābbh*, *s. m.* A cavity in a wall, hill, &c.; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ; i. q. ਖੱਪਾ.
 ਖੰਭ *khāmbh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a wooden prop.
 ਖੰਭਲੀ *khāb, bhālī*, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਖੰਭਾ *khābbh, rā*, *s. m.* } sword
 ਖੰਭੀ *khābbh, rī*, *s. f.* } of an inferior quality.
 ਖੰਭਾ *kha, mbhā*, *s. m.* A wooden prop.
 ਖੰਭੀ *khāb, bhī*, *s. f.* A rope tied round the under jaw, (of a horse, &c.,) as a substitute for a bridle; ਖੰਭੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to tie a rope round, the under jaw.
 ਖਮ *kha, m*, *s. m.* A bend; ਖਮ ਠੇਕਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pat the arms previous to wrestling by way of boasting and challenging; ਖਮ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ or ਪੈਣਾ, to be bent.
 ਖਮਭ *kha, mbh*, *s. m.* A feather, a wing; a prop.
 ਖਮਭਾ *kha, mbhā*, *s. m.* A prop, a post, a pillar, a support.
 ਖਮੀਰ *kha, mīr*, *s. m.* Leaven.
 ਖਮੀਰਾ *kha, mī, rā*, *m.* } *a.* Leaven-
 ਖਮੀਰੀ *kha, mī, rī*, *m. f.* } ed.

ਖਰ khar, *s. m.* An ass; a miscreant; a stupid person.
 ਖਰਕ khar, rak, *s. f.* A stick used by weavers.
 ਖਰਕਾ khar, ká, *s. m.* A broom.
 ਖਰਖਰਾ khar, khará, *s. m.* A curry-comb.
 ਖਰਖਰੀ khar, khari, *s. f.* An itching in the throat; ਖਰਖਰੀ ਆਉਣੀ or ਲੱਗਣੀ, to cough.
 ਖਰਚ kharch, *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, subsistence money.
 ਖਰਚਣਾ kharch, ná, *v. a.* To expend, to spend.
 ਖਰਚਾ khar, chá, *s. m.* Expense, costs, (in a law suit.)
 ਖਰਚਾਉਣਾ kharchá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to expend.
 ਖਰਚੀ khar, chí, *s. f.* The hire of a prostitute; provision for a journey.
 ਖਰਜ kharj, *s. f.* The bass in music.
 ਖਰ ਜਾਲਾ khar, já, ná, *v. n.* To separate or fall off, (as plaster;) to diminish in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water.)
 ਖਰਪਲਾ khar, dhalá, *a.* Rough.
 ਖਰਨ ਖਰਨ kharn, kharn, *s. m.* The smooth and unobstructed motion of a wheeled carriage; also the sound of such motion.
 ਖਰਨਾ khar, ná, *v. n.* To fall or peel off; to be diminished in bulk by solution, (as a lump of salt in water,) to waste away.
 ਖਰਬ kharb, *a.* One hundred arbs, equal to 100,000,000,000.
 ਖਰਬਿਦਨਾ kharbid, ná, *a.* Wicked.
 ਖਰਬੁਜਾ kharbújá, *s. m.* A muskmelon.
 ਖਰਲ khar, ral, *s. m.* The name of a race of savages in the southern part of the *Rachná Doáb*; a mortar, a stone on which drugs are ground; ਖਰਲ ਰਨਾ, to grind drugs.
 ਖਰੁਫਾ kharh, wá, *a.* Rough.

ਖਰਜ਼ khar, raj, *s. m.* A blanket or *ráf* formed into a great basin on the top of a cart for carrying chaff, &c.
 ਖਰਾ khará, *a.* Pure, good, genuine.
 ਖਰਾਇਤ khará, it, *s. f.* Alms, charity.
 ਖਰਾਇਤਲ khará, itan, *s. f.* }
 ਖਰਾਇਤੀ khará, ití, *s. m.* } A beggar, one who lives on charity.
 ਖਰਾਮ kharás, *s. m.* A large mill-stone turned by oxen.
 ਖਰਾਮਲ khará, sap, *s. f.* } A
 ਖਰਾਮੀ khará, sí, *s. m.* } grind-
 ਖਰਾਮੀਆ khará, síá, *s. m.* } er, a miller.
 ਖਰਾਤ kharát, *s. f.* Alms.
 ਖਰਾਟ kharád, *s. m.* A turning lathe; ਖਰਾਟ ਰਨਾ or ਚਾੜਨਾ, and ਖਰਾਟੇ ਚਾੜਨਾ, to turn a piece of wood on a lathe; to make smooth; also *met.* to polish and adorn the mind and manners.
 ਖਰਾਟਲ khará, dan, *s. f.* The wife of a turner.
 ਖਰਾਟਲਾ kharád, ná, *v. a.* To turn wood on a lathe.
 ਖਰਾਟੀ kharád, í, *s. m.* }
 ਖਰਾਟੀਆ kharád, íá, *s. m.* } turner.
 ਖਰਾਬ kharáb, *a.* Bad, depraved, ruined, waste, spoiled.
 ਖਰਾਬਾਤ kharábát, *s. m. f.* A tavern; a brothel.
 ਖਰਾਬਾਤੀ kharábátí, *s. m.* A haunter of taverns and brothels, a rake, a debauchee, a bad man.
 ਖਰਾਬੀ khará, bí, *s. f.* Badness, depravity, desolation, ruin, mischief; ਖਰਾਬੀ ਰਨੀ, to do evil, to cause quarrels, to excite mutiny.
 ਖਰਿਆਈ khariá, í, *s. f.* Pureness, genuineness, excellence, goodness.
 ਖਰਿਮਤ kharist, *s. f.* The itch.
 ਖਰਿਮਤਲ kharist, tan, *s. f.* } One
 ਖਰਿਮਤੀ khari, tí, *s. m.* } who has the itch.

ਖਰੀਂਡ kharindh, *s. m.* A scab.
 ਖਰੀਤਾ khari, tá, *s. m.* A purse, a packet, a bag, a mail; i. q. ਖਲੀਤਾ.
 ਖਰੀਟ kharid, *s. f.* The price of a thing; buying.
 ਖਰੀਟਲਾ kharid, ná, *v. a.* To buy.
 ਖਰੀਟੁ khari, dú, *s. m.* A purchaser.
 ਖਰੀਂਡਲਾ kharindh, ná, *v. a.* To scratch with the nail.
 ਖਰੀਂਡਲਾ kharindh, ná, *v. a.* To scratch with the nail.
 ਖਰੂਟ kharúd, *s. m.* Disturbance, insurrection.
 ਖਰੋਚਣਾ kharoch, ná, *v. a.* To scrape.
 ਖਰੋਟ kharot, *s. m.* A white walnut.
 ਖਰੋਟਲਾ kharot, ná, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used for twisting ropes.
 ਖੱਲ khall, *s. f.* Skin, hide; a corner.
 ਖਲ khál, *s. f.* Oil cake.
 ਖਲੁੜ khálh, dú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm.
 ਖਲੁੜਤ khál, kat, *s. f.* Creature, creation, world, people; i. q. ਖਿਲ-ਰਤ.
 ਖੱਲਣਾ kháll, ná, *s. m.* Family, a race or tribe of people.
 ਖਲਤਾ khál, tá, *s. m.* A loose garment; i. q. ਖਿਲਤਾ.
 ਖਲਪੁ khál, dhú, *s. m.* Commotion, tumult, alarm; ਖਲਪੁ ਮਚਾਉਣਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ, to raise a commotion or tumult.
 ਖਲਬਲ khál, bal, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels with rumbling; commotion.
 ਖਲਬਲਾਉਣਾ khálhbalá, uná, *v. n.* To have pain and rumbling; to boil.
 ਖਲਬਲਾਟ khálhbalát, *s. m.* A

strong desire to go to stool; c. w.
ਪੈਲਾ.

ਖਲਬਲੀ khalh,baḷī, *s. f.* Com-
motion, tumult, haste.

ਖਲਲ kha,lal, *s. m.* Disturbance,
prejudice, damage, injury, inter-
ruption, confusion, ruin, hiatus.

ਖਲਜ khal,ja, *s. m.* A dry hide
or skin.

ਖਲਜੀ khal,ji, *s. f.* Skin; the
foreskin.

ਖਲਜੂ khal,ju, *s. m.* A small skin
or hide; a bag made of the dried
hide of an animal.

ਖਲਾ khal,lá, *s. m.* A shoe; loose-
ness of skin; ਖਲਾ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, to
be loosened; ਖਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to beat
with a shoe.

ਖਲਾਵਾ khalá,wá, *s. m.* One who
amuses a child; i. q. ਖਿਲਾਵਾ.

ਖਲਿਆਰਨਾ khalhiár,ná, *v. a.*
To cause to stop or stand fast;
i. q. ਘਲਿਆਰਨਾ.

ਖਲੀ kha,li, *s. f.* Oil cake.

ਖਲੀਤਾ khalí,tá, *s. m.* A purse,
a bag, a packet, a royal letter; i. q.
ਖਰੀਤਾ.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰ khalidár, *s. m.* A pur-
chaser.

ਖਲੀਟਾਰੀ khalidá,ri, *s. f.* Buying.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalo,pá, *v. n.* (past ਖਲੇ-
ਤਾ; also regular.) To stand, to
stop, to be erected, to be fixed;
i. q. ਖਲੇਲਾ.

ਖਲੇਲਾ khalau,pá, *s. m.* A toy,
a plaything.

ਖਵਾਯਾ khaway,yá, *s. m.* An
eater.

ਖਵਾ kha,wá, *s. m.* The shoul-
der, the part of the arm near the
shoulder; ਖਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to strike
with the shoulder.

ਖਵੀ kha,wí, *s. f.* A kind of grass.

ਖਵੀਯਾ khawai,yá, *s. m.* An eater.

ਖਜ kha, *s. f.* Straw.

ਖਜਮੁਕ khar,sukk, *a.* Dead, dried
up, (a tree or underbrush.)

ਖਜਕ khar,ak, *s. m.* The sound
produced by knocking, rattling,
&c., the sound of footsteps, noise,
uproar, clamor.

ਖਜਕਲਾ khar,akná, *v. n.* To give
a sound of rattling, &c.

ਖਜਕਾ khar,ká, *s. m.* Noise, &c.
i. q. ਕਜਕ.

ਖਜਕਾਉਲਾ khar,ká,upá, *v. a.* To
make a noise upon any thing, to
thump, to knock.

ਖਜਨਾ khar,ná, *v. a.* To take
away, to carry off.

ਖਜਨਾ khar,ná, *v. n.* To stop,
to stand.

ਖਜਪਾਂਚ kharpányoh, *s. f.* A
piece of split bamboo or wood.

ਖਜਬਜਾ khar,baḷá, *a.* Rough,
uneven; i. q. ਖਰਪਲਾ.

ਖਜਬਜਾਟ khar,baḷát, *s. m.* A
sound of trampling, &c. i. q. ਕਜ-
ਬਜਾਟ.

ਖਜਜਾਮਿਟੀ khar,yámiti, *s. f.*
Chalk.

ਖਜਾ kha,rá, *a.* Standing, straight,
perpendicular, erect.

ਖਜਾਓਂ khará,up, *s. f.* A wooden
sandal fastened on with thongs.

ਖਜਾਪ kharáp, *a.* Arrived at the
age of puberty, (a she goat.)

ਖਜੀ kha,ri, *s. f.* Chalk.

ਖਜੇ ਉਲਾ kha,ri ho,pá, } *v. n.* To
ਖਜੇਲਾ kharo,pá, } stand
up, to be erect, to be fixed, to
stop.

ਖੀ kha, *s. m.* (Kh. lord.) A title
common among the Patháns.

ਖੀ kha, *conj.* (a suffix to verbs.)
Then, indeed; (provincial.)

ਖਾਇਆ kha,iá, *s. m.* A testi-
cle.

ਖਾਇਲ kha,il, *s. f.* A female
friend, a whore.

ਖਾਈ kha,i, *s. f.* A ditch, a cir-
cumvallation, a trench round a
town or fort; eating.

ਖਾਉਲਾ kha,upá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਖਾਉ kha,ú, *s. m.* A glutton;
ਖਾਉ ਮਿਤ, one whose friendship
depends on his being well fed.

ਖਾਸ kha,s, *a.* Own, particular,
private; excellent.

ਖਾਸ kha,s, *ad.* Particularly, es-
pecially.

ਖਾਸਕੀ kha,s,kí, *a.* Intimate; no-
ble, excellent.

ਖਾਸਲਾ kha,s,pá, } *v. n.* To
ਖਾਮਲਾ kha,s,pá, } cough.

ਖਾਸਾ kha,sá, *a.* Pure, noble, good,
excellent, elegant.

ਖਾਸੀ kha,sá, *s. m.* A kind
of fine muslin; food of a superior
quality, dainties.

ਖਾਸੀ kha,sá, *s. f.* Cough.

ਖਾਹੁਤ ਖੁਰਾਕ kha,hd, khurák, *s. f.*
Food, daily food, victuals, eat-
ables.

ਖਾਕ kha,k, *s. f.* Earth, dust,
ashes.

ਖਾਕੇਟਾ kha,któ,dá, *s. m.* A
butt of earth, a mark to shoot
at.

ਖਾਕਾ kha,ká, *s. m.* A plan, a
sketch, a draft, an outline.

ਖਾਕੀ kha,kí, *a.* Earthy, made
of dust, dusty, earthen; ਖਾਕੀ
ਆਂਡਾ, an addled egg, a wind egg,
an egg from which nothing can
be hatched; (also *met.* a term of
reproach, denoting illegitimacy;) ਖਾਕੀ
ਬੰਦਾ, a mortal; ਖਾਕੀ ਬੋਰ,
flesh which is of dust, viz. the
mortal body.

ਖਾਖ kha,kh, *s. f.* The cheek.

ਖਾਖਾ kha,ny,chá, *s. m.* A hen
house, a hencoop; a pannier, a
basket, a tray.

ਖਾਖੀ kha,ny,chí, *s. f.* A sugar
factory.

ਖਾਜ kha,j, *s. f.* Itch, itching;
ਖਾਜ ਆਉਲੀ, to itch; ਖਾਜ ਕਰ-
ਨੀ, to itch, to scratch.

ਖਾਜਾ kha,jjá, *s. m.* Victuals,
food, eatables.

ਖਾਂਟ *khāṭ*, *a.* Experienced, knowing; unwilling to be advised, unyielding, independent, headstrong, rebellious, mischievous, wicked.

ਖਾਡ *khād*, *s. f.* An excavation, a hollow.

ਖਾਂਡਾ *khāṇḍā*, *s. m.* A two edged sword, a broad straight sword; a two-edged dagger worn sometimes by *Akālīs*.

ਖਾਡੂ *khāḍū*, *s. m.* A hill goat.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A mine.

ਖਾਲਪੁਰਾ *khāḷpūrā*, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਖਾਲਾ *khāḷā*, *v. a.* To eat; to get, to suffer, to endure, to undergo.

ਖਾਲਾ *khāḷā*, *s. m.* Food, victuals, dinner.

ਖਾਤ *khāt*, *s. m.* A pit; manure.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *s. f.* Sake, regard, consideration.

ਖਾਤਰ *khātar*, *prep.* For the sake of.

ਖਾਤਰਜਮਾ *khātarjama*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, assurance, encouragement.

ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ *khātarḍārī*, *s. f.* Comfort, satisfaction, kind treatment; ਖਾਤਰਦਾਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to treat kindly.

ਖਾਤਾ *khātā*, *s. m.* A pit, a grain pit; daily account, a waste book.

ਖਾਦਰ *khādar*, *s. m.* The low land on the margin of a river which is occasionally overflowed.

ਖਾਪ *khādh*, *s. f.* Food; ਖਾਪ ਖੁਰਾਕ, food, victuals.

ਖਾਨ *khān*, *s. m.* Lord, prince; (a title used chiefly by *Pathāns*.)

ਖਾਨਾ *khāṇā*, *s. m.* A house, a shop; the space in a ceiling between two beams; ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ ਹੋਣਾ, the dying of a wife; (also language of abuse; ਅਸ, ਤੇ ਖਾਨਾ ਖਰਾਬ!)

ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *s. f.* The office of *khān*.

ਖਾਨੀ *khānī*, *a.* Domestic, raised or moulted at home, (a hawk or other bird used in hunting.)

ਖਾਬ *khāb*, *s. m.* A dream; ਖਾਬ ਆਉਣਾ, to dream.

ਖਾਬਰੂ *khābṛū*, *s. m.* A news-monger.

ਖਾਮ *khām*, *a.* Raw, unripe, vain, crude, of unbaked earth; ਖਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to stop the mouth of any thing, (as a bottle.)

ਖਾਮੀ *khāṁī*, *s. f.* Rawness, crudeness, inexperience, loss.

ਖਾਜਾ *khājā*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਖਾਰ *khār*, *s. f.* An alkali, potash, any thing used for cleansing like soap; a spur, a cock's spur; jealousy, envy, hatred, heart burning; ਖਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to hate; ਖਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be jealous.

ਖਾਰਨ *khāran*, *s. f.* A jealous woman.

ਖਾਰਨਾ *khārnā*, *v. a.* To scale off, (as lime from a wall,) to cause to melt or waste away, (as salt in water.)

ਖਾਰਵਾ *khārwā*, *s. m.* A kind of coarse red cotton cloth; soreness between the toes caused by keeping the feet wet.

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *a.* Salt, brackish, (as water.)

ਖਾਰਾ *khārā*, *s. m.* A colony; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ; a large basket made of reeds used at weddings; ਖਾਰੇ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to set on the *khārā*; (a marriage ceremony.)

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. f.* A small basket made of reeds, used at weddings; the basket attached underneath a native garry, for holding baggage; any basket made of reeds.

ਖਾਰੀ *khārī*, *s. m.* An enemy, a jealous man.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. m.* A spot, a mole.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* A drain, an aqueduct, a gutter, an inlet, a

groove; the hollow along the spine of a fat man or horse.

ਖਾਲਦਾਰ *khāldār*, *a.* Spotted, streaked, grooved.

ਖਾਲਮਖੂਲੀ *khālmakhūlī*, *a.* Empty, empty handed.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *a.* Empty.

ਖਾਲੀ *khālī*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਖਾਲ.) An aqueduct, a drain, &c.

ਖਾਲਾਂ *khālāṇ*, *s. f.* An aunt, a mother's sister.

ਖਾਲਾ *khāwā*, *s. m.* A salt mine.

ਖਾਲ *khāl*, *s. f.* The level country at the foot of a mountain.

ਖਾਲਾ *khārā*, *s. m.* } The habit-
ਖਾਲੀ *khārī*, *s. f.* } ation of
a Hindī devotee.

ਖਾਲੀ *khārī*, *s. f.* A creek, an inlet, a deep water course.

ਖਾਲੂ *khālū*, *s. m.* One who lives near the foot of a mountain; a hill goat; i. q. ਖਾਡੂ.

ਖਿਆਨਤ *khīānat*, *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, embezzlement.

ਖਿਆਲ *khīāl*, *s. m.* Thought, imagination, fancy.

ਖਿਆਲੀ *khīālī*, *a.* Fanciful, imaginary.

ਖਿਸਕਣਾ *khiskṇā*, *v. n.* To move away, to slip away, to depart, to stir.

ਖਿਸਕਤ *khiskat*, *s. f.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of *pājāmas*.

ਖਿਸਕਤਮ ਹੋਣਾ *khiskan, tam ho, ṇā*, *v. n.* To depart, to run away.

ਖਿਸਕਾਉਣਾ *khiskāṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to remove, to take off, to shove out of the way.

ਖਿਖਿਆਉਣਾ *khikhiāṇā*, *v. n.* To grin, to be abashed, to slink away.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *s. m.* A stringed instrument played with the fingers, a kind of guitar; properly ਖਿੰਗ.

ਖਿੰਗ *khingg*, *a.* White, but not perfectly so, of a dirty white, grayish; (a color of horses.)

ਖਿੰਗਾ khing,gá, *m.* Stout, able bodied, vigorous; an athletic clown.
 ਖਿੱਚ khichch, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, dragging; scarcity; ਖਿੱਚ ਘਮੋਟ, pulling and hauling.
 ਖਿੱਚਲਾ khichch,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To draw, to stretch; to build, (as a wall.)
 ਖਿੱਚਵਾਈ khichwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ਖਿੱਚਵਾਉਲਾ khichwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn, &c.
 ਖਿੱਚੜ khich,ਚੜ, *s. m.* Rice and *dál* cooked together.
 ਖਿੱਚੜੀ khich,ਰੀ, *s. f.* Rice and *dál* cooked together; any mixture of things.
 ਖਿੱਚਾਈ khichá,í, *s. f.* Pulling; the price of pulling, &c.
 ਖਿੱਚਾਉ khichá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, drawing.
 ਖਿੱਚਾਉਲਾ khichá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled, &c.
 ਖਿੰਜ khinyj, *s. f.* Drawing, dragging, pulling; ਖਿੰਜ ਘਮੋਟ, dragging and hauling; i. q. ਖਿੰਜ.
 ਖਿੰਜਲਾ khinyj,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To draw, to pull, to attract, to stretch.
 ਖਿੰਜਵਾਈ khinyjwá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ਖਿੰਜਵਾਉਲਾ khinyjwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.
 ਖਿੰਜਾਈ khinyjá,í, *s. f.* Drawing; compensation for drawing.
 ਖਿੰਜਾਉਲਾ khinyjá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be drawn.
 ਖਿੜ khijh, *s. f.* Vexing, teasing, vexation.
 ਖਿੜਲਾ khijh,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be teased, to fret.
 ਖਿੜਵਾਉਲਾ khijhwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to be vexed.
 ਖਿੜਾਉਲਾ khijhá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To vex, to teaze, to molest.
 ਖਿੱਟ khitt, *s. f.* Running, speed; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰੇ ਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to come quickly; ਖਿੱਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to run fast.
 ਖਿੰਡਲਾ khind,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be

scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled; ਖਿੰਡ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣਾ, to go to pieces, to be scattered, to be dispersed.
 ਖਿੰਡਮਾਂ ਛੁੱਟਮਾਂ khind,mán phutt,mán, *a.* Scattered, dispersed.
 ਖਿੰਡਾਈ khidá,í, *s. f.* The reward given to one for teaching a child to play and entertaining it, compensation for amusing a child.
 ਖਿੰਡਾਉਲਾ khidá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to play.
 ਖਿੰਡਾਉਲਾ khindá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To scatter, to disperse, to dishevel.
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰ khidár, *m. f.* } A
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰਨ khidá,ਰਨ, *f.* } player,
 ਖਿੰਡਾਰੀ khidá,ਰੀ, *m.* } a play-
 ful person, a gallant; amorous.
 ਖਿੰਡਾਵਾ khidá,wá, *s. m.* } One
 ਖਿੰਡਾਵੀ khidá,wí, *s. f.* } who
 teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.
 ਖਿਲ khij, *s. f.* Tartar on the teeth, the dirt that collects on any article in use; c. w. ਜੰਮਲੀ.
 ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੋ khij,ਪੀ ਖਿ,ਪੀ, *a.* Scattered, dispersed; ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੋ ਚੋਲਾ, to be scattered, to be dispersed; ਖਿਲੋ ਖਿਲੀ ਰਨਾ, or ਰਰ ਚੋਲਾ, to scatter, to disperse.
 ਖਿੱਤੀ khittí, *s. f.* A thorn, a bush, a hedge; a cluster of stars; (in this sense used only in the plural;) ਖਿੱਤੀ ਦੇ ਚੋਲੀ, to hedge up, to shut; ਖਿੱਤੀ ਢਿਚ ਪਾਏ ਫੁਕਲਾ, to burn a person among thorns.
 ਖਿੰਥਾ khin,ਥਾ, *s. m.* A patched quilt worn by ascetics.
 ਖਿੰਡੂ khid,ਦੂ, *s. m.* } A ball,
 ਖਿੰਡੇ khid,ਦੋ, *s. m. f.* } a play ball.
 ਖਿੰਧ khindh, *s. f.* } Very
 ਖਿੰਧਾ khindh,ਰਾ, *s. m.* } thick bed-
 ਖਿੰਧੀ khindh,ਰੀ, *s. f.* } ding.
 ਖਿੰਧੋਲਾ khindhó,ਲਾ, *s. m.* A tattered quilt; a kind of squash.
 ਖਿੰਡੂ } khin,ਨੂ, *s. m.* A ball, a
 ਖਿੰਡੂ } play ball.

ਖਿਮਾ khi,má, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, absolution, patient endurance; ਖਿਮਾ ਰਨੀ, to pardon, to bear an insult or injury meekly.
 ਖਿਰਟਲਾ khirt,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be well acquainted with the laws, occupations and customs of the country.
 ਖਿਰਨ khi,ਰਨ, *s. f.* A trill of the voice in singing; c. w. ਲੈਲੀ.
 ਖਿਰਨੀ khir,ਨੀ, *s. f.* The name of a fruit tree.
 ਖਿਰਿੰਧ khirindh, *s. m.* A scab; c. w. ਆ ਜਾਣਾ and ਉੱਤਰਨਾ.
 ਖਿਲ khill, *s. f.* A kind of parched rice, &c.
 ਖਿਲਮ khil,ਲਸ, *s. f.* Disturbance, putting a stop to, interruption; trouble, distress, solicitude.
 ਖਿਲਤ khil,ਲਤ, *s. f.* A dress, a robe of honor with which princes confer dignity on subjects; one of the four humors of the human body, (among Muhammadans reckoned four, among Hindús five;) ਖਿਲਤ ਦੇਲੀ or ਤਨਾਉਲੀ, to invest with a robe of honor.
 ਖਿਲਤਾ khil,ਤਾ, *s. m.* A loose dress worn by *Afgáns* and *Kash-miris*.
 ਖਿਲਰ ਜਾਣਾ khil,ਲਰ ਜਾ,ਪੰ, } *v. n.*
 ਖਿਲਰਨਾ khil,ਲਰਨਾ, } To
 be scattered, to be dispersed, to be dishevelled.
 ਖਿਲਵਾਈ khilwá,í, *s. f.* The pay of a child's nurse, compensation for teaching to play; the price of victualling.
 ਖਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ khilwá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To cause to play; to cause to eat; (both through the agency of a third party.)
 ਖਿਲਾਈ khilá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for teaching to play; price of victualling.
 ਖਿਲਾਉਲਾ khilá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To

cause to play; to cause to eat, to feed.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilār, *s. m. f.* A player.

ਖਿਲਾਰ khilār, } *s. f.* A
ਖਿਲਾਰਨ khilār,an, } playful girl;
an adulteress, a strumpet, a whore.

ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ khilār,nā, *v. a.* To scatter, to dishevel.

ਖਿਲਾਰੀ khilār,ri, *m.* Skillful in playing, a playful man or boy; an adulterer.

ਖਿਲਾਵਾ khilā,wā, *s. m.* } One
ਖਿਲਾਵੀ khilā,wī, *s. f.* } who amuses a child, one who teaches children to play, and entertains them, a child's nurse.

ਖਿਲੀ khilī, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule.

ਖਿਲੀਬਾਜ਼ khillibāj, *s. m. f.* A laugh, one who ridicules.

ਖਿਲੇ ਟਿਫਾਨੀ khil,lo diwā,nī, }
ਖਿਲੇ ਦੁਆਨੀ khil,lo duā,nī, }
f. Pleasant, humorous, funny, playful; an insane woman.

ਖਿਲੇਲਾ khilau,nā, *s. m.* A plaything, a toy.

ਖਿਜਕ khirk, } *s. m.* A single
ਖਿਜਕਾ khirk,kā, } leaved door, a window, a gate.

ਖਿਜਕੀ khirk,kī, *s. f.* A small door or window; ਖਿਜਕੀ ਭਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to shut the door or window.

ਖਿਜਕੀਦਾਰ khirkidār, *a.* Made with windows, (a house;) folded in a particular way, (a turban.)

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਉਲਾ khirkharā,nā, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਟ khirkharāt, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਖਜਾਉਲਾ khirkharā,nā, *v. n.* To laugh.

ਖਿਜਖਿਜਾਟ khirkharāt, *s. m.* Laughing.

ਖਿਜਨਾ khij,nā, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (as a flower;) to burst open, (as a melon;) to be delighted, to laugh.

ਖਿਜਾਉ khijā,u, *s. m.* The expanding of a flower, blooming; delight.

ਖਿਜਾਉਲਾ khijā,nā, *v. a.* To cause to bloom; to delight.

ਖੀਮ khīs, *s. f.* Loss; a grin; a shrug; milk given by a cow just after calving; ਖੀਮ ਹੋਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ, to be spoiled, to be diminished, to go off, to be lost.

ਖੀਮਾ khīsā, *s. m.* A pocket; a rubber, (used in baths;) ਖੀਮਾ ਝਰਨਾ, to rub the body all over in bathing with a rubber.

ਖੀਨਖਾਬ khinkhāb, *s. m. f.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.

ਖੀਰ khir, *s. f.* Rice boiled with milk.

ਖੀਰਾ khī,rā, *s. m.* A cucumber; a young animal not yet having the teeth which come at a certain age, and by which the age is ascertained; (spoken of cattle.)

ਖੀਰੀ khī,ri, *s. f.* An udder, a cow's bag.

ਖੀਵਾ khī,wā, *a.* Drunk; lustful, wanton, proud.

ਖੀਵਾਪੁਲਾ khīwāpu,nā, *s. m.* Drunkenness, the state of intoxication; lust.

ਖੁਆਉਲਾ khuā,nā, *v. a.* To feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਆਮ khuā, *s. f.* A female attendant on the great.

ਖੁਆਸੀ khuā,sī, *s. f.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant, the servant's seat upon the *kaudā*.

ਖੁਆਰਨਾ khuāh,nā, *s. m.* A place from which earth is dug up, the cavity formed by such digging; the cavity of the eye.

ਖੁਆਰ khuār, *a.* Poor, distressed, wretched; ruined; contemptible.

ਖੁਆਰੀ khuār,ri, *s. f.* Wretchedness, distress, ruin; baseness.

ਖੁਆਲਾ khuā,lanā, } *v. a.* To
ਖੁਆਲਨਾ khuā,lanā, } feed, to cause to eat.

ਖੁਸ khus, *a.* Glad, joyful, delighted, pleased; ਖੁਸ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to live in a pleasant state, to live in pleasure, to lead a profligate life.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲਾ khusra,hipā, *s. m.* A man who wanders about and spends his life in folly and sensuality.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲਾ khusra,hipā, *s. m.* }
ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲੀ khusra,hipī, *s. f.* }

A cant term used by *Sikhs* to denote a small pony.

ਖੁਸਰਹਿਲੀ khusra,hipī, *s. f.* A wanton girl; a pair of breeches.

ਖੁਸਕ khusk, *a.* Dry, withered.

ਖੁਸਕੀ khus,kī, *s. f.* Dryness, dry land.

ਖੁਸਲਾ khuss,nā, *v. n.* To be taken away by force, to be snatched; to be weak, and have a sense of fainting, (the heart.)

ਖੁਸਯੇ khus,ye, *s. m. pl.* The testicles.

ਖੁਸਰ ਖੁਸਰ khu,sar khu,sar, *s. f.* The clattering sound produced by a person walking with old tattered shoes; (used only with ਝਰਨਾ.)

ਖੁਸਰਾ khus,rā, *s. m.* A eunuch, a hermaphrodite; (a class that spend their time in dancing and singing.)

ਖੁਸਰਾਉਲਾ khusrā,nā, *v. a.* To clatter the shoes in walking.

ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ khus,sar dub,bar, *a.* Not nicely made. See ਖੁਸਰ ਦੁਬਰਾ.

ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ khusā,nā, *v. a.* To cause to be seized and taken away by force; (more frequently ਖੁਸਾਉਲਾ.)

ਖੁਸਾਮਣ khusā,maḍ, *s. f.* Flattery.

ਖੁਸਾਮਣਕ khusā,madaḥ, *s. f.* }
ਖੁਸਾਮਣੀ khusā,madi, *s. m.* }

A flatterer.

ਖੁਸੀ khu,sī, *s. f.* Gladness,

joy, delight, happiness, pleasure.
ਖੁਸ਼ੀ khu,śī, *a.* Glad, joyful, happy, pleased.
ਖੁਸ਼ੀ ਦੁਬੁਰ khu,śū dub,bur, *a.* Not nicely made; (spoken only of articles made of cloth, paper, or other light material.)
ਖੁਸ਼ੋਟਲਾ khusot,ṇā, *v. a.* To tear off, to scratch, to snatch, to take off by force.
ਖੁਹਲਾ kuh,ṇā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly. Also **ਖੁਹ ਲੈਲਾ**.
ਖੁਹਾਈ kuhā,ī, *s. f.* forcible abstraction of any thing, deprivation; (used only with **ਖਾਲੀ**; as, **ਉਨ ਖੁਹਾਈ ਖਾਹਦੀ**, he suffered deprivation, &c.)
ਖੁਹਾਉਲਾ kuhā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to cause to be taken forcibly.
ਖੁਹਾਨਾ kuhā,ṇā, *s. m.* A cavity formed in the ground by digging out earth for bricks, plaster, &c.; the socket of the eye ball.
ਖੁਹਲਾ kuh,ṇā, *v. a.* To seize, to snatch, to take forcibly.
ਖੁਹਰਾਜਾ kuh,hurā, *a.* Rough, uneven.
ਖੁਹਲਾ kuh,hulā, *v. a.* To open, to loose, to loosen, to untie, to disclose, to uncover, to explain, to disengage, to set sail or unmoor, (a ship.)
ਖੁਹਰੂ kuh,hurū, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes a thing forcibly.
ਖੁਖਨੀ khukh,nī, } *s. f.* A kind
ਖੁਖੁਨੀ khu,khunī, } of sword used by the *Gorkhās*.
ਖੁਘਾ khung,ghā, *s. m.* A stake, a stump, a broken limb of a tree, &c.
ਖੁਚ khuchch, *s. f.* The hollow of the knee.
ਖੁਚ khuchch, *s. f.* A strict inquiry, a thorough investigation; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨੀ**. Also **ਖੱਚ**.

ਖੁਚਲਾ khuchch,ṇā, *v. a.* To copulate with.
ਖੁਚਬਾਜ khuchbāj, *s. m.* A strict investigator.
ਖੁਚਬਾਜੀ khuchbāj,ī, *s. f.* Strict investigation.
ਖੁਚਵਾਈ khuchwā,ī, *s. f.* Copulation; the sum given to procure it, compensation for copulating.
ਖੁਚਵਾਉਲਾ khuchwā,ṇā, *v. a.* Causal of **ਖੁਚਲਾ**; (generally used as language of abuse.)
ਖੁਚਾਈ khuchā,ī, *s. f.* i. q. **ਖੁਚਵਾਈ**.
ਖੁਚਾਉਲਾ khuchā,ṇā, *v. a.* i. q. **ਖੁਚਵਾਉਲਾ**.
ਖੁੰਝਲਾ khunyjḥ,ṇā, *v. n.* To err, to miss, to mistake.
ਖੁੰਝਾਈ khunjḥā,ī, *s. f.* Deceiving, playing a trick; (used only with **ਖਾਲੀ** and **ਟੋਲੀ**.)
ਖੁੰਝਾਉਲਾ khunyjḥā,ṇā, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to miss.
ਖੁੱਟ khutṭ, *s. m.* A hoe.
ਖੁਟਕਾ khut,kā, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension.
ਖੁੱਟ ਜਾਲਾ khutṭ,jā,ṇā, } *v. n.*
ਖੁੱਟਲਾ khutṭ,ṇā, } To be finished, to be done, to come to an end; to be diminished. Also **ਨਖੁੱਟਲਾ**.
ਖੁਟਰ khut,ṭar, } *a.* Cruel, hard
ਖੁਟਜ khut,ṭar, } hearted.
ਖੁਟਾ khut,ṭā, *s. m.* A testicle.
ਖੁਟਾਉਲਾ khutā,ṇā, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to complete; to diminish.
ਖੁਟਿਆਈ khutīā,ī, *s. f.* Impurity, &c. See **ਖੋਟਿਆਈ**.
ਖੁਟੀ khut,ṭī, *s. f.* A small hoe.
ਖੁੱਡ khudḍ, *s. f.* A hole, (as of a snake or rat, &c.;) an aperture in a wall for the emission of water, &c.; the space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.
ਖੁੱਡ khudḍ, *s. m.* A stump, a peg, a nail, a tent pin, a tenter, (made of wood.)

ਖੁੱਡਲਾ khudḍ,lā, } *s. m.* A
ਖੁੱਡਾ khudḍ,dā, } pigeon house,
 a hen house.
ਖੁੱਡਾ khunḍ,dā, *s. m.* A wooden pin, a tent pin, &c.; i. q. **ਖੁੱਡ**.
ਖੁੱਡੀ khudḍ,ī, *s. f.* The spaces in a privy between the partitions.
ਖੁੱਡ khunḍḥ, *s. m. f.* A root, a stump; an old man or woman.
ਖੁੱਡਜਾ khudḥ,jā, } *s. m.* An
ਖੁੱਡਾ khudḍ,dhā, } old man; (a
 suffix to **ਖੁੱਡਜਾ** or **ਖੁੱਡਾ**; as,
ਖੁੱਡਜਾ ਖੁੱਡਜਾ or **ਖੁੱਡਾ ਖੁੱਡਾ**.)
ਖੁੱਡਾ khunḍ,dhā, *a.* Dull, not sharp; stupid.
ਖੁਲਮ khunḥ, *s. f.* Animosity, spite, rancor, envy, malice; emulation; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨੀ** and **ਖਾਲੀ**.
ਖੁਲਮਖੋਰ khunḥskhor, *m. f.* A spiteful person, one who bears a grudge; spiteful, jealous, envious, irritable, passionate.
ਖੁਲਮਲ khunḥ,ṇā, *s. f.* An envious, spiteful woman.
ਖੁਲਮਲਾ khunḥ,ṇā, *v. n.* To be angry, to be spiteful, to be envious, to be jealous.
ਖੁਲਮੀ khunḥ,sī, *m.* An irritable, passionate man, one full of animosity; envious, jealous.
ਖੁਲਨਾ khunḥ,ṇā, *v. a.* To dig, to excavate, to carve, to engrave, to cut.
ਖੁੱਤ khutṭ, *s. f.* Hollowness of the eyes, a sunken state of the eyes; depression in the flesh of any part of the body; also depression in a wall, the earth, &c.; *c. w.* **ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ**.
ਖੁੱਤੀ khutṭ,ṭī, *s. f.* A hole made in the ground by boys in playing with cowries, &c.
ਖੁੱਥਲਾ khutṭḥ,ṇā, *v. n.* To fall out, to be shed, to be torn out, to be plucked, to be stripped off, (as hair, feathers, &c.;) to be bereft and in a miserable plight.
ਖੁੱਥਾ ਖੁੱਥਾ khutṭ,thā putṭ,thā, *a.* Strip-

ped, bereft, in a miserable state.
ਖੁਦ khud, *pron.* Self.
ਖੁਦਲਾ khud, *v. n.* To be dug or engraved.
ਖੁਦਵਾਈ khudwā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, engraving, &c.; causing to be engraved, &c.
ਖੁਦਵਾਉਣਾ khudwā, *v. a.* To cause to dig, engrave, &c.
ਖੁਦਾ khudā, *s. m.* God.
ਖੁਦਾਈ khudā, *s. f.* Divinity, the Godhead, providence; the world.
ਖੁਦਾਈ khudā, *a.* Divine.
ਖੁਦਾਈ khudā, *s. f.* Compensation for digging, &c.; engraving, digging, &c.
ਖੁਦਾਉਣਾ khudā, *v. a.* To cause to be dug, engraved, &c.
ਖੁਦੋ khud, *s. m. f.* A ball.
ਖੁੰਧਰ khun, *s. f.* A rough path; a hollow, a shallow ravine, a cave; any thing recondite, the particulars of a story.
ਖੁੰਧਿਆ khud, *s. f.* Hunger; c. w. ਲੱਗਣੀ.
ਖੁੰਧਿਆਮਾਂਤ khud, *s. f.* Satiety.
ਖੁੰਧਿਆਮਾਂਤ khud, *a.* Satisfying, (food.)
ਖੁਨਾਕ khunāk, *s. m.* The quinsy, a sore throat.
ਖੁੰਬ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.
ਖੁੰਬ khumb, *s. m.* A kettle in which clothes are boiled.
ਖੁੰਬਾਰ khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-
ਖੁੰਬਾਰੀ khumbār, *s. f.* } siness,
 intoxication, a turning of the head, distraction of mind, the miserable state of mind and body following a debauch; a headache.
ਖੁੰਬੀ khumb, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes,) cleansed by boiling, bleached.
ਖੁੰਭਲ khub, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.
ਖੁੰਭਲਾ khubh, *v. n.* To pen-

etrate, to pierce, to sink into; to affect, to make an impression.
ਖੁੰਭਲਾਉਣਾ khubh, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, pierce or sink into.
ਖੁੰਭਲ khub, *s. f.* Mire, a slough, a miry ditch.
ਖੁੰਭਲਾ khub, *v. n.* To penetrate, to sink into, &c. i. q. **ਖੁੰਭਲਾ**.
ਖੁੰਮ khumm, } *s. m.* A kettle
ਖੁੰਮਬ khumb, } in which clothes are boiled.
ਖੁੰਮਬ khumb, *s. f.* A mushroom.
ਖੁੰਮਬਾਰ khumbār, *s. m.* } Drow-
ਖੁੰਮਬਾਰੀ khumbār, *s. f.* } siness,
 intoxication, a turning of the head, mental distraction, a head ache; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ and ਆਉਣੀ.
ਖੁੰਮਬੀ khumb, *a.* Boiled and washed, (clothes.)
ਖੁੰਮਗ khum, *s. m.* } The
ਖੁੰਮਗੀ khum, *s. f.* } mixed
 young of a white pigeon and a dove; a turtle dove.
ਖੁੰਮਗ khumār, *s. m.* } Drow-
ਖੁੰਮਗੀ khumār, *s. f.* } &c. i. q. ਖੁੰਮਗ and ਖੁੰਮਗੀ.
ਖੁਰ khur, *s. m.* The divided hoof of animals of the cow kind.
ਖੁਰਕ khurk, *s. f.* Itch, itching.
ਖੁਰਕਲਾ khurk, *v. a.* To scratch or rub in order to allay itching.
ਖੁਰਕਾਉਣਾ khurk, *v. a.* To cause to itch, to cause to scratch.
ਖੁਰਖੋਜ khurkhaj, *s. m.* A vestige, a trace, the mark of a hoof, the track of a foot.
ਖੁਰਗਾਹ khurgāh, } *s. f.* The
ਖੁਰਗੋ khurgo, } treading of
 wheat, &c. by oxen to separate the grain from the chaff.
ਖੁਰਚਲ khur, *s. f.* What adheres to a dinner pot in cooking, pot scrapings.
ਖੁਰਚਲਾ khurch, *v. a.* To scrape, (a pot, &c.)

ਖੁਰਚਾਉਣਾ khurchā, *v. a.* To cause to be scraped.
ਖੁਰਚਲੀ khurch, *s. f.* A pot scraper, a scoop.
ਖੁਰਜੀ khurjī, *s. f.* Saddlebags for a horse or mule.
ਖੁਰਨਾ khur, *v. n.* To be dissolved, to melt.
ਖੁਰਪਾ khur, *s. m.* An instrument for cutting up grass by the roots.
ਖੁਰਪੀ khur, *s. f.* A small instrument for cutting up grass by the roots, a scraper.
ਖੁਰਲੀ khur, *s. f.* A manger.
ਖੁਰਲਾ khur, *s. m.* A divided hoof, a foot, (of a cow, goat, &c.) i. q. ਖੁਰਲਾ.
ਖੁਰਾ khur, *s. m.* A footstep, the track of a foot; also the foot itself.
ਖੁਰਾਉਣਾ khurā, *v. a.* To cause to be dissolved, to dissolve, to melt.
ਖੁਰਾਉਣਾ khurā, *s. m.* The foot and lower leg bone of an animal as sold in the shambles.
ਖੁਰਾਕ khurāk, *s. f.* Food.
ਖੁਰਾਕੀ khurāk, *a.* Eatable, suitable for food.
ਖੁਰਾਂਟ khurāṭ, *a.* Very old. Also ਖਾਂਟ.
ਖੁਰਾਂਟੇ khurāṭe, *s. m. pl.* Snoring; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੇ; i. q. ਖੁਰਾਂਟੇ.
ਖੁਰੀ khur, *s. f.* A small hoof, one of the divisions of a cloven hoof; the horny substance which grows behind the hoof of a cow, &c., corresponding with the fetlock of a horse; the heel of a shoe.
ਖੁਰੰਡ khur, *s. m.* The
ਖੁਰੰਡਾ khur, *s. m.* The foot of a cow, goat or sheep.
ਖੁਰੰਧ khur, *s. m.* Scratch-
ਖੁਰੰਧ khur, *s. m.* ing with the nails, the marks produced by scratching; scab; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
ਖੁਰੰਧ khur, *s. m.* Mutiny, insurrection, uproar, disturbance.

ਖੁਰੇ ਖਾਂਸੀ *khu, re khāṇsī, inter.*
An exclamation used by mothers and nurses to children, when they cough much; q. d. "go away cough!"

ਖੁਲ *khullh,* } *s. f.*
ਖੁਲ ਝੁਲ *khullh, ḍullh,* } Loose-
ness, openness, freedom, liberty,
permission.

ਖੁਲਾ *khullh, ṇā, v. n.* To open,
to be opened, to be loosed. Also

ਖੁਲ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਖੁਲਾ *khull, hā, a.* Open, spacious,
free, unbound.

ਖੁਲਾਈ *khulhā, ī, s. f.* Compensa-
tion for opening any thing.

ਖੁਲਾਈਲਾ *khulhā, ṇā, v. a.* To
cause to be opened, to cause to
be loosened.

ਖੁਲਾ ਝੁਲਾ *khull, hā ḍull, hā, a.*
At large, free, at liberty, having
no anxiety.

ਖੁਲਕਲਾ *khul, kaṇā, v. n.* To
cough slightly.

ਖੁਲਕੀ *khul, kī, s. f.* A slight
cough.

ਖੁਲਕੀ *khul, kī, a.* Good tem-
pered, civil, polite, well behaved.

ਖੁਲਖੁਲਾ *khul, khulā, a.* Open,
loose, not tight, (as a shoe;)
empty, vacant, hollow.

ਖੁਲਲਾ *khull, ṇā, v. a.* To flay,
to skin.

ਖੁਲਾਈ *khulā, ī, s. f.* Compensa-
tion for feeding; the price of fare.

ਖੁਲਾਈਲਾ *khulā, ṇā, v. a.* To
feed; to make eat.

ਖੁਲਾਈਲਾ *khuwā, ṇā, v. a.* To
cause to eat, to feed; i. q. ਖੁਲਾਈ-
ਲਾ.

ਖੁਲਕਬਾਕਾ *khul, kbā, kā, s. m.*
A dandy, a boaster, a lecherous
person, a rake.

ਖੁਹ *khúh, s. m.* A well.

ਖੁਹਲ *khú, hā, s. f.* A well, a
pit, a mine; a heap.

ਖੁਹਾ *khú, hā, s. m.* A well.

ਖੁਹੀ *khú, hī, s. f.* A small
well.

ਖੁਹਲ *khú, hā, s. f.* A well, &c.;
i. q. ਖੁਹਲ.

ਖੁਹ *khú, k, s. m.* A hog.

ਖੁਜ *khúnyj, s. f.* } A cor-
ਖੁਜਾ *khúnyjā, s. m.* } ner, an an-
gle.

ਖੁਟ *khúṭ, s. f.* A corner, an
angle; a side, a quarter.

ਖੁਟਾ *khúṭ, ṭā, s. m.* A stake, a
tent pin, a peg; protection.

ਖੁਟੀ *khúṭ, tī, s. f.* A small peg
or stake, a peg; ਖੁਟੀ ਮਰੇਜ਼ਨੀ, to
tune a stringed instrument; to
turn or divert any one from a
purpose.

ਖੁਲ *khúṇ, s. f.* Want, deficiency.

ਖੁਲਾ *khú, ṇā, } prep.* Without,
ਖੁਲੇ *khú, ṇā, } for want of, in*
the absence of.

ਖੁਦ *khú, d, s. f.* Green barley or
wheat cut for horse feed.

ਖੁਨ *khún, s. m.* Blood; murder,
slaughter.

ਖੁਨਲ *khú, ṇā, s. f.* } A mur-
ਖੁਨੀ *khú, nī, s. m.* } derer.

ਖੇਉਲਾ *khe, ṇā, v. a.* To row,
to propel a boat with oars.

ਖੇਸ *khes, s. m.* A kind of cloth,
a shawl of this material.

ਖੇਸੀ *khe, sī, s. f.* A small *khes*
shawl.

ਖੇਸੀ *khe, sī, a.* Like *khes*, made
of *khes*.

ਖੇਹ *kheh, s. f.* Ashes, ordure,
rubbish, ruins; ਖੇਹ ਉਛਾਉਲੀ, to
do evil; ਖੇਹ ਛਾਨਲੀ, to be very
poor, to be reduced to the last
extremity, to wander in search of
food, and not be able to find it.

ਖੇਹਖੁਆਰੀ *kheh, khua, rī, s. f.* Ex-
treme poverty.

ਖੇਖਨ *khe, kha, s. m.* Pretence,
trick; (used commonly in the
plural, ਖੇਖਨੇ.)

ਖੇਚਲ *khe, cha, s. f.* Trouble,

teazing, vexation, weariness; ਖੇ-
ਚਲ ਕਰਨੀ, to teaze, to trouble,
to bother.

ਖੇਚਲ ਖੰਡਲ *khe, cha, khab, bha, s. f.* Trouble, vexation, distress.

ਖੇਜ *kheny, s. f.* Pulling, draw-
ing, attraction.

ਖੇਜੂ *kheny, jū, s. m.* One who
pulls or draws.

ਖੇਡ *kheḍ, s. f.* Play, sport.

ਖੇਡ *kheḍ, s. f.* Spreading, scat-
tering.

ਖੇਡਲਾ *kheḍ, ṇā, v. n.* To play,
to sport.

ਖੇਤ *khet, s. m.* A field under
cultivation; a battle field; ਖੇਤ
ਹੋਲਾ or ਖੈਲਾ, the occurrence of
a great slaughter in battle; ਖੇਤ
ਬਾਹੁਲਾ, to plow down a crop.

ਖੇਤਰ *khe, tar, s. m.* A field un-
der cultivation.

ਖੇਤਰਪਤ *khe, tarpat, s. m.* The
ਖੇਤਰਪਤਿ *khe, tarpa, tī, } owner of*
ਖੇਤਰਪਤੀ *khe, tarpa, tī, } a culti-
vated field, a landlord.*

ਖੇਤਰ ਝੂਮ *khe, tar bhūm, s. f.*
ਖੇਤਰ ਝੋ *khe, tar bhoṇ, } Land fit
for cultivation, arable soil.*

ਖੇਤੀ *khe, tī, s. f.* Agriculture,
cultivation, a cultivated field, a
crop; ਖੇਤੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to cultivate
land.

ਖੇਤੀ ਪਤੀ *khe, tī pat, tī, s. f.* Cul-
tivation, agriculture, husbandry,
a crop.

ਖੇਟ *khed, s. f.* Pursuit.

ਖੇਟਲਾ *khed, ṇā, v. a.* To cause
to pursue, to persecute, to expel.

ਖੇਟਾ *khe, dā, } s. m.* A pur-
ਖੇਟੂ *khe, dū, } suer, a persecu-
tor, an expeller.*

ਖੇਪ *khedh, s. m.* Pain, grief, sor-
row; annihilation.

ਖੇਡੂ *khe, nū, s. m.* A ball, (for
playing.)

ਖੇਪ *khep, s. f.* A trip, the goods
carried in a single trip, a batch;

ਚੈਪ ਭਰਨੀ or ਲੱਟਲੀ, to make out a batch, and get it loaded for transportation.
 ਚੈਪੜਾ khe,paṛ, *s. m.* A cake of mud dried in the sun, a cake of plaster scaling from a wall, paint &c. drying and scaling off.
 ਚੈਪੜੀ khep,ṛī, *s. f.* A small cake of dried mud or plaster; c. w. ਚੈਤਰਨੀ or ਚੈਤਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚੈਮਾ khe,má, *s. m.* A tent.
 ਚੈਰਾ khe,rá, *s. m.* The dust of rock salt.
 ਚੈਰੈ ਚੈਰੈ khe,rúp be,rúp, *a.* Scattered; ਚੈਰੈ ਚੈਰੈ ਹੋਣਾ, to be scattered; ਚੈਰੈ ਚੈਰੈ ਵਰਨਾ, to scatter.
 ਖੇਲ khel, *s. f.* Play, sport.
 ਖੇਲਣਾ khel,ná, *v. n.* To play, to sport.
 ਖੇਲਣਾ khel,ná, *s. m.* A play-thing.
 ਖੇਲਣਾ khe,lúr,á, *s. m.* Play, sport.
 ਖੇਵਾ khe,wak, *s. m.* A boatman, a rower.
 ਖੇਵਣਾ khew,ná, *v. a.* To row, to propel a boat with oars.
 ਖੇਵਾ khe,wá, *s. m.* A boatman; the cargo of a boat; also the same as ਚੈਪ.
 ਖੇੜਾ khe,rá, *s. m.* A village, a town; a village in ruins.
 ਖੇੜੀ khe,ṛī, *s. f.* A hard kind of iron.
 ਖੈਰ khaih, *s. f.* Rubbing the shoulder; emulation, envy, opposition, rivalry.
 ਖੈਰਣਾ khaih,ná, *v. a.* To rub the shoulder against any thing; to envy, to rival, to emulate, to oppose.
 ਖੈਰਣਾ khaih,ná, *s. m.* Following, pursuit, hanging on; ਖੈਰਣਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ, to leave off following, to give up the chase; ਖੈਰਣੀ ਪੈਣਾ, to follow, to pursue, to hang on.
 ਖੈਚ khainyoh, *s. f.* Pulling, drawing, attraction.

ਖੈਰ khair, *s. f.* Welfare; alms; also the name of a tree that grows in the hills.
 ਖੈਰ khair, *ad.* Well.
 ਖੈਰਸਲਾ khairsal,lá, *s. f.* Welfare, health, prosperity.
 ਖੈਰਾ khai,rá, *a.* Brown, (applied to cattle.)
 ਖੈਰਾਇਤ khairá,it, *s. f.* Alms.
 ਖੈਰੁ khai,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant; the name of a man.
 ਖੈ kho, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.
 ਖੈਆ kho,á, *s. m.* Milk boiled till it becomes thick.
 ਖੈਦਿਓ kho,id, *s. f.* Green wheat or barley fed to horses.
 ਖੈਓ kho,ú, *s. m.* A loser.
 ਖੈਆ khos,sá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard, one whose hair has fallen out. Also ਖੈਆ.
 ਖੈਰ khoh, *s. f.* A hole, a cavern, a pit, a ditch, a ravine; faintness arising from hunger, a sense of emptiness in the stomach; ਖੈਰ ਪੈਣੀ, to be faint with hunger.
 ਖੈਰਣਾ khoh,ná, *v. a.* To seize and take away by force.
 ਖੈਰਣਾ khoh,raṛ,á, *a.* Rough.
 ਖੈਰਭੁ ਖoh,ṛú, *s. m.* A plunderer, a robber, a highwayman; i. q. ਖੈਰੁ and ਖੈਰਭੁ.
 ਖੈਰੀ kho,hí, *s. f.* Faintness arising from hunger; c. w. ਪੈਣੀ.
 ਖੈਰੁ kho,hú, *s. m.* A plunderer, one who seizes and takes by force, a robber.
 ਖੈਖਨੀ khokh,ní, *s. f.* A kind of Gorkhí sword; i. q. ਖੈਖਨੀ.
 ਖੈਖਰ kho,khar, *s. m.* A caste of Muhammadan Jats.
 ਖੈਖਰਾ khokh,rá, *a.* Empty, open, hollow, porous, excavated; broken, (as an earthen vessel.)
 ਖੈਖਰੀ khokh,ṛí, *s. f.* A kind of cutlass; i. q. ਖੈਖਨੀ.

ਖੋਖਲਾ khokh,lá, *a.* Open, porous, hollow, empty.
 ਖੋਖਰ kho,khur, *s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਖੈਖਰ.
 ਖੋਚ khonych, *s. f.* A cut or rent, a scratch, a tear, (by any thing sharp, as a thorn, &c.;) c. w. ਖਾਉਣੀ, ਖਾ ਜਾਣੀ and ਲੱਗਣੀ.
 ਖੋਚਰੁ khoch,rú, *a.* Well acquainted, familiar, knowing.
 ਖੋਜ khoj, *s. m.* Search, inquiry, seeking, trace, mark.
 ਖੋਜਕਾ khoj,ak, *s. f.* A female inquirer, seeker or investigator.
 ਖੋਜਣਾ khoj,ná, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to inquire.
 ਖੋਜਦਾਰ khojdár, *s. m.* One who does not fast.
 ਖੋਜਾ khoj,já, *s. m.* One who does not fast; also absence of fasting, omitting to fast.
 ਖੋਜਾ kho,já, *s. m.* A eunuch; a Musalmán shoe merchant.
 ਖੋਜੀ khoj,í, *s. m.* A title of honor given to Kashmiris.
 ਖੋਜੀ khoj,jí, *s. m.* A seeker, an inquirer.
 ਖੋਟ khoṭ, *s. m.* A vice, a fault, a blemish, a defect, alloy, impurity; revenge.
 ਖੋਟਾ kho,ṭá, *a.* Faulty, impure, adulterated, vitiated, counterfeit, perfidious.
 ਖੋਟਿਆਈ khotiá,í, *s. f.* Impurity, adulteration, faultiness, perfidy; i. q. ਖੋਟਿਆਈ.
 ਖੋਲਾ kho,ná, *v. a.* To lose, to waste, to part with, to get rid of.
 ਖੋਡਾ kho,ṭá, *s. m.* An ass; also the name of a large red and white worm.
 ਖੋਡੀ kho,ṭí, *s. f.* A she ass.
 ਖੋਟਣਾ khod,ná, *v. a.* To dig.
 ਖੋਟਾ kho,ṭá, *s. m.* One who has no beard except on the chin, a man without a beard; i. q. ਖੋਜਾ.
 ਖੋਟੀ kho,ṭí, *s. f.* A tuft of

beard on the chin, there being none elsewhere.

ਖੋਪਰ *kho,par, s. m.* A skull.

ਖੋਪਰਾ *khop,rá, s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut.

ਖੋਪਰੀ *khop,rí, s. f.* A skull.

ਖੋਪਾ *kho,pá, s. m.* The kernel of the cocoanut; a concave piece of leather put over the eyes of an ox to blind him when he is employed in turning an oil mill, &c.

ਖੋਬਜ਼ *khom,bar, s. m.* The face; (not used in speaking courteously.)

ਖੋਭਲਾ *khobh,ná, v. a.* To pierce, to thrust, to bore, to wound.

ਖੋਭਾ *kho,bhá, s. m.* Marshy ground, a bog; i. q. ਖੁਭਲ.

ਖੋਮਬਜ਼ *khom,bar, s. m.* The face;

ਖੋਮੁਜ਼ *kho,mu,r, i. q.* ਖੋਬਜ਼.

ਖੋਰ *khoh, s. f.* The refuse of grass fed to cattle, horses, &c.; enmity, hatred.

ਖੋਰਨਾ *khoh,ná, v. a.* To dissolve, to melt, (as salt.)

ਖੋਰਾ *kho,rá, a.* Empty; without a kernel; without brains, (spoken not of an idiot, but of one whose brain has been weakened by any distracting cause;) bereft of hair, (as the eyelids;) unsound, (as a cracked piece of earthen ware;) (in compos.) eating, an eater.

ਖੋਰਾਬਾਢੀ *khohábá,u, s. m.* An inflammation of the eyelid which causes a falling out of the hair.

ਖੋਰੀ *kho,rí, s. m.* An enemy.

ਖੋਰੀ *kho,rí, s. f.* The dry leaves of the sugar cane.

ਖੋਲ *khoh, s. m.* A case, a sheath, a hollow, a cavity.

ਖੋਲਲਾ *khohl,ná, v. a.* To open, to loose, to express. *See* ਖੁਲਲਾ.

ਖੋਲਾ *kho,lá, a.* Old.

ਖੋਲਾ *kho,lá, s. m.* Ruin, waste, desolation, a dilapidated building, a house without a roof.

ਖੋਲੀ *kho,lí, s. f.* Cattle, (including the buffalo.)

ਖੋਜ਼ *khoh, s. f.* A hollow, a cavity in any thing, the body, (spoken of as the habitation of the soul;) enmity, revenge.

ਖੋਜ਼ੀ *kho,rí, s. f.* The quadrangular figure in certain kinds of cloth, (as plaids, &c.;) the loads of camels, or asses, &c., (generally so called when taken off and piled together.)

ਖੋਜ਼ੀਦਾਰ *khohidár, a.* Made with quadrangular figures, (cloth.)

ਖੋ *khau, s. m.* A glutton;

ਖੋਢੀ *khau,u, s. m.* destruction, loss, harm, danger.

ਖੋਚਾ *khauny,ohá, s. m.* A hen house, a hen coop, a pannier, a basket, a tray; a kind of shovel or scraper used by confectioners.

ਖੋਹਲਾ *khaunj,ná, v. n.* To talk much, to prate; to chide, to tease, to dispute, to quarrel.

ਖੋਢਾ *khauph or khauf, s. m.* Fear;

ਖੋਢਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to be afraid; i. q. ਖੋਢ.

ਖੋਢਾ *khau,rá, s. m.* The rage of a bull, as shown by his pawing and tearing up the ground with his horns, the fighting of bulls, boisterous altercation, quarrelling; e. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.

ਖੋਲਲਾ *khau,laná, v. n.* To boil, to be enraged, to be agitated by any passion, to be in a deep study, to be anxious.

ਖੋਲਾ *khau,lá, a.* Old, empty.

ਖੋਲਾ *khau,lá, s. m.* An old shoe.

ਖੋਲੀ *khau,lí, s. f.* A buffalo; i. q. ਖੋਲੀ.

ਗ

ਗਈ ਕਰਨੀ *ga,i kar,ná, v. a.* To overlook, to pass over, (a fault.)

ਗਈ *gaup, s. m.* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, will; ਭੈ ਕਟੋਲਾ, to fulfil a purpose.

ਗਈਚੀ *gauny,ohí, s. f.* Showing one's self for a moment, and then suddenly disappearing, absence; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਗਉਰ *gaup, s. f.* Attendance on, attention to, thought, consideration, meditation, reflection; ਗਉਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to think about, to attend to.

ਗਉਰਜਾ *gaup,já, s. m. f.* A Hindu ceremony

ਗਉਰਾ *gaup,rá, s. m. f.* A Hindu ceremony in the worship of *Párbatí*, which consists in planting barley in an earthen vessel and watering it till it has sprung up, and then throwing it into a pool.

ਗਉਰਾ *gaup,rá, a.* Thoughtful, serious, meditative.

ਗਉਰੀ *gaup,rí, s. f.* The name of a musical mode sung toward evening; a name of *Párbatí*.

ਗਉਰੀ *gaup, s. m. f.* The name of a musical mode sung at midday; a caste of Brahmans derived from the country of *Gaur*.

ਗਉਰੀ *gaup, s. f.* A cow; a meek person.

ਗਉਰੀਨਾਨ *gaup,dán, s. m.* The gift of a cow.

ਗਸ *gas, s. m.* Fainting; ਗਸ ਖਾਲਾ, to faint.

ਗਸਤ *gast, s. m.* Surrounding, going round, (especially of guards patrolling,) walk, walking, a watch; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਗਸਤੀ *gas,tí, s. f.* A woman who gads about, a woman of bad character; wicked.

ਗਸਾ *gas,sá, s. m.* A lump of *gur*.

ਗਸੀ *gas,sí, s. f.* Fainting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਗਸਤਾਂਗਰ *gastáng,gar, s. m.* A coarse rustic, a clown.

गमडांगरनी *gastāng, garní, s. f.*
A rustic, clownish woman.
गमडांगर *gastāng, garú, s. m.* A
rustic, a clown; i. q. गमडांगर.
गहा *ga, há, s. m.* Taking a thing
forcibly as compensation for what
is due, seizing and holding under
restraint persons or property be-
longing to a debtor, in order to
compel payment; c. w. बरना.
गहा *gahá, s. m.* Threshing,
treading out grain.
गहाटी *gahá, í, s. f.* Threshing, tread-
ing out corn; wages for threshing.
गहाटी *gahá, u, s. m.* Threshing;
i. q. गहा.
गहाटीला *gahá, upá, v. a.* To cause
to be trodden with oxen, to thresh
with oxen.
गहि *ga, hi, s. f.* The handle or
hilt of a sword, a handle, a clutch.
गहिल *ga, hip, s. m.* Seizure,
laying hold of; an eclipse; i. q.
गहिल; c. w. लंगहा.
गहिला *ga, hipá, v. a.* To take,
to seize, to lay hold of, to grasp.
गहिला *ga, hipá, s. m.* Jewels,
ornaments; a pawn, a pledge.
गहिमागहिम *ga, himága, him, } s. f.*
गहिमेगहिम *ga, himoga, him, } A*
crowd.
गहिर *ga, hir, s. f.* Dust, dark-
ness, cloudiness, haziness.
गहिरा *gahí, rá, a.* Dark, dusty;
deep, of a deep color, roiled, tur-
bid, muddy, misty, hazy; infla-
med, (as the eyes or the mind.)
गहिराटी *gahirá, u, s. m.* Depth,
deepness; roundness; darkness,
haziness.
गहिराटीला *gahirá, upá, v. n.* To be-
come deep and muddy; to be dusty.
गक *gak, khar, s. m.* The name
of a subordinate caste of *Rājputs*.
गंग *gangg, s. m. f.* The river Ganges.
गगन *gagan, s. m.* The sky,
the firmament, the heavens.

गगन दमामा *ga, gan damá, má, s.*
m. (*lit.* the drum of the heav-
ens.) Thunder.
गगनन *gag, ran, s. f.* A low caste
of Musalmáns, a leecher.
गगनपुला *gagaru, pú, s. m.* The
business of a leecher.
गगना *gag, rá, s. m.* } A low
गगनी *gag, rí, s. f.* } caste of
Musalmáns, a leecher.
गगनपुला *gagaru, pú, s. m.* The
business of a leecher.
गगा *gag, gá, s. m.* The name
of the letter ग.
गंगा *gang, gá, s. m. f.* The river
Ganges.
गंगा जमनी *gang, gá jam, ní, a.*
(*lit.* Ganges and Jamná.) Silver
and gilt on the same article, com-
mingled in such a way that both
appear distinct, a like mixture of
other metals; mixed or compound-
ed of two different things.
गंगा जल *gang, gá jal, s. m.* Gan-
ges water.
गंगा जली *gang, gá ja, lí, s. f.* An
oath by Ganges water; a vessel
holding Ganges water.
गंगा जाडा *gang, gá já, t, rá, s. f.*
Pilgrimage to the Ganges.
गंगा जाडी *gang, gá já, t, rí, s. m.* A
pilgrim to the Ganges.
गंगा डोर *gang, gá tór, s. m.* The
bank of the Ganges.
गंगा नीर *gang, gá nír, s. m.* Gan-
ges water.
गंगा पार *gang, gá pá, ad.* Be-
yond the Ganges.
गंगा घाम *gang, gá bās, s. m.* Liv-
ing on the banks of the Ganges.
गंगा घामो *gang, gá bā, í, s. m.* One
who lives on the banks of the
Ganges, a pilgrim to the Ganges.
गेगु *gag, gú, s. m.* A kind of cake.
गंगोटी *ganggau, tī, s. f.* A kind of
earth obtained from the Ganges
used for marking the forehead.

गंच *gachch, s. m.* Cement, mor-
tar made with lime, plaster, old
mortar, mud; a bite; गंच बरना
or लाटुला, to plaster, to cause
to adhere, to attach, to stuff to-
gether, to fill, (canvass with em-
broidery, &c.;) गंच रेल, to be
drunk; गंच भारना, to bite.
गंच पंच *gachch, pachch, a.* Com-
ing together confusedly, (as a
mob,) crowded, stuffed together,
close, thick.
गज *gaj, s. m.* An elephant; a
yard, a yard stick, a ramrod; गज
बरना or डेरना, to measure,
(cloth;) to clean a gun or the
stem of a *huqqá*.
गज *ganyj, s. m.* A heap, a
treasure, a granary; a market; a
disease in the head by which the
hair comes out, scald head.
गजगमनी *gajga, maní, s. f.* A
woman who walks like an ele-
phant with a stately step.
गजगार *gajgáh, s. f.* A fly brush
or whisk made of the tail of the
Thibetan ox, or other animal.
गजचाल *gajchál, s. f.* The gait
of an elephant, a lubberly gait.
गजला *gajjaná, v. n.* To roar,
to thunder; i. q. गरजला.
गजदान *gajdán, s. m.* The gift
of an elephant.
गजदंड *gajdant, } s. m.* Ivory.
गजदंड *gajdand, }*
गजपड *gajpat, s. m.* The
गजपडि *gajpa, ti, }* owner of an ele-
phant; a *Rājá*.
गजपाल *gajpál, s. m.* The keep-
er of an elephant.
गजदा *ganyj, fā, s. m.* A pack
of cards, a game of cards.
गजघ *gajab, s. m.* Anger, wrath;
calamity; a wonderful act; गजघ
बरना or भारना, to inflict judg-
ment; to persecute, to injure; to
perform a great feat.

ਜਜਬੀ *ga,jabī*, *s. m.* A great transgressor, one who perpetrates extraordinary crimes; one who performs wonderful feats.

ਜਜਮੋਤੀ *ga,jmo,tī*, *s. m.* A large pearl fabled to come out of the head of the white elephant.

ਜਜਰਾ *ga,jrā*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist made of gold, silver, &c., or of flowers.

ਜਜਰਾਜ *ga,jrāj*, *s. m.* The king of elephants, (fabled among the Hindūs;) a first rate elephant, a very fine large elephant.

ਜਜਰੇਲਾ *ga,jrelā*, *s. m.* A dish made of carrots.

ਜਜਾ *ga,jā*, *s. m.* Begging; ਜਜਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to beg.

ਜੰਜਾ *ganyjā*, *a.* Having scald head, having lost the hair in consequence of it, bald.

ਜਜਾਈ *ga,jāi*, *s. f.* A bracelet, a bracelet made of lac; i. q. ਜਜਰਾ.

ਜਜਾਉਲਾ *ga,jā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to thunder; to advance greatly, to exalt a person.

ਜਜੀ *ga,jī*, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth.

ਗੱਠ *gaṭṭ*, *s. m.* A collection of people; a cluster; a tassel; ਗੱਠ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ, to be crowded closely together.

ਗੱਠ ਪੱਟ *gaṭṭ, paṭṭ*, *a.* Coming together confusedly, crowded, close, thick.

ਗੱਠਾ *gaṭṭhā*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork, a plug; the part of a *huggā* which fits into the top of the stand; ਗੱਠਾ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ, to adjust the *gaṭṭā* of a pipe.

ਗੱਠ ਗਾਠ *gaṭṭh*, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a joining, a splicing; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਗੱਠ ਗਾਠ *gaṭṭh*, *s. f.* A knot; a bundle of money; the root of turmeric, &c.; a clove of garlic; a knotted thread used to announce the date of a wedding; fixing the day

for a wedding; ਗੱਠ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣੀ, to knot; ਗੱਠ ਕੱਢਣੀ, to pick a pocket; ਗੱਠ ਪਾਉਲੀ, to fix the day for a wedding.

ਗੱਠ ਕੱਟ *gaṭṭh kaṭṭ*, *s. m. f.*

ਗੱਠ ਕੱਟਣਾ *gaṭṭh kaṭṭyā*, *s. m.*

ਗੱਠ ਕੱਟਾ *gaṭṭh kaṭṭā*, *s. m.*

ਗੱਠ ਕੱਟੜ *gaṭṭh kaṭṭrū*, *s. m.*

A pick pocket.

ਗੱਠਲਾ *gaṭṭh, lā*, *v. n.* To be joined together, to become compact and firm, (the joints or flesh of a man, horse, &c.,) to be tied, to be united in the bonds of friendship; to collude; to have an engagement with another for illicit intercourse, to have such intercourse; to become rich.

ਗੱਠਲਾ ਗਾਠ, ਪਾ, *v. a.* To tie, to twist together, to join, to stitch, to mend.

ਗੱਠਲੀ *gaṭṭh, lī*, *s. f.* Joining; ਗੱਠਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to join, to splice, to make friends; ਗੱਠਲੀ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to join threads, (as weavers do.)

ਗੱਠ ਝੁਪ *gaṭṭh, tupp*, *s. m.* Tying, stitching, mending; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; also *met.* ਗੱਠ ਝੁਪ ਕਰਨਾ, to get on as one can, to live from hand to mouth.

ਗੱਠਯਾ *gaṭṭh, yā*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints; a pilferer.

ਗੱਠਯਾਬਾਊ *gaṭṭhyābāu*, *s. m.* Stiffness and pain in the joints, rheumatism.

ਗੱਠਲੁ *gaṭṭh, lū*, *a.* Knotty; temporary, not real.

ਗੱਠਵਾਈ *gaṭṭhwāi*, *s. f.* The price of mending, joining, &c.

ਗੱਠਵਾਉਲਾ *gaṭṭhwā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be joined or mended.

ਗੱਠੜ *gaṭṭṭhāṛ*, *s. m.* A large bundle, a bale.

ਗੱਠੜੀ *gaṭṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A bundle, a parcel, a pocket, (when filled;) the total of any thing, amount.

ਗੱਠਾ ਗਾਠ, ਥਾ, *s. m.* A bundle

(of grass, fuel, &c.,) a package; an onion.

ਗੱਠਾਈ *gaṭṭhāi*, *s. f.* Compensation for joining, mending, &c.

ਗੱਠਾਉਲਾ *gaṭṭhā, upā*, *v. a.* To attach, to tie, to join; to cause to be joined.

ਗੱਠੀ *gaṭṭhī*, *s. f.* A clove of garlic, a piece of a root, (as ginger, turmeric, &c.)

ਗੱਠੀਲਾ *gaṭṭhī, lā*, *a.* Knotty, having joints as the bamboo, compact, firm, solid, adhering, closely attached.

ਗੱਠ ਗਾਠ, *s. f.* A cart.

ਗੱਠ ਗਾਠ, *s. m.* A circular frame work on which the wall of a well is built, a well curb; the circle enclosing mill stones to keep the meal from being scattered, the circular vessel or tray in which *gur* is poured to cool.

ਗੱਠਲਾ ਗਾਠ, ਪਾ, *v. n.* To be set, to be firmly fixed, to be rendered firm; to be drawn down, to be buried.

ਗੱਠਲਾ ਗਾਠ, ਪਾ, *v. a.* To fix, to set, to plant, to bury, to drive down.

ਗੱਠਯਾ ਗਾਠ, ਯਾ, *s. m.* A sodomite.

ਗੱਠ ਵਾਠ ਗਾਠ, ਵਾਠ, *a.* Poured together, confused, promiscuous.

ਗੱਠਵਾ ਗਾਠ, ਵਾ, *s. m.* A drinking vessel made of brass, glass, &c.

ਗੱਠਵਾਈ ਗਾਠ, ਵਾ, *s. m.* A servant in personal attendance who hands his master the *gaṭṭwā* to drink out of, and renders a variety of services; (commonly ਗੱਠਵਾਈ.)

ਗੱਠਵਾਈ ਗਾਠ, ਵਾ, *s. f.* Compensation for fixing, setting, &c.

ਗੱਠਵਾਉਲਾ ਗਾਠ, ਵਾ, ਪਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be set, fixed, buried, &c.

ਗੱਠਵੀ ਗਾਠ, ਵੀ, *s. f.* (dim. of ਗੱਠਵਾ.) A small drinking vessel made of brass, &c.

ਗੰਢਾ gad,dá, *s. m.* A large cart.
 ਗੰਢਾ gad,dá, *s. m.* A string with knots, worn on the neck, &c., as a charm; the tinsel and embroidery worked on shoes; the number four; (generally spoken of money, as four cowries, four pice.)
 ਗੰਢਾਉਣਾ gadá,uná, *v. a.* To drive in, to bury, to set, to fix; to cause to be set, buried, &c.
 ਗੰਢਾਮਾ gadá,sá, *s. m.* A sort of axe, a pole axe.
 ਗੰਢੀ gad,dí, *s. f.* A cart; a ream of paper; also a bundle containing half a ream.
 ਗੰਢੀਬਾਨ gad,díban, } *s. m.* A
 ਗੰਢੀਵਾਨ gad,díwán, } cartman, a coachman.
 ਗੰਢੀਰਨਾ gadí,rná, *s. m.* A gocart.
 ਗੰਢੇਰੀ ganderí, *s. f.* A segment or cutting of sugar cane; the spaces between the ties sometimes made in a roll of cloth before dyeing.
 ਗੰਢੇਰੀਦਾਰ ganderídár, *a.* Dyed clouded by knotting, (yarn, cloth, &c.)
 ਗੰਢੇਰੀ ਗਾਧੋ, *s. m.* An earth worm.
 ਗੰਢ ਗਾਧ, *s. m.* A piece, a patch, a splice; ਗੰਢ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to patch, to splice.
 ਗੰਢ ਗਾਧ, *s. f.* A knot; a knot in the corner of a shawl in which money is bound up; ਗੰਢ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to knot a thread, to appoint a day for a wedding, &c.; ਗੰਢ ਭੇਜਣੀ, to send a knotted thread to the guests expected at a wedding to intimate the time of the ceremony; in like manner to announce a fair or other assembly; (a practice of *fakirs*.)
 ਗੰਢਣਾ gadh,ná, *v. a.* To join by tying, to patch, to splice.
 ਗੰਢ ਝੁੱਪ gadh, tupp, *s. m.* Patching, mending; ਗੰਢ ਝੁੱਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to patch, to splice.

ਗੰਢਵਾਈ gadh,wá,i, *s. f.* The act of tying, patching, &c.; compensation for the same.
 ਗੰਢਵਾਉਣਾ gadh,wá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, patched, &c.
 ਗੰਢਾ ਗਾਧ, *s. m.* An onion.
 ਗੰਢਾਈ gadh,ái, *s. f.* Compensation for mending, patching, &c.
 ਗੰਢਾਉਣਾ gadh,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be joined, tied or pieced.
 ਗੰਢੀ gadh,í, *s. f.* Any small root used medicinally, or as a spice; a head of garlic, a clove of garlic.
 ਗਲ ਗਲ, *s. m.* A troop, a multitude, a class, a flock, a tribe; a body of *Shiv's* attendants; a kind of angels; an elephant.
 ਗਲਪਤਿ gal,pati, *s. m.* A name of *Ganes* or *Ganes*.
 ਗਲਿਮ galim, *s. m.* A Hindú deity, represented with an elephant's head, supposed to be the son of *Shiv*; an elephant.
 ਗਤ gat, *s. f.* Appearance, state, manner, motion; salvation; a form of dancing; the stroke of a drummer, style of playing, (on a drum;) ਗਤ ਹੋਣੀ, to be saved; ਗਤ ਕਰਨੀ, to save, to procure the salvation of a deceased relation by meritorious works; to kill, (here, and thus save hereafter, meaning that one who kills a good man sends him straight to heaven;) ਗਤ ਨੱਚਣੀ, to dance without singing; ਗਤ ਲੈਣੀ, to dance without singing; to obtain salvation by self-immolation.
 ਗਤਕਾ gat,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; ਗਤਕਾ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to fence.
 ਗਤਕਾਰ gatkár, } *s. m.* A player
 ਗਤਕਾਰੀ gatkár,i, } on a musical instrument of the drum kind, as a tambourine, &c.; a dancer.
 ਗਤਕਾਰੀ gatkár,i, *s. f.* The business of a *gatkár*.

ਗਤਕਾਰੀਆ ਗatkár,íá, *s. m. i. q.*
 ਗਤਕਾਰ.
 ਗਤਕੇਬਾਜ gat,kebáj, *s. m.* A fencer.
 ਗਤਕੇਬਾਜੀ gatkebáj,i, *s. f.* Fencing.
 ਗੱਟਲਾ gatt,lá, *s. m.* A lump of clotted blood; ਗੱਟਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to cut to pieces, to kill, to slaughter.
 ਗਤਿ gat,ti, *s. f.* State, condition; salvation, &c.; i. q. ਗਤ, q. v.
 ਗਤੀਆ ਗਾਧ, *s. m.* A player on a tambourine or drum.
 ਗੱਟ ਗੱਟ, *s. m.* A blister; ਗੱਟ ਉੱਠਣਾ, to rise, (a blister;) ਗੱਟ ਉੱਠਾਉਣਾ or ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਣਾ, to raise a blister; ਗੱਟ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to apply a blister.
 ਗੰਦ gand, *s. m.* Stink, filth, dirt, ordure; ਗੰਦ ਖਿਲਾਰਨਾ, (*lit.* to scatter about filth,) to make one's self infamous by bad conduct; ਗੰਦ ਬਰਨਾ, to use filthy language.
 ਗੱਟਰਾ gad,há, *s. m.* An ass; i. q. ਗਧਾ.
 ਗੱਟਰੀ gad,hi, *s. f.* A she ass; i. q. ਗਧੀ.
 ਗੱਟਕਾ gad,ká, *s. m.* A wooden sword used in fencing; a mace, a club.
 ਗੰਦਰੀ gan,dakí, } *s. f.* Filth,
 ਗੰਦਰੀ gan,dagí, } ordure,
 stink.
 ਗੱਟਲ ਗਾਧ, *s. f.* A female of the *Gaddi* caste.
 ਗੰਦਪੁਲਾ gandpu,ná, *s. m.* Filthy language, vile conduct, uncleanness, filthiness.
 ਗੱਟਰ ਗਾਧ, } *a.* Half
 ਗੱਟਰਾ gad,dará, } ripe, (fruit.)
 ਗੱਟਰਾ gad,rá, *a.* Of various colors, (horses, cattle, &c.)
 ਗੰਦਾ gan,dá, *a.* Stinking, filthy.
 ਗੰਦਾਬਰੇਜਾ gan,dábarojá, *s. m.*

The gum that exudes from the pine tree.

गॅन्टी gad,dí, *s. f.* A cushion, a pad, a seat, a throne; a pad used at the time of the menses; a caste of Hindú shepherds.

गन्ट gadú, *s. f.* A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling; a worthless fellow.

गन्टल gadú,dap, *s. f.* } A per-

गन्टली gadú,dí, *s. m.* } son who has a glandular swelling; a worthless person, one of seditious temper.

गन्टेला gade,lá, *s. m.* A thick quilt or mattress stuffed with cotton.

गन्टे gad,do, } *s. m.* An ass.

गन्टे धरनी gad,don khur,kí, *s. f.* Asses' rubbing their sides together, rubbing together like asses; rendering mutual favors, doing a favor with the hope of getting as much again, showing kindness from selfish motives; c. w. बरनी.

गन्टे दाला gad,don dá,ná, } *s. m.*

गन्टे पाला gad,don dhá,ná, } A kind of boil on the back.

गंध gaudh, *s. f.* Odor, smell, perfume, flavor.

गंधमार gandh,sár, *s. f.* A kind of brimstone.

गंधक gan,dhak, *s. f.* Brimstone.

गंधरब gandharb, *s. m.* A celestial musician, a sort of demigods supposed to inhabit *Indra's* heaven.

गंधराज gandh,ráj, *s. m.* The name of a sweet smelling flower.

गंधला gadh,lá, *a.* Turbid, muddy, defiled; cool, (spoken of friendship.)

गंधलीला gadh,lá,uná, *v. n.* To be turbid, to be defiled.

गपा gad,há, *s. m.* An ass.

गंधार gandhár, *s. m.* The third note in the octave.

गंधार gandhár, } *a.* Large,

गंधाल gandhál, } extensive.

गपी gad,hí, *s. f.* A she ass.

गपी gad,dhí, *s. f.* The seat of the driver of an ox, in an oil press, &c.

गपी gan,dhí, *s. m.* A seller of essences. Also गापी.

गपीलल gadhí,lap, *s. f.* } The

गपीला gadhí,lá, *s. m.* } name of a very low caste, a sort of gypsies.

गंधुली gadhú,lí,kap, *s. f.* Twilight.

गन्न gann, *s. m.* A segment or cutting of a large fish or snake; a crease or wrinkle of fat in the abdomen.

गन्ना gan,ná, *s. m.* Sugar cane.

गन्नी gan,ní, *s. f.* A small piece of fish, &c.; a small wrinkle in the flesh of the abdomen; an enlarged eyelash; गन्नी डारी ऐली, a swelling of the eyelash.

गप gapp, } *s. f.*

गप मगप gapp, sarapp, } Idle talk, vain boasting; गप भारनी, to boast.

गपक लैला gap,pak lai,ná, *v. a.*

To make away with, to take away, to swallow up, (as property.)

गपल gap,pap, *s. f.* } A boaster.

गपी gap,pí, *s. m.* }

गढा gap,phá, *s. m.* A mouthful, a morsel, a portion, a share, a present; गढा देला, to give a portion; गढा लग्न सल्ला, to be acquired without labor; गढा लाटिला, to eat a morsel; गढे भारना, to eat or consume what belongs to another.

गघन gab,baj, *s. m.* (corruption of गनघ.) Anger, wrath; a judgment, a calamity.

गंड gabbh, *s. m.* A fetus, pregnancy; गंड डल सल्ला, to suffer abortion.

गंडल gab,bhap, *a.* Pregnant, (applied to animals.)

गंडरु gabh,rú, *s. m.* A young man, a young husband.

गंडरुट gabhrú, } *s. m.* A

गंडरेटा gabhre,tá, } young man.

गंडरेड gabhred, } *s. m.* A

गंडरेडा gabhre,dá, } young man.

गंडरेटा gabhro,tá, } *s. m.* A

गंडला gabh,lá, *a.* The second of three, in the middle place, medial.

गंडा gab,bhá, *s. m.* The midat.

गंडीर gambhír, *s. m.* A deeply seated ulcer.

गंडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, sober, sedate, thoughtful.

गंडीरडाटो gambhírtá,tí, *s. f.* Gravity, sedateness, thoughtfulness.

गंडे gab,bhe, *ad.* In the midst.

गमरुही gamrho,rí, *s. f.* A thick skin or scab; a knot in cloth.

गम gam, *s. m.* Sorrow, grief, anxiety; mildew, mustiness; गम बरना, to grieve, to be sorry; गम धाला, to endure, to be patient, to let pass, (a fault;) to grieve, to be sorry; to be mildewed, to be musty, to be decayed.

गमका gam,já, *s. m.* Noise, vain talk; c. w. भारना.

गमंड gam,mat, *s. f.* Meeting, agreement, friendship.

गमंडल gam,matap, *s. f.* } A friend,

गमंडो gam,matí, *s. m.* } a companion, an acquaintance.

गमन gam,man, *s. m.* Going, walking; sexual intercourse.

गमडीर gambhír, *s. m.* An ulcer; i. q. गंडीर.

गमडीर gambhír, *a.* Grave, deep, sedate, serious, thoughtful, meek.

गमडीरडा gambhírtá,tí, } *s. f.*

गमडीरडाटो gambhírtá,tí, } Seriousness, gravity.

गमवुर gamrúr, *a.* Proud.

ਗਮਰੂਹੀ gamrūrī, *s. f.* Pride.
 ਗਮੀ ga,mī, *s. f.* Sorrow, grief, lamentation.
 ਗਯਾ ga,yā, } *s. f.* A
 ਗਯਾ ਜੀ ga,yā jī, } famous place of pilgrimage.
 ਗਯਾਨ gayān, } *s. m.* Knowl-
 ਗਯਾਨ gyān, } edge, especially divine knowledge.
 ਗਯਾਨ ਚਿੰਟੀ gyān, in,drī, *s. f.* The senses.
 ਗਯਾਨਲੁ gyā,nap, *f.* } A know-
 ਗਯਾਨੀ gyā,nī, *m.* } ing one, a sage, one possessed of divine knowledge; intelligent, wise, judicious.
 ਗਰਮਲਾ garapā, *v. a.* To catch, to find, to hold, to get one into trouble by pressing a claim which cannot easily be met; to eclipse.
 ਗਰਨ gra,han, *s. m.* An eclipse;
 ਗਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to accept, to receive; to hold, to seize, to catch.
 ਗਰੁਨੇ ਜਾਲਾ garh,ne jā,pā, *def. v. n.* To be eclipse-struck; i. e. deformed by the influence of an eclipse, while yet in the womb; (an event which is supposed to result from the parents being engaged in any thing but worship, during an eclipse;) ਗਰੁਨਿਆ ਚਿੰਟਿਆ, eclipse-struck.
 ਗਰਿ gra,hi, *s. m.* A planet, applied also to the sun and moon.
 ਗਰਿਲ gra,hiṭ, *s. m.* An eclipse;
 c. w. ਲਗਲਾ.
 ਗਰਗਰਾ gar,garā, *a.* Coarse, thick, (cloth, &c.)
 ਗਰਜ ga,raj, *s. f.* Design, view, wish, intention, business; meaning, need, occasion, use, want, interestedness, selfishness.
 ਗਰਜ ga,raj, *ad.* In short, in a word.
 ਗਰਜਲਾ ga,rajpā, *v. n.* To thunder, to roar; in the former sense,

c. w. ਬੱਟਲ; as, ਬੱਟਲ ਗਰਜਦਾ ਹੈ, it thunders.
 ਗਰ ਜਾਲਾ gar,jā,pā, *v. n.* To mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil, to become good for nothing.
 ਗਰਜੀ gar,jī, *a.* Selfish.
 ਗਰਦ gard, *s. f.* Dust.
 ਗਰਦਮ gar,das, *s. f.* Whirl, vicissitude, revolution.
 ਗਰਦਲ gar,dan, } *s. f.* The neck.
 ਗਰਦਨ gar,dan, }
 ਗਰਦਨੀ gar,danī, *s. f.* A horse's blanket or cloth reaching from the head to the tail.
 ਗਰਦਾ gar,dā, *s. m.* Dust; the dust or powder of *chars*.
 ਗਰਦਾਨਕ gardā,nak, *s. f.* A socket in which a door turns as on a hinge; the handle by which the cloth beam of a loom is turned.
 ਗਰਨਾ gar,nā, *s. m.* A kind of thorn tree.
 ਗਰਨਾ gar,nā, *v. n.* To mould, to rot, to decay, to spoil.
 ਗਰਨਾਪਲਾ garnādh,pā, } *v. n.*
 ਗਰਨਾਪੇ ਜਾਲਾ garnā,dhe,jā,pā, } To be born with a natural defect from the supposed influence of an eclipse.
 ਗਰਬ garb, *s. m.* Pride, vanity, arrogance; ਗਰਬ ਕਰਨਾ, to be proud, to make one's self great.
 ਗਰਬਲ gar,bap, *f.* } A
 ਗਰਬਲਤੀ gar,batī, *f.* } proud
 ਗਰਬਲਤੀ gar,bwan,tī, *f.* } vain
 ਗਰਬੀ gar,bī, *m.* } per-
 son; proud, arrogant.
 ਗਰਭ garbh, *s. m.* A foetus, the womb, pregnancy.
 ਗਰਭਲੁ gar,bhap, } *a. f.*
 ਗਰਭਲੀ gar,bhanī, } Pregnant,
 ਗਰਭਵੰਤੁ garbhwan,t, } (ap-
 ਗਰਭਵੰਤੀ garbhwan,tī, } plied to women; for the female of the lower animals ਗਰਭਲੁ is used; q. v.)
 ਗਰਭੀ gar,bhī, *s. f.* A kind of

gingham, a cloth made of cotton and silk.
 ਗਰਮ garm, *a.* Warm, hot.
 ਗਰਮਾਈ garmāī, *s. f.* Heat, warmth.
 ਗਰਮੀ gar,mī, *s. f.* Heat; sweat; venereal disease.
 ਗਰਲ ga,ral, *s. m.* Poison, the venom of serpents.
 ਗਰਜ ga,raj, *s. m.* The name of a bird; a constellation.
 ਗਰਜਪੈਖ garappaungkh, *s. m.* }
 ਗਰਜਪੈਖਲੀ garappaungkh,pī, *s. f.* } The name of a bird; i. q. ਗਜਪੈਖ.
 ਗਰਜਾ gar,jā, *a.* Of a red and white color intermixed, (a horse, ox, bird, &c.)
 ਗਰਾ ga,rā, *s. m.* A heap.
 ਗਰਾਂ garān, } *s. m.* A village.
 ਗਰਾਉ ਗਰਾ,up, }
 ਗਰਾਮ garā, } *s. m.* Food scoop-
 ਗਰਾਹ ਗਰāh, } ed up with the fingers and thus conveyed to the mouth, a mouthful, a morsel.
 ਗਰਾਜਾਂ garā,jān, *s. m.* A villager.
 ਗਰਾਗਾ garā,rā, *s. m.* A sack, (for holding the walls of a tent, &c.;) rinsing the mouth, gargling; ਗਰਾਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to gargle, to rinse the mouth.
 ਗਰਾਰੇਦਾਰ garā,redār, *s. m.* Throwers with loose legs.
 ਗਰਾਰ ਗਰār, *s. m. f.* } A
 ਗਰਾਰਨ ਗਰār,ṇan, *s. f.* } drunk-
 ਗਰਾਰੀ ਗਰār,ī, *s. m.* } ard, one much addicted to intoxication.
 ਗਰਿਮਲਾ garī,pā, } *v. a.* To seize,
 ਗਿਮਲਾ grī,pā, } to catch, to hold.
 ਗਰਿਮਤ garist, } *s. m.* The mar-
 ਗਿਮਤ grist, } ried state, the hav-
 ing a family, cohabitation, the condition of a secular, (not a monk.)
 ਗਰਿਮਤਲ garī,ṭan, } *s. f.* A mar-
 ਗਮਤਲ grī,ṭan, } ried wo-
 man, a woman that has a family, a respectable woman.

ਗਰਿਮਤੀ *gariatī*, } *s. m.* A married man,
 ਗਰਿਮਤੀ *grisatī*, }
 a man that has a family, a householder, a secular, (not a monk.)
 ਗਰੀ *garī*, *s. f.* The kernel of a coconut, the kernel of a walnut.
 ਗਰੀਬ *garīb*, *a.* Poor; gentle, meek.
 ਗਰੀਬਲੀ *garībānī*, *s. f.* A poor woman; a meek and gentle female.
 ਗਰੀਬੀ *garībī*, *s. f.* Poverty; gentleness, meekness.
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥ *granth*, } *s. m.* A book; the
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਗਰਾਂਥ, } name of the two
 sacred books of the Sikhs, by them
 called *Granth Sāhib*. These are
 first, the *Ad Granth*, written by
Nānak and others, and compiled
 by *Gurū Arjan*; second, the *Das-*
win Pātsāhī dā Granth, which has
 reference to *Gurū Gobind Singh*.
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥਲ ਗਰਾਂਥਲ, } *s. f.* The wife
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥਲ ਗਰਾਂਥਲ, } of a *Granthī*.
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥੀ ਗਰਾਂਥੀ, } *s. m.* One whose
 ਗ੍ਰੰਥੀ ਗਰਾਂਥੀ, } business it is
 to read and expound the *Granth*;
 (many *Granthīs* however are
 mere readers, being unable to ex-
 pound.)
 ਗੱਲ *gall*, *s. f.* A word; a thing;
 ਗੱਲ ਕਾਰ ਵੀ, and ਗੱਲ ਕੀ, in
 short.
 ਗਲ *gal*, *s. m.* The neck, the
 throat; ਗਲ ਪੈਲਾ, to hang upon
 the neck of any one, to persist
 in a demand.
 ਗੱਲ ਗਲ੍ਹ, *s. f.* The cheek.
 ਗੱਲੀ ਗਲ੍ਹੀ, *s. f.* The side of a
 shoe along the fore quarter.
 ਗੱਲ ਗਲ੍ਹੀ, *s. m.* A man with
 fat cheeks.
 ਗੱਲ ਕਥ ਗਲ੍ਹ ਕਥ, } *s. f.* Con-
 ਗੱਲ ਕਥਾ ਗਲ੍ਹ ਕਥਾ, } versation.
 ਗਲ ਖੋਲ *gal khol*, *s. m.* A rope
 round the neck of an animal, a
 throat halter.

ਗਲਗਲ *galgal*, *s. f.* A species of
 lime or lemon, a citron.
 ਗਲਗੰਢਾ *galgandhā*, *s. m.* A
 stile, a passage through a hedge
 or wall.
 ਗਲਗਿਤੀ *galgitī*, *s. f.* Putting a
 shawl over the shoulders and close
 round the neck; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਗਲਘੋਟੁ *galghoṭṭū*, *s. m.* Any
 thing drawn so tight around the
 neck as to choke; the sensation of
 choking.
 ਗਲਘੋਟੁ *galghoṭṭū*, *a.* Choky;
 (spoken of that by eating which
 the sensation of choking is pro-
 duced.)
 ਗਲਲਾ *galṇā*, *s. m.* An earthen
 vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਗੱਲਤ *galṭat*, *a.* Not right, wrong,
 erroneous.
 ਗਲਤਲੀ *galṭalī*, *s. f.* The
 throat latch of a bridle; (also a
 part of the headstall;) the tie of a
chapkan, &c. at the neck.
 ਗਲਨਾ *galṇā*, *v. n.* To melt, to
 dissolve, to become soft; to rot,
 to waste away. Also ਗਲ ਨਾਲਾ.
 ਗੱਲ ਬਾਤ *galṭ bāt*, *s. f.* Conver-
 sation.
 ਗਲਵਾਈ *galwāī*, *s. f.* Melting;
 wages paid for melting, &c.
 ਗਲਵਾਉਲਾ *galwāṇṇā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to be melted, to cause to
 be dissolved, &c.
 ਗੱਲਾ *galṭā*, *s. m.* A herd, (of
 horses, camels, asses, &c.;) grain.
 ਗਲਾ *galā*, *s. m.* The throat;
 the neck; a passage through a
 hedge; hail; ਗਲਾ ਘੋਟਲਾ, to
 choke, to throttle, to suffocate, to
 kill by stopping the breath.
 ਗਲਾਈ *galāī*, *s. f.* Melting;
 wages paid for melting, &c.
 ਗਲਾਉ *galāu*, *s. m.* Melting,
 dissolving.
 ਗਲਾਉਲਾ *galāṇṇā*, *v. a.* To
 melt, to dissolve.

ਗਲਾਕਜ਼ *galākaj*, *s. m.* A talka-
 tive person.
 ਗਲਾਢ *galāṭh*, *s. m.* A cover,
 a case, a sheath.
 ਗਲਾਢੀ *galāṭhī*, *a.* Having a
 cover or coating; (spoken parti-
 cularly of a mud wall with an out-
 er surface of kiln-burnt brick;) flabby, (the eyelids.)
 ਗਲਾਬੰਟ *galāband*, *s. m.* A
 neck band, a neck cloth, a cravat.
 ਗਲਾਵਾਂ *galāwān*, *s. m.* A neck
 halter for cattle.
 ਗਲੀ *galī*, *s. f.* A hole, a perfora-
 tion, a leak; a narrow street, a lane.
 ਗਲੀਚਾ *galīchā*, *s. m.* A rug, a
 carpet, tapestry.
 ਗਲੀਮ *galīm*, *s. m.* An adver-
 sary, an enemy.
 ਗਲੇ *galē*, *s. m. pl.* Hail stones;
 i. q. ਗੱਲੇ.
 ਗਵਾਯਾ *gawayā*, *s. m.* A singer.
 ਗਵਾਉਲਾ *gawāṇṇā*, *v. a.* To
 cause to sing; to lose, to waste.
 ਗਵਾਉ *gawāṇ*, *s. m.* A squan-
 derer, a loser.
 ਗਵਾਰ *gawār*, *s. m.* } *A*
 ਗਵਾਰ ਗਾਵਾਰ, *s. m.* } coun-
 ਗਵਾਰਨੀ *gawārṇī*, *s. f.* } try
 ਗਵਾਰਨੀ ਗਾਵਾਰਨੀ, *s. f.* } resi-
 dent, a clown, an ignorant per-
 son, a rustic.
 ਗਵਾਰਪੁਲਾ *gawārpulā*, } *s. m.*
 ਗਵਾਰਪੁਲਾ ਗਾਵਾਰਪੁਲਾ, } Clown-
 ishness, ignorance, rusticity.
 ਗਵਾਰੀ *gawārī*, } *a.* Rus-
 ਗਵਾਰੀ ਗਾਵਾਰੀ, } tic, of or be-
 ਗਵਾਰੁ *gawārū*, } longing to
 ਗਵਾਰੁ ਗਾਵਾਰੁ, } the country,
 (or villages,) pertaining to a
 clown, rude.
 ਗਵਾਯਾ *gawaiyā*, *s. m.* A singer.
 ਗਵਾਂਡ *gawāṇḍh*, *s. m.* Neigh-
 borhood, vicinity.
 ਗਵਾਂਡਲ ਗਾਵਾਂਡਲ, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਗਵਾਂਡੀ ਗਾਵਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* } neigh-
 bor.

गङ्गा gar, s. m. A large boil with hardness and inflammation, an abscess; c. w. छिठला and निवला.
 गङ्गा garh, s. m. A fort, a castle; गङ्गा पाटिला, to build a fort; to copulate with, (spoken of cattle.)
 गङ्गा gar, hak, s. f. Thundering, roaring, rumbling, loud speaking, any loud noise.
 गङ्गा gar, hakná, v. n. To thunder, to roar, to speak loud, to make a loud noise.
 गङ्गा garh, ká, s. m. Thundering, roaring, loud speaking.
 गङ्गा garh, ká, upá, v. a. To cause to roar, &c.
 गङ्गा garh, kú, s. m. One who speaks loud, a thunderer, one that roars.
 गङ्गा garh, ná, v. a. To copulate with, (spoken of the bull and male buffalo.)
 गङ्गा garh, bar, s. f. The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; c. w. बरना.
 गङ्गा garh, bará, ha, s. f. }
 गङ्गा garh, bará, s. m. }
 The sound of boiling water; rumbling of the bowels; alarm, fright, confusion, bustle.
 गङ्गा gar, há, s. m. A pit, a ditch, any deep place, a chasm, an abyss.
 गङ्गा garh, í, s. f. Wages paid for the copulation of buffaloes, to the man in charge of them, who is called máhi.
 गङ्गा garh, á, u, s. m. Copulation of cattle.
 गङ्गा garh, upá, v. a. To bring a cow or female buffalo to the bull; (causal of गङ्गा.)
 गङ्गा garh, ká, s. m. Loud speaking, thundering, roaring.
 गङ्गा garh, á, s. f. Puberty, (spoken of buffaloes and cows.)

गङ्गा gar, hí, s. f. A small fort, a castle.
 गङ्गा gar, gajj, s. m. Noise caused by the beating of drums, the rolling of carriage wheels, the falling of hail stones, &c., confused noise, clamor, thunder; c. w. पैला.
 गङ्गा gar, gajj, s. m. One that makes a clamor and uproar.
 गङ्गा gar, gajj, s. m. A rumbling noise, confusion, fright, bustle.
 गङ्गा gar, ach, gar, ach, s. m. The noise made by a person walking in mud and water; the noise made by champing food; c. w. बरना and पाला.
 गङ्गा gar, app, s. m. The noise made by champing food, or by thrusting any thing in, (as food into the mouth, &c.;) rapidity; गङ्गा बरवे, without resistance or opposition; immediately; गङ्गा बरवे ना बरना, to enter without resistance, to enter immediately.
 गङ्गा gar, app, sar, app, s. f. Boasting, telling marvellous tales about one's self; c. w. भारती.
 गङ्गा gar, pangkh, s. m. }
 गङ्गा gar, pangkh, ní, s. f. }
 गङ्गा gar, paungkh, s. m. }
 गङ्गा gar, paungkh, ní, s. f. }
 A bird famed among the Hindús: called also Maharáj dá ghorá.
 गङ्गा gar, bar, jhanyjá, s. m. Uncertainty, speaking at random; wrangling, disputing, quarrelling.
 गङ्गा gar, á, a. Very cold, (water.)
 गङ्गा gar, á, s. m. Hail, a hail stone; (used chiefly in the plural.)
 गङ्गा gar, um, bhá, s. m. Green mangoes cooked with gar and gá in a particular way; (properly गङ्गा.)

गङ्गा gara, udá, s. m. A kind of sweetmeat; (properly गङ्गा.)
 गङ्गा gá, i, s. f. A cow.
 गङ्गा gá, ik, s. m. f. A singer.
 गङ्गा gá, itrí, s. f. The name of a mantar, a prayer repeated by Brahmans with the rosary.
 गङ्गा gá, in, s. f. A female singer.
 गङ्गा gá, ilá, s. m. Great gain, great advantage, profit, use.
 गङ्गा gá, in, s. f. A cow; i. q. गी and गी.
 गङ्गा gá, in, s. f. A mode of singing.
 गङ्गा gá, sá, s. m. Great gain; opportunity, occasion; c. w. लगला and लाटिला.
 गङ्गा gá, h, s. m. Threshing grain with oxen; गङ्गा पाटिला, to thresh with oxen.
 गङ्गा gá, hak, s. m. } A purchaser, a seeker.
 गङ्गा gá, hak, ní, s. f. }
 गङ्गा gá, hak, í, s. f. Purchasing, demand.
 गङ्गा gá, hap, s. f. A ford, fording; गङ्गा लंगला, to ford.
 गङ्गा gá, há, v. a. To thresh, to tread out, to tread under foot; to travel about in (a country;) to try, to prove.
 गङ्गा gá, dí, s. f. The seat occupied by a driver of oxen, when drawing water from a well, turning a sugar mill, &c.
 गङ्गा gá, lar, s. m. A large species of lizard that has a habit of inflating its cheeks; spoken also of a man whose face is fat and puffy; also i. q. गङ्गा.
 गङ्गा gá, lá, s. m. A bunch of cotton, (as it bursts from the pod, or comes loose and light from the band of the cleaner.)
 गङ्गा gá, har, s. m. A collec-

tion of people, a crowd, a mass, thickness; गणन पैला and भिचला, the coming together of a crowd.

गणन गá,há, *a.* Thick.

गणन गá,há, *s. m.* A sort of thick cloth.

गणन गá,há, *s. m.* Detaining the person or property of any one, on account of a debt due from a third party; *c. w.* बरनो.

गणो गá,hí, *s. f.* Threshing, &c.; *i. q.* गणो.

गणु गá,hú, *s. m.* One that treads out grain with oxen; one that seizes.

गणन गá,há, *v. a.* To beat, to suffer, to experience, to try, to examine, to become used to.

गणन गá,gar, *s. f.* A metallic water vessel.

गणनो गá,garí, *s. f.* A small water vessel made of metal.

गणन गá,gá, *s. m.* A kind of grass.

गणनो गá,garí, *s. f.* A kind of vegetable, an esculent root.

गणो गá,chi, *s. f.* Biting, a bite, taking a portion of a thing by biting; *c. w.* डरनी, भारनी and चंदली.

गणन गá,gar, *s. f.* A carrot.

गणन गá,nyjá, *s. m.* A preparation of hemp smoked like tobacco and producing intoxication.

गणनो गá,já bá,já, *s. m.* Instrumental music; *i. e.* of several instruments together.

गणनो गá,jí, *s. m.* A brave man, one who fights against infidels; गणनो भरन, a horse.

गणन गá,tá, *a.* Short and thick, dwarfish.

गणन गá,tá, *s. m.* The throat, the neck.

गणनो गá,tí, *s. f.* A pebble.

गणन गá,pá, *s. f.* The anus; गणन

भारनी, to commit sodomy; गणन भगदली, to act the catamite.

गणन गá,n,dú, *s. m.* A sodomite, a catamite.

गणनो गá,p,dó, *s. f.* A female sodomite.

गणनो गá,p,dhá, *s. m.* One who patches or splices, (a shoe;) a mender.

गणनो गá,t,rá, *s. m.* A sword belt.

गणनो गá,t,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *mantra*, a sacred verse from the *Veds* recited mentally.

गणन गá,d, *s. f.* Sediment.

गणनो गá,dí, *s. f.* A seat, a throne; *i. q.* गणनो or गणनो.

गणनो गá,n,dhap, *s. f.* The wife of a perfume seller.

गणनो गá,dhí, *s. f.* The seat occupied by the ox driver of a well, sugar mill, &c.; *i. q.* गणनो.

गणनो गá,n,dhí, *s. m.* One who sells essences and perfumes.

गणनो गá,n,ná, *s. m.* The wrist; a painful swelling or sprain of the wrist; गणनो पैला, the occurring of a sprain, &c., in the wrist; गणनो चंदली, to fasten a red thread round the wrist at marriage.

गणन गá,fal, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent.

गणनो गá,fá, *s. m.* A caravan; *i. q.* गणनो.

गणनो गá,falí, *s. f.* Carelessness, negligence.

गणनो गá,bargaunyjá, *s. m.* Vague random speaking, indefinite unmeaning language.

गणन गá,bh, *s. m.* Pregnancy, a fetus.

गणनो गá,bhaní, *f.* Pregnant; one that is pregnant.

गणन गá,m, *s. m.* A horse's pace.

गणनो गá,m,chi, *s. f.* The slender part of a horse's leg from the ankle upwards.

गणन गá,yak, *s. m. f.* A singer.

गणनो गá,yatrí, *s. f.* A Brahmanical *mantra*; *i. q.* गणनो.

गणनो गá,yan, *s. f.* A female singer.

गणन गá,r, *s. f.* A cavern, a cave, a pit.

गणनो गá,rá, *s. m.* Mud used for mortar, potter's clay kneaded.

गणन गá,l, *s. m.* Melting.

गणनो गá,l, *s. f.* Abuse, vituperation; गणनो चंदली, to abuse; गणनो चाली, to receive or suffer abuse.

गणनो गá,l,há, *s. m.* Cotton cleaned from the particles of the leaf, which are frequently mixed with it; *i. q.* गणनो.

गणनो गá,lapá, } *v. a.* To melt,
गणनो गá,l,ná, } to dissolve;
to destroy, to annihilate.

गणनो गá,laryá, } *s. m.*
गणनो गá,lari, } A talkative
गणनो गá,larú, } person.

गणनो गá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful for an animal, what is taken at a snatch; a calamity, a judgment.

गणनो गá,lá sa,hí, } *s. f.* A
गणनो गá,lá sa,dí, } calamity, a judgment.

गणनो गá,lí, *s. f.* Abuse.

गणनो गá,lí, *s. m.* A melter; a destroyer.

गणनो गá,wá, *a.* Belonging to the cow; as, गणनो दूध, cow's milk.

गणनो गá,ph, *s. m.* Thickness, a collection, a crowd, a mass.

गणनो गá,phá, *a.* Thick.

गणनो गá,phá, *s. m.* A thick kind of cotton cloth.

गणनो गá,phí, *s. f.* A kind of cloth, (the same as *dhók*;) also the name of an esculent root; *i. q.* गणनो.

गणनो गá,rá, *a.* Of deteriorated caste; shameless.

ਗਿਆਨ *gián, s. m.* Knowledge, intelligence, especially the knowledge of God.

ਗਿਆਨਬਾਂਡ *giánkāṇḍ, s. m. f.* The part of religion which relates to knowledge.

ਗਿਆਨਲ *giá,ṇaṇ, s. f.* } One
ਗਿਆਨੀ *giá,ní, s. m.* } that is possessed of knowledge, especially with reference to the things of God.

ਗਿਆਰਹ *giá,rah, a.* Eleven.

ਗਿਆਰਹਾਂ *giárh,wáṇ, a.*
ਗਿਆਰਹਿਵਾਂ *giá,rahiwáṇ, } The*
eleventh.

ਗਿਆਰਾਂ *giá,rāṇ, a.* Eleven.

ਗਿੱਚੀ *gich,ohí, s. f.* The nape of the neck; ਗਿੱਚੀ ਪਿੱਛੇ ਮੰਤ ਹੋਣੀ, to be stupid and foolish; (an expression used with reference to women.)

ਗਿਜਗਿਜਾ *gij,gijá, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked, rare.

ਗਿਜਗਿਜਾਟ *gijgiját, s. m.* Rawness.

ਗਿਜਾ *gi,já, s. f.* Food, aliment, provisions; diet.

ਗਿਜਾ *gij,já, a.* Raw, imperfectly cooked.

ਗਿੱਝ ਜਾਲਾ *gijjh,já,ṇá, } v. n.* To
ਗਿੱਝਲਾ *gijjh,ṇá, } form a*
habit, to become accustomed, to be tamed.

ਗਿਝਾਉਲਾ *gijhá,upá, v. a.* To habituate, to tame.

ਗਿੱਝ *gi,ṭak, s. f.* The stone of any kind of fruit.

ਗਿੱਝਜੀ *gi,ṭkari, s. f.* A particular sound in singing, quavering, trilling.

ਗਿੱਝੇਲਾ *giṭkau,ṇá, a.* Of small stature, dwarfish.

ਗਿੱਟਾ *giṭṭá, s. m.* The ankle bone; a cloth bound round a pipe stem at the point of junction with the stand; ਗਿੱਟਾ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣਾ, to adjust the *gūṛá* of a pipe.

ਗਿੱਟੀ *giṭṭí, s. f.* A pebble, a gravel stone, a bit of stone.

ਗਿੱਠ *giṭṭh, s. f.* A span, nine inches;

ਗਿੱਠੜ, ਗਿੱਠੜ ਡਰ, about a span.

ਗਿੱਠਮੁਟੀਆ *giṭṭmu,ṭhiá, s. m.* A dwarf.

ਗਿੱਠੁ *giṭṭhú, s. m.* } A dwarf.

ਗਿੱਠੇ *giṭṭho, s. f.* }

ਗਿੱਠਲਾ *giṭṭlá, v. n.* To fall;

ਗਿੱਠ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall down.

ਗਿੱਠਾਉਲਾ *giṭṭá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਗਿੱਠਤਾਰ *giṭṭkár, s. m.* An astrologer, an arithmetician.

ਗਿੱਠਤਾਰਾ *giṭṭkára, s. m.* Rules of arithmetic.

ਗਿੱਠਤਾਰੀ *giṭṭkari, s. f.* Reckoning.

ਗਿੱਠਤਾਰੀ *giṭṭkari, a.*

ਗਿੱਠਤਾਰੀ ਦਾ *giṭṭkari dá, } Highly*
esteemed, distinguished, celebrated.

ਗਿੱਠਤੀ *giṭṭí, s. f.* Number, reckoning, account, muster; ਗਿੱਠਤੀ ਪੈਲੀ, to become anxious; ਗਿੱਠਤੀ ਮਿਲਤੀ, number and measure.

ਗਿੱਠਨਾ *giṭ,ṇá, v. a.* To count, to compute, to reckon; ਗਿੱਠਨਾ ਮਿਲਨਾ, to number and measure.

ਗਿੱਠਾਉਲਾ *giṭá,upá, v. a.* To cause to compute or number.

ਗਿੱਠ *gidd, s. f.* Matter formed in the eye; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਗਿੱਠੜ *gid,dar, s. m.* } A jackal;

ਗਿੱਠੜੀ *gid,ri, s. f.* } ਗਿੱਠੜ
ਭੰਮਾ, altercation, disputation without foundation.

ਗਿੱਧ *giddh, s. f.* A vulture.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *gid,dhá, s. m.* A kind of dance; ਗਿੱਧਾ ਖਾਉਲਾ, to dance a jig, to jump.

ਗਿੱਧਾ ਹੋਇਆ *gid,dhá ho,ia, a.* Tamed, accustomed.

ਗਿੱਧਤ *girast, } s. m.* House-
ਗਿੱਧਤ *girast, } hold.*

ਗਿੱਧਾ *gir,há, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. ਗਿੱਧਾ.

ਗਿੱਧਾਪ *girháp, s. f.* Puberty; (spoken of sheep.)

ਗਿੱਧ ਗਿੱਧ, *ad.* Round about.

ਗਿੱਧ ਗਿੱਧ, *s. m.* A round, a circuit, circumference.

ਗਿੱਧਲੀ *gir,dapi, s. f.* Turning one's self round and round; dizziness; ਗਿੱਧਲੀ ਲੈਲੀ, to turn round, to dance round.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *gir,dá, s. m.* A circumference; the circle of hair round the head when the crown is shaven.

ਗਿੱਧੇ *gir,de, prep.* Around, about, in the vicinity of; ਗਿੱਧੇ ਹੋਲਾ, to be engaged in (some business;) to be attendant upon any one in the hope of some advantage.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *gir,ná, v. a.* To fall; ਗਿੱਧ ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੋਲਾ, to fall down.

ਗਿੱਧਾਉ *girwá,i, s. f.* Wages paid for throwing down.

ਗਿੱਧਾਉਲਾ *girwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to fall.

ਗਿੱਧੀ *gir,wí, s. f.* A pledge, a pawn; ਗਿੱਧੀ ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਹੋਲਾ, to pawn; ਗਿੱਧੀ ਪੈਲਾ, to be pawned.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *gi,rá, s. f.* A knot; the sixteenth part of a yard; i. q. ਗਿੱਧਾ.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *girá,up, s. m.* A village.

ਗਿੱਧਾਉਲਾ *girá,upá, v. a.* To throw down, to cause to fall.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *girá,ú, a.* Ready to fall.

ਗਿੱਧਾ *girá,ú, s. m.* One that throws down.

ਗਿੱਧੀ *gi,ri, s. m.* A mountain; a title of a class of Hindú faqirs.

ਗਿੱਧਿਮਲਾ *giris,ṇá, v. a.* To catch, to seize.

ਗਿੱਧਿਮਲਾ *giris,ṇá, v. n.* To be seized.

ਗਿੱਧਿਪਰ *gi,ridhar, } s. m.* A name
ਗਿੱਧਿਪਾਰ *gididhár, } of Krishná.*
ਗਿੱਧਿਪਾਰੀ *gididhári, }*

ਗਿਰੀ *gi,rí, s. f.* } The kernel
 ਗਿਰੂ *gi,rú, s. m.* } of a cocoa-
 nut, almond, &c.

ਗਿਲ *gill, s. f.* Moisture, damp-
 ness, freshness; (*met.*) prosperity,
 a good name; ਗਿਲ ਗੁਆਉਣੀ, to
 lose moisture, to dry; to lose
 one's prosperity, to lose a good
 name.

ਗਿਲਟ *gilht, s. f.* A hard lump
 in the flesh; the core of a boil; a
 protuberance; a lump in dough,
 &c.

ਗਿਲਟੀ *gilhtí, s. f.* A small
 lump or protuberance, &c. *See*
 ਗਿਲਟ.

ਗਿਲਜ਼ *gill,har, s. m.* Goitre.

ਗਿਲਜ਼ਪਤ *gillharpat, s. m.* A
 leaf resembling tobacco used me-
 dicinally for curing goitre.

ਗਿਲਜ਼ਾ *gilh,rá, s. m.* One who
 has goitre.

ਗਿਲਮ *gilm, s. f.* A woolen
 carpet.

ਗਿਲਾ *gilá, s. m.* Complaint,
 lamentation; reproof, blame.

ਗਿਲਾ *gil,lí, a.* Moist, damp.

ਗਿਲਾਉਣ *gilá,ut, s. f.* Moisture,
 dampness.

ਗਿਲਾਉਣਾ *gilá,uká, s. m.* Mois-
 ture.

ਗਿਲਗਾਉਣਾ *girgará,uná, } v. n.*

ਗਿਲਗਿਲਾਉਣਾ *girgirá,uná, } To*
 beseech, to implore earnestly and
 humbly.

ਗਿਲਨਾ *gir,ná, v. n.* To fall.

ਗਿਲਾਉਣਾ *girá,uná, v. a.* To
 cause to fall.

ਗੀਚਾ *gí,chá, s. m.* A dish made
 of a root called *arabí*.

ਗੀਟੀ *gí,tí, s. f.* A pebble, a
 bit of stone; i. q. ਗਿਟੀ.

ਗੀਤ *git, s. m.* A hymn, a
 song.

ਗੀਤਾ *gítá, s. f.* The name of
 a poem, (in *Shástrí* or *Gurmu-*
khtí.)

ਗੁਆਚ ਜਾਲਾ *guách,já,ná, } v. n.*
 ਗੁਆਚਣਾ *guách,ná, } To*
 be lost.

ਗੁਆਰ *guár, s. m.* } A coun-
 ਗੁਆਰਨੀ *guár,ní, s. f.* } try per-
 son, a clown.

ਗੁਆਂਢ *guándh, s. m.* Neighbor-
 hood, vicinity.

ਗੁਆਂਢਲ *guán,dhap, s. f.* A
 female neighbor.

ਗੁਆਂਢਲੀ *guándh,ní, s. f.* A
 disorder of the eye.

ਗੁਆਂਢਮੱਚਾ *guándhmat,thá, a. m.*
 Neighborhood.

ਗੁਆਂਢੀ *guán,dhí, s. m.* A neighbor.

ਗੁਮਤਰੀ *gus,tarí, } s. f.* Some-
 ਗੁਮਤਰੀ *gus,tarí, } thing given to*
 a child to eat soon after its birth;
 c. w. ਟੋਲੀ.

ਗੁਮਤਾਰ *gusták, a.* Arrogant,
 haughty, presumptuous, uncivil,
 cruel, rude.

ਗੁਮਤਾਰੀ *gustákí, s. f.* Arro-
 gance, presumption, incivility,
 rudeness, cruelty.

ਗੁਮਲ *gual, s. m.* Bathing, a bath,
 making ceremonially clean; ਗੁਮਲ
 ਟੋਲਾ, to wash a dead body.

ਗੁਮਲਨਾ *gu,salná, v. n.* To do
 that which makes bathing requis-
 ite; (spoken of coition;) ਗੁਮਲਿ-
 ਆ ਪੈਣਿਆ, in need of bathing.

ਗੁਸਾ *gus,sá, s. m.* Anger.

ਗੁਸਾਇਲ *gusá,ip, s. f.* A fe-
 male devotee.

ਗੁਸਾਈ *gusá,ip, s. m.* A devo-
 tee; a master.

ਗੁਸੇ *gus,se, a.* Angry.

ਗੁਸੈਲ *gusail, m.* a.

ਗੁਸੈਲਲ *gusai,lap, f.* } Wrath-
 ਗੁਸੈਲਾ *gusai,lá, m.* } ful, pas-
 ਗੁਸੈਲੀ *gusai,lí, f.* } sionate,
 given to anger.

ਗੁਰਜ *gu,haj, s. f.* Looseness or ful-
 ness in clothing; a pocket; the act
 of braiding, kneading, &c.; a mode
 of proof; viz. i. q. *ilm ul yaqin*.

ਗੁਰਜਾ *guh,já, s. m.* A child's
 pocket.

ਗੁਰਾ *guh,há, s. m.* A lump of
 cowdung, a dried cake of the
 same; (properly ਗੋਰਾ.)

ਗੁਰਾਰਾ *guhá,rá, s. m.* A stack
 of dried cowdung; a kind of wild
 pulse which is eaten in times of
 great scarcity.

ਗੁਰਾਰਾਲੀ *guhárá,lí, s. f.* Throw-
 ing cowdung on each other, &c.;
 ਗੁਰਾਰਾਲੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ or ਖੇਲਣੀ, to
 play with cowdung; (a ceremony
 practiced both by Hindús and Mu-
 salmán's in times of drought to
 procure rain.

ਗੁਰੀਰਾ *guhí,rá, s. m.* A stack
 of dried cowdung.

ਗੁਰ *gu,hu, s. f.* A kind of lizard
 of a large size, the skin of which
 is used for making sword scab-
 bards.

ਗੁਰੀ *gu,hurí, a.* Acquainted
 with.

ਗੁਰਲਾ *gu,hulá, s. m.* A vessel
 made of cowdung, which when
 dry is coated with a preparation
 of earth; (used for holding meal,
 &c.)

ਗੁਰਲੀ *gu,hulí, s. f.* A small
guhulá.

ਗੁਰਜਾ *gu,hurá, s. m.* A ball of
 carded cotton.

ਗੁਰਜੀ *gu,hurí, s. f.* Dim. of *gu-*
hurá.

ਗੁਰਾਰਾ *guhó,rá, s. m.* A stack
 of dried cowdung.

ਗੁਰਾਂਜਲੀ *guhány,japí, } s. f.*

ਗੁਰਾਂਜਲੀ *guhány,jhapí, } A sty*

ਗੁਰਾਂਡਲੀ *guhán,dapí, } in the*

ਗੁਰਾਂਡਲੀ *guhán,dhapí, } eye.*

ਗੁਰਜੀਲ *gugríl, s. m. f.* } A

ਗੁਰਜੀਲਾ *gugrí,lá, s. m.* } fat

ਗੁਰਜੀਲੀ *gugrí,lí, s. f.* } bel-

ਗੁਰਜੀਲ *gugrál, s. m. f.* } lied

person.

ਗੁਗਾ *gug,gá, s. m.* A famous

faqir said to have been transformed into a serpent, and to have gone into the earth. He is revered and worshipped by Muhammadans, as well as Hindús, and especially by people of the *Mektar* caste.

गुंगा gung, gá, *a.* Dumb.

गुगल गुग, गुल, *s. m.* A kind of gum used for incense; गुगल चै नाका, to be wasted, to be destroyed, to be used up, to be finished, to be brought to nought, to be lost; to be melted; to cease from moving; to be immovable.

गुगली गुग, गुली, *s. f.* The name of a disease which destroys the interior of the nose; *c. w.* लंगली.

गुची गुच, ची, *s. f.* Diving; being out of sight or absent, strolling away; गुची भारनी, to dive; गुची लाटली, to stroll away, to play truant.

गुहमगुहा गुचहमगुच, चह, *s. m.* Mutual clenching of wrestlers, embracing of friends.

गुहा गुच, चह, *s. m.* A cluster, a bunch, (of fruit,) several pods united together, a string of cloves, &c., used as an ear ring; गुहा चेहा, to be clenched, (as wrestlers,) to embrace, (as friends;) to be drawn in, (as by severe pain.)

गुहो गुच, चही, *s. f.* A barber's case of tools.

गुजर गुजर, *s. f.* A living, livelihood, spending life.

गुज्जर गुज्जर, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk, (both Hindús and Musalmáns.)

गुजरान गुज्रान, *s. f.* Living, livelihood, employment, passing the time; गुजरान बरनी, to spend life, to pass time.

गुजराती गुजरा, *s. f.* A habitation of *Gujjars*.

गुजरी गुजरी, *s. f.* A female *Gujjar*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.* A dwelling place of *Gujjars*.

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. f.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. m.*

गुजरेह गुजरेह, रा, *s. f.*

A young *Gujjar*, the child of a *Gujjar*.

गुनीय गुनीय, *s. f.* Capacity, containing, holding, room; profit.

गुनीय गुनीय, *v. a.* To cause to roar.

गुनी गुनी, *s. f.* A skein of gold or silver thread.

गुज्जर गुज्जर, *s. m.* A caste of people who sell milk; *i. q.* गुज्जर.

गुज गुज, *s. f.* Secrecy; a bribe; a hole in a spinning wheel; गुज धाली or लैली, to take a bribe.

गुज गुज, *v. n.* To be kneaded; to be braided.

गुज गुज, *a.* Secret, concealed.

गुज गुज, *s. f.* Compensation for kneading or braiding; braiding; kneading.

गुज गुज, *v. a.* To cause to be kneaded, or braided.

गुजे गुजे गुज्जे गुज्जे, *ad.* Secretly.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* Any thing round; a whole cocoanut.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The sound made by a pigeon, cooing; chuckling, smiling, laughing in the sleeve.

गुट गुट, *v. n.* To coo, (a pigeon;) to chuckle, to smile, to laugh in the sleeve.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A small book; a kind of written *mantar*, which being placed in the mouth, is supposed to enable its posses-

sor to fly away, or become invisible.

गुट गुट, *a.* Round, as broad as long, short and thick.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A wooden instrument used by shoemakers to polish the edge of the soles of shoes.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* *i. q.* गुट-वा, *q. v.*

गुट गुट, *s. f.* A small bundle of tobacco leaves.

गुट गुट, *a.* Drunk.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* A corner; गुट बँदा, to tie in a corner.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To twist.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The stone of any fruit.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* The price of twisting.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To cause to be twisted, (a rope, &c.)

गुट गुट, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* Hoeing, (a field of corn.)

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To weed and hoe, (a field of corn, a garden, &c.;) to beat, to pelt, to dig and bruise.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* Lasciviousness, lewdness.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* An effigy, an image of a man, (made of cloth or rags;) गुट बँदा, to put up an effigy of any one, in order to give him a bad name.

गुट गुट, *a.* Lascivious, lewd.

गुट गुट, *s. f.* Hoeing, digging; beating; compensation for hoeing, &c.

गुट गुट, *v. a.* To cause to be hoed.

गुट गुट, *s. m.* A hoer, a weeder.

गुड्डी *gud, dī, s. f.* An image, a doll; a thin, emaciated female; a four cornered kite.

गुण *gun, s. m.* Virtue, quality, attribute, merit, skill; गुणों की गुणवली, (*lit.* a bag full of virtues;) a person who possesses all good qualities, one who knows every thing.

गुणगार *gun, gā, s. m.* One that discovers and appreciates good qualities, a patron of learning.

गुणगुण *gun, gun, s. m.* Speaking through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gunā, a.* In the habit of speaking through the nose; lukewarm, (water, &c.)

गुणगुण *gun, gunā, v. a.* To speak through the nose.

गुणगुण *gun, gunāt, s. m.* The sound produced by speaking through the nose.

गुणगुणी *gun, gunī, s. f.* A disease by which the interior of the nose is destroyed; i. q. गुणगुनी.

गुणना *gun, nā, v. a.* To count, to reckon, to calculate.

गुणमान *gun, mān, a.* Skillful, intelligent, accomplished; having estimable qualities, virtuous.

गुण *gun, pā, s. m.* A lot, a portion; a kind of sweetmeat; a piece of leather at the heel of a shoe; also (in comp.) fold; as, मड़ गुण, a hundred fold; गुण पाड़ल, to cast lots.

गुणाकार *gun, ākār, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a person of talents; one who is skilled in the rule of three.

गुणावली *gun, ākār, s. m.* } The rule of three in arithmetic; (as used in India.)
गुणावली *gun, ākār, s. f.* }

गुणी *gun, pī, m. f.* Skillful, dexterous; a master, (or mistress,) of an art, a person of talents.

गुड *gutt, s. f.* A woman's hair plaited and hanging down the back.

गुडगुडा *gut, gutā, v. a.* To tickle.

गुडगुडी *gut, gutī, s. f.* Tickling, titillation. Also गुडगुडी.

गुडा *gutā, wā, s. m.* A mess for cattle made of cut straw or chaff, oil-cake, meal, water, &c.

गुथ *guth, pā, v. n.* To be firm and compact, (the flesh of a strong man, or other animal;) to be tightly plaited, (hair;) to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुथ *guth, lā, s. m.* A bag, a purse.

गुथली *guth, lī, s. f.* A small bag or purse, a pocket.

गुथवा *guth, wā, a.* Plaited, strung together; firm, compact.

गुथा *guthā, pā, v. a.* To cause to be closely strung, (beads.)

गुद *gud, s. f.* The anus.

गुद *gudd, s. m. f.* Pulp, kernel, marrow.

गुदगुदा *gud, gudā, a.* Soft, (as a quilt, &c.,) plump.

गुदगुदी *gud, gudī, s. f.* Softness, plumpness; tickling.

गुदगुदी *gud, gudā, v. a.* To tickle, to titillate; to press with the legs, (the horse on which one is riding.)

गुदगुद *gud, gudā, hat, s. f.* }

गुदगुद *gud, gudāt, s. m.* } Tickling, the sensation produced by tickling; softness.

गुदगुदी *gud, gudī, s. f.* Tickling, a sense of tickling; i. q. गुडगुडी.

गुद *gund, pā, v. a.* To plait, (hair, &c.;) *met.* to work into a plot, to scheme.

गुद *gund, pā, s. m.* A plot, a scheme.

गुद *gud, mā, s. m.* A coarse, thick kind of woolen cloth.

गुदवा *gund, wā, a.* Plaited.

गुदवा *gud, rā, s. m.* } A quilt;

गुदवा *gud, rī, s. f.* } a garment made of variegated patches worn by mendicants; a bundle of old clothes.

गुद *gud, dā, s. f.* The anus.

गुद *gud, dā, s. m.* Marrow, kernel, pulp.

गुद *gundā, ī, s. f.* Plaiting; compensation for the same.

गुद *gundā, pā, v. a.* To cause to be plaited.

गुद *gud, dū, s. m.* Old and patched garments, a bundle of old clothes, tatters.

गुद *gud, dhā, part. def.* Kneaded.

गुद *gudhū, lakān, s. f.*

गुद *gundhū, lakān, s. f.* Twilight.

गुद *gunn, pā, v. a.* To knead, to braid; गुद *गुद*, to be kneaded; to be covered [with perspiration.

गुद *gunhā, ī, s. f.* Kneading; the wages of kneading.

गुद *gunhā, pā, v. a.* To cause to be kneaded.

गुद *gunāh, s. m.* Sin, crime, fault.

गुद *gunāhgār, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुद *gunāhgārī, s. f.* Sinfulness; a fine, a penalty, a forfeit.

गुद *gunā, hap, s. f.* A sinful woman.

गुद *gunā, hī, s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

गुद *gunāgār, s. m.* i. q. गुदगुदगुद.

गुद *gupp, a.* Silent.

गुद *gupp, chupp, Also ad.* silently; (properly चुपगुप.)

गुप्त *gupt*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, *s. f.* A sword cane.
 गुप्तो *gup,tí*, } *ad.* Secretly.
 गुह्यो *guph,tí*, }
 गुहा *gu,phá*, *s. f.* A cave, a cavern; a faqir's hut.
 गुबर *gu,bar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, spite, hatred; *c. w.* रंभला. Also गुमर.
 गुबरी *gub,rí*, *m.* Proud, haughtiness, spiteful, envious; a proud, haughty person.
 गुडगुडाट *gubbhgubhát*, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, scorn, hatred, ill humor, ambitious purpose.
 गुम } *gumm*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
 गुम }
 गुम } *gumm*, *a.* Lost, missing,
 गुम } concealed.
 गुम गुम *gumm, summ*, *a.* Silent.
 गुम गुम *gumm, summ*, *s. m.* Silence.
 गुमस } *gum,maj*, *s. m.* A dome, a turret, a cupola,
 गुमस } a tower, a vault, a temple surmounted by a dome.
 गुमसदार } *gummajdár*, *a.*
 गुमसदार } Having a dome.
 गुमजी *gum,ji*, *s. f.* A small dome.
 गुमट } *gum,mat*, *s. m.* A dome,
 गुमट } a tower, a bastion.
 गुमटी *gum,tí*, *s. f.* A small dome.
 गुमटीला *gumtí,lá*, *a.* Having a dome.
 गुमबस *gum,baj*, *s. m.* A dome.
 गुमर *gu,mar*, *s. m.* Pride, envy, hatred, spite, malice.
 गुमा } *gum,má*, *s. m.* A collection, (of men or things.)
 गुमा }
 गुमाहीला *gumá,upá*, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.
 गुमान *gumán*, *s. m.* Fancy, suspicion; pride, hauteur.
 गुमानल *gumán,lap*, *f.* } One who
 गुमानो *gumání*, *m.* } conjectures or suspects; a proud person; proud, suspicious, fanciful.

गुमी } *gum,mí*, *s. f.* A boil
 गुमी } rising up from the surface of the body like a tower; *c. w.* छैठली.
 गुर *gur*, *s. m.* A teacher, a leader in religion, a master; a rule, (in arithmetic.)
 गुरगुरा, *gur,gurá*, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
 गुरगुरी *gur,gurí*, *s. f.* A small *hug-qá* made of metal; *i. q.* गुल्लगुली.
 गुरद्वारा *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* The place of a *Gurú*.
 गुरदा *gur,dá*, *s. m.* The kidney; (*met.*) high spirit, courage.
 गुरद्वारा *gurdwá,rá*, *s. m.* A *Gurú's* place; *i. q.* गुरद्वारा.
 गुरबुडा *gurbutá*, *s. m.* A fist, a blow.
 गुरडाटी *gurbhá,tí*, *s. m.* A fellow disciple; (*viz.* of the same *Gurú*.)
 गुरमडा *gurmatá*, *s. m.* Consultation.
 गुरमुख *gur,mukh*, *s. m.* A good pious man.
 गुरमुखी *gur,mukhí*, *a.* Spoken by a *Gurú*, proceeding from the mouth of a *Gurú*.
 गुरमुखी *gur,mukhí*, *s. m.* The name given to the character in which the *Panjábi* language is written; (supposed to have been formed by *Gurú Nának* from the *Dev Nágarí*.)
 गुरवार *gurwár*, *s. m.* *Gurú's* day, the day on which one is initiated as a disciple; *i. e.* Friday.
 गुरिमाटिल *guriá,ip*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*.
 गुरिमासल *guriá,sap*, *s. m.* The place where a *Gurú* sits.
 गुरिमाली *guriá,pí*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Gurú*, a female *Gurú*.
 गुह *gu,rú*, *s. m.* A religious teacher, a spiritual guide, a master of an art; गुह पीठाल, a great scamp.
 गुल *gul*, *s. m.* The burnt part

of a candle wick; the ashes of a pipe; also a preparation used as fuel for a pipe; a block with which children play, a kind of sky ball;
 गुल बेटला or बडरना, to snuff a candle; to speak with eloquence;
 गुल बरना, to extinguish a candle;
 गुल झलना, to snuff a candle or lamp; to empty a pipe; गुल देला or लाटुला, to cauterize, to blister by burning.
 गुल *gull*, *s. m.* A corn cob.
 गुलरा *gullh,rá*, *s. m.* Sugar and *ghí* mixed with the flour of roasted rice; (eaten by *Hindús* at the festival of *Basóá*, and at weddings.)
 गुलरिग *gula,hirá*, *s. m.* A vagabond.
 गुलरिगी *gula,hirí*, *s. f.* A squirrel; a female vagabond.
 गुलबला *gul,kapá*, } *v. a.* To
 गुलबला *gul,kapá*, } gulp, to eat;
 गुलब गुलब धाला, to eat greedily without masticating.
 गुलबंद *gulkand*, *s. m.* Roses and sugar, a conserve of roses; (used medicinally.)
 गुलगुला *gul,gulá*, *s. m.* A sweet cake fried in oil, a fritter; a rumor.
 गुलहला *guljh,pá*, *v. m.* To be tangled, (as thread.)
 गुलडाम *gultrás*, *s. m.* Snuffers.
 गुलदान *guldán*, *s. m.* A snuff dish.
 गुलबदन *gulba,dan*, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.
 गुल्लम *gulamm*, } *s. m.*
 गुल्लमपुला *gulampupá*, } Servitude, slavery.
 गुल्लर *gul,lar*, *s. f.* A sycamore tree.
 गुला *gulá*, *s. m.* A thick piece of an elephant's tusk, from four to seven inches long, from which rings are cut, to be worn on the arm by women; the stick extending across the top of a

well bucket, to which the rope is attached; a corn cob.
गुलाटी gulāṭī, *s. f.* } Round-
गुलाउ gulāu, *s. m.* } ness.
गुलानार gulānār, *s. m.* The flower of a pomegranate; the color of that flower.
गुलानारी gulānārī, *a.* Having the color of the pomegranate blossom.
गुलाब gulāb, *s. m.* Rosewater, a rose.
गुलाबदानि gulābdānī, *s. f.* A rosewater vessel.
गुलाबाम gulābāms, *s. f.* The name of a plant; the marvel of Peru; (properly **गुलभम**.)
गुलाबामी gulābāmī, *s. f.* A smaller species of the marvel of Peru; also the color of that flower.
गुलाबी gulābī, *a.* Having the color of a rose.
गुलाबी gulābī, *s. f.* A vessel to hold rosewater.
गुलाम gulām, *s. m.* A slave.
गुलामी gulāmī, *s. f.* Slavery, servitude.
गुलाल gulāl, *s. m.* } A red
गुलाली gulālī, *s. f.* } powder thrown by Hindīs on each other at the *Holī* festival.
गुली gulī, *s. f.* The heart of a tree, heart wood.
गुली gulī, *s. f.* A small ear of Indian corn with little grains; a small block used in playing; (dim. of **गुला**;) a small thick bread.
गुली डंडा gulī ḍaṇḍā, *s. m.* The game called tipcat, or sky ball.
गुल्लि gulḷiyh, *s. f.* Knottiness, a twist in thread, entanglement; (spoken of a skein of thread, or a coil of rope;) also (*met.*) perplexity, intricacy, difficulty.
गुल्ल gulēl, *s. f.* A pellet bow.
गुल्लिलचल gulēlchāp, *s. f.* } One
गुल्लिलची gulēlchī, *s. m.* } who uses the *gulēl*.

गुल्लिका gulēlā, *s. m.* The earthen ball which is shot with the *gulēl*, a pellet.
गुले gulō, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, a bitter root used as a febrifuge. Also *gilo*.
गुलेचल gulōchāp, *s. m.* The name of a substance sometimes found in the gall bladder of the cow, which is used medicinally.
गुलेटा gulōṭā, *s. m.* A broach of yarn, a spool; conglomerated faeces producing constipation.
गुल gul, *s. m.* Inspissated juice of the sugar cane, coarse sugar.
गुलुडी gulhṭī, *s. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.
गुलुगुलुला gulḡulāṇā, *v. n.* To murmur, to mutter; to rumble, (the bowels.)
गुलुगुली gulḡulī, *s. f.* A small kind of *huggā*, with a bottle-shaped stand.
गुलुगु gulāḡḡ, *s. m.* A preparation of tobacco and molasses.
गुलुम } gulumm, *s. m.* The
गुलुम } splashing sound of a heavy stone falling into water; the sound of cannon or musketry.
गुलुमडा } gulumbhā, *s. m.*
गुलुडा } Green mangoes cooked with sugar, or *gur*.
गुल gulh, } *s. m.* Ordure.
गुल gulhup, }
गुल gulhūr, *s. m.* Deepness in color; depth of meaning; strength of friendship.
गुल gulnyj, *s. f.* An echo, a rumbling noise, roaring, buzzing, resounding, humming.
गुलला gulnyjā, *v. n.* To roar, to resound, to echo, to hum, to buzz, to growl.
गुलला gulnyjāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to roar, to cause to resound, &c.
गुल gulṭ, *s. m.* } A hill
गुलली gulṭṭī, *s. f.* } pony.

गुल gul, } *s. f.* A haircloth
गुल gulṇ, } or hemp sack used for loading asses, oxen and mules.
गुल gulnd, *s. m.* Gum.
गुलली gulndī, *s. f.* The name of a tree bearing a small red berry full of a glutinous juice; also of its fruit.
गुल gulndā, *s. m.* A thin dough or pap made of *chānā*, and fed to birds; **गुल** *च* *नाला*, to be reduced to the state of *gulndā*; (spoken of one who is in love, and greatly overpowered.)
गुल gulndā, *s. m.* A kind of varnish or coloring matter used for producing an imitation of gilt.
गुल gulh, *s. m.* } Deep-
गुलडा gulhṭā, *s. f.* } ness in
गुलडाटी gulhṭāṭī, *s. f.* } color; strength of friendship; i. q. **गुल**.
गुल gulhā, *a.* Deep, (spoken of color;) strong, (spoken of friendship.)
गेव ge, gam, *s. f.* Gingham; (corrupted from the English.)
गेवला geglā, *m.* } Slovenly
गेवली geglī, *f.* } in manner and speech, slothful; a sloven, a slattern, a trollop.
गेडा geḍā, *s. m.* A stick used by boys in a certain game.
गेडी geḍī, *s. f.* Diminutive of *geḍā*; **गेडीभा** *चेडलीभा*, to play the game of *geḍī*.
गेद gend, *s. f.* A ball.
गेटा genḍā, *s. m.* A marigold; also a term applied to a small dog.
गेटी genḍī, *s. f.* Fem. of *genḍā*; (viz. as applied to a dog.)
गेरवी gerwī, *a.* Reddish, orange colored, of the color of *gerwī*.
गेरवी gerwī, *s. m.* Cloth dyed with *gerwī*, (worn by *faqīrs*.)
गेरी gerī, *s. f.* } A kind of earth
गेव garī, *s. m.* } or ochre of a

reddish orange color; (when the color is somewhat light, it is called *geri*, otherwise *gerú*.)

गेरुभा *gerúá*, *a.* Of the color of *gerú*.

गेलरा *gel,rá*, *s. m.* } A short
गेलरी *gel,rí*, *s. f.* } and thick
गेली *gelí*, *s. f.* } piece of
timber.

गेन *ger*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit.

गेनना *ger,ná*, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to revolve, (a wheel, &c.)

गेना *ge,rá*, *s. m.* A turn, a round, a course, a circuit; गेना देला, भारना or लाटुला, to go a round, to make a circuit, to fulfill a course.

गहा *gain,dá*, *s. m.* } A rhino-
गेहो *gain,dí*, *s. f.* } ceros.
गेहा *gai,pá*, *s. m.* } A species
गेहो *gai,pí*, *s. f.* } of small
cattle; a dwarf.

गेघ *gaib*, *s. m.* Concealment.

गेघ *gaib*, *a.* Concealed, hidden, invisible, mysterious.

गेघल *gai,ban*, *s. f.* } One
गेघा *gai,bá*, *s. m.* } whose pa-
गेघो *gai,bí*, *s. m.* } rentage is
not known; one who works won-
ders by secret means.

गेर *gair*, *a.* Other, foreign, strange.

गेरड *gai,rat*, *s. f.* Modesty, a nice sense of honor, jealousy; गेरड बरनी or धालो, to be jealous.

गेरडल *gai,ratan*, *f.* } *a.* Mo-
गेरडी *gai,rati*, *m.* } dest, hav-
ing a nice sense of honor, jeal-
ous.

गेल *gail*, *s. f.* Accompanying, following; गेल छडाउलो, to get rid of company.

गेल *gail*, *prep.* With, along with; after.

गेलनुसारी *gailgújá,rí*, *s. f.* Getting rid of company.

गे *go*, *s. f.* A house mason's scaffold;

kneading; pressing and working with the hands, (cotton.)

गेदिन *go,in*, *s. f.* A kind of cow, the *núgán*.

गेदिरा *go,irá*, *s. m.* A suburb, the vicinity of a town.

गेमट *gost*, *s. f.* Friendship, association, company, connection, conspiracy, a plot.

गेमटल *gos,tan*, *s. f.* } An
गेमटो *gos,tí*, *s. m.* } associ-
ate, a friend.

गेमड *gost*, *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

गेमडपेरा *gostkho,rá*, *s. m.* A flesh eater; a corroding sore.

गेमा *go,sá*, *s. m.* A corner, a private place, a place of retirement; the end of a bow.

गेमा *gos,sá*, *s. m.* Anger.

गेमाला *gosá,lá*, *s. m.* A cowhouse.

गेर *goh*, *s. f.* A large kind of lizard.

गेरटा *goh,tá*, *s. m.* Dried cowdung in its natural state.

गेररन *goh,ran*, *f.* } *a.* Ac-
गेररी *goh,rí*, *m.* } quaint,
living in an adjacent district.

गेरला *goh,lá*, *s. m.* A vessel made of earth and cowdung, and not kilnburnt.

गेरला *goh,rá*, *s. m.* A ball or hunch of carded cotton.

गेरा *go,há*, *s. m.* Cowdung, (fresh or dry;) a stretcher set in the mouth of a large well bucket; गेरा गल्ली; i. q. गरा गल्ली.

गेबा *go,ká*, *a.* Belonging to the cow, of the cow kind, (exclusive of the buffalo.)

गेबो *go,kí*, *s. f.* Colored leather; (cow's only.)

गेधनु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* The name of a plant covered with prickles; an ornament worn in the ear.

गेधनु *gokh,rú*, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist, being a ring with a ridged back.

गेगन *go,gar*, *s. f.* A fat belly.

गेगनगलेम *gogarganes*, *s. m. f.* A fat bellied person; (spoken in derision.)

गेगनीभा *go,gariá*, *s. m.* A corpulent man.

गेगन *go,gur*, *s. f.* A big belly; i. q. गेगन.

गेचरा *goch,rá*, *a.* Suitable, fit; belonging or pertaining to, depending on.

गेजी *go,jí*, *a.* Having a large proportion of barley mixed with it, (wheat.)

गेज *gojh*, *s. f.* Kneading, braiding; gathers, (in sewing.)

गेजा *go,jhá*, *s. m.* A pocket, (in a child's dress.)

गेट *got*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; (so called when a separate strip of cloth is sewed on, made to extend on both sides;) a checker, (viz. of a checker board;) a spool.

गेटा *go,tá*, *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गेठ *goth*, *s. f.* The hem or border of a garment; also a particular position in sitting; गेठ लाटुली, to hem a garment, or put on a border; गेठ भारवे बैठला, to sit crosslegged with a shawl tied round the back and knees.

गेठला *goth,pá*, *v. a.* To unite by twisting, to splice.

गेडला *god,pá*, *v. a.* To hoe, to dig, to loosen the earth about the roots of a plant; to beat and bruise.

गेडा *go,dá*, *s. m.* The knee; गेडा भारना, to push with the knee; गेडा भारवे चढना, to rise late; (spoken of the moon on the fourteenth night.)

गेडो *go,dí*, *s. f.* Effort, labor, diligence; गेडो बरनी, to labor hard, to make a strenuous effort;

ਗੋਡੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ or ਗੋਡੀ ਲਾਵੇ ਫਿਰਿ-
ਲਾ, to apply one's self to any busi-
ness with great earnestness.
ਗੋਲਾ *go,ṇā*, *v. a.* To moisten
and mix with the fingers or hand,
to knead; to press or work with
the hands, (cotton.)
ਗੋਤ *got*, *s. f.* Lineage, pedigree,
caste, tribe, family; ਗੋਤ ਦੇਣੀ, to
draw, (a kite,) downwards.
ਗੋਤ ਕੁਨਾਲਾ *got kunālā*, *s. m.*
The eating together of persons of
the same caste on the bringing
home of a bride.
ਗੋਤਾ *go,tā*, *s. m.* Immersion, dip-
ping, diving; ਗੋਤਾ ਖਾਨਾ, to be
dipped, (cloth,) to be immersed;
ਗੋਤਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to dip; ਗੋਤਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ,
to go under the water, to immerse
one's self, to dive; ਗੋਤਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ,
to dip, (cloth,) to immerse one's
self.
ਗੋਤੀ *go,tī*, *s. m.* One of the same
tribe or family.
ਗੋਥਲਨਾ *go,thāṇā*, *v. a.* To roll
in the dirt, to smear, to dirty, to
soil.
ਗੋਟ *god*, *s. f.* The bosom.
ਗੋਟਕੀ *gond,ṇī*, *s. f.* The name
of a tree; also of its fruit; i. q.
ਗੰਦਕੀ.
ਗੋਟਾ *gon,dā*, *s. m.* i. q. ਗੰਦਾ.
ਗੋਟਾ ਗੋਟਾ *god,rā*, *s. m.* A quilt,
especially such as is worn by *fa-*
girls.
ਗੋਟੜੀ *god,rī*, *s. f.* A small
quilt.
ਗੋਟੀ *go,dī*, *s. f.* The bosom, the lap.
ਗੋਪਾਲ *gopāl*, } *s. m.* A
ਗੋਪਾਲਕ *gopālak*, } cowherd; a
name of *Krishnā*.
ਗੋਪਾਨਾ *gop,yā*, *s. m.* A sling.
ਗੋਪੀ *go,pī*, *s. f.* A milkmaid;
(spoken of the milkmaids with
whom *Krishnā* sported.)
ਗੋਪੀਆ *go,pīā*, *s. m.* A sling.
ਗੋਬਰ *go,bar*, *s. m.* Fresh cowdung.

ਗੋਬਰਗਲਿਸ *gobargapes*, *s. m.* A
fat bellied man, a lubber; (spo-
ken in derision.)
ਗੋਬਰੀ *go,barī*, *s. f.* Plaster made
of cowdung and earth; ਗੋਬਰੀ ਕਰ-
ਨੀ and ਫੇਰਨੀ, to plaster with
gobarī.
ਗੋਭ *gobh*, *s. m.* Pith; a bud, a
young shoot.
ਗੋਭੀ *go,bhī*, *s. f.* Cabbage.
ਗੋਭੁ *go,bhū*, *a.* Simple, artless.
ਗੋਮਾ ਲੂਣ *go,mālūṇ*, *s. m.* A kind
of salt found in *Manḍī*.
ਗੋਯਰਾ *go,yarā*, *s. m.* The sub-
urbs of a town; i. q. ਗੋਇਰਾ.
ਗੋਰਖਣ *gor,khaṇ*, *s. f.* The
ਗੋਰਖਾ *gor,khā*, *s. m.* } The
ਗੋਰਖੀਆ *gor,khīā*, *s. m.* } name
of a
race of people in the *Nipāl* hills.
ਗੋਰਾ *go,rā*, *a.* White; (spoken
of men;) of a pale red color;
(spoken of cattle.)
ਗੋਰਾ ਗੋਰਾ *go,rā*, *s. m.* A name given
to Europeans of low rank.
ਗੋਰੂ *go,rū*, *s. m.* Cattle; (exclusive
of the buffalo.)
ਗੋਰੋਚਣ *goro,chap*, *s. m.* A kind
of medicine; i. q. ਗੋਰੋਚਣ.
ਗੋਲ *gol*, *a.* Round.
ਗੋਲ ਗੋਲ *gol*, *s. m.* A drop of cattle.
ਗੋਲਕ *gol,lak*, *s. f.* A secret recep-
tacle for money, a money box with
a small aperture in the lid, a till.
ਗੋਲਤਾ *gol,tā*, } *s. f.* Round-
ਗੋਲਤਾਈ *gol,tāī*, } ness.
ਗੋਲਮੋਲ *gol,mol*, } *a.* Round.
ਗੋਲਰੂਪ *gol,rūp*, }
ਗੋਲਾ *go,lā*, *s. m.* A ball, a globe,
a bullet.
ਗੋਲਾ ਗੋਲਾ *gol,lā*, *s. m.* } A slave.
ਗੋਲੀ *gol,lī*, *s. f.* }
ਗੋਲੀ ਗੋਲੀ *gol,lī*, *s. f.* A small ball, shot.
ਗੋਲ ਗੋਲ *gor*, *s. m.* Enmity, revenge;
ਗੋਲ ਕਣਕਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to take re-
venge.
ਗੋਸ਼ੀ *gor,hī*, *s. f.* A bunch of
carded cotton.

ਗੋਸ਼ ਗੋਸ਼ *gaup*, *s. m.* Purpose, intention,
design, will; i. q. ਗੋਸ਼ੀ.
ਗੋਸ਼ੀ ਗੋਸ਼ੀ *gaungir*, *m. f.* } A sel-
ਗੋਸ਼ੀਰਨ *gaungīran*, *f.* } fish per-
ਗੋਸ਼ੀਰਨੀ *gaungīr,nī*, *f.* } son; sel-
ਗੋਸ਼ੀਰਾ *gaungīrā*, *m.* } fish.
ਗੋਚੀ *gaun,chi*, *s. f.* Vanishing,
disappearing, leaving off, &c.; i. q.
ਗੋਚੀ.
ਗੋਸ਼ ਗੋਸ਼ *gaups*, *s. m.* A title given to
Muhammadan devotees, who are
supposed to have great sanctity.
ਗੋਸ਼ ਗੋਸ਼ *gaups*, *a.* Good, blessed,
righteous, favored of God.
ਗੋਹ ਗੋਹ *gaub*, *s. m.* Perseverance.
ਗੋਨਾ ਗੋਨਾ *gau,gā*, *s. m.* Uproar, clam-
or, noise.
ਗੋਨਾਈ ਗੋਨਾਈ *gaugāī*, *s. m.* One who
makes an uproar, a noisy person.
ਗੋਜਵਾਲਨੀ ਗੋਜਵਾਲਨੀ *gaujawāl,nī*, *s. f.*
A Hindú ceremony performed in
behalf of a deceased relative,
which consists in feeding two
seers of gram to a cow, on the
anniversary of his death. This is
continued for three years, and
then gives way to the ceremony
called *śradh*; i. q. ਗੋਸ਼ੀ ਜਵਾਲਨੀ.
ਗੋਲੀ ਗੋਲੀ *gau,ṇī*, *s. f.* A shoe; ਗੋਲੀ
ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe.
ਗੋਲੀਮਾਰ ਗੋਲੀਮਾਰ *gaupimār*, *s. m.* A caste
of people whose women, wander-
ing away from home, pretend to
be widows, and having induced
persons of wealth to marry them,
watch their opportunity to seize
and carry off valuable property;
a man of this caste.
ਗੋਲੀਮਾਰਨੀ ਗੋਲੀਮਾਰਨੀ *gaupimār,nī*, *s. f.* A
female of the *Gaupimār* caste.
ਗੋਸ਼ ਗੋਸ਼ *gaudān*, *s. m.* The gift
of a cow. Also ਗੋਸ਼ੀ.
ਗੋਰਾ ਗੋਰਾ *gau,rā*, *a.* Patient, forbear-
ing.
ਗੋਰਾ ਗੋਰਾ *gau,rā*, } *s. f.* One of
ਗੋਰੀ ਗੋਰੀ *gau,rī*, } the names of *Pār-*
latī.

ਗੋਰੀ . gau,ri, *s. f.* The name of a tune sung at sunset.

ਗੋਰੀਮੰਦਰ gaurisang,kar, *s. m.* A name of *Mahádev*.

ਗੋਰ ਗੌਰ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Brahmans that had their origin in the country of *Gaur*.

ਘ

ਘਉਂ ghaup, *s. m.* Grinding; sultriness; ਘਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to grind; ਘਉਂ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to grind or triturate for a long time; ਘਉਂ ਪੈਣਾ, to be dusty, (the atmosphere,) to be sultry.

ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. a.* To grind in a mortar or on a stone, to triturate, to rub.

ਘਉਣਾ ghaup, *v. n.* To go about, to become familiar with a place or people by long residence, to reside with a view to such acquaintance.

ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. a.* To rub, to grind, to wear away by friction.

ਘਸਣਾ ghas, *v. n.* To be rubbed, to be triturated, to wear away by friction.

ਘਸਮਾਣ ghasmān, *s. m.* Uproar, noise, clamor, tumult, turning upside down; battle, engagement; i. q. ਘਸਮਾਣ.

ਘਸਮੈਲਾ ghasmai, *a.* A little dirty, soiled.

ਘਸਰ ghas, *s. f.* Gentle friction, rubbing, touching, a scratch, a mark made by friction.

ਘਸਰਨਾ ghas, *v. a.* To rub, to rub gently, to touch in passing.

ਘਸਰ ਮਸਰ ghas, *s. f.* Delay, dallying, loitering; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਸਰਾਉਣਾ ghasrá, *v. a.* To cause to rub gently; to drag.

ਘਸਲਣਾ ghasladd, *v. a.* To make dirty, (a cloth,) by rubbing it in the dust.

ਘਸਲ ਮਸਲ ghas, *s. m.* Prevarication.

ਘਸਵਾਈ ghaswá, *s. f.* Wages for grinding or rubbing.

ਘਸਵਾਉਣਾ ghaswá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or ground.

ਘਸਾ ghas, *s. m.* Rubbing, friction; ਘਸਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to perform any thing with great haste; ਘਸਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to rub with great force.

ਘਸਾਈ ghasá, *s. f.* The act of rubbing; compensation for rubbing.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá, *s. m.* Friction; a mark made by rubbing.

ਘਸਾਉਣਾ ghasá, *v. a.* To rub, to triturate, to grind.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction.

ਘਸਾਉ ghasá, *s. m. f.* One who rubs.

ਘਸਿਮਾਰਨ ghasiá, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.

ਘਸਿਮਾਰ ghasiá, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ਘਸਿਮਾਰੀ ghasiá, *s. f.* A female grass cutter, the wife of a grass cutter.

ਘਸੀਟ ghasít, *s. f.* Dragging; a mark made by any thing dragged.

ਘਸੀਟਣਾ ghasít, *v. a.* To drag.

ਘਸੀਟਵਾਈ ghasítwá, *s. f.* Compensation for dragging.

ਘਸੀਟਵਾਉਣਾ ghasítwá, *v. a.* To cause to be dragged.

ਘੰਮੁ ghas, *s. m.* Perverseness, wilfulness, negligence; ਘੰਮੁ ਕਰਨਾ, ਕਰ ਰਹਿਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perverse, to be wilfully careless and negligent.

ਘੰਮੁਮਾਰ ghassúmár, *a.* Perverse, wilfully negligent.

ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Susceptible of being worn away by friction; dirty.

ਘਸੈਲਾ ghasai, *a.* Dirty.

ਘੰਗ ghaḡḡ, *s. m. f.* A hole, a hollow, a cavity, a cavern caused by water, &c. Also ਘੰਗਾਂ *pl.* the palate; ਘੰਗਾਂ ਬਹਿ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, ਬੈਠ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to become hoarse.

ਘੰਗਰਾ ghaḡ, *s. m.* A petticoat.

ਘੰਗਰੀ ghaḡ, *s. f.* A child's petticoat.

ਘੰਗਰੇਲ ghaḡrel, *s. f.* A woman who wears a petticoat; also a woman who is not a prostitute.

ਘੰਗਾ ghaḡ, *a.* Hoarse, hollow.

ਘੰਗਾ ghaḡ, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਘ.

ਘੰਗਾਰ ghaḡgár, *s. m.* A slight cough.

ਘੰਗਾਰਨਾ ghaḡgár, *v. n.* To cough slightly.

ਘੰਗਾਲਣਾ ghaḡgá, *v. a.* To rinse. Also ਘੰਗਾਲ ਮਿਟਣਾ.

ਘੰਗੂਟਾ ghaḡgú, *s. m.* A plaything consisting of a round thick piece of leather, with the circumference cut in notches and made to revolve on a cord.

ਘੰਗੂਰਨਾ ghaḡgúr, *v. n.* To cough slightly, to clear the throat.

ਘੱਚ ਘੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ ghachch, *v. n.* To make a noise like that caused by walking in mud and water; to speak fast and indistinctly.

ਘਚਾਪੀਚ ghachápích, *s. m. f.* Rushing and crowding together.

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. m.* The heart, the mind, the soul, thought; also an earthen water vessel.

ਘਟ ghaṭ, *s. f.* Clouds; ਘਟ ਆਉਣੀ or ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ, collecting of clouds.
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *a.* Deficient, few, less;
 ਘਟ ਵੱਧ, less or more.
 ਘਟ ghaṭṭ, *ad.* In a small measure, little, seldom.
 ਘਟਣਾ ghaṭṇā, *v. n.* To be diminished.
 ਘਟਵਾਰਾ ghaṭwāhā, *s. m.* One who gives light weight.
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭā, *s. f.* Clouds; i. q. ਘਟ.
 ਘਟਾ ghaṭṭā, *s. m.* Dust; ਮਿਰ ਪੁਰ ਘਟਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, (*met.*) to injure the reputation, (of one's self or one's parents,) by ill conduct.
 ਘੰਟਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* A metallic plate for striking the hour, a gong; an hour; membrum virile, (used as a term of abuse;) a scamp.
 ਘਟਾਉ ghaṭāu, *s. m.* Diminution.
 ਘਟਾਉਣਾ ghaṭāuṇā, *v. a.* To diminish.
 ਘਟਾਟੋਪ ghaṭāṭop, *s. m.* Overshadowing clouds; the cloth thrown over a carriage, *pālki* or elephant's trappings as a protection from the dust; a kind of tent.
 ਘੰਟਾਲ ghaṇṭāl, *s. m.* One who has a gong struck before him, as he goes. Also a vain, pompous character, a scamp.
 ਘਟੀ ghaṭī, *s. f.* Deficiency.
 ਘੰਟੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* A small bell, a small gong.
 ਘੰਠਾ ghaṭṭhā, *s. m.* A hard place on the palm of the hand, &c. produced by attrition.
 ਘੰਠ ghaṇṭ, *s. m.* The protuberance on the front of a man's throat, Adam's apple; a worthless fellow, a rake.
 ਘੰਡਾ ghaṇṭā, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument said to attract deer by its sound; ਘੰਡਾ ਚੋੜਾ, a mode of hunting with the use of the *ghandā*, viz. to call deer &c. together; (fabled to have been

formerly practiced;) needless or unreasonable trouble.
 ਘਡਾਈ ghaṭāi, *s. f.* Compensation for taking out any thing; the clearings of a field.
 ਘਡਾਉਣਾ ghaṭāuṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be cast out, expelled, taken or drawn out.
 ਘੰਡੀ ghaṇṭī, *s. f.* Adam's apple, the bony protuberance on the front of the throat; a disease of the throat; ਘੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to rub the throat for this disease; ਘੰਡੀ ਪੈਣੀ, to swell with pain, (the throat.)
 ਘਲ ghaṇ, *s. m.* A blacksmith's sledge; a hole made in the ground in children's play, a quadrangular compartment of any figure; a bunch of the plantain fruit.
 ਘਲਚਾਲ ghaṇchāl, *s. f.* The name of a play among children.
 ਘਲਾ ghaṇā, *a.* Thick, close; numerous, much, many.
 ਘੱਟਣਾ ghaṭṭṇā, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to pour, to drop, to put in.
 ਘੰਦੀਲਾ ghaṇṭolā, *s. m.* A tattered quilt.
 ਘਨ ghaṇ, *s. m.* Clouds; ਘਨ ਗਰਜਣਾ, to thunder.
 ਘਨ ਮਜਾਮ ghaṇ syām, } *s. m.*
 ਘਨ ਸਿਮਾਮ ghaṇ siām, } A dark cloud; a name of *Krishnā*.
 ਘਨਘੋਰ ghaṇghor, *s. f.* Thunder, loud noise, roaring.
 ਘਨੋਨਾ ghaṇayā, *s. m.* A name of *Krishnā*; a caste of Hindūs.
 ਘਨੇਰਾ ghaṇerā, *a.* Much, many, plentiful.
 ਘਨੇੜੀ ghaṇerī, *s. f.* The shoulder.
 ਘੱਪਘੱਪ ghapp, ghapp, *s. f.* Speaking indistinctly on account of the loss of teeth; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਘਬਰਾਉਣਾ ghaṭrāuṇā, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be confused, to be confounded; ਘਬਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to trouble, to confound.

ਘਬਰਾਹਟ ghabrāḥaṭ, *s. f.* } Trou-
 ਘਬਰਾਟ ghabrāṭ, *s. m.* } ble, confusion.
 ਘਮਸਾ gham,śā, *s. m.* A mark, a stain, a scar, a brand; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਣਾ or ਲੱਗਣਾ.
 ਘਮਸਾਲ ghamśāṇ, *s. m.* Tumult, battle, a close engagement of combatants.
 ਘੱਮ ਘੱਮ ghamm, ghamm, *s. m. f.* Stamping, trampling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਘਮੰਡ ghamañḍ, *s. m.* Pride; hope, trust.
 ਘਮੰਡੀ ghamañḍī, *a.* Proud.
 ਘਮਰੋਲ ghamrol, *s. m.* Coming together pell-mell, a crowd, a tumult; a fault, an error.
 ਘਮਰੋੜੀ ghamroṛī, *s. f.* A skin or scab; a knot in cloth; i. q. ਗਮਰੋੜੀ.
 ਘਮਾਂ ghamāṇ, } *s. m.* A land
 ਘਮਾਉ ghamāu, } measure,
 ਘਮਾਂਉ ghamāuṇ, } containing eight *kanāls*.
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *s. f.* The sound made by the successive alternate strokes of two pestles going in the same mortar, for beating out rice, &c., any similar sound.
 ਘਮਾਘਮ ghamāgham, *ad.* Successively, continuously, at once; openly.
 ਘਰ ghar, *s. m.* A house; a home, a family; a place, a case (for a razor, knife, &c.) a compartment of any figure, or of a box, drawer, &c.
 ਘਰਕ ਜਾਲਾ gha, rak jā, ṇā, } *v. n.*
 ਘਰਕਣਾ gha, rakṇā, } To be out of breath, to pant, to be overcome, to be cast, to succumb.
 ਘਰਕਾਉਣਾ gharkāuṇā, *v. a.* To put out of breath, to overcome, to prevail against one.
 ਘਰ ਜੰਮ ghar jamm, *m. f.* A house born slave; house born; (spoken also of the lower animals.)

ਘਰਬਾਰ gharbār, *s. m.* A family, household goods.
 ਘਰਬਾਰਨ gharbārān, *s. f.* The mistress of a family or house.
 ਘਰਬਾਰੀ gharbārī, *s. m.* A man with a family, the master of the house.
 ਘਰਲ gharl, *s. m.* A cavity in the ground formed by the rushing of water, a chink, a chasm; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਘਰਲਾਉਣਾ gharlā, uṇā, *v. n.* To become soft and in a favorable way for healing, (a wound;) to melt.
 ਘਰਜ਼ gharaj, *s. m.* A mixture of grass and moṭā fed to horses; butter mixed with buttermilk, (not yet fully separated.)
 ਘਰਾਟ gharāt, *s. m.* A flour mill turned by water power.
 ਘਰਾਟਲ gharāṭan, *s. f.* A miller's wife.
 ਘਰਾਟੀਆ gharāṭīā, *s. m.* A miller.
 ਘਰਾਲਾ gharālā, *s. m.* A family or tribe, a family of high standing.
 ਘਰਾਲਾ gharālā, *s. m.* A leak in the roof of a house, where the water courses down the wall; the stream thus rushing; a gully; a stream of blood flowing from a wound; i. q. ਘਰਲ.
 ਘਰੋਗੜ gharog, rū, *a.* Made in one's own house, home
 ਘਰੋਗੁ gharog, rū, *a.* Made, domestic; (spoken only of cloth.)
 ਘਰੋਗੁ gharog, rū, *a.* Made, domestic; (spoken only of cloth.)
 ਘਰੋਜਨਾ gharoj, nā, *v. a.* To scrape, to clean, to scratch, to rub and scrub.
 ਘਰੋਜੀ gharojī, *s. f.* The scrapings of a pot or degchī.
 ਘਲਲਾ ghallā, *v. a.* To send.
 ਘਲਾਉਣਾ ghalā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be sent.
 ਘਲਿਘਾਰ ghalīār, *s. f.* Firm-

ness, stability, standing fast; i. q. ਕਲਿਘਾਰ.
 ਘਲਿਘਾਰਨਾ ghalīār, nā, *v. a.* To cause to stop or stand fast; i. q. ਖਲਿਘਾਰਨਾ.
 ਘਲੁਘਾਰਾ ghallūghārā, *s. m.* Great destruction, loss of life, ruin.
 ਘਜ਼ਤ gharj, *s. f.* The form and fashion of jewels and other metallic work, the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.
 ਘਜ਼ਨਾ gharj, nā, *v. a.* To malleate, to manufacture jewels and metallic vessels, to smooth and reduce to shape, by cutting, planing and hammering, to fashion.
 ਘਜ਼ਵੀਜੀ gharjwā, jī, *s. f.* A water stand.
 ਘਜ਼ਵਾਈ gharjwā, ī, *s. f.* The wages of a jeweller, &c.
 ਘਜ਼ਵਾਈਲ gharjwā, ul, *s. f.* The wages of a jeweller, &c.
 ਘਜ਼ਵਾਈਲਾ gharjwā, ulā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels or other things made of metal.)
 ਘਜ਼ਾ gharjā, *s. m.* A large earthen vessel, with a small mouth.
 ਘਜ਼ਾਈ gharjā, ī, *s. f.* The wages of a jeweller, or smith, &c.
 ਘਜ਼ਾਈਲ gharjā, ul, *s. f.* The wages of a jeweller, or smith, &c.
 ਘਜ਼ਾਈਲਾ gharjā, ulā, *v. a.* To cause to be manufactured, (jewels, &c.)
 ਘਜ਼ਿਆ ਮਜ਼ਿਆ gharjā, mā, hīā, *s. f.* With reference to shape, dress and every thing, altogether, entirely, exactly, completely; as, ਜਾਨ ਘਜ਼ਿਆ ਮਜ਼ਿਆ ਜੇਮਸ ਚਰਗਾ ਜੀ, John is exactly like James.
 ਘਜ਼ਿਆਲ gharjā, l, *s. f.* Firmness, stability, strength.
 ਘਜ਼ਿਆਲ gharjā, l, *s. m.* A gong, a time piece, a watch, a clock.
 ਘਜ਼ਿਆਲਲ gharjā, lan, *s. f.* The wife of one who strikes the hour; a female gong striker.

ਘਜ਼ਿਆਲੀ gharjā, lī, *s. m.* One whose business it is to strike the hour.
 ਘਜ਼ੀ gharjī, *s. f.* An hour of 24 minutes; a brass vessel used for measuring time, which has a hole in the bottom, through which, when the vessel is placed on water, it fills and sinks in an hour's time, that is, in twenty four minutes; a watch, a clock; a kind of fire work; an earthen vessel smaller than a gharjā.
 ਘਜ਼ੋਚ gharjā, uch, *s. m.* A water stand; i. q. ਘਜ਼ਵੀਜੀ.
 ਘਜ਼ੋਚਾ gharjā, uchā, *s. m.* A water stand; i. q. ਘਜ਼ਵੀਜੀ.
 ਘਜ਼ੋਚੀ gharjā, uchī, *s. f.* A water stand; i. q. ਘਜ਼ਵੀਜੀ.
 ਘਜ਼ੋਜੀ gharjā, ujī, *s. f.* A water stand; i. q. ਘਜ਼ਵੀਜੀ.
 ਘਾ gharjā, *s. m.* Grass; a sore, a wound.
 ਘਾਇਲ gharjā, il, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.
 ਘਾਈ gharjā, ī, *s. m.* A grass cutter.
 ਘਾਈ gharjā, ī, *s. f.* A feint, pretence, stratagem, decoy; spying, ambush, opportunity; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਘਾਉ gharjā, u, *s. m.* A sore, a wound; i. q. ਘਾਟ.
 ਘਾਉਲ gharjā, ul, *s. f.* Relaxation, languor, laziness, negligence, tardiness, delay, dilatoriness; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਘਾਉਲਨ gharjā, ulan, *f.* Relaxation, languor, laziness, negligence, tardiness, delay, dilatoriness; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
 ਘਾਉਲੀ gharjā, ulī, *m.* Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.
 ਘਾਉਲੀਆ gharjā, ulīā, *m.* Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.
 ਘਾਉਲੀਆ gharjā, ulīā, *m.* Lazy, dilatory, negligent; a lazy, slothful, tardy person.
 ਘਾਉ ਘੋਪ gharjā, ūp ghapp, *m. f.* Deep, (as a river, or well;) swallowing up every thing, greedy; a person who devours every thing

that comes to hand, without sharing it with others; a spend-thrift.

ਘਾਸ ghás, *s. f.* Friction, trituration, the wearing away of any thing by friction, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਘਾਮਲ ਮਾਮਲ ghá,sa| má,sa|, *s. f.* Prevarication, shuffling; want of exactness, disregard of accuracy and truth; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘਾਮਾ ghás,sá, *s. m.* A strap connected with a saddle; friction, rubbing, abrasion.

ਘਾਮੀ ghás,sí, *s. f.* Friction, the wearing away of any thing by friction, a mark, an impression made on the mind, the influence of example; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਘਾਹ gháh, *s. m.* Grass. Also ਘਾ.

ਘਾਹਲ ghá,han, *s. f.* A female grass cutter.

ਘਾਹ ਪੱਤਾ gháh pat,tá, *s. m.* Grass and leaves, fodder.

ਘਾਹੀ ghá,hí, *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ਘਾਹੀ ਪਾਤੀ ghá,hí pá,tí, *s. m.* A man who brings grass and leaves for cattle.

ਘਾਗ ghág, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਗਾ ghá,gá, *s. m.* Shrewdness, cunningness, deceit, fraud.

ਘਾਗੇਰਾਗਾ ghágehá,rá, *s. m.* A man of experience, a shrewd fellow, a fraudulent person, a cheat, a rogue.

ਘਾਘ ghágh, *a.* Aged, experienced, wise, cunning, shrewd.

ਘਾਟ ghát, *s. m.* A landing place for boats, a quay, a wharf, a ford; a bathing place in a stream; a place in a stream where

washermen wash their clothes; a gorge through which a stream passes; deficiency, loss; a collection of gold and silver for jewellers' purposes; the form and shape of jewels, &c., the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, blacksmith, &c.

ਘਾਟ ghát, *s. f.* Roasted barley.

ਘਾਟਾ ghá,tá, } *s. m.* Dimi-
ਘਾਟੋ ghá,tá, } nution, loss; a passage through a hedge, a mountain pass; **ਘਾਟੋ ਆਉਲਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**, to suffer a loss; **ਘਾਟੋ ਤਰਨਾ**, to make up a loss.

ਘਾਟੀ ghá,tí, *s. f.* A low mountain peak or hill, a declivity of a mountain or hill; a thick kind of cotton cloth, inferior to *báftá*; (called also *ਗਾਜ਼ਾ* and *ਜੋਜੀ*.)

ਘਾਠਾ ghá,thá, *s. m.* A blister; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ; *i. q.* ਘੋਠਾ.

ਘਾਲ gháp, *s. m.* A large mass or quantity of any thing prepared at once; the quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill; material, (as in a factory;) abundance, profuseness; a profusion of blood shed in battle, great slaughter; *c. w.* ਉਤਰਨਾ, ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਿਚਲਾ.

ਘਾਲੀ ghá,ní, *s. f.* Mortar, plaster; a mass or quantity of any thing; the process of beating off the husk of rice in a large mortar, the quantity of rice put into a mortar at once, the quantity of seed put into an oil press at one time; a mode of dancing.

ਘਾਤ ghát, *s. f.* Mode, manner; ambush, lying in wait, waiting for opportunity; occasion; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਘਾਤ ghát, *s. m.* Murder, slaughter; *c. w.* ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘਾਤਕ ghá,tak, *s. m.* A murderer.

ਘਾਤਲ ghá,tap, *s. f.* } A mur-
ਘਾਤੀ ghá,tí, *s. m.* } derer; one

who lies in wait to deceive or ensnare.

ਘਾਪਾ ghá,pá, *s. m.* A crack; deficiency, loss; **ਘਾਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to plunder, to gain by fraud or violence.

ਘਾਬਰਨਾ ghá,barná, *v. n.* To be troubled, to be perplexed, to be confused.

ਘਾਬਰਾ ghá,b,rá, *a.* Troubled, confused, confounded.

ਘਾਜਲ ghá,yal, *a.* Wounded; pained at heart.

ਘਾਰ ghár, *s. f.* A gutter formed by a current of water; a pungent smell; giddiness; a mist; dust.

ਘਾਲਣਾ ghá,lapá, } *v. a.* To pass
ਘਾਲਨਾ ghá,lná, } or spend,
(time;) to melt.

ਘਾਲ ਮੇਲ ghá, mel, *s. m.* Union, agreement, reconciliation; mixture, a jumble, confusion, doubt, deception, delusion.

ਘਾਵ gháw, *s. m.* A wound, a sore; *i. q.* ਪਾਉ.

ਘਾਜ਼ ghár, *s. m.* The form and shape of jewels, or other metallic work; the workmanship of a jeweller, brazier, &c.; the level country at the foot of a mountain; (also in this sense, ਖਾਜ਼.)

ਘਾਜ਼ੂ ghá,rú, *s. m.* A worker in metals, wood, &c., an artificer, a maker; one who has a good use of language.

ਘਿਸਰਨਾ ghi,sarná, *v. n.* To slip, to slide, to creep, to remove.

ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ ghichch, pichch, } *a.*
ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ghichch, micch, } Mixed
up, thick, muddy, confused, indistinct; **ਘਿਚ ਘਿਚ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be confused in mind, &c.; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਬੋਲਣਾ**, to speak indistinctly; **ਘਿਚ ਮਿਚ ਲਿਖਣਾ**, to write indistinctly or illegibly.

ਘਿਟੀ ghit,tí, *s. f.* The neck.

ਘਿਲ *ghil*, *s. f.* Detestation, abhorrence, abomination.

ਘਿਲਾਉਲਾ *ghilā, unā*, *v. n.* To have a feeling of abhorrence, to be disgusted.

ਘਿਲਾਹਟਾ *ghilāh, dā*, } *a.* Abom-
ਘਿਲਾਪਾ *ghilā, dhā*, } inable,
loathsome, abhorred, disgusting.

ਘਿਟਾ *ghid, dā*, *past part.* (from ਘਿਨਲਾ.) Took, suffered.

ਘਿਨਲਾ *ghin, nā*, *v. a.* To take, to suffer; to put in.

ਘਿਨਾਉਲਾ *ghinā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be taken or suffered; to cause to be put in.

ਘਿਰਟੀ *ghir, tī*, *s. f.* The neck; *i. q.* ਘਿਟੀ.

ਘਿਰਨਾ *ghir, nā*, *v. n.* To be surrounded; to turn round or swim, (the head;) to be faint, (the heart.)

ਘਿਰਨਾ *ghir, nā*, *def. v.* To cut fearlessly; (used only in the participial form; as, ਘਿਰਨੇ ਵੇਲੇ, to cut clean off at once.)

ਘਿਰਾ *ghir, rā*, *s. m.* A stroke, a blow; *c. w.* ਟੇਲਾ.

ਘੀ *ghī*, *s. m.* Clarified butter. Also ਘੇਉ.

ਘੀਆ *ghī, ā*, *s. m.* A large vegetable of the squash kind.

ਘੀਆਂ *ghī, ā*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing one's body against that of another person, or against a tree, wall, &c.; rubbing forcibly, working together, (as tobacco with molasses, &c.) kneading; *c. w.* ਲੈਲੀਆਂ and ਟੇਲੀਆਂ.

ਘੀਮ *ghī, m*, *s. f.* A mammoth rat.

ਘੀਮਨ *ghī, san*, *a.* Stupid, sordid, slothful, indifferent.

ਘੀਮਮਾਰ *ghī, mār*, *s. m.* A rat trap, an instrument for killing or catching rats.

ਘੀਮੀ *ghī, mī*, *s. f.* Rubbing the podex on the ground; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ.

ਘੀਰਾਂ *ghī, hā*, *s. f. pl.* Rubbing, &c.; *i. q.* ਘੀਆਂ.

ਘੀਕਵਾਰ *ghī, kavar*, } *s. f.* A
ਘੀਕੁਆਰ *ghī, kuār*, } plant with
a long, thick, mucilaginous leaf
used medicinally, a species of aloe.

ਘੀਜਾ *ghī, yā*, *s. m.* A large kind of squash; *i. q.* ਘੀਆ.

ਘੁਸਲਾ *ghus, lā*, *v. n.* To enter, to go in, to penetrate.

ਘੁਸਲਾ *ghuss, lā*, *v. n.* To err, to mistake, to miss; to slip from the mind.

ਘੁਸਮੁਸਾ *ghusmu, yā*, } *s. m.*
ਘੁਸਮੁਸਾ *ghusmu, sī*, } An

indolent person who hangs about home doing nothing, or who sponges on his neighbors.

ਘੁਸਰ ਮੁਸਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ghu, sar mu, sar kar, nā*, *v. n.* To whisper, to speak in an under tone.

ਘੁਸਰ ਜਾਲਾ *ghu, sar jā, nā*, } *v. n.*
ਘੁਸਰਨਾ *ghu, sar, nā*, } To

enter, to penetrate, to be stuffed in, to be crammed in, to be pushed in.

ਘੁਸਰੂ *ghus, rū*, *s. m.* One who enters; one who sits all the time idle at home with females and does not go out of the house nor keep company with his own sex.

ਘੁਸਾਈ *ghusā, ī*, *s. f.* Deception, trick; *c. w.* ਖਾਲੀ and ਟੇਲੀ.

ਘੁਸਾਉਲਾ *ghusā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to enter, to cause to be put in; to cause to err, to cause to be deceived.

ਘੁਸੁਨ *ghusun*, *s. m.* A fist with the knuckles foremost; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਘੁਸੇਨਾ *ghuse, nā*, *v. a.* To force in, to thrust in, to stuff in.

ਘੁਸੇਰੂ *ghuse, rū*, *s. m.* One who forces or thrusts in.

ਘੁਗਚੀ *ghung, chī*, *s. f.* A small red and black seed, which is equal to the $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a *māsha*; (also called *rattī* and *lālarī*.)

ਘੁਗਟ *ghung, gat*, *s. m.* A vail

drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; shelter, defence, protection; *c. w.* ਕਢਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਘੁਗਲੀ *ghung, galī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਘੁਗਰਾਲ *ghunggrā, l*, *s. f.* A string of bells attached to the necks of oxen, &c.

ਘੁਗਰਾਲਾ *ghunggrā, lā*, } *s. m.*
ਘੁਗਰਿਆਲਾ *ghunggrīā, lā*, } An
animal wearing a string of bells;
an ankle ornament having bells
attached to it.

ਘੁਗਰੂ *ghung, garū*, *s. m.* A small bell, such as are attached to carriages, and the necks of oxen.

ਘੁਗੀ *ghug, gī*, *s. f.* A dove.

ਘੁਗਰੂ *ghung, gurū*, *s. m.* *i. q.* ਘੁਗਰੂ.

ਘੁਗੂ *ghug, gū*, *s. m.* A dove;

ਘੁਗੂ ਹੋਲਾ, to be dumb and stupid;

ਘੁਗੂ ਕਰਨਾ or ਬਲਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to make stupid and dumb.

ਘੁਗਲੀ *ghun, galī*, *s. f.* Grain of any kind boiled whole; *i. q.* ਘੁਗਲੀ.

ਘੁਚ ਮੁਚ *ghuchch, muchch*, *m.* Very fat; confused, run together, united; one whose nose and eyes on account of fatness are indistinct, one whose face is not plainly marked.

ਘੁਟ *ghutt*, *s. m.* A swallow, what may be swallowed at once, a draught; ਘੁਟਾ ਵੱਟੀ ਖਾਲਾ, to eat and drink alternately, viz. to drink with every mouthful of food.

ਘੁਟਲਾ *ghutt, lā*, *v. a.* To press, to press down, to squeeze, to choke.

ਘੁਟਾਈ *ghutā, ī*, *s. f.* Compensation for polishing, &c.

ਘੁਟਾਉਲਾ *ghutā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be pressed or choked; to cause to be rubbed and polished, (as paper;) to cause to be bruised or ground in a mortar, (as *bhāng*.)

ਘੁਟਾਰ *ghutār*, *s. f.* A kind of bird.

ਪ੍ਰਟੋ *ghuṭṭī*, *s. f.* Medicine given to children; ਜਰਮ ਪ੍ਰਟੀ, medicine given to newly born infants.
 ਪ੍ਰਭ *ghuṇḍ*, *s. m.* A veil drawn over the face; concealing the face with a shawl or other garment; c. w. ਵੇਂਡਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਭੀ *ghuṇḍī*, *s. f.* A button, a knot; (*met.*) a check or break in friendship; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.
 ਪ੍ਰਭੁ *ghuṇḍū*, *s. m.* A colored shawl, figured with gold or silver, worn by women.
 ਪ੍ਰਲ *ghuṇ*, *s. m.* A worm that infests wood; also the dust made by this worm in eating wood; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਰਣਾ *ghuṇāh,dā*, *a.* Worm eaten, (as wood.)
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਰਣਾ *ghuṇāh,dā*, *s. m.*
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਂਟਾ *ghuṇān,dā*, *s. m.*
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਪਾ *ghuṇā,dhā*, *s. m.* A worm which is supposed to infest the teeth and cause tooth ache.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਪਾ *ghuṇā,dhā*, *a.* Worm
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਪੀ *ghuṇā,dhī*, *a.* Worm eaten, (as wood.)
 ਪ੍ਰਤ ਮੁੱਤ *ghuṭṭ,muṭṭ*, *a.* Filled with matter, blear, clogged, half closed, (the eyes;) obscure and indistinct from fatness, (the face.)
 ਪ੍ਰਵਲਾ *ghuṭṭh,nā*, *v. n.* To make a mistake, to err, to miss, to blunder; to slip from the mind; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਮਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਵਾ *ghuṭṭhā*, *a.* In error, wrong, mistaken.
 ਪ੍ਰਵਾਈ *ghuṭṭhā*, *s. f.* Deception, error, mistake; ਪ੍ਰਵਾਈ ਦੇਣੀ, to deceive; ਪ੍ਰਵਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be deceived.
 ਪ੍ਰਵਾਉਲਾ *ghuṭṭhā,nā*, *v. a.* To cause to err, to cause to blunder, to cause to be forgotten, to cause to forget.
 ਪ੍ਰਥੁ *ghuṭṭhū*, *s. m.* One who errs, a blunderer.

ਪ੍ਰਧ *ghupp*, *a.* Dark.
 ਪ੍ਰਮੰਡ *ghumaṇḍ*, *s. m.* Pride; gathering together of clouds; noise.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਲਪੇਰੀ *ghummaṅghe,rī*, *s. f.*
 ਪ੍ਰਮਲਵਾਲੀ *ghummaṇwā,nī*, *s. f.* A whirlpool.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਲਾ *ghumma,nā*, *v. n.* To go around, to turn, to roll; to miss the road, to get lost.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਬਰ *ghumbar*, *s. m.* Moving in a circle, a circular dance; a whirlpool; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਰ *ghummar*, *s. m.*
 ਪ੍ਰਮਰ *ghummar*, *s. m.*
 ਪ੍ਰਮਰਪੇਰ *ghummarghe,rī*, *s. m.*
 ਪ੍ਰਮਰਪੇਰੀ *ghummarghe,rī*, *s. f.* A whirlpool.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਂ *ghumāṇ*, *s. m.* A land measure equal to eight *kandā*s.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਈ *ghumā*, *s. f.* Revolution, turning round; self-consecration, self-devotion.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਓ *ghumā,uṇ*, *s. m.* A land measure; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਮਾਂ, ਪ੍ਰਮਾਓ and ਪ੍ਰਮਾਂ.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *ghumā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To turn, to cause to wheel about, to roll; to consecrate or devote one's self.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਲੀ *ghumā,nī*, *s. f.* A sling.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰ *ghumār*, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a man of this caste, a potter; the name of a small reptile or insect, a mud wasp; i. q. ਕੁਮਾਰ.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰੀ *ghumār*, *s. f.* A female of the *ghumār* caste.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰੀ *ghumār*, *a.* Of, like,
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਰੂ *ghumārū*, *s. m.* or belonging to a potter, or the potter class, (dress, language, &c.)
 ਪ੍ਰਮਾਲ *ghumāl*, *s. f.* A hole in the ground in which weavers put their feet when sitting at the loom; also a kind of child's play.
 ਪ੍ਰਮੀ ਜਾਲਾ *ghum,mī jā,nā*, *v. n.*

To be devoted by a formal act to the interests of another.
 ਪ੍ਰਮਰ *ghum,mur*, *s. m.* Moving in a circle, a circular dance; a whirlpool; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਮੇਟਾ *ghumeṭā*, *s. m.* Turning horizontally as on a pivot; the swinging of two persons around each other, the hands being united, and the feet propped, those of the one against those of the other; c. w. ਦੇਲਾ, ਲੈਲਾ, and ਖਾਲਾ.
 ਪ੍ਰਰਲਾ *ghurk,nā*, *v. a.* To frown at, to scold, to threaten, to brow-beat, to reprimand.
 ਪ੍ਰਰਕੀ *ghurkī*, *s. f.* A threat, a reprimand, a scolding, a brow-beating; c. w. ਦੇਲੀ.
 ਪ੍ਰਰਨਾ *ghur,nā*, *v. n.* To be collected or gathered, (as clouds.)
 ਪ੍ਰਰਨਾ *ghur,nā*, *s. m.* The den of a wild animal, a cave.
 ਪ੍ਰਰਜਾਟਾ *ghurṭāṭā*, *s. m.* Snoring; (commonly used in the plural;) ਪ੍ਰਰਜਾਟੇ ਮਾਰਨੇ, to snore.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਨਾ *ghuṇ,nā*, *v. n.* To be mixed and dissolved, to melt, as salt, sugar, &c.; (not spoken of metals;) to wrestle, to quarrel, to fight.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਈ *ghuṇā*, *s. f.* Compensation for wrestling; compensation for dissolving, &c.; wrestling; dissolving.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਉਲਾ *ghuṇā,uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause to wrestle, to set to fighting; to cause to be melted or dissolved, (salt, sugar, &c.)
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਟ *ghuṇāṭ*, *m. f.* Given to wrestling or boxing, fond of wrestling; quarrelsome; a wrestler, a combatant; i. q. ਪੈਲੁ.
 ਪ੍ਰਲਾਵਟ *ghuṇā,wat*, *s. f.* Wrestling, fighting; mode or manner of wrestling; melting.
 ਪ੍ਰਜ *ghuṇ*, *s. m.* (in compos.) A horse; as, ਪ੍ਰਜਦੇਜ, &c.

ਘੁਰਮਾਲਾ ghuṛsālā, *s. f.* A horse stable.

ਘੁਰ ਘੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ ghuṛ, ghuṛ, kar, nā, *v. n.* To murmur; to snarl.

ਘੁਰਚੜ੍ਹਾ ghuṛchaṛhā, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper.

ਘੁਰਦੌੜ ghuṛdaur, *s. f.* A race course, horse racing.

ਘੁਰਨਾਲ ghuṛnāl, *s. f.* Horse artillery.

ਘੁਰਬਹਿਲ ghuṛbahil, *s. f.* A carriage drawn by horses.

ਘੁਰਬਜਾਉਣਾ ghuṛbaṛā, *v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel.

ਘੁਰਬਜਾਟ ghuṛbaṛāt, *s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.

ਘੁਰਬਜ ਘੁਰਬਜ ਕਰਨਾ ghuṛ, buṛ }
ghuṛ, buṛ kar, nā, }

ਘੁਰਬਜਾਉਣਾ ghuṛbaṛā, *v. n.* To murmur, to dispute, to quarrel, to snarl, (as dogs.)

ਘੁਰਬਜਾਟ ghuṛbaṛāt, *s. m.* Murmuring, disputing, bickering.

ਘੁਰਮੀ ghuṛmī, *s. m.* A thatcher, a maker of lattice work.

ਘੁਰਮੀ ghuṛmī, *s. m.* The name of an insect found in muddy places, and used as a bait for birds.

ਘੁਰਮ ਗੁਰਮ, } *s. f.* A large species of rat; a bribe;
ਘੁਰਮ ਗੁਰਮ, }
ਘੁਰਮ ਖਾਲੀ or ਲੈਣੀ, to take a bribe; ਘੁਰਮ ਦੇਣੀ, to give a bribe.

ਘੁਰਮਾ ghuṛmā, *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

ਘੁਰਮੀ ghuṛmī, *s. f.* dim. of ਘੁਰਮਾ.

ਘੁਰ ਗੁਰ, *ad.* Sound, fast; (applied only to sleep; as, ਮੈਂ ਘੁਰ ਮੰਤਾ ਪਿਆ ਮਾ, I was very sound asleep.)

ਘੁਰਲਾ ghuṛlā, } *v. n.* To
ਘੁਰਲਨਾ ghuṛlā, } be prosperous, to succeed; ਘੁਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, prosperous, successful.

ਘੁਰਗਾਂ ghuṛkāṅ, *s. f.* Prosperity, great success.

ਘੁਰ ਘੁਰ ghuṛ, ghuṛ, *s. m.* The whiz of a spinning wheel.

ਘੁਰਾ ghuṛā, } *a.* Ill designing,
ਘੁਰਾ ghuṛā, } malicious, bad.

ਘੁਰ ghuṛ, *s. m.* The interior part of a *chhalli* or skein of thread, so called only when it has been tangled by pulling out; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਨਾ and ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ; (*met.*) ਘੁਰ ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ, to become suddenly reduced, either in flesh, or in worldly goods.

ਘੁਰ ghuṛ, *s. f.* A frown, looking angrily, scolding; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ.

ਘੁਰਨਾ ghuṛnā, *v. a.* To frown upon, to scold, to rebuke; to look lustfully at, (a woman.)

ਘੁਰੀ ghuṛī, *s. f.* A frown, a threatening; c. w. ਦੇਣੀ and ਬਣਣੀ or ਬਣਣੀ.

ਘੋਈ ghe,ī, *s. m.* One who sells *gheu*; the name of a caste of *Khatris*.

ਘੋਈ ghe,ū, *s. m.* Clarified butter, (*ghī*.)

ਘੋਈਰ ghe,ur, *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of flour, *ghī* and sugar; a kind of *jalebi*.

ਘੋਈਲੀ ghe,ulī, *s. f.* A cow that gives rich milk; viz. whose milk yields much *ghī*.

ਘੋਸ ਮਾਰਨੀ ghes mār, nī, *v. n.* To neglect duty through false pretences, to act perversely.

ਘੋਸਲ ghesal, *s. f.* Perverseness, obstinacy, crooked conduct, a neglect of duty through false pretences; c. w. ਬਣਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਘੋਸਲਾ gheslā, *a.* Of a crooked disposition, perverse.

ਘੋਤਲਪੰਥੀ ghetalpan, thī, }
ਘੋਤਲਪੰਥੀਆ ghetalpan, thīā, }

s. m. A man who has no religious guide, a bad man.

ਘੋਤਲਾ ghetlā, *s. m.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

ਘੋਰ gher, *s. m.* Circumference, border, enclosure.

ਘੋਰ gher, *a.* Round, surrounding, enclosing, loose, (as a robe,) full.

ਘੋਰਨਾ gher, nā, *v. a.* To surround, to besiege, to invest. Also ਘੋਰ ਲੈਣਾ.

ਘੋਰਨੀ gher, nī, *s. f.* Dizziness, giddiness; the handle of a spinning wheel.

ਘੋਰ ਫੇਰ gher, pher, *s. m.* Circumlocution, going round a subject for the purpose of mystifying, prevarication, deceit, fraud. Also ਫੇਰ ਫੇਰ and ਫੇਰ ਫੇਰ.

ਘੋਰਾ ghe, rā, *s. m.* A circle, circumference, border, enclosure, a siege, a blockade; ਘੋਰਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to lay siege to, to besiege.

ਘੋਰ ਗੇ, war, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਘੋਈਰ.

ਘੋਸਲ gho, sap, *s. f.* A female of the *Ghos* caste; a milkwoman.

ਘੋਸਾ ghos, sā, *s. m.* i. q. ਘੁਸਾ.

ਘੋਸੀ gho, sī, *s. m.* The name of a caste of people who sell milk, a man of this caste, a cowherd or milkman.

ਘੋਖ gho, kh, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, spying, ascertaining, certain knowledge; c. w. ਰੱਖਣੀ.

ਘੋਖਲ gho, kha, *s. f.* A female inquirer, a seeker; an eavesdropper.

ਘੋਖਲਾ gho, kh, *v. a.* To search, to seek, to spy, to ascertain.

ਘੋਖੀ gho, khī, *s. m.* An inquirer, a seeker, an emissary, a spy.

ਘੋਗਲ gho, ga, } *s. m.* A bug-crow;
ਘੋਗਲ gho, ga, } a corpulent person, a pot belly.

ਘੋਚਬਿੰਦਿਆ gho, chbid, diā, *s. f.* Unnecessary and superfluous attention to any matter, examining a thing with a view to find faults,

though there be none, hypercriticalness; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਘੋਚਣਾ ghoṇ,ṇá, *v. n.* To make superfluous examination, to be hypercritical.

ਘੋਟ ghoṭ, *s. f.* Grinding, bruising; polish, gloss, (as of paper, cloth, &c.;) pressure.

ਘੋਟਣਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To grind, to bruise, to rub, to smooth, to polish, to shave closely.

ਘੋਟਣਾ ghoṭ,ṇá, *s. m.* A short stick with which *bhang* is bruised; the instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.

ਘੋਟਾ ghoṭá, *s. m.* The instrument with which a polish or gloss is given to paper, &c.; c. w. **ਢੇਰਨਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਘੋਟਾ ਘਾਟੀ ghoṭá gháṭí, *s. f.* Smoothing, polishing; taking off the beard.

ਘੋਟੂ ghoṭṭú, *s. m.* A polisher, &c.; one who bruises, (as *bhang* in a mortar;) a sense of choking; (*in comp.*) that which chokes, a choker.

ਘੋਟੇਗਰ ghoṭegar, *s. m.* } A
ਘੋਟੇਗਰਨੀ ghoṭegar,ni, *s. f.* } polisher.

ਘੋਨਮੋਨ ghoṇ,mon, } *a.* Having
ਘੋਨਾ ghoṇ,ṇá, } the whole
head shaved, wholly shaved, (the head.)

ਘੋਪ ਢੇਲਾ ghop, de,ṇá, *v. a.* To thrust, to plunge, (as a spear or dagger.)

ਘੋਪਾ ghop,ṇá, *s. m.* A kind of circular tent.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *a.* Dark, filthy, horrible;
ਘੋਰ ਨਰਕ, dark, dismal hell, hell.

ਘੋਰ ghor, *s. m.* Dirt; **ਘੋਰ ਮਾਪਣਾ**, to live in a filthy state.

ਘੋਰਨ gho,ran, *s. f.* } A filthy
ਘੋਰੀ gho,rí, *s. m.* } person, one
who wears defiled garments.

ਘੋਲ ghoḷ, *s. m.* Wrestling, contention, altercation, combat.

ਘੋਲ ਘੁਮਾਈ ghol ghumá,í, *s. f.* Consecration, self dedication, a promise of self sacrifice to the interests of another with a particular ceremony; (an expression of affection.)

ਘੋਲਣਾ ghoḷ,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਘੋਲਨਾ ghoḷ,ṇá, } mix, to stir,
to dissolve.

ਘੋਲਮਥਲ ghoḷmathol, *s. m.* Wrestling, quarrelling, altercation.

ਘੋਲੀ ghoḷ,í, *s. m.* A large strong monkey.

ਘੋਲੀ ghoḷ,í, *s. f.* Consecration, dedicating or sacrificing one's self, (professedly,) as a mark of affection to the interest of another; c. w. **ਜਾਣਾ**.

ਘੋਲੂ ghoḷ,ú, *s. m.* A wrestler, a combatant, a quarrelsome person.

ਘੋਲੁਆ ghoḷ,úá, *s. m.* A mixture of solids in water; (as, flour, &c.; spoken when it has become too thin;) c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਘੋਜਚੜਾ ghojchar,ḥá, *s. m.* A mounted servant, a trooper; i. q. **ਘੁਜਚੜਾ**.

ਘੋਜਢੇਜ ghordaṇ, *s. f.* Horse racing, a race course.

ਘੋਜਪਲਾਣ ghoppaláṇ, *s. m.* A kind of saddle made of cloth; a play among boys in which they use one another, or the branches of trees, as horses; c. w. **ਢੇਲਾ**.

ਘੋਜਾ gho,ṇá, *s. m.* A horse.

ਘੋਜੀ gho,rí, *s. f.* A mare; the bridge over which the strings of a violin are stretched; the machine used in making vermicelli; an instrument used in connection with circumcision.

ਘੋ ghaup, *s. m.* A collection of clouds; sultriness; grinding; **ਘੋ** **ਬਰਨਾ**, to grind; **ਘੋ** **ਪਾਉਣਾ**, to grind or triturate for a long time; **ਘੋ** **ਪੈਣਾ**, to be dusty, (the

sky,) to be sultry; to be collected, (clouds.)

ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. a.* To mash,
ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } to grind, to pulverize. Also **ਘੋਲਣਾ**.

ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To go
ਘੋਲਾ ghau,ṇá, } about, to become familiar, to reside long in a place; to gather, (as clouds;) **ਘੋਲਿਆ ਚੋਲਿਆ**, tamed, well acquainted with, having lived a long time in, (some nation or country;) experienced, skillful; gathered, (clouds.)

ਙ

ਙਾ nga,ṇá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਙ. (It begins no word in the language.)

ਚ

ਚਉਅੰਨੀ chauan,ni, *s. f.* A four anna piece.

ਚਉਕੜ chau,kaṛ, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; well done.

ਚਉਕੜੀ chau,kaṛí, *s. f.* Four pieces of cloth, (of the same kind.)

ਚਉਗਿਰਦ chaugird, *prep. ad.* Round about, all around, about, around.

ਚਉਗਲਾ chau,gula, } *a.* Four-
ਚਉਲਾ chau,ṇá, } fold.

ਚਉਲਾ chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd, a collection of cattle.

ਚਉਤੜਾ chaunt,ṛá, } *s. m.* An
ਚਉਤਾ chaun,tá, } elevated
place for sitting made of bricks or earth.

ਚਉਤੀ chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day.

ਚਉਥ chauth, *ad.* Four days ago, four days hence.

ਚਉਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth.

ਚਉਰ chaur, *s. m. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow, used as a flybrush, and as an ornament; the tail of a horse, cow, lion, &c.; (so called, when the animal elevates it in running, &c.)

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *s. m.* A man who has a large heavy beard and gray with age.

ਚਉਰਾ chau,rá, *a.* Having a white heavy tail somewhat like the Thibetan cow; (spoken of cattle.)

ਚਉਰੀ chau,rí, *s. f.* The tail of the Thibetan cow used as a flybrush, &c.; a horse tail, (similarly used.)

ਚਉੜ chaur, *a.*
ਚਉੜਚਪਟ chaurchapatt, } Deso-
ਚਉੜਚਾਨਕਾ chaurchá,naká, } late,
destroyed, bereft, having no
children, stript of every thing;
c. w. ਚੋਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ and ਜਾਨਾ.

ਚਉੜਾ chau,rá, *a.* Wide, broad.

ਚਉੜੂ chau,rú, *s. m.* A destroyer, (of one's own property,) a desolator, (of one's own house.)

ਚਉ ਚਾ,ਰੁ, *s. m.* The colter of a plough, (both the iron point, and the piece of wood to which it is attached.)

ਚਮ chas, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, an edge; beauty, taste, show.

ਚਮਕ ਚਾ,sak, *s. f.* A sharp pain, throbbing, ache.

ਚਮਕਣਾ ਚਾ,sakná, *v. n.* To ache, to throb.

ਚਮਕਾ ਚਾ,ská, *s. m.* Relish, taste, predilection, an ardent desire, love.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜ਼ chaskebáj, *m. f.* Voluptuous, sensual; one who lives to gratify the appetites, a person

of sensual habits, an epicure, a voluptuary.

ਚਮਕੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ chaskebájí, *s. f.* Sensuality, epicurism, voluptuousness.

ਚਮਦਾਰ chasdár, *a.* Sharp, keen; beautiful, bright, showy, tasteful.

ਚਮਮ chas,sam, *s. f.* The eye.

ਚਮਮਾ chas,má, *s. m.* A spring, a fountain; i. q. ਚੁੰਮਮਾ.

ਚਮਮੇਦਾਰ chasmedár, *a.* Having a springing fountain or fountains.

ਚਗ ਚਾ,há, *s. m.* The lower stratum of a mud roof, which may be either mud or bricks; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਚਹਿਕਣਾ ਚਾ,hikná, *v. n.* To sing or speak in a pleasing style like a nightingale; to make a noise like a *chahiká*.

ਚਹਿਕਾ ਚਾ,hiká, *s. m.* A kind of firework.

ਚਹਿਚਗਉਲਾ chahichahá,uná, *v. n.* To sing as a bird, to warble.

ਚਹਿਚਗਟ ਚahichahát, *s. m.* The singing of birds, warbling.

ਚਹਿਲ ਬਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ba,hil, }
ਚਹਿਲ ਮਹਿਲ ਚਾ,hil ma,hil, }
s. f. Jollity, merriment, cheerfulness, mirth.

ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hun, } *a.* All four;
ਚਹੁੰ ਚਾ,hún, } ਚਹੁੰ ਚੋਰੀ, in the

four quarters of the world, in all directions; ਚਹੁੰ ਚੋਰੀ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, (i. e. the punishment of four thieves,) a severe punishment, a heavy calamity; ਚਹੁੰ ਫਿਸਾ, the four quarters or countries of the world; ਚਹੁੰ ਓਰ, all four sides.

ਚਹੇ ਚਾ,he, *s. m. pl.* The eyes; (spoken of a hawk, the eyes of which are artificially closed on its first being caught, until it has become somewhat tamed.) It is also applied metaphorically to the eyes of the understanding; ਚਹੇ ਖੋਲਣੀ, the removing of the covering, &c., from the eyes; obtain-

ing increase of knowledge; also the casting off of all modesty and shame.

ਚੱਕ ਚakk, *s. m.* A frame on which the wall of a well is built; a potter's wheel; a large vessel in which the inspissated juice of the sugar cane is poured to cool; the land of a village; a quarter of the world; a bite; ਚੱਕ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to measure out a piece of land, (to be given to some one,) and set up marks around it; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to bite.

ਚੱਕਚਾਲ ਚakchá, *s. f.* An instigator of evil, an evil doer; a vicious and mutinous woman.

ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchun,dhar, } *s. f.* A
ਚੱਕਚੁੱਪਰ ਚakchún,dhar, } kind
of mole, a muskrat; a kind of firework.

ਚੱਕਟੀ ਚakṭí, *s. f.* A circular piece of leather or wood on which tobacco, &c., is prepared; a mass of prepared tobacco in the shape of a cheese; a round cake of soap.

ਚੱਕਣਾ ਚakkná, *v. a.* To lift; to undertake, to begin to do; ਚੱਕ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to take up and throw, to lift up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)

ਚੱਕਨਾਚੁਰ ਚaknáchúr, *a.* In scraps, in pieces, reduced to atoms; broken to pieces; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੱਕਮਕ ਚak,mak, *s. f.* A flint; i. q. ਚਖਮਖ.

ਚੱਕਰ ਚa,kar, } *s. m.* A ring,
ਚੱਕਰ ਚak,kar, } a circle, a circular course; a sharp edged iron or steel discus carried on the head by *Akalis*, and used as a weapon; ਚੱਕਰ ਖਾਵੇ ਆਉਲਾ, or ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ, to arrive at a place by a circuitous route; ਚੱਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to cause to move round; ਚੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to make a circuit.

ਚਕਰਪਤੀ chakarpatī, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.
ਚਕਰਯਾ chakaryā, *s. m.* One who does servile work, one who has employment as a servant.
ਚਕਰਯਾ cha,karyā, *s. m.* A disputer, a quarrelsome person; a servant.
ਚਕਰਵਤੀ chakarwatī, *s. m.* An emperor, a universal sovereign.
ਚਕਰਾਉਲ chakrá,ul, *s. f.* A disease in horses' feet.
ਚਕਰੀ cha,karī, *s. f.* Disputation, debating; quarrelling; the tail of the *dumba* sheep; a small ring or discus; **ਚਕਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ**, to dispute; **ਚਕਰੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, or **ਲਾ ਬੈਠਣੀ**, to begin a disputation.
ਚਕਰੀਆ cha,karīā, *s. m.* A disputer; one who works as a servant.
ਚਕਲਾ cha,kalā, *a.* Wide, broad, round.
ਚਕਲਾ cha,kulā, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth; an open square in a city; a district; a brothel, a street infested with houses of ill fame; a board or stone on which dough is rolled.
ਚਕਲਾਈ cha,kalāī, *s. f.* Width, breadth.
ਚਕਲੀ cha,kalī, } *s. f.* Roundness;
ਚੱਕਲੀ cha,kk,alī, } a small board or stone on which dough is rolled; the root of a tree taken up with a round mass of earth.
ਚਕਲੀਦਾਰ cha,kalīdār, *a.* Round and hard, (spoken of a boil.)
ਚਕਵਾਜਾ cha,kway,yā, *s. m.* One who takes up and carries away any thing; one capable of carrying a heavy load, a strong man.
ਚਕਵਾ cha,kwā, *s. m.* A kind of water bird famed in *Hindi* poetry.
ਚਕਵਾਈ cha,kwāī, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.
ਚਕਵਾਉਣਾ cha,kwā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.
ਚਕਵੀ cha,kwī, *s. f.* The female of the *chakvā*.

ਚੱਕਾ cha,kkā, *s. m.* Coagulated milk, thick sour milk.
ਚੱਕਾ cha,kkā, *a.* Thick, well coagulated.
ਚਕਾਈ cha,kāī, *s. f.* Compensation for lifting or raising.
ਚਕਾਉਣਾ cha,kā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted.
ਚੱਕਾਨ cha,kkán, *a.* Very thick, thick; i. q. **ਚਿੱਕਾਨ**.
ਚਕਾਰਾ cha,kārā, *s. m.* A kind of fiddle; a young buck, a male fawn.
ਚਕਾਰੀ cha,kārī, *s. f.* A young doe, a female fawn.
ਚੱਕੀ cha,kkī, *s. f.* A hand flour mill; a cake of any thing such as soap, refined sugar, &c.; the tail of the *dumba* or fat tailed sheep; a single root of the *zaminkand*, &c.
ਚਕੁਲਾ cha,kulā, *s. m.* A drop of liquor; a kind of silk cloth.
ਚਕੁਲਾ cha,kulā, *a.* Wide, broad, round; i. q. **ਚਕਲਾ**.
ਚਕੁਲੀ cha,kkūlī, *s. f.* Roundness, &c.; i. q. **ਚਕਲੀ**.
ਚੱਕੂ cha,kkū, *s. m.* A knife the blade of which shuts into the handle, a penknife.
ਚਕੋੜਾ cha,kotrā, *s. m.* The name of a large fruit of the citron kind, the shaddock.
ਚਕੋਰ cha,kor, *s. m.* The name of a bird.
ਚਕੋਰ cha,kor, *a.* Having four equal sides, square.
ਚੱਖਣਾ cha,kkh,nā, *v. a.* To taste.
ਚਖਮਕ cha,kkh,mak, } *s. f.* A
ਚਖਮਖ cha,kkh,makh, } flint.
ਚਖਵਾਜਾ cha,khway,yā, *s. m.* One who tastes, one who eats well, a hearty eater.
ਚਖਾਈ cha,khāī, *s. f.* Tasting; (commonly used in the plural.)
ਚਖਾਉਣਾ cha,khā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be tasted.
ਚਖਾਚੁਖੀ cha,khāchu,khī, *s. f.* Dis-

cord, quarrelling; c. w. **ਚੋਲੀ**, **ਕਰਨੀ** and **ਲਗੀ ਜਾਲੀ**.
ਚੱਖੀ cha,kkhi, *s. f.* A taste; **ਚੱਖੀ ਦੇਣੀ** or **ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to give a taste; to teach a hawk to hunt by giving him a taste of blood or of flesh; to tame.
ਚਖੇ cha,khe, } *inter.* Go!
ਚਖੇ ਹੋ cha,khe ho, } away!
 begone! avaunt!
ਚਖੋਤੀ cha,khautī, *s. f.* Tasting food; **ਚਖੋਤੀਆਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ**, to taste; to eat delicacies.
ਚੰਗ cha,ngg, *s. m.* The name of a musical instrument.
ਚਗੱਤਾ cha,gat,tā, *s. m.* A title of the *Mughal* dynasty of Delhi; also a man of fine portly appearance and bearing.
ਚਗਲ cha,gāl, *s. f.* The leavings of a meal; (used as a term of contempt.)
ਚੰਗਲ cha,ngg,āl, *s. m.* A paw; the hollow of the hand; **ਚੰਗਲ ਤਰ ਆਟਾ**, a handful of flour, (or as some,) a double handful.
ਚਗਲਚੱਟ cha,gālchaṭṭ, *s. m. f.* One who eats the leavings of every one; (*met.*) a person of low, mean disposition.
ਚਗਲਨਾ cha,gāl,nā, *v. a.* To defile food or drink, as a dog or a child, by eating of it, thereby making the remainder unclean.
ਚਗਲਵਾਉਣਾ cha,gāl,wā,upā, } *v. a.*
ਚਗਲਾਉਣਾ cha,gāl,upā, } To cause to be defiled.
ਚੰਗਜ cha,ngg,gar, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.
ਚੰਗਜਨੀ cha,ngg,gar,nī, } *s. f.*
ਚੰਗਜ਼ਿਆਲੀ cha,ngg,garīā,pī, } A
ਚੰਗਜ਼ੀ cha,ngg,garī, } wo-
 man of the *Changgar* caste.
ਚੰਗਾ cha,ngg,gā, *a.* Good, excellent, pleasant, fortunate, favorable, healthy, well.
ਚੰਗਾ cha,ngg,gā, *ad.* Well.

ਚੰਗਿਆਈ *changgiáí, s. f.* Goodness, excellence.
 ਚੰਗਿਆਰਾ *changgiá,rá, s. m.* A kind of bird; a spark.
 ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ *changgiá,rá, s. m.* A spark. Also ਚੰਗਿਆਜ਼ਾ.
 ਚੰਗੇਰ *changger, s. f.* A shallow basket made of bamboo.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger,tá, s. m.* (dim. of ਚੰਗੇਰ.) A small shallow basket made of bamboo.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਟਾ *changger,tá, a.* Good, excellent, well.
 ਚੰਗੇਰਾ *changgerá, a.* Good, of a good quality, of an excellent kind.
 ਚੰਚਲ *chany,chal, a.* Restless, active, clever; playful, wanton.
 ਚੰਚਲਤਾਈ *chanychaltáí, s. f.*
 ਚੰਚਲਪੁਲਾ *chanychalpu,ná, s. m.*
 ਚੰਚਲਾਈ *chanychaláí, s. f.* Restlessness, activity, cleverness; playfulness, wantonness.
 ਚਚਾ *chach,chá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਚ.
 ਚਜ *chajj, s. m.* Wisdom, intelligence, discretion, sense; condition, state.
 ਚੰਜੀ *chanyjí, s. f.* A kind of red spotted vail worn by women.
 ਚਟਾ *chat, s. f.* Excoriation, a hurt or sore which exhibits the raw flesh.
 ਚੱਟਾ *chatt, s. m.* Licking, making clean work, (as with a lick);
 ਚੱਟ ਹੋਣਾ, to be finished, to die, to be destroyed; ਚੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to use up; to take all (the beard) off; to destroy.
 ਚੱਟਾ *chatt, ad.* Quickly.
 ਚਟਕਾ *chaṭak, s. f.* Brilliancy, beauty, (of color;) predilection, taste, longing; a split, a crackling noise, a crash; discord, disagreement; i. q. ਚੈਟਕ.
 ਚਟਕਾ *chaṭak, a.* Brilliant, beautiful; (spoken of colors.)

ਚਟਕ ਜਾਲਾ *chaṭak já,ná, v. n.*
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chaṭakná, } To be separated, to be split, to be rent, to crack, to burst out, to make a crackling noise; to be resplendent; to be displeased, to be out of humor, to go away in a pet.*
 ਚਟਕਲਾ *chaṭak,ná, s. m.* A slap, a blow, a box.
 ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ *chaṭká,upá, v. a.* To cause to crack, to cause to make a crackling noise; to snap, (the fingers;) to smack, (the lips;) to split; to rend, to separate, to cause to go off; to irritate, to excite to quarrelling. Also ਚਟਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ.
 ਚਟਕਾਰਨਾ *chaṭkár,ná, v. a.* To make a clicking sound with the tongue, by way of exciting a horse, &c.; i. q. ਟਿਚਕਾਰਨਾ.
 ਚਟਕਾਰੀ *chaṭká,rí, s. f.* A clicking sound made with the tongue; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਟਕੀਲਾ *chaṭkí,lá, a.* Splendid, (in color;) elegant, spruce; delicious.
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chaṭakhná, v. n.* To burst out, to crackle, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.
 ਚਟਖਲਾ *chaṭakh,ná, s. m.* A slap; i. q. ਚਟਕਲਾ.
 ਚਟਖਾਉਣਾ *chaṭkhá,upá, v. a.* To cause to crack, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਕਾਉਣਾ. Also ਚਟਖਾ ਦੇਣਾ.
 ਚੱਟਲਾ *chatt,ná, v. a.* To lick, to lap.
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਹ *chaṭnásinh, s. m.*
 ਚਟਲਾਮਿੰਘ *chaṭnásingghu, s. m.*
 ਚਟਲੀ *chaṭnī, s. f.* A mixture of hot condiments used as a sauce; ਚਟਲੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to disappear quickly, to be swallowed up, as any thing savory is swallowed.
 ਚਟਲੀ *chaṭnī, s. f.* Medicine prepared in the form of a thick mixture like a syrup.

ਚੱਟ ਪੱਟਾ *chatt, patt, ad.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.
 ਚਟਪਟਾ *chaṭpat,yá, a.* Having stripes of different colors, (as a tent;) quick, active, urgent, unwilling to wait.
 ਚਟਪਟਾਉਣਾ *chaṭpatá,upá, v. n.* To be perturbed, to be confused.
 ਚਟਪਟਾਰਟਾ *chaṭpatá,haṭ, s. f.* Haste, perturbation.
 ਚਟਪਟਾ *chaṭpa,tá, a.* Quick; delicious; striped.
 ਚਟਪਟੀ *chaṭpa,ṭí, s. f.* Haste, perturbation; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਚਟਪਟੀਆ *chaṭpa,ṭíá, a.* Having stripes of different colors; quick, &c.; i. q. ਚਟਪਟਾ.
 ਚੱਟਮ ਹੋਣਾ *chaṭtam ho,ná, v. n.* To be clean used up, to be finished, to be destroyed, to die.
 ਚੱਟਮ ਕਰਨਾ *chaṭtam kar,ná, v. a.* To lick up, to make clean work of a thing; to finish; to shave all (the beard) off; to destroy.
 ਚਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chaṭwá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be licked, (as a sore by a dog.)
 ਚਟਾਈ *chaṭáí, s. f.* Licking; a mat made of grass, rushes, &c.
 ਚਟਾਉਣਾ *chaṭá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be licked; to waste, (money;) to make eat.
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chaṭák, s. m.* A wound, a scar, a mark.
 ਚਟਾਕਾ *chaṭák,ká, s. m.* A
 ਚਟਾਖਾ *chaṭák,khá, } smack, a splash, a crash, an explosion; also the sound caused by these.*
 ਚਟਾਖੇਵਾਰ *chaṭákhedár, a.* Delicious.
 ਚੰਟੀ *chaṭṭí, s. f.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty; ਚੰਟੀ ਦੇਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to pay a fine; ਚੰਟੀ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be fined; ਚੰਟੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to impose a fine.

ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੰਟੀ chaṭṭī chapatṭī, *s. f.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚਪੀਰੀ chaṭṭī chapīrī, *s. f.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰਾ chaṭṭī chīrā, *s. m.*
 ਚੰਟੀ ਚੀਰੀ chaṭṭī chīrī, *s. f.*

A fine, a penalty.

ਚੰਢੁ chaṭṭū, *s. m.* A great eater,
 one who is good for nothing
 but to eat; one who spends all he
 can get.

ਚਟੋਰ chaṭor, *s. m. f.* } One
 ਚਟੋਰਾ chaṭorā, *s. m.* } who is
 ਚਟੋਰੀ chaṭorī, *s. f.* } fond of
 delicacies, an epicure.

ਚਠ chaṭṭh, *s. f.* The ceremony
 of feeding Brahmans and others
 on special occasions, as on the
 consecration of a well or tank, to
 expiate the guilt supposed to
 have been acquired by killing
 insects in the process of digging
 it; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚਠਾ chaṭṭhā, *s. m.* A watering
 trough for cattle, &c.; the name
 of a minor caste of *Jats*.

ਚਠੁ chaṭṭhū, *s. m.* A mortar;
 the hollowed centre of a whirl-
 pool; a hollowed mortar of wood
 or earth covered with a skin and
 used as a drum.

ਚੰਡਕਾ ਚਾṇḍkā, *v. a.* To sharp-
 en, (a hoe, share, &c.,) by ham-
 mering; to sharpen one's intel-
 lect, to educate.

ਚੰਡਕਾਈ ਚਾṇḍkāī, *s. f.* The
 cost of sharpening a hoe or share,
 &c.

ਚੰਡਕਾਉਲਾ ਚਾṇḍkāulā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be sharpened by ham-
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾ ਚਾṇḍā, *s. m.* The groin;
 ਚੰਡੇ ਗਾਟੇ ਕਰ ਦੇਵਾ, to bring the
 neck down to the groin, as in
 wrestling; to subdue, to bring
 under.

ਚੰਡਾਈ ਚਾṇḍāī, *s. f.* The cost
 of sharpening a share, hoe, &c.;
 i. q. ਚੰਡਕਾਈ.

ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ ਚਾṇḍāulā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be sharpened by ham-
 mering.

ਚੰਡਾਲ ਚਾṇḍāl, *s. m. f.* } A
 ਚੰਡਾਲਕੀ ਚਾṇḍālāī, *s. f.* } low,
 mean person, one of low caste,
 an outcast, a merciless wretch.

ਚਡਿਆਉਲਾ ਚਾਡੀāulā, *v. a.* To
 bring the neck down to the groin,
 to throw, (as in wrestling;) to
 subdue, to bring completely under.

ਚੰਡਿਆਉਲਾ ਚਾਡੀāulā, *v. a.*
 i. q. ਚੰਡਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੰਡੀ ਚਾṇḍī, *s. f.* A name of the
 Hindú *Devī Durgā*; insolence;
 ਚੰਡੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to be insolent.

ਚੰਡੋਲ ਚਾṇḍol, *s. m.* A swinging
 cradle in which an image of the
 infant *Krishná* is placed at the
 celebration of his birth; a kind of
 litter in which *satis* are carried
 to the funeral pile to be burned.

ਚੰਡਰ ਚਾṇḍrā, *s. m.* The name
 of a caste of *Jats*.

ਚਲ ਚਾṇ, *s. m.* A kind of sugar-
 cane.

ਚਲਾ ਚਾṇā, *s. m.* A kind of
 pulse, gram; called also *chola*.

ਚਲਾਠੀ ਚਾṇāṭhī, *s. f.* A small
 piece of sandal wood.

ਚਤਰ ਚਾṭar, *a.* Cunning, dex-
 terous, ingenious, clever, shrewd,
 wise.

ਚਤਰਤਾ ਚਾṭartā, } *s. f.* Cun-
 ਚਤਰਤਾਈ ਚਾṭartāī, } ning,
 cleverness, shrewdness, expert-
 ness.

ਚਤਰਨੀ ਚਾṭarnī, *f.* A woman
 of superior abilities, a woman
 next to the *Padmāntī*; clever, in-
 genious, shrewd.

ਚਤਰਾ ਚਾṭarā, *a.* Clever, &c.;
 i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤਰਾਈ ਚਾṭarāī, *s. f.* Clever-
 ness, &c.; i. q. ਚਤਰਤਾਈ.

ਚਤਾਰਨਾ ਚਾṭārānā, *v. a.* To remind;
 i. q. ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਤਰ ਚਾṭur, *a.* Clever, &c.; i. q.
 ਚਤਰ.

ਚਤੋਰਾ ਚਾṭorā, *s. m.* A painter
 of pictures; one who works fig-
 ures in metals, an engraver; i. q.
 ਚਿਤੋਰਾ.

ਚਤੰਨ ਚਾṭann, *a.* Rational, in-
 telligent, having understanding,
 in possession of the senses, cau-
 tious, wide awake, aware, acquaint-
 ed; i. q. ਚੈਤੰਨ.

ਚੰਦ ਚਾṇḍ, *s. m.* The moon;
 a term of endearment in address-
 ing children; the suffix to some
 Hindú names; as, *Amir Chāṇḍ*, &c.

ਚੰਦਰੀਆ ਚਾṇḍrīā, *s. m.* A
 circular piece of cloth set in the
 upper part of a cap or hat; a small
 round cake made of *maida*, &c.,
 for children; a colored awning
 stretched with the *Granth* or *Qu-
 rān* over a bride or bridegroom
 in the ceremony of *māyān* at wed-
 dings; any small round piece of
 cloth, matting, metallic plate, &c.;
 i. q. ਚੰਦੁਆ.

ਚੰਦਗ੍ਰਹਿਨ ਚਾṇḍgrahin, *s. m.* An
 eclipse of the moon.

ਚੰਦਨਹਾਰ ਚਾṇḍanhār, *s. m.* A
 costly kind of necklace, made of
 gold, &c.

ਚੰਦਰ ਚਾṇḍdar, *s. f.* A shawl,
 (either of cotton or wool;) i. q.
 ਚਾਦਰ.

ਚੰਦਰ ਚਾṇḍdar, *s. m.* The moon.

ਚੰਦਰਪਲ ਚਾṇḍrapan, } *s. m.*
 ਚੰਦਰਪੁਲ ਚਾṇḍrapun, } Misfor-
 ਚੰਦਰਪੁਲਾ ਚਾṇḍrapunā, } tune, ill
 fate, misery, wretchedness.

ਚੰਦਰਬੰਸੀ ਚਾṇḍarbanśī, *s. m.* A
 descendant of the moon, one of
 the lunar race.

ਚੰਦਰਤਾਨ ਚਾṇḍarbhān, *a.* Ill
 fated, wretched; also a proper
 name.

ਚੰਦਰਮਾ ਚਾṇḍarmā, *s. m.* The
 moon.

ਚੰਦਰਮੁਖੀ chandarmukhī, *a.* Moon-faced, beautiful.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *s. m.* A whitelaw; a cold in the head.

ਚੰਦਰਾ chan, darā, *a.* Unfortunate, ill fated, miserable, wretched, undone; ਚੰਦਰੀ ਟਾ, [the son] of a wretched woman; (language of abuse.)

ਚੰਦਾ chan, dā, *s. m.* The upper side of a quilt; the moon; a collection, a subscription for charitable purposes; ਚੰਦਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a collection.

ਚੰਦੀ chan, dī, *s. f.* Counting, numbering. (*Dogari* dialect.)

ਚੰਦੂਆ chan, dūā, *s. m.* A round piece of cloth, mat, metal, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਦੂਆ.

ਚੰਦੇਰੀ chande, rī, } *s. f.* A name
ਚੰਦੇਲੀ chande, lī, } given to a fine kind of turban, being the name of the place where it is made.

ਚੰਦੇਆ chando, ā, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੰਦੂਆ.

ਚੰਨਲ chan, naṇ, *s. m.* Sandal wood; the *tilak* made of this wood; logwood; ਚੰਨਲ ਬਿਰਹੁ or ਰੁਖ, the sandal tree, the wood of which ground fine is used for the *tilak* or mark made by Hindūs in the forehead.

ਚੰਨਲਗਰ channaphār, *s. m.* A costly kind of necklace; i. q. ਚੰਨਲਗਰ.

ਚੰਨਲਬੂਰ channanbūr, *s. m.* Sawdust of the sandal wood used with incense.

ਚੰਨਾ chan, nā, *s. m.* The gable end of a house.

ਚਨਾਰ chanār, *s. f.* The name of a tree found in *Kashmir*, the wood of which is very valuable; (used for gunstocks, &c.)

ਚਪਕਲ chap, kaṇ, *s. f.* A kind of coat.

ਚਪਟਾ chap, ṭā, *a.* Flattened, compressed, shallow.

ਚਪਟੀ chap, ṭī, *s. f.* Constipationis instrumentum quo mulieres libidinosae utuntur; ਚਪਟੀ ਲੜਨੀ, uti, (duo mulieres inter se.)

ਚੱਪਲ chap, paṇ, *s. m.* The cover of an earthen vessel; (made likewise of earth.)

ਚਪਲਾ chap, pā, *v. n.* To be vexed, to be irritated, to become angry.

ਚੱਪਲੀ chapp, pī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੱਪਲ.) The cover of an earthen vessel with a small mouth, as a jar, *gharā*, &c.; the knee-pan.

ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ cha, par cha, par, *s. m.* The noise made by a dog in eating or lapping; prating, chattering; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਪਲ cha, paṭ, *a.* Wanton, restless, volatile, playful, fluent in speech.

ਚਪਲਤਾਈ chapaltāī, *s. f.* Wantonness, playfulness, volatility of speech and behavior.

ਚਪਲਾ chap, lā, *s. f.* Lightning; a restless woman.

ਚਪਰਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparkanātīā, }
ਚਪੜਕਨਾਤੀਆ chaparṇkanātīā, }
s. m. A knave, a scoundrel, a rascal.

ਚਪੜ ਚਪੜ cha, paṛ cha, paṛ, *s. m.* Lapping, &c.; i. q. ਚਪਰ ਚਪਰ.

ਚਪੜਾ chap, rā, *s. m.* A kind of lac or resin.

ਚਪੜਾਮ chaprās, *s. f.* A metallic plate with an inscription on it, worn on the breast by certain functionaries, as a badge of office.

ਚਪੜਾਮਲ chaprās, saṇ, *s. m.* The wife of a *chaprāsī*.

ਚਪੜਾਮੀ chaprāsī, } *s. f.*
ਚਪੜਾਮੀਆ chaprāsīā, } Any one having on a *chaprās*, a messenger or other servant who is in the habit of wearing a *chaprās*.

ਚੱਪਾ chap, pā, *s. m.* An oar; the breadth of four fingers; ਚੱਪਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to row; (spoken especially of a long oar used in water too deep for the bottom to be reached with poles;) ਚੱਪਾਕੁਤਰ, about four fingers' breadth; any thing equal to four fingers in length, breadth or height; a small piece.

ਚਪਾਉਣਾ chapā, uṇā, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to displease.

ਚਪਾਤੀ chapātī, *s. f.* Bread made thin in the form of a cake, the common bread of India.

ਚਪੇਟ chapet, *s. f.* } A slap,
ਚਪੇਟਾ chapet, ā, *s. m.* } a flap, a
ਚਪੇੜ chapet, *s. f.* } blow.

ਚਪੇੜਨਾ chapet, nā, *v. a.* To slap; to throw with the hand, (as mud against a wall.)

ਚਪੇੜਾ chapet, rā, *s. m.* A slap, a blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚਪੇਲ chapaul, *s. m.* A sudden irruption of an enemy, or marauding party; ਚਪੇਲ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to pounce upon a place unawares.

ਚੱਬਲਾ chabb, pā, *v. a.* To champ, to grind between the teeth, to craunch, to chew any thing dry and hard, (as parched corn, sugar candy, &c.)

ਚੱਬਲ cham, baṭ, *s. f.* A cutaneous disease, a kind of itch.

ਚੰਬਾ cham, bā, *s. m.* A kind of flower; also the name of a city in the hills.

ਚੰਬਾ cham, bā, *a.* Having large white spots on a brown or sorrel ground, and white feet, (a horse.)

ਚਬਾਈ chabāī, *s. f.* Chewing parched grain.

ਚਬਾਉਣਾ chabā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be chewed dry, &c. See ਚੱਬਲਾ.

ਚਬਾਉ chabā, ū, *m.* One who chews grain, &c.

ਚਬਾਉ chabá,ú, *m.f.* Capable of chewing, (teeth;) fit to be chewed, (corn, &c. ;) one who chews.
 ਚਬੀਲਾ chabí,ná, *s.m.* Something to be chewed and eaten between meals, (as parched grain.)
 ਚਬੂਤਰਾ chabú,tará, *s.m.* An earthen or mason-work platform to sit on; a police office; a custom house.
 ਚੰਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s.f.* A white flower, a species of jessamine.
 ਚਬੇਲਾ chabo,laná, } *v. a.* To
 ਚਬੇਲਨਾ chabol,ná, } work about in the mouth, (as food in the process of mastication.)
 ਚਭਕ cha,bhak, *s.f.* A pricking pain in the eye or other tender part; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ. Also ਚੁਭਕ.
 ਚਭੋਲਾ chabho,lá, *s.m.* A stroke or hurt in the eye; ਚਭੋਲਾ ਖਾਨਾ, to perform a ceremony by which a hurt is supposed to be removed from the eye. Also ਝਬੋਲਾ.
 ਚੰਮ } chamm, *s.m.* Skin, hide,
 ਚੰਮ } leather.
 ਚਮਕ cha,mak, *s.f.* Shining, splendor, brightness, glitter.
 ਚਮਕਲਾ cha,makná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; to prosper; to be angry; ਚਮਕ ਉਠਣਾ, to spring up with rage or alarm; to be kindled, (fire.)
 ਚਮਕਾਉਣਾ chamká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to make glitter; to polish, to smooth; to excite, to enrage.
 ਚਮਕਾਹਟ chamká,haṭ, *s.f.* }
 ਚਮਕਾਟ chamkáṭ, *s.m.* }
 ਚਮਕਾਰਾ chamká,rá, *s.m.* } Glitter, splendor.
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ chamgid,daṛ, *s.m.* }
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,rí, *s.f.* }
 ਚਮਗਿਣੀ ਚਮgid,daṛí, *s.f.* } A bat.

ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } *s.m.* A
 ਚੰਮਚ cham,mach, } spoon.
 ਚਮਚਾ cham,chá, }
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champka,lí, *s.f.* (lit. a bud of the champá.) A trinket worn on the neck.
 ਚਮਪਤ ਹੋਣਾ cham,pat ho,ná, *v. n.* To vanish, to depart, to run away.
 ਚਮਪਾ cham,pá, *s.m.* The name of a flower.
 ਚਮਪਕਲੀ champáka,lí, *s.f.* An ornament worn round the neck; i. q. ਚਮਪਕਲੀ.
 ਚਮਬਲ cham,baḷ, *s.f.* The name of a cutaneous disease.
 ਚਮਬਾ cham,bá, *s.f.* The name of a flower; (i. q. ਚਮਪਾ;) also of a city in the hills.
 ਚਮਬਾ ਚам,bá, *a.* Having large white spots, (a horse;) i. q. ਚੰਬਾ.
 ਚਮਬੇਲੀ chambe,lí, *s.f.* A species of jessamine; i. q. ਚੰਬੇਲੀ.
 ਚਮਯਾਰ chamyár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.
 ਚਮਯਾਰੀ chamyá,rí, *s.f.* A female Chamýár.
 ਚਮਰ cha,mar, *s.m.* The Tibetan cow's tail used as a fly-brush; i. q. ਚਉਰ and ਚੰਹਰ.
 ਚਮਰਸ cham,ras, *s.m.* A sore on the foot caused by the galling of a tight shoe.
 ਚਮਰਖ cham,rakh, *s.f.* A part of the apparatus of a spinning wheel; leather trowsers; a thin, lean woman.
 ਚਮਰਿਕਾ chamrik,ká, *a.* Made by a Chamíár; of or belonging to a Chamíár.
 ਚਮਲ } cham,mal, *s.f.* The
 ਚੰਮਲ } name of a cutaneous disease; i. q. ਚੰਬਲ.
 ਚਮਲਾਉਣਾ chamlá,uná, *v. a.* To fondle, (a child, &c. ;) to render insolent; to provoke, to excite feelings of hostility, to encourage a

quarrel between persons; to make a feint of retreating, (an army,) with a view to draw on the enemy.
 ਚੰਮੜਨਾ cham,máṛná, *v. a.* To stick to, to adhere to; i. q. ਚੰਮੜਨਾ.
 ਚਮੜਾ cham,rá, *s.m.* } Skin,
 ਚਮੜੀ cham,rí, *s.f.* } leather, hide.
 ਚਮਾਰ chamár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਚਮਿਆਰ.
 ਚਮਾਰਬਟਲਾ chamárbaṭ,ná, } *s.m.*
 ਚਮਾਰਵਟਲਾ chamárvaṭ,ná, } The name of a plant, the seed of which has an aromatic smell.
 ਚਮਾਰੀ chamá,rí, *s.f.* A female Chamár.
 ਚਮਿਆਰ chamiár, *s.m.* The name of a low caste.
 ਚਮਿਆਰੀ chamiá,rí, *s.f.* A female Chamíár.
 ਚਮੇੜਨਾ chameṛ,ná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.; i. q. ਚਮੇੜਨਾ.
 ਚਮੋਟਾ chamoṭá, *s.m.* } A piece
 ਚਮੋਟੀ chamoṭí, *s.f.* } of leather, the leather put on the leg of a felon to protect it from the irons; the bit of leather used to keep the flint of a gun firm in the cock.
 ਚਰ char, *s.m.* Pasturing, grazing, feeding; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s.f.* A preparation of bhang smoked in a huqqá.
 ਚਰਸ cha,ras, *s.m.* A well bucket made of leather and drawn by oxen; i. q. ਚੜਸ.
 ਚਰਮਾ char,sá, *s.m.* A cow or buffalo's hide; i. q. ਚੜਮਾ.
 ਚਰਮੀ char,sí, *s.m.* A smoker of charas.
 ਚਰੁ charh, *s.f.* A trench dug in the ground, and used as a fire place, when large dinners are to be cooked and several pots are to be set on at one time; i. q. ਚਰ.
 ਚਰਾਹ cha,rah, } *s.m.* Fodder,
 ਚਰਾਹ char,há, } food for cattle, (whether stored or in the field.)

ਚਰੀ char,hí, *s. f.* The stalk and leaves of *juár*.

ਚਰੀਕਾਂਗੜ charhíkánggar, *s. f.* A kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is not sweet.

ਚਰੀਟੋਰ charhítór, *s. f.* A sweet kind of *charhí* the stalk of which is frequently chewed.

ਚਰੀਟ charhít, *s. f.* A rent in a garment, &c., caused by its catching on something; i. q. ਝਰੀਟ or ਝਗੜ.

ਚਰੂ char,hú, *s. m.* A fire place for a *deg* or large pot, made by digging a hole in the ground, much larger than an ordinary *chullhá*.

ਚਰਕਾਟਾ charakátá, *s. m.* An elephant's keeper, one who cuts forage for an elephant.

ਚਰਕਾ charakná, *v. n.* To make a creaking noise, (as a bedstead.)

ਚਰਖ charkh, *s. m.* A windlass; a grindstone; a turner's lathe, a brazier's lathe; ਚਰਖ ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to be turned or polished; ਚਰਖ ਚਾਲਨਾ, to turn, to polish; to make active; ਚਰਖ ਟੇਕਾ, to turn round; to melt, (metals.)

ਚਰਖਾ char,khá, *s. m.* A spinning wheel; also, (as a term of ridicule,) the bodily frame.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; the wheel or block on which the rope of a well turns; a kind of fireworks.

ਚਰਖੀ char,khí, *a.* Having or abounding in *charkhís*, dependent on wells for irrigation, (a country.)

ਚਰਗ charg, *s. m.* A kind of hawk, a bird of prey.

ਚਰੁਗਲ charh,gal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰਘਲ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚਰਗੈਲਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } A
ਚਰਗੈਲੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } bab-
ਚਰਗੈਨਾ chargai,ná, *m.* } ler, a
ਚਰਗੈਨੀ chargai,ní, *f.* } chat-

terer, a prater; talkative, loquacious.

ਚਰਘਲ char,ghal, *s. m.* A deep wound or sore; i. q. ਚਰੁਗਲ.

ਚਰ ਚਰ ਕਰਨਾ char, char kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to babble, to talk much and to little purpose, to speak insolently. Also ਚਰ ਪਰ ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚਰਚਾ char,chá, *s. f.* Talking over an event, mention, discourse, conversation.

ਚਰਜ char,raj or charj, *s. m.* A prodigy, wonder, astonishment; an extraordinary evil, a great calamity.

ਚਰ ਜਾਲਾ char,já,ná, *v. a.* To enter, to go through, to afflict, (as sickness the body, instruction or affliction the mind, &c.)

ਚਰਜੁਗ char,jug, *s. m.* The four ages.

ਚਰਨ charn, *s. m.* A foot.

ਚਰਨਮੈਵਾ charnse,vá, *s. f.* Devotion to a *gurú*, waiting on and serving him.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *s. m.* Any thing for cattle to eat out of, as a blanket suspended by the four corners, a trough, a manger; half trousers, breeches.

ਚਰਨਾ char,ná, *v. n.* To graze, to feed, to pasture; to spread, (as oil, &c., in cloth;) to snap or miss fire, (a gun.) Also ਚਰ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਚਰਨਾਮਤ char,námat, *s. m.* The water with which the feet of an idol have been washed.

ਚਰਨੀ char,ní, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚਰਨਾ.) Any thing for cattle to eat out of, a manger.

ਚਰਪਗ ਚar,pará, *a.* Highly seasoned, well flavored, hot with pepper; smart in conversation, pert.

ਚਰਪਗਟ charpará,haṭ, *s. f.* }
ਚਰਪਗਟ charparát, *s. m.* }

Good flavor, high seasoning; smartness, pertness.

ਚਰਪਰੀਆ char,pariá, *m.* } A
ਚਰਪਰੀ char,parí, *f.* } smart
pert person, a great talker, a chatterer; active, pert, smart, fluent, talkative.

ਚਰਬ charb, *a.* Fat, good, excellent; overcoming, overpowering, victorious, predominant; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਚਰਬਿਲਾ charbil,lá, *s. m.* One who begs food from door to door; a chatterer.

ਚਰਬੀ char,bí, *s. f.* Fat, grease.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰ charbedár, *s. m.* An hostler, a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰਨੀ charbedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਬੇਟਾਰੀ charbedá,rí, *s. f.* The business of a groom.

ਚਰਵਾਈ charwá,i, *s. f.* The wages of a herdsman or shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਉਲਾ charwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured.

ਚਰਵਾਰਾ charwá,há, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵਾਰੀ charwá,hí, *s. f.* A shepherdess, the wife of a shepherd or herdsman; the business of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਗੀ charwá,lgí, *s. f.* The business of a cowherd or shepherd; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਵਾਲਾ charwá,lá, *s. m.* A cowherd, a shepherd.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰ charwedár, *s. m.* A groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਨੀ charwedár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a groom.

ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰਪੁਲਾ charwedár-
pu,ná, *s. m.* } The
ਚਰਵੇਟਾਰੀ charwedá,rí, *s. f.* } bu-
siness of a groom.

ਚਰਾਈ chará,i, *s. f.* Pasturing, feeding; the wages of a shepherd or cowherd.

ਚਰਾਉਲ ਚਾਰਾ,up, *s. f.* The wages of a shepherd or cowherd.
 ਚਰਾਉਲਾ ਚਾਰਾ,upá, *v. a.* To feed, to pasture.
 ਚਰਾਕ ਚਾਰਾਕ, *s. m.* A cowherd or shepherd.
 ਚਰਾਗ ਚਾਰਾਗ, *s. m.* A lamp.
 ਚਰਾਗੀ ਚਾਰਾ,ਗੀ, *s. f.* The offerings made to the keeper of a shrine to enable him to keep lamps burning; ferriage.
 ਚਰਾਇ ਚਾਰਾਇ, *s. f.* Pasture.
 ਚਰਿਤ੍ਰ ਚਾਰਿ,ਤਰ, *s. m.* Behavior, disposition, nature, manner, custom, talent; deceitful conduct, tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਰੋਕਲਾ ਚਾਰੋਕ,ਪਾ, } *a.* Old,
 ਚਰੋਕਾ ਚਾਰੋਕਾ, } ancient, of
 olden time, of a former age; i. q. ਚਿਰੋਕਲਾ and ਚਿਰੋਕਾ.
 ਚਲਾ } ਚਾਲ,ਹਾ, *s. m.* A place
 ਚਲਾਗ } where dirty water is
 thrown, a sink.
 ਚਲਚਖੇ ਚਾਲਚਾ,khe, *inter.* Go! begone!
 ਚਲਾ ਚਾਲਾ, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.
 ਚੱਲਾ ਚਾਲ,ਪਾ, *v. n.* To move, to go, to proceed, to walk, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to be discharged, (as a gun;) to blow, to flow; to behave; to sail; to work, to answer; to succeed; to avail; to last, to serve; to fly, (an arrow;) to have a diarrhea. Also ਚੱਲ ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਚਲੰਤ ਚਾਲੰਤ, *s. f.* Passing, eurrency, being in force.
 ਚਲ ਟਲ ਚਾਲ, ਦਲ, *s. m.* A moving army.
 ਚਲਨ ਚਾਲਨ, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior, custom, ceremony; the currency of coin.
 ਚਲਨਾ ਚਾਲ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To spoil, to rot, to decay, (as fruit;) ਚਲਿਆ ਚਲਿਆ, spoiled, decayed, rotten.

ਚਲਨੀ ਚਾਲ,ਨੀ, *a.* Current, passable, (coin.)
 ਚਲ ਬਿਚਲ ਚਾਲ, ਬਿ,ਚਾਲ, *s. f.* Discord, separation; the spoiling of a work.
 ਚਲਾਉ ਚਾਲਾ,ਉ, *s. m.* Moving, movement; the firing of a gun; activity of trade; a kind of dish.
 ਚਲਾਉਲਾ ਚਾਲਾ,ਪਾ, *v. a.* (causal of ਚੱਲਾ.) To cause to move, &c.
 ਚਲਾਉ ਚਾਲਾ,ਉ, *a.* Fit for temporary use.
 ਚਲਾਕ ਚਾਲਾਕ, *a.* Active, hard working, alert, clever, ingenious, dexterous, expert, nimble, fleet, swift.
 ਚਲਾਕੀ ਚਾਲਾਕੀ, *s. f.* Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, dexterity, agility, fleetness, cleverness, ingenuity.
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲ ਚਾਲਾ ਚਾਲ, } *s. f.*
 ਚਲਾ ਚਲੀ ਚਾਲਾ ਚਾਲੀ, } Continual going, incessant moving, the unceasing ravages of death in the time of a pestilence; preparation for a journey.
 ਚਲਾਕਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਕਰ ਜਾਕਾ ਚਾਲਾ-ਪਾ ਕਾਰ,ਨਾ or ਕਾਰ ਜਾ, ਪਾ, *v. n.* To die.
 ਚਲਾਨ ਚਾਲਾਨ, *s. m.* A dispatch; ਚਲਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to cause to go, to send, to dispatch.
 ਚਲਿਤ ਚਾਲਿ,ਤਰ, *s. m.* Behavior, disposition; deceitful conduct, the tricks of jugglers, enigmatical and deceitful language; i. q. ਚਰਿਤ੍ਰ.
 ਚਲਿਤਨ ਚਾਲਿ,ਤਰਨ, *s. f.*
 ਚਲਿਤਨੀ ਚਾਲਿ,ਤਰਨੀ, *s. f.*
 ਚਲਿਤਾ ਚਾਲਿ,ਤਰਾ, *s. m.*
 ਚਲਿਤੀ ਚਾਲਿ,ਤਰੀ, *s. m. f.*
 One who makes false pretences, or who deals in false and enigmatical language, one who plays tricks to conceal his or her bad deeds.

ਚਲੀਮਮਾਂ ਚਾਲੀ,ਮਾਨ, } *a.* The
 ਚਲੀਮਵਾਂ ਚਾਲੀ,ਵਾਨ, } fortieth;
 ਚਲੀਹਮਾਂ ਚਾਲੀ,ਮਾਨ, } i. e. the
 ਚਲੀਹਵਾਂ ਚਾਲੀ,ਵਾਨ, } fortieth
 ਚਲੀਹਾ ਚਾਲੀ,ਹਾ, } day af-
 ter the death of any one, when the
 Muhammadans feed *fajirs*, &c.
 ਚੰਫਰ ਚਾਨ,ਵਾਰ, *s. m.* A flybrush made of the tail of the Thibetan cow; i. q. ਚੰਫਰ.
 ਚੜਾਤੀ ਚਾਵਾ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A small stick or splinter burning at one end; a brand burned at one end and quenched; (*met.*) the fire of discord, irritating or exciting language; ਚੜਾਤੀ ਲਾਉ-ਲੀ, to apply a burning brand to any thing; to excite the passions of any one by irritating language.
 ਚੌਵੀ ਚਾਵ,ਵੀ, *a.* Twenty four.
 ਚੜ ਚਾੜ, *s. f.* A little raised skin on the margin of the finger nail, a hangnail; c. w. ਫੁੱਟਲੀ; i. q. ਚਿੜ.
 ਚੜਮ ਚਾੜਸ, *s. f.* A preparation of *bhang* which is smoked for its intoxicating qualities.
 ਚੜਮ ਚਾੜਸ, *s. m.* A leather well bucket drawn by oxen.
 ਚੜਮਲ ਚਾੜਸਾ, *s. f.* A woman who smokes *charas*.
 ਚੜਮਾ ਚਾੜਸਾ, *s. m.* The hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਚਰਮਾ.
 ਚੜਮਾਭਰ ਚਾੜਸਾਭਰ, *s. m.* A hideful, a bucketful.
 ਚੜਮੀ ਚਾੜਸੀ, *s. m.* A smoker of *charas*; i. q. ਚਰਮੀ.
 ਚੜਤ ਚਾੜਤ, *s. f.* Going up, ascending; going from one place to another, starting, setting out on a journey, the movement of an army, an invasion; mounting a horse, &c., riding, mode of riding; a religious offering.
 ਚੜਤੀ ਚਾੜਤੀ, *s. f.* Rising, promotion; mounting, riding, mode of riding.

ਚੜਨਾ *chaph,ná, v. n.* To ascend, to climb, to ride, to mount; to be offered in sacrifice; to die.
 ਚੜਵਾਨਾ *chaphway,yá, s. m.* One that ascends; a rider.
 ਚੜਾਈ *chaphá,i, s. f.* An acclivity; an invasion; compensation for raising any thing.
 ਚੜਾਉ *chaphá,u, s. m.* Rising, overflowing, (as of a river;) ascent, acclivity.
 ਚੜਾਉਣਾ *chaphá,uná, v. a.* To lift, to raise, to cause to ascend; to cause to ride; to offer in sacrifice.
 ਚੜਾਉ *chaphá,í, a.* About to rise, (as the moon;) fit for riding, (a horse, &c.) fit to be raised, (as water.)
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤ *chaphait, s. m.* A mounted servant,
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤ *chaphaint, ed servant,*
 ਚੜ੍ਹਤਾ *chaphaitá, a trooper.*
 ਚੜ ਚੜ ਕਰਨਾ *chaf, chaf, kar,ná, v. n.* To speak rapidly and insolently. Also ਚੜ ਚੜ ਕਰਕੇ ਬੋਲਣਾ.
 ਚੜਾਉਣਾ *chafá,uná, v. a.* To vex, to teaze; i. q. ਚਿੜਾਉਣਾ.
 ਚੜ੍ਹੰਗੜੀ *chafúng,garí, s. f.* A young sparrow.
 ਚਾਟੀਂ ਚਾਟੀਂ *chá,íq chá,íq, ad.* With great pleasure, cheerfully, joyfully.
 ਚਾਉ *chá,u, s. m.* Desire, eagerness, taste, pleasure; i. q. ਚਾਵ.
 ਚਾਉਣਾ *chá,uná, v. a.* To raise, to lift.
 ਚਾਉਥਾ *chá,uthá, m.* A kind of fever which comes or attacks on the fourth day; the fourth.
 ਚਾਉਲ *chá,ul, s. m.* Rice, (as it is sold in the market.)
 ਚਾਉੜ *chá,ur, s. f.* Insolence, impertinence, impudence.
 ਚਾਮ *chás, s. f.* Syrup.
 ਚਾਮਲੀ *chás,ní, s. f.* A kind of syrup, flavor, relish, a mixture of

sweet and sour; a vessel in which syrup is prepared.
 ਚਾਹ *cháh, s. f.* Desire, wish, love, avidity, appetite, hunger, liking; tea.
 ਚਾਹਕ *chá,hak, m. f.* Affectionate; one that desires, a lover.
 ਚਾਹਣਾ *chá,hná, v. a.* To desire, to love, to wish, to like, to choose, to demand, to ask, to want, to need, to require, to pray, to attempt, to be on the point of doing a thing.
 ਚਾਹਤ *chá,hat, s. f.* Desire, will, wishing, liking, love.
 ਚਾਹਨਾ *chá,hná, s. f.* Desire, wish, love.
 ਚਾਹਮਾਨ *chá,hmán, m. f.* Desirous; a lover.
 ਚਾਹਯੇ *chá,hye, a. def. v. 3rd. pers.* (from ਚਾਹਣਾ.) Desirable, necessary, proper; also used impersonally; as, it is necessary, it ought to be.
 ਚਾਹਲੀਆ *chá,hlíá, s. m.* The year '40; especially the year 1840 of *Bikarmájit*, famous for a famine.
 ਚਾਹੜਨਾ *chá,h,ná, v. a.* To raise, to cause to mount or ascend, to set on; to offer in sacrifice.
 ਚਾਹੋਣਾ *chá,hídá, a.* Desirable, proper, necessary.
 ਚਾਹੇ *chá,he, conj.* Either, or.
 ਚਾਕ *chák, s. m.* A slit in a garment; a boor; the name of a caste of *Jaṭs*.
 ਚਾਕ *chák, a.* Insolent.
 ਚਾਕਸ਼ੁ *chá,k,sú, s. m.* The name of a medicine generally used for sore eyes.
 ਚਾਕਚੁਬੰਟ *chá,kchuband, a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.
 ਚਾਕਪੁਣਾ *chá,kpu,ná, s. m.* Insolence, impertinence.
 ਚਾਕਰ *chá,kar, s. m. f.* A servant.

ਚਾਕਰੀ *chá,k,ri, s. f.* Service, servitude.
 ਚਾਕਲੀ *chá,k,lí, s. f.* A flat, circular piece of wood or flesh.
 ਚਾਕੁ *chá,kú, s. m.* A penknife, a knife.
 ਚਾਖਚੁਬੰਟ *chá,kchuband, a.* Healthy and vigorous, of buoyant spirits; cautious.
 ਚਾਂਗ *chá,ngg, s. f.* A cry,
 ਚਾਂਗਰ *chá,ngg,gar, s. f.* a shriek; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਾਚਾ *chá,chá, s. m.* A father's younger brother; (children also sometimes address their father by this term.)
 ਚਾਚੀ *chá,čí, s. f.* The wife of a father's younger brother.
 ਚਾਟ *chá,t, s. f.* Taste, relish, zest, fondness, predilection, longing; a sense of gnawing, (spoken of the stomach,) a sensation of hunger; a mess for cattle made of *átá*, salt and water; ਚਾਟ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to give one a taste for a thing; to tame; ਚਾਟੇ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to acquire a taste for a thing, to become habituated to a thing, to be tamed.
 ਚਾਟੜਾ *chá,t,rá, s. m.* } A disciple,
 ਚਾਟੜੀ *chá,t,rí, s. f.* } a learner.
 ਚਾਟਾ *chá,t,tá, s. m.* A large earthen vessel.
 ਚਾ ਟਾਲਣਾ *chá tá,laná, v. a.*
 ਚਾ ਟਾਲਨਾ *chá tá,lná, (lit. to take up and remove.)* To defer an applicant to a future day, to put off with promises, to divert from an object of pursuit.
 ਚਾਟੀ ਚਾਟੀ *chá,t,ṭi, s. f.* An earthen churn.
 ਚਾਕਚੋਰ *chá,ncchakk, ad.* Unnecessarily, uselessly.
 ਚਾਕ ਭਾਲ *chá,n, bhán, s. f.* The signs of life and activity in a place; the noise of a city, the din of business, prosperity of a place.

ਚਾਤਰ *chá,tar, a.* Clever, cunning, wise, knowing, prudent, sagacious, shrewd, expert; i. q. ਚਤਰ.

ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ *chá,tartáí, s. f.*
 ਚਾਤਰਪਨਾ *chá,tarpa,ná, s. m.*
 ਚਾਤਰਪੁਨਾ *chá,tarpu,ná, s. m.*
 ਚਾਤਰੀ *chá,tarí, s. f.*

Cleverness, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness, expertness, cunning.

ਚਾਤੁਰ *chá,tur, a.* Clever, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰ.

ਚਾਤੁਰਤਾਈ *chá,turtáí, s. f.*
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪਨਾ *chá,turpa,ná, s. m.*
 ਚਾਤੁਰਪੁਨਾ *chá,turpu,ná, s. m.*
 ਚਾਤੁਰੀ *chá,turí, s. f.*

Cleverness, &c.; i. q. ਚਾਤਰਤਾਈ, &c.

ਚਾਂਦਨੀ *chán,daní, s. f.* Moonlight, light; a canopy supported by four poles.

ਚਾਂਦਰ *chá,dar, s. f.* A sheet, a shawl; a cascade, an inclined plane for a sheet of water to pass over.

ਚਾਂਦਰਾ *chá,dará, s. m.* A sheet, a shawl; (among the *Sikhs*,) the ceremony of marrying a widow to a brother or other relative of the deceased husband, which consists in having a single sheet spread over the contracting parties by the officiating *granthí*.

ਚਾਂਦੀ *chán,dí, s. f.* Silver.

ਚਾ ਦੇਨਾ *chá,de,ná, v. a.* To give, to take up and give.

ਚਾਨਨ *chá,nan, s. m.* Light.

ਚਾਨਨਾ *chá,naná, s. m.* Moonlight, light.

ਚਾਨਲੀ *chá,nalí, s. f.* Moonlight; an awning; a disease of horses.

ਚਾਨਾ *chán,ná, s. m.* The scale of a fish.

ਚਾਂਪ *chám,p, s. f.* The lock of a gun; a gore in a garment, under the arm, shaped like an inverted flask; ਚਾਂਪ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to cock a gun.

ਚਾਪਨਾ *chá,pná, v. a.* To squeeze and press the limbs, to shampoo.

ਚਾਪਨ *chá,par, s. m.* A flake of mud dried and separated by the sun; a cover for a vessel made of mud, *gobar*, &c., and sundried; (spoken especially of that of an earthen bin in which grain is kept;) a fat deformed person.

ਚਾਪਨਚੁਲਾ *chá,parchull,há, s. m.* A cover for a fire place; an uninformed man, a fat and deformed person.

ਚਾਪੜੀ *chá,parí, s. f.* (dim. of ਚਾਪਨ.) A scale of dried mud, &c.

ਚਾਪੀ *chá,pí, s. f.* Squeezing and pressing the limbs, shampooing; c. w. ਚਰਨੀ.

ਚਾਬ *chá,b, s. f.* Chewing; any thing to chew dry, (as parched grain.)

ਚਾਬੂ *chá,bú, a.* Fit to be chewed, (grain.)

ਚਾਂ ਤਾਂ *chán, bhán, s. f.* The confused noise of human voices, &c., as in a city in the day time; i. q. ਚਾਲ ਭਾਲ.

ਚਾਮ *chám, s. m.* Leather; (not ordinarily used, except in composition and in poetry;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ, leather money, (once current;) ਚਾਮ ਕੇ ਟਾਮ ਚਲਾਉਣੀ, to practice oppression.

ਚਾਮਚੜਿਕ *chámcharikk, s. f.* A bat.

ਚਾਮਦਾਬੁੱਧ *chám dá buddh, a.* Having a good mind, capable of learning, intelligent.

ਚਾਮਲ *chá,mal, s. f.* Insolence, audacity, impertinence, rudeness.

ਚਾਮਲੀ *chá,malí, s. f.* Insolence, audacious. Also ਚਾਮਲ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਚਾਯ *chá,y, s. m.* Desire, wish, pleasure, taste; i. q. ਚਾਉ.

ਚਾਰ *chár, a.* Four.

ਚਾਰਦੁਆਲੀ *chárduá,lí, s. f.* A wall on the four sides of any thing, four walls.

ਚਾਰਨਾ *chár,ná, v. a.* To feed, to pasture, (cattle, horses, &c.)

ਚਾਰਬਾਕ *chár,bák, s. m.* A shawl the groundwork of which is divided into four squares; the name of a place in *Afgánistán*.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ *chár,báj, a.* Active, enterprising, intelligent, prudent.

ਚਾਰਬਾਜ਼ੀ *chár,bá,jí, s. f.* Activity, intelligence, prudence.

ਚਾਰਭੁਜੀ *chár,bhu,jí, a.* Having four arms, (*Vishnú*.)

ਚਾਰਮੁਖੀ *chármu,khí, a.* Having four faces, (*Brahmá*.)

ਚਾਰਵਾ *chár,wá, s. m.* A small pony.

ਚਾਰਾ *chá,rá, s. m.* Fodder for cattle; help, support, remedy, power, ability.

ਚਾਰੇ *chá,re, a.* All four.

ਚਾਰੇ ਚਾਰੇ *chá,ro or, ad.* On all sides, on all four sides.

ਚਾਰੇ ਬੰਨੇ *chá,ro ban,neg, ad.* (lit. on all four boundaries.) Altogether, completely, entirely.

ਚਾਲ *chál, s. f.* Movement, pace, step, gait; conduct, habit.

ਚਾਲੀਆ *chál,híá, s. m.* The year '40; i. q. ਚਾਲੀਆ.

ਚਾਲ ਚਾਲ *chál, dhál, s. f.*
 ਚਾਲ ਵਾਲ *chál, wál, s. f.* Gait, motion; manners, behavior, breeding, politeness.

ਚਾਲਾ *chá,lá, s. m.* Going, movement, departure; conduct, habit; a man of diabolical disposition; ਚਾਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to visit the shrine of some saint.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí, s. f.* Conduct, habit; a woman of diabolical disposition.

ਚਾਲੀ *chá,lí, a.* Forty.

ਚਾਲੁ chāl, lū, *s. m.* A goer;
 ਚਾਲੁ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to flee; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ
 ਢੇਲਾ, to put to flight; ਚਾਲੁ ਕਰ
 ਲੈਣਾ, to overcome.
 ਚਾਲੈਲਾ chā, laipā, *v. a.* To take
 up, to take away.
 ਚਾਵ chāw, *s. m.* The same as
 ਚਾਉ; ਚਾਵਾਂ ਕਾਰਨ, for the sake
 of pleasures.
 ਚਾਵਥਾ chāw, thā, *a.* Quartan,
 (fever.)
 ਚਾਵਰ chā, war, } *s. m.* Rice
 ਚਾਵਲ chā, wal, } separated
 from the husk; i. q. ਚਾਉਲ.
 ਚਾੜ chār, *s. m.* A wooden in-
 strument used by shoemakers for
 stretching a shoe that may be too
 tight.
 ਚਾੜਨਾ chār, nā, *v. a.* To cause
 to mount or ascend; to offer up;
 to set on, (as a vessel on the fire.)
 ਚਾੜ ਚਾੜ, hū, *s. m.* A rider;
 one that raises a thing; an offerer
 of sacrifice, &c.
 ਚਿਸਤ chist, *s. m.* A sect of
 Muhammadan *faqirs*.
 ਚਿਸਤੀ chist, tī, *s. m.* A man of
 the *Chist* sect.
 ਚਿਸ਼ਾ chis, sā, *a.* Handsome,
 beautiful, nice, fine.
 ਚਿਹਨ chih, nā, }
 ਚਿਹਨ ਚੋਰ chih, nā chak, kar, }
s. m. A mark, a spot, a stain, a
 scar, a sign, a symbol, a token by
 which any thing is known, feature,
 signature.
 ਚਿਹਨਾ chih, nā, *v. a.* To
 join together two layers of leather
 with paste, as in making shoes.
 ਚਿਹਿ ਚੜਨਾ chih, be chār, nā, *v. n.*
 To be obstinate, to persist.
 ਚਿਕ chik, *s. f.* A kind of screen
 or curtain made of split bamboos.
 ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *a.* Oily, greasy,
 smooth; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ, a kind of
 clay; ਚਿਕਲੀ ਫਲੀ, a species of
 betel nut. Also ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚਿਕਲਾ chik, lā, *v. n.* To leak.
 ਚਿਕਲਾਈ chik, lā, i, } *s. f.* Oil,
 ਚਿਕਲਾਹਟ chik, lā, hat, } fat, grease.
 ਚਿਕਨ chik, nā, *s. m.* Flowering
 on cloth or plaster, embroidery.
 ਚਿਕਨਾ chik, nā, *a.* Fat, oily, grea-
 sy; i. q. ਚਿਕਲਾ.
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, *s. m. f.* A sloth-
 ful, slovenly person.
 ਚਿਕੜ chik, kar, }
 ਚਿਕੜ ਚੌੜ chik, kar chab, bhar, }
s. m. Mud.
 ਚਿਕੜੀ chik, rī, *s. f.* Thin mud;
 a kind of wood of which combs
 are made.
 ਚਿਕਾ chik, ā, *s. f.* A bier, a fu-
 neral pile, a pyre.
 ਚਿਕਾਉਲਾ chik, ā, upā, *v. a.* To
 cause to cry out or shriek, to
 cause to wail; i. q. ਚੀਕਾਉਲਾ.
 Also to drop, (any liquid.)
 ਚਿਕਾਨ chik, kān, *a.* Thick, of a
 thick consistence; (spoken of flu-
 ids.)
 ਚਿਕਾਰਾ chik, ā, rā, *s. m.* A kind
 of fiddle; noise, uproar; a fawn.
 ਚਿਖਾ chik, khā, *s. f.* A bier, a
 funeral pile, a pyre; i. q. ਚਿਕਾ.
 ਚਿੰਗਾੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* A
 spark.
 ਚਿੰਗਾ ching, gā, *a.* Fat and flat;
 (applied to the human face and
 body;) i. q. ਚਿੰਘਾ.
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜਾ chinggyā, rā, *s. m.* }
 ਚਿੰਗਿਆੜੀ chinggyā, rī, *s. f.* }
 A spark.
 ਚਿੰਘਾ ching, ghā, *a.* Fat and flat.
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰ chingghār, *s. f.* A scream,
 a screech.
 ਚਿੰਘਾਰਨਾ chingghār, nā, *v. n.* To
 scream, to screech.
 ਚਿਚਲਾਉਲਾ chichlā, upā, *v. n.* To
 cry out, to scream, to shriek.
 ਚਿਚੜ chich, chār, *s. m.* A tick;
 a man that is not easily shaken
 off.
 ਚਿਚੜੀ chich, rī, *s. f.* A small

tick; a woman who makes herself
 a pest by hanging on where she
 is not welcome.
 ਚਿੰਜੜੀ chiny, jārī, *s. f.* The be-
 ginning of strife; ਚਿੰਜੜੀ ਢੇੜਨੀ,
 to begin a quarrel.
 ਚਿਟ chit, *s. f.* A strip of cloth,
 a rag, a scrap.
 ਚਿਟਕ chit, tak, *s. f.* Dirtiness,
 filth.
 ਚਿਟਕ ਜਾਲਾ chit, tak jā, lā, } *v. n.*
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ chit, tak, lā, } To
 become dirty, (the head.)
 ਚਿਟਕਲਾ chit, kanā, *s. m.* A spot,
 a speck, a blot; (used commonly
 in the plural.)
 ਚਿਟਕਲੀ chit, kanī, *s. f.* A bolt.
 ਚਿਟਕਾਰੀ chit, kārī, *s. f.* Urging
 on cattle by the clicking noise
 made in drawing the tongue from
 the palate.
 ਚਿਟਾ chit, tā, *m.* White, fair; a
 rupee.
 ਚਿਟੀ chit, tī, *s. f.* The female
 of the bird called *lāl* or *sarkh*; a
 sweetheart, (in a bad sense.)
 ਚਿੱਠਾ chit, thā, *s. m.* An account,
 a memorandum of money paid;
 wages, especially of state servants;
 a long letter; ਚਿੱਠਾ ਤਾਰਨਾ, to
 pay servants' wages, to pay a bill.
 ਚਿੱਠੀ chit, thī, *s. f.* A letter, a
 note.
 ਚਿੱਢ chiddh, *s. m. f.* A person
 of small stature.
 ਚਿਲਕਲਾ chil, kākā, *v. n.* To
 speak loud.
 ਚਿਲਗ chil, gā, *s. f.* A spark;
 prickly heat; ardor urinæ; c. w.
 ਉੱਠਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਚਿਲਗੀ chil, gā, *s. f.* A kind
 of partridge; a spark; an active
 lad.
 ਚਿਲਤ chit, } *s. f.* Laying
 ਚਿਲਤੀ chit, tī, } bricks, mason-
 work, piling up any thing in an
 orderly manner; plaiting cloth.

ਚਿਲਨਾ chip,ná, *v. a.* To arrange, to pile up, to lay, (bricks;) to plait, (cloth.)
 ਚਿਲਾਈ chipá,í, *s. f.* Laying bricks, arranging, &c.; mode or manner of arranging, &c.; compensation for brick laying, &c.
 ਚਿਲਾਉਣ chipá,ut, *s. f.* Arranging, piling, brick laying, plaiting, &c.; mode or manner of plaiting, piling, &c.
 ਚਿਲਾਉਣਾ chipá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be piled or built up.
 ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਕਰਨਾ } *v. a.* To break
 chip,í chip,í kar,ná, }
 ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ } *s. f.* in pieces.
 chip,í chip,í kar de,ná, }
 ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ } *v. n.*
 chip,í chip,í ho já,ná, } To be
 ਚਿਲੀ ਚਿਲੀ ਹੋਣਾ } broken
 chip,í chip,í ho,ná, } to pieces,
 to go to pieces.
 ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. m.* The mind, the heart, memory; a painting; ਚਿੱਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember.
 ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *a.* Lying on the back with the face up.
 ਚਿੱਤ chitt, *s. f.* A cowrie worn on the back, so as to lie flat.
 ਚਿਤਕਬਰਾ chitkab,rá, *a.* Spotted, speckled.
 ਚਿਤਲਾ chitt,ná, *v. a.* To apply colors, (to a wall, &c.;) to ornament with pictures, to work figures, (in metals, &c.)
 ਚਿਤੰਨ chitann, *a.* Rational, reasonable, in possession of the senses, cautious, wide awake, aware; *i. q.* ਚੈਤੰਨ.
 ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chitampá, *r. a.* To remember, to consider, to think of, to cogitate, to determine.
 ਚਿਤਮਲਾ chitampá or chit,maná, }
 ਚਿਤਮਲੀ chit,maní or chit,maní, } *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation.

ਚਿਤਮਤਾਲਾ chittmatá,lá or chittamtá,lá, *a.* Painted or stained with divers colors, variegated, many colored; spotted.
 ਚਿਤਕਾਰ chittarkár, *s. m.* A painter of pictures, an engraver, one who does ornamental carving in wood.
 ਚਿਤਕਾਰ chittarkár, *a.* Ornamented with painted figures, (as a wall.)
 ਚਿਤਕਾਰੀ chittarká,rí, *s. f.* Picture painting, ornamental carving, &c.
 ਚਿਤਰਨਾ chit,tarná, *v. a.* To paint pictures, to work figures in metals, &c.
 ਚਿਤਰਨੀ chit,tarní, } *s. f.* The
 ਚਿਤਰਨੀ chitar,ní, } second of
 four classes into which the Hindus divide women, according to their characteristics of beauty.
 ਚਿਤਲਾ chit,lá, *a.* Speckled, spotted.
 ਚਿਤਵਲੀ chit,wání, *s. f.* Consideration, thought, cogitation; *i. q.* ਚਿਤਮਲੀ; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਣੀ.
 ਚਿਤੜ chit,tar, } *s. m.* The buttocks
 ਚਿਤੜ chit,tar, } tock.
 ਚਿਤੜੀਆਂ chit,ríá, *s. f. pl.* The buttocks of a child.
 ਚਿੱਤਾ chit,tá, *s. m.* A kind of medicine, a species of *charáitá*; a leopard.
 ਚਿਤਾਉਣਾ chitá,uná, } *v. a.* To
 ਚਿਤਾਰਨਾ chitá,r,ná, } remind,
 to make known, to warn, to advise.
 ਚਿੱਤੀ chit,tí, *s. f.* A small cowrie, the back of which has been broken or worn, so that it will lie with the face up, (used in play;) a spot.
 ਚਿਤੋਰ chite,rá, *s. m.* A picture painter, an engraver, one who works figures on metals, &c.; *i. q.* ਚਿਤੋਰ.

ਚਿੱਥਲਾ chitth,ná, *v. a.* To crush, to grind, to chew.
 ਚਿਥਾਉਣਾ chithá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be crushed, ground, &c.
 ਚਿੱਟਾ chid,dá, *s. m.* A lac ball with which children play.
 ਚਿੰਪ ਚਿੰਪ chindh, mindh, } *a.*
 ਚਿੰਨ ਚਿੰਨ chinnh, minnh, } Run together, confused, obscure, not clear; *c. w.* ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਿਨਤਾ chin,tá, *s. f.* Thought, reflection, solicitude, anxiety, concern; *i. q.* ਚਿੰਤਾ.
 ਚਿਨਾਰ chinár, *s. f.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is highly esteemed, and used for gun stocks.
 ਚਿਨਾਰੀ chiná,rí, *a.* Made of *chinár*; of a *chinár* color.
 ਚਿਪ chip, *s. f.* Obstinacy, insisting, vexation, teasing, abashment, imitation; ਚਿਪ ਚੜਾਉਣਾ and ਟੋਲੀ, to make obstinate, to tease; ਚਿਪ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be obstinate, to feel obstinate.
 ਚਿਪਕ chip,pak, *s. f.* Sticking, adhesion.
 ਚਿਪਕਲਾ chip,pakná, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere.
 ਚਿਪਕਾਉਣਾ chipká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, to make to stick.
 ਚਿਪਚਿਪ chip,chip, *s. m.* Adhesion, coherence; *c. w.* ਟੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਚਿਪਚਿਪਾਟ chipchipát, *s. m.* Adhesiveness, glutinousness.
 ਚਿਪਟਲਾ chip,paṭná, *v. n.* To stick, to adhere, to be united, to be joined.
 ਚਿਪਲਾ chip,ná, *v. n.* To be abashed, to be vexed, to be irritated.
 ਚਿੱਪਲਾ chipp,ná, *v. a.* To join, to piece; to stamp cloth.
 ਚਿੱਪਲਾ chipp,ná, *v. n.* To stick to.

ਚਿਪੜਾ chiprā, *a.* Having the eyes filled with matter, bleary-eyed.

ਚਿਪੜੂ chiprū, *m.* A bleary-eyed man, a man whose eyes are clogged with matter; (spoken contemptuously.)

ਚਿਪਾਉਣਾ chipā, *v. a.* To vex, to irritate, to tease.

ਚਿੱਪੀ chippi, *s. f.* An oval shaped dish, usually made of wood, used by *faqirs*.

ਚਿਪੇੜ chiper, *s. f.* A slap, a blow with the hand.

ਚਿੱਬ chibb, *s. m.* A bruise, an indentation, (in a metallic vessel.)

ਚਿੱਬੜਨਾ chim, barnā, *v. n.* To adhere to, to hang on, to cleave to, to stick to; to copulate. Also **ਚਿੱਬੜ ਜਾਲਾ**.

ਚਿੱਬੜਾਉਣਾ chimbrā, *v. a.* To cause to stick to, &c.

ਚਿੱਬਾ chibbā, *a.* Indented, bruised, (a metallic vessel.)

ਚਿੱਭੜ chibbhar, *s. m.* A small wild fruit growing on a vine; a deformed person.

ਚਿਮਟਾ chimtā, *s. m.* Tongs.

ਚਿਮਬੜਨਾ chim, barnā, *v. n.* To climb up, to stick to, &c.; i. q. **ਚਿੱਬੜਨਾ**.

ਚਿਮਬੜਾਉਣਾ chimbrā, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c.

ਚਿਮੜਨਾ chim, marṇā, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick to, &c.; i. q. **ਚਿਮਬੜਨਾ**.

ਚਿਮੇੜਨਾ chimerṇā, *v. a.* To cause to adhere, &c. Also **ਚਮੇੜਨਾ**.

ਚਿਰ chir, *s. m.* Space of time, a long time; **ਚਿਰ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to delay, to spend a long time; **ਚਿਰ ਲੱਗਣਾ**, to be spent, (a long time.)

ਚਿਰਕ chirak, *s. f.* Excrement voided in small quantities, mucus, pus.

ਚਿਰਕਣਾ chirakṇā, *v. n.* To void

by stool very little at a time; to make a creaking noise as an old bedstead.

ਚਿਰਕਾਲ chirkāl, *s. m.* A long time.

ਚਿਰਨਾ chirnā, *v. n.* To be slit, to be torn, to be rent, to be sawed.

ਚਿਰਵਾਈ chirwāī, *s. f.* Sawing, tearing, cutting; compensation for sawing, tearing, slitting, &c.

ਚਿਰਵਾਉਣਾ chirwā, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (boards, &c.)

ਚਿਰਾਈ chirāī, *s. f.* The price of splitting, of sawing timber, &c.

ਚਿਰਾਉਣਾ chirā, *v. a.* To cause to be slit or rent, to cause to be sawed, (timber.)

ਚਿਰਾਕਾ chirākā, *a.* Of **ਚਿਰੋਕਣਾ** chirokṇā, } old time, of long duration, requiring a long time.

ਚਿਰੋਜੀ chiraunyji, *s. f.* A kind of medicine.

ਚਿਲ chil, *s. f.* A large flat stone.

ਚਿਲਕ chilak, *s. f.* Shining, brightness, glitter, polish.

ਚਿਲਕਣਾ chilakṇā, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter.

ਚਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ chilkā, *v. a.* To cause to shine, to polish.

ਚਿਲਕਾਗ chilkā, *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, polish.

ਚਿਲਕੀ chilki, *m.* A kind of *Nānak shāhi* rupee; (of a purer metal than the original *Nānak shāhi* rupee.)

ਚਿਲਕੋਰਨਾ chilkorṇā, *v. n.* To shine, to rise, (the sun.)

ਚਿਲਗੋਜਾ chilgojā, *s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally and considered strengthening.

ਚਿਲਮ chilam, *s. f.* The bowl of a pipe; a pipeful of tobacco;

the large earthen stand of a certain kind of *huqqā*.

ਚਿਲਮਚੀ chilamchi, *s. f.* A brass basin used for washing the hands and face.

ਚਿਲਾ chilā, *s. m.* A period of forty days observed for certain religious purposes by Musalmāns; forty days after child birth; **ਚਿਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, **ਚਿਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ** or **ਬੈਠਣਾ**, to spend forty days in fasting, reading some verses of the *Qurān*, &c., in some private room or place, and sometimes in an unfrequented forest; **ਚਿਲਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ**, to appoint a period of forty days for a religious observance; i. q. **ਛਿਲਾ**.

ਚਿਲਾ chilā, *s. m.* The string of a bow; **ਚਿਲਾ ਝੜਾਉਣਾ**, to draw a bow.

ਚਿਲੀ chilī, *s. f.* A pony or mule load of grass, &c.

ਚਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਚਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਕਰਨਾ chilṭhū chilṭhū karṇā, *v. n.* To throb; to be noisy, to chatter without intermission, as chickens in the absence of the hen.

ਚਿਜ਼ chir, *s. f.* Vexation; a hang-nail.

ਚਿਜ਼ ਚਿਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ chir, chir, karṇā, } **ਚਿਜ਼ਚਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ** chirchirā, *v. n.* To prate, to chatter; to sputter, (meat in roasting.)

ਚਿਜ਼ਚਿਜ਼ਾਟ chirchirāṭ, *s. m.* Prating, chattering; the sound of wood burning.

ਚਿਜ਼ਨਾ chirṇā, *v. n.* To be teased, to be vexed.

ਚਿਜ਼ਮਜ਼ਾਟ chirmarāṭ, *s. m.* A smarting pain, acrimony, smarting.

ਚਿਜ਼ਮਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ chirmirā, *v. n.* To smart.

ਚਿਜ਼ਵਾ chirwā, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; viz. rice soaked, parched, and beaten in a mortar;

(the word is commonly used in the plural.)

ਚਿਜ਼ਾ *chī,rá*, *s. m.* A male sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *chī,rá,uná*, *v. a.* To tease, to vex.

ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਰਨ *chī,ráhn*, } *s. f.* The
ਚਿਜ਼ਿਆਂਪ *chī,rándh*, } smell
of burnt leather, of an extinguished lamp, of stinking oil, &c.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀ *chī,rí*, *s. f.* A female sparrow.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀਮਾਰ *chī,rímár*, *s. m.* A sparrow catcher, a bird catcher.

ਚਿਜ਼ੀਗ *chī,ringg*,
ਚਿਜ਼ੀਗਿਆਰੀ *chī,ringgí,rí*, } *s. f.* A
ਚਿਜ਼ੀਗੀ *chī,ringgí*, } spark.

ਚੀਆਂ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chī,án bo,rá*, } *a. Un-*
ਚੀਆਂ ਬੋਜ਼ਾ *chī,án bo,rá*, } even,
(as thread;) ill shaped, imperfect.

ਚੀਉਂ ਚੀਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chī,un chī,un kar,ná*, *v. n.* To peep as a young chick or bird.

ਚੀਸ *chī*, *s. f.* Throbbing of a sore, a sharp pain; *c. w.* ਉੱਠਲੋ, ਪੈਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਹਲ *chīhl* or *chī,hal*, *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey, a kite; the pine tree, pine wood.

ਚੀਹੜ *chīh,r*, or *chī,har*, *s. f.* Gluten, gumminess, clamminess, stickiness; closeness, churlishness, sordidness, avariciousness; the pine tree.

ਚੀਹੜਾ *chīh,rá*, *m.* } Glutin-
ਚੀਹੜੀ *chīh,rí*, *f.* } ous, gum-
my, tenacious, avaricious; a miser.

ਚੀਹਾ ਬੰਟ *chī,há bañt*, *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ.

ਚੀਕ *chīk*, *s. f.* A scream, a shriek, a cry; *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਕ ਚਿਗਾਜ਼ਾ *chīk chīh,rá*, *s. m.* Weeping, crying.

ਚੀਕਲਾ *chīk,ná*, *v. n.* To cry out, to scream, to wail; *i. q.* ਚੀਖਲਾ.

ਚੀਕਾਉਲਾ *chīká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to cry and wail, to cause to scream; *i. q.* ਚਿਕਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੀਕੁਲਾ *chī,kuná*, *a.* Oily, greasy; sticky.

ਚੀਖ *chīkh*, *s. f.* A shriek, a scream, wailing; *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਚੀਖਲਾ *chīkh,ná*, *v. n.* To scream, to shriek, to wail; *i. q.* ਚੀਕਲਾ.

ਚੀਖਾ *chī,khá*, *m.* } Thin and
ਚੀਖੀ *chī,khí*, *f.* } lean; shrill,
having a shrill voice; a person with a shrill voice.

ਚੀਘ *chīgh*, *s. f.* A mark made on the flesh by a tightly bound cord; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਚੀਚਾ *chī,chá*, *s. m.* A woman's breast; vulva.

ਚੀਚੀ *chī,chí*, *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

ਚੀਂ ਚੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ *chīn, chīn, kar,ná*, *v. n.* To scream, to squeal, to screech, to make a shrill noise; to kill by degrees.

ਚੀਜ *chīj*, *s. f.* A thing.

ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤ *chīj, bast*, } *s. f.*
ਚੀਜ ਬਸਤੁ *chīj, bas,tu*, } Things,
ਚੀਜ ਵਸਤੁ *chīj, was,tu*, } chattels,
goods.

ਚੀਜੋ *chījo*, *s. f.* A thing; (used only in speaking to children.)

ਚੀਡ *chīḍ*, *s. f.* The quantity of water, or other liquid, drunk without taking breath, the act of drinking that quantity.

ਚੀਲ *chīp*, *s. f.* A plait, a fold in a garment.

ਚੀਲਾ *chī,ná*, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਚੀਤਾ *chī,tá*, *s. m.* Urine; a leopard; ਚੀਤਾ ਕੁਟਾਉਲਾ, ਬਗਾਉਲਾ, ਭਜਾਉਲਾ and ਭਿਜਾਉਲਾ, to pass urine.

ਚੀਥਲਨਾ *chī,thálná*, *v. a.* To tread under foot, to trample down, to bruise, to crush.

ਚੀਥੜਾ *chīth,rá*, *s. m.* A rag, a tattered garment.

ਚੀਨਾ *chīn,ná*, *a.* A light chestnut sorrel; (applied to horses and pigeons.)

ਚੀਨੀ *chī,ní*, *s. f.* Sugar; porcelain, crockery ware.

ਚੀਨੀ *chī,ní*, *a.* Pertaining to China.

ਚੀਪ *chīp*, *s. f.* Glue, gluten, any viscous substance, adhesiveness or viscosity; a mixture of oil with the juice of *bar* or *thohar*, used for catching birds.

ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਚੀਨ, ਪੀਨ, *s. f.* The querulous notes of a bird that has been caught; (*met.*) complaint, discontent; ਚੀਂ ਪੀਂ ਕਰਨਾ, to complain, to be dissatisfied, to make excuses, to refuse assent.

ਚੀਪਲਾ *chīp,lá*, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.

ਚੀਪੜ *chī,par*, *s. m.* A glutinous or adhesive substance, a hanger on; a miser.

ਚੀਰ *chīr*, *s. m. f.* A slit, a rent; a sharp pain.

ਚੀਰਨ *chī,ran*, *s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables.)

ਚੀਰਨਾ *chī,rná*, *v. a.* To rend, to rip up, to slit, to split, to divide longitudinally with a saw, &c.; to lance, (a swelling.)

ਚੀਰਨੀ *chī,rní*, *s. f.* A handful, (of vegetables;) a division, (of hair.)

ਚੀਰ ਪਾੜ *chīr, pá,r*, *s. f.* Splitting and tearing. Also ਚੀਰ ਫਾੜ.

ਚੀਰ ਚੀਰਾ *chī,rá*, *s. m.* A turban of variegated colors; a rent, a rip, a cut, a slit; ਚੀਰਾ ਢੋਲਾ, to open by lancing, (a boil or other swelling.)

ਚੀਗਾਈ *chī,rá,i*, *s. f.* Compensation

for sawing boards, lancing boils, &c.; i. q. **ਚਿਗਾਈ**.
ਚੀਰੀ chī, rī, *s. f.* A letter, an epistle.
ਚੀਰੁ chī, rū, *s. m.* A skein of thread; one who rends, tears, or saws.
ਚੀਲ chil, } *s. f.* The pine
ਚੀਲ chīl, } tree, pine wood;
 a kite; i. q. **ਚੀਹਲ**.
ਚੀੜ chīh, *s. f.* Glutinousness, adhesiveness; the pine tree, pine wood; closeness, churlishness; i. q. **ਚੀਹੜ**.
ਚੀੜਾ chī, hā, *m.* } Gummy,
ਚੀੜੀ chī, hī, *f.* } glutinous, tenacious; a miser.
ਚੁਆਈ chuā, ī, *s. f.* Compensation for milking; the wages for dropping, dripping or distilling; the wages of a porter.
ਚੁਆਉਲਾ chuā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to drop or drip; to distil; to draw off; to milk; to cause to raise or lift a burden, to help one to lift a load.
ਚੁਆਤੀ chuā, tī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੋ.) A splinter or small stick burnt at one end, a brand, (whether burning or extinguished;) **ਚੁਆਤੀ ਲਾਉਲੀ**, to ignite; i. q. **ਚਵਾਤੀ**.
ਚੁਆੜੀ chuā, rī, *s. f.* A pole, a bamboo used for raising a load to be deposited on the back of a beast of burden; a pole or bamboo used for sailing a boat, a setting pole; c. w. **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.
ਚੁਮਕੜੀ chus, karī, *s. f.* A sip.
ਚੁਮਕੜੀਆ chus, karīā, *s. m.* A sipper, one who sips.
ਚੁਸਤ chust, *a.* Active, fleet, vigorous; ingenious; tight.
ਚੁਸਤੀ chus, tī, *s. f.* Vigor, activity; ingenuity; tightness.
ਚੁਸਮਾ chus, mā, *s. m.* A fountain; i. q. **ਚਸਮਾ**.
ਚੁਸਾਈ chusā, ī, *s. f.* Sucking, (fruit, &c.)

ਚੁਸਾਉਲਾ chusā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (fruit, &c.)
ਚੁਸਾਕ chusāk, *s. m.* A sucker.
ਚੁਹਕਲਾ chuh, kaṇā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)
ਚੁਹ ਚੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ chuh, chuh, kar, nā, *v. n.* To be of a deep red; to chirp, to peep, (as a chick or young bird.)
ਚੁਹਚੁਹਾਉਲਾ chuhchuhā, uṇā, *v. n.* To chirp, to peep, to sing, to warble.
ਚੁਹੱਟਾ chuhat, ṭā, *s. m.* A market square, a market where four roads meet.
ਚੁਹੱਤ chuhat, tar, *a.* Seventy four.
ਚੁਹਰੁਟਾ chuharh, ṭā, *s. m.* A well with four Persian wheels in it.
ਚੁਹਮਮਾ chuhās, mā, *a.* Having four stories, (a house,) pertaining to the fourth story.
ਚੁਹਾਲ chuhān, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*.
ਚੁਹਾਲੀ chuhā, nī, *s. f.* A kind of liquor mixed with certain spices, drunk by women after childbirth; i. q. **ਛੁਆਲੀ**.
ਚੁਹੁਬ chu, hub, *s. f.* A wound made by piercing, a perforation.
ਚੁਹੁਬਲਾ chu, hubṇā, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate; i. q. **ਚੋਝਲਾ**.
ਚੁਹੁਲ chu, hul, *s. m.* Laughing, merriment, jollity, festivity, joy, mirth, cheer; ridicule; c. w. **ਕਰਨਾ**.
ਚੁਹੁਲਲ chu, hulān, *f.* } Merry,
ਚੁਹੁਲੀ chu, hulī, *m.* } joyous; one who laughs or ridicules.
ਚੁਹੜ chu, huṛ, *a.* Very sour.
ਚੁੱਕ chukk, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a miss; c. w. **ਚੋਲੀ**; a crook in the back, a stoop; a strain in the loins; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ**.
ਚੁਕਮਾਈ chuksā, ī, *s. f.* Wariness, attention, circumspection, watchfulness, alertness, caution.

ਚੁੱਕਲਾ chukk, ṇā, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up, to take up; to finish; **ਚੁੱਕ ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ**, to be lifted up.
ਚੁੱਕਲਾ chukk, ṇā, *v. n.* To miss, to forget, to err; to slip or escape, (from the memory;) to be adjusted, (the price of a thing;) to be finished. Also **ਚੁੱਕ ਜਾਨਾ**.
ਚੁਕਵਾਈ chukwā, ī, *s. f.* The price of raising or lifting a thing; raising, lifting up.
ਚੁਕਵਾਉਲਾ chukwā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be lifted; to cause to be adjusted, (the price of a thing.)
ਚੁਕਾ chuk, kā, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable used as greens; i. q. **ਚੁਕਾ**.
ਚੁਕਾਈ chukā, ī, *s. f.* The price of raising a thing; raising.
ਚੁਕਾਉਲਾ chukā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be raised; to make an end of, to kill; to pay; to settle, to decide, (a cause,) to adjust, (the price of a thing.)
ਚੁਕਾਠ chukāṭh, *s. f.* The frame of any thing, consisting of four pieces of timber, as of a door, a bedstead; (*met.*) the bodily frame of a man, horse, &c.)
ਚੁਕਾਠਾ chukā, ṭhā, *s. m.* The small of the back, the loins, (of a man, horse, &c.)
ਚੁਕਾਵਾ chukā, wā, *s. m.* The rent of a village or district, the price agreed upon for any thing, fixed price.
ਚੁਕੁਲਾ chukū, ṇā, *a.* Quadrangular.
ਚੁਕੌਤੀ chukau, tī, *s. f.* The sum agreed upon as the price of a thing.
ਚੁੱਖ chukkh, *s. f.* A small piece of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.
ਚੁਖਾਈ chukhā, ī, *s. f.* Purity, goodness, genuineness, excellence; i. q. **ਚੋਖਾਈ**.
ਚੁਥੇ ਬਿੰਦੇ chuk, khe bin, de, *ad.* Every moment, constantly, incessantly.

ਚੁਧੰਜਾ *chukhnyjā*, *a.* Quadrangular; i. q. ਚੁਧੰਜਾ.

ਚੁੰਗ *chungg*, *s. f.* A small portion of any thing; a sample; a company of men; the part of a grist taken by the miller, &c.

ਚੁਗਲਾ *chuglā*, *v. a.* To peck, to pick up food with the beak; to plait, (cloth;) to eat, to graze; to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to rifle, to strip, (as a thief;) to pluck or pull out, (hair.)

Also ਚੁਗ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਚੁਗਲ *chugal*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale; a screechowl.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰ *chugalkhor*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a tattler.

ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰੀ *chugalkho, rī*, } *s. f.*
ਚੁਗਲੀ *chuglī*, } Backbiting, tattling; ਚੁਗਲੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to backbite, to tattle.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰ *chuglikhor*, *s. m.* A backbiter, a telltale.

ਚੁਗਲੀਖੋਰੀ *chuglikho, rī*, *s. f.* Tatting, backbiting.

ਚੁਗਵਾਈ *chugwā, ī*, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing cattle, or for feeding birds; compensation for culling, plucking out, picking up or pulling out any thing, (especially hair.)

ਚੁਗਵਾਉਲਾ *chugwā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be pastured; to cause to be picked up, (food by birds;) to cause to be plucked or pulled out, (as hair;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton;) to cause to be rifled or stripped, (as by thieves.)

ਚੁਗਾਈ *chugā, ī*, *s. f.* Compensation for pasturing, feeding, &c.
See ਚੁਗਲਾ.

ਚੁਗਾਉਲਾ *chugā, upā*, *v. a.* To pasture, (cattle;) to feed, (birds;) to cause to be selected or chosen; to cause to be picked, (as cotton.)

ਚੁਗਾਨ *chugān*, *s. m.* An open plain.

ਚੁਗਾਨੀ *chugā, nī*, *a.* Plaited, (a *huggā* stem.)

ਚੁਗਿਰਦ *chugird*, *ad. prep.* Round about, on the four sides.

ਚੁੰਗੀ *chung, gī*, *s. f.* A tax levied on merchants by weighmen, being a handful of whatever is weighed, the handful of grain from a horse's feed taken by the *sāis*, a small portion of any thing.

ਚੁੰਘਲਾ *chung, ghaṇā*, *v. a.* To suck, (milk from the breast.)

ਚੁਘਰਾ *chugha, rā*, *s. m.* A house with rooms, on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.

ਚੁੰਘਲ *chug, ghaḷ*, *a.* Reamed out so as to be too light, (a rupee or other coin.)

ਚੁੰਘਾਈ *chungghā, ī*, *s. f.* The wages of a wet nurse.

ਚੁੰਘਾਉਲਾ *chungghā, upā*, *v. a.* To suckle.

ਚੁੱਚਾ *chuch, chā*, *a.* Bleareyed, sore, (the eyes.)

ਚੁੱਚੀ *chuch, chī*, *s. f.* A woman's breast; (properly ਚੁਚੀ.)

ਚੁੱਚਰ *chuch, chur*, *a.* Heavy and strong, robust, coarse.

ਚੁੰਜ *chunj*, *s. f.* The bill or beak of a bird; any thing bill shaped; ਚੁੰਜ ਡੇਬਲੀ, ਭਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to peck.

ਚੁਟਕਲਾ *chuṭ, kalā*, *s. m.* A charm, an amulet; a marvellous, incredible saying; any wonderful medicine; pleasantry, wit, humor.

ਚੁਟਕਾ *chuṭ, kā*, *s. m.* A large handful, as much as can be taken up with the hand and fingers extended; ਚੁਟਕਾ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਕੀ *chuṭ, kī*, *s. f.* A small handful, as much as may be taken up with the thumb and fingers; a pinch of any thing, as

much as may be taken up with a thumb and finger; a snap of the fingers; a pendant sometimes attached to a nose ring; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to snap the fingers; ਚੁਟਕੀ ਭਰ, a full handful.

ਚੁਟਲਾ *chuṭ, lā*, *s. m.* A lock of hair hanging from the top of the head, a cue or lock of hair worn behind.

ਚੁੱਡ *chuḍḍ*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁੱਡਲਾ *chuḍ, lā*, *v. a.* To hit a mark with a *gulel* or gun, or with cowries, &c.; (*met.*) to obtain an object without labor.

ਚੁੱਛਾਉਲਾ *chuḍḍ, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be hit, (a mark.)

ਚੁੱਛ *chuḍ, ḍḍ*, *s. m.* (*lit.* of or belonging to *chuḍḍ*.) A term of abuse or reproach, applied particularly to a man who winks at immoralities on the part of his wife. Also ਚੁੱਛ.

ਚੁੱਛੇ *chuḍ, ḍo*, *s. f.* A whore; (a term of abuse;) i. q. ਚੁੱਛੇ.

ਚੁਲਤ *chunt*, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; selection.

ਚੁਲਤੀ *chun, tī*, *s. f.* Plaiting; piling up; selection.

ਚੁਲਨਾ *chun, nā*, *v. a.* To plait, (clothes;) to build up in layers, (as a mason;) to select, to choose; to pick, (as cotton;) to put in order.

ਚੁਲਵਾਂ *chun, wān*, *a.* Selected, select, excellent.

ਚੁਲਾਈ *chunā, ī*, *s. f.* Plaiting; the price of plaiting, selecting, picking, &c.

ਚੁਲਾਉਣ *chunā, uṭ*, *s. f.* Plaiting clothes; the work of a bricklayer, piling up.

ਚੁਲਾਉਲਾ *chunā, upā*, *v. a.* To cause to be plaited; to cause to be built or piled up; to cause to be selected; to cause to be picked.

ਚੁੱਤ *chutt*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਜ਼ *chu,taṛ*, *s. m.* The buttock.
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀ *chu,taṛī*, *s. f.* (dim. of *chutar*.) A small buttock, the buttock of a child.
 ਚੁਤਜ਼ੀਆ *chu,taṛiá*, *s. m.* A man with huge buttocks.
 ਚੁਤਾਰ *chut,ár*, *s. m.* Four threads together; cloth woven with four threads together; music having four beats in a measure, sung to the style of poetry called *kabitt*.
 ਚੁਤਾਰਾ *chut,árá*, *a.* Of four threads, (cloth;) belonging to the kind of tune called *chutár*.
 ਚੁਤੁ *chut,tú*, *s. m.* A term of reproach; i. q. ਚੁਫੁ.
 ਚੁਤੇ *chut,to*, *s. f.* A whore.
 ਚੁਥਾਈ *chuthá,i*, *s. f.* A fourth part, a quarter.
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kal*, } *s. m. f.*
 ਚੁਟਕਲ *chudak,kar*, } A person given to venery, a lustful person.
 ਚੁਟਰੀ *chuda,rí*, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side; i. q. ਚੋਟਰੀ.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਯਾ *chudway,yá*, *s. m.* A man given to venery, a libidinous person.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਈ *chudwá,i*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.
 ਚੁਟਵਾਉਣਾ *chudwá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; also i. q. ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ.
 ਚੁਟਾਈ *chudá,i*, *s. f.* The price of prostitution.
 ਚੁਟਾਉਣਾ *chudá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To act the rake, to act lewdly.
 ਚੁਟਾਮ *chudás*, *s. m.* } Cop-
 ਚੁਟਾਮਾ *chudá,sá*, *s. m.* } ula-
 ਚੁਟਾਮੀ *chudá,sí*, *s. f.* } tion, venery.
 ਚੁਟਾਕ *chudák*, } *m. f.*
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudá,kal*, } A person
 ਚੁਟਾਕਲ *chudá,kar*, } given to
 venery; libidinous.
 ਚੁਟੰਦ *chudand*, *a.* Angry, ready to quarrel or fight; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਚੁੰਪਕ *chun,dhak*, *s. f.* Starting; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਚੁਪਗਇਲ *chudhrá,iṇ*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhári*, q. v.
 ਚੁਪਗਇਤ *chudhrá,it*, } *s. f.*
 ਚੁਪਗਈ *chudhrá,i*, } The of-
 fice and work of a *chaudhári*.
 ਚੁਪਗਲੀ *chudhrá,ṇi*, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhári*.
 ਚੁਪਗਤ *chudhrát*, *s. f.* }
 ਚੁਪਰੰਮਾ *chudhram,má*, *s. m.* }
 The business of a *chaudhári*.
 ਚੁੰਨਾ } *chunn,há*, *a.* Bleareyed,
 ਚੁੰਨਾ } having weak eyes, blink-
 ਚੁੰਨਾ } ing, seeing with the eyes
 half closed, dimsighted.
 ਚੁਨਰੀ *chun,rí*, *s. f.* A kind of red veil worn by women.
 ਚੁੰਨੀ } *chun,ní*, *s. f.* A child's
 ਚੁੰਨੀ } veil or shawl, a small veil.
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *s. f.* Silence; ਚੁੱਪ
 ਕਰਨਾ, to be still.
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *a.* Silent; ਚੁੱਪ ਰਹਿਣਾ,
 to be or remain silent.
 ਚੁੱਪ *chupp*, *inter.* Hush!
 ਚੁੱਪਕਰੀਤਾ *chuppkarí,tá*, } *a.* Si-
 ਚੁੱਪਕੀਤਾ *chupkí,tá*, } lent;
 perverse, refractory, restive, cross,
 obstinate, pert.
 ਚੁੱਪ ਰਾਣ *chupp, cháp*, }
 ਚੁੱਪ ਰਾਪ *chupp, cháp*, }
 ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪਾਤਾ *chupp, chupá,tá*, }
 ਚੁੱਪ ਚੁਪੀਤਾ *chupp, chupí,tá*, }
a. ad. Silent; silently.
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *ad.* Suddenly; violently; ਚੁਪਟ ਆ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ,
 to arrive suddenly.
 ਚੁਪਟ *chupatt*, *a.* Lying flat; fallen on the back; ਚੁਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ,
 to throw down violently on the back; to destroy.
 ਚੁਪਤਾ *chupat,tá*, *a.* Having four leaves springing from the same point, four leaved, (a plant.)
 ਚੁਪਜਾਈ *chuprá,i*, *s. f.* Smearing, anointing; compensation for the same.

ਚੁਪਜਾਉਣਾ *chuprá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared with oil or *ghí*, to cause to be anointed.
 ਚੁਪਾਇਆ *chupá,iá*, *s. m.* A quadruped.
 ਚੁਪਾਈ *chupá,i*, *s. f.* A verse consisting of four feet; sucking, (sugar cane, mangoes, &c.;) i. q. ਚੋਪਈ.
 ਚੁਪਾਉਣਾ *chupá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to suck, (sugar cane, &c.)
 ਚੁਪਾਕ *chupák*, *s. m.* The peel of sugar cane which is sucked; one who sucks sugar cane.
 ਚੁਫਾਲ *chuphál*, *a.* Having four corners, (as a brick;) ਚੁਫਾਲ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall with the hands extended.
 ਚੁਫੇਰੇ *chuphe,ṛe*, *ad.* On all sides; i. q. ਚੋਫੇਰੇ.
 ਚੁਬੱਚਾ *chubach,chá*, *s. m.* A small reservoir of mason work, commonly adjacent to a well. Also ਚਬੱਚਾ.
 ਚੁਬਾਰਾ *chubá,rá*, *s. m.* An upper story of a house with a flat roof.
 ਚੁਭਕ *chubhak*, *s. f.* } A pier-
 ਚੁਭਕਾ *chubh,ká*, *s. m.* } cing
 pain, a sudden pang.
 ਚੁਭਕੀ *chubh,kí*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip; a piercing pain; a kind of arabesque or ornamental work of goldsmiths, jewellers, bookbinders, &c.
 ਚੁਭਣਾ *chubh,ṇá*, *v. n.* To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, pierced, goaded, or stabbed.
 ਚੁਭਾਈ *chubhá,i*, *s. f.* Piercing, pricking.
 ਚੁਭਾਉਣਾ *chubhá,uṇá*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁਭਣਾ.) To pierce, to prick, to perforate, to puncture.
 ਚੁੱਤੀ *chub,bhí*, *s. f.* Immersion, a dip, diving; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਚੁੰਮਲਾ *chumm,ṇá*, *v. a.* To kiss.

ਚੁੰਮਾ } chum,má, s. m. A
ਚੁੰਮਾ } kiss.

ਚੁਮਾਉਣਾ chumá,upá, v. a. To
cause to be kissed.

ਚੁਮਾਮਾ chumá,sá, s. m. The
months included in the rainy
season, viz. *Hárh, Sáun, Bhádou,*
and *Assú*; or from the middle of
June to the middle of October;
i. q. ਚੈਮਾਮਾ.

ਚੁਮਾਰਾ chumá,há, } s. m. Four
ਚੁਮਾਰਾਂ chumá,hán, } months'
pay; (properly ਚੈਮਾਰਾ.)

ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumukh,yá, } a. Hav-
ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, } ing
four mouths, faces, or sides;
(spoken particularly of a lamp
with four wicks on opposite
sides;) having four corners.

ਚੁਮੁਖਾ chumuk,khá, s. m. The
name of a fort in the hills.

ਚੁਰ chur, s. f. A fire place made
by digging a hole in the ground;
ਚੁਰ ਕਢਣੀ or ਪਟਣੀ, to make
such a fire place; i. q. ਚਰਚੁ.

ਚੁਰਮਤਾ churastá, s. m. A place
where two roads or streets cross
each other.

ਚੁਰਗ churg, s. f. Chirping.

ਚੁਰਗਲਾ chur,gaṇá, v. n. To
chirp, to speak as children do
when beginning to talk.

ਚੁਰਚੁਰਾ chur,churá, s. m. A species
of very small bird; a great talker.

ਚੁਰੜ ਮੁਰੜ chur,raṛ mu,raṛ, a.
Withered, warped, bent, twisted.

ਚੁਰਾਉਣਾ churá,upá, v. a. To
steal, to take away, to take captive.

ਚੁਰਾਮੀ churá,sí, a. Eighty four;
in Hindú mythology, the 84, 00,
000 (births, to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

ਚੁਰਾਗਾ churá,há, s. m. Cross
roads, the place where two roads
intersect each other.

ਚੁਰਾਨਮੇ churán,me, } a. Nine-
ਚੁਰਾਨਵੇ churán,wen, } ty four.

ਚੁਰੰਗ churangg, s. m. The four
limbs tied together; (a prelimin-
ary to the cutting off of a goat's
head in sacrifice;) cutting off the
head and feet of an animal at one
blow; cutting with such dex-
terity as to prevent the escape of
a bird that has been let go be-
neath; c. w. ਚੱਟਣਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ;
also ਚੁਰੰਗ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to injure one by
deception.

ਚੁਰੰਜਾ churanyjá, a. Fifty four.

ਚੁੱਲਾ chull,há, s. m. A fireplace.

ਚੁਲਿਹਾਰ chulihár, s. m. f. The
owner of a fireplace, a baker.

ਚੁਲੀ chull,hí, s. f. A small fireplace.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲ chul,chul, s. f. The sound
produced by water dropping at
intervals; (spoken of obstructed
urine;) fluttering, restlessness;
wantonness.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulchulá,upá, v. n.
To flutter, to be restless, to be
agitated, to spring nervously as
one does when tickled.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲੀ chul,chulí, s. f. Flutter-
ing, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ chul,bulá, s. m. A rest-
less, nervous person, one whose
whole frame is agitated.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ chulbulá,upá, v. n.
To flutter, to be restless, &c.; i. q.

ਚੁਲਚੁਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾਟ chulbulát, s. m. Flut-
tering, restlessness.

ਚੁਲਬੁਲੀਆ chulbulíá, s. m.
i. q. ਚੁਲਬੁਲਾ.

ਚੁਲਾ chulá, s. m. A handful;
washing the mouth after eating,
gargling; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਲਾਈ chulá,i, s. f. A kind of
greens.

ਚੁਲੀ chulí, s. f. The hand so ar-
ranged as to hold water; a hand-
ful; ਚੁਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to gargle; ਚੁਲੀ
ਪਾਉਣੀ or ਪਾ ਛਡਣੀ, to declare a
purpose of abstinence from any

thing, to avoid, to forsake, to re-
sign; to devote or consecrate;
ਚੁਲੀ ਭਰ, as much as a handful,
a full *chulí*.

ਚੁੜ chur, s. f. Vulva.

ਚੁੜਮ } churhamm, s. m.
ਚੁੜਮ } Acting like a sweeper;
foolish and shameful conversation
or conduct.

ਚੁੜਾਈ churá,i, s. f. } Width.

ਚੁੜਾਉ churá,ú, s. m. }

ਚੁੜਾਉਣਾ churá,upá, v. a. To
widen.

ਚੁੜੇਲ churēl, s. f. A witch; a
hog; a woman who has died in
childbirth, or within twelve days
after parturition.

ਚੁੰ chún, s. f. Breaking wind;
the peeping of young birds, chicks,
&c.

ਚੁਆਂ chúan, } s. m. A young
ਚੁਆਂ chún,án, } melon, cucumber,
pumpkin or other fruit of that
order.

ਚੁਸ chús, s. m. Sucking.

ਚੁਸਣਾ chús,ṇá, v. a. To suck.

ਚੁਸਣੀ chús,ṇí, s. f. A sucking
instrument.

ਚੁਸਤਾ chús,tá, s. m. The hip,
the rump, the frame work of the
body; a skeleton; ਚੁਸਤਾ ਹਿਲਣਾ,
to be lean and weak; ਚੁਸਤਾ
ਨਿੱਕਲਿ ਆਉਣਾ, to be so thin
that the bones all show.

ਚੁਹਟੀ chuh,ṭí, s. f. Picking cot-
ton to pieces with the fingers.

ਚੁਹਮਾਰ chúhmár, s. m. The
name of a bird that preys on field
mice; a mouse trap.

ਚੁਹੜਾ chúh,ṛá, s. m. } The
ਚੁਹੜੀ chúh,ṛí, s. f. } name of
a very low caste, whose business
is sweeping, &c.

ਚੁਹਾ chú,há, s. m. } A rat, a
ਚੁਹੀ chú,hí, s. f. } mouse.

ਚੁਹੰਡੀ chú,haṇḍí, s. f. A pinch;
i. q. ਚੁੰਡੀ.

ਚੁਕ *chúk*, *s. f.* Error, blunder, mistake; i. q. ਚੁੱਕ.

ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, ná*, } *s. m.* The
ਚੁਕਲਾ *chúk, lá*, } hip, the rump.

ਚੁੜਾ *chú, ká*, *s. m.* A kind of vegetable; i. q. ਚੁੱਕਾ.

ਚੁੰਗਲੀ *chúngg, ní*, *s. f.* Any thing given to children to suck for amusement.

ਚੁਰਾ *chú, chá*, *s. m.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast; (applicable only when unusually large.)

ਚੁੰਚਾਂ *chú, chá, s. f.* The sound made by children beginning to speak, the peeping of chickens; refusal, denial; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਚੁਚੀ *chú, chí*, *s. f.* A young one, an infant; a woman's breast.

ਚੁੰਚੁੰ *chú, chú*, *s. m.* The notes of a sparrow; any similar sound; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਚੁਜ *chú, j*, *s. m.* A hawk under a year old, a hawk that has not yet hunted.

ਚੁਜਾ *chú, já*, *s. m.* A young fowl or bird; a delicate, handsome man under the age of twenty.

ਚੁੰਡ *chú, nd*, *s. f.* Tearing flesh from bones with the teeth, pulling to pieces, gnawing; sucking the breast without obtaining any milk; fleecing one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਲਾ *chú, nd, ná*, *v. a.* To pull to pieces, to tear flesh from a bone with the teeth, to gnaw, to craunch bones, (as a dog;) to suck the breast without obtaining any milk; to fleece one who is poor already.

ਚੁੰਡਾ *chú, nd, á*, *s. m.* A knot of hair on a person's head, hair braided on the top of the head; the peak with which a turban is sometimes finished, (usually so worn in the Panjáb;) the comb of a cock.

ਚੁੰਡਾਉਲਾ *chú, nd, á, upá*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਚੁੰਡਲਾ.) To cause to be pulled to pieces, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ *chú, nd, í*, *s. f.* (dim. of ਚੁੰਡਾ.) A small knot of hair on the head of a child, &c.

ਚੁੰਡੀ *chú, nd, hí*, *s. f.* Pinching, taking up the skin between the thumb and finger; ਚੁੰਡੀ ਭਰਨੀ or ਚੁੰਡਲੀ, to cut the skin stretched with the finger and thumb.

ਚੁਤ *chút*, *s. f.* Vulva.

ਚੁਤਯਾ *chút, yá*, *s. m.* A mean, spiritless man, one who is indifferent to unchaste conduct among the females of his family.

ਚੁਥੀ *chú, thí*, *s. f.* The pivot of a door hinge, the socket in which the pivot turns; also applied to both together; ਚੁਥੀ ਪੱਟਲੀ, to lift a door off its hinges.

ਚੁਨ *chún*, *s. m.* Meal, bran; dust, filings.

ਚੁਨ ਭੁਨ *chún, bhún*, *s. m.* Bran, any coarse remains from grinding wheat or other grain; (*met.*) poor, coarse food.

ਚੁਨੜੀ *chú, narí*, *s. f.* A kind of red vail worn by women; i. q. ਚੁਨੜੀ; a small ruby; i. q. ਚੁਨੀ.

ਚੁਨਾ *chú, ná*, *s. m.* Lime of a coarse quality.

ਚੁਨੀ *chú, ní*, *s. f.* The dust and fragments of precious stones; the dust of bruised pulse.

ਚੁਨੀਆਗੁੰਟ *chú, ní, á, gú, nd*, *s. m.* A kind of gum.

ਚੁਨੇਗਚ *chú, negachch*, *a.* Cemented with lime.

ਚੁਪਲਾ *chú, p, ná*, *v. a.* To suck, (sugar cane or fruit.)

ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ *chú, p, á, upá*, *v. a.* To cause to be sucked, to cause to suck; i. q. ਚੁਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਚੁਰ *chúr*, *s. m.* Pieces, fragments; ਚੁਰ ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ, to be broken to pieces; to become tired,

to be fagged out; ਚੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to break to pieces.

ਚੁਰਲ *chú, rap*, } *s. m.* A kind
ਚੁਰਨ *chú, ran*, } of tonic medicine given to promote digestion.

ਚੁਰਨਾ *chúr, ná*, *v. a.* To break into small pieces, (bread,) to make the kind of food called *chúrmá* or *chúrí*.

ਚੁਰਮਾ *chúr, má*, *s. m.* A dish consisting of bread broken and mixed up with *ghí* and sugar.

ਚੁਰਾ *chú, rá*, } *s. m.*
ਚੁਰਾ ਭੁਰਾ *chú, rá, bhú, rá*, } Crumbs, pieces, fragments, filings.

ਚੁਰੀ *chú, rí*, *s. f.* A kind of food; i. q. ਚੁਰਮਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ and ਕੁੱਟਲੀ.

ਚੁਲ *chúl*, *s. f.* The pivot part of a hinge, a tenon.

ਚੁਲਾ *chu, lá*, *s. m.* The hip bone.

ਚੁੜ *chúr*, } *s. m.* A set of
ਚੁੜਾ *chú, rá*, } bracelets extending from the wrist up the forearm.

ਚੁੜੀ *chú, rí*, *s. f.* A bracelet.

ਚੇ *che*, *s. f.* A sound used to call goats.

ਚੇਢੀਲੀ *che, ulí*, *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

ਚੇਸਟਾ *ches, tá*, *s. m. f.* Enjoyment, pleasure; quarrel, contest; motion, exercise, application, endeavor, search; bodily functions.

ਚੇਹੜਨਾ *che, har, ná*, *v. a.* To join two pieces of leather with paste and hammering; i. q. ਚਿਹੜਨਾ.

ਚੇਚਕ *che, chak*, *s. f.* Smallpox.

ਚੇਚੇ *che, che*, *s. f.* A goat; (spoken by children only.)

ਚੇਟਕ *che, tak*, *s. m. f.* Love, taste, relish, fondness; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ, or ਲੱਗਣੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੇਤ *chet*, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year, beginning about the middle of March.

ਚੇਤਨਾ chet,ná, *v. a.* To remember, to think of, to reflect upon, to deliberate on, to determine, to be aware of.

ਚੇਤਰ chet,ar, *s. m.* The name of the first month in the civil year. Also called *Chet*.

ਚੇਤਾ chet,á, *s. m.* Memory, recollection, mind, thought, perception.

ਚੇਤਨ chetann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, aware, cautious, acquainted; *i. q.* ਚੇਤਨ.

ਚੇਪਨਾ chep,ná, *v. a.* To stick together.

ਚੇਪੁ che,pú, *s. m.* The name of a very black bird remarkable for its power of imitating the sounds of other birds. It is called an actor among birds.

ਚੇਰਾ cher,á, *s. m.* A disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.

ਚੇਰਾਈ cher,á,i, *s. f.* Discipleship; servitude, &c.

ਚੇਲਾ che,lá, } *s. m.*
ਚੇਲਾ ਚਾਂਟਾ che,lá cháp,tá, } A
disciple, a pupil; a servant, a slave.

ਚੇਵਾ che,wá, *s. m.* A report, a rumor.

ਚੇੜ cher, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation; *i. q.* ਝੇੜ.

ਚੈਹਲ ਚੈਹਲ chai,hal bai,hal, *s. f.* Jollity, merriment, cheer, mirth, amusement, entertainment; a collection of people, the splendor or beauty of any place caused by a collection of people.

ਚੈਚਲ chainy,chal, *a.* Restless, active, clever, playful, wanton.

ਚੈਚਲਤਾਈ chainychaltá,i, *s. f.* Restlessness, activity; wantonness.

ਚੈ ਚੈ ਕਰਨਾ chain, chain, kar,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to chatter, to chirp, to murmur, to grumble, to squeak.

ਚੈਤ chait, } *s. m.* The name
ਚੈਤਰ chait,ar, } of the first
month of the civil year; *i. q.* ਚੇਤ.

ਚੈਤਨ chaitann, *a.* Intelligent, having understanding, rational, wide awake, aware, cautious, acquainted, in possession of the senses, attentive, animate, sentient; *i. q.* ਚੇਤਨ.

ਚੈਨ chain, *s. f.* Peace, tranquillity, rest, ease, repose; ਚੈਨ ਉਡਾਉਣੀ or ਕਰਨੀ, to repose, to live at ease.

ਚੋ cho, *s. m.* A creek, a rivulet; a stick of wood partially burnt.

ਚੋਆ ਚੋ,á, *s. m.* Water falling in drops or a stream, (as trickling down the side of a rock, or from a leaking roof,) water oozing from an orifice; *c. w.* ਪੈ-ਲਾ.

ਚੋਆ ਚੈਤਨ ਚੋ,á chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਆ ਚੈਨਲ ਚੋ,á chan,nan, } A
kind of perfume.

ਚੋਇਲ ਚੋ,ip, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton, cotton with particles of the leaves of the plant mixed with it; *i. q.* ਚੋਲ.

ਚੋਈ ਚੋ,i, *s. f.* A narrow passage in the hills, a defile.

ਚੋਸਾ ਚੋ,sá, *a.* Good, nice, fine, delicious.

ਚੋਸਾ ਚੋ,sá, *s. m.* A file.

ਚੋਸੀ ਚੋ,sí, *s. f.* A small file.

ਚੋਹ ਚੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ choh, choh, kar,ná, *v. n.* To peep, (as the young of birds;) to dazzle with splendid hues, to have a brilliant color.

ਚੋਹਲ chohl, *s. m.* Cheer, jollity, merriment, amusement; *c. w.* ਕਰਨਾ; *i. q.* ਚੁਹਲ.

ਚੋਹਾ ਚੈਤਨ ਚੋ,há chan,dan, } *s. m.*
ਚੋਹਾ ਚੈਨਲ ਚੋ,há chan,nan, } A
kind of perfume.

ਚੋਹਲ ਚੋ,hul, *s. m.* Laughing, jollity, merriment, amusement, &c.; *i. q.* ਚੁਹਲ.

ਚੋਹਲਬਾਜ਼ chohulbáj, *s. m. f.*
ਚੋਹਲਲ ਚੋ,hulan, *s. f.*
ਚੋਹਲੀ ਚੋ,hulí, *s. m.*

A cheerful, merry, jovial person.

ਚੋਹੜ ਚੋ,hur, *a.* Very sour.

ਚੋਕ chok, *s. f.* A kind of medicine used for curing the itch, (especially in camels;) stabbing, piercing, pricking.

ਚੋਕਲਾ chok,pá, *v. a.* To pierce, to stab; to plant seeds by making a little hole in the ground; to prick, (pastry &c.,) before cooking it.

ਚੋਕਰ ਚੋ,kar, *s. f.* Bran; altercation.

ਚੋਕਰੀ ਚੋ,ka,rí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.

ਚੋਕਾ ਚੋ,ká, *s. m.* A wound made by piercing; a person employed to weed a field; in the first sense *c. w.* ਢੇਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਚੋਕਰ ਚੋ,kur, *s. f.* Bran; reasoning, altercation, disputation; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ; *i. q.* ਚੋਕਰ.

ਚੋਕਰੀ ਚੋ,kurí, *s. m.* A reasoner, a disputer, a wrangler.

ਚੋਖਾ ਚੋ,khá, *a.* Good, pure, genuine, choice, fine.

ਚੋਖਾਈ chokhá,i, *s. f.* Goodness, purity, genuineness, excellence; *i. q.* ਚੁਖਾਈ.

ਚੋਗ chog, *s. f.* The food given by birds to their young, the food of birds in general; plaiting; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਣੀ.

ਚੋਗਾ ਚੋ,gá, *s. m.* A long woolen coat with long sleeves.

ਚੋਗ ਚੋ,gá, *s. m.* Food for birds in general.

ਚੋਗੀ choug,gi, *s. f.* Toll, &c.; ਚੋਗੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to take toll, to obtain profit; *i. q.* ਚੁੰਗੀ.

ਚੋਚਲਾ choch,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, playfulness, blandishment, endearing arts and expressions, toyish-

ness; ਚੋਚਲੇਹਾ or ਚੋਚਲੇਵਾਜ, a man who deals in blandishments; ਚੋਚਲੇ ਕਰਨੇ, to practice blandishments.

ਚੋਚਾ cho,chá, *s. m.* False accusation, suspicion, calumny.

ਚੋਜ choj, *s. m.* Subtleness; beauty, luxury, pleasure, delight; coquetry, blandishment.

ਚੋਜਲ cho,jan, *f.* } Subtle;
ਚੋਜੀ cho,ji, *m.* } beautiful, luxurious; one who lives in pleasure; a coquette.

ਚੋਟ choṭ, *s. f.* A blow a contusion, a wound, an injury, a hurt; an ornament worn on the crown of the head by a child; ਚੋਟ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to hurt, to give a blow; ਚੋਟ ਖਾਣੀ, or ਲੱਗਣੀ to get hurt.

ਚੋਟਾ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* } A summit;
ਚੋਟੀ cho,ṭí, *s. f.* } a large lock of hair on the crown of the head, the top of the head.

ਚੋੜ choṇ,ṭá, *s. m.* One who is expert in hitting a mark; (*met.*) one who eats what belongs to another; one who obtains an object without labor.

ਚੋਲ chop, *s. f.* Refuse of cotton.

ਚੋਲ chop, *a.* Gathered, picked, selected, chosen.

ਚੋਲ chop, } *v. a.* To milk;
ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, } to extract (milk) from a milky plant or tree.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṇá, *v. n.* To leak, to drop down.

ਚੋਟਨਾ chot,ná, *a.* Light, trifling, mean, contemptible.

ਚੋਟ chod, *s. m.* (used only in comp.) A fornicator; as, ਭੋਲਚੋਟ, a perpetrator of incest with a sister; (a term of abuse.)

ਚੋਟਲਾ chod,ṇá, *v. n.* To have sexual intercourse, to copulate.

ਚੋੜ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* A man given to venery.

ਚੋਪ chop, *s. m.* A kind of red cotton shawl with a silk embroidered edge worn by women.

ਚੋਪੜ cho,paṛ, *s. m.* Grease, butter, &c.

ਚੋਪੜਨਾ cho,paṛná, *v. a.* To smear with oil, butter, &c., to anoint.

ਚੋਪੜੀ cho,paṛí, *a.* Smear with oil, &c., anointed, buttered, (bread.)

ਚੋਬ chob, *s. f.* A stick, a club; a mace; a pole, a tent pole; a drumstick.

ਚੋਬੀਨੀ chobchí,ní, *s. f.* A kind of medicine, China-root.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰ chobdár, *s. m.* A mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰਨੀ chobdár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਦਾਰੀ chobdár,rí, *s. f.* The business of a mace bearer.

ਚੋਬਰ cho,bar, *m.* } Fat and
ਚੋਬਰਨੀ cho,barní, *f.* } plump;
ਚੋਬਰੀ cho,barí, *f.* } a fat and plump person.

ਚੋਬਾ cho,bá, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú caste in Mathurá.

ਚੋਬਾ chob,bá, *a.* (*in comp.*) as, ਚੋਬੋਬਾ, of two poles, supported by two poles; ਟਿਕ ਚੋਬਾ, of one pole; i. e. a tent supported by one pole.

ਚੋਬੀ cho,bí, } *a.* Wooden.
ਚੋਬੀ chob,bí, }

ਚੋਭ chobh, *s. f.* A perforation, a hole made by piercing, a puncture; i. q. ਚੁਰਭ.

ਚੋਭਲਾ chobh,ṇá, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate, to make a hole, to prick, to puncture.

ਚੋਭੜ cho,bhar, *s. f.* A small perforation, a very small hole made by pricking or piercing, a minute puncture.

ਚੋਭਾ cho,bhá, *s. m.* Pricking, piercing, a perforation, a puncture;

a dip, a diver, immersion; a dish composed of cooked rice, *ghí* and sugar; the furnace of a sugar factory; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਚੋਭੁ cho,bhú, *s. m.* One that pricks or pierces.

ਚੋਰ chor, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਰਟਾ chor,ṭá, *s. m.* } A thief.
ਚੋਰਟੀ chor,ṭí, *s. f.* }

ਚੋਰੀ cho,rí, *s. f.* Theft; ਚੋਰੀ ਚੋਲੀ or ਜਾਲੀ, to be stolen; ਚੋਰੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to steal; ਚੋਰੀ ਜਾਲਾ, to go privately; to be stolen, (property.)

ਚੋਲਾ chol,há, *s. m.* A dainty; (provincial.)

ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰ cholhehár, *s. m. f.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰਾ cholhehár,rá, *s. m.* }
ਚੋਲੇਹਾਰੀ cholhehár,rí, *s. f.* }

A person who eats dainties stealthily.

ਚੋਲਾ cho,ṭá, *s. m.* A kind of coat.

ਚੋਲੀ cho,ṭí, *s. f.* A short gown worn by women reaching only to the waist, a waistcoat, a jacket; the body of a gown, the upper part of a garment.

ਚੋਲੀਨੀ chauan,ní, } *s. f.* A
ਚੋਲੀਨੀ chauá,ní, } coin equal in value to four annas, or a quarter of a rupee.

ਚੋਲਰ chau,sar, } *s. m.* The
ਚੋਲਰ chau,ṣar, } name of a play, chess, a chessboard; ਚੋਲਰ ਖੇਡਣਾ, to play chess.

ਚੋਲਾ chau,sá, *m.* }
ਚੋਲਾ ਪੈਲਾ chau,ṣá pain,sá, *m.* }
ਚੋਲੀ chau,sí, *f.* }
ਚੋਲੀ ਪੈਲੀ chau,ṣí, pain,sí, *f.* }

a. Having four hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਚੋਹ chauh, *s. m.* A spot, a stain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.

ਚੋਹਟ chau,haṭ, *a.* Sixty four.

ਚੋਹਟਵਾਂ chau,haṭwá, *a.* Sixty fourth.

ਚੌਹਟਾ *chauh, tá, s. m.* The year '64.

ਚੌਹਟਾ *chauhat, tá, s. m.* A place where two streets or markets cross each other.

ਚੌਹਤੁ *chauhat, tar, a.* Seventy four; i. q. ਚੌਹਤੁ.

ਚੌਹਤੁਵਾਂ *chauhat, tarwān, a.* Seventy fourth.

ਚੌਹਤਾ *chauhat, trá, s. m.* The year '74.

ਚੌਹਾਂ *chauhān, a.* All four.

ਚੌਹਾਲ *chauhāl, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

ਚੌਰਾਂ *chau, hun, a.* Four; ਚੌਰਾਂ ਚੌਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ, a terrible beating.

ਚੌਕ *chauk, } s. m.* An open square in a

city, a plain; a square place prepared on the ground over which *dhā* is spread at weddings, dedications, &c. On the *dhā* marks are made by a brahman or barber to obtain favorable omens from the planets, and these marks are worshipped by the bride and bridegroom, or other parties concerned; a head ornament worn by women; ਚੌਕ or ਚੌਕ ਪੂਰਨਾ, to prepare the *chauk* or *chaungk* at weddings, &c.

ਚੌਕਮ *chau, kas, a.* Wary, cautious, prudent, careful, watchful, active, attentive.

ਚੌਕਮਾਈ *chaukasā, í, } s. f.* Attention, carefulness, watchfulness, circumspection.

ਚੌਕਲਾ *chaungk, ná, v. n.* To startle; to cry out, (as a puppy.)

ਚੌਕੜ *chau, kar, s. m.* The thread worn by *Brahmans* and *Khatris*; four strings.

ਚੌਕੜ *chau, kar, a.* Good, fine, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chau, karí, s. f.* A bound, a leap; four webs of cloth all of

the same kind; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਣਾ, or ਭਰਨੀ to leap, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to squat.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chaung, karí, s. f.* A bound, a leap, the leap of a deer; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਉੱਠਣਾ or ਭਰਨੀ, to leap, to spring, to bound; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਭੁਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to make a miscalculation in one's movements, to be out of one's reckoning, to be perplexed, to be at a loss, to lose one's presence of mind, (being entangled in some difficulty;) to forget how to leap; ਚੌਕੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਮਾਰ ਬੈਠਣੀ, to sit crosslegged.

ਚੌਕੜੀਆ *chau, karíá, s. m.* A bed the bottom of which is woven with a four strand cord.

ਚੌਕੜੀ *chau, karé, a.* Good, right, excellent.

ਚੌਕਾ *chau, ká, s. m.* The figure four (੪); a place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat.

ਚੌਕਾ *chaung, ká, s. m.* A place smeared with a mixture of cowdung and mud where *Hindús* eat; the act of smearing the place; destruction, ruin, spoliation; ਚੌਕਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to smear a place with cowdung; to deny, to refuse payment; ਚੌਕਾ ਮਿਲਣਾ or ਮਿਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ਚੌਕਾਠ *chau, kath, s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਕਾਠ *chaukát, s. f.* A frame of a door, beadstead, &c.; i. q. ਚੌਕਾਠ.

ਚੌਕਾਠਾ *chaukát, thá, s. m.* Form of the body, the frame work of the body; (applicable to things animate, except birds;) i. q. ਚੌਕਾਠਾ.

ਚੌਕੀ *chau, ká, } s. f.* A chair, a seat, a kind of safe for keeping victuals in; a

watch, a guard, a police station; a pilgrimage to certain sacred places; passing a night on a pilgrimage; ਚੌਕੀ ਕਰਨੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to hold a musical concert in the presence of a great man, or before the *Granth*, &c.; ਚੌਕੀ ਦੇਣੀ, the same as ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ; also to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਪਹਿਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to keep watch or guard; ਚੌਕੀ ਬਧਾਉਣੀ, ਬਧਾਲਣੀ, ਬਠਾਉਣੀ or ਬਠਾਲਣੀ, to place a guard, to set a watch; ਚੌਕੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to smuggle; ਚੌਕੀ ਭਰਨੀ, to sleep on the ground instead of a bed from religious motives, to fulfil a pilgrimage without sleeping on a bedstead, to keep vigils; i. e. when a company of pilgrims stop at a place on their way, those who intend joining them from the surrounding villages come in, and with them many of their friends, who keep watch through the night and return home the next morning; to pay custom.

ਚੌਕੁਲਾ *chaukú, ná, a.* Four cornered, rectangular.

ਚੌਕੋਰ *chaukor, a.* Four sided, quadrangular.

ਚੌਕੀਨਾ *chaukan, ná, a.* Alarmed, startled, wary; ਚੌਕੀਨੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to be alarmed.

ਚੌਖਟ *chau, khaṭ, s. f.* A frame of a door.

ਚੌਖੜ *chau, khar, a.* Good, fine, right, excellent; (generally used in the plural form; as, ਚੌਖੜੇ;) i. q. ਚੌਖੜ.

ਚੌਖੁਰ *chaukhur, s. m.* (*lit.* four hoofs.) Cattle.

ਚੌਗਾ *chau, gá, a.* Having four teeth; (spoken of young cattle.)

ਚੌਗਾਨ *chaugán, s. m.* A plain. ਚੌਗਾਨੀ *chaugání, a.* Plaited, (a *huggá* stem.)

ਚੋਗਿਰਦ *chaugird, ad. prep.*

Round about, around, about, all around.
ਚਗਿਰਦੇ chaugir,de, *ad.* Round about, all around.
ਚੌਗੁਲਾ chau,gupá, *a.* Four fold.
ਚੌਘਰਾ chaughar,á, *s. m.* A house with rooms on the four sides of an open court; a kind of cardamom with four divisions.
ਚੌਲਾ chau,ṇá, *s. m.* A herd of the cow kind.
ਚੌਲਾ chau,ṇá, *a.* Four fold.
ਚੌਤਰਾ chautr,á, } *s. m.* A four cornered or
ਚੌਤਰਾ chaun,tar,á, } square platform
ਚੌਤਾ chaun,tá, } or terrace raised to sit on, a platform to sit on.
ਚੌਤਾਰ chautar, *s. m.* A measure in music equal to four beats.
ਚੌਤਾਰਾ chautar,á, *s. m.* A kind of thin cloth; a measure of four beats called ਚੌਤਿਤ; i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰਾ.
ਚੌਤਾਲ chautil, *s. m.* i. q. ਚੌਤਾਰ.
ਚੌਤਾਲੀ chautil,í, *a.* Forty four.
ਚੌਤੀ chau,tí, *a.* Thirty four.
ਚੌਥ chauth, *s. f.* The fourth day past or future.
ਚੌਥ chauth, *a.* The fourth past or future, the fourth of the month.
ਚੌਥਾ chau,thá, *a.* Fourth, returning on the fourth day, (fever;) i. q. ਚਾਉਥਾ.
ਚੌਥਾਈ chauthá,í, *s. f.* The fourth part, a quarter.
ਚੌਦਸ chaudas, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the crescent half of the moon.
ਚੌਦਰੀ chaudari, *s. f.* A house with four doors, one on each side.
ਚੌਦੰਤ chaudant, *a.* Angry, ready to fight; i. q. ਚੌਦੰਦ.
ਚੌਦੰਤੀ chaudanti, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.
ਚੌਦੰਦ chaudand, *a.* Angry, ready to fight.

ਚੌਦੰਦੀ chaudandí, *s. f.* Rage, readiness to fight.
ਚੌਦਾਂ chaudán, *a.* Fourteen.
ਚੌਪਮਾ chaudh,má, *a.* Fourteenth.
ਚੌਪਰ chaudhar, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਨੀ chau,dharni, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਪਰਾਇਲ chaudhará,ín, } The wife of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਇਤ chaudhará,it, } *s. f.*
ਚੌਪਰਾਈ chaudhará,í, } The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਲੀ chaudhará,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਤ chaudhrá,t, *s. f.* The office of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰੀ chau,dhari, *s. m.* The head man of a village, or of a trade, the head man in a nation, a head man in the *bázár*, &c.
ਚੌਪਰੰਮਾ chaudharam,má, *s. m.* The business of a *chaudhari*.
ਚੌਪਰਾਂ chaudh,wán, *a.* Fourteenth.
ਚੌਰਕਰਾ chaunuk,rá, *a.* Four cornered.
ਚੌਪ chaump, *s. f.* Wish, desire, strong inclination, the pleasure one has in doing a thing.
ਚੌਪਈ chaupa,í, *s. f.* A kind of poetry consisting of four feet or four lines.
ਚੌਪਹਿਲ chaupa,hil, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪਹਿਲੁ chaupa,hil, } sided;
 (spoken of things without life; as a bottle, a pillar, a stick, timber, &c.)
ਚੌਪਕਲੀ chaumpka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace worn by women.
ਚੌਪਟ chau,pat, } *s. m.* Dice,
ਚੌਪਟ chaump,pat, } a dice cloth, a game played with dice.
ਚੌਪਟ chaupatt, *ad.* Suddenly, violently, without provocation;
ਚੌਪਟ ਡਿਗਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to throw down violently; **ਚੌਪਟ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to cast

down with violence; to destroy.
ਚੌਪਟ chaupatt, *a.* Flat.
ਚੌਪਤਾ chaupat,tá, } *a.* Four
ਚੌਪਤੀ chaupat,tí, } leaved, (a plant whose four leaves are arranged in a whorl around the stem;) i. q. ਚੌਪਤਾ and ਚੌਪਤੀ.
ਚੌਪਨਾ chaup,ná, } *s. f.* Desire,
ਚੌਪਨਾ chaump,ná, } pleasure, love; i. q. ਚੌਪ.
ਚੌਪੜ chaump,paṛ, *s. m.* Dice, a dice cloth, a game played with dice; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.
ਚੌਪਾ chaump,pá, *s. m.* A kind of flower.
ਚੌਪਾਇਆ chaupá,íá, *s. m.* A quadruped.
ਚੌਪਾਕਲੀ chaumpáka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of necklace.
ਚੌਪੀ chaump,pí, *s. m.* One who has pleasure in doing any thing.
ਚੌਪੁੜ chaump,pur, *s. m.* A dice cloth; i. q. ਚੌਪਟ.
ਚੌਪੁੜੀਆ chaump,puríá, *s. m.* A dice player.
ਚੌਫਲ chauphal, } *a.* Having
ਚੌਫਲਾ chauphal,á, } four folds;
 c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.
ਚੌਫਲ chauphal, *a.* Having the four sides entire, (as a brick;) lying on the back, falling on the back; flat; c. w. ਡਿਗਲਾ, ਗਿਰ ਪੈਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
ਚੌਫਾੜ chauphar, *a.* Split or broken into four pieces; c. w. ਚੌਰਨਾ.
ਚੌਬੰਚਾ chaubach,chá, *s. m.* A reservoir of masonwork, usually adjacent to a well; (properly ਚਾਰਬੰਚਾ, the young or son of a well;) i. q. ਚੌਬੰਚਾ or ਚੌਬੰਚਾ.
ਚੌਬਾਰਾ chaubá,rá, *s. m.* An upper story of a house; i. q. ਚੌਬਾਰਾ.
ਚੌਬੀ chau,bí, *a.* Twenty four; i. q. ਚੌਬੀ.
ਚੌਬੀਸਵਾਂ chaubís,wán, } *a.*
ਚੌਬੀਰਹਾਂ chaubih,wán, } Twenty fourth, the twenty fourth.

ਚੈਬੁਰਜਾ chauburjá, *a.* Having four towers.

ਚੈਮਲਾ chau,maṇá, *a.* Holding four maunds, able to carry four maunds, selling at four maunds for a rupee, weighing four maunds, &c.

ਚੈਮਾਮਾ chaumá,sá, *a.* Weighing four *máshás*.

ਚੈਮਾਮਾ chaumá,sá, *s. m.* The rainy season embracing the four months, *Hárh, Sávan, Bhádon* and *Assú*; i. q. **ਚਮਾਮਾ**.

ਚੈਮਾਰਾ chaumá,há, } *s. m.* Four
ਚੈਮਾਰਾਂ chaumá,hán, } months' pay; i. q. **ਚਮਾਰਾ** and **ਚਮਾਰਾਂ**.

ਚੈਮੁਖਾ chaumukh,yá, } *a.* Hav-
ਚੈਮੁਖਾ chaumuk,khá, } ing four sides or faces; (a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) (properly **ਚੈਮੁਖਾ**;) i. q. **ਚਮੁਖਾ** and **ਚਮੁਖਾ**.

ਚੈਮੁਖੀ chaumu,khí, *a.* On all four sides.

ਚੈਮੁਖੀਆ chaumu,khíá, *a.* Having four faces or sides; (spoken of *Brahmá*, and of a lamp with four wicks on opposite sides;) i. q. **ਚੈਮੁਖਾ**.

ਚੈਰ chaur, *s. m.* The tail of a lion when raised over the head; the tail of a Thibetan cow used as a flybrush; **ਚੈਰ ਛਾਲਨਾ**, to wave a flybrush over one's head.

ਚੈਰਮ chauras, *a.* Square, four sided; many sided; (spoken of a gun whose bore is not round.)

ਚੈਰਮਡਾ chauras,tá, *s. m.* A cross road, a place where two streets cross each other.

ਚੈਰਮਾਈ chaurasá,i, *s. f.* Squareness.

ਚੈਰਾ chaurá, *s. m.* A man with a heavy gray beard.

ਚੈਰਮ chaurás, *a.* Square.

ਚੈਰਮੀ chaurásá, *a.* Eighty four;

the 84, 00, 000 (births to which sinful mortals are doomed.)

ਚੈਰਾ chaurá,há, *s. m.* A place where two roads cross each other.

ਚੈਰਾਨਮੇ chaurán,me, } *a.* Ninety
ਚੈਰਾਨਵੇ chaurán,weg, } four.

ਚੈਰੰਗ chaurangg, *s. m.* i. q. **ਚੁਰੰਗ**.

ਚੈਰੰਜਵਾਂ chauranyj,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ਚੈਰੰਜਾ chauranyjá, *a.* Fifty four.

ਚੈਰੰਜਵਾਂ chauranyjh,wán, *a.* Fifty fourth.

ਚੈਲੜਾ chau,lará or chaula,rá, *a.* Consisting of four strings, (a chaplet, beads, pearls, &c.,) made of four strands.

ਚੈਲਾ chau,lá, *s. m.* A preparation of rice; i. q. **ਚਿਨੜਾ**.

ਚੈਵੀ chau,ví, *a.* Twenty four.

ਚੈਵੀਰਮਾ chauví,hmá, } *a.*

ਚੈਵੀਰਵਾਂ chauví,hwán, } Twenty fourth.

ਚੈੜਾ chaur, *s. m.* Destruction, desolation; **ਚੈੜਾ ਚੈਪਟ**, completely destroyed.

ਚੈੜਾ chaurá, *a.* Wide, broad; **ਚੈੜਾ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be widened, to be extended; **ਚੈੜੇ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be extended; to insist on or enlarge one's demands; to insist upon.

ਚੈੜਾਈ chaurá,i, *s. f.* } Width.

ਚੈੜਾਉ chaurá,u, *s. m.* }

ਚੈੜਾਉਲਾ chaurá,upá, *v. a.* To widen, to enlarge; i. q. **ਚੈੜਾਉਲਾ**.

ਚੈੜੂ chaur,ú, *s. m.* A destroyer, a waster.

ਛ

ਛਉ chhau, *s. m.* Unsatisfied craving, wish or desire; c. w. **ਛਬੋਲਾ**.

ਛਉਨਾ chhau,ná, *s. m.* A dwarf; a small elephant.

ਛਉੜ chhaur, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਛਹਾੜੂ chhabhá,rú, *s. m.* Very thin, poor buttermilk.

ਛਹਿਲਾ chha,hilá, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush, to couch preparatory to springing upon the prey; i. q. **ਛੈਹਲਾ**. Also **ਛਹਿ ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਛਹੀ chha,hi, *s. f.* A hiding place, ambush, a parapet, a rampart; a narrow passage between two hills.

ਛਕ chhakk, *s. f.* Presents given to a bride by her maternal grandparents; a present given to bards.

ਛਕਲਾ chhak,pá, *v. a.* To eat.

ਛਕਲਾ chhak,pá, *v. n.* To be satisfied, to be intoxicated, to be asleep; **ਛਕੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, to be in a state of repose, to be asleep, to be happy, to be full, to be in a state of inebriation.

ਛਕੜਾ chhak,kar, *s. m.* Half a pice.

ਛਕੜਾ chhak,rá, *s. m.* A large and capacious cart.

ਛਕੜੀ chhak,ri, *s. f.* A small two wheeled carriage on which only two or three persons can sit; a kind of game played with cowries; (in the last sense i. q. **ਛਿਕੜੀ**.)

ਛਕਾ chhak,ká, *s. m.* The figure six (੬,) the quantity represented by the figure six, a stanza of six lines; a term used in the game called *chaupat* and *kábtain*.

ਛਕਾਈ chhaká,i, *s. f.* Eating.

ਛਕਾਉਲਾ chhaká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be eaten.

ਛਕਾ ਪਉਆ chhak,ká pa,riá, *s. m.* (*lit.* the figure 6 and 1.) A term used in the game called *chaupur*; **ਛਕਾ ਪਉਆ ਕਰਨਾ**, to loiter; to play tricks.

ਛੰਗਵਾਈ chhanggwá,i, *s. f.* Compensation for pruning, &c.

ਛੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ chhanggwá,uná, *v. a.*
To cause to be pruned or trimmed, (trees or shrubs;) to cause to be killed.

ਛੰਗਾਈ chhanggá,í, *s. f.* Pruning; compensation for pruning.

ਛੰਗਾਉਣਾ chhanggá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be pruned or trimmed; to cause to be killed.

ਛੱਡਰਾ chhach, chhará, *s. m.* The name of a tree which has a red and purple flower called *kesú*.

ਛੱਡਾ chhach, chhá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਛ.

ਛੱਡੇਰਾ chhachhoh, rá, *a.* Trifling, puerile, airy, mean, contemptible.

ਛੱਜ chhajj, *s. m.* A winnowing instrument.

ਛੱਜਾ chhajjá, *s. m.* The eaves of a house, a cornice.

ਛੱਜਾ chhajjá, *m.* Long and heavy, (beard;) a man with a long and heavy beard.

ਛੱਟ chhat, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; *i. q.* ਛੱਟ.

ਛੱਟ chhatt, *s. f.* A bullock's sack; a shower.

ਛੱਟਕਲ ਛੱਟਕਲ chhat, kan phat, kan, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., winnowed out of grain.

ਛੱਟਲ chhat, tan, *s. m.* Refuse of any thing winnowed.

ਛੱਟਣਾ chhat, ná, *v. n.* To be selected; to be copulated; to be lean.

ਛੱਟਣਾ chhatt, ná, *v. a.* To winnow, (grain;) to copulate, (a bull with a cow;) to wash, (clothes;)

ਛੱਟਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ, noted, distinguished, (for bad qualities,) lascivious; **ਛੱਟੇ ਜਾਲਾ**, to be copulated, (a cow with a bull.)

ਛੱਟਵਾਈ chhatway, yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a selector; a person who washes (clothes) by striking them against a stone or board.

ਛੱਟਵਾਈ chhatwá, í, *s. f.* Winnowing; washing; the price of winnowing or washing; a present given to the cowherd when a cow has been with a bull.

ਛੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ chhatwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed, (clothes;) to cause to be selected; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be cut; to cause to be trimmed, (as the branches of a tree.)

ਛੱਟਵੈਯਾ chhatwai, yá, *s. m.* A winnower; *i. q.* ਛੱਟਵਾਈ.

ਛੱਟਾ chhat, tá, *s. m.* A hand stick.

ਛੱਟਾ chhat, tá, *s. m.* Scattering, showering, sowing, (seed;) **ਛੱਟਾ ਝੇਲਾ**, to pour, to scatter, to sow, (seed,) to disperse.

ਛੱਟਾਈ chhatá, í, *s. f.* The price of winnowing or washing; *i. q.* ਛੱਟਵਾਈ.

ਛੱਟਾਉਣਾ chhatá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be winnowed; to cause to be washed; to cause to be copulated; to cause to be selected.

ਛੱਟੀ chhat, í, *s. f.* A stick, a branch of a tree, a walking stick.

ਛੱਟਾਂਕ chhatá, ngk, *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces.

ਛੱਟਾਂਕੀ chhatá, ngk, í, *s. f.* A weight equal to the sixteenth part of a seer; a boat equal to the sixteenth part of a ship.

ਛੱਟ chhat, h, *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar month; *i. q.* ਛੱਟ.

ਛੱਟੀ chhat, thí, *s. f.* The sixth day after childbirth, being the day on which the mother leaves her private apartment; the sixth of the month.

ਛੱਡਣਾ chhad, ná, *v. a.* To leave, to let alone, to forsake, to release, to liberate.

ਛੱਡਣਾ chhand, ná, *v. a.* To clean by shaking, to winnow, to

sift; to shake the dust, (out of a garment, carpet, &c.)

ਛੱਡਣਾ chhand, ná, *v. n.* To vomit, to disgorge.

ਛੱਡਛੱਡਣਾ chhad, chhad, ná, *v. a.* To leave finally, to leave permanently.

ਛੱਡਾਉਣਾ chhadá, uná, *v. a.* To release, to cause to be set at liberty.

ਛਲਕ chha, nak, *s. f.* The sound of glass, &c., the jingling of metals, the ringing of a small bell; the clanking of fetters.

ਛਲਕਲਾ chha, nak, ná, *v. n.* To jingle, to ring, to tingle, to clink, to clank.

ਛਲਕਮਲਕ chha, nak ma, nak, *s. f.* The same as ਛਲਕ.

ਛਲਕਾਉਣਾ chhan, ká, uná, *v. a.* To ring a bell, to rattle, (a chain, money, &c.,) to jingle.

ਛਲਕਾਟ chhan, kát, } *s. m.* Jingling, ringing, &c.

ਛਲਕਾਂਗਲ chhan, kang, gan, } *s. m.*
ਛਲਕਾਂਗਲ chhan, kan, gan, } A jingling ornament worn on the wrist.

ਛਲਨਾ chhan, ná, *v. n.* To be sifted, to be winnowed, to be shaken out, (dust;) to be strained, (as water, &c.;) to become old and thin, (cloth, &c.;) to be washed, (clothes.)

ਛਲਵਾਈ chhanway, yá, *s. m.* A winnower, a sifter, &c.

ਛਲਵਾਈ chhanwá, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

ਛਲਵਾਉਣਾ chhanwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted or washed, to cause dust to be shaken out, (of a thing.)

ਛਲਵੈਯਾ chhanwai, yá, *s. m.* A sifter; *i. q.* ਛਲਵਾਈ.

ਛਲਾਈ chhan, á, í, *s. f.* Sifting; the price of sifting, &c.

ਛਲਾਉਲਾ chhapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be sifted.
 ਛਲਾਕਾ chhapá,ká, *s. m.* A ringing or tingling noise.
 ਛੱਤ chhatt, *s. f.* A roof, a ceiling.
 ਛੱਤਲਾ chhatt,pá, *v. a.* To roof; (applicable only to flat roofs.)
 ਛੱਤਰ chha,tar, } *s. m.* A large
 ਛੱਤਰ chat,tar, } umbrella, an awning over a king, religious teacher, or bridegroom.
 ਛੱਤਰਪਾਰਨ chhatardhá,ran, *s. f.* A queen.
 ਛੱਤਰਪਾਰੀ chhatardhá,rí, *s. m.* A king, a prince.
 ਛੱਤਰਾ chhat,tará, *s. m.* A ram.
 ਛੱਤਰੀ chha,tarí, or chhat,rí, *s. f.* A small umbrella; the top of a mushroom.
 ਛੱਤਰੀ chhat,tarí, *s. f.* A ewe.
 ਛੱਤਰੀ chhat,tri, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a Hindú *Rájpút*.
 ਛੱਤਲਬਾਜ਼ chhantalbáj, *a.* Roguish, deceitful; i. q. ਛੱਤਲਬਾਜ਼.
 ਛੱਤਵਾਈ chhatwá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.
 ਛੱਤਵਾਉਲਾ chatwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.
 ਛੱਤਾ chhat,tá, *a.* Having a roof, roofed.
 ਛੱਤਾ chhat,tá, *s. m.* A ram; a kind of wine.
 ਛੱਤਾਈ chhatá,i, *s. f.* Roofing; the price of roofing.
 ਛੱਤਾਉਲਾ chhatá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be roofed.
 ਛੱਤੀ chhat,tí, *a.* Thirty six.
 ਛੱਤੀ chhat,tí, *s. f.* A piece of red silk sent to announce the death of a person to his relations; (practiced by some castes;) thirty six (*takas*,) (one hundred and forty four pice in all,) taken at a wedding, from the parents of the bride and bridegroom and distributed to the religious

teachers, barbers, &c., of the respective families.
 ਛੱਤੀਮਾ chhatí,sá, *s. m.* A medicine containing thirty six ingredients; a great knave.
 ਛੱਤੀਮੀ chhatí,sí, *s. f.* A woman who is a great knave being acquainted with thirty six kinds of fraud, a great rogue.
 ਛੰਦ chhand, *s. m.* Measure in music, measure of verses, metre; a kind of indecent poetry required from the bridegroom by the bride's female attendants or friends; trick, fraud.
 ਛੰਦਪਰਬੰਦ chhandparband, } *s. m.*
 ਛੰਦਪਰਮੰਦ chhandparmand, } A measure in verse, metre; a kind of poetry not in common use.
 ਛੰਦਬਾਜ਼ chhandbáj, *s. m.* A rogue, a deceiver.
 ਛੰਦ ਬੰਦ chhand,band, } *s. m.*
 ਛੰਦ ਮੰਦ chhand,mand, } Deceit, trick, fraud.
 ਛੰਦਾਮ chhadám, *s. m.* A quarter of a pice; (properly ਛੰਦਾਮ.)
 ਛੰਦਲ chhan,dañ, *s. f.* } A de-
 ਛੰਦੀ chhan,dí, *s. m.* } ceiver, a rogue.
 ਛੰਨ } chhann, *s. f.* A thatched
 ਛੰਨ } roof.
 ਛੰਨਾ } chhan,ná, *s. m.* A metal-
 ਛੰਨਾ } lic drinking vessel.
 ਛਨਿਛਰਵਾਰ chhanich, chharwár, *s. m.* Saturday.
 ਛਪਾਈ chhapa,i, *s. f.* A kind of poetry containing six lines.
 ਛਪਕਲੀ chhap,kalí, *s. f.* A house lizard.
 ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ chhap, chhap, kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, to make a noise as by walking in water; (more properly ਛਪਲ ਛਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ.)
 ਛਪਲਾ chhap,pá, *v. n.* To be hid; to be printed.
 ਛਪਨ ਪੈਲਾ chha,pan ho,pá, *v. n.* To be invisible.

ਛੱਪਰ chhap,par, *s. m.* A thatched roof
 ਛੱਪਰਬੰਦ chhaparkhatt, *s. f.* A curtained bedstead.
 ਛੱਪਰਬਾਸ chhapparbás, *s. m.* Thatched houses or huts.
 ਛੱਪਰਵਾਸ chhapparbás, *a.* Living under thatched roofs.
 ਛੱਪਰਬੰਦ chhaparband, *s. m.* A thatcher.
 ਛੱਪਰੀ chhap,rí, *s. f.* A thatched hut.
 ਛਪਲ ਛਪਲ ਕਰਨਾ chha,pañ chha,pañ kar,ná, *v. n.* To splash, &c.; i. q. ਛਪ ਛਪ ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਛਪਵਾਈ chhapwá,i, *s. f.* Cost of stamping or printing; stamping, printing.
 ਛਪਵਾਉਲਾ chhapwá,upá, *v. n.* To cause to be printed or stamped, &c.
 ਛੱਪੜ chhap,pañ, *s. m.* A pond; a puddle.
 ਛੱਪੜੀ chhap,prí, *s. f.* A small pond.
 ਛਪਾਈ chhapá,i, *s. f.* Printing, stamping; cost of printing or stamping.
 ਛਪਾਉਲਾ chhapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be printed or stamped.
 ਛਪਾਕਾ chhapá,ká, *s. m.* The sound produced by striking water; haste, moment.
 ਛਪਾਕੀ chhapá,kí, *s. f.* A kind of eruptive disease somewhat similar to hives.
 ਛਬ chhab, *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, brilliancy; shape, fashion, form, figure.
 ਛਬੀ chhab,bí, *a.* Twenty six.
 ਛਬੀਮਵਾਂ chhabbís,wáñ, *a.* Twenty sixth.
 ਛਬੀਲ chhabl, *s. f.* A place where water is dealt out gratuitously.
 ਛਬੀਲਾ chhabl,lá, *a.* Spruce, starched, foppish.
 ਛੱਤ chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

ਫਮਕ chha,mak, *s. f.* A stick, a twig of a tree; walking with a delicate step, blandishment; **ਫਮਕਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ**, to whip with twigs, to beat with rods.
ਫਮਕਲਾ chha,makṛā, *v. a.* To fry; to draw, (a sword;) (in this last sense used in the *Dogur* country.)
ਫਮਕਨਮੇਲੀ chhamaknamoli, *s. f.* A thorny vine producing a yellow berry.
ਫਮਕਾਉਲਾ chhamkāṇṛā, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.
ਫਮ ਫਮ ਬਰਸਲਾ chham, chham, ba,rasṛā, *v. n.* To rain hard.
ਫਮਭ chhambh, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.
ਫਯਾਨਮੇ chhayā, name, *a.*
ਫਯਾਨਵੇਂ chhayā,nawē, } Ninety six.
ਫਰਾ chhar,hā, *s. m.* An arm of a river.
ਫਰਾ chhar,rā, *s. m.* Small shot.
ਫਰੀਰਾ chharī,rā, *s. m.* A fragrant drug; i. q. **ਫਲੀਰਾ**.
ਫਲ chhal, *s. m.* Fraud; a ghost or demon; **ਫਲ ਕਰਨਾ**, to deceive, to play tricks.
ਫਲ chhall, *s. m.* The overflowing of water; bark.
ਫਲਕਲਾ chha,lakṛā, *s. m.* To make a noise as of water moving in a vessel or the bowels, to move and be agitated, (the bowels, or water in a vessel;) to be spilt, (water, &c.) by such motion; to overflow, (a river or creek.)
ਫਲਕਾਉਲਾ chhal,kāṇṛā, *v. a.* To spill, to cause to overflow.
ਫਲਫਲੀਲਾ chhalchhalīlī, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. **ਫਲਫਲੀਲਾ**.
ਫਲਫਲਾਉਲਾ chhalchhalīṇṛā, *v. n.* To ripple, to murmur.
ਫਲਫਲਾਟ chhalchhalāt, *s. m.* Rippling, murmuring; purling, gurgling.

ਫਲਫਿਦਰ chhalchhid,dar, } *s. m.*
ਫਲਫਿਦ chhalchhid,dar, } Plot, stratagem.
ਫਲਨਾ chhal,nā, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.
ਫਲਯਾ chhal,yā, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.
ਫਲਾ chhal,lā, *s. m.* A plain finger ring.
ਫਲਾਈ chhalāī, *s. f.* Fraud;
ਫਲਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be deceived, to be cheated.
ਫਲਾਉਲਾ chhalāṇṛā, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or cheated.
ਫਲੀ chhal,lī, *s. f.* An ear of Indian corn; a broach of yarn; a swelling and hardness in the stomach which sometimes occurs after fever; a stiffness and soreness of the limbs; the rising in the flesh produced by a blow; a honeycomb.
ਫਲੀ chha,lī, *a.* Deceitful.
ਫਲੀਆ chha,līā, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.
ਫਲੀਰਾ chhalī,rā, *s. m.* A kind of fragrant drug; i. q. **ਫਰੀਰਾ**.
ਫਲਿਡਾ chhalē,dā, *s. m.* A ghost, a demon, a deceitful being.
ਫਲੰਘਲਾ chhalanggh,ṇā, *v. n.* To skip, to jump.
ਫਲੰਘ chhalanggh, *s. f.* A spring, a leap, a jump; **ਫਲੰਘ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to leap, to skip, to jump.
ਫਲਾਯਾ chhaway,yā, } *s. m.* A
ਫਲਾਯਾ chhawai,yā, } thatcher.
ਫਲ chhaṛ, *s. m.* A bamboo or pole used for a spear, the pole part of a spear; a kind of medicine.
ਫਲ chhaṛ, *s. f.* Kicking; (a cow or buffalo;) c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.
ਫਲਨਾ chhaṛ,nā, *v. a.* To hull grain in a mortar; to copulate; (applicable to cows.)
ਫਲਾ chha,rī, *s. m.* A bundle of rope or string.
ਫਲਾ chha,rā, *a.* Alone, empty,

without family or chattels, without company.

ਫਲਾਈ chhaṛāī, *s. f.* Wages for hulling grain in a mortar; a sum given to the shepherd when a cow is found pregnant.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ chhaṛāṇṛā, *v. a.* To cause grain to be hulled in a mortar; to cause (cows) to be copulated.

ਫਲੀ chha,rī, *s. f.* A stick, a switch.
ਫਲੀਲਾ chha,rīlā, *s. m.* An ox that kicks; a kind of medicine.

ਫਲੀਲੀ chha,rīlī, *s. f.* A cow that is addicted to kicking.

ਫਾ chhi, *s. f.* A
ਫਾਂ chhāṇ, } shade, a shadow;
ਫਾਇਆ chhāīā, } the reflection of any object in a mirror or water, &c.; i. q. **ਪੜਫਾਵਾਂ**.

ਫਾਈ chhāī, *s. f.* Ashes; dark spots on the face, or on a mirror; the spots seen on the face of the moon; c. w. **ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ**.

ਫਾਇ chhāi, } *s. f.* Shade,
ਫਾਉ chhāṇ, } shadow.
ਫਾਇ chhāi, } *a.*

ਫਾਇਰਾ chhāṇṛā, } Umbrageous, shady.
ਫਾਨਾ chhāṇhā,rā, }

ਫਾਉਲਾ chhāiṇṛā, *v. a.* To cover, to overshadow, to spread over, to roof, to thatch.

ਫਾਉਲੀ chhāiṇṛī, } *s. f.* A
ਫਾਉਲੀ chhāiṇṛī, } camp, a cantonment.

ਫਾਉਰਾ chhāiṇṛā, *a.* Resembling a shadow.

ਫਾਉਰਾ chhāiṇṛā, *s. m.* A shade, the place of a shadow or shade.

ਫਾਰ chhāh, *s. f.* Buttermilk, buttermilk mixed with *gāi*.

ਫਾਰਨਾ chhāh,nā, *a.* Mean, spiritless, slavish.

ਫਾਂਗ chhāgg, *s. m.* Twigs cut off from a tree.

ਫਾਂਗਲਾ chhāgg,ṇā, *v. a.* To prune,

to cut off the twigs of a tree, to trim, to clip.
ਛਾਗਲ chhāgal, *s. f.* A leather water bag, a leather bottle with a spout to it.
ਛਾਂਗਾ chhāngā, } *s. m.* A person with six fingers, a person with six fingers on each hand, or six toes on each foot.
ਛਾਂਗਾ chhāngā, }
ਛਾਛਾ chhāchhā, *a.* Impure, (brimstone.)
ਛਾਂਟ chhāṭ, *s. f.* Selection; cuttings, refuse, (of cloth;) **ਛਾਂਟ ਕਰ ਲੈਣੀ**, to select, to separate the good from the bad.
ਛਾਂਟ ਫੁੱਟ chhāṭ, chhūṭ, *s. f.* }
ਛਾਂਟਲ chhāṭal, *s. m.* }
 Refuse, (of cloth;) selection, separation of good from bad.
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāṭlā, } *v. a.* To
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāṭlā, } select, to choose, to separate; to cut, to clip.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāṭā, *s. m.* A thong or lash of an ox whip; (a whip has usually two; sometimes four.)
ਛਾਡ chhāḍ, *a.* Forsaken, abandoned, wicked; (generally applied to a wicked woman.)
ਛਾਂਡ chhāṇḍ, *s. f.* Vomit; (not used without prefixing the word ਉੱਪਰ; as, ਉੱਪਰ ਛਾਂਡ.)
ਛਾਲ chhāl, *s. m.* Wheat bran.
ਛਾਲਨਾ chhālnā, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to select.
ਛਾਲਨੀ chhālnī, *s. f.* A sieve, a cullender.
ਛਾਲਾ chhālā, *s. m.* Scattering, sowing; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.
ਛਾਤੀ chhātī, *s. m.* An umbrella; a thatch, a roof; (in the last sense a corruption of ਤ;) a kind of wine.
ਛਾਤੀ chhātī, *s. f.* The breast, the paps, the teats, the dugs.

ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāṭā, *s. m.* A part, a portion, a share.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāṭā, *a.* Mean; i. q. ਛਾਹਨਾ.
ਛਾਂਟਾ chhāṭā, *s. f.* A slave.
ਛਾਂਟਲਾ chhāṭlā, *v. a.* To sift, to strain, to filter, to cull, to choose, to select.
ਛਾਂਟਲੀ chhāṭlī, *s. f.* A sieve.
ਛਾਪ chhāp, *s. f.* A gold or silver ring worn on the finger; a seal, a stamp, an impression, printing.
ਛਾਪਲਾ chhāpālā, *v. a.* To print, to stamp.
ਛਾਪਾ chhāpā, *s. m.* Printing, stamp, impression, edition; a thornbush, a hedge; **ਛਾਪਾ ਟੇਲਾ**, to check, to stop; **ਛਾਪਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to print, to stamp; to hedge, to inclose with a hedge; (used generally in the plural form.)
ਛਾਬਣੀ chhābṇī, *s. f.* A small basket.
ਛਾਬਾ chhābā, *s. m.* A flat basket used for keeping bread in, &c.; one scale, (or side of a pair of scales.)
ਛਾਬੂ chhābū, *s. m.* A muzzle, a small basket; **ਛਾਬੂ ਟੇਲਾ**, to stop the mouth from speaking, eating, &c., to muzzle.
ਛਾਯਾ chhāyā, *s. f.* A shade.
ਛਾਹ chhāh, *s. f.* Ashes.
ਛਾਹਛਹੀਲਾ chhārchhahīlā, *s. m.* A fop; i. q. ਛੈਰ or ਛੈਲ ਛਹੀਲਾ.
ਛਾਹਦੁਆਲੀ chhārdualī, *s. f.* Four walls, a wall on the four sides of any thing; (properly ਚਾਰ-ਦੁਆਲੀ.)
ਛਾਹੀ chhāhī, *s. f.* A mixture of ashes and water with which a crucible is coated on the inside to aid in purifying gold or silver; c. w. ਬੋਲੀ.
ਛਾਹੂ chhāhū, } *s. m.*
ਛਾਹੂਛਾਉ chhāhūchhāu, } The

name of a disease, the thrush, a blister.
ਛਾਲ chhāl, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping; **ਛਾਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to leap.
ਛਾਲਾ chhālā, *s. m.* Skin, a gall, a blister; **ਛਾਲਾ ਪੈਣਾ**, to be galled; **ਛਾਲਾ ਫਿੱਟਲਾ**, to be broken; **ਛਾਲਾ ਫੇਰਲਾ**, to open, (a blister.)
ਛਾਲੀ chhālī, *s. f.* The surging of waves.
ਛਾਂਵ chhāṇw, *s. f.* A shadow, a shade; i. q. ਛਾਉ.
ਛਿਆਮਠ chhiāmṭh, *a.* Sixty six.
ਛਿਆਮੀ chhiāmī, *a.* Eighty six.
ਛਿਆਹਟ chhiāhaṭ, *a.* Sixty six.
ਛਿਆਲਾ chhiāulā, *a.* Six fold.
ਛਿਮੀ chhiṁī, *a.* Containing six hundred threads in the chain, (cloth.)
ਛਿਮੀ chhiṁī, *s. f.* A coarse kind of cloth having six hundred threads in the chain.
ਛਿਹਲਾ chhihlā, *v. n.* To burst, to be slightly torn.
ਛਿਹਲਾਉਣਾ chhihlaūṇā, *v. a.* To cause to be slightly torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)
ਛਿਕ chhikk, *s. f.* Sneezing, a sneeze; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ.
ਛਿਕਲਾ chhikkālā, *v. n.* To sneeze.
ਛਿਕਲਾ chhikkālā, *v. a.* To smoke, (a pipe,) to draw in the smoke; to draw, to take, (property, &c.)
ਛਿਕਵਾਯਾ chhikwayā, *s. m.* One who takes away, one who draws, one who smokes.
ਛਿਕੀ chhikī, *s. f.* A sort of chess, played with six or seven cowries; c. w. ਖੇਡਲੀ or ਖੇਲਲੀ.
ਛਿਕਾ chhikā, *s. m.* A network or loop of strings or cords to hang any thing on; the strings of a *bahungī*.

ਛਿਕਾਉਲਾ *chhiká,uná, v. a.* To draw, to cause to be drawn; to cause to sneeze; to cause to smoke, (a pipe;) to cause to be torn, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਛਿਕੁਲੀ *chhik,kulí, s. f.* } A very
ਛਿਕੁ *chhik,kú, s. m.* } small basket.

ਛਿਗਾ *chhig,gá, a.* Having six teeth, (cattle.)

ਛਿਗੁਲਾ *chhi,guná, a.* Six fold.

ਛਿੰਘ *chhinggh, s. f.* A thin stick, a stick with a sharp point.

ਛਿਛੜਾ *chhichh,rá, s. m.* The flabby, withered skin of old age, the skinny parts of meat, the prepuce.

ਛਿਛੋਰਾ *chhichhoh,rá, a.* Light, trifling, puerile, airy, contemptible, mean; i. q. ਵਛੋਰਾ.

ਛਿੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ *chhijj,já,ná, } v. n.*

ਛਿੰਨਲਾ *chhijj,ná, } To be separated or wasted, (as money;) to die, to be discontinued; to be rent, to become tattered.*

ਛਿਜਾਉਲਾ *chhijá,uná, v. a.* To separate, or waste, (money;) to discontinue.

ਛਿਜਾਉ *chhijá,ú, a.* Susceptible of being separated, rent, &c.

ਛਿਜਾਉ *chhijá,ú, s. m.* One who is inclined to separate or waste money from the capital, a spendthrift.

ਛਿੰਝ *chhinyjh, s. f.* Wrestling; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਛਿਟ *chhit, a.* Bespattered, defiled, polluted, impure, depraved, bad.

ਛਿਟ *chhit, s. f.* The splashing of mud and water, spattering, sprinkling.

ਛਿਟਾ *chhi,tá, s. m.* A hand stick, a cane.

ਛਿਟਾ *chhit,tá, s. m.* Scattering, sprinkling; splashing; ਛਿਟਾ ਦੇਲਾ or ਪਾਉਲਾ, to scatter, to sprinkle,

(water &c.;) ਛਿਟਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be scattered, to be sprinkled.

ਛਿਟੀ *chhi,tí, s. f.* A hand stick, a cane.

ਛਿਟਾਂਕ *chhi,tángk, s. f.* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces; i. q. ਛਟਾਂਕ.

ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਪੈਲਾ *chhi,ní chhi,ní ho,ná, v. n.* To go to pieces, to go to atoms; ਛਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to reduce to small pieces or atoms.

ਛਿੱਤ *chhit,tr, } s. m.* A very
ਛਿੱਤਰ *chhit,tar, } old and worn out shoe.*

ਛਿੱਤਰਨਾ *chhi,tarná, v. n.* To be scattered, to be spread.

ਛਿੱਤਰਾਉਲਾ *chhitrá,uná, v. a.* To scatter, to spread; to beat with a shoe.

ਛਿੱਤਰੀਆਂ *chhit,rián, s. f.* Small old shoes.

ਛਿੱਤਰਾਉਲਾ *chhitrá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be champoed by treading with the feet.

ਛਿੱਤਰਾਲੀਆ *chhitá,liá, s. m.* The year '46.

ਛਿੱਤਾਲੀ *chhitá,li, a.* Forty six.

ਛਿੱਥਾ *chhit,thá, a.* Angry, sul-
len; ashamed, confused; ਛਿੱਥੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be ashamed.

ਛਿੱਟਲਾ *chhid,ná, v. n.* To be pierced, to be bored.

ਛਿੱਟਰ *chhid,dar, s. m.* A hole, a perforation, a vacuity, a defect, a flaw, (moral or physical;) deception, fraud, hypocrisy.

ਛਿੱਟਰਾ *chhid,rá, a.* Porous; arranged at a distance, not closely set, (teeth;) ਛਿੱਟਰੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be not closely set or arranged, (teeth;) generally used in the plural.

ਛਿੱਟਵਾਈ *chhidwá, s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.

ਛਿੱਟਵਾਉਲਾ *chhidwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਛਿੱਟਾਈ *chhidá, s. f.* Boring; the price of boring.

ਛਿੱਟਾਉਲਾ *chhidá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be pierced, perforated or bored.

ਛਿੱਟੀ *chhid,dí, s. f.* The refuse parts of cotton; phlegm, mucus, the thick viscid matter secreted in the throat; in the last sense c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਫਮਲੀ.

ਛਿੰਨ *chhin, s. f.* A moment, an instant, the sixtieth part of a *ghari*; ਛਿੰਨ ਤਰ, a moment, an instant.

ਛਿੰਨ ਤਿੰਨ *chhinn, bhinn, a.* Cut up, destroyed, scattered.

ਛਿੰਨਮਾਤ੍ਰ *chhinná,tar, s. m. f.* A moment.

ਛਿੰਨਾਰ *chhinár, } s. f.* A strum-
ਛਿੰਨਾਲ *chhinál, } pet, a prostitute, a bad woman, a harlot, a fornicatress. The former word is used only in poetry.*

ਛਿੰਨਾਲਪੁਲਾ *chhinálpuná, }
ਛਿੰਨਾਲਾ *chhiná,liá, } s. m.* Whoredom, prostitution, fornication.*

ਛਿੱਪਕਲੀ *chhip,kalí, s. f.* A house lizard.

ਛਿੱਪਲਾ *chhip,ná, v. n.* To be concealed, to be hid.

ਛਿੱਪਾਉ *chhipá,u, s. m.* Concealing, hiding, secrecy.

ਛਿੱਪਾਉਲਾ *chhipá,uná, v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

ਛਿੱਤ *chhimbh, } s. f.* A
ਛਿੱਤੜ *chhim,bhar, } splinter; a bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.*

ਛਿੰਮਾਰੀ *chhimá,hí, s. f.* Six months; six months' pay. Also ਛਿੰਮਾਰੀ.

ਛਿਰਕਾ *chhir,ká, s. m.* A by path, a by way, a foot path, a track.

ਛਿਰਛਿਰਾ *chhir,chhirá, m.* Porous; a very thin kind of cloth, (as gauze;) i. q. ਝਿਰਝਿਰਾ.)

ਛਿਲ chhill, } *s. m.* Skin,
 ਛਿਲਕ chhilak, } rind, bark,
 ਛਿਲਕ chhilak, } shell.
 ਛਿਲਕਾ chhilaká, }
 ਛਿਲਕਾ chhillaká, *v. a.* To peel,
 to pare, to bark, to strip off the
 rind, to skin, to gall, to cut, (with
 a knife.)
 ਛਿਲਤ chhilt, } *s. f.* A piece
 ਛਿਲਤ chhilat, } of skin, bark or
 rind; a splinter or thorn in the
 flesh.
 ਛਿਲੜ chhilar, *s. m.* Bark, skin,
 rind; a rupee.
 ਛਿਲਾ chhilá, *s. m.* Forty days
 after childbirth, when a grand
 purification takes place; the pe-
 riod of forty days.
 ਛਿਲਾਈ chhiláí, *s. f.* Paring,
 peeling, barking; the price of
 peeling, barking, &c.
 ਛਿਲਾਉਲਾ chhiláulá, *v. a.* To
 cause to be peeled, pared, barked,
 skinned, &c.
 ਛਿਲਾਰ chhilár, } *s. m. f.* A
 ਛਿਲਾਰੂ chhiláru, } young kid.
 ਛਿਲਮ chhilam, *s. f.* Anger
 from a slight cause, fretfulness,
 vexation; *c. w.* ਛੁਟਲੀ.
 ਛਿਲਮੀ chhilamí, *a.* Irritable,
 irascible, fretful, easily provoked,
 touchy.
 ਛਿਲਕਾ chhilak, *v. a.* To
 sprinkle.
 ਛਿਲਕਾਉ chhilaká, *s. m.* Sprink-
 ling.
 ਛਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ chhilakáulá, *v. a.* To
 cause to be sprinkled.
 ਛਿਲਤ chhilt, *s. f.* Beginning,
 commencement, commencing; the
 prancing of a horse.
 ਛਿਲਨਾ chhilná, *v. n.* To be-
 gin, to enter, (upon a work,) to
 embark, (in an enterprise;) to go
 to pasture, (as a herd of cattle,
 or a flock of goats or sheep;) to
 flow, (as blood;) to continue.

ਛਿਨਾਈ chhináí, *s. f.* Pasturing;
 the wages of taking a herd or
 flock out to pasture.
 ਛਿਨਾਉਲਾ chhináulá, *v. a.* To
 cause to be mocked; to cause to
 be begun, or to begin, &c.
 ਛੀ chhí, *a.* Six; (provincial.)
 ਛੀਓ chhíó, } *inter.* A word
 ਛੀਹ chhíh, } used to incite
 ਛੀਹੋ chhího, } cattle, or in-
 duce them to drink water; some-
 times it is used to drive them a-
 way; an unmeaning expression
 used by washermen when bring-
 ing down the clothes upon the
 washboard.
 ਛੀਛਾ chhíchhá, } *s. m.* A
 ਛੀਛਾ chhíchhá, } kind of sauce
 made of mangoes.
 ਛੀਛੁ chhíchhú, *s. m.* Dry snout.
 ਛੀਟ chhít, } *s. f.* Calico.
 ਛੀਟ chhít, }
 ਛੀਛਾ chhíchhá, *s. m.* A hole.
 ਛੀਬਲ chhímbal, *s. f.* The wife
 of a *Chhimbá*, a female of the
Chhimbá caste.
 ਛੀਬਾ chhímbá, *s. m.* A caste;
 a washerman; a calico printer.
 ਛੁਆਈ chhuáí, *s. f.* Touching;
i. q. ਛੁਹਾਈ.
 ਛੁਆਉਲਾ chhuáulá, *v. a.* To
 cause to be touched.
 ਛੁਆਲੀ chhuáli, *s. f.* Caudle.
 ਛੁਆਰਾ chhuára, *s. m.* The
 date tree; also its fruit.
 ਛੁਹਾ chhuah, *v. a.* To touch,
 to feel, to meddle with; *i. q.* ਛੁ-
 ਹੁਲਾ.
 ਛੁਹਲਾ chhuahlá, *a.* Active, spright-
 ly; *i. q.* ਛੁਹਲਾ.
 ਛੁਹਾਈ chhuaháí, *s. f.* Touch-
 ing; ਛੁਹਾਈ ਖਲੀ or ਟੋਲੀ, to
 be touched, to be influenced, to
 be got the better of, to be at fault,
 to yield.
 ਛੁਹਾਉਟ chhuahút, *s. f.* Touch.
 ਛੁਹਾਉਲ chhuaháulá, *v. a.* To

cause to be touched, to cause to
 touch.
 ਛੁਹਾਰਾ chhuahára, *s. m.* A date;
i. q. ਛੁਆਰਾ.
 ਛੁਹਲਾ chhuahulá, *v. a.* To touch,
 to feel, to meddle with.
 ਛੁਹਰ chhuahur, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.
 ਛੁਹਰਪੁਲਾ chhuahurpu, *s. m.*
 Boyishness, littleness, a want of
 spirit.
 ਛੁਹਰਾ chhuahurá, *s. m.* A boy, a
 lad.
 ਛੁਹਲਾ chhuahulá, *a.* Active,
 sprightly; *i. q.* ਛੁਹਲਾ.
 ਛੁਹ ਛhuchch, *s. m.* Congealed
 mercury; (a state which alchy-
 mists suppose it to assume from
 the influence of a certain herb.)
 ਛੁਹਾਰਨਾ chhuaháraná, } *v. a.*
 ਛੁਹਾਰਨਾ chhuaháraná, } To
 drive away contemptuously; to
 set a dog on any thing.
 ਛੁਹਰਪੁਲਾ chhuahurpu, }
 ਛੁਹਰਪੁਲਾ chhuahurpu, } *s. m.* Boyishness, littleness, a
 want of spirit, meanness.
 ਛੁਹਰਾ chhuahurá, *a.* Boy-
 ish, puerile, little, spiritless, mean,
 trifling, airy, contemptible; *i. q.*
 ਛੁਹਰਾ.
 ਛੁਹੁਟਰ chhuahútar, } *s. f.*
 ਛੁਹੁਪਰ chhuahúpá, } A mole,
 a muskrat.
 ਛੁਟ chhut, *prep.* But, except,
 save, leaving, without, besides.
 ਛੁਟਾਰਾ chhutára, *s. m.* De-
 liverance, freedom, escape, disen-
 gagement.
 ਛੁਟਲਾ chhutlá, *v. n.* To be
 freed, to escape; *c.* copulations
 liberari.
 ਛੁਟੜ chhutár, *a. f.* Forsaken,
 abandoned, (by a husband,)
 free.
 ਛੁਟਿਆਈ chhutíáí, *s. f.* Little-
 ness.
 ਛੁਟੀ chhutí, *s. f.* Leave, dis-

charge, disengagement, leisure, permission, freedom; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.
ਫੁਡਵਾਉਲਾ chhudwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be released; (properly ਫੁਡਵਾਉਲਾ.)
ਫੁਡਾਉਲਾ chhudá,uná, *v. a.* To release, to separate, to deliver, to rid from.
ਫੁਲਕ ਮੁਲਕ chhuk, muk, *s. f.* The sound of frying fat; a rattling sound.
ਫੁਲਫੁਲਾ chhup, chhupá, *s. m.* A child's rattle.
ਫੁਲਫੁਲੀਆਂ chhup, chhupíán, *s. f. pl.* Fetters.
ਫੁੱਤ chhutt, *ad.* Without hindrance; i. q. ਮਫੁੱਤ.
ਫੁਪਲਾ chhup, ná, *v. n.* To be hid, to be concealed.
ਫੁਪਾਉਲਾ chhupá,uná, *v. a.* To hide.
ਫੁੱਬ chhubb, } *s. m.* A bandage;
ਫੁੱਬਾ chhub, bá, } *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ.
ਫੁੱਬੀ chhub, bí, *s. f.* A small bandage; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ or ਬੱਟਲੀ.
ਫੁੱਰ chhurr, *inter.* Begone! (a word used to drive away a cat;)
ਫੁੱਰ ਹੋਲਾ, to get away, to begone.
ਫੁਰਕ chhurk, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity, speed, quickness; **ਫੁਰਕ ਕਰ ਕੇ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਨਾ**, to go away quickly, to go away with haste or rapidity.
ਫੁਰਕਫਰਾਹੀ chhurkphará, hí, *s. f.* A snare for birds, &c.
ਫੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ chburak, murak, *s. f.* Walking with haste; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ. Also ਮੁਰਕ ਮੁਰਕ.
ਫੁਰਾ chhu, rá, *s. m.* A large knife.
ਫੁਰੀ chhu, ri, *s. f.* A small knife.
ਫੁਰੇ chhu, re, *inter.* Begone! (said to a cat.)
ਫੁਲਕਲਾ chhulk, ná, *v. n.* To be frightened; to overflow, to be split; to void urine.

ਫੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ chhulká,uná, *v. a.* To frighten.
ਫੁਲਕੀ ਮੂਤਲਾ chhul, kí mút, ná, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.
ਫੁਹਲਾ chhúh, ná, *v. a.* To touch, to feel.
ਫੁਹਤ chhú, hat, *s. f.* Touch, contamination; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
ਫੁੱਡੀ chhú, chhí, *s. f.* The part of a gun stock in which the ramrod is inserted.
ਫੁੱਟ chhú, t, *s. f.* Acting or speaking without restraint or consideration, running furiously; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
ਫੁਲ chhú, p, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; **ਫੁਲ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to destroy utterly, to diminish, to bring to an end.
ਫੁੱਤ chhú, t, *s. f.* Touch, contamination, defilement; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.
ਫੁਨ chhún, *s. f.* Root; trace, track; posterity; a troop, forces, an army; diminution; **ਫੁਨ ਹੋਲੀ**, to be diminished; **ਫੁਨ ਕਰ ਦੇਲੀ**, to diminish, **ਫੁਨ ਮੁਕਾਉਲੀ**, to diminish, to bring to an end, to root up, to leave no trace or track, to annihilate.
ਫੁੱਬਰ chhúm, bar, *s. m.* A rustic, a clown.
ਛੇ chhe, *a.* Six.
ਛੇਆ chhe, á, *a.* Six. This form is used by shopkeepers when they weigh grain.
ਛੇਏ chhe, í, *Only six, all six.*
ਛੇਓ chhe, o, *a.* All six.
ਛੇਉਰ chhe, ur, *s. f.* A wooden frame built into a wall to give strength to it; (provincial.)
ਛੇਹਲਾ chheh, ná, *v. n.* To be rent or torn.
ਛੇਕ chhek, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਛੇਕਲਾ chhek, ná, *v. a.* To split, to tear, to rend; to separate, to bar, (from caste,) to cast off; to bore, to perforate.
ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ chhekway, yá, *s. m.* One that tears or rends, &c.; (properly ਛੇਕਵੇਂਜਾ.)
ਛੇਕੜ chhe, kar, *prep. ad.* After, afterwards, subsequently, at last.
ਛੇਕੜਲਾ chhe, karlá, *m.* Remaining, last; the last one.
ਛੇਤਲਾ chhet, ná, } *v. a.* To
ਛੇਤੜਨਾ chhe, tar, ná, } beat; to champoe with the feet.
ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ chheká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be rent or torn, to cause to be perforated; (properly ਛੇਕਾਉਲਾ.)
ਛੇਜ chhej, *s. f.* A bed, bedding; c. w. ਬਿਛਾਉਲੀ.
ਛੇਟ chhed, *s. m.* A hole, a perforation.
ਛੇਟਲਾ chhed, ná, *v. a.* To bore, to perforate.
ਛੇਟਨੀ chhed, ní, *s. f.* A shoemaker's awl; but in the *Panjáb*, this instrument is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes, and its blade is always flat.
ਛੇਰ chher, *s. f.* A hole in the teeth; pasturing buffaloes at night; **ਛੇਰ ਚੁਗਾਉਲੀ**, to pasture buffaloes especially at night; **ਛੇਰਾਂ ਪੈਲੀਆਂ**, to become hollow, (the teeth.)
ਛੇਲਾ, chhe, lá, *s. m.* } A kid.
ਛੇਲੀ chhe, lí, *s. f.* }
ਛੇਜ chhej, *s. f.* The act of teasing, vexing, irritating; re-enforcement; **ਛੇਜ ਕਰਨੀ**, to tease, to irritate.
ਛੇਜਖਾਨੀ chhejkhá, ní, *s. f.* Vexation, irritation, teasing, stricture, animadversion; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.
ਛੇਜਨਾ chhej, ná, *v. a.* To tease, to worry, to vex; to touch; to

lance a swelling or boil; to speak of, to mention, to begin, to start a subject of conversation; to drive out cattle to pasture; to make run, (a horse.)

ਛੇਰੂ chhe,ṛú, *s. m.* One who drives cattle to pasture; one who teazes or vexes.

ਛੈ chhai, *s. m.* Mortality, frailty, destruction.

ਛਹਲਾ chhaih,ná, *v. n.* To lie under a covert, to lie in ambush; *i. q.* ਛਹਿਲਾ.

ਛੈਲੀ chhai,ṛí, *s. f.* A chisel for cutting metals.

ਛੈਲੇ chhai,ṛe, *s. m. pl.* Cymbals; *c. w.* ਬਜਾਉਲੇ.

ਛੈਤਲ chhai,ṛal, *s. m.* Trick, fraud.

ਛੈਤਲਬਾਜ਼ chhaiṛal,báj, *s. m.* One who plays tricks, one skilled in tricks, a deceiver.

ਛੈਲ chhai, *s. m.*
ਛੈਲਛੀਲਾ chhaiṛchhai,ṛí, *s. m.* A fop.

ਛੈਲਤਨਾ chhaiṛta,ná, *s. m.* (*lit.* forty individuals.) An invisible being supposed to move in a circular orbit round the world, called by the Hindús, ਜੇਗਿਨੀ or ਜੇਗਲੀ; (properly ਚਿਹਲਤਨ.)

ਛੈਲਬਾਂਗ chhaiṛbáng,ká, *s. m.*
ਛੈਲਾ chhai,ṛá, *s. m.* A fop, a beau.

ਛਹਲਾ chhaih,ná, *v. a.* To touch, to feel, to meddle with.

ਛਹਰ chhaih,ṛar, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

ਛਹਰੀ chhaih,ṛí, *s. m.* A girl, a lass.

ਛਹਲਾ chhaih,ṛá, *a.* Quick, hasty, rapid.

ਛੋਕਰਪੁਲਾ chhaih,ṛapula, *s. m.* Childhood; ਛੋਕਰ ਖੇਲ, children's play.

ਛੋਕਰਾ chhaih,ṛar, *s. m.* A boy.

ਛੋਕਰੀ chhaih,ṛí, *s. f.* A girl, a lass.

ਛੋਟ chhaih,ṛot, *s. f.* Remission, a certain percentage remitted on

the payment of a loan which has been held at interest; *c. w.* ਛੋਲੀ.

ਛੋਟਾ chhaih,ṛot, *a.* Little, small, young.

ਛੋਟੀ ਛੋਟੀ chhaih,ṛot, *s. f.* Smallness, littleness; *i. q.* ਛੋਟੀ.

ਛੋਟਾ ਮੋਟਾ chhaih,ṛot, *a.* Little and big, short and thick.

ਛੋਟ ਛੋਟ, *s. f.* Impurity, defilement; ਛੋਟ ਰਾਜਨੀ, to remove supposed impurity or defilement from the eyes when sore, by passing burning straw around the head.

ਛੋਲਾ chhaih,ṛol, *s. m.* A kind of pulse, gram.

ਛੋਲੀਆ chhaih,ṛol, *s. m.* Green gram.

ਛੋ ਛੋ, *s. m.* Unsatisfied longing, wish or desire; ਛੋ ਛੋਲਾ, to have one's desires gratified.

ਛੋਹ chhaih,ṛoh, *s. m.* Lying in wait; fear; doubt, suspicion; ਛੋਹ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਛੋਹ ਲੈਣਾ, to lie in wait, to lie concealed; ਛੋਹ ਪੈਣਾ, to be fearful, to be suspicious or doubtful.

ਛੋਟਾ ਛੋਟਾ, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule; the thong of a cart whip; (properly ਛੋਟਾ.)

ਛੋਟਾ ਛੋਟਾ, *s. m.* The saddle of an ass or mule.

ਛੋਟਾ ਛੋਟਾ, *s. m.* The young of any animal; a dwarf, any animal of dwarfish stature.

ਛੋਟਾ ਛੋਟਾ, *s. m.* A white thick speck in the eye; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਜ

ਜਛੀ jau, *ad.* Until, till, till that time; (poetical.)

ਜਛੀ jau, *s. m.* Barley.

ਜਛੀ jau, *conj.* As; (poetical.)

ਜਮ jas, *s. m.* Fame, celebrity, reputation, character, a good name; ਜਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to celebrate, to spread one's fame; ਜਮ ਖੱਟਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to acquire fame; ਜਮ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a good name.

ਜਮਤ jas, *s. m.* Pewter.

ਜਮਤਾ jas,ṛat, *s. m.* A handle; the fraying of cloth, (in washing;) irregularity of color in dyeing; in the plural *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣੇ.

ਜਮਤੀ jas,ṛat, *a.* Made of pewter.

ਜਮਪਤ ਜਸਪਤ, *s. m.* A person of great celebrity, a man of renown.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *s. f.* Prostituting, copulating; price of prostitution.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated, to cause to copulate, to ravish.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. m.* A ship.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *s. m.* A sailor, a seaman.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *a.* Belonging to a ship.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. m.* The world.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *v. n.* Cum muliere copulari. Also ਜਸਵੰਤੀ.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. f.* Disquietude, pain, affliction, trouble, sickness.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. f.* Poison.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *m.*

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *m. f.*

a. Afflicted, emaciated with disease, sick.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. f.* Poison.

ਜਸਵੰਤ ਜਸਵੰਤ, *s. f.* Venomous, full of rage; a venomous, wrathful person.

ਜਸਵੰਤੀ ਜਸਵੰਤੀ, *a.* Poisonous.

ਜਕ jak, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion; obstruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਜਕ ਜਾਨਾ jak, jā, nā, } *v. n.* To
ਜਕਨਾ jak, nā, } be in
suspense, to hesitate, to be
thoughtful and anxious, to be sus-
picious, to shrink.
ਜਕ ਬੰਨਾ jakk, bannh, nā, *v. n.*
To be frozen, to be hardened,
(water, flour, &c.)
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਹਕਕਾ jak, kaṛ hakh, ne, *v. n.*
To babble.
ਜਕ ਕਾਨਾ jak, kaṛ nā, *v. a.* To bind,
to tie, to fetter, to pinion, to
tighten, to put in irons.
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਬੰਨਾ jak, kaṛ band, pā, u-
nā, *v. a.* To make fast, to
tighten, to bind well.
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ jak, kaṛ mār, nā, }
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਲਾਉਣੇ jak, kaṛ lā, uṇe, }
v. n. To lie, to speak falsely, to
speak vainly.
ਜਕ ਕਾ ਉਣਾ jak, kaṛ uṇā, *v. a.* To
cause to be bound, &c.
ਜਕ ਕੀਆਂ jak, kīā, *s. f. pl. (lit.*
bindings.) Tossings of the head,
and other motions made by a
woman who is supposed to be in-
fluenced and bound by some fair-
ry; the music made use of to dis-
pel that influence; *c. w.* ਖੇਡਕੀ-
ਆਂ and ਮੁਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ.
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, ko tak, ko, } *s. f.*
ਜਕੋ ਤਕੋ jak, koṅ tak, koṅ, } Anxie-
ty, consideration, deliberation,
hesitation, suspense.
ਜਕਕ jakkh, *s. m.* A very holy
man, a most devout worshipper,
a sort of demigod.
ਜਕਕਾ jakkh, nā, *s. f.* Modesty,
calmness, contentment; ਜਕਕਾ
ਜਾਨੀ, to be immodest.
ਜਕਖਮ jakkham, *s. m.* A wound;
c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਨਾ and ਲੱਗਣਾ.
ਜਕਖਮ jakkham, *a. f.* Wounded.
ਜਕਖਮਾਨਾ jakkhamā, nā, } *s. m.*
ਜਕਖਮਿਭਾਨਾ jakkhamiā, nā, } Com-
pensation to a soldier for a wound
or the loss of a limb in battle.

ਜਖਮੀ jakh, mī, *a.* Wounded.
ਜਖੀਰਾ jakhī, rā, *s. m.* Collec-
tion of goods, store, treasure.
ਜਗ jagg, *s. m.* The world, the
universe; a sacrifice, a great feast
given from religious motives to
brahmans and to the poor; ਜਗ
ਕਰਨਾ, to make an offering, to
make a great feast, to feed the
brahmans and poor, &c.
ਜੰਗ jangg, *s. m.* Battle, war.
ਜਗਜਗਾ jag, jaga, *s. m.* Brass tinsel.
ਜਗਜਗਾਟ jag, jagāt, *s. m.* Splendor,
glitter.
ਜਗਤ jagat, } *s. m.* The world,
ਜਗਤਿ jagati, } the universe.
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, }
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *s. f.* The world,
people; a name of the great god-
dess.
ਜਗਤੀ jagatī, *a.* Worldly, per-
taining to the earth.
ਜਗਨ ਨਾਥ jagan nāth, *s. m. (lit.*
the lord of the world.) The
name of a famous idol.
ਜੰਗਮ janggām, *s. m.* A class
of Hindú faqirs who wear matted
hair and ring a bell.
ਜਗਮਗਾਉਣਾ jagmagā, uṇā, *v. n.*
To shine, to glitter.
ਜਗਮਗਾਹਟ jagmagā, haṭ, } *s. m.*
ਜਗਮਗਾਟ jagmagāt, } Glitter,
splendor, glare, brightness.
ਜਗਰ jaggar, *m. f.* One who
is dumb, (wholly or partially,) and
deficient in intellect; dumb
and otherwise deficient, half wit-
ted, idiotic.
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } *s. m.* Watch-
ਜਗਰਤਾ jagratā, } ing all night,
a vigil, a party of girls for spin-
ning, &c., which continues all
night, the night being spent in
singing and dancing.
ਜੰਗਲ janggāl, *s. m.* A jungle, a
forest, a desert, any uncultivated
ground; ਜੰਗਲ or ਜੰਗਲੇ ਜਾਨਾ or

ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go away to ease one's
self.
ਜੰਗਲਾ janggālā, *s. m. i. q.* ਜੰਗਲ;
also the name of a *ragmī*.
ਜੰਗਲੀ janggālī, *a.* Wild, uncul-
tivated.
ਜਗਵੇਦੀ jagvedī, *s. f.* An altar.
ਜਗਾ jagā, } *s. f.* Place, room.
ਜੰਗਾ jagā, }
ਜਗਾਈ jagāī, *s. f.* Awakening;
wages for awakening.
ਜਗਾਉਣਾ jagā, uṇā, *v. a.* To a-
wake, to rouse.
ਜਗਤ jagāt, *s. f.* Duty, custom;
c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੋਲੀ.
ਜਗਤਖਾਨਾ jagātkhā, nā, *s. m.*
A customhouse.
ਜਗਤਲ ਜਗā, tāl, *s. f.*
ਜਗਤੀ jagā, tī, *s. m.*
ਜਗਤੀਆ ਜਗā, tīā, *s. m.*
A receiver of customs, a custom-
house officer.
ਜੰਗਲ janggāl, *s. m.* Rust, ver-
digris; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਣਾ.
ਜੰਗਲੀ janggālī, *a.* Having the
color of verdigris, green; rusted.
ਜੰਗੀ jang, gī, *a.* Military, war-
like, relating to war, martial.
ਜੰਗੀ jang, gī, *s. m.* A comba-
tant, a warrior.
ਜਗੀਰ jagīr, *s. f.* Land given by
Government as a reward for servi-
ces, or as a fee; a pension in the
rent accruing on land; *i. q.* ਜਾਗੀਰ.
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰ jagīrdār, *s. m.*
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ jagīrdār, nī, *s. f.*
The holder of a *jagīr*.
ਜਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ jagīrdārī, *s. f.* The
holding of a *jagīr*, the proceeds
of a *jagīr*.
ਜਗੀਰਨਾ jagīr, nā, *v. n.* To suffer
from indigestion, (applied to
persons;) to be racked with pain
in the joints, (applied to horses;)
ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, troubled with
indigestion; racked with pain in
the joints. Also ਜਗੀਰਿਆ ਜਾਨਾ.

ਜਗੋਟਾ jagoṭā, *s. m.* A chain of plaited hair worn by *faqirs* around the loins.

ਜੰਘ janggh, *s. f.* The leg; (provincial.)

ਜਚ jach, *s. m.* Parturition pain; (this word is not used by itself.)

ਜਚਕਾ jachṇā, *v. n.* To be examined, to be tried, to be proved, to be considered, to be estimated, to be guessed; to be suspicious, to shrink; in the last sense; i. q. ਜਕਕਾ.

ਜਚਕਾ jachway, *yā, s. m.* One who proves, estimates, guesses, &c.

ਜਚਾਂ jach, *chān, s. f.* A lying-in woman.

ਜਚਾਉਣ jachā, *uṭ, s. f.* Examination, proof, estimation, guess.

ਜਚਾਉਣਾ jachā, *uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be proved or estimated.

ਜੰਜ ਜanyj, *s. f.* A wedding party.

ਜਜਮਾਨ jajmān, *s. m.* The client of a brahman; a customer, a person on whose custom brahmins, barbers, and some others, have a legal claim. ("The hereditary brahman, or barber, &c., of a village must be paid his fees whether you choose to employ him or another person.")

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ jajmā, *nāpī, s. f.* The female client of a brahman, a female *jajmān*.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤ jajmā, *nī pro, hat, s. m.* A hereditary family priest.

ਜਜਮਾਨੀ ਪਰੋਹਤੀ jajmā, *nī pro, hatī, s. f.* The office of hereditary family priest.

ਜੰਜਾ jajjā, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਜ.

ਜਜਾਇਲ jajā, *il, s. f.* A kind of large musket, a swivel.

ਜਜਾਇਲਚੀ jajā, *ilchī, s. m.* A soldier who

ਜਜਾਇਲੀ jajā, *ilī, manages*

a swivel.

ਜੰਜਾਲ janyjāl, *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, plague, embarrassment, perplexity, entanglement.

ਜੰਜਾਲਲ ਜanyjāl, *lan, f. } A mo-*
ਜੰਜਾਲੀ janyjāl, *lī, m. } lester,*
a troubler, one who excites quarrels and makes difficulties.

ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ jajāwan, *tī, s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī* sung at midnight.

ਜੰਜੀਰ janyjīr, *s. m.* A chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰ ਜanyjīr, *s. f.* A silver or gold chain worn round the neck, both by males and females, as an ornament.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾ janyjī, *rā, s. m.* Connection, chain, succession, two turbans of different color twisted together.

ਜੰਜੀਰਾਬੰਦੀ janyjīrāban, *dī, s. f.* Arraying, arrangement of rank in the army, &c.; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀ janyjī, *rī, s. f.* A chain necklace, a small chain.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjīridār, *a.* Wearing a chain; chain like.

ਜੰਜੀਰੀਦਾਰ janyjīridār, *s. m. f.* A kind of cannon ball.

ਜੰਝ janny, *s. f.* The company which attends a bridegroom at a wedding.

ਜਟ ਜaṭ, *s. f.* Matted hair, as worn by *faqirs*.

ਜਟ ਜਾṭ, *s. m.* The name of a caste of farmers, (both Hindú and Muhammadan.)

ਜਟ ਜਟਾ ਜਾṭ jap, *phā, s. m.* Seizing and throwing down by main force, as practiced by *Jatts* and other rough plain people who are unacquainted with the arts of wrestlers, seizing suddenly in wrestling, so as to preclude trick on the part of the opponent.

ਜਟਬਰਿਜ ਜਾṭba, *hir, a.* Ignorant, rude, clownish, coarse.

ਜਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ ਜਾṭbid, *diā, s. f.* The

ingenuity and deceit which characterize *Jatts*.

ਜਟੋਲ ਜਾṭall, *s. f.* Falsehood, quibbling, a lie; ਜਟੋਲ ਚੰਕਲੀ, to quibble; ਜਟੋਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to lie, to talk nonsense.

ਜਟੋਲ ਕਾਫੀਆ ਜਾṭall, *kāfīā, s. m.* Fabricating false and nonsensical poetic sentences.

ਜਟੋਲਲ ਜਾṭall, *lan, s. f.* A liar.

ਜਟੋਲਨਾਮਾ ਜਾṭallnā, *mā, s. m.* A spurious writing, forgery; nonsensical composition.

ਜਟੋਲੀ ਜਾṭall, *lī, s. m.* A liar, one who talks nonsense.

ਜਟਵਰਿਜ ਜਾṭwa, *hir, a.* Ignorant, clownish, rude, coarse.

ਜਟਵਾਹਦ ਜਾṭwā, *hd, s. m. f.*
ਜਟਵਾਪ ਜਾṭwā, *dh, } People*
of the *Jatt* caste.

ਜਟਾ ਜਾṭā, *s. f.* Matted hair.

ਜਟਾਪਾਰੀ ਜਾṭādhā, *rī, a.* Having matted hair.

ਜਟੀ ਜਾṭ, *tī, s. f.* A female *Jatt*.

ਜਟੂਰੀਆ ਜਾṭūrīā, *s. f. pl.* Short matted hair.

ਜਟੋਟਾ ਜਾṭe, *tā, s. m. } The child*
ਜਟੋਟੀ ਜਾṭe, *tī, s. f. } of a Jatt.*

ਜਟੰਗਜਾ ਜਾṭung, *garā, s. m.* A little child of a *Jatt*; (a term used contemptuously.)

ਜਟਾਲੀ ਜਾṭhā, *pī, s. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਟੁਤ ਜਾṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of a husband's elder brother; i. q. ਜਿਠੁਤ.

ਜਟੇਗ ਜਾṭhe, *rā, s. m.* An elder relation of one's husband, a husband's ancestor, (applied particularly to one, who being deceased, is an object of worship.)

ਜੰਡ ਜਾṇḍ, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.

ਜੰਡਕਰੀਰ ਜਾṇḍkarīr, *s. m.* A forest of *jaṇḍ*.

ਜਲ ਜap, *s. m.* The name of a

wild and lawless tribe dwelling in the great wilderness in the southern part of the *Bári Doab* and famous for plundering; an inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਜਲਨਾ *jan, ná, v. a.* To bear, to bring forth.

ਜਲਵਾਈ *janwá, í, s. f.* The business of a midwife; compensation for her services.

ਜਲਵਾਉਲਾ *janwá, upá, v. a.* To deliver, to bring to bed, to act the part of a midwife for any one; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾ *ja, ná, s. m.* A person, an individual.

ਜਲਾਈ *janá, í, s. f.* The same as ਜਲਵਾਈ.

ਜਲਾਉਲਾ *janá, upá, v. a.* To act the part of a midwife; to cause to be known, to inform.

ਜਲਾਉਲੀ *janá, upí, s. f.* The news or report of one's being born; bringing forth, (a child;) a midwife.

ਜਲਾ ਕਲਾ *ja, ná ka, ná, } s. m.*
ਜਲਾ ਖਲਾ *ja, ná kha, ná, } Every*
person, great and small.

ਜਲੀ *ja, ní, s. f.* A female person.

ਜਲੀ ਕਲੀ *ja, ní ka, ní, } s. f.*
ਜਲੀ ਖਲੀ *ja, ní kha, ní, } Every*
person, high and low.

ਜਲੋਪਾ *ja, ne, pá, s. m.* The period of childbirth, the condition of a lying-in woman.

ਜਤ *jat, s. m.* Celibacy; cohabiting with none except one's own husband or wife, chastity; ਜਤ ਪਾਲਨਾ, to practice celibacy.

ਜੱਤ *jatt, s. f.* Hair, (as of a goat.)

ਜੰਤ *jant, s. m.* An animated being, an insect, a worm; i. q. ਜੰਤੂ.

ਜਤ ਮਤ *jat, sat, s. m.* Chastity, celibacy.

ਜਤਨ *ja, tan, s. m.* Carefulness, earnestness, assiduity, remedy, effort, endeavor, arrangement.

ਜਤਨੀ *ja, tani, a.* Careful, earnest, assiduous.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tr, s. m.* A machine in general, any instrument or apparatus; a dial, an observatory; a diagram of a mystical or astrological character; an amulet; ਜੰਤੂ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ, juggling, conjuring, enchanting by figures and incantations.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ *jan, tri, s. m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a wizard.

ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ *jan, tri, s. f.* An instrument for drawing wire; an arithmetical figure used for multiplying any number; in the first sense the same as ਜੰਦੀ or ਜੰਦੀ.

ਜਤਵੰਤ *jatwant, } a. Chaste,*
ਜਤਵੰਤਾ *jatwantá, } practicing ce-*
libacy.

ਜਤਾਉਲਾ *jatá, upá, v. a.* To remind, to warn, to inform. Also ਜਤਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਜਤਾਉਲਾ *jatá, upá, a.* Hairy.

ਜਤਾਲਾ *jatá, lá, a.* Hairy; (very seldom used.)

ਜਤੀ *ja, tí, } s. m. f. A*
ਜਤੀ ਮਤੀ *ja, tí sa, tí, } chaste*
person, one of conjugal fidelity, one who practices celibacy.

ਜੰਤੂ *jan, tu, s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, a creature.

ਜਤੈਲਾ *jatai, lá, a.* Hairy.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, conj.* As, such as, according to.

ਜਥਾ *ja, thá, s. m.* A band, a party, a gang, a crowd, a class, a company.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, a.* True.

ਜਥਾਰਥ *jathá, rath, ad.* Truly, in fact, undoubtedly, exactly.

ਜਟ *jad, ad.* When, at the time when; ਜਟ ਕਟ, ਜਟ ਕਟੀ, ਜਟ ਕਟੀ, ਜਟ ਕਟੇ, whenever.

ਜਟ *jadd, s. f.* Family, ancestors.

ਜੰਟ *jand, } s. m. A wire*

ਜੰਟਰ *jan, dar, } making machine;*
a flour mill turned by water.

ਜੰਟਰਾ *jan, dará, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਟਰਾ ਦੇ ਦੇਲਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦੀ *jan, drí, s. f.* A padlock; an instrument for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦਾ *jan, dá, s. m.* A padlock; ਜੰਦਾ ਦੇ ਦੇਲਾ, ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to lock; to stop.

ਜੰਦਾਲ *jandál, m.* An executioner; one who skins or flays; cruel, hard-hearted.

ਜਦੀ *ja, dí, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਟ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਦੀ *jad, dí, a.* Pertaining to family or ancestors.

ਜਦੀ *ja, din, ad.* At that very time; (properly ਜਟ ਹੀ.)

ਜੰਦੀ *jan, dí, s. f.* A small lock; a machine for drawing wire.

ਜੰਦੀ ਮੰਡਾ *jan, dí ad, dá, s. m.* A kind of lathe with which carriage wheels, &c., are dressed.

ਜਦਵੰਮੀ *jaduwan, sí, a.* One of the race of *Jado*, of whom *Krishn* was one; i. q. ਜਾਦਵੰਮੀ.

ਜੰਪਲਾ *jaddh, ná, v. a.* To copulate, to deflower; ਜੰਪੀ ਚੋਈ, deflowered; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਪਜ *jad, dhar, s. m. f.* A deflowered woman; the son of a deflowered woman, a bastard; (an abusive term.)

ਜੰਧੇ *jad, dho, s. f.* An unchaste woman, an adulteress; ਜੰਧੇ ਦੀ ਮਾਮੀ, the aunt of an adulteress; (an abusive term.)

ਜਨ *jan, s. m.* An individual, a person.

ਜੰਨ *jann, s. m.* Suspicion, ਜੰਨ } doubt; ਜੰਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to be suspicious, to be doubtful.

ਜਨਕ *jan, nak, s. m.* The father of *Sitá* the wife of *Ráma ashir.*

ਜਨਕਾ *jan, ká, } s. m. A*
ਜਨਕਾ *jan, khá, } hermaphrodite.*

ਜੰਨਲਾ *jan, naná, v. n.* To be suspicious.

ਜਨਤਰ jan,tar, *s. m.* A machine in general; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ; ਜਨਤਰ ਮਨਤਰ, conjuring; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰ ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.
ਜਨਤ੍ਰੀ jan,tri, *s. m.* A juggler; i. q. ਜੰਤ੍ਰੀ.
ਜਨਤੁ jan,tu, *s. m.* An animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life, particularly of the lowest orders; i. q. ਜੰਤੁ or ਜੰਤੁ.
ਜਨਮ ja,nam, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਨਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ or ਲੈਲਾ, to be born, to become incarnate.
ਜਨਮਅਸਟਮੀ janamast,mí, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*.
ਜਨਮਸਥਾਨ janamsthán, *s. m.* A birth place.
ਜਨਮਸਵਾਰਥ janamswáarth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.
ਜਨਮਸਾਖੀ janamsá,khí, *s. f.* A biography, (particularly of *Ná-nak* and the other *Gurús*.)
ਜਨਮਸੁਆਰਥ janamsuáarth, *s. m.* A fortunate or wellspent life; rejoicing at the birth of a child.
ਜਨਮਲਾ ja,namná, *v. n.* To be born.
ਜਨਮਦਾਤਾ janamdá,tá, *s. m.* The author of life, the giver of life, one who provides food always or during the whole life, (God;) a great benefactor.
ਜਨਮਦਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ janamdihá,rá, *s. m.* A birth day.
ਜਨਮਪਤ੍ਰੀ janampat,tri, *s. f.* A horoscope.
ਜਨਮਭਰ janambhar, *ad.* In the course of a life time; in one's whole life.
ਜਨਮਭੂਮ janambhúm, *s. f.* The place of one's nativity.
ਜਨਮ ਮਰਨ ja,nam ma,ran, *s. f.* Birth and death; eternal death.
ਜਨਮਾਉਲਾ janmá,upá, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to assist (a child) in being born.

ਜਨਮਾਂਪ janamándh, *ad.* From birth.
ਜਨਾਉਲਾ janá,upá, *v. a.* To act the part of a midwife, to deliver, to assist (a mother) in bringing forth, to assist (a child) in being born; to cause to know, to warn, to inform.
ਜਨਾਉਰ janá,ur, *s. m.* An animal, a bird; (in the first sense rarely;) a blockhead; ਵਡਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, an elephant.
ਜਨਾਹ janáh, *s. m.* Adultery, fornication.
ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰ janáhkár, *s. m. f.* An adulterer, a fornicator, an adulteress, a fornicatress.
ਜਨਾਹਕਾਰੀ janáhká,ri, *s. f.* Adultery, fornication.
ਜਨਾਹਲ janá,han, *s. f.* An adulteress, a fornicatress.
ਜਨਾਹੀ janá,hí, *s. m.* An adulterer, a fornicator.
ਜਨਾਜਾ janá,já, *s. m.* A bier; ਜਨਾਜਾ ਪੜ੍ਹਨਾ, to pray over the dead, as Muhammadans do.
ਜਨਾਤ janát, *s. f. pl.* Genii; (properly ਜਿੰਨਾਤ; but this form is never used in the *Panjábi* language.)
ਜਨਾਨਖਾਨਾ janánkhá,ná, *s. m.* The female apartments of a house.
ਜਨਾਨਮਨਤ੍ਰੀ janánman,tri, *s. m.* A man who is like a woman in talking.
ਜਨਾਨਜ਼ਾ janán,rá, *s. m.* A man bereft of masculine powers, an effeminate person, a man who talks like a woman.
ਜਨਾਨਾ janá,ná, *s. m. f.* A female, a woman; a man of feminine character, a man who talks like a woman.
ਜਨਾਨਾ janá,ná, *a.* Of a woman, pertaining to a female.
ਜਨਾਨੀ janá,ní, *s. f.* A woman, a female.

ਜਨਾਨੀ janá,ní, *a.* Of a woman, (shoes, clothing, &c.)
ਜੰਨੀ jan,ní, *a.* Suspicious.
ਜਨੁਲ janún, *s. f.* Itching, burning; i. q. ਜਲੁਲ; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ.
ਜਨੁਨ janún, *s. m.* Insanity, phrensy, rage.
ਜਨੁਨਲ janún,nañ, *f.* } *a.* Mad,
ਜਨੁਨੀ janún,ní, *m.* } frantic, raging.
ਜਨੇਊ jane,ú, *s. m.* A string worn round the neck by *Bráhmans* and *Khattris*.
ਜਨੇਤ janet, *s. f.* A wedding party.
ਜਨੇਤਰ jane,tar, } *s. m.*
ਜਨੇਤਜ jane,tar, } One of a
ਜਨੇਤੀ jane,tí, } wedding
ਜਨੇਤੀਆ jane,tíá, } party.
ਜਪ jap, *s. m.* Silent repetition of the name of God, silent meditation, adoration, counting the beads of a rosary.
ਜਪਲਾ jap,ná, *v. a.* To repeat, (the name of God, &c.,) silently in adoration, to count, (the beads of a rosary;) to swallow.
ਜਪ ਤਪ jap, tap, *s. m.* Austere devotion.
ਜਪਮਾਲਾ japmá,lá, *s. f.* A rosary.
ਜਪਾਉਲਾ japá,upá, *v. a.* To cause, (the name of God,) to be repeated in silent worship, &c.
ਜੰਪਾਲੇਟਾ jappálo,tá, *s. m.* A powerfully purgative nut; i. q. ਜਮਾਲਗੇਟਾ.
ਜਪੀ ja,pí, } *s. m.* One who
ਜਪੀਆ ja,píá, } practices the worship called *jap*.
ਜਪੀ ਤਪੀ ja,pí ta,pí, *s. m.* An austere devotee.
ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ japph, bannh,ná, *v. n.* To be matted, (hair;) i. q. ਜੁੰਢ ਬੰਨਲਾ. Also ਜੰਢ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.
ਜੰਢ ਮੁਜੰਢੀ ਚੋਲਾ japph, mujapphí ho,ná, *v. n.* To wrestle; to

close upon an adversary, to fight rough and tumble.
ਜਫਾ ja,phá, *s. f.* Oppression, violence, hardship.
ਜਫਾ japh,há, *s. f.* Embracing, (as men do in wrestling;) *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ja,fá ka,fá or ja,phá ka,phá, *s. f.* Hardship, affliction, want; **ਜਫਾ ਕਫਾ ਕੱਟਲੀ** or **ਘਾਲ-ਨੀ**, to suffer hardship, to get on with difficulty, to lead a wretched life.
ਜੱਫੀ jap,phí, *s. f.* Embracing, clenching; *c. w.* ਘੱਟਲੀ and ਪਾਉਲੀ.
ਜਬਰਾ jab,há, *s. m.* The forehead; a magisterial character, state, dignity, magnificence, majesty, high rank and spirit,
ਜਬਹਿਦਾਰ jabhedár, } *s. m.*
ਜਬਹਿਵਾਲਾ jabhewá,lá, } A man of rank and spirit, a man with a noble forehead.
ਜਬਤ jabt, *s. m.* Confiscation; **ਜਬਤ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be confiscated, to be put under restraint; **ਜਬਤ ਕਰਨਾ**, to confiscate, to take possession of, to seize, to put under restraint.
ਜਬਤੀ jabtí, *s. f.* Confiscation.
ਜਬਰ ja,bar, *a.* Superior, excelling, more.
ਜਬਰ jab,bar, *a.* Heavy, entailing bad luck; *i. q.* ਬੱਜਰ.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤ jabardast, *a.* Strong, powerful, violent, oppressive.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,tí, *s. f.* Power, strength, force, violence, oppression.
ਜਬਰਦਸਤੀ jabardas,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, by main strength.
ਜਬਰਨਾਨ jabbardán, *s. m.* An offering to *Bráhmans* of the *Dakaut* class, by persons suffering some calamity, under the belief that the calamity will be transfer-

red to the receiver. *See* ਡਰੋਤ.
ਜਬਰੀ ja,barí, *s. f.* Violence, oppression; an old woman.
ਜਬਾਨ jabán, *s. f.* Tongue, language, speech.
ਜਬਾਨੀ jabá,ní, *a.* Spoken, oral, traditional, (not written.)
ਜਬਾਬ jabáb, *s. m.* Answer, reply; discharge, refusal; any thing corresponding to another, a counterpart; **ਜਬਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ**, to answer; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਬ.
ਜਬਾਜ਼ਾ jabá,rá, *s. m.* } The jaw
ਜਬਾਜ਼ੀ jabá,rí, *s. f.* } bone.
ਜਬੂਨ jabún, *a.* Ill, unlucky, bad, wicked.
ਜਬੂਰ jabúr, } *s. m. f.* The
ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, } book of Psalms.
ਜੰਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers.
ਜੰਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* One who fires a *jambúrá*, a *jambúrchí's* wife.
ਜੰਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.
ਜੰਬੂਰਾ jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun mounted on a camel.
ਜਬੂਰੀ jabú,rí, } *s. m.* A
ਜਬੂਰੀਆ jabú,ríá, } believer in the Psalms.
ਜਮ jam, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)
ਜੰਮ } jamm, *s. m.* Birth,
ਜੰਮ } one born, offspring, growth.
ਜਮਗਟ jamh,gaṭ, *s. m.* A collection of people, a crowd.
ਜਮਾਈ } jamhá,i, *s. f.* Yawn-
ਜਮਾਈ } ing; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੈਲੀ.
ਜਮਘਟ jam,ghaṭ, *s. m.* A crowd, a concourse.
ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ jam,jam á,uná, *v. n.* To come, to welcome. Also
ਜਮਜਮ ਆਉਣਾ.
ਜੰਮਲ } jam,maṭ, *s. m.* Birth;
ਜੰਮਲ } sour curd or rennet used

to coagulate sweet milk; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਲਾ.
ਜਮਲਾ jam,ná, *v. n.* To be firm, to stand fast; to have confidence; (used commonly with **ਪੈਰ**; as, **ਉਹ ਨੇ ਪੈਰ ਨਾ ਜਮੇ**, he did not stand fast.)
ਜੰਮਲਾ } jamm,ná, *v. n.* To be
ਜੰਮਲਾ } born, to exist, to grow; to be thick or coagulated, to be frozen; to be collected; to adhere, to stick.
ਜਮਦੂਤ jamdút, *s. m.* *Jam*, (the angel of death.)
ਜਮਪਰ jam,dhar, *s. m.* A two edged dirk, a dagger.
ਜਮਨਾ jam,ná, *s. m. f.* The name of a river.
ਜਮਬੂਟੀਪ jambúdíp, *s. m.* One of the seven parts of the world; (India.)
ਜਮਬੂਰ jambúr, *s. m.* Pincers, forceps.
ਜਮਬੂਰਚਲ jambúr,chan, *s. f.* The wife of a *jambúrchí*.
ਜੰਮਬੂਰਚੀ jambúr,chí, *s. m.* One who fires a *jambúrá*.
ਜਮਬੂਰਾ jambúr,rá, *s. m.* A kind of gun carried on a camel; a young active lad. This appellation is given to a little boy of the *Madá-rís*.
ਜਮਵਾਲ jamwál, *s. m.* a caste of *Rájpúts* natives of *jammú* a city in the hills
ਜਮਾ jamá, *s. f.* Capital, stock, wealth, quantity, sum.
ਜਮਾ jamá, *a.* Collected; **ਜਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ**, to collect, to sum up.
ਜਮਾਇਲ jamá,jā, *s. m.* Sour curd or rennet used to coagulate milk; caraway seed; *i. q.* ਸਮਾਇਲ and ਜੰਮਲ.
ਜਮਾਈ jamá,i, *s. m.* A son-in-law; *i. q.* ਜਵਾਈ; a midwife's wages.
ਜਮਾਓ jamá,u, *s. m.* A crowd,

collection, accumulation, congelation, adhesion, establishment.

ਜਮਾਉਟ jamá,ut, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation.

ਜਮਾਉਲਾ jamá,uná, *v. a.* To coagulate, to freeze, to cause to adhere; to cause to be born, to do the work of a midwife; to make firm, (the feet;) to have confidence in.

ਜਮਾਉ jamá,ú, *a.* Susceptible of being coagulated, congealable.

ਜਮਾਤ jamát, *s. f.* A multitude, an assembly, a company, a class.

ਜਮਾਦਰੂ jamá,darú, } *ad.* From
ਜਮਾਨਦਰੂ jamán,darú, } birth, by birth.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰ jamádár, *s. m.* A military officer next to *Súbedár*, a native officer at the head of an uncertain band.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰਨੀ jamádár,ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਦਾਰੀ jamádár,rí, *s. f.* The office of a *Jamádár*.

ਜਮਾਨਾ jamá,ná, *s. m.* Time, age.

ਜਮਾਲ jamál, *s. m.* Beauty, elegance.

ਜਮਾਲਗੋਟਾ jamálgo,tá, *s. m.* The name of a powerfully purgative nut.

ਜਮਾਵਟ jamá,wat, *s. f.* Coagulation, congelation, agglutination, consolidation; fixedness; (spoken especially of the black coloring matter, *missi*, applied to the interstices between the teeth.)

ਜੰਮੂ jam,mú, *s. m.* The name of a city in the hills; the name of a tree and its fruit; (called also *jáman*;) (provincial.)

ਜਯ jay, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, advancement, glory; bravo! huzza! all hail! *i. q.* ਜੈ.

ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ jayjaykár, *s. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation; ਜਯਜਯਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to huzza, to shout.

ਜਯਜਯਵੰਤੀ jayjaywan,tí, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode, the name of a *rágini* sung at midnight; *i. q.* ਜਜਾਵੰਤੀ.

ਜਯਤਮਿਰੀ jaytsi,rí, *s. f.* The name of a *rágini* sung at evening.

ਜਯੰਦ ਜਯ,yad, *a.* Strong, powerful, excellent.

ਜਯੰਤਿਯ ਜਯ,dí, } *s. f.* A
ਜਯੰਦੇਵਾ jayde,vá, } form of salutation in the hills offered to a king; a kind of hosanna to the Hindú goddess, "Victory to *Deví*."

ਜਯਬਾਰ ਜਯbár, } *ad.* As often
ਜਯਬੋਰ ਜਯber, } as; (seldom used; the common form is ਜੈ ਬਾਰ and ਜੈ ਬੋਰ.)

ਜਯਮਾਨ ਜਯmán, *a.* Victorious, fortunate, successful.

ਜਰ jar, *s. m.* Gold, riches, wealth, money; rust; in the last sense *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਜਰਦ jar,d, *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale, livid.

ਜਰਦਾ jar,dá, *s. m.* A kind of *paláu* of a yellow color; a gold mohur.

ਜਰਦਾਈ jar,dá,i, } *s. f.* Yellow-
ਜਰਦੀ jar,dí, } ishness, sallowness, paleness.

ਜਰਨਾ jar,ná, *v. n.* To suffer, to bear, (with equanimity,) to sustain; to burn.

ਜਰਬ jarb, *s. f.* A blow, contusion, a stamp, violence, loss, (on coin;) *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਜਰਬਖਾਨਾ jarbkhá,ná, *s. m.* A mint.

ਜਰਮ ja,ram, *s. m.* Birth; ਜਰਮ ਪਾਰਨਾ and ਲੈਲਾ, to be born.

ਜਰਮਮਸਟਮੀ jaramast,mí, *s. f.* The birth day of *Krishná*; *i. q.* ਜਨਮਮਸਟਮੀ.

ਜਰਮਲਾ ja,rampá, *v. n.* To be born; *i. q.* ਜਨਮਲਾ.

ਜਰਮਦਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ jaramdihá,rá, *s. m.* A birth day.

ਜਰਵਾਲਾ jarwá,ná, *s. m.* } *A*
ਜਰਵਾਲੀ jarwá,ní, *s. f.* } large, powerful, animated being.

ਜਰਾ ja,rá, *s. m.* An atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰਾ ਜਾ,rá, *a.* Very little.

ਜਰਾਉਲਾ jará,uná, *v. a.* To cause to suffer, to bear; to burn.

ਜਰਾਸਿੰਧ jarásindh, *s. m.* The name of a fabled king, the father-in-law of *Kans*, said to have had a body half flesh and half iron.

ਜਰਾਹ jaráh, *s. m.* A barber; a surgeon.

ਜਰਾਹੀ jará,hí, *s. f.* The business of a barber; surgery.

ਜਰਾਕੁ ja,ráku, *m. f.* Very little; a very small quantity.

ਜਰਾਬਾਰਾ jarábará, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.

ਜਰਾਬਰ jarábhar, *s. m.* The smallest quantity.

ਜਰੀ jarí, *s. f.* A wire of gold or silver; an atom, a particle, a small quantity.

ਜਰੀਮਾਨਾ jarímá,ná, *s. m.* A fine, a forfeit, a penalty.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *ad.* Certainly.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, *s. f.* Necessity, need.

ਜਰੂਰ jarúr, } *a.* Necessary,
ਜਰੂਰੀ jarú,rí, } unavoidable.

ਜਲ jal, *s. m.* Water.

ਜਲਮਾ jal,sá, *s. m.* An assembly for amusement.

ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalho,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਜਲਹੇਜ਼ਾ jalhau,rá, } water animal said to resemble man, a merman.

ਜਲਚਰ jalchar, *a.* Aquatic, (birds, not fish.)

ਜਲਜਲਾ jaljalá, *s. m.* An earthquake; (*met.*) insurrection, mutiny.

ਜਲਜਲਾਉਲਾ jaljalá,uná, *v. n.*

To quake, to tremble; to be angry.
ਜਲਜਲਾਟ jaljalát, *s. m.* Quaking; glory, pomp; indignation.
ਜਲਜੰਤ jaljant, *s. m.* A general term for all animated beings inhabiting the water.
ਜਲਤ jalṭ, *s. f.* Burning, heat, inflammation; jealousy.
ਜਲਤਖੋਰ jaltkhor, *m. f.* } One
ਜਲਤਖੋਰਾ jaltkho,rá, *m.* } who is
ਜਲਤਖੋਰੀ jaltkho,ri, *f.* } vexed
 in mind, an envious, jealous person; envious, jealous.
ਜਲਤੰਗ jaltrangg, *s. m.* The musical glasses, or harmonicon; playing on glasses or China bowls by rubbing the edges; a brass vessel in which water is put and the edges are beaten with two sticks; a wave on the surface of water.
ਜਲਤੰਗੀ jaltrangg,gi, *s. m.* One who plays on a *jaltrangg*.
ਜਲਤੁੰਗ jalturangg, *s. m.* The river horse, hippopotamus.
ਜਲਥਲ jal,thal, *s. m.* Ground covered with water, water overflowing dry land, marshy ground.
ਜਲਟ jald, *a.* Quick, fast, hasty.
ਜਲਟਬਾਜ jaldbáj, *s. m.* An active person, one who moves quickly.
ਜਲਟੀ jal,dí, *s. f.* Haste, quickness.
ਜਲਪਾਰ jaldhár, *s. f.* } A
ਜਲਪਾਰਾ jaldhá,rá, *s. m.* } stream of water.
ਜਲਨ ja,lan or jaln, *s. f.* Burning, passion, heat, jealousy, envy, i. q. **ਜਲਤ**.
ਜਲਨਾ jal,ná, } *v. n.* To
ਜਲਨਾ jal,ná, } burn, to be
 kindled, to be inflamed.
ਜਲਨਿੰਮ jalnimm, *s. f.* The name of a drug that grows in water.

ਜਲਪਰਵਾਹ jalparwáh, *s. m.* Casting a corpse into a river instead of burying or burning it; drowning one's self; c. w. **ਲੈਲਾ**.
ਜਲਪਾਨ jalpán, *s. m.* Drinking, (water,) a morsel of something to stay one's appetite, a light luncheon, eating, taking light food between meals; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ** and **ਖਾਲਾ**.
ਜਲ ਬਲ ਜਾਲਾ jal bal já,ná, *v. n.* To be burnt up or consumed with fire; to be angered, to be jealous.
ਜਲਬੰਬ jalbimb, *s. m.* An overflowing of water, a flood, an inundation.
ਜਲਮਈ jalma,í, *s. m. f.* Flood, inundation; (properly **ਜਲਮਯ**, but not used.)
ਜਲਮਨੁੱਖ jalmanukkh, } *s. m.* A
ਜਲਮਾਰੂ jalmá,h,ú, } water ani-
ਜਲਮਾਲੂਮ jalmá,us, } mal said
 to resemble a man in its appearance, a merman.
ਜਲਮੁੰਦਰਾ jalmun,dará, *s. m.* A process in chemistry.
ਜਲਵੰਯਾ jalway,yá, } *s. m.* One
ਜਲਵੰਯਾ jalwai,yá, } who burns,
 one who is jealous.
ਜਲਵਾਉਲਾ jalwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to cause to light; to cause to make jealous.
ਜਲਾਉਲਾ jalá,uná, } *v. a.* To
ਜਲਾਉਲਾ jalá,uná, } burn, to kin-
 dle, to light, to inflame; to make jealous.
ਜਲਾਣ jallád, or jalád, *s. m.* An executioner; a cruel person, a tyrant.
ਜਲਾਣੀ jalá,daní, *s. f.* The wife of an executioner, a female executioner.
ਜਲਾਣਪੁਲਾ jaládpu,ná, *s. m.* }
ਜਲਾਣੀ jalá,dí, *s. f.* }
 The business of an executioner; cruelty.

ਜਲਿੰਭਾ ਬਲਿੰਭਾ jalí,ba, *a.* Angry, jealous.
ਜਲੀਖਾ jalí,khán, *s. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife.
ਜਲੁੰ jalún, *s. f.* Itching, burning.
ਜਲੇਪਾ jale,pá, *s. m.* i. q. **ਜਲੇਵਾ**.
ਜਲੇਬ jaleb, *s. m.* Retinue, suite, attendants, equipage.
ਜਲੇਬ jaleb, *s. m.* } A kind of
ਜਲੇਬੀ jale,bí, *s. f.* } sweetmeat.
ਜਲੇਬੀ jale,bí, *a.* Pertaining to a retinue.
ਜਲੇਮਾ jale,má, } *s. m.* Burn-
ਜਲੇਵਾ jale,wá, } ing, vexation,
ਜਲੇਵਾ jale,wán, } jealousy, envy,
 passion, sorrow.
ਜਲੇ jalo, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, retinue, equipage; i. q. **ਜਲੇ**.
ਜਲੇਪਰ jalo,dhar, *s. m.* Dropsy.
ਜਲੇਪਰਨ jalo,dharan, *s. f.* } A
ਜਲੇਪਰੀ jalo,dharí, *s. m.* } drop-
 sical person.
ਜਲੇ jalau, *s. m.* Pomp, glory, pageantry, retinue.
ਜਵੰਤੀ jawat,trí, } *s. f.* An aro-
ਜਵੰਤੀ jawat,tí, } matic leaf used
 as a condiment, mace.
ਜਵਾਇਲ jawá,iq, *s. f.* Caraway seed.
ਜਵਾਈ jawá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law. Also **ਜਵਾਈ ਭਾਈ**.
ਜਵਾਮਾ jawá,sá, } *s. m.* A prick-
ਜਵਾਮਾ jawá,sá, } ly bush.
ਜਵਾਰ jawá,har, *s. m.* A jewel, a gem.
ਜਵਾਰਾ jawá,hán, *s. m.* A prickly plant which is generally burnt in ovens; sometimes it is used for making *tattis* when *khas* is not to be had; i. q. **ਜੁਆਰਾ**.
ਜਵਾਗਲ jawá,gal, *a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. **ਜੁਆਗਲ**.
ਜਵਾਨ jawán, *s. m.* A young man, a youth.
ਜਵਾਨ jawán, *a.* Young.

ਜਵਾਨੀ *jawá,ní, s. f.* Youth, the period of youth.
 ਜਵਾਬ *jawáb, s. m.* An answer; a discharge, a refusal; a counter-part; ਜਵਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to reply; to discharge, to refuse; to be accountable for, to be responsible for.
 ਜਵਾਬ ਮਹਾਲ *jawáb, sawál, s. m.* A catechising, a dialogue.
 ਜਵਾਬਨਾਮਾ *jawábná,má, s. m.* A written discharge; a written vindication attached to the winding sheet of a deceased Musalmán, to be read by the angels who come to question him when he is in his grave.
 ਜਵਾਰ *jawár, s. f.* A coarse kind of grain, a kind of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.
 ਜਵਾਲਾ *jwálá, s. f.* A name of *Deví*, the great Hindú goddess.
 ਜਵਾਲਾਮੁਖੀ *jwálámu,khí, s. f.* A place in the *Panjáb* hills where flame issues from the ground, supposed to be the mouth of *Deví*.
 ਜਵਾਂਵਾਲੀ *jawáwá,lí, a.* Having a mixture of barley, (wheat;) i. q. ਜੁਆਗਲ.
 ਜੜ *jar, } s. f.* A root, origin
 ਜੜ੍ਹ *jarh, } principle; matter, (as opposed to spirit.)*
 ਜੜ ਪੇੜ *jarh, per, s. m. f.* A tree with the root entire, the entire tree with root and branches.
 ਜੜ ਮੂਲ *jarh, múl, s. m. f.* Root, stump, stock, a remnant of a family when the rest are all dead.
 ਜੜਤ *ja,rat or jar,t, } s. f.* Join-
 ਜੜਤੀ *jar,tí, } ing, unit-*
 ing, fastening, setting, (as jewels, teeth, &c.)
 ਜੜਨਾ *jar,ná, v. a.* To join, to cause to adhere, to fasten, to set, (as jewels, glass in a window, &c.;) to have sexual intercourse; to beat, (with a shoe;) to utter a word good or bad.

ਜੜਾਜਾ *jar,já, s. m.* A lewd person, a paramour; a setter of jewels, &c.
 ਜੜਵਾਈ *jarwá,í, s. f.* The price of setting jewels, glazing, &c.
 ਜੜਵਾਉਣਾ *jarwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.; to cause sexual intercourse.
 ਜੜਾਇਲ *jará,in, } s. f.* The
 ਜੜਾਈ *jará,í, } price of set-*
 ting jewels, glazing, &c.
 ਜੜਾਉ *jará,u, s. m.* The long hair which *faqirs* wear on their heads; the mode of setting jewels.
 ਜੜਾਉਣਾ *jará,uná, v. a.* To cause to be set, fastened, &c.
 ਜੜਾਉ *jará,ú, a.* Set, studded with jewels.
 ਜੜੀ *jarí, s. f.* The root of a medicinal plant; ਜੜੀ ਬੂਟੀ, root and herb; drugs.
 ਜਾ *já, s. f.* Place, rank, dignity.
 ਜਾ *já, s. m.* (contr. of ਜਾਇਆ.) A son.
 ਜਾਂ *ján, ad.* When, since.
 ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, irreg. past part.* (from ਜਨਨਾ.) Born.
 ਜਾਇਆ *já,íá, s. m.* A son.
 ਜਾਇਆ ਜਾਣਾ *já,íá já,ná, v. n.* To be gone; to be born.
 ਜਾਇਫਲ *já,íphal, s. m.* A nutmeg.
 ਜਾਈ *já,í, s. f.* A daughter.
 ਜਾਉ *já,u, s. m.* One born, a child.
 ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. a.* To bring forth a child.
 ਜਾਉਣਾ *já,uná, v. n.* To go; (poetical and provincial.)
 ਜਾਮਲ *já,sap, v. def.* They will go; (used in some parts of the country instead of ਜਾਣਗੇ.)
 ਜਾਮਾਂ *já,sánp, v.* I will go.
 ਜਾਮੀ *já,sí, v.* He, she, or it will go; i. q. ਜਾਏਗਾ, ਜਾਏਗੀ.
 ਜਾਮੈਂ *já,sen, v.* Thou wilt go.
 ਜਾਮੇਂ *já,so, v.* You will go.

ਜਾਹ *jáh, v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣਾ.) Go.
 ਜਾਹਨੂ *jáh,nú, s. m.* The knee; i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.
 ਜਾਹਰ *já,har, a.* Apparent, obvious, clear, evident, manifest.
 ਜਾਹਰਾ *já,hará, ad.* Apparently, openly, manifestly, evidently.
 ਜਾਹਰੀ *já,harí, a.* Apparent, evident, manifest, clear.
 ਜਾਹੜ *já,har, s. f.* A back tooth; i. q. ਟਾਹੜ.
 ਜਾਹੂ *já,hú, s. m.* A lascivious person, a debauchee, a rake; i. q. ਯਾਹੂ.
 ਜਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ *jáhúkhá,ná, s. m.* Any house or place where adultery or fornication is committed, a brothel; i. q. ਯਾਹੂਖਾਨਾ.
 ਜਾਗ *jág, s. m.* An acid substance put into milk to coagulate it; acquired wealth; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.
 ਲਾਗ *jág, s. f.* Being awake, wakefulness, watching; c. w. ਆਉਣੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਜਾਗਦੀਜੇਤ *jágdíjot, s. f.* A term applied to *Deví* at *Jwálámukhí*, because the flame which is her symbol burns night and day.
 ਜਾਗਣਾ *jág,ná, v. n.* To wake, to be awake, to watch.
 ਜਾਗਤ *jág,gat, s. f.* Watching, waking.
 ਜਾਗਰਤ *jág,rat, } s. f.* The state
 ਜਾਗਰਤ *jágratt, } of being a-*
 ਜਾਗਰਤੀ *jágratí, } wake.*
 ਜਾਗਲ *jágg,lú, m. f.* Wild, savage; an inhabitant of the wilderness.
 ਜਾਗਾ *jágá, s. f.* Place, room, locality, stead.
 ਜਾਗਾ *jág,gá, s. m.* Watching, keeping a vigil; ਜਾਗਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to arouse, (a hawk, &c.)
 ਜਾਗੀਰ *jágír, s. f.* Land given by Government as a reward for services, or as a fee, a pension in

the rent accruing on land. Also
ਜਗੀਰ.
ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰ *jāgīrdār, s. m.*
ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰਨੀ *jāgīrdār, nī, s. f.* }
The holder of a *jāgīr*.
ਜਾਗੀਰਦਾਰੀ *jāgīrdārī, s. f.* The
holding of a *jāgīr*, the proceeds
of a *jāgīr*.
ਜਾਗੂ *jāg, gū, s. m.* One who keeps
awake.
ਜਾਂਘ *jānggh, s. f.* The thigh,
the leg; i. q. ਜੰਘ.
ਜਾਂਘੀਆ *jāng, ghīā, s. m.* Tight
breeches; a diaper.
ਜਾਚ *jāch, s. f.* Trying, guess-
ing, a guess, an estimate, an ex-
amination.
ਜਾਚਕ *jāchak, s. m.* An ex-
aminer, a prover, a solicitor, a
beggar.
ਜਾਚਕਾ *jāch, ká, v. a.* To try, to
prove, to estimate, to guess, to
consider, to solicit, to want.
ਜਾਚਮਾਨ *jāchmān, s. m. f.* }
ਜਾਚਵਾਲਾ *jāchwālā, s. m.* }
ਜਾਚੂ *jāchū, s. m.* }
An examiner, a prover, one who
estimates or guesses the weight,
value, &c., of a thing, one who
solicits, a beggar.
ਜਾਜਕ *jājak, s. m.* A priest.
ਜਾਜਕਲੀ *jājaknī, s. f.* A priest-
ess.
ਜਾਜਮ *jājam, s. f.* A carpet.
ਜਾਂਜੀ *jānyjī, s. m.* One of
ਜਾਂਝੀ *jānyī, s. m.* } a wedding
party.
ਜਾਨ *jān, s. m.* Going.
ਜਾਨ *jān, v. imper.* (from ਜਾਣ-
ਨਾ.) Know.
ਜਾਨਮਾਰ *jānsār, ad.* At the mo-
ment of going; at the moment of
arriving.
ਜਾਨਮਾਰ *jānsār, a.* Not per-
manent, transient.
ਜਾਨਹਾਰ *jānhār, a.* Transito-
ਜਾਨਹਾਰ *jānhārā, s. m.* ry, tran-

sient, able to go, ready to go, rea-
dy to die, on the point of perish-
ing, not capable of staying.
ਜਾਨਕਾਰ *jānkār, a.* Knowing,
acquainted, learned.
ਜਾਨਕਾਰੀ *jānkārī, s. f.* Acquain-
tance, knowledge.
ਜਾਨਕੀਰ *jānkīr, a.* Knowing,
acquainted, learned.
ਜਾਨਨਾ *jāpnā, v. a.* To know,
to learn, to suppose, to under-
stand.
ਜਾਨਪਛਾਣ *jānpachhān, s. m. f.*
An acquaintance.
ਜਾਨ ਪੈਣਾ *jān pai, nā, v. n.* To
seem, to come to one's knowledge
or understanding, to be known.
ਜਾਨਬੁੱਝੇ *jānbujh, ke, ad.* (lit.
knowing and understanding.)
Wittingly, intentionally.
ਜਾਨਾ *jā, nā, v. n.* To go, to pass;
(as an auxiliary,) to be; as, ਮਾ-
ਰਿਆ ਜਾਨਾ or ਮਾਰੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to be
struck or beaten. All the active
verbs are made passive by the
help of this verb.
ਜਾਨੀਜਾਨ *jānijān, a.* Knowing,
wise, omniscient.
ਜਾਨੀਣਾ *jā, nīdā, ad.* As if.
ਜਾਨੀਟੀ *jā, nīdī, ad.* As if.
ਜਾਨੂ *jā, nū, s. m. f.* One that
knows, an acquaintance.
ਜਾਨੂ ਪਛਾਣੂ *jā, nū pachhā, nū, s. m.*
One that is well acquainted.
ਜਾਨੇ *jā, nē, ad.* As if, perhaps.
ਜਾਤ *jāt, s. f.* Nature, caste,
nation, tribe; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਮਟਣਾ, to
pollute, to be polluted, to seduce,
to be seduced, to corrupt, to be
corrupted.
ਜਾਤ ਮਭਾਤ *jāt, safāt, s. f.* Caste
and character, natural qualities,
good pedigree combined with
good personal qualities.
ਜਾਤਕਰਮ *jātka, ram, s. m.* The
business of one's caste, the con-
duct of one's caste.

ਜਾਤ ਪਾਤ *jāt, pāt, s. f.* Caste
and dignity, caste and honor.
ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਮਟ *jāt bhrisṭ, a. Fal-*
ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਮਟ *jāt bhrisṭ, len,*
debased, polluted, abominable,
vicious, dissolute; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਮਟ ਧੋ-
ਣਾ, to be polluted; ਜਾਤ ਭਰਿਮਟ
ਕਰਨਾ, to pollute, to seduce.
ਜਾਤ ਭਾਤ *jāt, bhāt, s. f.* Caste
ਜਾਤ ਭਾਂਤ *jāt, bhānt, s. f.* and kind,
pedigree.
ਜਾਤਰਾ *jāt, rā, s. f.* Pilgrimage.
ਜਾਤਰੀ *jāt, rī, s. m.* A pilgrim.
ਜਾਤੀ ਜਰਮ *jā, tī jaram, a.* Well
born, noble, genuine.
ਜਾਨੂ *jā, dū, s. m.* Magic, witch-
craft, enchantment, conjuring,
juggling; ਜਾਨੂ ਕਰਨਾ, ਵਿਖਾਲਣਾ
or ਚਲਾਉਣਾ, to perform or prac-
tice incantations.
ਜਾਨੂ *jā, nū, a.* Perishable.
ਜਾਨੂਗਰ *jādūgar, s. m.* A ma-
gician, a master of the black art,
a juggler, a conjurer.
ਜਾਨੂਗਰਨੀ *jādūgar, nī, s. f.* A
witch, a female juggler.
ਜਾਨੂਗਰੀ *jādūgarī, s. f.* Magic,
witchcraft, the black art, jug-
gery.
ਜਾਨ *jān, s. f.* Soul, life, spirit,
self; mind; a sweetheart; dear,
beloved.
ਜਾਨ *jān, s. m.* Loss, damage;
ਜਾਨ ਹੋ ਜਾਨਾ, to be lost, to be de-
stroyed; ਜਾਨ ਕਰਨਾ, to destroy,
to damage.
ਜਾਨਣਾ *jā, nā, v. a.* To know;
(properly ਜਾਨਨਾ.)
ਜਾਨਮਾਰੀ *jānmārī, s. f.* Earnest
endeavor.
ਜਾਨਵਰ *jān, war, s. m.* An animal,
a bird; a blockhead; ਵੱਡਾ ਜਾਨ-
ਵਰ, an elephant; i. q. ਜਨਾਉਰ.
ਜਾਨੀ *jā, nī, a.* Beloved, darling;
as, ਜਾਨੀ ਯਾਰ, a dear friend;
mortal; as, ਜਾਨੀ ਦੁਸਮਨ, a mor-
tal enemy.

ਜਾਨੀ *já,ní, s. m.* An adulterer.
 ਜਾਨੂ *já,nú, s. m.* The knee;
 i. q. ਜਾਨੂ.
 ਜਾਪ *jáp, s. m.* A devotion which
 consists in a silent repetition of
 the name of God and counting
 the beads on a rosary.
 ਜਾਪਕ *já,pak, s. m. f.* } One who
 ਜਾਪੀ *já,pí, s. m.* } practices
 ਜਾਪੀਆ *já,píá, s. m.* }
jáp.
 ਜਾਪੇ *já,pe, v. def.* A word con-
 strued with ਕੀ, like ਜਾਣੀਏ; as,
 ਕੀ ਜਾਪੇ, what can one know?
 perhaps.
 ਜਾਬੂ *já,bú, s. m.* A Kábul po-
 ny, a pony; a heavy clumsy man;
 i. q. ਜਾਬੂ.
 ਜਾਮ *jám, s. m.* A goblet, a cup.
 ਜਾਮਲ *já,man, s. f.* The name
 of a tree; also its fruit.
 ਜਾਮਣਾਨੀ *jámdá,ní, s. f.* A kind
 of figured muslin; a leather box
 used for keeping clothes in.
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰ *jámdár, s. m.* The
 holder of a landed pension or
 fief; i. q. *jágirdár.*
 ਜਾਮਦਾਰੀ *jámdá,rí, s. f.* Hold-
 ing a fief, the proceeds of a *jágír.*
 ਜਾਮਨ *já,man, s. m. f.* A sure-
 ty, a security; rennet.
 ਜਾਮਨ ਤਾਹਟ *já,man tá, had, s. m. f.* }
 ਜਾਮਨੀ *já,maní, s. f.* }
 ਜਾਮਨੀ ਤਾਹਟੀ *já,maní tá, hadí, s. f.* }
 Security, bail.
 ਜਾਮਾ *já,má, s. m.* A coat reach-
 ing down to the ankles.
 ਜਾਮੇਵਾਰ *jámewár, s. m.* A shawl
 figured all over.
 ਜਾਨਫਲ *jáy,phal, s. m.* A nut-
 meg; i. q. ਜੈਫਲ.
 ਜਾਜਾ *já,yá, s. m.* A son, off-
 spring.
 ਜਾਰ *jár, s. m.* A fornicator, an
 adulterer, a whoremonger. Also
 ਯਾਰ.
 ਜਾਰ ਚੋਰ *jár, chor, s. m.* An a-

dulterer and thief; a man of loose
 character.
 ਜਾਰਤ *já,rat, s. f.* Visiting, pil-
 grimage.
 ਜਾਰਨਾ *jár,ná, s. m.* A fornica-
 tor, an adulterer.
 ਜਾਰਨੀ *jár,ní, s. f.* An adulter-
 ess. Also ਯਾਰਨੀ.
 ਜਾਰੀ *já,rí, s. f.* Adultery, for-
 nication, whoredom; c. w. ਝਰਨੀ.
 Also ਯਾਰੀ.
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. f.* The mane of a
 horse; i. q. ਯਾਲ.
 ਜਾਲ *jál, s. m.* A net.
 ਜਾਲਲਾ *já,laná, } v. a. To burn,*
 ਜਾਲਨਾ *jál,ná, } to kindle.*
 ਜਾਲਮ *já,lam, s. m.* An oppres-
 sor, a tyrant.
 ਜਾਲਮੀ *já,lamí, s. f.* Oppression,
 tyranny.
 ਜਾਲਾ *já,lá, s. m.* A niche in a
 wall; a cobweb; a kind of water
 moss green in color; a kind of
 grass which grows in the streams
 used for purifying sugar; a speck
 in the eye.
 ਜਾਲੀ *já,lí, s. f.* A small net;
 network.
 ਜਾਵਲਾ *já,waná, v. n.* To go; i. q.
 ਜਾਲਾ; (provincial.)
 ਜਾ ਵਜਨਾ *já war,ná, v. n.* To
 enter.
 ਜਾ ਵਾਜਨਾ *já,wá,r,ná, v. a.* To cause
 to enter.
 ਜੰਜ *jár, s. m.* A stalk of gram,
 &c.
 ਜਾੜ *járh, s. f.* A back tooth, a
 double tooth.
 ਜਾੜਾ *já,rá, s. m.* Root, origin.
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, } ad. As, in what*
 ਜਿਉਂ *jiu, } manner, in whatever*
 way.
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *jiu, tiu, ad.* In
 whatever way, by all means, in
 some way.
 ਜਿਉਂ *ji,ú, ad.* As, as soon as.
 ਜਿਉਂ ਤਿਉਂ *ji,ú, ti,ú, ad.* In

whatever way, by all means, in
 some way, in some way or other.
 ਜਿਮਾਕੂ *jiá,ku, s. m.* A very
 little animated being, an animal-
 cule, an insect; a very tiny infant.
 ਜਿਮਾਟਾ *jiá,dá, a.* More, too
 much.
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤ *jiá,fat, s. f.* A feast,
 an entertainment, a banquet, invi-
 tation.
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤਲ *jiá,fatan, s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਮਾਫਤੀ *jiá,fatí, s. m.* } per-
 son invited to a feast, a guest.
 ਜਿਮਾਰਤ *jiá,rat, s. f.* Pilgrim-
 age, visiting.
 ਜਿਮਾਰਤੀ *jiá,ratí, s. m. f.* A
 pilgrim.
 ਜਿਮ *jis, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)*
 Who, which, that.
 ਜਿਮ ਕਿਸੀ *jis ki,sí, } pron. (obl.*
 ਜਿਮ ਕਿਸੇ *jis ki,se, } of ਜੇ ਕੋ-*
 ਈ.) Whoever, whichever.
 ਜਿਮਤ *jist, s. m.* Pewter; i. q.
 ਜਮਤ; even, (in the game *odd* or
even.)
 ਜਿਮਤ ਟਾਂਕ *jist, tángk, s. m.* Even
 or odd.
 ਜਿਮਤੀ *jis,tí, a.* Made of pewter.
 ਜਿਮ ਤੇ *jis, te, (lit. by which.)*
 That, in order that.
 ਜਿਹ *jih, pron. (obl. of ਜੇ.)* Who,
 which, that.
 ਜਿਹ *jih, s. f.* An edge, a border,
 (of a shoe;) ਜਿਹ ਮੀਉਲੀ, to sew
 the upper border of a shoe; ਜਿਹ
 ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put on a border or
 edging.
 ਜਿਹਲ *ji,hal, s. m.* Ignorance;
 anger.
 ਜਿਹਲੀ *jih,lí, a.* Ignorant; wrath-
 ful.
 ਜਿਹੜਨਾ *jih,há,ná, v. a.* To beat.
 ਜਿਹੜਬਿਟਿਆ *jiharbid,díá, s. f.*
 Beating, teasing.
 ਜਿਹੜਾ *jih,rá, pron.* Who, which.
 ਜਿਹੜਾਉਲਾ *jihrá,upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be beaten.

ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿਹੜਾ jih,ṛá kih,ṛá, *pron.*
Whosoever, whichever.

ਜਿਹਾ jī,há, *a.* Such as.

ਜਿਹਾ jī,há, *conj. ad.* As, when;
also an adjunct to adjectives
meaning, as it were, rather,
somewhat.

ਜਿਹੇ jī,he, *ad.* As.

ਜਿਕ jikk, *s. f.* Injuring, de-
ceiving, disappointing; squeez-
ing and pressing down; ਜਿਕ
ਦੇਲੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to put to
shame.

ਜਿਕਲਾ jikk,ṇá, *v. a.* To squeeze
and press the limbs and rack the
joints, to champoo.

ਜਿਕਰ jikar, *s. m.* Mention, re-
collection; praise, fame, recital,
relation; repeating the *Qurán*
and reciting the praise and
names of God.

ਜਿਕਰ jik,kur, } *ad.* In what
ਜਿਕੁੰ jik,kún, } manner, as.

ਜਿਗਰ jigar, *s. m.* The liver;
a very near relation; as, son, bro-
ther, &c., own.

ਜਿਗਰਾ jigará, *s. m.* Courage,
spirit, resolution, endurance, pa-
tience; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; ਜਿਗਰੇਵਾਲਾ,
a man who acts humbly and
meekly, though his prosperity or
standing might cause him to be
conceited and overbearing.

ਜਿਗਰੀ jī,garí, *a.* Belonging to
the liver; dear, darling; as, son,
brother, &c.

ਜਿਗਰਲਗੀ jīgákal,gí, *s. f.* A
head ornament worn by kings
and nobles.

ਜਿੱਚ jichēh, *a.* Troubled, per-
plexed, worried, perturbed in
mind; ਜਿੱਚ ਰੋਲਾ, to be troubled,
to be worried, to be at a loss, to
be fretted, to be teased and an-
noyed; ਜਿੱਚ ਕਰਨਾ, to tease, to
trouble, to anger; ਜਿੱਚ ਪੈਲਾ, to
be teased, to be annoyed, to be

troubled, to know not what to do;
ਜਿੱਚ ਰਹਿਲਾ, to remain in a per-
turbed and fretted state of mind,
to be at one's wit's end, to be in
a dilemma.

ਜਿੱਚਰਕੁ jī,charku, *ad.* About
as long as.

ਜਿੱਚ ਪਿੱਚ jichēh, pichēh, *a.* Vex-
ed, perturbed, annoyed; i. q.
ਜਿੱਚ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨ jījmán, *s. m.* i. q. ਜਜ-
ਮਾਨ; (this form is very seldom
used.)

ਜਿਜਮਾਨਲੀ jījmá,ṇaní, *s. f.* i. q.
ਜਜਮਾਨਲੀ.

ਜਿਜਮਾਨੀ jījmá,ní, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਜ-
ਮਾਨੀ.

ਜਿਠਾਲੀ jīṭhā,ní, *s. f.* The wife
of a husband's elder brother; i. q.
ਜਠਾਲੀ.

ਜਿਠੁੱਤ jīṭhutt, *s. m.* The son of
a husband's elder brother.

ਜਿਠਾ jīḍ,ḍá, *a.* Lazy, sluggish,
slow; uneven, kinked, (as thread,
&c.)

ਜਿਤ jit, *pron.* i. q. ਜਿਮ.

ਜਿਤ jitt, *s. f.* Victory.

ਜਿਤਲਾ jitt,ṇá, *v. a.* To over-
come, to prevail.

ਜਿਤਨਾ jīt,ná, *pron.* As much as.

ਜਿਤਨਾਕੁ jīt,náku, *pron.* About
as much as.

ਜਿਤਨੇ jīt,ne, *pron.* As many as,
as much as.

ਜਿਤਾਉਲਾ jītá,uná, *v. a.* To cause
to be victorious, to enable to gain
a victory.

ਜਿਤਾਉ jītá,ú, *s. m.* One that
helps to gain a victory.

ਜਿੱਥੇ jīt,the, *ad.* Where, in which
place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿਤੇ jīt,the kī,te, *ad.* Where-
ever, in whatever place.

ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕਿੱਥੇ jīt,the kī,te, *ad.* Here
and there, every where.

ਜਿੱਥੇਕੁ jīt,theku, *ad.* At about
which or what place, where.

ਜਿੱਟ jid, } *s. f.* Opposition,
ਜਿੱਟ jidd, } contrariety, perverse-
ness; ਜਿੱਟ ਕਰਨੀ, to persist,
to persevere; ਜਿੱਟ ਝਜਾਉਲੀ, to
make an obstinate and perverse
resistance.

ਜਿੰਦ jind, *s. f.* Life, soul,
spirit; strength; ਜਿੰਦ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to
kill; to make a great effort, to
put forth great exertions.

ਜਿੰਦਗਾਨੀ jindagá,ní, } *s. f.* Life,
ਜਿੰਦਗੀ jin,dagí, } life-
time.

ਜਿੰਦਲ jid,ḍan, *f.* Obstinate,
contrary; a perverse woman.

ਜਿੰਦਲਾ jid,ṇá, *v. n.* To be
opposed, to be contrary, to be at
odds with one, to differ in opin-
ion.

ਜਿੰਦਿਨ jid,din, *ad.* (contracted
form of ਜਿਮ ਟਿਨ.) On what
day, when.

ਜਿੰਦੀ jid,dí, } *m.* Obstin-
ਜਿੰਦੀਆ jī,díá, } ate, contrary,
opposed; a perverse person.

ਜਿੰਦਾਉਲਾ jidá,uná, *v. a.* To
render contrary and perverse.

ਜਿੰਦੁਆ ਜਿੰਦੁਆ, *s. m. voc.* O
dear ! O my soul !

ਜਿੱਧਰ jid,dhar, *ad.* Whither,
which direction.

ਜਿੱਧਰੋਂ ਕਿੱਧਰੋਂ jī,dharín kī,dharín, }
ਜਿੱਧਰੇ ਕਿੱਧਰੇ jī,dhare kī,dhare, }
ad. Whithersoever.

ਜਿਨ jin, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਮ ਨੈ.)
Who.

ਜਿੰਨ } jinn, *s. m.* A genius,
ਜਿੰਨ } one of the genii.

ਜਿਨਮ jins, *s. f.* Genus, kind,
sort, species, family, race; goods,
merchandise, moveables; grain.

ਜਿਨਮੀ jin,sí, *s. f.* A heavy
piece of ordnance.

ਜਿਨਾਂ jin,háṇ, *pron. pl.* (obl. of
ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.

ਜਿਨ੍ਹੀ jin,hín, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ
ਨੈ.) Who.

ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨ jin, kin, } *pron.*
 ਜਿਨ ਕਿਨੇ jin, ki, ne, } (i. q.
 ਜਿਸ ਕਿਸੇ ਨੇ.) Whosoever.
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nī, } *s. f.* A geni-
 ਜਿਨਲੀ jin, nānī, } us, a spirit, a
 demon, one of the genii.
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jināt, } *s. m. f.* (pl. of
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, } ਜਿੰਨ.) Genii.
 ਜਿਨਾਤ jinnāt, }
 ਜਿਨਾਂ jinān, *pron. pl.* (obl. of
 ਜੇ.) Whom, which, what.
 ਜਿਨੀ jinī, *pron.* (i. q. ਜਿਨਾਂ
 ਨੇ.) Who.
 ਜਿਥਾ jībā, *s. m.* Slaughtering,
 sacrificing, killing; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } jim, mā, *s. m.* Trust,
 ਜਿੰਮਾ } charge, obligation, subjec-
 tion, duty, service; ਜਿੰਮੇ ਲੈਣਾ,
 to take on one's self any respon-
 sibility. Also ਜੰਮਾ.
 ਜਿਮਾਉਣਾ jimā, unā, *v. a.* To
 cause to be eaten, to feed; i. q.
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ.
 ਜਿਮੀਂ jīmīn, *s. f.* The earth; i. q.
 ਜਿਮੀਨ.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīdār, } *s. m.* A
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰ jimīndār, } cultiva-
 tor, a farmer, a landlord, a land-
 holder.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīdār, nī, } *s. f.* A
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਨੀ jimīndār, nī, } far-
 mer's wife or daughter, &c.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīdār, rā, } *s. m.* Ag-
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰਾ jimīndār, rā, } riculture,
 the business of a farmer.
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīdār, rī, } *s. f.* Ag-
 ਜਿਮੀਂਦਾਰੀ jimīndār, rī, } ricul-
 ture, the ownership of land.
 ਜਿਮੀਨ jimīn, *s. f.* The earth,
 soil, land, region, country; the
 ground of a picture; a floor; i. q.
 ਜਮੀਨ.
 ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyā, dā, *a.* More.
 ਜਿਯਾਦਾ jiyā, dā, *ad.* More, too
 much.
 ਜਿਯਾਫਤ jiyā, fat, *s. f.* A feast,
 an entertainment, a banquet.

ਜਿਯਾਫਤ jiyā, fatān, *s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਯਾਫਤੀ jiyā, fatī, *s. m.* } guest,
 one entertained at a feast.
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤ jiyā, rat, *s. f.* Pilgrim-
 age; i. q. ਚਾਰਤ; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ.
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤਲੁ jiyā, ratān, *s. f.* } A
 ਜਿਯਾਰਤੀ jiyā, ratī, *s. m.* } pil-
 grim.
 ਜਿਰਾ ਜir, hā, *s. f.* An inferen-
 tial truth; objection, exception;
 ਜਿਰਾ ਪੜਨੀ, to catch a hint,
 to ferret out the truth on any
 subject, to learn by inference;
 to object, to take exception.
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ jir, rā, *s. f.* Obstinacy,
 perverseness, opposition; ਜਿਰਜ਼
 ਵਰਨੀ, to be obstinate; ਜਿਰਜ਼
 ਮਾਰਨੀ, to say whatever one hap-
 pens to think, whether true or
 false, right or wrong.
 ਜਿਰਜ਼ੀ jir, rā, *a.* Obstinate, per-
 verse.
 ਜਿਰਾ jir, ā, *s. f.* i. q. ਜਿਰਾ.
 ਜਿਲ jill, *s. f.* Sloth, slowness,
 sluggishness.
 ਜਿਲਲੁ jill, hān, *s. f.* A bog, a
 quagmire.
 ਜਿਲਾ jill, hā, *m.* Inactive, lazy,
 sluggish; a sluggard.
 ਜਿਲੇ jilau, *s. m. f.* Pomp, reti-
 nue.
 ਜਿਲੇਦਾਰ jilaudār, *s. m.* A
 man of pomp and consequence.
 ਜਿਵਣਾ jiw, nā, *v. n.* To live;
 i. q. ਜੀਉਣਾ; (provincial.)
 ਜਿਵਣਗਾਰ jiwān, hār, *a.* Living,
 animate, possessing the power of
 vitality; i. q. ਜੀਉਗਾਰ.
 ਜਿਵਾਉਣਾ jiwā, unā, *v. a.* To
 revive, to give life; to feed, to
 cause to eat.
 ਜਿਵਾਲਣਾ jiwā, lānā, } *v. a.* To
 ਜਿਵਾਲਨਾ jiwā, lā, } feed; to
 give life.
 ਜੀ jī, *ad.* Sir, yes.
 ਜੀ jī, *s. m.* Life, soul, self, spirit,
 mind, heart; the passions, the sen-

sual appetites; an insect, an ani-
 malcule; a beloved friend, a dar-
 ling; ਜੀ ਹਾਰਨਾ, to be wearied
 out, to be dispirited; to be enam-
 ored; ਜੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to destroy
 life; to curb the passions, to deny
 one's self, to keep the body un-
 der.
 ਜੀਮਾ jī, ā, *inter. voc.* O soul!
 O my soul!
 ਜੀਮਾਕ jī, āk, } *s. m.* A
 ਜੀਮਾਕੁ jī, āku, } little animated
 being, an animalcule, an insect.
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤ jīāghāt, *s. m.* Taking
 life without a proper warrant,
 whether of man, beast, or insect;
 murder; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.
 ਜੀਮਾਘਾਤੀ jīāghātī, *s. m.* A
 destroyer of life, a murderer.
 ਜੀਉ jī, u, *s. m.* Life, soul, self,
 spirit, heart, mind; an insect, an
 animalcule; a beloved friend, a
 darling; i. q. ਜੀ and ਜੀਵ.
 ਜੀਉਣ jī, un, *s. m.* Life, liveli-
 hood.
 ਜੀਉਣਗਾਰ jīun, hār, *a.* Living,
 animate, possessing the power of
 vitality.
 ਜੀਉਣ ਬੂਟੀ jīun, bū, tī, *s. f.* A
 bush fabled to have life-giving
 properties; the plant of life; i. e.
 wheat and other eatable grain;
 men who are enslaved by their
 sensual appetites call their favor-
 ite source of gratification their
 jīun bū, tī; whatever a man can-
 not refrain from is called his
 jīun bū, tī.
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *v. n.* To live.
 ਜੀਉਣਾ jī, unā, *s. m.* Life, soul;
 a sweetheart, a beloved; dimin-
 utive of jī.
 ਜੀਉਂਦੇ ਜੀ jī, unde jī, *ad.* While
 life remains, during life time,
 while yet alive.
 ਜੀਘਾਤ jīghāt, *s. m.* Unwarrant-
 able destruction of life, murder.

ਜੀਘਾਤਲ ਜੀ ghá,taṃ, *s. f.* } A de-
ਜੀਘਾਤੀ ਜੀ ghá,tí, *s. m.* } stroyer
of life, a murderer.
ਜੀਜਾ ਜੀjā, *s. m.* A brother-in-
law, a sister's husband.
ਜੀਜੀ ਜੀjī, *s. f.* A woman's breast;
(the language of a mother and
sucking child to each other.)
ਜੀਜੂ ਜੀjū, *s. m.* A worm, an
insect.
ਜੀਤ ਜੀt, *s. f.* Victory, winning;
i. q. ਜੇਤ.
ਜੀਤਮਾਨ ਜੀtmán, } *s. m. f.* A
ਜੀਤਵੰਤ ਜੀtwant, } victor, a win-
ਜੀਤਵਾਨ ਜੀtwán, } ner.
ਜੀਤੂ } ਜੀt,rú, *s. m.* An in-
ਜੀਤਰੂ } sect; a man or animal
slender and weak like an insect.
ਜੀਤੂ ਜੀtú, *s. m.* A victor, a
conqueror, a winner; also the
same as ਜੀਤੂ.
ਜੀਂਟ ਜੀnd, *s. f.* The dirt of a
well; the name of a city.
ਜੀਨ ਜੀn, *s. m.* A saddle; a kind
of cloth.
ਜੀਭ ਜੀbh, *s. f.* The tongue.
ਜੀਭਾ ਜੀbhā, *a.* Of a tongue;
as, ਕਾਲ ਜੀਭਾ, of a black tongue.
ਜੀਭੀ ਜੀbhí, *s. f.* A little or
false tongue; a metallic case
mounted on the end of a sword
sheath to protect it.
ਜੀਮਾਰ ਜੀmār, *s. m.* A destroyer of
life; one who curbs the passions,
one who denies himself.
ਜੀਰਲ ਜੀ,rap, } *s. f.* Dyspep-
ਜੀਰਨ ਜੀ,ran, } sy; i. q. ਉਜੀਰਨ.
ਜੀਰਾ ਜੀ,rā, *s. m.* Cumin seed;
a smith's vice.
ਜੀਰੀ ਜੀ,rí, *s. f.* A medicinal
seed.
ਜੀਲ ਜੀl, *s. f.* A very small bell
tied to the leg of a hawk or
other tamed bird by which to
discover the place of its lighting
after it is made fly to catch any
thing; the seventh note in the

octave; the wire of a musical in-
strument.
ਜੀਵ ਜੀw, *s. m.* Life, soul, heart; a
sweetheart, a darling; i. q. ਜੀਉ.
ਜੀਵਲਾ ਜੀw,ṇā, *v. n.* To live.
ਜੀਵਰਨਾ ਜੀ,warnā, *v. n.* To be
humble when one's advantages,
natural or acquired, naturally
tend to make him proud and
overbearing.
ਜੀਵਜਾ ਜੀw,rā, *s. m.* Life, soul,
heart, mind; a sweetheart, a
darling.
ਜੀਵੰਤ ਜੀwant, *a.* Animate, hav-
ing life.
ਜੁਅਰ ਜੁar, *s. m.* Fever.
ਜੁਆਈ ਜੁá,í, *s. m.* A son-in-law.
ਜੁਆਉਲਾ ਜੁá,uṇā, *v. a.* To
revive, to bring to life; to cause
to be yoked or harnessed.
ਜੁਆਹਾਂ ਜੁá,hān, *s. m.* The
name of a plant of which *tattis*
are sometimes made.
ਜੁਆਗਲ ਜੁá,gal, *a.* Having bar-
ley mixed with it in a small pro-
portion, (wheat.) If the quantity
of barley is great it is called *gojī*.
ਜੁਆਪੜ ਜੁá,dhār, *s. m.* A lousy
person.
ਜੁਆਨ ਜੁán, *s. m.* A youth,
a robust strong man; a soldier.
ਜੁਆਨੀ ਜੁá,ní, *s. f.* Youth,
the period of youth.
ਜੁਆਰ ਜੁár, *s. f.* A kind of
grain, a species of broomcorn.
ਜੁਆਰਖਾਨਾ ਜੁá,rkhā,nā, *s. m.*
A gaming house.
ਜੁਆਰਨ ਜੁá,ran, *s. f.* A female
gambler.
ਜੁਆਰੀ ਜੁá,rí, *s. m.* A gambler;
the place where the cord passes
over the bridge of a musical in-
strument, a thread passed beneath
the cords over the bridge to
improve the sound.
ਜੁਆਰੀਆ ਜੁá,ríá, *s. m.* A
gambler.

ਜੁਆਲਾ ਜੁá,lā, *s. f.* Flame;
ਜੁਆਲਾਮੁਖੀ, a title of *Devī*, the
name of a place in the *Panjáb* hills,
where flames issue, supposed to be
the mouth of *Devī*; a volcano.
ਜੁਸਾ ਜੁs,sā, *s. m.* The body of
either man or beast.
ਜੁਸਾਂਟਾ ਜੁsín,dā, *s. m.* A de-
coction.
ਜੁਹਾਰ ਜੁhār, *s. f.* A Hindú
salutation, obeisance.
ਜੁਹਲਾ ਜੁ,hunā, *v. a.* To examine,
to try, to prove, to ascertain.
ਜੁਹਟ ਜੁ,hud, *s. m.* Labor, exer-
tion, effort, austerity.
ਜੁਹਟਾ ਜੁ,hudā, *a.* Strong, pow-
erful, heroic.
ਜੁਕੜਨਾ ਜੁ,karṇā, *v. n.* To
have the hands and feet drawn
together. Also ਜੁਕੜ ਜਾਕਾ.
ਜੁਕਾਮ ਜੁkām, *s. m.* A cold.
Also ਜੁਖਾਮ.
ਜੁਕਿਆਉਲਾ ਜੁkiá,uṇā, *v. a.*
To apply leeches; ਜੁਕਿਆਇਆ
or ਜੁਕਿਆਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, hav-
ing had leeches applied, having
leeches adhering, having imbibed
leeches in drinking water.
ਜੁਕਿਆਰਾ ਜੁkiá,rā, *s. m.* } A
ਜੁਕਿਆਰੀ ਜੁkiá,rí, *s. f.* } leecher.
ਜੁਖਲਾ ਜੁkh,ṇā, *v. n.* To be
weighed.
ਜੁਖਾਈ ਜੁkhā,í, *s. f.* Weighing;
the price of weighing.
ਜੁਖਾਉਲਾ ਜੁkhā,uṇā, *v. a.* To
cause to be weighed.
ਜੁਖਾਮ ਜੁkhām, *s. m.* A cold;
i. q. ਜੁਕਾਮ.
ਜੁਗ ਜੁg, *s. m.* A couple, a pair;
a term used in the game of
chausar, (the opposite to blot;)
ਜੁਗ ਫੁਟਲਾ, to be separated, (the
pair in the game *chausar*,) to
become separate; the falling out
of friends; ਜੁਗ ਫੋੜਨਾ, to separate;
to cause friends to fall out.
ਜੁਗ ਜੁgg, *s. m.* A period, es-

pecially one of the four great periods mentioned in the Hindú Shasters; *Sat, Dwárpār, Tretá, and Kal*; ਜੁਗ ਜੁਗ ਜੀ, live forever ! live from age to age !

ਜੁੰਗ *junḡg, s. m.* A collection of books or documents in one volume.

ਜੁਗਤ *ju,gat, s. f.* Arrangement, manner, mode, skill, cleverness, contrivance, art, address, dexterity, prudence, management, economy; wit, ridicule, irony, a pun or double meaning; ਜੁਗਤ ਨਾਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to live economically; ਜੁਗਤਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ, to ridicule, to make sport.

ਜੁਗਤਲ *ju,gatā, s. f.* A wise, contriving, clever, economical woman, a good manager.

ਜੁਗਤਬਾਜ *jugatbāj, s. m. f.* A person given to ridicule, a wit.

ਜੁਗਤੀ *ju,gatī, s. m.* A wise, contriving, clever man, a good manager, a man of skill and dexterity.

ਜੁਗਨੀ *jug,nī, s. f.* An ornament worn round the neck.

ਜੁਗਨੂ *jug,nū, s. m.* The firefly, the glowworm.

ਜੁਗਮ *jugam, } m. Two, a*
ਜੁਗਲ *jugal, } pair, a couple,*
union.

ਜੁੰਗਲਾ *jung,galā, s. m.* A yoke. Also ਜੁਲਾ.

ਜੁਗਲੀ *jugālī, s. f.* Chewing the cud; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ.

ਜੁਜਾਉਣਾ *jujā,unā, v. a.* To vex, to annoy, to put one out of patience by an incessant prating.

ਜੁੱਝ *jūjh, s. m.* Battle, engagement, fighting; i. q. ਜੁਝਣਾ; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ *jujhā,unā, v. a.* To cause to fight; to cause to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੁਝਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟ *jutt, s. m.* A pair; a whole

cocoa nut; (each half of which is called *thūthī*;) i. q. ਗੁੱਟ; a spancel; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt,nā, v. n.* To be engaged in close combat; to be engaged in any work.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jutt,nā, v. a.* To join, to unite, to spancel.

ਜੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ *jutā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be engaged, (in some work.)

ਜੁੱਠਾਉਣਾ *juthā,unā, } v. a. To*
ਜੁੱਠਾਲਣਾ *juthā,lanā, } make food*
impure by taking a small portion of it into the mouth.

ਜੁੱਡ *juḡḡ, s. m.* A company of *faqirs*; a class.

ਜੁੱਡੀ *juḡḡī, s. f.* A class, a company.

ਜੁੱਤ *jutt, s. m.* A big shoe.

ਜੁੱਟਣਾ *jut,nā, v. n.* To be joined, to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤੜੀ *jutṛī, s. f.* A shoe of little or no value.

ਜੁੱਤਾ *jut,tā, s. f.* A large shoe.

ਜੁੱਤਾਈ *jutā,ī, s. f.* Yoking.

ਜੁੱਤਾਉਣਾ *jutā,unā, v. a.* To cause to be joined, to cause to be yoked or harnessed.

ਜੁੱਤਿਆਉਣਾ *jutiā,unā, v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

ਜੁੱਤੀ *jut,tī, s. f.* A shoe; ਜੁੱਤੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to beat with a shoe; ਜੁੱਤੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to beat with shoes.

ਜੁੱਟਾ *ju,dā, a.* Separate, apart, distinct; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਟਾਇਗੀ *judā,igī, } s. f. Sep-*
ਜੁੱਟਾਈ *judā,ī, } aration.*

ਜੁੱਧ *juddh, s. m.* War, battle; ਜੁੱਧ ਕਰਨਾ, to fight; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to fight, to be successful in battle, to conquer; ਜੁੱਧ ਮਿਚਾਉਣਾ, to begin a battle.

ਜੁੱਨ } *junn, s. m. Time.*
ਜੁੱਨ }

ਜੁਨਾ *ju,nā, s. m.* A cant word

used in conversation without any meaning, an expletive; (*Rajauri* and *Jammū* dialect.)

ਜੁੱਛ *jupph, s. m.* A matting of the hair; c. w. ਚੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਮਾ *ju,mā, s. m.* Friday.

ਜੁਮਾ } *jum,mā, s. m. Trust,*
ਜੁਮਾ } charge, responsibility.

ਜੁਮਾਇਗੀ *jumā,igī, s. f.* A present given by school boys on Friday to their preceptors.

ਜੁਮਾਈ *jumā,ī, s. f.* Yawning.

ਜੁਮਾ ਮਸੀਤ *ju,mā masīt, s. f.* The great mosque where Musalmāns pray on Friday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤ *jumerāt, s. f.* Thursday.

ਜੁਮੇਰਾਤੀਆ *jumerātīā, s. m.* A person born on Thursday.

ਜੁਰ *jur, s. m.* Fever; i. q. ਜੁਅਰ; strength.

ਜੁਰਅੰਗਸ } *jurang,gas, s. m. A*
ਜੁਰੰਗਸ } kind of medicine useful for fevers of long standing made by burning certain metals.

ਜੁਰਤ *ju,rat, s. f.* Boldness, courage, bravery, temerity, valor.

ਜੁਰਵਾਲਾ *jurwā,nā, m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man. Also ਜੁਰਵਾਲਾ.

ਜੁਰਾ *jur,rā, s. m.* A hawk, a male falcon.

ਜੁਰਾਲਾ *jurā,nā, m.* Strong, powerful; a large powerful man.

ਜੁਲ *jul, s. m.* Deceit, cheating, fraud, a trick; c. w. ਖੋਲਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਜੁੱਲ *jull, s. m.* A tattered quilt; a covering for an elephant, bullock, &c.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } *jul,haknā, v. n. To*
ਜੁਲਕਲਾ } weep continually.

ਜੁਲਹਾਲ *julhāl, a.* Angry, vexed; in a state of consternation; wearied, fagged out; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.

ਜੁਲਕਲਾ *ju,laknā, v. n.* To creep, to crawl, to move like a worm or insect.

ਜੁਲ ਕੰਪੋਲਾ jull, kandho,lá, } *s. m.*
 ਜੁਲ ਖਿੰਪੋਲਾ jull, khindho,lá, } *A*
 ਜੁਲ ਘੰਟੋਲਾ jull, ghando,lá, } *tattered quilt.*
 ਜੁਲਜੁਲਾਉਲਾ juljúl,uná, *v. n.*
 To creep as a worm.
 ਜੁਲਜੁਲਾਟ juljúlát, *s. m.* Trem-
 bling, creeping.
 ਜੁਲਲਾ jull,ná, *v. n.* To go, to
 move, to depart; (*Lahindá* dia-
 lect.)
 ਜੁਲਫ julf, *s. f.* A curl, a ring-
 let.
 ਜੁਲਫੀ julfí, *s. f.* The chain by
 which a door is fastened.
 ਜੁਲਫੂ julfú, *s. m.* A man with
 curls.
 ਜੁਲਬਾਜ਼ julbáj, *s. m.* A knave,
 a deceiver, a cheat.
 ਜੁਲਬਾਜ਼ੀ julbájí, *s. f.* Deceit,
 fraud.
 ਜੁਲਮ julm, *s. m.* Tyranny, op-
 pression.
 ਜੁਲਮਿਆਨਾ julmiá,ná, *s. m.* Pen-
 alty, fine.
 ਜੁਲਮੀ jul,mí, *s. f.* Tyranny,
 oppression.
 ਜੁਲਮੀ ਜੁਲਮੀ, *s. m.* A Tyrant,
 an oppressor.
 ਜੁਲਯਾ julyá, *s. m.* A deceiver.
 ਜੁਲੜ ਜੁਲੜ, } *s. m.* A
 ਜੁਲੜਾ ਜੁਲੜ, } large tattered
 quilt.
 ਜੁਲਾਹ juláh, *s. m.* A weaver;
 (used only in composition.)
 ਜੁਲਾਹਗਰੀ juláhgarí, } *s. m.*
 ਜੁਲਾਹਪੁਲਾ juláhpu,ná, } The bu-
 siness of a weaver.
 ਜੁਲਾਹਾ juláhá, *s. m.* A Muham-
 madan weaver.
 ਜੁਲਾਹੀ juláhí, *s. f.* A female
 Muhammadan weaver.
 ਜੁਲਾਬ juláb, *s. m.* Purging, a
 purgative medicine; ਜੁਲਾਬ ਕਰ-
 ਨਾ, to take or give a purge;
 ਜੁਲਾਬ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a purge;
 ਜੁਲਾਵ ਲੈਣਾ, to take a purge.

ਜੁਲਾਬੀ julábí, *a.* Purgative.
 ਜੁਲੀ julí, *s. f.* A small tatter-
 ed quilt.
 ਜੁਲੀਆ julíá, *s. m.* A deceiv-
 er, a cheat; i. q. ਜੁਲਯਾ.
 ਜੁਲੜ ਜੁਲੜ, } *s. m.* A
 ਜੁਲੜਾ ਜੁਲੜ, } large tattered
 quilt.
 ਜੁਵਾਰ juwár, *s. f.* A species
 of broomcorn; i. q. ਜੁਆਰ.
 ਜੁਵਾਰਨ juwáran, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਜੁਵਾਰੀ juwárí, *s. m.* } gam-
 ਜੁਵਾਰੀਆ ਜੁਵਾਰੀá, *s. m.* } bler.
 ਜੁੜ ਜਾਲਾ jur,já,ná, *v. n.* To be
 joined, to be drawn together; to
 be assembled.
 ਜੁੜਨ jur,n, *s. m.* Joining.
 ਜੁੜਨਾ jur,ná, *v. n.* To be joined,
 to be drawn together, to be col-
 lected, to be assembled; to be
 made or gained, (as a means of
 living;) to be mended.
 ਜੁੜਾਈ jurá,í, *s. f.* Joining;
 wages for uniting the parts of a
 thing.
 ਜੁੜਾਉਲਾ jurá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be joined.
 ਜੁੜਤ jurutt, *s. f.* Junction, union.
 ਜੁੜਤ jurutt, *a.* Joined togeth-
 er, united together; c. w. ਜੁ
 ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਜੁ jú, *inter.* Sir! lord! master!
 (poetic.)
 ਜੁ ਜੁੰ, *s. f.* A louse; ਜੁਆਂ ਟੇਖ-
 ਲੀਆਂ, to hunt lice; ਜੁਆਂ ਪੈਲੀ-
 ਆਂ, to become lousy.
 ਜੁਆ ਜੁá, *s. m.* A die, a dice, a
 game, gambling; ਜੁਆ ਖੇਡਣਾ, or
 ਮਾਰਨਾ, to gamble.
 ਜੁਆਟ ਜੁáਟ, } *s. m.* A
 ਜੁਏਬਾਜ਼ ਜੁéਬáj, } gambler.
 ਜੁਏਬਾਜ਼ੀ ਜੁéਬájí, *s. f.* Gam-
 bling.
 ਜੁਹ júh, *s. f.* Pasture, unculti-
 vated land where cattle graze.
 ਜੁਹਲਾ jújh,ná, *v. n.* To fight,
 to be killed in battle.

ਜੁਹਾਉਲਾ jújhá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to fight, to cause to be
 killed in battle.
 ਜੁਠ júth, *s. f.* The leavings of a
 meal.
 ਜੁਠਾ jú,thá, *a.* Impure, (as food,
 from being the leavings of some
 one; or a vessel, from having been
 eaten or drunk out of and not
 yet scoured.)
 ਜੁਠਾਉਲਾ júthá,uná, *v. a.* To
 defile, (as food, by eating part
 of it; a vessel, by eating or drink-
 ing out of it; the mouth, by put-
 ting food into it.)
 ਜੁਨ ਜún, *s. f.* One of the 84,00,000
 births or transmigrations to
 which bad men are subject; ਜੁਨ
 ਭੋਗਲੀ or ਭੋਂਚਲੀ, to pass through
 one of the periods of existence to
 which men are doomed.
 ਜੁਨੀ ਜúní, *a.* Pertaining to
 transmigration; ਅਜੁਨੀ, free from
 transmigration; (an attribute of
 God.)
 ਜੁਲਾ ਜੁ,lá, *s. m.* A yoke; i. q.
 ਜੁੰਗਲਾ.
 ਜੁੜਨਾ ਜੁੜ,ná, *v. a.* To bind, to
 tie, to tie up the hair in a knot,
 to fasten, to lash on, to bind up
 the arms and feet; ਜੁੜੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to
 be bound with a rope, to be tied,
 to be fastened, to be drawn to-
 gether.
 ਜੁੜਾ ਜੁ,á, *s. m.* A knot of hair
 on the top of the head or behind
 it; ਜੁੜਾ ਕਰਨਾ and ਬੰਨਣਾ, to
 put up the hair in a knot; a large
 broom.
 ਜੁੜੀ ਜੁ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* A small broom;
 a small knot of hair on the top
 or back of the head; a bundle of
 tobacco leaves; fate.
 ਜੁਨੀ ਮੰਜੇਗ ਜੁ,ਰੀ sanyjog, *s. m.*
 The name of the Hindú deity who
 presides over betrothments and
 marriages; accident, event, occur-

rence, chance, hap, luck; conjunction, union.

ਜੇ *je*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਊਣਾ *je,uná*, *v. a.* To eat.

ਜੇਊਰ *je,ur*, *s. m.* Jewels, ornaments of silver, gold, &c.

ਜੇਊੜਾ *je,urá*, *s. m.* A cord, a rope.

ਜੇਊੜੀ *je,urí*, *s. f.* A cord, a string.

ਜੇਹੜਾ *jeh,rá*, *pron.* Who, which, that, whosoever, whichsoever; i. q. ਜਿਹੜਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *je,há*, *pron.* Of what sort; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ *je,há*, *ad.* As; i. q. ਜਿਹਾ.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *je,há ke,há*, *a.* Of any sort.

ਜੇਹਾ ਕੇਹਾ *je,há ke,há*, *ad.* In any way, indifferently.

ਜੇਕਰ *je,kar*, *conj.* If.

ਜੇਜਨਾ *je,jyá*, *s. m.* Tribute, capitation-tax.

ਜੇਠ *jeth*, *s. m.* The name of the third month of the civil year beginning in the middle of May; a husband's elder brother.

ਜੇਠਾ *jet,thá*, *a.* First-born, oldest, first produced, first in rank, dignity and merit; good, nice, fine, best.

ਜੇਠ *jed*,
ਜੇਠਾ *je,dá*,
ਜੇਠੀ *je,dí*, } *pron.* As large as,
as long as.

ਜੇਤ *jet*, *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

ਜੇਤੂ *jet,tú*, *s. m.* A victor, a winner.

ਜੇਬ *jeb*, *s. f.* A pocket; ornament, beauty; ਜੇਬ ਟੇਲੀ, to fulfil an engagement or promise; ਜੇਬ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to put a pocket in a garment; ਜੇਬ ਕੇਤਰਨੀ, to pick a pocket.

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰਾ *jeb kat,rá*, } *s. m.*

ਜੇਬ ਕਤਰੂ *jeb kat,rú*, } A pick-pocket.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *s. f.* The placenta, the after-birth, secundines; the navel string of an animal together with the placenta.

ਜੇਰ *jer*, *a.* Subject, under command; ਜੇਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to be overcome, ਜੇਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to overpower, to subdue.

ਜੇਰਬੰਦ *jerband*, *s. m.* A martingale.

ਜੇਲ *jel*, *s. f.* A string or line of captives chained together; a string of buckets passed over a Persian wheel.

ਜੇਲਖਾਨਾ *jelkhá,ná*, *s. m.* A prison.

ਜੈ *jai*, *s. f.* Victory, triumph, promotion; ਜੈ ਜੈ ਕਰਨਾ, to shout "Victory!" to a deity; (a common practice among pilgrims.)

ਜੈ *jai*, *inter.* Bravo! huzza!

ਜੈ *jai*, *pron.* As many as.

ਜੈਸਾ *jai,sá*, *ad.* As; (used only in poetry.)

ਜੈਹਣਾ *jaih,ná*, *v. n.* To copulate. This orthography is now obsolete; i. q. ਜਹਿਣਾ.

ਜੈਕੁ *jai,ku*, *pron.* About as many as.

ਜੈਜੈਕਾਰ *jaijaikár*, *s. m. f.* Rejoicings, triumph, exultation.

ਜੈਠ *jai,nd*, *s. m. f.* } A deform-
ਜੈਠੀ *jai,nd,ní*, *s. f.* } ed person half deaf and dumb.

ਜੈਤ *jait*, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਤਮਿਰੀ *jaitai,rí*, *s. f.* The name of a *rágní*.

ਜੈਦਿਆ *jai,díá*, } *s. f.* "Victo-
ਜੈਦੇਵਾ *jaide,vá*, } ry to *Deví*," a kind of hosanna, a form of salutation to a Hindú king in the hills.

ਜੈਲ *jail*, *s. f.* Partiality; skirt, train, following; c. w. ਪੁਰਨੀ.

ਜੋ *jo*, *pron.* Who, which, that.

ਜੋ *jo*, *conj.* If, since that.

ਜੋ *jo*,
ਜੋਇ *jo,i*, } *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋਈ *jo,i*, *pron.* Who, which, that; (emphatic.)

ਜੋਸ *jos*, *s. m.* Boiling, ebullition; rage, passion, love, lust; c. w. ਆਉਣਾ, ਚੜਨਾ, ਟੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ; (properly ਜੋਸ.)

ਜੋਸਾਉਣਾ *josá,uná*, *v. a.* To boil.

ਜੋਸੀ *jo,sí*, *s. m.* A fortune teller, an astrologer.

ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ *josán,dá*, *s. m.* A decoction; (properly ਜੋਸਾਂਟਾ.)

ਜੋਹਣਾ *joh,ná*, *v. a.* To look at, to examine, to try, to ascertain; i. q. ਜੁਹਣਾ.

ਜੋਹੜਾ *jo,hur*, *s. m.* A pond.

ਜੋਹੂ *jo,hú*, *s. m.* One who examines and ascertains a thing.

ਜੋਕ *jok*, *s. f.* A leech.

ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲਾ *jokán,wá,lá*, *s. m.* }
ਜੋਕਾਂਵਾਲੀ *jokán,wá,lí*, *s. f.* }
A leecher.

ਜੋਖਣਾ *jokh,ná*, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਜੋਖਾਈ *jokhá,i*, *s. f.* Weighing; the price of weighing; (properly ਜੁਖਾਈ.)

ਜੋਖਾਉਣਾ *jokhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed; i. q. ਜੁਖਾਉਣਾ.

ਜੋਖੂ *jo,khú*, *s. m.* A weighman.

ਜੋਖੋਂ *jo,khon*, *s. f.* Danger, hazard, risk, a venture, a dangerous thing; (properly ਜੋਖਮ.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *a.* Fit, capable.

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. f.* A yoke, (of oxen.)

ਜੋਗ *jog*, *s. m.* Junction, fitting, a fortunate moment, opportunity, occasion; a kind of austere devotion, intense meditation, (practiced by a class of *faqirs* called *jogis*;) ਜੋਗ ਕਰਮਾਉਣਾ, to practice the devotions of *jogis*; ਜੋਗ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to assume the garb of a *jogi*.

ਜੋਗਲ *jo,gan*, *s. f.* A female *jogi*.

ਜੋਗਲੀ *jog,ní*, *s. f.* A fabled

class of spirits governing periods of good and ill luck.

ਜੋਗਾ jog, gá, *s. m.* Dregs, strainings.

ਜੋਗਾ jog, gá, *a.* Opportune, fit, proper, able, capable, adequate, apposite, applicable; **ਜੋਗੇ ਹੋਣਾ** or **ਬਣਨਾ**, to be fit, to be adequate, to be capable.

ਜੋਗੀ jog, í, *s. m.* A kind of ascetic either Hindú or Musalmán.

ਜੋਗੀਆ jo, gíá, *a.* Like a *jogí*, of *jogí*.

ਜੋਗੀਆ jo, gíá, *s. m.* The name of a color; the name of a *rāgní* or musical mode.

ਜੋਜਨ jo, jan, *s. m.* A measure of distance; (differently reckoned at four and a half, five, and nine miles.)

ਜੋਟੀ jo, tít, *s. f.* A fellow, a mate, one of a pair, a match, a pair, a couple; **ਜੋਟੀ ਪੁਲਾਉਲੀ**, to set two men, (equal in bulk,) to wrestling.

ਜੋਲਾ jo, pá, *v. a.* To yoke; (provincial.)

ਜੋਤ jot, *s. f.* A ray of light; a yoke; cultivation.

ਜੋਤਮ jo, tas, *s. m.* Astronomy and astrology.

ਜੋਤਮੀ jo, tasi, *s. m.* An astronomer and astrologer.

ਜੋਤਲਾ jo, t, ná, *v. a.* To yoke, to harness, to plow.

ਜੋਤਨਾ jo, t, ná, *s. f.* Light.

ਜੋਤਮਾਨ jo, t, mán, *a.* Bright, enlightened.

ਜੋਤਾ jo, trá, } *s. m.* One round
ਜੋਤਾ jo, t, tá, } of a plow, a single plowing of a field.

ਜੋਤੀ ਸਰੂਪ jo, t, í srúp, *a.* Having the appearance of light; (an attribute of God.)

ਜੋਧ jodh, *s. m.* Labor, effort, endeavor, austerity; **ਜੋਧ ਕਰਨਾ**, to practice austerities; **ਜੋਧ ਕਰ-**

ਨਾ, to labor hard, to endeavor, to practice austerities.

ਜੋਧਾ jo, dhá, *s. m.* A powerful man, a warrior, a hero, a brave fellow; an ascetic.

ਜੋਬਨ jo, ban, *s. m.* Puberty, youth, the period of youth, the beauty and freshness of youth.

ਜੋਬਨਮਤੀ jobanmat, tí, } *a.* Be-
ਜੋਬਨਵੰਤੀ jobanwant, tí, } ing at the age of puberty, being in the prime and beauty of youth, marriageable, (a woman.)

ਜੋਮ jom, *s. m.* Heat, ebullition, passion, lust; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲਾ**, **ਆ ਜਾਲਾ** or **ਚੜਨਾ**.

ਜੋਮੀ jo, mí, *a.* Passionate, lustful.

ਜੋਰ jor, *s. m.* Strength, power, force, violence; **ਜੋਰ ਕਰਨਾ**, to practice wrestling, to try one's force; **ਜੋਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to use violence, to apply force, to exert.

ਜੋਰਾ ਜੋਰੀ jo, rá jo, rí, *ad.* By force, violently, forcibly, nolens volens.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰ jo, ráwar, *a.* Strong, powerful.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰੀ jo, ráwa, rí, *s. f.* Strength, power, energy, force, violence; *c. w.* **ਕਰਨੀ**.

ਜੋਰਾਵਰੀ jo, ráwa, rí, } *ad.* For-
ਜੋਰੀ jo, rí, } cibly, by force, violently, nolens volens.

ਜੋਰੀ jo, rí, *s. f.* Force, violence, oppression.

ਜੋਰੂ jo, rú, *s. f.* A wife.

ਜੋੜ jo, r, *s. m.* Junction, meeting, union, connection, a pair, a couple; **ਜੋੜ ਦੇਣਾ**, to unite, to mend, to add sums together; **ਜੋੜ ਭਰਨੇ**, to fill small cups, one with rice, milk, &c., and the other with sherbet, and give them to children, as a votive offering, on the tenth of the Muharram, for the life and safety of a child; **ਜੋੜ ਮਾਰਨਾ**,

to copulate; **ਜੋੜ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to splice.

ਜੋੜਨਾ jo, r, ná, *v. a.* To join, to mend, to patch; to add together, to reckon, to add up; to save and scrape together, (for a living;) to fabricate, to cement, to tie, (as the hands.)

ਜੋੜਾ jo, rá, *s. m.* A couple, two associates, a man and woman associated; counterfeiting gold or silver by inferior metals; a pair, a suit, a set, a pair of shoes.

ਜੋੜੀ jo, rí, *s. f.* A pair, a pair of doors, a couple, two associates, a man and woman associated, a double piece of best cloth.

ਜੋੜੀਦਾਰ jo, rídar, *s. m. f.* An associate, one of a pair.

ਜੋੜੂ jo, rú, *s. m.* A man who makes and saves money, one who gathers but does not spend; one who joins any thing together.

ਜੋਜਲਾ jau, j, pá, *v. n.* To be annoyed by much talking, to be displeased, to be teased.

ਜੋ ਜਾਊ, *s. m.* Barley; *i. q.* ਜਊ.

ਜੋੜ jau, r, *a.* Two.

ਜੋੜਾ jau, rá, *s. m.* } A twin;
ਜੋੜੀ jau, rí, *s. f.* } (generally used in the plural.)

ੜ

ੜਟੀ jha, í, *s. f.* Barking; quarrelling; (generally used in the plural;) *c. w.* **ਲੈਲੀਆਂ**.

ੜਉਲਾ jha, u, pá, *v. n.* To wilt, to wither.

ੜਉਰ jha, ur, *s. f.* Itching; *c. w.* **ਆਉਲੀ** and **ਛੁਟਲੀ**.

ੜਉੜ jha, ur, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

ਫ਼ਸ jhass, *s. m.* Habit, disposition, taste; *c. w.* ਆ ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਫ਼ਸਲਾ jhass, *v. a.* To rub, to smear, to anoint.
 ਫ਼ਸਾਈ jhasā, *s. f.* Anointing; the price of anointing.
 ਫ਼ਸਾਉਲਾ jhasā, *v. a.* To cause to be smeared, or anointed.
 ਫ਼ਹਿਰ jha, *hir*, Itching; *c. w.* ਆਉਲੀ, ਉਠਲੀ and ਫ਼ੁਟਲੀ.
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhak, *s. f.* Emotion, passion; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to act absurdly.
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhakk, *s. f.* Doubt, apprehension, fear, restraint; a dust storm; ਫ਼ਹ ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ, to be in doubt; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm;) to be angry.
 ਫ਼ਹਫ਼ਹ jhakjhor, *a.* Heavy and thick, (clouds;) deep, (intoxication or sleep.)
 ਫ਼ਹਫ਼ਹੀ jhakjho, *ri*, *s. f.* Scrambling and wrangling, snatching.
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jhak, *nā*, *v. n.* To be angry, to be passionate; to chatter, to lament.
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jhakk, *nā*, *v. n.* To doubt, to fear, to hesitate, to shrink, to start back with horror or disgust, to be abashed.
 ਫ਼ਹਰਾ jhakk, *rā*, *s. m.* An earthen milking vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਫ਼ਹਰੀ jhakk, *ri*, *s. f.* A small milking vessel.
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਜhak, *kar*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *kar* jho, *lā*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ਾਂਝਾ jhak, *kar* jhāny, *jhā*,
s. m. A squall, a storm, a tempest, a hurricane.
 ਫ਼ਹਾਰ jhangkār, *s. f.* Clinking, tinkling, ringing; screaming, a scream.
 ਫ਼ਹੀ jhak, *kī*, *a.* Perverse, contrary.
 ਫ਼ਹੋਰ jhakor, *s. f.* Cloudiness,

gathering of clouds, thick clouds.
 ਫ਼ਹੋਲਨਾ jhakol, *nā*, *v. a.* To shake, (as milk in churning;) to stir, (liquid;) to work about in water.
 ਫ਼ਹ jhakh, *s. f.* Talking nonsense, prating; falsehood; a vain effort; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to be angry; ਫ਼ਹ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to make a fruitless effort, to say what is not true.
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhakkh, *s. m. f.*
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਜhak, *khar*, *s. m.*
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਫ਼ੇਲਾ jhak, *khar* jho, *lā*, *s. m.*
 A squall, a storm; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨਾ, to become crazy; ਫ਼ਹ ਚੜਨੀ, to arise, (a dust storm.)
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jhangkhār, *a.* Old, large, (horns of an elk, branches of trees without leaves, &c.)
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhagg, *s. f.* Foam, froth, scum; ਫ਼ਹ ਫ਼ੁਫ਼ਲੀ, to foam.
 ਫ਼ਹ ਜhangg, *s. m. f.* Woods, a large cluster of trees.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਨਾ jha, *garnā*, *v. n.* To contend, to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jha, *grā*, *s. m.* Contention, wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel; ਫ਼ਹੜਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to commence a quarrel, &c.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਉਲਾ jha, *grā*, *unā*, *v. a.* To cause to quarrel or dispute.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਉ ਜha, *grā*, *ū*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਲੂ jha, *grā*, *lū*,
s. m. Quarrelsome, contentious; a disputer, a wrangler.
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇਲਲ ਜhagre, *lan*, *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman.
 ਫ਼ਹਾ jha, *gā*, *s. m.* A child's coat or frock.
 ਫ਼ਹਾਰਨਾ jhanggār, *nā*, *v. n.* To scream, (as a peacock, an elephant, &c.) to screech.
 ਫ਼ਹੀ ਜhag, *gī*, *s. f.* A small coat for a child.
 ਫ਼ਹੀ ਜhang, *gī*, *s. f.* A large cluster of trees.
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jha, *gulā*, *s. m.* A single

loose garment like a shirt worn by Kashmiris reaching from the neck to the ankles.
 ਫ਼ਹਲਾ jha, *jaknā*, *v. n.* To start back with fear, to shrink.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾਰਨਾ jhajkār, *nā*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫ਼ਹੜਲਾ.) To drive out, to keep off.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟ jhany, *jaṭ*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a brawl, perplexity.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟਲ ਜhany, *jaṭan*, *s. f.*
 ਫ਼ਹੜਟੀ jhany, *jaṭī*, *s. m.*
 A quarrelsome person.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਰ ਜhaj, *jar*, *s. f.* An earthen waterpot with a narrow neck.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਰੀ jhaj, *jari*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਫ਼ਹੜਰ.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jhaj, *jā*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ਼; a long heavy beard.
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜ ਮਿੱਟਲਾ jhany, *joṛ*, *sitt*, *nā*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜਨਾ jhany, *joṛ*, *nā*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜੇੜਾ ਟੇਲਾ jhany, *joṛā* de, *nā*,
v. a. To shake, to throw into spasms.
 ਫ਼ਹੜ jhaṭṭ, *s. m.* A short space of time, haste, a sudden attack, a snatch; ਫ਼ਹੜ ਵਰਨਾ, to make a sudden attack, to snatch; ਫ਼ਹੜ ਵਰ ਜਾਲਾ or ਵਰ ਲੈਲਾ, to make haste.
 ਫ਼ਹੜ jhaṭṭ, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਜha, *ṭak*, *s. f.* A sudden shake, a toss, a throw, a jerk.
 ਫ਼ਹੜ ਮਿੱਟਲਾ jha, *ṭak* sitt, *nā*,
 ਫ਼ਹੜਲਾ jha, *ṭaknā*,
v. a. To shake suddenly, to jerk, (cloth, &c.)
 ਫ਼ਹੜਲਾ jha, *ṭaknā*, *v. n.* To become lean.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jha, *ṭkā*, *s. m.* A sudden shake, a jerk; cutting off the head of an animal at a stroke; ਫ਼ਹੜਾ ਵਰਨਾ, to decapitate at a stroke, (as a goat offered in sacrifice;) ਫ਼ਹੜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to shake, to jerk.
 ਫ਼ਹੜਾ jhaṭṭ, *aku*, *s. m.* A little while, a minute, a moment.

ਭਟਕੁ jhatt,ku, *ad.* In about a moment.

ਭਟ ਪਟ jhatt, patt, *ad.* Quickly.

ਭੰਡ jhand, *s. f.* The hair on the head of a new-born child; hair two or three inches long; ਭੰਡ ਉਤਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਹੁਲੀ, to shave the head of a child.

ਭੰਡਾ jhandā, *s. m.* A standard, a flag staff, an ensign.

ਭੰਡੀ jhandī, *s. f.* A small flag.

ਭੰਡੁਲਾ jhandūlā, *s. m.* One whose hair is of a medium length.

ਭਲਭਲਾਉਲਾ jhanjhanā, upā, *v. n.* To feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, to tingle, to thrill.

ਭਲਭਲਾਟ jhanjhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation through the limbs, the sensation produced by applying cold water to aching teeth.

ਭਲਨਾਉਲਾ jhanā, upā, *v. n.* To tingle, to thrill; i. q. ਭਲਭਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਭਲਾਟ jhanāt, *s. m.* A tingling sensation, &c.; i. q. ਭਲਭਲਾਟ.

ਭਲਿਭੁ jhanē, thū, *s. m.* A leader in some particular play.

ਭਥਾ jhat, thā, *a.* Less, diminished, (sunshine, rain, the force of a fever,) tired; c. w. ਧੋਲਾ and ਧੋਲਾ.

ਭਲਕਾਰ jhankār, *s. f.* Jingling, tingling.

ਭਪ jhapp, *a.* Quick.

ਭਪ jhapp, *ad.* Immediately, quickly, suddenly.

ਭਪਕਲਾ jhapaklā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. ਭਮਕਲਾ.

ਭਪਕੀ jhap, kī, *s. f.* A wink.

ਭਪਟ jhap, pat, *s. f.* A spring, a pounce, a snatch; an assault, an attack; ਭਪਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to snatch; ਭਪਟ ਲੈਲੀ, to attack.

ਭਪਟਲਾ jhap, pat, pā, *v. n.* To spring or pounce upon, to snatch, to seize upon.

ਭਪਟਾ jhapat, tā, *s. m.* Assault,

ਭਪਟੀ jhapat, tī, *s. f.* } sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, the pouncing down of a kite; ਭਪਟਾ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to snatch.

ਭਪਲਾ jhapp, pā, *v. a.* To catch with both hands, (as a ball,) to seize. Also ਭਪ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਭਪਾਭਪ jhapājhap, } *ad.* Quick-
ਭਪਾਭਪੀ jhapājha, pī, } ly, hastily, in a trice.

ਭਥ jhapph, *s. f.* A trice; the pouncing down of a bird upon its prey; ਭਥ ਖਾਲੀ, to be capsized, (a paper kite in flying;) ਭਥ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dart down upon prey.

ਭਥਲਾ jhapph, pā, *v. a.* To catch, to seize; to fell; to swallow. Also ਭਥ ਲੈਲਾ.

ਭਬ jhabb, *ad.* Quickly; i. q. ਭਬਟੇ.

ਭਬ jhamb, *s. f.* Wind and rain.

ਭਬਕਲਾ jhab, kapā, *v. a.* To wink; i. q. ਭਮਕਲਾ.

ਭਮਕਾਉਲਾ jhabkā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to wink.

ਭਮਕੀ jhab, kī, *s. f.* A wink.

ਭਬਕਲਾ jhamb, pā, *v. a.* To shake, to brush, to clean, to trim, to cut off; to throw down upon the ground. Also ਭਬ ਮਿਟਲਾ.

ਭਬਟੇ jhabb, de, *ad.* Quickly.

ਭਬਾ jhab, bā, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਭਬੁ jhab, bū, *s. m.* A small tassel.

ਭਬੇ jhab, be, *ad.* Quickly.

ਭਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.* } Dis-
ਭਬੇਲਾ jhambe, lā, *s. m.* } turbance, trouble, distress.

ਭਮਕ jham, mak, *s. m. f.* A wink, a twinkle, glitter.

ਭਮਕਲਾ jham, mak, pā, *v. n.* To glitter.

ਭਮਕਲਾ jham, mak, pā, *v. a.* To wink.

ਭਮਕਾ jham, kā, *s. m.* A wink; a cold; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਭਮਕਾਉਲਾ jhamkā, upā, *v. a.* To make wink; to cause to glitter, (a jewel.)

ਭਮਕੀ jham, kī, *s. f.* Winking; sleep.

ਭਮਭਮ jham, jham, *a.* Glittering, shining.

ਭਮਲ jham, map, *s. m.* The cov-
ਭਮਲ } er of a cart.

ਭਮਲਾ jham, pā, *v. n.* To be withered.

ਭਮਲਾ jham, pā, *v. a.* To cut
ਭਮਲਾ } off; to throw down on the ground.

ਭਮਬ jhamb, *s. f.* A shower,
ਭਬ } wind and rain; c. w. ਭਾਉ-
ਲੀ.

ਭਮਬਲਾ jhamb, pā, *v. a.* To
ਭਬਲਾ } smite down, to fell, to press down, to beat, to cut; to kill. Also ਭਮਬ ਮਿਟਲਾ.

ਭਮਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.*

ਭਬੇਲ jhambel, *s. f.*

ਭਮਬੇਲਾ jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

ਭਬੇਲਾ jhambe, lā, *s. m.*

Dispute, quarrel, wrangling, clamor, noise, confusion, disturbance, distress, trouble.

ਭਮਕਾ jhamā, kā, *s. m.* A glance;
ਭਮਕਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to glance.

ਭਮਭਮ jhamājham, *ad.* Heavily, (as rain pouring;) with great slaughter.

ਭਮੇਲ jhamel, *s. f.* i. q. ਭਬੇਲ.

ਭਰ ਜਾਲਾ jhar, jā, pā, } *v. n.* In
ਭਰਨਾ jhar, nā, } somno
defluere, (semen virile.)

ਭਰਨਾ jhar, nā, *s. m.* A cullender; a grate at a water passage, a jet.

ਭਰਨੀ jhar, nī, *s. f.* (dim. of ਭਰਨਾ.) A small cullender, &c.

ਭਰਲ ਭਰਲ ਮੂਤਲਾ jha, ral jha, ral mūt, pā, *v. n.* To void urine copiously through fear.

ਭਰਾਲ jharāl, *s. f.* An excavation by the side of a river from which water is drawn up for irrigation; i. q. ਭਲਾਰ.

ਭਰਾਜ jharāj, *s. m.* A split, a rent, a breach, (in a garment;) disaffection; c. w. ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਧੋਲਾ.

झरीट jharit, *s. f.* A scratch;
c. w. भाड़िली.

झरोखा jharokhá, *s. m.* An air
hole, a round window, a lattice.

झरोखी jharokhí, *s. f.* A small
lattice.

झल jhall, *s. m.* Madness, insan-
ity, rage; c. w. चङ्गना; a thick-
et, a jungle of reeds, a marsh, a
bog; the motion or swing of a
fan or pankhá; झल मारना, to
fan, to pull a pankhá.

झलक jhalak, *s. f.* Splendor,
glitter, refulgence; झलक मारनी,
to shine, to glitter.

झलकला jhalaklá, *v. n.* To shine,
to glitter.

झलका jhalaká, *s. m.* Splendor,
glitter.

झलकाउला jhalaká, *v. a.* To
cause to shine.

झलकी jhalakí, *s. f.* Shining, bright-
ness.

झल झल करना jhal jhal kar ná, *v. n.*
To shine.

झलल jhallal, *s. f.* A supporter,
a prop, a stick suspended above
to support a weaver's lay; a trans-
verse beam over a Persian wheel
in which one of the gudgeons
turns.

झलला jhallalá, *v. a.* To suffer, to
bear, to endure, to support; to
pull, (a pankhá) to move, (a fan.)

झला jhallá, *a.* Outrageous, mad,
crazy.

झलाही jhalá, *s. f.* The wages
of pulling a pankhá, &c.; pulling,
&c.

झलाउला jhalá, *v. a.* To
cause (a pankhá) to be pulled,
to cause (a fan) to be moved.

झलार jhalár, *s. m. f.* An excava-
tion by the side of a river, from
which water is taken up for irri-
gation; a contrivance for catch-
ing fish with a basket.

झलझल उठिआ jhaljhalá, *a.*
Crazed, mad.

झलंग jhalágg, } *ad.* In
झलंगे jhalággge, } the morn-
ing, to morrow morning.

झन jhar, *s. m.* Clouds over-
spreading the sky, heavy rain;
a certain part of a padlock; a
splint, (of metal;) beauty, ele-
gance, delight, enjoyment; झन
पैला, to be cloudy.

झनना jhar ná, *v. n.* To be
broken or shaken off, to fall off,
(as fruit from a tree;) to be dis-
joined, (as limbs from the body;) to
fall down, (fetters;) to be sounded,
(a serenade;) to be poured down,
(as grain;) to be ejected, (semen
virile.)

झनड jharaf, *s. f.* Contention,
sparring, fighting, (as of cocks;)
a spring, a pounce, a sudden at-
tack; c. w. लैली.

झनडला jharafná, *v. n.* To spar,
to fight, (as cocks, &c.,) to con-
tend.

झनडाही jharfá, *s. f.* Cockfight-
ing, the fighting of any birds,
sparring.

झनडाउला jharfá, *v. a.* To
fight, (cocks or other birds,) to
cause to spar or contend.

झनडाडु jharfá, *s. m.* A
fighting cock or other bird, one
that spars or contends.

झनडा झनडो jharfá jharfi, *s. f.*
Sparring and fighting, (of birds,)
falling upon one another.

झनवेर jharber, *s. m.* A kind
of wild fruit.

झनवेरी jharberí, *s. f.* A wild
tree on which jharber grows.

झनवाही jharwá, *s. f.* Wages
for shaking down fruit, brushing
clothes, &c.

झनवाउला jharwá, *v. a.* To
cause (fruit) to be picked or

shaken from a tree; to cause to
be cleaned by shaking or brush-
ing; to cause (defilement) to be
removed.

झनाही jharfá, *s. f.* Onset, inva-
sion; ascent; the wages for sha-
king fruit from a tree, brushing
clothes, &c.

झनाउला jharfá, *v. a.* To
cause to ascend or mount; to
offer up; to cause to be shaken,
(fruit,) from a tree; to cause
(clothes) to be brushed.

झनाक jharák, } *s. m.* Haste,
झनाका jharáká, } speed, hurry, a
trice, a jerk; झनाका मारना, to
jerk.

झनाझन jharfá jhar, *ad.* Hastily,
rapidly, without stop.

झनावा jharfá, *s. m.* An offer-
ing, a present; clothes sent to a
bride by the people of the bride-
groom before marriage.

झनो jharí, *s. f.* Continued rain;
continuance, delay; झनो लाउली,
to have a long continued rain; to
keep up a frolic for several days;
to keep up incessant labor for a
length of time.

झनम jharís, *s. m.* A long beard.
झाँटी jhá, *s. f.* Shadow;
झाँटी jhá, *s. f.* freckles on the
face.

झाँला jhá, *s. m.* Dim-
ness, misti-
ness, obscure vision.

झाँला jhá, *a.* Dim, ob-
scure; झाँला
झाँला or झाँला पैला, to be seen
obscurely.

झाँली jhá, *s. f.* A wink,
झाँली jhá, *s. f.* a look, a glance,
a sly wink, coquetry, ogling; झा-
ँली देखी, to glance, to show
the face for a moment and then
conceal it, to coquette.

झाँ jhá, *s. m.* A species of wil-

low of the stalks of which brooms and baskets are made.

हामला jhāp,nā, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to seduce, to debauch.

हामा jhāp,sā, *s. m.* Deception, fraud, wheedling, coaxing, seducing; *c. w.* देला.

हामु jhāp,hū, } *s. m.* A
हामिबान jhāpsebāj, } flatterer, a seducer.

हापु jhā,hū, *s. m.* i. q. हापु.

हाक jhāk, *s. f.* A peep, a glance, slight expectation, waiting; हाक-दे गरिला, to continue peeping; हाक रचलो or लाउलो, to expect, to keep a look out.

हाकला jhāk,nā, *v. n.* To peep, to glance, to expect, to wait for.

हाकमहाका jhākamjhākā, *s. m.* Mutual looking.

हाका jhākā, *s. m.* A look, a peep; हाका भारना or लाउला, to look, to glance.

हाकाहाकी jhākājhākī, *s. f.* A look, a peep, a mutual looking.

हागज्ज jhāg,ṛ, *s. m.* A wrangler.

हान्न jhānyj, *s. f.* The sound of a musical instrument.

हान्नर jhānyjar, *s. f.* An ornament with bells worn by women on the feet.

हान्ना jhānyjā, *s. m.* A tempest, a quarrel; हान्ना बरना, to quarrel; हान्ना दगला, to blow, (a tempest.)

हान्नीमा jhānyjā, *a.* Quarrelsome.

हान्नां jhānyjhān, *s. f.* The sound of cymbals, rupees, and other metallic substances; *c. w.* बरना.

हाटमहाटा jhātāmjhātā, } *s. m.*
हाटमडा jhātāmjhū, } Mutual scuffling, fighting and tearing one another's hair; हाटमडे रला, to scuffle, to fight and tear one another's hair.

हाटला jhāt,lā, *a.* Having leaves and branches.

हाटा jhāt,tā, *s. m.* The long hair of a woman.

हाटा धिली jhāt,tā khil,ḍī, } *a.*
हाटा धिली jhāt,tā khill,rī, } Having the hair disheveled, (a woman.)

हाटा मुनी jhāt,tā mun,nī, *a.* Having the hair of the head shaved off, (a woman;) (used as a term of abuse.)

हांठ jhānth, *s. f.* Hair about the privities; हांठां धुल्लोमां, पुंठ मिंठलोमां and पुंठलोमां, to pluck out the hair about the privities; हांठां मुंठलोमां, to shave off that hair.

हांठीमा jhānthiā, *s. m.* A person having hair about the privities; (abusive.)

हांडला jhāṇḍ,lā, *a.* i. q. हाटला.

हाड jhāt, *s. f.* Peeping, a peep; हाड बरनी, to peep.

हाडी jhāḍī, *s. f.* Peeping; हाडी पाउली, भारनी or लाउली, to peep, to stretch forward to get a sight of any thing.

हांड jhāmph, *s. f.* A matted shutter.

हाब jhāb, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a broad mouth.

हांवनी jhām,barī, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace; *c. w.* देली.

हाबा jhā,bā, *s. m.* A tassel.

हाबु jhā,bū, *s. m.* A muzzle for a horse or an ox; i. q. हाबु.

हामनी jhā,marī, *s. f.* An affectionate embrace, (as of friends on meeting after a long separation;) *c. w.* देली.

हामां jhā,mān, *s. m.* A pumice-stone, a hard earthen scraper or rubber, with a surface like a rasp, used for rubbing or rasping the soles of the feet, and cleansing them from impurities; i. q. हादां.

हारा jhā,rā, *s. m.* A large hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket.

हारी jhā,rī, *s. f.* A small hole in the wall of a well occasioned by the well-bucket, &c.; *c. w.* पै ना-लो.

हाल jhāl, } *s. f.* Heat, (of
हाल jhāl, } spices;) forbearance; coating of metals, as gilding and tinning; हाल झलली, to take great pains to make provision for the comfort and enjoyment of any one; हाल डेरनी, to gild, to tin, to bronze, &c.

हालला jhāl,nā, *r. a.* To suffer; to gild, to polish.

हालर jhāl,lar, *s. f.* A fringe, a ruffle.

हालु jhāl,lū, *a.* Helping, keeping charge; हालु रला or बलना, to help, to give aid, to take charge of, to defend, to become defender of.

हादला jhāw,lā, } *s. m.* Dim-
हांदला jhānw,lā, } ness, misti-
ness, obscure vision; i. q. हाउला
or हाउली.

हादला jhāw,lā, } *a.* Dim,
हांदला jhānw,lā, } obscure.

हांदली jhāw,lī, } *s. f.* A
हांदली jhānw,lī, } wink, a look,
&c.; i. q. हाउली or हाउली.

हांदां jhā,wān, } *s. m.* A pumice-
हांदां jhān,wān, } stone, a piece
of cinder or potter's ware used
for scraping the dirt off the soles
of the feet; i. q. हामां.

हान्न jhā, *s. m.* A thornbush; abundance, (of the fruits of the earth;) in the last sense, *c. w.* हान्न-ना; a kind of firework; a purgative medicine; हान्न लेला, to take a purge.

हान्नधंज jhāpkhand, *s. m.* A bushy country.

हान्नहंज jhājhamb, *s. f.* Sweep-

ing, brushing, cleansing; reprov-
ing; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਭਾਨਨ jhā,ṇan, *s. m.* A dusting
cloth, a dishcloth; sweepings.

ਭਾਨਨਾ jhā,ṇā, *v. a.* To sweep,
to brush, to shake off; to reprove;
ਭਾਨ ਮਿਟੋਲਾ, to brush (clothes,) to
shake off, (dust;) to trim
trees; to clear out; **ਭਾਨ ਲੈਲਾ**,
to, take, to derive, to obtain, to
take something through deceit.

ਭਾਨਪਛਾਜ਼ jhārpachhār, *s. f.* Re-
proving; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਭਾਨਬਾਜ਼ jhārbā, *s. f.* A thorn-
hedge; reproving.

ਭਾਜਾ jhā,ṛā, *s. m.* A jungle;
a purge, a stool, excrement;
hocus pocus, conjuring; search
for a concealed object; **ਭਾਜਾ ਬਰ-
ਨਾ**, to conjure; **ਭਾਜਾ ਟੇਲਾ**, to
conjure; to deceive one; to shake
out one's clothes, to show any
thing that may be concealed;
ਭਾਜਾ ਲੈਲਾ, to shake the clothes
of another in search of something
supposed to be concealed; **ਭਾਜੇ
ਜਾਲਾ**, to go to stool; **ਭਾਜੇ ਫਿਰਨਾ**,
to ease one's self; **ਭਾਜੇ ਬੈਠਲਾ**, to
sit at stool.

ਭਾਜਾ ਖੁਪਟਾ jhā,ṛā jhap,ṭā, *s. m.*
Conjuring; a stool, excrement;
searching a person.

ਭਾਜੀ jhā,ṛī, *s. f.* A small thorn-
bush.

ਭਾਜ਼ jhā,ṛū, *s. m. f.* A broom;
a steel for striking fire; **ਭਾਜ਼ ਟੇ-
ਲਾ** or **ਫੇਰਨਾ** to sweep; also **ਭਾਜ਼
ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to destroy totally.

ਭਾਜ਼ ਬੁਹਾਰੂ jhā,ṛū buhā,ṛū, *s. m. f.*
A broom, sweeping.

ਭਿਮੀ jhis,ī, *s. f.* Shame; con-
cealment; flight, rout; **ਭਿਮੀ
ਖਾਲੀ**, to be routed, to pass away,
to disappear.

ਭਿਕ jhikk, *prep. ad.* Below,
under, beneath.

ਭਿਕ jhikk, *s. m.* A low country.

ਭਿਕਲਾ jhik,lā, *a.* Low, not hilly,
of or belonging to the plains.

ਭਿਕਾਰੀ jhikā,hā, *ad.* Below.

ਭਿਗਾਰਨਾ jhinggar,nā, *v. n.* To
screech; i. q. **ਚਿੰਘਾਰਨਾ**.

ਭਿਜਕਲਾ jhijak,nā, *v. n.* To start
back, to shrink, to be alarmed,
to sneak away with shame, to start
or boggle, to feel the sensation of
the limbs being asleep.

ਭਿਜਕਾਉਲਾ jhijkā,uṇā, *v. a.* (caus.
of **ਭਿਜਕਲਾ**.) To make shrink,
&c.

ਭਿਜਕੀ jhij,kī, *s. f.* Alarm; rout;
ਭਿਜਕੀ ਖਾਲੀ, to be alarmed; to
be put to flight.

ਭਿਕਲਾ jhirk,nā, *v. n.* To de-
sire anxiously, to long for; i. q.
ਭਰਕਲਾ.

ਭਿਰ ਭਿਰ ਬਰਨਾ jhir, jhir, kar,nā,
v. n. To roar, (as falling water.)

ਭਿਰਭਿਰਾ jhir,jhirā, *s. m.* A ve-
ry thin kind of cloth, gauze.

ਭਿਲ jhill, *s. m.* Thorns, briers,
bramble, a hedge of thorns; **ਭਿਲ
ਪੈਰੇ ਚਿੰਬਨਾ**, to stick to one
like briers.

ਭਿਲਮਲ ਭਿਲਮਲ ਬਰਨਾ jhil,mal
jhil,mal kar,nā,

ਭਿਲਮਿਲ ਭਿਲਮਿਲ ਬਰਨਾ jhil-
mil jhil,mil kar,nā,

ਭਿਲਮਿਲਾਉਲਾ jhilmilā,uṇā,
v. n. To shine, to glitter.

ਭਿਲਮਿਲੀ jhil,milī, *s. f.* A shut-
ter, a Venetian blind.

ਭਿਲੀ jhil,lī, *s. f.* A thin skin, a
pellicle; the placenta; the caul;

ਭਿਲੀ ਲਾਹੁਲੋ, to skin, to flay.

ਭਿਜਕ jhirk or jhi,rak, } *s. f.*
ਭਿਜਕ ਭੰਬ jhi,rak jhamb, } Rebuke,
rebuff, threat.

ਭਿਜਕਲਾ jhi,rak,nā, *v. a.* To snap,
to rebuke, to threaten, to storm
at, to jerk.

ਭਿਜਕਾ ਭਿਜਕੀ jhi,rkā jhi,rkī, *s. f.*
Continuous rebuke, rebuff, frown-
ing, snappishness, a jerk.

ਭਿਜਕੀ jhi,rkī, *s. f.* Rebuking,
huffing; a rise in the market
prices; c. w. **ਖਾਲੀ**.

ਭਿਜੀ jhi,rī, *s. f.* A grove, a tope
of trees.

ਭੀਉਰ jhī,ur, *s. m.* } The name
ਭੀਉਰੀ jhī,urī, *s. f.* } of a caste,
who catch fish, carry *palkis*, &c.

ਭੀਕਲਾ jhik,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,
to pine, to lament, to think of
any thing with sorrow, to mourn.

ਭੀਖ jhikh, *a.* Poor, thin, lean,
spare, meager.

ਭੀਖ jhikh, *s. f.* A very thin, poor
and lean thing; a thread; **ਭੀਖ
ਜਿਰਾ**, thin like a thread, (a per-
son, &c.)

ਭੀਖਲਾ jhikh,nā, *v. n.* To grieve,
to pine, to mourn, to lament; i. q.
ਭੀਕਲਾ.

ਭੀਂਗਰ jhing,gar, *s. m.* The name
of an insect, a cricket.

ਭੀਂਗਾ jhing,gā, *s. m.* The name
of a small fish, a shrimp.

ਭੀਂਗਰ jhing,gur, *s. m.* A cricket;
i. q. **ਭੀਂਗਰ**.

ਭੀਤ jhit, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.

ਭੀਤ੍ਰ jhit,ṭū, *a.* Squint-eyed.

ਭੀਲ jhīl, *s. f.* A lake, a pond.

ਭੀਲਲਾ jhīl,nā, *v. a.* To take;
(provincial.)

ਭੀਵਰ jhi,war, *s. m.* } The
ਭੀਵਰੀ jhi,wari, *s. f.* } name
of a caste, both Hindūs and Mu-
hammadans, who catch fish, birds,
carry *palkis*, *bahangis*, &c.; i. q.

ਭੀਉਰ and **ਭੀਉਰੀ**.

ਭੁਆਈ jhuā,ī, *s. f.* The price
of grinding grain.

ਭੁਆਈਲਾ jhuā,uṇā, *v. a.* To
cause to be turned, (a millstone.)

ਭੁਸਮੁਸਾ jhus,musā, *s. m.* The
morning or evening twilight.

ਭੁਕ jhuk, *s. m.* Stooping, bow-
ing, bending.

ਭੁਕਲਾ jhuk,nā, *v. n.* To stoop,
to bow, to bend, to nod.

इवाँ jhuká,u, *s. m.* } Stoop-
इवाँट jhuká,uṭ, *s. f.* } ing,
bending, bowing, nodding.
इवाँला jhuká,uṇá, *v. a.* To
bend, to bow, to cause to stoop.
ईगा jhung,gá, *s. m.* A house,
a hut; an ox with horns curved
forward and downward.
ईगाहारा jhung,gá,jhá,há, *s. m.*
A house with its contents.
ईगी jhung,gí, *s. f.* A cottage,
a hut with a thatched roof; a cow
with horns curved forward and
downward.
ईनलाँला jhunjlá,uṇá, *v. n.* To
be angry, to be peevish, to be
fretful, to rage.
ईनलाँट jhunjláṭ, *s. m.* Anger,
rage.
इटला jhut,ná, *v. n.* To swing;
nearly obsolete; i. q. इटला.
इटलाटो jhutwá,i, *s. f.* Com-
pensation for swinging one.
इटलाँला jhutwá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to be swung.
इटाँटो jhutá,i, *s. f.* Compen-
sation for swinging one.
इटाँला jhutá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
swing.
इँटी jhut,tí, *s. f.* Haste; a
snatch, assault, sudden attack;
इँटी मारनी, to snatch; इँटी बर-
नी or लाँली, to make haste.
इँलाँला jhutá,uṇá, } *v. a.*
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } To falsify,
इँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, } to give the
lie to one, to prove false.
इँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*
To falsify, to prove false, to make
one confess; to acknowledge one's
fault, to confess.
इँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *s. m.* A liar.
इँलाँलाँलाँला jhutá,laṇá, *v. a.*
To falsify, to prove false.
इँड jhund, *s. m.* Sprouts around
the stump of a tree; a crowd,
a swarm, a flock, a troop; a

company of faqírs; a shawl or
other garment drawn over the
face by women to conceal it;
c. w. बँडला and बरना.
इँडी jhundí, *s. f.* Small sprouts
around the stump of a tree.
इँडु jhundú, *m.* A man with-
out emulation; a whoremaster;
impudent, wanton.
इँडो jhundó, *s. f.* A whore.
इँडु jhund, *s. f.* A slight resem-
blance, a low degree of a thing;
c. w. पैली.
इँडुइँडी jhund,jhundí, *s. f.* The
tingling sensation felt when a
limb is asleep, trembling; इँडु-
इँडी आँली, to be in a rage,
to be in a passion; to have in-
termittent fever.
इँवा jhut,thá, *s. m.* Vulva;
इँवा मगँला, to play the whore,
इँवा मारना, to cohabit with a
woman; (abusive terms.)
इँवु jhut,thú, *s. m.* A man
without emulation; a whoremas-
ter.
इँवो jhut,tho, *s. f.* A whore;
(an abusive term.)
इँवु jhumb, *s. m.* A blanket fold-
ed in a particular way to be
worn over the head; इँवु मारना,
to cover one's self with a blanket
or shawl, by folding one end of it
over the head, the rest hanging
like a cloak.
इँवी jhum,bí, *s. f.* Diminutive of
इँव.
इँम jhummm, *s. m.* The same as
इँव and इँमव.
इँमवा jhum,ká, *s. m.* A pen-
dant ear ring.
इँमव jhumb, *s. m.* The same as
इँव and इँम.
इँमर jhum,mar, *s. m.* A
gathering, a crowd; the name of
an ornament; moving in a circle
with hands joined all round,

(a play;) in the last sense c. w.
पाँला and पैला.
इँरवा jhur,ká, *v. n.* To de-
sire earnestly, to look wishfully
at, to long for; i. q. इँरवा.
इँरवाँला jhur,ká,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause one to long for a thing, to
excite an earnest desire.
इँरना jhur,ná, *v. n.* To wither,
to fade, to decay, to pine away
with grief.
इँरमट jhur,maṭ, } *s. m.* A
इँरमुट jhur,muṭ, } crowd, an as-
sembly; a cluster of trees, &c.,
moving round in a circle with
all hands joined, (a play;) in the
last sense c. w. पाँला and
पैला.
इँगँला jhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to wither and fade, to fill
with grief.
इँरेवा jhure,wá, } *s. m.* Grief,
इँरेवाँ jhure,wáṇ, } care, pi-
ning.
इँरज मरज jhu,raṭ mu,raṭ, *a.*
Withered, wrinkled, twisted and
warped; i. q. चरज मरज.
इँरजो jhur,ra, *s. f.* The wrinkles
of old age.
इँरु jhull, *s. f.* An ox blanket,
a horse or elephant blanket, &c.
इँलमला jhu,laṇá, } *v. a.*
इँलम देला jhu,laṇ de,na, } To
scorch, to char, to singe; इँलमी
ला, [the son] of a scorched wo-
man; (a term of abuse.)
इँलमाँला jhu,laṇá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
cause to be scorched or charred.
इँलरवा jhu,laṇá, *v. n.* To go,
to walk; to hang down, to slip
down, to pucker or wrinkle, (as
ill made clothes.)
इँलवा jhu,laṇá, *s. m.* As much
fuel as suffices to be thrown into
the fire at one time, burning; a
sensation of hunger; in this last
sense c. w. इँरना and चगला.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhull,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing, to be swung, (as a fan;) to blow, (as wind;) to be in a rage.

ਫੁਲਾਈ jhulá,í, *s. f.* Swinging; blowing; compensation for swinging, blowing, &c.

ਫੁਲਾਉਲਾ jhulá,uná, *v. a.* To swing, to cause the wind to blow, to fan.

ਫੁਲਮ jhulam, *s. m.* Acting like a sweeper; foolish and shameful conduct; i. q. ਚੁਲਮ or ਚੁਲਮ.

ਫੁੰ ਜ਼ੁੰ, *s. f.* The hair about the privities; ਫੁੰਆਂ ਪੁਛਣੀਆਂ, ਉਪੇਜ਼-ਨੀਆਂ, ਪਟ ਮਿਟਣੀਆਂ or ਪੁਟਣੀਆਂ, to pull out the hair of the privities. This word is used idiomatically to express the ability or inability of one person to injure another; as, ਕਿਸੇ ਉਹ ਮੇਰੀਆਂ ਫੁੰਆਂ ਪੁਟ ਲਵੇਗਾ? can he pluck out my jhún? i. e. he can do me no harm; i. q. ਫੁੰਠਾਂ.

ਫੁੰਗਾ jhúng,ḡ, *s. m.* A contribution levied on the stores of shopkeepers; i. q. ਰੁੰਗਾ.

ਫੁੱਲਾ jhúj,ṇá, *v. n.* To fight; to be killed in battle; i. q. ਜੁਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਟਾ jhút,ṇá, *v. n.* To swing.

ਫੁੱਟਾ jhút,ṭá, *s. m.* The sweep of a swing or fan; a nod; self enjoyment without restraint; taste.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhúṭh, *s. m.* A lie, a falsehood.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhúṭh, *s. m.* A liar.

ਫੁੱਠਾ jhúṭh, *a.* False, imitation, not real.

ਫੁੱਮਲਾ jhúm,ṇá, *v. n.* To move the head up and down, to wave; to gather, (as clouds;) to hang down and move.

ਫੁੱਮ ਫੁੱਮ jhúm, jhúm, *s. m.* The gathering of clouds.

ਫੁੱਮਰ jhú,mar, *s. m.* The name of an ornament hung on the forehead.

ਫੁਰਨਾ jhúr,ṇá, *v. n.* To grieve,

to regret, to repine; to be penitent, to repent.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhúl,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to rock, to oscillate, to vibrate.

ਫੁਲਲਾ jhúl,ṇá, } *s. m.* A cra-
ਫੁਲਾ jhúl,ṭá, } dle, a swing.

ਫੋਜਾ jhe,ṛá, *s. m.* Explanation, narrative.

ਫੋਜੇਹਾ jhehah,ṭhá, *s. m.* One who is well acquainted with narratives, a great talker.

ਫੋਲਟੀ jhañ,ṭí, *s. m.* An appellation given to a king's fool.

ਫੋਰ jhair, *s. f.* The itch, any itching sensation; c. w. ਫੁੱਟਲੀ; i. q. ਫੋਰ, ਫੋਰ and ਫੋਰ.

ਫੋਮਾ jho,sá, *s. m.* Pulling and pushing, rubbing, moving backward and forward; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਫੋਕ jhok, *s. f.* A swinging motion, a nod, a jolt, a puff or gust; ਫੋਕ ਆਉਲੀ, to become drowsy; ਫੋਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ, to bend downwards; ਫੋਕਾਂ ਲੈਲੀਆਂ, to be drowsy, to nod.

ਫੋਕਲਾ jhok,ṇá, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, (as fuel into a furnace,) to thrust forward, (as men in battle;) to let off artillery; to spend money, (in bribes.)

ਫੋਕਾ jho,ká, *s. m.* } One whose

ਫੋਕੀ jho,kí, *s. f.* } business it is to feed a furnace or an oven, hence an epithet of contempt; contact, collision; a gust or current, (of wind;) (the last meaning is masc. only.)

ਫੋਜ jhoj, *s. m.* The stomach, a pendulous belly.

ਫੋਜਜ jho,jar, *s. m.* A man with a pendulous belly.

ਫੋਟਜ jho,ṭar, *a.* Very fat.

ਫੋਟਾ jho,ṭá, *s. m.* A male buffalo; a fat stout man.

ਫੋਟੀ jho,ṭí, *s. f.* A young female buffalo; a fat stout woman.

ਫੋਟੇਕੁੱਟ jhoṭekutṭ, *s. m.* A countryman, a rustic, a brawny athletic person.

ਫੋਲਾ jho,ṇá, *v. a.* To turn, (a mill;) to begin, to commence, (a song.)

ਫੋਰਾ jho,rá, *s. m.* Care, grief, pining; i. q. ਫੋਰਚਾਂ.

ਫੋਲ jhol, *s. m.* Slackness, looseness, wrinkling, (as of ill made clothes.)

ਫੋਲਾ jhol, *s. f.* A brood, a birth.

ਫੋਲਲਾ jhol,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
ਫੋਲ ਲੈਲਾ jhol, lai,ṇá, } stir, (buttermilk, &c.)

ਫੋਲਾ jhol,ṭá, *s. m.* A kind of palsy supposed to be caused by a sudden chill, a stroke of the wind; c. w. ਮਾਰ ਨਾਲਾ and ਵਗ ਨਾਲਾ.

ਫੋਲਾ jho,ṭá, *s. m.* A bag, a wallet, a knapsack.

ਫੋਲੀ jho,ṭí, *s. f.* An ascetic's wallet; a lap; a brood, a birth; ਫੋਲੀ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to throw into the lap; to throw a child into one's lap to be adopted; ਫੋਲੀ ਪੈਲਾ, to be thrown into one's lap to be adopted; to seek one's protection.

ਫੋਰਾ jhor, *a.* Very sour.

ਫੋਲਾ jhau,ṇá, } *v. n.* To with-
ਫੋਲਾ jhau,ṇá, } er, to dry up, (the face;) to shrivel, to become lean and thin. Also ਫੋਲਾ.

ਫੋਰਾ jhaur, *s. f.* An itching sensation, the itch; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ, ਫੁੱਟਲੀ and ਲੱਗਲੀ; i. q. ਫੋਰ and ਫੋਰ.

ਫੋਜਾ jhaur, *s. f.* Squabbling, threatening; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once; ਫੋਜ ਚਿਠ ਆਉਲਾ, to be suddenly attacked, sprung upon or assaulted.

ਫੋਪਜਾ jhaump,ṛá, *s. m.* } A
ਫੋਪਜੀ jhaump,ṛí, *s. f.* } cot-
ਫੋਪਜਾ jhaumph,ṛá, *s. m.* } tage, a
ਫੋਪਜੀ jhaumph,ṛí, *s. f.* } thatched hut.

ੜ

ੜ *nya,nyá, s. m.* The name of the letter ੜ. It begins no word in the language.

ਟ

ਟਉਰ *ṭaur, s. m.* The name of a vine or creeper the leaves of which are very broad and long and used for making umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a lion, bull, &c.

ਟੱਸਲ *ṭasṣan, s. m.* Conjuring, hocus pocus, a superstitious remedy; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟਸਰ *ṭasar, s. m.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm.

ਟਹਾਕਾ *ṭaháká, s. m.* Throbbing, beating, pulsation; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਮੰਗਨਾ.

ਟਹਿਕ *ṭa,hik, s. f.* Freshness, beauty, expanding of a flower, blooming.

ਟਹਿਕਲਾ *ṭa,hikná, v. n.* To be fresh, to be blown, to open as a flower; to be delighted.

ਟਹਿ ਟਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭa,hi ṭa,hi kar,ná, v. n.* To blow, to blossom, to bloom.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hipá, s. m.* A branch of a tree.

ਟਹਿਲੀ *ṭa,hipí, s. f.* A small branch of a tree, a twig.

ਟਹਿਲ *ṭa,hil, s. f.* Service.

ਟਹਿਲਲ *ṭa,hilan, s. f.* A female servant.

ਟਹਿਲਲਾ *ṭa,hilná, v. n.* To promenade, to exercise one's self by walking backward and forward.

ਟਹਿਲਾ *ṭa,hilá, s. m.* A draught made of milk, *ghí*, almonds, flour, &c., cooked together.

ਟਹਿਲਾਉਲਾ *ṭahilá,uná, v. a.* To exercise, (a horse, a child, &c.,) by walking him about.

ਟਹਿਲੁਆ *ṭa,hilúá, s. m.* A servant.

ਟਹੀ *ṭa,hí, s. f.* Looking at, fixing the eye on, search, searching, trace; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਹੀਆ *ṭa,híá, s. m.* A round piece of earthen ware used in children's play.

ਟਹੁਕਾ *ṭahú,ká, } s. m.* A stroke
ਟਹੋਕਾ *ṭaho,ká, }* with the hand; a sound made by thieves as a signal to call the party together; in the latter sense c. w. ਟੇਲਾ.

ਟਹੋਲਾ *ṭaholá, } s. m.* A
ਟਹੋਲਾ *ṭahaulá, }* stroke with the hand, a stroke with the knuckles; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. m.* A settlement of the price of a thing; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ; a cut, a gash, a cutting in a grain field; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ; ਟੱਕ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to strike a bargain, to settle the price of a thing; to put a mark on wood.

ਟੱਕ *ṭakk, s. f.* Continued looking, staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਕਮਾਲ *ṭaksál, s. f.* A mint; a place where sciences are taught, a house of education, a place of trial or experiment, experin.ent.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਦਾ ਖੇਤਾ *ṭaksál, dá kho,tá, a.* Spoiled in education.

ਟਕਮਾਲ ਬਾਰ *ṭaksál, bá,har, a.* Uneducated, unpolished, rude.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀ *ṭaksá,lí, a.* Pertaining to a mint; experienced, educated, polished.

ਟਕਮਾਲੀਆ *ṭaksá,líá, s. m.* A mint officer.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭak, ṭak, kar,ná, v. n.* To make a thumping noise, or the noise of chopping or hewing.

ਟੱਕਲਾ *ṭakk,ná, v. a.* To thump, to strike, to cut.

ਟੱਕਰ *ṭak,kar, s. f.* Shoving, pushing, shouldering, knocking against, striking a blow, butting; equality; meeting, interview; ਟੱਕਰ ਪਹਾਜ਼ ਨਾਲ ਲੈਲੀ, to enter the lists against an antagonist of greatly superior force; ਟੱਕਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to stumble, to be dashed against any thing, to meet with a loss or misfortune, ਟੱਕਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to knock against; ਟੱਕਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to butt; (*met.* on account of the suppliants striking their heads on the ground,) to pray; to curse.

ਟੱਕਰਨਾ *ṭak,karná, v. n.* To meet, to have an interview, to come into collision, to butt, to fight, to quarrel, to dispute.

ਟਕਰ *ṭakar, s. f.* Staring, fixed look, gaze; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ; i. q. ਟੱਕ; ਟਕਰ ਟਕਰ ਟੇਖਲਾ to stare, to gaze in amazement.

ਟਕਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭakrá,uná, v. a.* To cause concussion or collision, to cause to butt, to cause to fight or contend.

ਟਕਵਾਈ *ṭakwá,lí, s. f.* The price of stitching, or cutting.

ਟੱਕਵਾਈ *ṭangkwá,lí, s. f.* The price of stitching.

ਟਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭakwá,uná, v. a.* To cause the price of a thing to be settled; to cause to be cut or gashed; to cause to be stitched.

ਟੱਕਵਾਉਲਾ *ṭangkwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be stitched, to cause to be joined.

ਟਕਾ *ṭaká, s. m.* Two pice, a copper coin equal to two pice; in the plural it means also money in general; ਟਕੇ ਚਾਲ ਚੱਲਲਾ, to walk slowly, to take short steps; to act so as to be worth no more than a *ṭaká*, to be worthless.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅgá, i*, *s. f.* The price of stitching; stitching.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅgá, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be stitched, joined, welded, soldered, &c.

ਟਕਿਆਈ *ṭakíá, i*, *s. f.* A woman of little worth, a woman worth two pice; a strumpet.

ਟਕੀਲਾ *ṭakí, ná*, *s. m.* Something appointed, a pension.

ਟਕੁਆ *ṭa, kú, i*, *s. m.* A small hatchet carried by Sikhs to cut for themselves tooth brushes; i. e. twigs from trees; i. q. ਟਾਕੁਆ.

ਟਕੋਰ *ṭakor*, *s. f.* A kind of fomentation; beating; c. w. ਕਰਨੀ; ਟਕੋਰ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to beat a drum; to ridicule a person.

ਟਕੋਰਨਾ *ṭakor, ná*, *v. a.* To thump gently, to tap, to jog, to dun, to importune.

ਟਕੋਰਾ *ṭako, rá*, *s. m.* A tap, a jog.

ਟਕੋਚੀ *ṭakauny, chi*, *s. f.* Wit, ridicule, a mysterious allusion, a wink, a nod; dispute, dissent, difference; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਖ ਟਖ *ṭakh, ṭakh*, *s. f.* Knocking; ਟਖ ਟਖ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to knock.

ਟਖਲਾ *ṭakh, ná*, *s. m.* The ankle joint.

ਟੰਗ *ṭaṅg*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *s. m.* A pole or line to hang clothes on.

ਟੰਗਲਾ *ṭaṅg, ná*, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to hang on a galls; ਟੰਗ ਦੇਲਾ, to hang up, to suspend; ਟੰਗ ਲੈਲਾ, to tuck up.

ਟੰਗਜੀ *ṭaṅg, jī*, *s. f.* The leg.

ਟੰਗਾਈ *ṭaṅg, i*, *s. f.* The wages of hanging, suspending, &c.

ਟੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ṭaṅg, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be suspended or hung.

ਟਟਕਾਰ *ṭaṭkár*, *s. f.* Witchery, a spell; c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ.

ਟਟਕਾਰੀ *ṭaṭkár, i*, *s. f.* A noise like the clucking of a hen, or

that which is made to excite a horse; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਟਰੀ *ṭaṭṭar, i*, *s. f.* The crown of the head; baldhead; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਟਟਵਾਲੀ *ṭaṭwá, nī*, *s. f.* A pony mare.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭṭá*, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਟਟਾ *ṭaṭṭá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest, wrangling, altercation, a squabble.

ਟਟੀ *ṭaṭṭi*, *s. f.* A shutter made of grass, mats, roots, twigs, straw, or any thing of that kind.

ਟਟੀਹਰੀ *ṭaṭṭh, rī*, *s. f.* A sand-piper.

ਟਟ *ṭaṭṭú*, *s. m.* A pony.

ਟਟ ਬਟੇਰ *ṭaṭṭú bāṭer*, *s. m.* A kind of partridge of a small size; called also ਚਿਲਜੀ.

ਟਡਲਾ *ṭaḍḍ, ná*, *v. a.* To open, to spread out, to stretch.

ਟਡਾ *ṭaḍḍá*, *s. m.* A small mat.

ਟਡਾਲਾ *ṭaḍḍá, ná*, } *s. m.* The
ਟਡਿਆਲਾ *ṭaḍḍiá, ná*, } firefly.

ਟਕਰ *ṭa, nak*, *s. f.* A jingle, a harsh sound.

ਟਕ ਟਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭaṭ, ṭaṭ, kar, ná*, *v. n.* To ring, to tingle.

ਟਕਾ *ṭa, ná*, *s. m.* Feminae pudenda; (a common term of abuse.)

ਟਕਾਲਾ *ṭaṭá, ná*, *s. m.* A firefly.

ਟਕੀ *ṭa, nī*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟਕਾ.

ਟਨਟਾ *ṭaṭṭá*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a squabble, an altercation; i. q. ਟੰਟਾ.

ਟਨਾਲਾ *ṭaṭá, ná*, *s. m.* i. q. ਟਲਾਲਾ, ਟਡਾਲਾ and ਟਡਿਆਲਾ; (very seldom used.)

ਟਪਰ *ṭa, pak*, *s. f.* Dropping, dripping, distilling; the sound of drops falling; falling down, (fruit.)

ਟਪਕਲਾ *ṭa, pak, ná*, *v. n.* To drop, to flow, to distil; to fall down, to drop down, (as fruit.)

ਟਪਰਾ *ṭa, ká*, *s. m.* A drop of rain, the falling of drops; the falling of ripe fruit from the tree, a windfall; a mischievous fellow, a boy of irregular habits, an illegitimate child, a wicked child.

ਟਪਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, ká, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to drip or distil, &c..

ਟਪਰੀ *ṭa, kī*, *s. f.* A woman or girl of wanton mischievous character.

ਟਪਲ ਨਚਲ *ṭa, paṇ nach, chap*, *s. m.* Leaping and dancing, flitting about from place to place.

ਟਪਲਾ *ṭa, p, ná*, *v. n.* To leap, to jump, to skip, to spring, to pass over, to pass on. Also ਟਪ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਟਪ ਪੈਲਾ *ṭa, p, pai, ná*, *v. n.* To

spring into one's station, (as passenger's leaping into a ferry boat, or as soldiers throwing themselves into position in battle, and standing firm;) to thrust one's self into other people's concerns, to meddle; to spring out of a boat on the bank.

ਟਪਰਾ *ṭa, pará*, *s. m.* A thatch, a hut.

ਟਪਰੀ *ṭa, par, i*, *s. f.* A small thatch.

ਟਪਾ *ṭa, p, á*, *s. m.* A kind of song; the name of a mode in music; the bound of a ball, &c., the distance that a ball bounds; ਟਪਾ ਖਾਲਾ, to bound, (a shot.)

ਟਪਾਉਲਾ *ṭa, p, uná*, *v. a.* To cause to leap.

ਟਪਾਉ *ṭa, p, á, ú*, *a.* Capable of being leaped or skipped; able to make a horse, &c., leap or skip.

ਟਪਾਰ *ṭa, p, ár*, *s. f.* An exaggeration, a lie; witchery, a spell; in the last sense c. w. ਲੰਗਲੀ;

ਟਪਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to exaggerate, to lie.

ਟਪੁਸਾ *ṭa, p, á, sá*, *s. m.* } Hopping,

ਟਪੁਸੀ *ṭa, p, á, sí*, *s. f.* } skipping,

ਟਪੇਸੀ *ṭa, p, á, sí*, *s. f.* } leaping; a

bird, a lamb, &c.; (the middle word is the one in common use.)

ਟੱਬਰ *ṭab,bar*, } *s. m.*
ਟੱਬਰ ਟੀਹਰ *ṭab,bar ṭī,har*, } A family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰ *ṭabbardār*, *s. m. f.*
A man who has a wife and children, the mother of children, a person who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰਦਾਰੀ *ṭabbardārī*, *s. f.* The married state, the condition of having a family.

ਟੱਬਰਵਾਲ *ṭabbarwāl*, *s. m. f.*
One who has a family.

ਟੱਬਰੀ *ṭab,barī*, *s. f.* A wife.

ਟੱਮਕ } *ṭam,mak*, *s. m.* A large
ਟੱਮਕ } drum, a large kettle drum;
i. q. ਟੋਮਾ and ਮਾਰੂ.

ਟੱਮਕੀ } *ṭam,makī*, *s. f.* A small
ਟੱਮਕੀ } drum, a small kettle drum.

ਟੱਮਕੀਰਾ *ṭamkī,rā*, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine; (now obsolete.)

ਟੱਮਕੀਰੀ *ṭamkī,rī*, *s. f.* A small wooden or earthen drum for a child to play with, a small kind of tambourine, commonly called *ḍhamkīrī*.

ਟਰਕਲਾ *ṭark,ṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to babble.

ਟਰਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭarkā,ṇā*, *v. a.* To eat, to swallow.

ਟਰ *ṭar*, } *s. f.* False boasting,
ਟਰ *ṭarr*, } prating; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਟਰ ਟਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭar,ṭar, kar,nā*, } *v. n.*
ਟਰਟਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭarṭarā,ṇā*, } To

prate, to babble, to speak snappishly.

ਟਰਜ਼ *ṭa,raṛ*, *s. f.* False boasting, prating, nonsense, wrangling, prattling, tattling; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ; i. q. ਟਰ.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾ *ṭa,raṛā*, *a.* Of a mixed race, of an inferior quality.

ਟਰਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *ṭarāṛā,ṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to wrangle, to exhibit a vicious disposition.

ਟਰਜ਼ *ṭa,raṛ*, *a.* Worst, over-come, weak, inferior, unable to hold out; the day after *Ṭd*; (provincial.)

ਟੱਲ *ṭall*, *s. m.* A bell.

ਟਲ ਜਾਲਾ *ṭal,jā,nā*, } *v. n.* To
ਟਲਨਾ *ṭal,nā*, } remove, to go back, to depart, to disappear, to give way.

ਟੱਲਾ *ṭal,lā*, *s. m.* A garment, clothes.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,u*, *s. m.* Removing, a remove; a pretence; ਟਲਾਉ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off, to shove aside.

ਟਲਾਉਲਾ *ṭalā,ṇā*, *v. a.* To remove, to put back, to cause to give way, to cause to disappear. Also ਟਲਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,ṛ*, *s. m.* One who puts off what is to be done, or shoves it aside.

ਟਲਾਉ *ṭalā,ṛ*, *a.* Capable of being put off.

ਟੱਲੀ *ṭal,lī*, *s. f.* A patch; a small piece of cloth; a small bell.

ਟਾਇਰ *ṭā,ir*, *s. f.* }
ਟਾਇਰਾ *ṭā,irā*, *s. m.* } A pony.

ਟਾਇਰੀ *ṭā,irī*, *s. f.* A very small pony mare.

ਟਾਮ *ṭāns*, *s. f.* Trouble; i. q. ਟਾਂਚ.

ਟਾਰਰ *ṭā,har*, *s. m.* A loud voice, a loud call; a benediction for *Saiyad Ahmad*, whose shrine is sixty kos from *Multān*; in the last sense c. w. ਟੋਲੀ; ਟਾਰਰਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to shriek, to call aloud.

ਟਾਰਲੀ *ṭā,h,lī*, *s. f.* A kind of tree, (*shisham*.)

ਟਾਂਕ *ṭāngk*, *s. f.* Stitching.

ਟਾਂਕ *ṭāngk*, *a.* Uneven, odd.

ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭā,k,ṇā*, } *v. a.* To
ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭāngk,ṇā*, } stitch, to join, to attach, to weld, to solder; to eat, (opium;) in the last sense spoken in ridicule.

ਟਾਂਕਲਾ *ṭāngk,ṇā*, *s. m.* The name of an instrument used by shoemakers.

ਟਾਂਕਰਾ *ṭā,k,rā*, *s. m.* Meeting, coming together; concussion.

ਟਾਂਗ *ṭāng,kā*, *s. m.* A stitch, solder, a weld.

ਟਾਂਕੀ *ṭā,kī*, } *s. f.* A patch,
ਟਾਂਕੀ *ṭāng,kī*, } (of cloth, land, &c.;) a piece, (as of a melon cut out to show its quality;) ਟਾਂਕੀ or ਟਾਂਕੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to patch.

ਟਾਂਕੂ *ṭā,kū*, *s. m.* A disease of buffaloes; a man who has an evil eye.

ਟਾਂਕੂਆ *ṭā,kūā*, *s. m.* A kind of small hatchet.

ਟਾਂਚ *ṭānych*, *s. f.* Trouble.

ਟਾਟ *ṭāt*, *s. m. f.* Sackcloth.

ਟਾਟ *ṭāt*, *s. f.* A pod of gram.

ਟਾਟਕਾ *ṭāt,kā*, *s. m.* Clear sunshine.

ਟਾਂਟਾ *ṭāṇ,ṭā*, *s. m.* } A great
ਟਾਂਟੀ *ṭāṇ,ṭī*, *s. f.* } talker, a chatterer, chattering.

ਟਾਂਡਾਂ *ṭā,dāṇ*, *s. f. pl.* The name of an ornament worn above the elbow.

ਟਾਂਡ *ṭāṇḍ*, *s. f.* A multitude, a crowd.

ਟਾਂਡਾ *ṭāṇ,dā*, *s. m.* A low caste that live in *sirkī* huts; a venture of goods, the goods of a merchant; a stalk of maize, *bājṛā*, &c.

ਟਾਂਡਾ *ṭāṇ,dhā*, *s. m.* A stalk of maize, *bājṛā*, &c.

ਟਾਪ *ṭāp*, *s. f.* A stroke with the forefeet of a horse, the sound of a horse's feet in travelling.

ਟਾਪਦਾਰ *ṭāp,dār*, *a.* Having the top turned over; (spoken of high boots worn by the *Sikh* cavalry.)

ਟਾਪਾ *ṭāp,pā* or *ṭā,pā*, *s. m.* A hen coop, being an inverted basket.

ਟਾਪੂ *ṭāp,pū* or *ṭā,pū*, *s. m.* An island; the name of a play.

ਟਾਮਾਂ *ṭā,māṇ*, *s. m.* A tally; i. q. ਟਾਵਾਂ.

ਟਾਮਾਂ *ṭā,māṇ*, *a.* Few, some,

very few, one here and there;
i. q. ਟਿਕਾਵਾਂ.
ਟਾਲ ਟਾਲ, *s. f.* A pile of wood,
a market where wood, grass, &c.,
are sold.
ਟਾਲ ਟਾਲ, *s. m.* Evasion, put-
ting aside, putting off.
ਟਾਲਨਾ ਟਾਲਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
ਟਾਲਨਾ ਟਾਲਨਾ, } choose, to select;
to remove, to put off, to evade,
to postpone, to prevaricate; to
drive out of the way, to put aside,
to prevent.
ਟਾਲਮਟਾਲ ਟਾਲਮਟਾਲ, } *s. m.*
ਟਾਲਮਟਾਲ ਟਾਲਮਟਾਲ, } Evasion,
prevarication, putting off, shuf-
fling.
ਟਾਲਾ ਟਾਲਾ, *s. m.* Evasion, shuf-
fling; ਟਾਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to put off.
ਟਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ ਟਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ, *s. m.*
Evasion, shuffling; ਟਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ
ਕਰਨਾ, to put off.
ਟਾਲਾਂ ਟਾਲਾਂ, *s. m.* A tally.
ਟਾਲਾਂ ਟਾਲਾਂ, *a.* A few, one here
and there, very few.
ਟਾਲਾਂ ਟਾਲਾਂ ਟਾਲਾਂ ਟਾਲਾਂ, *a.*
Few, very few.
ਟਿਕਟਿਕੀ ਟਿਕਟਿਕੀ, *s. f.* A thing
shaped like T on which *faqirs*
lean to rest; a whipping post of
the same shape.
ਟਿਕਨਾ ਟਿਕਨਾ, *v. n.* To stop, to
rest, to remain, to be detained,
to lodge, to stay, to tarry. Also
ਟਿਕ ਜਾਲਾ.
ਟਿਕਨਾ ਟਿਕਨਾ, *v. a.* To ap-
point to a place, to anoint a per-
son to an office, to put a red mark
of *sandhūr* on the forehead of a
person as the sign of his king-
ship.
ਟਿਕਰੀ ਟਿਕਰੀ, } *s. f.* A por-
ਟਿਕਰੀ ਟਿਕਰੀ, } tion of land, a
section of country; form of the
countenance.
ਟਿਕਨ ਟਿਕਨ, *s. m.* A thick cake
or loaf of bread.

ਟਿਕਰੀ ਟਿਕਰੀ, *s. f.* A portion
of land, a section of country;
form of the countenance.
ਟਿਕਾ ਟਿਕਾ, *s. m.* A mark
made by *Hindús* on the forehead,
temples, breast, &c., as a sectarian
distinction, or for ornament; a
jewel hung on the forehead;
the present sent by a bride's pa-
rents to the family of the bride-
groom; (a ceremony prevailing
among *Hindús*;) a mark; the oldest
son of a *Hindú* king, the heir
apparent.
ਟਿਕਾਉ ਟਿਕਾਉ, *s. m.* Stability,
permanence, staying.
ਟਿਕਾਉਲਾ ਟਿਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To re-
tain, to fix in any place, to place,
to put, to stop, to billet, to lodge,
to station.
ਟਿਕਾਉ ਟਿਕਾਉ, *a.* Stable, lasting,
permanent.
ਟਿਕਟਿਕਾਉ ਟਿਕਟਿਕਾਉ, *s. m.* Stay-
ing in a place, dwelling.
ਟਿਕੀ ਟਿਕੀ, *s. f.* A small cake,
any small thing shaped like a
cake; a wafer.
ਟਿਘ ਟਿਘ, *s. f.* Any little
thing.
ਟਿਕਾਰਨਾ ਟਿਕਾਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To
urge on an animal.
ਟਿਕਾਰੀ ਟਿਕਾਰੀ, *s. f.* The
noise made by drawing the
tongue from the roof of the
mouth to urge on an animal;
* c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
ਟਿਚ ਟਿਚ ਕਰਨਾ ਟਿਚ, } *v. n.*
ਟਿਚ ਟਿਚ ਕਰਨਾ ਟਿਚ, } To urge
ਟਿਕਾਰਨਾ ਟਿਕਾਰਨਾ, } on an an-
imal.
ਟਿਕਾਰੀ ਟਿਕਾਰੀ, *s. f.* The noise
made by drawing the tongue
from the roof of the mouth to
urge on an animal; urging on;
c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
ਟਿਟਿਆਉਲਾ ਟਿਟਿਆਉਲਾ, *v. n.*
To cry, (as an infant.)

ਟਿਟਿਆਲਾ ਟਿਟਿਆਲਾ, *s. m.* A
firefly; i. q. ਟਿਡਿਆਲਾ.
ਟਿਟੀ ਟਿਟੀ, *s. f.* A matted shutter.
ਟਿਟੀਚੌੜ ਟਿਟੀਚੌੜ, *s. f.* The
destruction, (of a house,) ruin,
bankruptcy; c. w. ਚੋਲੀ and ਜਾਲੀ.
ਟਿਟੀਲਾ ਟਿਟੀਲਾ, *s. m.* A firefly,
a lightningbug.
ਟਿਡ ਟਿਡ, *s. f.* A locust.
ਟਿਡ ਟਿਡ, *s. f.* An earthen
bucket of a Persian well.
ਟਿਡਾ ਟਿਡਾ, *s. m.* A grasshop-
per, a locust.
ਟਿਡਾਲਾ ਟਿਡਾਲਾ, } *s. m.*
ਟਿਡਿਆਲਾ ਟਿਡਿਆਲਾ, } A firefly.
ਟਿਡੀ ਟਿਡੀ, *s. f.* A cricket.
ਟਿਡੇ ਟਿਡੇ, } *s. m.* The name
ਟਿਡੇ ਟਿਡੇ, } of a vegetable.
ਟਿਡ ਟਿਡ, *s. f.* Stiffness, hauteur,
pride.
ਟਿਪ ਟਿਪ, *s. f.* A stain of any
color applied by the finger.
ਟਿਪਸ ਟਿਪਸ, *s. f.* Arrange-
ment, investigation; a piece, join-
ing; ਟਿਪਸ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to appear
as a friend.
ਟਿਪੀ ਟਿਪੀ, *s. f.* A sign (n)
placed above the line as a sub-
stitute for n and m.
ਟਿਬਾ ਟਿਬਾ, *s. m.* A hillock,
a hill, a small elevation, a heap
of sand; a pile of gold or silver
leaves put up together; ਟਿਬਾ ਕੁਟ-
ਲਾ, to beat gold or silver into
leaves.
ਟਿਬੀ ਟਿਬੀ, *s. f.* (dim. of ਟਿਬਾ.)
A small hill.
ਟਿਭਕਲਾ ਟਿਭਕਲਾ, } *v. n.*
ਟਿਭ ਜਾਲਾ ਟਿਭ, ਜਾਨਾ, } To go off,
ਟਿਭਲਾ ਟਿਭਲਾ, } to slip a-
way, to get out of the way of
one whom we do not wish to see.
ਟਿਭਾਉਲਾ ਟਿਭਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* (caus.
of ਟਿਭਲਾ.) To put out of the
way, &c.
ਟਿਮਰ ਟਿਮਰ, *s. f.* Small drops
of rain, drizzling.

ਟਿਮਕਾ ਟਿਮ,ਕਾਨਾ, *s. m.* A spot.
 ਟਿਮਕਾ ਟਿਮ,ਕਾਨਾ, *v. n.* To fall in small drops, (rain;) to lighten, (a cloud.)
 ਟਿਰਕਾ ਟਿ,ਰਾਨਾ, or ਟਿਰ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To roll down, to slip down; to break wind.
 ਟਿਰਕਪਾਮ ਟਿਰਕਪਾਮ, *s. f.* The coughing and farting of a horse; pretending illness.
 ਟਿਰਕਾਉਣਾ ਟਿਰਕਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To make (trousers) slip down.
 ਟਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ ਟਿਰ,ਜਾਨਾ, *v. n.*
 ਟਿਰਨਾ ਟਿਰ,ਨਾ, *v. n.*
 ਟਿਰ ਪੈਣਾ ਟਿਰ,ਪੈਣਾ, *v. n.* To fall from a height, to tumble, to slip down, to roll down; to give up an enterprise, to be overcome, to become discouraged, to lose heart.
 ਟਿਰਨ ਟਿਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ ਟਿਰਾਫ ਫਿਰਾਫ ਕਾਨਾ, *v. n.* To prate, to talk nonsense, to waste one's time with words.
 ਟਿਰਾਉਣਾ ਟਿਰਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਿਰਨਾ.) To make fall, &c.
 ਟਿਲਕਾ ਟਿਲ,ਕਾ, *s. m.* Son, (used only in play;) a man who has no family but a wife.
 ਟਿਲਕੀ ਟਿਲ,ਕੀ, *s. f.* Daughter, (used only in play;) a woman who has no family but a husband.
 ਟਿਲਾ ਟਿਲ,ਲਾ, *s. m.* A hillock, a hill, a mound, a height; a quantity of grass or timber lashed together, a raft.
 ਟੋਮ ਟਿਸ, *s. f.* The throbbing of a sore, a sharp shooting pain;
 ਟੋਮ ਉਠਣੀ, ਟੋਲੀ, ਪੈਲੀ, or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throb; i. q. ਚੀਮ.
 ਟੋਮਕਾ ਟਿਸ,ਕਾ, *v. n.* To throb.
 ਟੋਮੀ ਟਿਸੀ, *s. f.* The top, the highest point (of a tree,) the summit of a hill, a peak.
 ਟੋਕਾ ਟਿਕਾ, *s. m.* A note of explanation, a marginal note, a commentary; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟੋਚਾ ਟਿਚ,ਚਾ, *s. m.* A dial or any substitute for marking time, the hand of a watch, &c.; an appointed time or place; a usual time; a fixed pension; a mark stone; a fixed mark; ਟੋਚਾ ਟਿਕਾਉਣਾ, to appoint a time for any business, to appoint a rate, to fix a pension, &c.
 ਟੋਟ ਟਿਟ, *s. m.* A thumb; a testicle, the unripe fruit of the *ka-rir*; a speck on the eye; speaking inconsiderately.
 ਟੋਟ ਟਿਟ, *a.* Very sour.
 ਟੋਂ ਟੋਂ ਕਰਨਾ ਟਿਨ, ਟਿਨ, ਕਾਨਾ, *v. n.* To whine, to cry.
 ਟੋਟਕਾ ਟਿਟ,ਕਾ, *s. m.* Kicking up the heels, running, whinnowing, &c., as a horse let loose; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਟੋਪ ਟਿਪ, *s. f.* A band, a company, a troop; amount, a note of hand; drawing a card; raising the voice in singing.
 ਟੋਪ ਟਾਪ ਟਿਪ, ਟਾਪ, *s. f.* Ornament, show.
 ਟੋਪ ਛਾਲਣੀ ਟਿਪ ਛਾਲਣੀ, *v. a.* To spend one's income.
 ਟੋਪੂ ਟਿਪੂ, *s. m.* The name of a dog of small stature.
 ਟੋਗਾ ਟਿਰਾ, *a.* Squint-eyed.
 ਟੁਹਕਾ ਟੁਹ,ਕਾ, *v. a.* To feel about, to ascertain; i. q. ਫੁਲਾ.
 ਟੁਹਾਈ ਟੁਹਾ,ਈ, *s. f.* Feeling about, handling, sounding one's views, taking the depth of water.
 ਟੁਹਾਉਣਾ ਟੁਹਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟੁਹਕਾ.) To cause to be felt or handled, to be sounded.
 ਟੁਹਕਾ ਟੁਹ,ਕਾ, *v. n.* To feel about, to ascertain, to sound one's intentions, to sound the depth of water; to touch.
 ਟੁਹਲੀ ਟੁਹ,ਲੀ, *s. f.* A club, a stick, a pole, a staff, a dependence.

ਫੁਲਾ ਟੁ,ਫੁਲਾ, *s. m.* A pond, a tank.
 ਫੁਕ ਟੁਕ, *a.* Little.
 ਫੁਕ ਟੁਕ, *s. m.* A piece, a bit of bread, a web in the eye; c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ.
 ਫੁਕਾਉਣਾ ਟੁਕ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cut, to cut to pieces.
 ਫੁਕਾਈ ਟੁਕਾ,ਈ, *s. f.* The price of cutting; cutting.
 ਫੁਕਾਉਣਾ ਟੁਕਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be cut, or cut to pieces.
 ਫੁਕਾ ਟੁਕਾ, *s. m.* A piece, (of any thing,) a bit of bread.
 ਫੁਕੀ ਟੁਕੀ, *s. f.* A small piece, a portion, a division; a flock of pigeons, a flock, a crowd.
 ਫੁਕਾਈ ਟੁਕਾ,ਈ, *s. f.* Cutting; the price of cutting.
 ਫੁਕਾਉਣਾ ਟੁਕਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be cut; to cause to be told.
 ਫੁਕਾ ਟੁਕ,ਕਾ, *s. m.* A thick piece of bread.
 ਫੁਗਾ ਟੁਗ,ਗਾ, *v. a.* To stuff any thing under the waistband; to tuck up.
 ਫੁਚਾ ਟੁ,ਚਾ, *m.* Mean, despicable, ungentlemanly; a rake, a blackguard.
 ਫੁਟ ਟੁਟ, *s. f.* A fracture, breaking, breach; a misunderstanding or coolness between friends; harm, loss, deficiency; an omitted passage inserted in the margin.
 ਫੁਟਕਾ ਟੁਟ,ਕਾ, *v. n.* To break, to be broken, to fail, to burst, to burst forth or rush upon one;
 ਫੁਟ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall down, to be broken, to fall upon, to rush in, to break in upon, to pour upon, (an enemy;) ਫੁਟ ਪੈਣੀ, to be reduced to poverty; to occur, (deficiency;) ਫੁਟ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away; to be separated.

ਟਰਲਾ *tutth,ná*, *v. n.* To be pleased, to be gratified, to be kind.

ਟੰਡ *ṭuṇḍ*, *s. m.* A handless arm, lameness in the hand, the bare trunk of a tree.

ਟੰਡਾ *ṭuṇḍá*, *a.* Wanting a hand, lame in the hand; ਟੰਡੀਆਂ ਕੰਨਲੀਆਂ, to tie the hands behind the back.

ਟੰਡਲਾ *ṭuṇḍh,ná*, *v. a.* To sew, to patch.

ਟੰਡਾਈ *ṭuṇḍhái*, *s. f.* Sewing, patching; the price of sewing or patching.

ਟੰਡਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇḍhá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be sewed, or patched.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭu,nak ṭu,nak kar,ná*, *v. n.* To make a sound as by beating a small bell.

ਟੁਕਕੇਲਾ *ṭu,nakná*, *v. a.* To eat grain by throwing into the mouth a grain at a time.

ਟੁਕ ਟੁਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭuṇ, ṭuṇ, kar,ná*, }
ਟੁਕਟੁਕਾਉਲਾ *ṭuṇṭuṇá,uná*, }
v. n. To sound a musical instrument gently.

ਟੁਕਾਜੀ *ṭuṇ,yáj*, *s. m.* A kind of parrot; a blunt, slow, obtuse and stupid man, a weak minded man.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* Feeling, touching, shaking, rousing, exciting, prompting; a small piece of metal; a jewel.

ਟੰਬਟਲੀ *ṭumbṭal,lí*, } *s. f.* A
ਟੰਬਟਾਈ *ṭumbṭái*, } jewel.
ਟੰਬਟਾਕੀ *ṭumbṭákí*, }

ਟੰਬਲਾ *ṭumb,ná*, *v. a.* To touch, to shake, to rouse, to excite, to prompt.

ਟੰਬਾਈ *ṭumbái*, *s. f.* Touching, shaking, rousing, &c.

ਟੰਬਾਉਲਾ *ṭumbá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be roused, excited, touched, &c.

ਟਰਕਲਾ *ṭurk,ná*, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਟਰਨਾ *ṭur,ná*, *v. n.* To walk, to depart, to start, to go, to move, to proceed, to go off, to pass, (as coin;) to sail, to work, to succeed, to avail.

ਟਰਾਉਲਾ *ṭurá,uná*, *v. a.* (caus. of ਟਰਨਾ.) To impel, to set a going, to make to go or pass, to forward, to send, to dispatch, to make go.

ਟੁਲ *ṭull*, *s. m.* Force, strength, a helping hand; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਟੰ ਟੁੰ, *s. f.* The sound of a fart.

ਟੁਸ *ṭús*, *s. f.* A pungent, disagreeable smell, (as of mustard oil;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ; ਟੁਸੀ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ, to be annoyed with a disagreeable, pungent smell or taste.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sá*, *s. m.* A bud of the *madár*, or wild cotton.

ਟੁਸੀ *ṭú,sí*, *s. f.* A small bud of the wild cotton, &c.

ਟੁਟ *ṭúṭ*, *s. f.* A fracture, &c.; i. q. ਟੁਟ.

ਟੁਟੀ *ṭúṭí*, *s. f.* The spout of a teapot, or any thing of that sort; the mouth piece of a *huqqá*; a fibrous thread obtained from a parasite of the *ber* used for wrapping gunstocks, &c., either for strength or ornament.

ਟੁਲਾ *ṭú,ná*, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, a charm.

ਟੰਬ *ṭumb*, *s. f.* A small piece of metal; a jewel; a piece of flesh, (as heart, liver, head and feet, &c.)

ਟੁਲ *ṭúl*, *s. f.* Drowsiness, nodding, dosing, (caused by the use of opium;) c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.

ਟੁਲਲਾ *ṭúlapá*, *v. n.* To be drowsy, to nod, to dose.

ਟੇਕ *ṭek*, *s. f.* A prop, support, defence, rest, staying; ਟੇਕ ਆਉ-

ਲੀ, to stay; ਟੇਕ ਸੱਚਲੀ, to make stable, to make firm.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. f.* A bundle of wood.

ਟੇਕਲ *ṭekap*, *s. m. f.* A prop, a support.

ਟੇਕਲਾ *ṭek,ná*, *v. a.* To rest, to place, to support, to prop.

ਟੇਕਰਾ *ṭek,rá*, *s. m.* A rock, a height, a high ground, a rising ground.

ਟੇਕਰੀ *ṭek,rí*, *s. f.* Diminutive of ਟੇਕਰਾ.

ਟੇਂਗਰਾ *ṭengg,rá*, *s. m.* } An
ਟੇਂਗਰੀ *ṭengg,rí*, *s. f.* } illegitimate child, a bastard; a wicked rogue.

ਟੇਟਾ *ṭeṭá*, *s. m.* Opposition, collision, conflict; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਟੇਟੁਆ *ṭeṭúá*, *s. m.* A protuberance especially in the eye, a speck on the eye.

ਟੇਡ *ṭeḍh*, *s. f.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy.

ਟੇਡਾ *ṭeḍ,há*, *a.* Crooked, perverse, obstinate.

ਟੇਮਟੇਮਕੇ ਖਾਲਾ *ṭemṭem,ke khá,ná*, *v. a.* To sop and eat.

ਟੇਮਲਾ *ṭem,ná*, *v. a.* To put, (a bit of bread, &c.,) into a liquid without immersing it, so as to moisten the surface only; ਟੇਮ-ਟੇਮਕੇ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to sop.

ਟੇਰ *ṭer*, *s. f.* Lengthening out; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਟੇਰਨਾ *ṭer,ná*, *v. a.* To hang down the lip, to pout; to let slip down; to discourage.

ਟੇਵਾ *ṭe,wá*, *s. m.* The record of one's birth from which his fortune is to be calculated; a prognostication, a foretoken, previous sign.

ਟੈਂ *ṭaip*, *s. f.* Stiffness, pride, a sound, a twang.

ਟੈਂਕ *ṭai,hak*, *s. f.* Freshness, cheerfulness, blooming.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭai, hākṇá*, *v. n.* To bloom, to blow, (a flower,) to revive, to become fresh, to be invigorated, to be cheerful.

ਟਕਾ *taingká*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਟ.

ਟੋ ਟੋ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭaiṇ, ṭaiṇ, kārṇá*, *v. n.* To cry, to make an inarticulate sound, to speak nonsensically, to make a noise.

ਟਮਾ *ṭó, á*, *s. m.* An excavation, a cavity, a hollow, a pit, an indentation, an abyss.

ਟੋਹਲਾ *ṭoh, ṇá*, *v. a.* To feel about, to feel, to examine by feeling, to seek for, to find out; i. q. ਫਹਲਾ.

ਟੋਹਲੀ *ṭoh, ṇí*, *s. f.* A staff, a cane; i. q. ਫਹਲੀ.

ਟੋਹਾ ਟਾਹੀ ਕਰਨੀ *ṭó, há ṭá, hí, kār, ní*, *v. n.* To feel about.

ਟੋਕ *ṭok*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction, prevention; the influence of an evil eye; a cut or rent, (in cloth.)

ਟੋਕ ਟਾਕ *ṭok, ṭák*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭok, ṇá*, *v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to prevent, to challenge, to interrogate; to look at with an evil eye.

ਟੋਕਰਾ *ṭok, rá*, *s. m.* A basket.

ਟੋਕਰੀ *ṭok, rí*, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਟੋਕਾ ਟਾਕੀ *ṭó, ká ṭá, kí*, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction.

ਟੋਟ *ṭot*, *s. f.* A loss, prostration of strength, enervation, a scarcity, deficiency.

ਟੋਟਕਾ *ṭot, ká*, *s. m.* A kind of fireworks; hocus pocus, a charm or incantation for removing disease.

ਟੋਟਰ *ṭot, r*, *s. m.* } The crown
ਟੋਟਰਾ *ṭot, rár*, *s. m.* } of the head.
ਟੋਟਰੀ *ṭot, rí*, *s. f.* }

ਟੋਟਾ *ṭot, tá*, *s. m.* Loss, deficiency, scarcity, want, enervation, languor; a piece of rope; a candle's end.

ਟੋਟੀ *ṭot, tī*, *s. f.* The space between the joints of sugar cane, or bamboo.

ਟੋਡਾ *ṭó, dá*, *s. m.* A young male camel.

ਟੋਡੀ *ṭó, dī*, *s. f.* A young female camel; a mode in music sung in the morning.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭó, ṇá*, *s. m.* Magic, enchantment, an incantation.

ਟੋਪ *ṭop*, *s. m.* A kind of cap.

ਟੋਪਾ *ṭop, pá*, *s. m.* A grain measure containing about two seers; but in some places it differs.

ਟੋਪੀ *ṭop, pí*, *s. f.* A cap, a hat; the bowl of a *huqqá*.

ਟੋਪੀਪੋਸ *ṭoppipos*, *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat; ਟੋਪੀਵਾਲਾ, *Mugals* and Europeans.

ਟੋਬੂ *ṭom, bú*, *s. m.* A note, a small letter, an order, a draft; ਟੋਬੂ ਕਰਨਾ, to give an order in writing; ਟੋਬੂ ਭਾਰਨਾ, to pay a bill.

ਟੋਡਾ *ṭó, bhá*, *s. m.* An unwallied tank, a pond, a pool; i. q. ਫਹਾ.

ਟੋਰ *ṭor*, *s. f.* Movement, motion, gait.

ਟੋਰਨਾ *ṭor, ná*, *v. a.* To cause to go, to dispatch, to dismiss.

ਟੋਰਾ *ṭó, rá*, *s. m.* Striking a ball with a bat; talking nonsense.

ਟੋਲ *ṭol*, *s. f.* Feeling, searching, search; ਟੋਲ ਭਾਲ, feeling about, looking for, searching.

ਟੋਲਲਾ *ṭol, lár*, } *v. a.* To feel
ਟੋਲਨਾ *ṭol, ná*, } about, to search, to seek.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭol, lá*, } *s. m.* A quarter or
ਟੋਲਾ *ṭol, lá*, } particular part of
a town; a crowd, a company, a band, a class.

ਟੋਲੀ *ṭol, í*, } *s. f.* A company,
ਟੋਲੀ *ṭol, í*, } a society, a crowd, a multitude.

ਟੋਕ ਟਾਂਗਕ, *a.* Odd, uneven; i. q. ਟਾਂਕ.

ਟੋਕਲਾ *ṭaungk, ṇá*, *v. n.* To make

a noise, to cry, to wail, to bark' to prate.

ਟੋਲਾ *ṭau, ṇá*, *a.* Deaf.

ਟੋਲਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ *ṭau, ṇá mār, ná*, *v. a.* To weigh falsely by pressing the scale either up or down.

ਟੋਰ *ṭaur*, *s. m.* The name of a vine, the leaves of which are very long and broad used for native umbrellas, &c.; the cocked tail of a horse, lion, &c.; i. q. ਟਉਰ.

ਠ

ਠਉਰ *ṭaur*, *s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠੋਰ.

ਠਮਲਾ *ṭhas, ṇá*, *v. n.* To be stuffed, to be crammed, to be forced in, (as a cork into a bottle,) to be crowded.

ਠਹਿਕ *ṭha, hik*, *s. f.* A knock, a blow; c. w. ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਠਹਿਕਲਾ *ṭha, hikṇá*, *v. n.* To stumble, to be knocked, to receive a blow, (a glass or vessel.)

ਠਹਿਰਨਾ *ṭha, hirná*, *v. n.* To stop, to be fixed, to stay, to remain; to be fixed on, to be concluded, to be settled, to be determined, to be proved.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉ *ṭahirá, u*, *s. m.* Settlement, fixture, permanence, appropriation, proof.

ਠਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ *ṭahirá, ṇá*, *v. a.* To stop, to fix, to determine, to appropriate, to settle, to appoint, to ascertain, to demonstrate, to ascribe.

ਠਕ ਠਕ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭhak, ṭhak, kār, ná*, *v. n.* To make a sound as of hard work, to click, to make a thumping noise.

ਠਕਾਣਾ *ṭhaká, ṇá*, *s. m.* Place, place of residence, station, limit, fixing; (properly ਠਿਕਾਣਾ.)

ਠਕੁਰਾਇਲ ਠhakurá,ip, *s. f.* A female divinity or idol; an honorable woman.

ਠਕੁਰਾਈ ਠhakurá,í, *s. f.* The rank of a *Thákur*, divinity, chiefship, lordship, mastership; violence, oppression.

ਠਗ ਠag, *s. m.* A robber, an assassin who inveigles his victim and kills him for his money or other property, a cheat.

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ná, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to inveigle, to steal, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਲਾ ਠag,ná, *s. m.* } A cheat,
ਠਗਲੀ ਠag,ní, *s. f.* } a deceiver; a lover, a sweetheart, depriving of sense, captivating, (the heart;) one who steals, (one's heart.)

ਠਗਬਾਜੀ ਠagbá,jí, *s. f.* Deception, fraud, cheating, robbery.

ਠਗਬਿਦਿਆ ਠagbid,diá, *s. f.* The art and cunning of *thags*, fraudulent dexterity.

ਠਗਯਾ ਠag,yá, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.

ਠਗਾਈ ਠagá,í, *s. f.* Robbery, theft, cheating; ਠਗਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be cheated.

ਠਗਾਉਲਾ ਠagá,upá, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.

ਠਗੀ ਠag,í, *s. f.* Robbery, cheating; ਠਗੀ ਬਰਨੀ, to cheat.

ਠਗੀਆ ਠag,íá, *s. m.* A cheat, a deceiver.

ਠਥ ਠaṭh, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, pomp, state, a throng, a crowd; agreement between two or more musical instruments, chiming; a pier of a bridge.

ਠਥਲਾ ਠaṭh,ná, *v. a.* To fix, to determine.

ਠਥਰਾਉਲਾ ਠaṭhrá,upá, } *v. n.*
ਠਥਰਾ ਜਾਲਾ ਠaṭhrá, já,ná, } To be chilled, to be stiffened with cold, to be cramped, to be palsied, to

be hardened, (as *dál* with cold water when half cooked.)

ਠਠਾ ਠaṭṭhá, *s. m.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jesting, a joke; ਠਠਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to jest, to deride, to ridicule.

ਠਠਿਆਰ ਠaṭṭhiár, } *s. m.* A
ਠਠਿਆਰਾ ਠaṭṭhiá,rá, } brazier.

ਠਠੇਬਾਜ ਠaṭṭheba,j, *s. m. f.* A jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

ਠਠੇਬਾਜੀ ਠaṭṭheba,jí, *s. f.* Jest-ing, making sport.

ਠਠੇਲੀ ਠaṭṭho,lí, *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, fun, sport, joking; prefixed by ਢੋਲੀ, as, ਢੋਲੀ ਠਠੇਲੀ, signifies reproaching, blaming; ਢੋਲੀ ਠਠੇਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to reproach, to blame.

ਠਠਡਾ ਠaṭṭḍá, *s. m.* The beak of a paper kite; a land mark, a boundary pillar.

ਠੰਢ ਠaṇḍh, *s. f.* Cold, coldness; rest, comfort; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਠੰਢਕ ਠaṇḍhak, *s. f.* Coldness; rest, comfort.

ਠੰਢਾ ਠaṇḍhá, *a.* Cold, cool, of a cool temper; extinguished, (a lamp); ਠੰਢੇ ਮਾਂਹ ਭਰਣੇ, to gasp, to sigh; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਠੰਢਿਆਈ ਠaṇḍhiá,í, *s. f.* Any cooling medicine; an infusion of *bhang*.

ਠੰਢੀ ਠaṇḍhí, *s. f.* The smallpox.

ਠੰਢੇ ਠaṇḍhí, *a.* Cold, cool.

ਠਲਕਲਾ ਠaṭṭakná, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to clink, (as a metallic vessel.)

ਠਲਨਾ ਠaṭṭná, *v. n.* To resolve, to intend.

ਠਲਕਾ ਠaṭṭaká, *s. m.* Jingling, tinkling, clinking.

ਠਪਲਾ ਠapp,ná, *v. a.* To strike, to beat; to stamp, to print; to cover; to emboss metallic ornaments; to shut a book.

ਠਪ ਠapp,pá, *s. m.* A die, a stamp.

ਠਪਾਈ ਠapá,í, *s. f.* Embossing of ornaments; the price of stamping; calico printing; beating; price of beating, (cloth;) price of shutting, (a book.)

ਠਪਾਉਲਾ ਠapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be struck, stamped, printed or covered.

ਠਰ ਠar, *s. m. f.* Coldness, chilliness, numbness, frost, snow; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਰਕ ਠa,rak or ਠark, *s. m.* Habit; a vain desire.

ਠਰਕਲਾ ਠa,rakná, *v. n.* To desire what is improper and impossible to obtain; to be shaken or moved, to be agitated.

ਠਰਕੀ ਠar,kí, *s. m.* The slave of habit, one who has vain desires.

ਠਰਨ ਠa,ran, *s. f.* Cold, chilliness, numbness.

ਠਰਨਾ ਠar,ná, *v. n.* To be chilled, to be benumbed with cold, to be congealed, to be motionless. Also ਠਰ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਠਰਾਉਲਾ ਠará,upá, *v. a.* To make cold, to chill; to stop, to check, to hinder; to appoint, to establish, to fix; (properly ਠਰਿਗਾਉਲਾ for all except the first two meanings.)

ਠਲ ਠallh, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; c. w. ਪਾ ਢੋਲੀ and ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.

ਠਾਂ ਠán, *s. f.* The sound of a gun; place; (provincial.)

ਠਾਂਸ ਠhins, *s. f.* Slowness; stateliness, dignity, glory.

ਠਾਂਸਲਾ ਠhans,ná, *v. a.* To cram, to fill, to ram, to thrust forcibly, to strike.

ਠਾਰਚੀ ਠáh,chi, *s. f.* Sitting astride; ਠਾਰਚੀ ਲੈਣੀ, to ride on each other's backs as boys in play.

ਠਾਰ ਠá,har, *s. f.* Place.

ਠਾਕ ਠ਼ਾਕ, *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, prohibition.
 ਠਾਕਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
 ਠਾਕ ਦੇਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ, ਦੇ,ਨਾ, } hinder,
 to prevent, to prohibit, to repel,
 to put back, to interrupt.
 ਠਾਕਰ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਕਰ, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.
 ਠਾਕਰ ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਠਾਮਾਰਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਕਰ
 ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਦੁਆਰਾ, *s. m.* An
 idol temple.
 ਠਾਕੁਰ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਕੁਰ, *s. m.* The Divinity; an idol; a respectable man.
 ਠਾਕੁਰ ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਠਾਮਾਰਾ ਠ਼ਾਕ,ਕੁਰ
 ਦਵਾਰਾ or ਦੁਆਰਾ, *s. m.* An
 idol temple.
 ਠਾਠ ਠ਼ਾਠ, *s. m.* Equipage, pomp, glory, state, show, dignity; the frame of a thatched roof, that on which the straw is laid; arrangement, adjustment.
 ਠਾਠ ਠ਼ਾਠ, *s. f.* A wave, a high wave; generally used in the plural form; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਠਾਠਾ ਠ਼ਾਠ,ਧਾ, *a.* Erect, standing, strong.
 ਠਾਣਨਾ ਠ਼ਾਨ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose; *i. q.* ਠਾਨਣਾ.
 ਠਾਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਨਾ, *s. m.* A police station, a police office, a body of policemen.
 ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* The chief officer of police, a magistrate.
 ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰਨੀ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ.
 ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰੀ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਦਾਰ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* The office of a ਠਾਣੇਦਾਰ.
 ਠਾਣੇਮੀਰ ਠ਼ਾਨੇਮੀਰ, *s. m.* A chief of police; ਠਾਣੇਮੀਰ ਹੋ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to revolt, to become independent.
 ਠਾਨਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਨ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To resolve, to determine, to purpose.
 ਠਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ ਠ਼ਾਰ, ਦੇ,ਨਾ, } *v. a.* To
 ਠਾਰਨਾ ਠ਼ਾਰ,ਨਾ, } make
 cool, to congeal, to coagulate;

to confound, to put to silence by argument.
 ਠਿੱਸ ਠਿੱਸ, *s. f.* Sound, (as of a musket flashing in the pan.)
 ਠਿੱਸਕ ਠਿੱਸਕ or ਠਿੱਸਕ, *s. f.* Boasting; ਠਿੱਸਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast.
 ਠਿੱਸਕਰੀ ਠਿੱਸ,ਕਰੀ, *s. f.* Fun, sport, ridicule, jest.
 ਠਿੱਸਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਸ,ਲਣਾ, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; (properly ਠਿੱਸਲਣਾ.)
 ਠਿੱਹਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਹ,ਲਣਾ, *v. a.* To plunge, to thrust into water, to thrust; *i. q.* ਠੇਹਲਣਾ.
 ਠਿੱਕਾਣਾ ਠਿੱਕਾ,ਨਾ, *s. m.* Place, station, residence, limit, fixing.
 ਠਿੱਗਣਾ ਠਿੱਗ,ਨਾ, *a.* Of a small stature, dwarfish.
 ਠਿੱਠ ਠਿੱਠ, *a.* Bad, dishonored, infamous; *c. w.* ਠੇਕਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਠਿੱਕਕਣਾ ਠਿੱਕ,ਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To cry, to sob.
 ਠਿੱਪਰਨਾ ਠਿੱਪ,ਪਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To copulate.
 ਠਿੱਪਗਈ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਈ, } *s. f.* The
 ਠਿੱਪਗਈਲ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਉ, } wages
 for copulating.
 ਠਿੱਪਗਈਲਾ ਠਿੱਪਰਾ,ਉਨਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be copulated.
 ਠਿੱਬਾ ਠਿੱਬ,ਬਾ, *a.* Clump-footed, having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)
 ਠਿੱਲ ਠਿੱਲ, *s. f.* Stoppage, obstruction; ਠਿੱਲ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to put a stop to, to stop, to obstruct; ਠਿੱਲ ਪੈਣੀ, to be stopped, to be obstructed.
 ਠਿੱਲਣਾ ਠਿੱਲ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To plunge, (into water.)
 ਠੀ ਠੀ, *s. f.* The sound of a gun, or any similar sound.
 ਠੀਹਮ ਠੀਹਮ, *s. f.* A clod; *i. q.* ਠੀਮ and ਢੀਮ.
 ਠੀਹਮਾ ਠੀਹ,ਮਾ, *s. m.* A clod; *i. q.* ਠੀਮਾ and ਢੀਮਾ.
 ਠੀਕ ਠੀਕ, *a.* Exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right.

ਠੀਕ ਠਾਕ ਠੀਕ, ਠ਼ਾਕ, *a.* Very exact, fit, proper, perfectly accurate.
 ਠੀਕਮ ਠੀਕ ਠੀਕ,ਕਮ ਠੀਕ, *ad.* Exactly, accurately, rightly, properly, truly.
 ਠੀਕਰ ਠੀਕ,ਕਰ, } *s. m.* A piece
 ਠੀਕਰਾ ਠੀਕ,ਰਾ, } of an earthen vessel.
 ਠੀਕਰੀ ਠੀਕ,ਰੀ, *s. f.* A small fragment of an earthen or metallic vessel.
 ਠੀਂਗਾ ਠਿੰਗ,ਗਾ, *s. m.* A small stick, a club; a tool, (penis;) *i. q.* ਠੇਂਗਾ.
 ਠੀਂ ਠਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ ਠਿੰ, ਠਾਂ, ਕਰ,ਨਾ, }
 ਠੀ ਠੀਂ ਕਰਨੀ ਠਿੰ, ਠਿੰ, ਕਰ,ਨੀ, }
 ਠੀ ਠੀਂ ਲਾਉਣੀ ਠਿੰ, ਠਿੰ, ਲਾ,ਉਣੀ, }
v. a. To fire a gun, to make a similar sound to that of firing a gun.
 ਠੀਪ ਠੀਪ, *s. f.* A firepot; a kind of lamp.
 ਠੀਮ ਠੀਮ, *s. f.* A clod; *i. q.* ਢੀਮ.
 ਠੰਸ ਠੁੱਸ, *s. f.* A noise as of flashing powder, a contemptible sound, the sound of breaking wind but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਕਣਾ ਠੁੱਸ,ਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To weep but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਕੀ ਠੁੱਸ,ਕੀ, *s. f.* Breaking wind but not aloud.
 ਠੁੱਸਾਉਣਾ ਠੁੱਸਾ,ਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be stuffed or crammed, to cause to be rammed; to cause to eat.
 ਠੁਹ ਠੁਹ ਕਰਨਾ ਠੁਹ, ਠੁਹ, ਕਰ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To excite rams to fight.
 ਠੁਕ ਠੁਕ, *s. f.* Honor.
 ਠੁੱਕ ਠੁੱਕ, *s. f.* Union, agreement, coming together, a crowd, a multitude, an assembly.
 ਠੁਕਰਾਈ ਠੁਕਰਾ,ਈ, *s. f.* The same as ਠੁਕਰਾਈ.
 ਠੁਕਰਾਏ ਜਾਣਾ ਠੁਕਰਾ,ਏ ਜਾ,ਨਾ, *v. n.* To stumble, to stump the toes.

ਠਕਰਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukrá,uná, v. a.* To kick or strike with the toes, to cause to stumble.
 ਠਕਵਾਈ *ṭhukwá,i, s. f.* The price of hammering or driving; hammering.
 ਠਕਵਾਉਣਾ *ṭhukwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.
 ਠਕਾਈ *ṭhuká,i, s. f.* Spitting; hammering; the price of spitting, hammering or driving.
 ਠਕਾਉਣਾ *ṭhuká,uná, v. a.* To cause to spit; to cause to be knocked, hammered or driven; to cause to copulate.
 ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhug,gá, a.* Weakminded, idiotic, stupid; having an indistinct utterance, as, ਠੰਗਾ ਭੇਡਾ, a parrot that cannot be taught to speak.
 ਠੰਡਾ *ṭhud,dá, s. m.* The beak of a paper kite.
 ਠਕਰਾ *ṭhu,nak, s. f.* A suppressed cry.
 ਠਕਰਣਾ *ṭhu,nakná, v. n.* To cry with a suppressed voice, to sob.
 ਠੁੱਲਾ *ṭhu,ná, s. m.* Pretence, pretext, apology, excuse, evasion, contrivance; c. w. ਢੇਲਾ and ਰੱਖਣਾ.
 ਠੰਮਲਾ } *ṭhumh,ná, s. m.* A support, any thing to rest upon; c. w. ਢੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.
 ਠੰਮਲਾ }
 ਠੰਮਕ ਠੰਮਕ *ṭhum,mak ṭhum,mak, s. f.* A peculiar graceful gait.
 ਠੰਮਕਣਾ *ṭhum,makná, v. n.* To walk gracefully.
 ਠੰਮਕਾ *ṭhum,ká, s. m.* A mode of walking or dancing gracefully.
 ਠਮ ਠਮ ਚੱਲਣਾ *ṭhum, ṭhum, chall-ná, v. n.* To walk with a graceful easy air. Also ਠਮ ਠਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਚੱਲਣਾ.

ਠਮਰੀ *ṭhum,ri, s. f.* A kind of song.
 ਠਰ ਠਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ṭhur, ṭhur, kar,ná, v. n.* To shiver with cold.
 ਠੱਲਾ *ṭhull,há, a.* Coarse, (cloth.)
 ਠਲਾ *ṭhu,lá, s. m.* A body of men, a party, one's retinue.
 ਠੁੱਲਾ *ṭhús,ná, v. a.* To stuff, to cram, to ram; to eat.
 ਠੁੱਧਾ *ṭhú,hán, s. m.* A scorpion.
 ਠੰਗਣਾ *ṭhúngg,ná, v. a.* To peck at, to pick seeds out of a pod or husk, or throw a single grain into the mouth at once.
 ਠੰਗਾ *ṭhúng,gá, s. m.* Striking with a beak, pecking; one who picks seeds or grain out of a pod, or who throws one grain into the mouth at once; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਠੁੱਠਾ *ṭhú,ṭhá, s. m.* An earthen cup.
 ਠੁੱਠੀ *ṭhú,ṭhí, s. f.* A small earthen cup; a dram of spirits; the half of a cocoanut.
 ਠੇਹਲਣਾ *ṭhehl,ná, v. a.* To cast or thrust into the water, &c. to cause to plunge, to cause to ford.
 ਠੇਕਾ *ṭhe,ká, s. m.* Hire, fare, fixed price, work done by contract, a job, a task; a particular mode of beating a drum.
 ਠੇਕੀ *ṭhe,kí, s. f.* A kind of bamboo granary.
 ਠੇਂਗਾ *ṭheng,gá, s. m.* A small stick or club; penis; ਠੇਂਗਾ ਬੰਨਣਾ, to beat sticks together; to be spoiled, (work;) i. q. ਠੀਂਗਾ.
 ਠੇਠ *ṭheṭh, a.* Pure, unmixed, (language.)
 ਠੇਡਾ *ṭhe,dá, s. m.* A blow, a stumble, a tripping of the feet, a stumbling block; ਠੇਡਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to trip or stumble; ਠੇਡਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to inflict an injury.
 ਠ ਠਾਪ, *s. f.* The report of a gun.
 ਠੋਮਾ *ṭhos,sá, s. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ਠੋਕਣਾ *ṭhok,ná, v. a.* To beat, to strike, to hammer, to drive, (as a stake.)
 ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kar, s. f.* A blow, a stroke, a kick, tripping or striking the foot against any thing; a stumbling block; the gold or silver on the end of a sword; ਠੋਕਰ ਖਾਣੀ, to trip, to stumble, to meet with a misfortune; ਠੋਕਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to kick, to inflict an injury.
 ਠੋਕਾ *ṭho,ká, s. m.* A carpenter; ਠੋਕਾ ਸਿੱਖ, the carpenter caste among Sikhs.
 ਠੋਕਰ *ṭho,kur, s. f. i. q.* ਠੋਕਰ.
 ਠੋਠ *ṭhoṭh, a.* Ignorant, unskillful, unlearned, stupid.
 ਠੋਡੀ *ṭho,dí, s. f.* The chin.
 ਠੋਰਨਾ *ṭhor,ná, v. a.* To strike the forehead with the fingers as indicative of ill fate, to rap on a vessel to test its soundness, or on a melon to determine whether it is ripe; to peep an egg.
 ਠੌਰ *ṭhaur, s. f.* A place, a residence; i. q. ਠਉਰ.

ਠ

ਠਉਰੂ *ṭau,rú, s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਠਉਲ *ṭaul, s. f.* Form, shape, manner, method, mode.
 ਠਉਲਣਾ *ṭau,lapá, v. a.* To form, to fashion, to shape.
 ਠਉਲਣਾ *ṭaul,ná, s. m.* The upper part of the arm, the shoulder; a species of fish.
 ਠਉਂ *ṭaup, s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation, thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.
 ਠਮ *ṭas, s. f.* The string of a pair of scales, *bahangí, &c.*

ਭਮ *das, s. m.* The bite of a reptile, a sting.
ਭਮ ਜਾਲਾ *das, jā, nā, } v. a.* To sting, to bite, (as a reptile.)
ਭਮਲਾ *das, nā, } v. a.* To cause to be stung or bitten.
ਭਹਾ *da, hā, s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away.
ਭਹਾਈ *dahā, ī, s. f.* Compensation for watering horses, &c., or for spreading beds.
ਭਹਾਉਲਾ *dahā, unā, v. a.* (caus. of ਭਹਾਲਾ.) To cause a bed to be spread; to cause a horse, cow, buffalo, &c., to be watered; to cause one to be engaged in any kind of business, especially what is difficult; (in the last sense caus. of ਭਹਿਲਾ.)
ਭਹਿਲਾ *da, hī, nā, v. n.* To be occupied, to be deeply engaged, to be zealous in any work; to begin to wrestle; to be spread, (as a bed.) Also ਭਹਿ ਪੈਲਾ.
ਭਕ *ḍakk, s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction; **ਭਕ ਦੇਲਾ**, to hinder.
ਭਕ *ḍakk, s. m.* A piece of a raddish, &c.
ਭੰਗ *ḍang, s. m.* The sting of a venomous insect or reptile; **ਭੰਗ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to sting.
ਭਰ ਭਰ *ḍak, ḍak, a.* Full to the brim; **ਭਰ ਭਰ ਕਰਨਾ**, to overflow; to have a severe headache.
ਭਰਲਾ *ḍakk, nā, v. a.* To hinder, to obstruct, to check, to prevent.
ਭਰਗਾ *ḍak, karā, s. m.* A piece of any thing.
ਭਰਗਾ *ḍak, karā, a.* Rude, presumptuous, impudent, wicked.
ਭਰਗਉਲਾ *ḍakrā, unā, v. a.* To belch, to rift on account of acidity from indigestion; to vomit; to boast.

ਭੜਾ *ḍak, kā, s. m.* A bit of straw, rubbish; hindrance, a stopper, a plug; a branch of the palm tree, prickly pear, &c.; protection; **ਭੜਾ ਦੇਲਾ**, to plug, to stop up, to shut up, to hinder.
ਭੜਾ *ḍang, kā, s. m.* A double drum, a kettle drum; a kind of poetry among Musalmāns; c. w. **ਬਜਾਉਲਾ** and **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.
ਭੜਾਨੂ *ḍakā, nū, s. m.* The fruit of the *ḍak* tree.
ਭੜਾਰ *ḍakār, s. m.* Belching, eructation.
ਭੜਾਰਨਾ *ḍakār, nā, v. n.* To belch; to boast.
ਭੜੇ ਡੇਲੇ ਖਾਲੇ *ḍak, ke ḍo, le khā, ne, v. n.* To wave, to be restless, to be unsettled, to wander about without any dependence.
ਭੜੇਤ *ḍakaut, } s. m.* A caste of Brahmins who consider themselves able to bear the calamity of the *jabbardān*, and therefore do not hesitate to receive it. See ਜਬਰਦਾਨ.
ਭੜੇਤਲੀ *ḍakaut, nī, } s. f.* A female *ḍakaut*.
ਭੜੇਤਲੀ *ḍakaut, nī, } s. f.* A female *ḍakaut*.
ਭੜਾ *ḍak, khā, s. m.* A bit of straw or grass, rubbish; a branch of the prickly pear, palm tree, &c.; i. q. **ਭੜਾ**; a stretcher used to keep open the mouth of a leather well-bucket.
ਭਗ *ḍag, a.* Formless, shapeless; simple, clownish.
ਭੰਗ *ḍang, s. m.* A sting; a time; **ਭੰਗ ਦਿਖਾਨਾ**, to show friendship externally while the heart is full of enmity, to endeavor to satisfy one with flattering words; **ਭੰਗ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to sting; **ਭੰਗ ਲੰਘਾਉਲਾ**, to pass a time, to complete a period.
ਭਗਭਗਉਲਾ *ḍagḍag, unā, v. n.* To shake, to waver, to be restless

and unsettled, to be tossed about.
ਭੰਗਲਾ *ḍang, nā, v. a.* To sting.
ਭਗਮਗ *ḍag, mag, a.* Unsteady, tottering, shaking, shivering, quivering, rippling.
ਭਗਮਗਉਲਾ *ḍagmag, unā, v. n.* To shake, to shiver, to totter, to waver, to ripple, to flare, (as a blaze.)
ਭਗਮਗਾਟ *ḍagmagāt, s. m.* Shivering, tottering, wavering, rippling, flaring.
ਭਗਰ *ḍagar, s. m.* A path, a road, a highway.
ਭੰਗਰ *ḍang, gar, s. m.* Cattle; a stupid, simple man.
ਭੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ḍanggwā, unā, v. a.* To cause to be stung.
ਭਗਾ *ḍa, gā, s. m.* A drumstick; **ਭਗਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to beat a drum, tambourine, &c.
ਭੰਗਾ *ḍang, gā, s. m.* Any preparation applied to cloth, &c., previous to coloring it; a platform of stone with earth in the centre.
ਭੰਗੀ *ḍag, gī, s. f.* A bundle of things carried on the shoulder; c. w. **ਚੰਕਲੀ** and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.
ਭੰਗੇਰੀ *ḍanggo, rī, s. f.* A small staff or club.
ਭਟਕੇ ਖਾਲਾ *ḍaṭ, ke khā, nā, v. a.* To eat to satiety.
ਭਟਕਾ *ḍaṭ, nā, v. n.* To stop, to stand still, to stand firm. Also **ਭਟ ਜਾਲਾ**.
ਭੱਟਾ *ḍaṭ, tā, s. m.* A stopper, a plug, a cork; an obtruder.
ਭੱਟਾ *ḍaṭ, tā, a.* Fat, strong, athletic; stupid.
ਭੱਠਲ *ḍaṭ, thal, s. m.* The hull of gram.
ਭੱਠ *ḍaḍ, s. f.* A she frog.
ਭੰਡ *ḍanḍ, s. m.* Punishment, a fine; the name of an ornament worn round the arm above the elbow; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground,

and the breast brought almost in-
to contact with the earth; **ਭੰਡ**
ਕੰਢਲੀ or **ਪੇਲਲੀ**, to perform the
above exercise; **ਭੰਡ ਦੇਣਾ** or
ਭਰਨਾ, to pay a fine.
ਭੰਡ *ḍaṇḍ*, *s. f.* A cry, a noise;
ਭੰਡ ਪਾਉਲੀ or **ਭੰਡ ਪਾ ਉੱਠਣਾ**, to
cry out; **ਭੰਡ ਮਚਾਉਲੀ**, to make
a noise, to cry out.
ਭੰਡਾ *ḍaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A collec-
tor of market duties.
ਭੰਡਗ *ḍaḍḡarā*, *a.* Partially ripe.
ਭੰਡਾ *ḍaḍḡā*, *s. m.* The name
of the letter **ਭ**; the outer shell of
gram.
ਭੰਡਾ *ḍaṇḍā*, *s. m.* A stick, a
staff, a club, a thick post, a flag-
staff; a kind of faqir whose head
and feet are naked; **ਭੰਡੇਮਾਰ**, one
who is in the habit of beating with
a stick.
ਭੰਡਾ ਬੋਰਰ *ḍaṇḍā tho,har*, *s. m. f.*
The name of a prickly plant.
ਭੰਡਿਆਉਲਾ *ḍaḍiā,upā*, *v. n.* To
cry with fear, to be alarmed, to
be frightened.
ਭੰਡੀ *ḍaḍḡī*, *s. f.* A quiver.
ਭੰਡੀ *ḍaṇḍī*, *s. f.* A handle;
the beam of a pair of scales; penis;
the name of an ornament worn
in the ear; a strait path; the hoop
of a signet ring.
ਭੰਡੀਆ *ḍaṇḍiā*, *s. m.* i. q.
ਭੰਡਾ.
ਭੰਡੀਮਾਰ *ḍaṇḍimār*, *s. m. f.* One
who gives light weight; a whore-
monger.
ਭੰਡ *ḍaḍḡḍḡ*, *s. m.* A frog; i. q.
ਭੰਡੂ.
ਭੰਡੇਤ *ḍaṇḍaut*, *s. f.* A Hindú
salutation, obeisance.
ਭੰਨ *ḍann*, *s. m.* Penalty, punish-
ment, a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਦੇਣਾ** or **ਭਰਨਾ**,
to pay a fine; **ਭੰਨ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to
punish, to fine.
ਭੰਨਣਾ *ḍaṇḍanā*, *v. a.* To fine,
to punish.

ਭਪਟ *ḍapat*, *s. f.* Running,
galloping; rebuke.
ਭਪਟਣਾ *ḍapṭāṇā*, *v. n.* To run,
to gallop; to rebuke; **ਭਪਟ ਦੇਣੀ**,
to make (a horse) run; to re-
buke.
ਭੱਫ *ḍapph* or *ḍaff*, *s. f.* A tam-
bourine.
ਭੱਫਣਾ *ḍapphṇā*, *v. a.* To eat
or drink to excess, to gorman-
dize.
ਭਫਲਾ *ḍaphlā*, *s. m.* A sort of
tambourine.
ਭਫਲੀ *ḍaphlī*, *s. f.* Diminutive
of **ਭਫਲਾ**; **ਭਫਲੀ ਬੋਜਲੀ**, to be
disgraced by quarrelling or dis-
puting.
ਭਫਾਲਲਾ *ḍaphā,lan*, *s. f.* } One
ਭਫਾਲੀ *ḍaphā,li*, *s. m.* } who
ਭਫਾਲੀਆ *ḍaphā,liā*, *s. m.* } plays
on a tambourine.
ਭੱਬ *ḍabb*, *s. m.* A spot, a mark;
ਭੱਬ ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ, or **ਭੱਬ ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ**,
to become spotted.
ਭੱਬ *ḍabb*, *s. f.* A brace, a fasten-
ing, a bond, a girdle, a kind of
pocket; **ਭੱਬ ਬੰਨਣੀ**, to tie a thing
up in one's girdle, to tie up one's
girdle.
ਭੱਬ ਕਜ਼ਬਾ *ḍabb, karab,bā*, *a.*
Spotted, particolored, black and
white.
ਭਬਭਚਾਉਲਾ *ḍabḍabā,upā*, *v. n.*
To fill with tears, (the eye.)
ਭੱਬਾ *ḍab,bā*, *a.* Spotted, speck-
led, black and white, variegated;
ਭੱਬਾ ਖੇਮ, a kind of cloth black
and white.
ਭੱਬਾ *ḍab,bā*, *s. m.* A small box;
a bookshelf; a leather oil vessel
with a large mouth.
ਭੱਬੀ *ḍab,bī*, *s. f.* A very small
box, a casket in which gems are
deposited; a spotted bitch.
ਭੱਬੂ *ḍab,bū*, *s. m.* A spotted
dog.
ਭਬੋਲਾ *ḍabo,ṇā*, *v. a.* To dip,

to immerse, to cause to sink, to
drown; to ruin.
ਭਬੋਲੀਆ *ḍabo,liā*, *s. m.* One
who dives, as in excavating a
well, or who dives into the ocean
for pearls.
ਭੰਭ *ḍambh*, *s. m.* A brand, a
burn; **ਭੰਭ ਚੋਪੜਨੇ**, to smear with
oil; (*met.*) to show friendship
externally while the heart is full
of enmity; **ਭੰਭ ਦੇਣਾ**, to burn, to
light, to kindle, to inflame to
brand, **ਭੰਭ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to burn, to
brand, to kindle, to stigmatize;
i. q. **ਭੰਮ**.
ਭੰਭਰਾ *ḍabh,kā*, *s. m.* Fresh water
drawn from a well; a kind of dis-
ease in which the eyes are full of
water; doubt, suspicion.
ਭੰਭਣਾ *ḍambhṇā*, *v. a.* To burn,
to brand, to light, to kindle, to
inflame, to stigmatize.
ਭੰਭਗ *ḍambh,rā*, *s. m.* A kind
of fish.
ਭੰਮ } *ḍammh*, *s. m.* A burn,
ਭੰਮ } a brand; **ਭੰਮ ਦੇਣਾ**, to
burn, to brand; **ਭੰਮ ਲਾਉਲੀ**, to
burn, to brand, to defame, to
taunt, to reproach.
ਭੰਮਣਾ } *ḍammhṇā*, *v. n.* To
ਭੰਮਣਾ } burn, to brand, to taunt, to
reproach.
ਭਮਾਕ *ḍamāk*, *s. m.* Brain; pride.
ਭਰ *ḍar*, *s. m.* Fear, terror, a-
larm.
ਭਰਨਾ *ḍar,nā*, *v. n.* To fear,
to be alarmed.
ਭਰਭੇਕਲਾ *ḍarphok,ṇā*, *s. m.* A
coward.
ਭਰਭੇਜਾ *ḍarway,yā*, } *a.* Fear-
ਭਰਭੇਜਾ *ḍarwai,yā*, } ful, cow-
ardly, timid.
ਭਗਉਲਾ *ḍarā,upā*, *a.* Frightful,
dreadful, terrifying, tremendous.
ਭਗਉਲਾ *ḍarā,upā*, *v. a.* To
make afraid, to alarm, to fright-
en.

ਭਰਾਵੀ *dará,ú*, *a.* Terrible, formidable.
 ਭਰਾਵ *darák*, } *a.* Timid,
 ਭਰਾਵਲ *dará,kal*, } cowardly, fear-
 ਭਰਾਵਾ *dará,ká*, } ful.
 ਭਰਾਵਾ *dará,wá*, *s. m.* Fear, an instrument of terror.
 ਭਰੇਕ *ðarek*, *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਭੇਕ and ਪੇਕ.
 ਭਰੂ *ðarú*, *s. m.* A timid person, a coward.
 ਭਲ *dall*, *s. f.* A billow, a wave.
 ਭਲਕ *ðal,hak*, *s. f.* Glitter.
 ਭਲਕਲਾ *ðal,hakná*, *v. n.* To glitter, to shine, (as a pearl.)
 ਭਲਕਾ *ðalh,ká*, *s. m.* A disease in which the eyes continue filled with water.
 ਭਲਕਾਉਲਾ *ðalh,ká,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to glitter, (a pearl.)
 ਭਲਾ *ðal,lá*, *s. m.* A large lump, a clod.
 ਭਲੀ *ðal,lí*, *s. f.* A small lump; betel nut.
 ਭਾਇਲ *ðá,in*, *s. m. f.* A witch, a wizard.
 ਭਾਉਲਾ *ðá,ulá*, *s. m.* A gold or silver washer; (properly ਭਾਉਲਾ.)
 ਭਾਮਾ *ðás,sá*, *s. m.* Calf's dung.
 ਭਾਹ *ðáh*, *s. f.* Envy, malice, spite; spreading.
 ਭਾਹਲਾ *ðáh,ná*, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed;) to water a horse, &c.; to engage a person in business of any kind; ਭਾਹ ਦੇਣਾ, to get a person engaged in any business, especially what is difficult; i. q. ਭਾਹਲਾ.
 ਭਾਹਾ *ðáh,há*, *s. m.* A stick fastened to the necks of cattle to keep them from running away; i. q. ਭਾਹਾ.
 ਭਾਹਲਾ *ðáh,hupá*, *v. a.* The same as ਭਾਹਲਾ.
 ਭਾਹ *ðák*, } *s. f.* A relay of
 ਭਾਂਹ *ðángk*, } horses, *pálki* bear-
 ers, &c., a mail, a post office.

ਭਾਂਹ *ðángk*, *s. m.* Foil or paper under precious stones in preparing some kinds of jewels.
 ਭਾਹਲ *ðá,kap*, *s. f.* A witch.
 ਭਾਹਲਾ *ðák,ná*, *v. n.* To vomit.
 ਭਾਹਲੀ *ðák,ní*, *s. f.* Vomiting; a witch; in the former sense c. w. ਆਉਲੀ or ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਭਾਹਨਾ *ðák,yá*, } *s. m.* A
 ਭਾਂਹਨਾ *ðángk,yá*, } post man;
 i. q. ਭਾਹੀਆ.
 ਭਾਹਰ *ðá,kar*, *s. f.* Any fertile clayey ground where water collects.
 ਭਾਹਾ *ðá,ká*, } *s. m.* Robbe-
 ਭਾਂਹਾ *ðángká*, } ry, plunder, an
 attack by robbers, the collection of plunderers; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਭਾਹੀ *ðá,kí*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਲੱਗਲੀ.
 ਭਾਹੀਆ *ðá,kíá*, *s. m.* A post man.
 ਭਾਹੁ *ðá,kú*, } *s. m.* A rob-
 ਭਾਂਹੁ *ðáng,kú*, } ber.
 ਭਾਂਗ *ðángg*, *s. f.* A stick carried in the hand, a staff, a club; ਭਾਂਗ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to cane.
 ਭਾਂਗਰ *ðá,gar*, *s. f.* A long grain-ed wheat.
 ਭਾਂਗਰੂ *ðáng,garú*, *s. m.* A man of little sense, a stupid, foolish fellow, one who lives all the time among cattle.
 ਭਾਂਚੀ *ðá,chí*, *s. f.* A she camel.
 ਭਾਂਟ *ðát*, *s. m.* A stopper, a cork; ਭਾਂਟ ਦੇਣਾ, to stop up.
 ਭਾਂਟਲਾ *ðát,ná*, *v. a.* To check, to hinder, to stop up.
 ਭਾਂਡ *ðád*, *s. f.* A shriek, a cry; ਭਾਂਡ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to shriek.
 ਭਾਂਡ *ðánd*, *s. f.* Forest, a line, a stick; an oar; distance.
 ਭਾਂਡਾ *ðán,ðá*, *s. m.* A landmark, a road.
 ਭਾਂਡਾ ਮੀਂਡਾ *ðán,ðá míp,ðá*, *s. m.* A landmark, limit, boundary; furniture.

ਭਾਂਡੀ *ðán,ðí*, }
 ਭਾਂਡੀ ਮਾਂਦੀ *ðán,ðí mány,jhí*, }
s. m. A boatman.
 ਭਾਂਢ *ðáðh*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind.
 ਭਾਂਢਾ *ðá,ðhá*, *a.* Strong, firm, powerful.
 ਭਾਂਡੀਲ *ðámándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer; i. q. ਭਾਂਡੀਲ.
 ਭਾਂਡੀਲ *ðámándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn; i. q. ਭਾਂਡੀਲ.
 ਭਾਂਡ *ðár*, *s. f.* The line of birds in flight; a flock.
 ਭਾਂਡਾ *ðár,ná*, *v. a.* To throw, to cast.
 ਭਾਲ *ðál*, *s. f.* Vomiting; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਭਾਲ *ðál*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough.
 ਭਾਲਾ *ðá,lá*, *s. m.* A large branch.
 ਭਾਲੀ *ðá,lí*, *s. f.* A branch, a bough, a twig; a basket of fruit or vegetables, (especially when brought by the gardener as a present,) a present offered to a great man on any occasion.
 ਭਾਲੀ *ðá,lí*, *s. f.* The same as ਭਾਲੀ; also smallpox.
 ਭਾਂਡੀਲ *ðáwándol*, *s. m.* A wanderer.
 ਭਾਂਡੀਲ *ðáwándol*, *a.* Destitute, forlorn.
 ਭਿੰਮਟ *ðist*, *s. f.* Sight, looking, vision.
 ਭਿੰਨਾਨੁ *ðiká,nú*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ðek* tree.
 ਭਿੰਗ *ðingg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook, a warp; i. q. ਭਿੰਗ.
 ਭਿੰਗਲਾ *ðig,ná*, *v. n.* To fall, to drop; to lie on the back in wrestling.
 ਭਿੰਗਾ *ðing,gá*, *a.* Crooked, warped.
 ਭਿੰਗਾਉਲਾ *ðigá,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down; to overturn, to abase.
 ਭਿੰਘ *ðinggh*, *s. f.* A foot, a

step, a pace; ਭੰਘ ਪੱਟਣੀ, ਪੱਟਣੀ or ਭਰਨੀ, to quicken one's steps; i. q. ਲਾਂਘ.

ਭਿੰਝ *ḍiṅg*, *s. m.* Crookedness, a crook.

ਭਿੰਝਾ *ḍiṅgá*, *a.* Crooked, warped.

ਭਿੰਝ *ḍinyjh*, *s. f.* The stomach, the belly; ਭਿੰਝ ਭਰਕੇ ਖਾਣਾ, to eat a bellyful.

ਭਿੱਠ *ḍiṭṭh*, *a.* Seen.

ਭਿੱਠਾ *ḍiṭṭhá*, *r. a.* (past of ਭੇਖਣਾ.) Seen; ਭਿੱਠਾ ਹੋਇਆ, seen; ਭਿੱਠਾ ਭਾਲਿਆ, seen and examined.

ਭਿਬਭਿਬੀ *ḍib,ḍibí*, *s. f.* A kind of small tambourine.

ਭਿੰਬਾ *ḍib,bá*, *s. m.* A large round box; a bookshelf.

ਭਿੰਬੀ *ḍib,bí*, *s. f.* A small round box.

ਭੀੜ *ḍik*, *s. f.* Drinking without taking breath; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਭੀਲ *ḍil*, *s. m.* Stature.

ਭੀਲਾ *ḍi,lá*, *s. m.* A rush, a flag.

ਭੰਮ *ḍuss*, *s. f.* Glory, dignity, beauty of shape or form.

ਭਮਕਣਾ *ḍus,kaná*, *v. n.* To sob, to sniff.

ਭੁਲਣਾ *ḍu,hulná*, *v. a.* To pour out, to shed.

ਭੁਕ *ḍukk*, *s. m.* A blow.

ਭਗਭਗੇ *ḍug,ḍugí*, *s. f.* A tambourine.

ਭੰਗਣਾ *ḍungg,ná*, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.

ਭੰਗਣਾਈ *ḍungg,ná,i*, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਭੰਗਣਾਉਣਾ *ḍungg,ná,u*, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.

ਭੰਗਾਈ *ḍunggá,i*, *s. f.* Collecting grain, harvesting, &c.; compensation for the same.

ਭੰਗਾਉਣਾ *ḍunggá,u*, *v. a.* To cause (grain) to be gathered.

ਭੰਘਾਈ *ḍungghá,i*, *s. f.*

ਭੰਘਾਣਾ *ḍungghán*, *s. m.*

ਭੰਘਿਆਈ *ḍungghíá,i*, *s. f.* } Depth, deepness.

ਭੰਘਣਾ *ḍun,nganá*, *v. a.* To strip, to collect heads or ears of corn.

ਭੁੱਡ *ḍudd*, *s. f.* A hole, the hole of a mouse, &c.

ਭੁੱਡ *ḍund*, *s. m.* A headless body; the trunk of a tree without the top and branches.

ਭੁੱਡਾ *ḍuḍ,ḍá*, *a.* Having crooked feet, clump-footed.

ਭੁੱਬ *ḍubb*, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion, sinking.

ਭੁਬਰ ਭੁਬਰ ਕਰਨਾ *ḍu,bak ḍu,bak kar,ná*, *v. n.* To go up and down.

ਭੁਬਰੀ *ḍub,kí*, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.

ਭੁਬਣਾ *ḍubb,ná*, *v. n.* To dive, to be dipped, to be immersed, to sink; to set, (the sun;) to be absorbed, (in business;) to be ruined.

ਭੁਬਾਈ *ḍubá,u*, *s. m.* A dip, a dive, immersion.

ਭੁਬਾਉਣਾ *ḍubá,u*, *v. a.* To cause to sink, to immerse; to demolish, to ruin.

ਭੁਬਾਈ *ḍubá,ú*, *a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, over the head, very deep; on the point of being immersed; that will sink; (i. e. any thing heavier than water;) i. q. ਭੋਭ.

ਭੁਬਾਈ *ḍubá,ú*, *s. m.* An immerger, a dipper.

ਭੁਬੇਲੀਆ *ḍubol,líá*, *s. m.* A diver.

ਭੁੱਡ *ḍumbh*, *s. m.* A lake, a pond.

ਭੁਭਰ ਭੁਭਰ *ḍu,bhak ḍu,bhak*, *s. m.* Glitter, glittering; going up and down; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਭੁਭਾ *ḍubh,ká*, *s. m.* Water drawn fresh from a well.

ਭੁਭਰੀ *ḍubh,kí*, *s. f.* A dip, a dive.

ਭੁੱਡ *ḍummb*, *s. m.* A deep place

ਭੁੱਡ } in a stream, a lake, a pond.

ਭੁਲਣਾ *ḍullh,ná*, *v. n.* To be poured out, to be shed.

ਭੁਲਣਾਉਣਾ *ḍulhwá,u*, *a.* To

ਭੁਲਾਉਣਾ *ḍulhá,u*, *a.* To cause to be poured out.

ਭੁਲਣਾ *ḍull,ná*, *v. n.* To move, to shake or be shaken; to roam, to ramble, to be unsteady or unsettled; ਭੁਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ and ਭੁਲਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, unestablished, having no settled residence or resting place.

ਭੁਲਾਉਣਾ *ḍulá,u*, *v. a.* To shake, to move.

ਭੁਮ *ḍús*, *s. f.* Stink, a strong pungent smell, (as of rancid oil;) c. w. ਆਉਣੀ, and in the plural with ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ; i. q. ਫੁਮ.

ਭੁੰਘ *ḍúnggh*, *s. m.* Depth, deepness.

ਭੁੰਘਰ *ḍúngghar*, *s. m.* Path, road, way.

ਭੁੰਘਾ *ḍúngghá*, *a.* Deep.

ਭੁੰਘਿਆਈ *ḍúngghíá,i*, *s. f.* Depth, deepness.

ਭੁੱਡ *ḍúḍh*, *a.* One and a half.

ਭੁੱਡਾ *ḍú,ḍhá*, *a.* Having half as much more added, one half more.

ਭੁੱਡੀ ਜਜ਼ਨੀ *ḍú,ḍhí jaṛ,ní*, *v. a.* To add one half to a thing; to take fifty per cent. interest.

ਭੁਨਾ *ḍú,ná*, *s. m.* Leaves folded up to hold sweetmeats and small groceries.

ਭੁਮ *ḍúm*, *s. m.* The name of a caste of Muhammadan musicians and bards.

ਭੁਮਭਰਾਵਾ *ḍúmdrá,wá*, *s. m.* A false alarm.

ਭੁਮਲਾ *ḍúm,ná*, *s. m.* A species of bee; the name of a caste whose business is basket-making.

ਭਮਲਾ *dúm, pá, s. m.* A caste whose business is to make split baskets; a kind of bee.

ਭਮਲੀ *dúm, ní, s. f.* A female *Dúm*.

ਭਮਲੇ *dúm, ne, s. m. f.* A person of the *Dúm* caste.

ਭਮਜਾ *dúm, rá, s. m.* A youth of the *Dúm* caste; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੇਉਢ *de, udh, s. f.* Increasing one half; exaggerating for the purpose of exciting one's anger; the under strings of a musical instrument, being an octave higher than the upper ones; in the second sense c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਭੇਉਢਾ *de, udh, á, a.* One half more than it was, having half as much more added.

ਭੇਉਢਾ *de, udh, á, s. m.* Any thing used as a means of increasing courage in training a wrestler, or fighting bird.

ਭੇਉਢੀ *de, udh, í, s. f.* A threshold, an entry.

ਭੇਰਮੁ *deh, m, s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਕ *dek, s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਭੇਗਲਾ *deg, ná, v. a.* To cause to fall, to throw down.

ਭੇਢ *deh, a.* One and a half;

ਭੇਢ ਪਾਉ, three eighths; ਭੇਢ ਗਤ, a kind of dance.

ਭੇਡੁ *dem, bú, } s. m.* A yellow hornet.

ਭੇਰਾ *de, rá, s. m.* A tent, a dwelling, a camp, an equipage.

ਭੇਲਾ *de, lá, s. m.* The eyeball; the fruit of the *karir*.

ਭੇਰਲਾ *dai, ná, v. n.* To become engaged in any business, to be occupied, to be zealous in work; i. q. ਭਰਿਲਾ.

ਭੇਬਰ ਜਾਲਾ *daim, bar, já, ná, } v. n.*
ਭੇਬਰਨਾ *daim, barná, } To be surprised, to be astonished, to be filled with consternation.*

ਭੋਮਾ *do, á, s. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ਭੋਈ *do, í, s. f.* A small wooden spoon.

ਭੋਹਲਾ *do, hul, ná, v. a.* To pour, to shed; i. q. ਝਹਲਾ.

ਭੋਕਾ *do, ká, s. m.* A stop, hindrance; milk remaining in a cow's teats after milking her; ਭੋਕਾ ਲੈਕੇ ਰਹਿਲਾ, not to return without some obstruction or reproach.

ਭੋਗਰ *do, gar, s. m.* The name of a caste; the name of the country about *Jammú*.

ਭੋਗਰਾ *dog, rá, s. m.* } A name of
ਭੋਗਰਨੀ *do, garní, s. f.* } *Dogar*.
ਭੋਗਰੀ *dog, rí, s. f.* }

ਭੋਗਰੀ *dog, rí, a.* Of or pertaining to *Dogar*.

ਭੋਗਾ *do, gá, s. m.* The name of an ear ornament worn by girls; (generally used in the plural.)

ਭੋਗਾ *dong, gá, s. m.* A deep vessel, a deep boat.

ਭੋਗੀ *dong, gí, s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਘਾ *dong, ghá, s. m.* i. q. ਭੋਗਾ.

ਭੋਘੀ *dong, ghí, s. f.* A small boat.

ਭੋਬ *dob, s. m.* A dip, a dive, a plunge.

ਭੋਬਲਾ *dob, ná, v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to submerge, to cause to sink; to ruin.

ਭੋਬਾ *dob, bá, } s. m.*
ਭੋਬਾ ਮੋਕਾ *dob, bá, sok, ká, } A calamity, ruin, destruction.*

ਭੋਬੁ *do, bú, a.* Deep enough to be immersed in standing erect, overhead, very deep.

ਭੋਬੁ *do, bú, s. m.* An immerser, one who sinks (any thing) under water.

ਭੋਮਜਾ *dom, rá, s. m.* A young musician or bard; (a word of contempt.)

ਭੋਰ *dor, s. f.* A rope, a string, a thread.

ਭੋਰਾ *do, rá, s. m.* A line, a cord, a thread, a string; an ornament worn by the bride at weddings; a ladle; ਭੋਰਾ ਢੇਲਾ, to pour fat, &c., on food.

ਭੋਰੀ *do, rí, s. f.* A string, a cord,

a rope; on ornament worn by the bride at a wedding; hope.

ਭੋਰੀਆ *do, rí, á, s. m.* Striped cotton cloth; a dog keeper.

ਭੋਲ *dol, s. m.* A well-bucket.

ਭੋਲ *dol, s. f.* Moving, shaking, roving, rambling; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਭੋਲਚੀ *dol, chí, s. f.* A small well-bucket, a leather mug.

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dol, ná, s. m.* A mug, a small well-bucket.

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dol, ná, v. n.* To move, to shake, to be shaken, to rove, to ramble, to roam.

ਭੋਲਾ *dol, lá, } s. m.* A kind
ਭੋਲਾ *dol, lá, } of sedan or litter.*

ਭੋਲੀ *dol, lí, } s. f.* A small
ਭੋਲੀ *dol, lí, } sedan or litter.*

ਭੋਂ *daun, s. m.* Burning, the burning of a jungle; indignation; thirst; c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਭੋਂਡਾ *daun, dá, s. m.* A kind of small boat.

ਭੋਂਡੀ *daun, dí, s. f.* A very small boat; a proclamation; ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟ-ਲੀ or ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be proclaimed; ਭੋਂਡੀ ਪਿਟਾਉਲੀ, ਫੇਰਨੀ, or ਫਿਰਾਉਲੀ, to proclaim.

ਭੋਂ ਭੋਂ ਕਰਨਾ *daun, daun, kar, ná, v. a.* To beat a drum, to publish by beat of drum; to disgrace by publishing one's crimes with the beat of a drum.

ਭੋਰੁ *dau, rí, s. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ਭੋਲ *dau, } s. f.* Mode, man-
ਭੋਲ *dau, } ner, method, shape.*

ਭੋਲਲਾ *dau, lap, á, } v. a.* To form,
ਭੋਲਨਾ *dau, ná, } to shape.*

ਭੋਲਾ *dau, lá, s. m.* A kind of fish; the arm above the elbow.

ਢ

ਢਈ ਢੇਲੀ *dhaí, de, ní, v. n.* To fall,

to sit before any one and obstinately refuse to leave by way of extorting compliance with some demand, to force an invitation by remaining till dinner is brought in; (generally used in the plural form.)

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਗੁਨਾ, } *a. Two*
ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਨਾ, } and a half fold.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਉਨਾ, *s. m.* A kind of double pice.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Falling, dilapidation, falling on the back in wrestling; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਖਾਲੀ, to be thrown down.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* To cause to throw down, to cause to fall, to overthrow, to bring to ruin.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਹਿਫ਼ੀ, *v. n.* To fall down; to go to ruin, to be demolished; ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫੌਰੀਆ, fallen; in a ruined state.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕ, *s. m.* A cover, a lid; (used in composition.)

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. m.* The name of a district in the *Panjab*; the name of a tree the flower of which is quite red.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. f.* A hostage, (either male or female.)

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕੁਨਾ, *v. a.* To cover, to shut, to conceal, to hide.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕੁਨਾ, *s. m.* A cover, a lid.

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਕੁਨੀ, *s. f.* A small cover, a lid.

ਫੌਰ ਮਕੌਲਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਕ, *s. m.* A large ant.

ਫੌਰਾਫ਼ੀ ਫ਼ਾਕਵਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering.

ਫੌਰਾਫ਼ੀ ਫ਼ਾਕਵਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੌਰਾਫ਼ੀ.) To cause to be covered, &c.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਕਾ, *s. m.* A passage between two hills.

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਕਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* Covering; compensation for covering, &c.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਕਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* (caus. of ਫੌਰਾਫ਼ੀ.) To cause to be covered.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਾਰ, } *s. m.* Emu-
ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਗਕਾਰ, } lation, boasting, pride; ਫੌਰਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast.

ਫੌਰਾਨ ਫ਼ਾਕਾਰਾਨ, *s. f.*

ਫੌਰਾਨ ਫ਼ਾਗਕਾਰਾਨ, *s. f.*

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਕਾਰੀ, *s. m.*

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਗਕਾਰੀ, *s. m.*

A boaster.

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਕਕੀ, *s. f.* A narrow passage between two hills; a jungle of *dhakk* trees.

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਕੁਨੀ, *s. m.* The bend of a river, a crook in a piece of timber.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਗਗ, *s. m.* Behavior, conduct, mode, manner, method, way.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਗਗੁਨਾ, *v. a.* To hopple, to tie a horse's feet, or head and feet together to prevent him from running away when let out to pasture; to cohabit with a woman.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਗਗ, *s. m.* Mode, manner, method, behavior, conduct.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਗਗਾ, *s. m.* A small sized ox.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਗਗਾ, *s. m.* A crooked word or action, something factitious on which reliance cannot be placed, a fabrication; ਫੌਰੇ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to fabricate a story, to speak or act in a crooked manner.

ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਗਗੀ, *s. f.* A small sized cow.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਚਾਰ, *s. m.* Way, mode, manner; trick.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਚਾਰਾ, *s. f.* } A skill-
ਫੌਰੀ ਫ਼ਾਚਾਰੀ, *s. m.* } ful

person, an artful, tricky person.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *a.* Heavy, strong, athletic; tyrannical, overbearing.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. m.* A bull.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *a.* Full, thick.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *a.* Fallen.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. f.* A tambourine; ਫੌਰ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣੀ, to sound the tambourine; ਫੌਰ ਬੰਨ੍ਹਣੀ, to play on the tambourine.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਫ.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. m.* A public proclamation, a proclamation accompanied by beating a drum; ਫੌਰਾ ਫੌਰਾ or ਫੌਰਾ, to proclaim; ਫੌਰਾ ਫੌਰਾ, to be proclaimed.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *s. m.* A proclaimer.

ਫੌਰ } ਫ਼ਾਨ, *s. f.* A pond, a
ਫੌਰ } lake, any excavation filled with water.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਫ਼ੀ, *v. a.* To cover, to shut in, to conceal. Also ਫੌਰਾ.

ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਬ, *s. m.* Shape, form, manner, behavior, mode, fashion, style, way, custom, habit; dexterity, skill, address, art; position; ਫੌਰ ਫ਼ਾਬ, to have skill, manner, way; ਫੌਰ ਮਿਰ ਫੌਰਾ, to be exact, to be in a proper mode, way or position; ਫੌਰ ਪੈ ਫ਼ਾਬ, to be accustomed, to form manners or habits; to be in the habit of.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਬੀ, *s. m.* Habit, custom; ਫੌਰਾ ਪੈ ਫ਼ਾਬ, to be in the habit of, to form manners or habits.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਬੀ, *s. m.* A skillful person.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਮਾਕਾ, *s. m.* A thump, a noise, a sound of drums.

ਫੌਰੀਆ ਫ਼ਾਮਾਕੀ, *s. f.* A small round wooden or earthen drum used in children's play.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਾ, *s. f.* Rolling, slipping down; twinkling.

ਫੌਰਾ ਫ਼ਾਕਾ, *v. n.* To

slip down, to roll; to be poured out, to spill; to twinkle.
ਫਲਕਾਉ *ḡhaḡkáu*, *s. m.* Rolling, slipping down; pouring; twinkling; looseness.
ਫਲਕਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡkáuṇá*, *r. a.* (caus. of **ਫਲਕਾਉ**.) To roll or slide down, &c.
ਫਲਨਾ *ḡhaḡná*, *v. n.* To be cast, to be poured out, (as wine into a cup,) to spill; to roll; to decline (as the sun or day;) to melt, (as snow, or metal;) to be reduced, (as the days of life;) to be softened or appeased; to be imported.
ਫਲਵਾਈ *ḡhaḡwái*, *s. f.* Pouring out, melting; the price of pouring out, melting metals, &c.
ਫਲਵਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡwáuṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out; to cause to be imported, to cause to make sloping.
ਫਲਾਈ *ḡhaḡái*, *s. f.* The
ਫਲਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡáuṇ*, } price of casting, pouring, melting, &c.
ਫਲਾਉਣਾ *ḡhaḡáuṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, to cause to be melted, to cause to be poured out, &c.
ਫਲੈਂਟ *ḡhalaint*, *s. m.* An armed servant in the train of a great man; a constable, a targeteer.
ਫਹਾਈ *ḡhawái*, *s. f.* Demolishing; the price of demolishing.
ਫਹਾਉਣਾ *ḡhawáuṇá*, *v. a.* To cause to be carried; to cause to be thrown down.
ਫਾ *ḡhá*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ਫਾ ਮਿਟਣਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw down, to demolish, to raze; **ਫਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw a person down in wrestling; **ਫਾ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to sigh; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰ**.
ਫਾਇਆ *ḡhá,íá*, *s. m.* The bank of a river; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰਾ**.

ਫਾਇਆ *ḡhá,íá*, *a.* Two and a half fold; (an arithmetical term.)
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá,í*, *a.* Two and a half.
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá,ín*, *s. m.* A kind of rice.
ਫਾਈ *ḡhá,ín*, *a.* For two and a half.
ਫਾਈਆ *ḡhá,íá*, *s. m.* A weight equal to two and a half seers; a calamity of two and a half years.
ਫਾਈਆ *ḡhá,íá*, *a.* Of two and a half.
ਫਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ *ḡhá,í khá,ní*, *v. n.* To be overcome or thrown down in wrestling; (properly **ਫਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ**.)
ਫਾਈਗੁਣਾ *ḡháiguṇá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.
ਫਾਉਣਾ *ḡhá,upá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to raze.
ਫਾਮਲਾ *ḡhá,upá*, *s. m.* A support, dependence.
ਫਾਰ *ḡháh*, *s. f.* Falling, demolition, destruction, ruin; sighing; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to cry, to groan, to make a noise; *i. q.* **ਧਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**.
ਫਾਰਲਾ *ḡháh,upá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow, to demolish; to throw a person down in wrestling; **ਫਾਰ ਮਿਟਣਾ** or **ਫੇਣਾ**, to throw down, to overthrow, to demolish, to raze; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to throw in wrestling. Also **ਫਾਰ ਲੈਣਾ**.
ਫਾਰਾ *ḡhá,há*, *s. m.* The bank of a river, the high ground which has not been overflowed by the current of a river.
ਫਾਰ *ḡhák*, *s. f.* The side, the hip; **ਫਾਰ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to walk coquetishly; **ਫਾਰੇ ਚੌਕਣਾ**, **ਮਾਰਨਾ** or **ਲੈਣਾ**, to seat a child on the hip.
ਫਾਗੁਣਾ *ḡhá,guṇá*, *a.* Two and a half fold.
ਫਾਂਗੁ *ḡáng,grá*, } *s. m.* A
ਫਾਂਗੁਆ *ḡáng,grá*, } crook used

for pulling down the branches of trees.
ਫਾਂਚ *ḡhánych*, } *s. m.* A frame,
ਫਾਂਚਾ *ḡhánychá*, } a plan.
ਫਾਟਾ *ḡhá,ṭá*, } *s. m.* A hand-
ਫਾਟਾ *ḡhá,ṭhá*, } kerchief tied over the turban and ears; *c. w.* **ਫੰਨ-ਲਾ**.
ਫਾਹਮ *ḡhá,ḡas*, *s. f.* Firmness of mind, confidence, animation, encouragement.
ਫਾਹਲ *ḡhá,ḡan*, *s. f.* A kind of musician, a singer.
ਫਾਂਡਾ *ḡhán,ḡá*, *s. m.* A bull, an ox.
ਫਾਂਡਾ *ḡhán,ḡá*, *a.* Stupid, foolish.
ਫਾਡੀ *ḡhá,ḡí*, *s. m.* A kind of musician, a singer.
ਫਾਂਡੀ *ḡhán,ḡí*, *s. f.* A cow; a class, a crowd, an assembly; *i. q.* **ਫਾਲੀ**.
ਫਾਡੂ *ḡhá,ḡú*, *s. m.* A point of the compass south of west, a wind blowing from that direction; a species of nightingale, the *mainá*.
ਫਾਂ ਫਾਂ ਵਰਨਾ *ḡhán, ḡhán, kar,ná*, *v. n.* To whistle, (as wind through an empty vessel;) to sing, (as a singing in the head.)
ਫਾਡੀ *ḡhá,ḡí*, *s. m.* The same as **ਫਾਡੀ**.
ਫਾਲਾ *ḡhá,ḡá*, *v. a.* To throw down, to overthrow; *i. q.* **ਫਾਰਲਾ** or **ਫਾਉਣਾ**.
ਫਾਲੀ *ḡhá,ḡí*, *s. f.* A collection of people; **ਫਾਲੀ ਜਮਾਉਣੀ** or **ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to sit together; **ਫਾਲੀ ਬੰਨਣੀ**, to assemble; **ਫਾਲੀ ਭੰਨਣੀ**, to disperse a crowd; to perform a certain play.
ਫਾਬ *ḡháb*, *s. f.* An unwall'd tank or pond, a natural pool, a lake, a deep depression in the earth.
ਫਾਮਲਾ *ḡhá,maṇá*, } *a.* At the
ਫਾਮਲੀ *ḡhá,maṇí*, } rate of two
and a half maunds for a rupee.
ਫਾਮਾਂ *ḡhá,mán*, *s. m.* A kind

of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* A shield, protection.

ਢਾਲ ਤਲਵਾਰ, ਧ਼ਾਲ, talwār, (*lit.*) Shield and sword; (*met.*) an animal with one horn erect and the other bent downward.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲ, *s. f.* Inclination, slope, declivity; usage, custom, fashion, currency; an installment of revenue; import; diminution of metal in melting.

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਾਨਾ, *v. a.* To melt; to decline; to offer stores for sale where encamped, (merchants.)

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਾਨਾ, *s. m.* A kind of stone used for magical purposes; a gold or silver ornament worn sometimes as an amulet.

ਢਾਲਣਾ ਧ਼ਾਲਾਨਾ, *v. a.* To melt, &c.; i. q. ਢਾਲਣਾ.

ਢਾਲਮਾਨ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਨ, *s. m.* A declivity, a slope; one of an easy and obliging disposition.

ਢਾਲਮਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਮਾਨ, } *a.* Inclining,
ਢਾਲਵਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਨ, } sloping;
cast, (metal.)

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲਾ, *a.* Sloping.

ਢਾਲ ਧ਼ਾਲਾ, *s. m.* A caster of metals.

ਢਾਲਾਂ ਧ਼ਾਲਵਾਨ, *s. m.* A kind of shell; an earthen ball used in play; a tally.

ਢਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *prep.* Near, by, with.

ਢਿਗ ਧ਼ਿਗ, *s. f.* A mountain, a hill, a high place.

ਢਿੰਗਰ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰ, *s. m.* A thornbush. Also ਢਿੰਘਰ.

ਢਿੰਗਰੀ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰੀ, *s. f.* A small thornbush; surety; calamity, curse.

ਢਿੰਗਰਾ ਧ਼ਿੰਗਗਰਾ, *s. m.* The high bank of a river, a high place, a crumbling precipice.

ਢਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. f.* Firmness of mind; ਢਿਠ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to be encouraged, to be resolute.

ਢਿਠਾਈ ਧ਼ਿਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, petulance, presumption.

ਢਿਠ ਧ਼ਿਠ, *s. m.* The belly, the womb; ਢਿਠ ਏ ਜਾਲਾ or ਧੋਲਾ, to be pregnant.

ਢਿਠਲ ਧ਼ਿਠਲ, *a.* Having a large belly.

ਢਿਠੀ ਧ਼ਿਠੀ, *s. f.* A small belly; a bulge or elevation in the fore part of a turban.

ਢਿਠੀਦਾਰ ਧ਼ਿਠੀਦਾਰ, *a.* Having a bulge or elevation; counterfeited, (money.)

ਢਿਨਲ ਧ਼ਿਨਲ, *s. m.* The name of an inferior kind of rice.

ਢਿਮਢਿਮੀ ਧ਼ਿਮਧਿਮੀ, *s. f.* A kind of tambourine.

ਢਿਰਕ ਧ਼ਿਰਕ, *s. f.* A violent purging.

ਢਿਲ ਧ਼ਿਲ, *s. f.* Lateness, delay, laziness, inattention, looseness, remissness; c. w. ਧੋਲੀ and ਧਰਨੀ.

ਢਿਲਕਣਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To be poured out, to spill; to roll, to slip down, to hang down.

ਢਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਕਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To pour out, to spill; to roll, to slip down.

ਢਿਲਮਠ ਧ਼ਿਲਮਠ, *s. f.* Delay, lateness, tardiness, laziness.

ਢਿਲੜ ਧ਼ਿਲੜ, *a.* Lazy.

ਢਿਲਾ ਧ਼ਿਲਾ, *a.* Loose, not tight, lazy, remiss, inattentive, late.

ਢਿਵਾ ਧ਼ਿਵਾ, *s. m.* Pretext, pretence; ਢਿਵਾ ਪਰਨਾ, to make pretences.

ਢੀਆ ਧ਼ੀਆ, } *s. m.* A stick,
ਢੀਹਾ ਧ਼ੀਹਾ, } a rod.

ਢੀਂਗ ਧ਼ੀਂਗ, *s. m.* The name of a bird, a species of heron.

ਢੀਂਗਲੀ ਧ਼ੀਂਗਲੀ, *s. f.* A well-bucket attached to a pole which works on the lever principle; a mode of cutting cloth rectilinearly by which one third is taken from the length and added to the breadth.

ਢੀਠ ਧ਼ੀਠ, *a.* Forward, impudent, presumptuous, pert.

ਢੀਠਵਾਈ ਧ਼ੀਠਵਾਈ, } *s. f.* Forwardness, impudence, pertness.

ਢੀਠਾ ਧ਼ੀਠਾ, *a.* Forward, impudent, pert.

ਢੀਮ ਧ਼ੀਮ, *s. f.* } A lump of
ਢੀਮਾ ਧ਼ੀਮਾ, *s. m.* } earth, a clod.

ਢੀਮਾਈ ਧ਼ੀਮਾਈ, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying a burden; compensation for the same.

ਢੀਮਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੀਮਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be carried or conveyed.

ਢੁਕਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਣਾ, *v. n.* To approach, to arrive.

ਢੁਕਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉ, *s. m.* Arrival, approach.

ਢੁਕਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਕਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to arrive or approach.

ਢੁੰਗਰ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਗਰ, *s. m.* Smoking a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*;

ਢੁੰਗਰ ਟੋਲਾ or ਲਾਉਣਾ, to smoke a milk vessel; (properly ਧੁੰਗਰ.)

ਢੁੰਗਰਨਾ ਧ਼ੁੰਗਗਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To smoke a milk vessel with the fumes of *ghī*; (properly ਧੁੰਗਰਨਾ.)

ਢੁਚਰ ਧ਼ੁਚਰ, *s. f.* Opposition, altercation; argument.

ਢੁਟ ਧ਼ੁਟ, *s. m.* The hump on the backs of certain cattle.

ਢੁਠਰ ਧ਼ੁਠਰ, *s. m.* The backbone, the loins.

ਢੁਠਰੀ ਧ਼ੁਠਰੀ, *s. f.* The backbone; prolapsus ani.

ਢੁਠਾਈ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਈ, *s. f.* Seeking, searching; pay for the same.

ਢੁਠਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਣਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be searched or sought.

ਢੁਠਾਉਣਾ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉਣਾ, } *s. m.*
ਢੁਠਾਉ ਧ਼ੁਠਾਉ, } A seeker, a searcher.

ਢੁਨਲੀ ਧ਼ੁਨਲੀ, *s. f.* The backbone, &c.; i. q. ਢੁਠਰੀ.

ਢੁਰਕੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕੀ, } *s. f.* Violent purging;

ਢੁਰਕੀ ਧ਼ੁਰਕੀ, } c. w. ਚੱਲਣੀ and ਢੁਟਣੀ.

ਫੁਲਕਪਾ ਧੁਲਕਪਾ, *v. n.* To be inclined, to roll down, to roll; to lie down; to die.

ਫੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ ਧੁਲਕਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To roll down, to roll, (a stone, &c.); to make lie down; to kill.

ਫੁਲਨਾ ਧੁਲਨਾ, *v. n.* To incline, to attend to.

ਫੁਲਮੂਲ ਅਕੀਨ ਧੁਲਮੂਲ ਅਕੀਨ, *s. m. f.* A person of indecision of character, a fickle minded person.

ਫੁਲਵਾਈ ਧੁਲਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Carrying or conveying, (a burden;) compensation for the same.

ਫੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ ਧੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to carry or convey a burden; to cause (a burden) to be carried or conveyed.

ਫੁਲਾਈ ਧੁਲਾਈ, *s. f.* Compensation for carrying or conveying.

ਫੁਲਾਉਲਾ ਧੁਲਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to carry or convey, (a burden;) to cause to be inclined, (the heart.)

ਫੁੰ ਧੁੰਧ, *s. f.* Breaking wind.

ਫੁਆ ਧੁਆ, *s. m.* } The buttock, the
ਫੁਈ ਧੁਈ, *s. f.* }
ਫੁਗਾ ਧੁਗਾ, *s. m.* } anus, the
ਫੁਹੀ ਧੁਹੀ, *s. f.* } back.

ਫੁੰਡ ਧੁੰਧ, *s. f.* Search, seeking; ਫੁੰਡ ਫਾਂਡ, search, seeking, a thorough search.

ਫੁੰਡਲਾ ਧੁੰਧਲਾ, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to look for.

ਫੁੰਡ ਧੁੰਧ, *s. f.* Search, &c.; i. q. ਫੁੰਡ.

ਫੁੰਡਲਾ ਧੁੰਧਲਾ, *v. a.* i. q. ਫੁੰਡਲਾ.

ਫੇਸੁ ਧੇਸੁ, *s. m.* A kind of child's play; (used generally in the plural;) c. w. ਫੇਡਲੇ.

ਫੇਰਚਾਲ ਧੇਕਚਾਲ, *s. f.* Wicked, lascivious conduct.

ਫੇਰਪੁਲਾ ਧੇਕਪੁਲਾ, *s. m.* Rashness.

ਫੇਕਬਜੂਟ ਧੇਕਬਜੂਟ, } *s. m.* A
ਫੇਕਬਜੂਟ ਧੇਕਬਜੂਟ, } wicked,
lascivious person.

ਫੇਕਾ ਧੇਕਾ, *s. m.* Actio in congressu cum muliere; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਫੇਕਾ ਧੇਕਾ, *a.* Born by sexual intercourse; wicked, lascivious; (an abusive term.)

ਫੇਠ ਧੇਠ, *s. m.* Forwardness, presumptuousness, pertness, impudence.

ਫੇਠ ਧੇਠ, } *a.* Forward, pre-
ਫੇਠਾ ਧੇਠਾ, } sumptuous, impudent, pert.

ਫੇਡ ਧੇਡ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of workers in leather; a crowd.

ਫੇਡੁ ਧੇਡੁ, *s. m.* An earring.

ਫੇਰ ਧੇਰ, *s. m.* A heap, a pile, a quantity, abundance, gratuity.

ਫੇਰ ਧੇਰ, *a.* Many, a great many, much.

ਫੇਰਾ ਧੇਰਾ, *s. m.* A wooden instrument for twisting yarn.

ਫੇਰਨੀ ਧੇਰਨੀ, *s. f.* The handle of a cotton mill, a rod round which carded cotton is rolled.

ਫੇਰੀ ਧੇਰੀ, *s. f.* A heap, a small pile; a share.

ਫੇਰੁ ਧੇਰੁ, *s. m.* A name; an instrument for twisting yarn.

ਫੇਲਾ ਧੇਲਾ, *s. m.* A lump of clay, a clod, a lump; ਫੇਲਾ ਚੈਥ, the second day after the appearance of the new moon.

ਫੈ ਧੈਧ, *s. f.* The sound produced by breaking wind.

ਫੈ ਜਾਲਾ ਧੈਜਾ, } *v. n.* To
ਫੈਲਾ ਧੈਲਾ, } fall down,
to go to ruin, to be demolished;
to fall down on the back, (in wrestling;) ਫੈ ਫੈ ਜਾਲਾ and ਫੈ
ਪੈਲਾ, to fall down, to go to ruin,
to be demolished; to fall on the
back, (in wrestling.)

ਫੈਲਾ ਧੈਲਾ, *a.* Lazy, not active,

loose, inattentive, willing to relinquish a quarrel; ਫੈਲੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be lazy, to be overcome, to be willing to give up a quarrel, to cease entertaining enmity.

ਫੈ ਧੋ, *s. m. f.* i. q. ਫੈਰ.

ਫੈਆ ਧੋਆ, *s. m.* Fruits and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

ਫੈਓ ਧੋਓ, *s. f.* Approach, entrance, admittance, access; interference, intrusion; c. w. ਮਿਲਨੀ.

ਫੈਹ ਧੋਹ, *s. m. f.* An appointment for two litigants to meet at a certain place to have their cause adjudicated; approach; a support, rest; ਫੈਹ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the place appointed for two litigants to have their cause adjudicated.

ਫੈਹਲਾ ਧੋਹਲਾ, *v. a.* To bring near, to cause to approach; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਫੈਗ ਧੋਗ, *s. m.* Mimicry, disguise, counterfeit dress, deception.

ਫੈਗੀ ਧੋਗੀ, *s. m.* A mimic, a play actor.

ਫੈਡਾ ਧੋਡਾ, *s. m.* A kind of shell used by boys in play; calumny, false imputation, accusation; in the latter sense c. w. ਫੈਪਲਾ or ਪੈਪਲਾ.

ਫੈਲਾ ਧੋਲਾ, *v. a.* To carry, (a burden;) to cause to approach, to make go near; to shut, (the door, &c.)

ਫੈਰ ਧੋਰ, *s. m.* Cattle; a foolish or stupid person.

ਫੈਰਾ ਧੋਰਾ, *s. m.* An insect that infests grain; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ.

ਫੈਲ ਧੋਲ, *s. m.* A drum; the upright cogwheel of a Persian wheel; a beloved; (in the last sense used in poetry.)

ਫੈਲ ਧੋਲ, *s. f.* Inclination, slope.

ਫੈਲਕ ਧੋਲਕ, } *s. f.* A small
ਫੈਲਕੀ ਧੋਲਕੀ, } drum.

ਢੋਲਕੀ dhol,ki, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,kiá, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕੀਆ dhol,chiá, *s. m.*
 ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. f.*

A drummer.

ਢੋਲਕ dhol,lap, *s. m.* A beloved;
 (poetic.)

ਢੋਲਕਾ dhol,lapá, } *v. a.* To
 ਢੋਲਨਾ dhol,ná, } incline or
 draw, (towards one.)

ਢੋਲਢਮਕਾ dhol,hamak,ká, *s. m.*
 Beating a drum and other musical instruments.

ਢੋਲਾ dhol,lá, *s. m.* A boy.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,lí, *s. f.* A girl.

ਢੋਲੀ dhol,lí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਢੋਲੀਆ dhol,líá, *s. m.* A drummer, O drummer.

ਢੋਰਾ dhaung,ká, *s. m.* A nap;
 ਢੋਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to sleep a
 little while, to get a nap.

ਢੋਗਲਾ dhauguná, *a.* Two and
 a half fold.

ਢੋਚਾ dhauny,chá, *a.* Four and
 a half.

ਢੋਲਾ dhauná, *a.* Two and a
 half.

ਲ

ਲਾਲਾ lá,lá, *s. m.* The name
 of the letter ਲ. It begins no
 word in the language.

ਤ

ਤਈਨਾਤ táinát, *s. m.* Appoint-
 ment, (of an officer.)

ਤਈਨਾਤੀ táinát,tí, *s. f.* The
 business appointed one, tour of
 service.

ਤਉਲ tauy, *s. f.* A mass of
 kneaded flour.

ਤਉਰ taur, *s. m.* Mode, man-
 ner, conduct.

ਤਉਰ ਤਉਰ taur, bhaur, *a.* Con-
 fused, aghast; c. w. ਫਿਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਤਮਬਾ tas,bá, *s. m.* A large
 rosary, (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀ tas,bí, *s. f.* A rosary,
 (Muhammadan.)

ਤਮਬੀਰ tasbír, *s. f.* A picture,
 an image.

ਤਮਮਈ tasmaí, *s. f.* Rice and
 milk boiled together, rice boiled
 in the juice of the sugar cane.

ਤਮਮਾ tas,má, *s. m.* A leather
 strap, a thong.

ਤਮਲਾ tas,lá, *s. m.* A copper
 or brass basin.

ਤਮਲਾ tasal,lá, *s. f.* Comfort.

ਤਮਲੀ tas,lí, *s. f.* A small brass
 or copper basin.

ਤਮਲੀ tasal,lí, *s. f.* Comfort,
 consolation.

ਤਮਲੀਮ taslím, *s. f.* Making a
 salutation.

ਤਮਲੀਰ taswír, *s. f.* A picture,
 an image.

ਤਮੀਰ tasír, *s. f.* Influence,
 impression, effect.

ਤਮੁ tas,sú, } *s. m.* Two fingers'
 ਤਮੁ tas,sú, } breadth, an inch.

ਤਮਰਤ tahá,rat, *s. f.* Purifica-
 tion, cleansing, ablution; ਤਮਰਤ
 ਕਰਨੀ, to perform an ablution,
 especially a local ablution after
 attending to a call of nature.

ਤਹਿ ta,hi, *s. f.* A fold, (in
 cloth;) ਤਹਿ ਕਰਨੀ, ਜਮਾਉਣੀ or
 ਲਾਉਣੀ, to fold up.

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ta,his na,his, *s. m.*
 Annihilation, destruction, ruin;

ਤਹਿਮ ਨਹਿਮ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be de-
 stroyed.

ਤਹਿਕਲਾ ta,hikpá, *v. n.* To be
 alarmed, to be frightened.

ਤਹਿਖਾਨਾ tahikháná, *s. m.* A
 lower story, a room under ground,
 a cellar, a vault.

ਤਹਿ ਤੋੜ ta,hi tor, *s. m.* Very
 heavy rain; rich, heavy pastry.

ਤਹਿਮੰਦ tahimand, *s. m.* A cloth
 tied loosely round the loins.

ਤਹਿਜ਼ ta,hir, *a.* Full and stout.

ਤਹੁ ta,hú, *a.* Following, pur-
 suing; ਤਹੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to follow, to
 pursue.

ਤਕ tak, *ad.* Till, up to.

ਤਕ takk, *s. m.* A measure for
 grain, fuel, &c., containing some-
 times twenty seers; large scales;
 ਤਕ ਚੜਨਾ, to be weighed; ਤਕ
 ਚੜਾਉਣਾ, to weigh.

ਤਕ takk, *s. f.* Sight; guess.

ਤਕਮੀਰ taksír, *s. f.* Fault, error,
 crime.

ਤਕਮੀਰਵਾਰ taksírwár, *a.* Faulty,
 blameworthy, criminal.

ਤਕਮੀਰੀ taksí,rí, *s. m. f.* One
 who has committed a fault, a
 criminal.

ਤਕਣਾ takk,ná, *v. a.* To see, to
 look, to gaze; to expect; to guess.

ਤਕ ਤਕ takk, takk, *ad.* By
 guess.

ਤਕਯਾ tak,yá, *s. m.* A pillow,
 a dependence; the dwelling place
 of a Musalmán faqír.

ਤਕਯਾ ਟਾਇਰਾ tak,yá dá,irá, *s. m.*
 The residence of a Musalmán
 faqír.

ਤਕਰਾਰ takrá,r, *s. m. f.* Dispute;
 promise.

ਤਕਰਾਰੀ takrá,rí, *s. m.* A dispu-
 tious person.

ਤਕਜ਼ਾ tak,já, *a.* Strong, firm,
 daring, brave.

ਤਕਜ਼ੀ takk,rí, *s. f.* Scales.

ਤਕਾਉਣਾ taká,upá, *v. a.* To
 cause to see or look; to expect, to
 spy out with a view to steal-
 ing.

ਤਕਾਲ਼ਾਂ taká,lá, *s. f.* Evening.

ਤਕੀਕ takik, *s. m.* Investiga-
 tion, inquiry; ਤਕੀਕ ਕਰਨਾ, to
 ascertain, to investigate, to verify.

उकीर takík, *a.* Authentic, ascertained.

उकीर takík, *ad.* Truly, indeed.

उकीनी takí,ni, *s. f.* A small pillow.

उकुला tak,kuḷá, *s. m.* A spindle; the shaft of a wheel.

उकुली tak,kuḷí, *s. f.* A slender spindle.

उपमीर takhsír, *s. f.* A fault, an error, a crime.

उपमीरवार takhsírwár, *a.* Faulty, blameworthy, criminal.

उपमीरी takhsí,ri, *s. m. f.* A person who has committed a fault, a criminal.

उपत takht, *s. m.* A throne.

उपतपेस takhtpos, *s. m.* The covering of a throne, a throne.

उपता takhtá, *s. m.* A board, a plank, a shelf; a door; a sheet of paper; a garden bed.

उपती takhtí, *s. f.* A small board used for writing on, a slate; the size of a book; (as, 4to. 8vo. &c.)

उपते बंदी takht,te ban,dí, *s. f.* Wainscot, boarding.

उपहाल takhán, *s. m.* A carpenter.

उपहाली takhání, *s. f.* A carpenter's wife.

उपहाली takhání, *a.* Pertaining to a carpenter.

उंग tagg, *s. m.* A portion of land, a piece, a unique mass; a string worn on the shoulder by certain castes of Hindús, called also *janow*; religion, sect.

उंग tagg, *a.* Tight, straitened, narrow, confined, distressed, pinched, in want.

उंग tagg, *s. m.* A girth; उंग लेला, to take in, to contract.

उंगमी tagg,si, *s. f.* Poverty, penury.

उमला tag,ná, *v. n.* To persevere, to be steadfast, not to fail or be overcome, to hold out.

उंगला tagg,ná, *v. a.* To sew up, (a wound.)

उंगला tagg,ná, *v. a.* Used with मंगला; as, मंगला उंगला, to beg.

उंगल tagg,gar, *s. m.* A net in which chaff, &c., is carried.

उंगली tagg,garí, *s. f.* A small net to carry chaff, &c., in.

उंगा tag,gá, *s. m.* An amulet hung around the neck. Also उंगा.

उगाईला tagá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to persevere, to cause to hold out; to cause to sew up, (a wound.)

उगाटा tagá,dá, *s. f.* Dunning, urging, exacting, importunity, dispute, difficulty; deposit, any thing in the keeping of another.

उगार tagár, *s. m.* A tub, a bucket, a trough, a platter; a mortar bed.

उगारी tagá,ri, *s. f.* A small tub, trough or bucket.

उंगी tagg,gi, *s. f.* Poverty, strait, difficulty; उंगी बटली, to pass through a period of poverty.

उंगी उरमी tagg,gi tur,si, *s. f.* Poverty.

उगीट tagid, *s. f.* Urgency, importunity, enjoining; उगीट बरनी, to urge, to enjoin.

उङला tach,chhapá, *v. a.* To hew.

उङवाईला tachhwá,upá, *v. a.* (caus. of उङला.) To cause to be hewn.

उज taj, *s. m.* Forsaking, relinquishing, desertion; the bay tree or its bark; उज पंड, the leaf of the bay tree used as a medicine and as a condiment in food.

उजला taj,ná, *v. a.* To leave, to abandon, to desert, to resign, to give up.

उजवाईला tajwá,upá, *v. a.* Double causal of उजला.

उजाईला tajá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be abandoned.

उल tap, *s. m.* i. q. उल.

उलना tap,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to stretch, to tighten; to reel, (a warp of yarn;) to apply force; उलवे धावा or माला, to make one's way by force; उल्ले-उली माला, to make one's way by force.

उला tapá, *s. m.* The side of the belly; (generally used in the plural;) उले चहु माले, to have a pain in the side, (such as is caused by running or coughing.)

उलाटी tapá,í, *s. f.* Stretching tightening; reeling; compensation for the same.

उलाटि tapá,u, *s. m.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.

उलाटि tapá,up, } *s. f.* A tent
उलाटि tapá,u, } rope, the two strings which are attached immediately to a kite, a kite string.

उलाटिट tapá,ũṭ, *s. f.* Pulling, stretching; reeling.

उलाटिला tapá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to pull, stretch, tighten, &c.

उलाभां tapá,mán, } *s. f.* (pl.
उलावां tapá,wán, } of उलाटि.)
Tent ropes, &c.

उली ta,pí, *s. f.* The strings or tape of a garment.

उल ta,nu, *s. m.* Force, strength, power; i. q. उल. Also उल.

उत tatt, *s. m.* An element, a principle, essence, a knowledge of God.

उत tatt, *a.* True, right.

उतभाट tattád, *a.* Elementary.

उतभाट tattád, *ad.* Beginning with the elements.

उतहिजा tata,hirá, *s. m.* A large earthen pot used for boiling water.

उतकाल tattkál, *ad.* At all, never.

उत tan,tar, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú sacred book; a charm.

उती tan,trí, *s. m.* A musician.

ਤਤਬੀਰ tatbír, *s. f.* Deliberation, contrivance, regulation, arrangement.

ਤਤਬੀਰਨ tatbír, *ran, s. f.* } A
ਤਤਬੀਰੀ tatbír, *ri, s. m.* } con-
triver, one skilled in devising.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, s. m.* The name of the letter ਤ.

ਤਤਾ tat, *tá, a.* Warm, hot.

ਤਤਥ tatth, *s. m.* i. q. ਤਤ.

ਤਤਥ tatth, *a.* True, right.

ਤਦ tad, *ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤੰਦ tand, *s. f.* The string of a musical instrument, catgut.

ਤੰਦ ਤਾਲੀ tand, *tá, pí, s. f.* The chain of a piece of cloth, or a thread of the same.

ਤਦਾਰੀਂ tadá, *hín, } ad. conj.*
ਤਦੀ ta, *dí, } Then, at*
that very time, therefore.

ਤਦੀ tad, *dí, s. f.* Force, oppression, violence; c. w. ਤਰਨੀ.

ਤੰਦੀ tan, *dí, s. f.* Catgut, a halter used by *thags*, a snare.

ਤਦੀਂ ta, *dín, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤੰਦੀਰ tandí, *rá, s. m.* A gold or silver ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੀਰੀ tandí, *ri, s. f.* A small ornament for the neck.

ਤੰਦੁਆ tan, *dúá, s. m.* A famous water animal of enormous strength which cannot now be identified, called in Sanskrit *gráh*; the lingual cord; the cord which unites the prepuce to the glans of the penis.

ਤੰਦੁਰ tandúr, *s. m.* An oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, a.* Baked in an oven.

ਤੰਦੁਰੀ tandú, *ri, s. f.* The name of a celebrated woman who first baked bread in an oven.

ਤਦੇ ta, *de, ad. conj.* At that very time; therefore.

ਤਦੇ ta, *don, ad.* Then.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, a.* Thin, (cloth, &c.) i. e. with the threads far apart.

ਤੰਦੋਤਾਲਾ tandotá, *pá, ad.* Totally, entirely, great and small.

ਤਨ tan, *s. m.* The body.

ਤਨ tan, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਨਖਾਹ tankhá, *h, s. f.* Wages, a fine among the Sikhs.

ਤਨਖਾਹਯਾ tankhá, *yá, } s. m.*

ਤਨਖਾਹੀਆ tankhá, *hiá, } One sent*
to procure money to pay wages.

ਤਨਤਰ tan, *tar, s. m.* The name of certain Hindú books; a medicament, a charm, an enchantment.

ਤਨਤਰੀ tan, *tri, s. m.* An enchanter, a charmer; a musician.

ਤੰਨਰਾ } tann, *rá, a.* Swelled in
ਤੰਨਰਾ } a high degree.

ਤਨਾਲ tanál, *} s. m.*

ਤਨਾਲ ਮੁਨਾਲ tanál, *munál, } The*
mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

ਤਨੁ tanu, *ad.* Exactly.

ਤਪ tap, *s. m.* A kind of devotion connected with austerities, prayer; fever; prosperity; the force of authority.

ਤਪਸ tapas, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਸਕ tapas, *san, s. f.* A woman who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਸਿਆ tapas, *siá, s. f.* Austere devotion.

ਤਪਸੀ tapas, *si, s. m.* One who practices the devotion called *tap*.

ਤਪਲਾ tap, *pá, r. n.* To burn, to warm one's self; to be angry; to practice austerities.

ਤਪਤ tapat, *s. f.* Burning; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਤਪਤਪ tap, *tap, s. m. f.* Dropping, (as water.)

ਤਪੜ tap, *pa, s. m.* Sackcloth.

ਤੰਪਾ tap, *pá, s. m.* A revenue district, a collectorship, a district.

ਤਪਾਈ tapá, *í, s. f.* Heating; compensation for heating; endemic fever; a three legged stool; in the last sense i. q. ਤਿਪਾਈ.

ਤਪਾਉਲਾ tapá, *uná, v. a.* To heat, to inflame.

ਤਪਾਲੀ tapá, *lí, s. f.* An endemic fever.

ਤਪੀ ta, *pí, } s. m.* One who
ਤਪੀਆ ta, *píá, } performs the*
worship called *tap*.

ਤਫੀਰ tafik, *s. f.* The divine favor; worldly prosperity, (viewed as a gift of God;) (properly ਤੇਫੀਰ.)

ਤਬਕ ta, *bak, s. m.* A cover, a plate, a leaf, a dish; the story of a house.

ਤਬਕਾ tab, *ká, s. m.* The lid of a book; strata.

ਤੰਬਰੀ tamb, *chí, s. f.* Small trousers with wide legs.

ਤਬਰ ta, *bar, s. m.* A broad axe.
ਤੰਬਲ tam, *bal, s. f.* Burning wood.

ਤਬਲਾ tab, *lá, s. m.* A small tambourine.

ਤੰਬਾ tam, *bá, s. m.* Wide legged pantaloons.

ਤਬਾਈ tabá, *í, s. f.* Destruction, ruin, consternation.

ਤਬਾਖ tabá, *kh, s. m.* A large plate.

ਤਬਾਖੀਆ tabá, *khíá, s. m.* A Musalmán cook or confectioner.

ਤਬਾਰੀਖ tabá, *ri, s. f.* History.

ਤੰਬੀ tam, *bí, s. f.* Small pantaloons.

ਤਬੀਅਤ tabí, *at, s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.

ਤਬੀਜ tabí, *j, s. m.* An amulet worn by Muhammadans and Hindús.

ਤਬੀਤ tabít, *s. m. f.* An amulet; disposition, temperament.

ਤਬੀਤੀਆ tabí, *tíá, s. m.* One who writes amulets.

ਤਬੀਯਤ tabi,yat, *s. f.* Disposition, temperament, state of health.
 ਤੰਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.
 ਤੰਬੂਰ tam,búr, *s. m.* A drum.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚਲ tam,búr,chan, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਚੀ tam,búr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.
 ਤੰਬੂਰਗ tam,búr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.
 ਤੰਬੇਸਰ tambe,sar, *s. m.* Calx or scoræ of copper.
 ਤਬੇਲਾ tabe,lá, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.
 ਤੰਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.
 ਤੰਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf.
 ਤੰਬੋਲਲ tambo,lap, *s. f.* The wife of a seller of betel leaf.
 ਤੰਬੋਲੀ tambo,lí, *s. f.* A seller of betel leaf.
 ਤਤਕਲਾ tab,hakná, *v. n.* To be alarmed.
 ਤਤਕਾਉਲਾ tabhká,uná, *v. a.* To alarm.
 ਤੰਤੜ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A leather whip, a thong; ਤੰਤੜ ਢੇਰਨੇ or ਮਾਰਨੇ, to whip, to lash; ਤੰਤੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to whip; ਤੰਤੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be whipped.
 ਤਮਸਕ tamas,sak, *s. m.* Note of hand, a bond, a receipt.
 ਤਮਕ tamak, *s. f.* Anger, passion.
 ਤਮਕਲਾ tamakná, *v. n.* To be angry.
 ਤਮਲਯਾ taman,yá, *s. m.* A golden ornament worn on the neck.
 ਤਮਤਮਾਉਲਾ tamtamá,uná, *v. n.* To be angry.
 ਤਮਨਚਾ taman,chá, *s. m.* A pistol; ਤਮਨਚਾ ਛੱਡਣਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to shoot with a pistol.
 ਤਮਬਾ tam,bá, *s. m.* Pantaloon with very wide legs.
 ਤਮਬੀ tam,bí, *s. f.* Small pantaloon with loose legs.
 ਤਮਬੁ tam,bú, *s. m.* A tent.

ਤਮਬੂਰ tam,búr, *s. m.* A drum.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚਲ tam,búr,chan, *s. f.* A drummer's wife.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਚੀ tam,búr,chi, *s. m.* A drummer.
 ਤਮਬੂਰਗ tam,búr,rá, *s. m.* A guitar.
 ਤਮਬੋਟੀ tambo,ṭi, *s. f.* A small tent.
 ਤਮਬੋਲ tambol, *s. m.* A wedding present; a betel leaf.
 ਤਮਤੜ tam,bhar, *s. m.* A kind of whip for whipping criminals; ਤਮਤੜਾਂ ਦੀ ਮਾਰ ਖਾਲੀ, to be beaten with thongs.
 ਤਮਾ tamá, *s. f.* Covetousness.
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨ tamásbín, *s. m. f.* A seer of sights, a spectator; an epicure, a rake, a whoremaster, a libertine.
 ਤਮਾਸਬੀਨੀ tamásbíní, *s. f.* Whoredom, libertinism.
 ਤਮਾਸਾ tamá,sá, *s. m.* A sight, a show, a spectacle; fun.
 ਤਮਾਕੂ tamá,kú, } *s. m.* To
 ਤਮਾਖੂ tamá,khú, } bacco.
 ਤਮਾਚਾ tamá,chá, *s. m.* A slap; a pistol; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਤਮਾਮ tamám, *a.* All, entire, the whole; ਤਮਾਮ ਹੋਣਾ, to be completed, to be finished, to come to an end; ਤਮਾਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to complete, to finish.
 ਤੰਮੋਲ tammol, *s. m.* A wedding present; betel leaf; i. q. ਤਮਬੋਲ.
 ਤਰ tar, *a.* Wet; ਤਰ ਕਰਨਾ, to wet; ਤਰ ਰੱਖਣਾ, to keep wet.
 ਤਰ tar, *s. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 ਤਰਸ tars, *s. m.* Pity; alarm, fear, terror; ਤਰਸ ਕਰਨਾ, to pity; to fear; ਤਰਸ ਖਾਲੀ, to pity.
 ਤਰਸਲਾ tarasná, *v. n.* To desire a thing anxiously, to long for, to thirst.
 ਤਰਮਾਉਲਾ tarsá,uná, *v. a.* To torture, to torment, to afflict, to tantalize.

ਤਰਮੂਲ tarsúl, *s. m.* A tripod, a trident, (the weapon borne by Mahádev.)
 ਤਰਸੋ tar,son, *ad.* The third day either past or future.
 ਤਰਕ tark, *s. f.* Deserting, abandoning, leaving.
 ਤਰਕ tar,rak, *s. m.* The name of a shaster, (logic;) in logic a proposition; objection; the hyena.
 ਤਰਕਸ tar,kas, *s. m.* A quiver.
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tarakná, } *v. n.* To
 ਤਰਕਲਾ tarakk,ná, } ferment, to rot, to be putrid, to stink.
 ਤਰਕਾਉਲਾ tarká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to ferment, rot, &c.
 ਤਰਕਾਰੀ tarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.
 ਤਰਕਾਲੀ tarká,lán, *s. f.* Evening.
 ਤਰਕੀ tar,kí, *a.* Compounded, made up of many parts.
 ਤਰਕੀ tarak,kí, *s. f.* Increase, progress, promotion.
 ਤਰਖਾਲ tarkhán, *s. m.* A carpenter; i. q. ਤਖਾਲ.
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *s. f.* The wife of a carpenter.
 ਤਰਖਾਲੀ tarkhání, *a.* Pertaining to carpenters.
 ਤਰੰਗ tarangg, *s. m.* A ripple on the surface of water, a wave; an emotion, a thought, a fancy.
 ਤਰਗਸ tar,gas, *s. m.* A quiver.
 ਤਰਹ tarhh, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony; i. q. ਤੜਫ.
 ਤਰਜਮਾ tar,jamá, } *s. m.* A
 ਤਰਜੁਮਾ tar,jumá, } translation.
 ਤਰੰਟੀ taraṭṭi, *s. f.* A screen, a matted shutter; ਤਰੰਟੀ ਚੋੜ ਹੋਣੀ, to be entirely destroyed, to be totally annihilated; ਤਰੰਟੀ ਚੋੜ ਕਰਨੀ, to annihilate totally.
 ਤਰਤਰਕਾਰੀ tartarká,rí, *s. f.* Any esculent vegetable.
 ਤਰਨਾ ਤਰਨਾ ਮਾਲ tar,dá tar,dá mál, *s. m.* Valuable goods.

ਤਰਨਾ tar,ná, *v. n.* To swim, to float.
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *s. f.* Side, quarter, direction.
 ਤਰਫ਼ tar,raf, *prep.* Towards.
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰ tarafdár, *s. m. f.* One that is partial, a partizan.
 ਤਰਫ਼ਦਾਰੀ tarafdá,rí, *s. f.* Partiality, partizanship.
 ਤਰਫ਼ੈਨ tarfain, *s. m. f.* Both sides, both parties; a third person, a stranger; the rod with which a gun is wiped out.
 ਤਰਬ tarb, *s. f.* Wire, (of a fiddle, &c.)
 ਤਰਬੂਜ tarbúj, *s. m.* A water-melon.
 ਤਰਲਾ tar,lá, *s. m.* Useless endeavors, supplications, beseeching;
 ਤਰਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਲੈਣਾ, to supplicate earnestly, to beseech; to seek useless means of escape.
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwar,yá, *s. m.* One who wields the sword well, a brave person.
 ਤਰਵਾਰ tarwár, *s. f.* A sword; i. q. ਤਲਵਾਰ.
 ਤਰਵਾਰਜਾ tarwár,yá, *s. m.* One skilled in handling the sword, a brave person.
 ਤਰਜੀ tar,rá, *s. f.* The name of an esculent root.
 ਤਰਾ tar,rá, } *s. f.* Mode,
 ਤਰਾਂ tar,rá, } manner, way.
 ਤਰਾਈ tará,i, *s. f.* A marsh, a meadow; causing to swim, teaching to swim, floating; compensation for floating, or teaching to swim.
 ਤਰਾਸ tarás, } *s. m.* Great alarm,
 ਤਰਾਹ taráh, } astonishment, consternation, (as when death threatens.)
 ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ taráh, taráh, *inter.* Mercy! mercy! ਤਰਾਹ ਤਰਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to call for mercy, to invoke protection.

ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,garí, } *s. f.* A
 ਤਰਾਗੀ tará,gí, } string tied round the waist to support the cloth worn in bathing.
 ਤਰਾਜ਼ tará,jú, *s. m.* Scales, a balance.
 ਤਰਾਨਲਾ tarán,pá, *v. a.* To reproach, to upbraid, to revile, to find fault unjustly, to spurn. Also
 ਤਰਾਨ ਸਿੱਟਲਾ and ਟੋਲਾ.
 ਤਰਾਨਵੇਂ tarán,wep, *a.* Ninety three.
 ਤਰਾਫ਼ tará,phú or tará,fú, *s. m.* A third person, a stranger.
 ਤਰਾਬੀਆਂ tará,bíá, *s. f.* A kind of prayer performed during the month of *Ramzán*.
 ਤਰਾਰ tará,rá, *s. m.* Quickness, expedition; ਤਰਾਰ ਤਰਨਾ, to move at full speed.
 ਤਰਿਹਾਇਆ tarihá,iá, *a.* Thirsty.
 ਤ੍ਰਿਖਾ trik,khá, *a.* Quick, active, sharp.
 ਤ੍ਰਿਪਤ tript, *s. f.* Satisfaction, gratification.
 ਤਰੀ tarí, *s. f.* The oily substance floating on soup or other liquid; freshness, dampness; the pistil and stamens of a flower; a passage by water.
 ਤਰੀਕ tarik, *s. m.* Date, day of the month.
 ਤਰੀਕਾ tari,ká, *s. m.* Way, path; manner, mode; religion, sect.
 ਤਰੀਤ tarit, *s. m.* The oily substance floating on soup.
 ਤਰੀਮਤ tri,mat, *s. f.* Woman.
 ਤਰਪਲਾ trup,pá, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch; i. q. ਡਰਪਲਾ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹ treh, *s. f.* Thirst.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟ tre,haṭ, *a.* Sixty three.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਹਟਾ tre,haṭá, *s. m.* The year '63.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾ tre,tá, *s. m.* The name of the second *Hindú* age, the silver age.

ਤ੍ਰੇਰ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; i. q. ਤਰੇਜ਼.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਰੁ tre,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane; i. q. ਤੇਰੁ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਲ tre,l, *s. f.* Dew. Also ਤੇਲ.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ trer, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice.
 ਤ੍ਰੇਜ਼ਾ tre,rá, *s. m.* A stream of hot water poured on the body; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.
 ਤਲੇਝ } talhe,dú, *s. m.* One
 ਤਲਹੇਝ } that is under obligation, a debtor; an inferior, one who is subject to the command of another
 ਤਲਕ talak, *ad.* To, till.
 ਤਲਕਲਾ tal,lakpá, *v. n.* To desire anxiously, to long for, to thirst.
 ਤਲਕਾ tal,laká, *s. m.* Landed possessions.
 ਤਲਕਾਫ਼ੀਲਾ talká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to long, to tantalize; to make thirsty.
 ਤਲਖ talakh, *a.* Bitter, hot.
 ਤਲਖਾਈ talkhá,i, } *s. f.* Bit-
 ਤਲਖੀ tal,khí, } terness, heat, wrath.
 ਤਲੰਗ talangg, *s. f.* The name of a musical mode.
 ਤਲੰਗਾ talanggá, *s. m.* A name given to sepoys and others from *Hindustán*.
 ਤਲਚੱਟ talchhat, *a.* Extravagant, redundant.
 ਤਲਚੱਟ tal,chhat, *s. f.* Dregs, scum, offal, refuse, sediment, leavings.
 ਤਲਨਾ tal,ná, *v. a.* To fry. Also ਤਲ ਟੋਲਾ.
 ਤਲਪਟ talpat, *s. m.* Digging up by the root, subverting; a floor cloth.
 ਤਲਪਟ talpat, *a.* Ruined, destroyed.
 ਤਲਪਟਪੁਲਾ talpattpu,ná, *s. m.* Naughtiness.

ਤਲਪਟੀ talpatī, *s. m.* One that turns things up side down, a subverter; an inventor.

ਤਲਪਟੀ talpatī, *s. f.* A coarse cloth spread under a rug or other floor cloth; a small bag for holding bullets; (properly **ਅਲਪਟੀ**.)

ਤਲਬ talab, *s. f.* Pay, salary, wages.

ਤਲਮਲਾਟ talmalāt, *s. f.* Palpitation, restlessness, distress, writhing.

ਤਲਮਲਾਉਲਾ talmalā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to flounce, to be agitated, to writhe, to jump, to spring, (the heart.)

ਤਲਮਲੀ talmalī, *s. f.* Fluttering, palpitation, writhing, distress; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲੀ**.

ਤਲੰਯਾ talay,yā, *s. f.* A small pond or tank.

ਤਲਵਰਯਾ talwar,yā, *s. m.* One who handles the sword well.

ਤਲਵਾਏ talwā,ī, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤਲਾ talā, *s. m.* Low ground, that part of a plain which is contiguous to a mountain.

ਤਲਾ talā, *s. m.* The sole of a shoe.

ਤਲਾਏ talā,ī, *s. f.* Frying; compensation for frying.

ਤਲਾਉਲਾ talā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be fried.

ਤਲਾਸ talās, *s. f.* Search.

ਤਲਾਸੀ talā,sī, *s. f.* Search, examination; c. w. **ਲੈਲੀ**.

ਤਲਾਕ talāk, *s. f.* Divorce, separation; abstinence; prohibition; c. w. **ਦੇਲੀ**.

ਤਲਾਕਲ talāk,kan, *s. f.* A woman that has been divorced.

ਤਲਾਕਲਾ talāk,unā, *v. n.* To divorce.

ਤਲਾਕੀ talāk,ki, *s. m.* A man who is divorced, one worthy of being abandoned, a rogue.

ਤਲਾਕਾ talā,wā, *s. m.* Night watching, going round on patrol; c. w. **ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਫੇਰਨਾ**.

ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ talihārā, *s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. **ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ**.

ਤਲੀ talī, *s. f.* The bottom of any thing, the sole of a shoe; the sole of the foot, the palm of the hand; the foot of a mountain; plastering; **ਤਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ** or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to plaster.

ਤਲੁਆ talūā, *s. m.* The sole of the foot.

ਤਲੁਆਂ talūān, } *s. m.* Sweet-
ਤਲੁਆਂ talūān, } meats.

ਤਲੁਲੀ talū,li, *s. f.* An earthen oil vessel.

ਤਲੋ talo, *s. m.* The lower regions, the infernal regions, hades.

ਤਲੋਮੱਛੀ talomach,chi, *s. f.* Restlessness, agony, writhing.

ਤਲੋਚਾ talauny,chā, *s. m.* A coarse kind of sugar saturated with molasses.

ਤਵਕ tawak, *s. m.* A collar, an iron yoke worn by convicts; i. q. **ਤੋਕ**.

ਤਵਕਲ tawak,kal, *s. m.* Trust in God, reliance.

ਤਵਕਲੀ tawak,kalī, *s. m. f.* One who trusts in God.

ਤਵਕਾ tawak,kā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust, reliance, desire.

ਤਵਜਾ tawajjā, } *s. f.*
ਤਵਜਿਆ tawajjiā, } Attention,
kindness, compliments.

ਤਵਰ tawar, *s. f.* A kind of broad axe which is hollow in the middle.

ਤਵਾ tawā, *s. m.* A griddle, a thin plate of iron convex on the upper side on which bread is baked.

ਤਵਾਏ tawā,ī, *s. f.* Consternation, ruin, destruction; c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਫਿਰ ਆ ਜਾਨਾ** or **ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਤਵਾਉਲਾ tawā,unā, *v. a.* To heat, (metal, an oven, &c.)

ਤਵਾਜਾ tawājā, *s. f.* Humility, attention, pretended kindness, empty compliments.

ਤਵੀ tawī, *s. f.* A large griddle, a large frying pan or boiler.

ਤਵੀਲ tawil, *s. f.* A reel.

ਤਵੇਲਾ tawelā, *s. m.* A stable for horses or mules.

ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ taraklā, *v. a.* To season food by pouring on it boiling fat and condiments.

ਤਜ਼ਕਲਾ taraklā, *v. n.* To split, to crack, to burst, to make a cracking noise, (as grain.)

ਤਜ਼ਕਾ tarākā, *s. m.* The dawn of day; a crackling noise produced by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; boiling *ghī* with condiments for seasoning food.

ਤਜ਼ਕੇ tar,ke, *ad.* Early in the morning.

ਤਜ਼ਛ tarḥh, *s. f.* Restlessness, writhing, agony, pain in the limbs; c. w. **ਲੱਗਲੀ**.

ਤਜ਼ਤਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ tartarā,unā, *v. n.* To crackle, to patter, to crack open, (as grain.)

ਤਜ਼ਤਜ਼ਾਟ tartarāt, *s. f.* A crackling pattering noise.

ਤਜ਼ਨਾ tar,nā, *v. n.* To be pulled and stretched, to be tightened; to be warmed or boiled, (oil or *ghī*;) to comb cotton; to be cooped, (as fowls.)

ਤਜ਼ਫ tar,aph, *s. f.* Palpitation, agitation.

ਤਜ਼ਫਲਾ tar,aphnā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to be agitated, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss; to be very desirous about any thing.

ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ tarpharā,unā, *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate.

ਤਜ਼ਫਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ tarpharā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to flutter.

ਤੜਫਾਰਾ tarpharāt, *s. m.* Fluttering, palpitation.

ਤੜਫਾਉਲਾ tarphā,unā, *v. a.* To put into a state of agitation, to cause to palpitate or flutter, to make writhe.

ਤੜਫਾਟ tarphāt, *s. m.* Palpitation, writhing.

ਤੜਫੀਲਾ tarphīlā, *s. m.* One who palpitates, a flutterer.

ਤਜਾਉਲਾ tarā,unā, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be turned towards an object, to press forward.

ਤਜਾਕਾ tarākā, } *s. m.* The
ਤਜਾਖਾ tarā,khā, } sound of wood
breaking, breaking, cracking;
c. w. ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ; powerful sun-
shine, intense heat of the sun,
c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਜਾਗੜੀ tarā,garī, } *s. f.* A
ਤਜਾਗੀ tarā,gī, } string tied
round the waist to support the
cloth worn when bathing; ਤਜਾਗੀ
ਭੇਜ ਮਿਟਲੀ, to lose a place or
station; to be immodest.

ਤਜ਼ੀਰੀ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ tarjg, ho jā,nā,
v. n. To be angry.

ਤਾ tā, *ad.* Indeed, truly.

ਤਾਂ tān, *ad.* Then.

ਤਾਂ tān, *conj.* That, so that.

ਤਾਇਆ tāiā, *s. m.* Uncle, a
father's older brother.

ਤਾਈ tāi, *s. f.* Aunt, the wife
of a father's older brother.

ਤਾਈਂ tī,ū, *prep.* To, even to.

ਤਾਉ tā,ū, *s. m.* Heat of the sun
or fire; power; a sheet of paper;
speed, haste, pursuit, urging; beat-
ing down in the price of a thing;
ਤਾਉ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to press, to urge,
to be importunate, to be hot in
pursuit.

ਤਾਉਲਾ tā,unā, *v. a.* To try, to
examine, to assay, to prove; to
heat, (metals, or an oven.)

ਤਾਉਲੀ ਦੇਲੀ tā,unī de,pi, *v. a.*

To apply warm leaves or make
any warm application to a sore
or bruise.

ਤਾਉੜਾ tā,urā, *s. m.* An earth-
en cooking pot, a pot with a broad
mouth used for water.

ਤਾਉੜੀ tā,urī, *s. f.* A small earth-
en pot; a clap of the hands;

ਤਾਉੜੀ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to clap the
hands; ਤਾਉੜੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to clap the
hands behind a person in token of
his disgrace.

ਤਾਮ tā, s. m. A large metal-
lic plate; brocade; cards, a game
at cards; c. w. ਪੇਡਲਾ.

ਤਾਮਾ tā,sā, *s. m.* A large me-
tallie plate; a kind of drum.

ਤਾਮੀ tā,sī, *s. m.* A small plate
of bellmetal.

ਤਾ ਮੁਲਾਕਰੇ ਦੇਖਲਾ tā, sulāk,ke
dekh,nā, *v. a.* To try, to prove,
to test, to examine, to assay.

ਤਾਹ tāh, *pron.* Him, her, it,
&c.

ਤਾਹਲਾ tāh,nā, *v. a.* To drive
away, to put away, to cast out, to
expel, to push back. Also ਤਾਹ
ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਾਹਰੀ tāh,rī, *s. f.* A dish con-
sisting of rice.

ਤਾਹਰੂ tāh,rū, *s. m.* A blanket
spread under a saddle.

ਤਾਹੀਂ tāh,īn, *conj.* Therefore.

ਤਾਹੁ tā,hū, *pron.* That.

ਤਾਹੁ tā,hū, *a.* Desirous; reject-
ed; irresolute.

ਤਾਕ tāk, *s. f.* Looking for, ex-
pectation, looking at; i. q. ਤੌਕ.

ਤਾਕ tāk, } *s. m.* A recess in a
ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, } wall.

ਤਾਂਕ tāngk, *a.* Uneven, odd;
i. q. ਟਾਂਕ and ਟੌਕ.

ਤਾਕਤ tā,kaṭ, *s. f.* Strength,
power, ability.

ਤਾਂਕੀ tā,kī, } *s. f.* A win-
ਤਾਂਕੀ tāng,kī, } dow, a small
door.

ਤਾਗਤ tā,gat, *s. f.* Strength,
power, ability.

ਤਾਗ tā,gā, *s. m.* A thread.

ਤਾਂਗ tānggā, *s. m.* A small
two wheeled carriage on which
only one person can sit; i. q. ਛਕ-
ੜੀ; the body and tongue of a
cart without the wheels.

ਤਾਂਘ tānggh, *s. f.* Desire, inclin-
ation, drawing, affection.

ਤਾਂਘੜਨਾ tānggharṇā, *v. n.* To
bend, to be inclined, to be turn-
ed towards an object, to long, to
attend.

ਤਾਜ tāj, *s. m.* A crown.

ਤਾਜ਼ਾ tājā, *a.* Fresh.

ਤਾਜੀ tā,jī, *s. m. f.* An Arab horse,
mare, dog or bitch.

ਤਾਜੀਆ tā,jīā, *s. m.* 'A gaudy
structure, light enough to be car-
ried, made by Muhammadans
during the Muharram, intended
to represent the tomb of *Hasan*
and *Husain*.

ਤਾਲ tān, *s. m.* Power, strength.

ਤਾਲਨਾ tān,nā, *v. a.* To pull, to
stretch, to spread out.

ਤਾਲਾ tā,nā, *s. m.* A weaver's
warp; ਤਾਲਾ ਤਲਨਾ, to stretch out
the warp.

ਤਾਲਾ ਬਾਲਾ tā,nā bā,nā, *s. m.*
The warp and woof.

ਤਾਲੀ tā,pī, *s. f.* A weaver's
warp; a long striped blanket; a
knit drawing string for the waist
of pantaloons made of silk; ਤਾਲੀ
ਤਲਨੀ, to stretch out the warp.

ਤਾਂਤ tānt, *s. f.* Catgut, the
string of a musical instrument.

ਤਾਤਪਰਜ਼ tātparj, *s. m.* The
apprehension of an implied wish
or thought; need.

ਤਾਂਤਾ tān,tā, *s. m.* A train, a
series; c. w. ਬੰਨਲਾ and ਲੱਗਲਾ.

ਤਾਨ tān, *s. f.* A tone in mu-
sic, sounding; ਤਾਨ ਮਾਰਨੀ or
ਲੈਲੀ, to sound.

ਤਾਨਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ tá,ná mār,ná, *v. a.*
To reproach, to taunt.
ਤਾਪ táp, *s. m.* Fever; *c. w.*
ਆਉਣਾ or **ਚੜ੍ਹਨਾ**.
ਤਾਪਲ tá,paṇ, *s. f.* A woman
who has fever.
ਤਾਪਨਾ tá,pnā, *v. n.* To warm
one's self.
ਤਾਪੀ tá,pí, *s. m.* One who has
fever; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ.
ਤਾਫ਼ਤਾ táph,tá, *s. m.* Wide silk cloth.
ਤਾਬ táb, *s. f.* Bearing, endurance,
patience; heat, splendor; a stout
and healthy state of the body,
a fresh appearance; **ਤਾਬ ਲਈ**
ਜਾਣੀ or **ਲੈਣੀ**, to be able to bear.
ਤਾਬਜ਼ támbaṛ, *s. m.* A live
brand; *c. w.* ਬਾਲਨਾ.
ਤਾਬਜ਼ਾ támbaṛá, *s. m.* A copper
colored gem of inferior value; a
copper vessel with a wide mouth;
money given in connection with
certain rites to the barber's wife on
the fourth day after the decease of
the master of a family.
ਤਾਬਾ } támbá, *s. m.* Cop-
ਤਾਮਬਾ } per; meat fed to hawks
that are kept for hunting.
ਤਾਮਜ਼ਾ támbá, *s. m.* A copper
colored gem of inferior value.
ਤਾਮੇਸਰ táme,sar, *s. m.* Calx,
scoriae of copper.
ਤਾਰ tár, *s. m.* Beating time,
clapping the hands; *i. q.* ਤਾਲ.
ਤਾਰ tár, *s. f.* A thread, a wire,
the string of a musical instru-
ment; uninterrupted continuance;
ਤਾਰ ਬੰਜਲੀ, to sound with an
even continuous tone, to be of
one mind; **ਤਾਰ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਣੀ**, to
continue in the same state, to be
of one mind, to conspire together;
ਤਾਰ ਲੱਗਣੀ, to be dear, to be cost-
ly; **ਤਾਰ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to make dear.
ਤਾਰਕ tá,rak, *s. m.* A forsaker of
the world, an anchorite; a savior.
ਤਾਰਕਸ tárkas, *s. m.* A wire drawer.

ਤਾਰਕਸੀ tárka,sí, *s. f.* Wire
drawing; a kind of swing.
ਤਾਰਨਾ tár,ná, *v. a.* To cause to
swim; to pay the taxes of a vil-
lage, to pay a debt; to exempt,
to rid, to free from farther
transmigration; to conduct safely
across a stream, to convey safely
over the gulf that separates this
world from heaven, to save.
ਤਾਰਾ tá,rá, *s. m.* A star.
ਤਾਰਾਮੀਰਾ tárá,mí,rá, *s. m.* The
name of a plant from the seed of
which oil is expressed, used also as
greens.
ਤਾਰੂ tá,rú, *s. m.* A swimmer; a
savior.
ਤਾਲ tá, *s. m.* A tank, a pond;
beating time, a beat, a chime, a
measure in music; clapping the
hands; **ਤਾਲ ਦੇਣਾ**, to beat time,
ਤਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to dig a tank.
ਤਾਲਾ tá,lá, *s. m.* A lock.
ਤਾਲੀ tá,lí, *s. f.* A key; clap-
ping the hands; (in the latter
sense connected with singing.)
ਤਾਲੂ tá,lú, } *s. m.* The
ਤਾਲੂਆ tá,lúá, } crown of the
head, the palate; presents of mo-
ney made at the time of the birth
of a child by the friends of the
family for the benefit of the *dáí*.
ਤਾਜ਼ tá,r, *s. m.* The palm tree.
ਤਾਜ਼ tá,r, *s. f.* Understanding,
seeing, sight; a cock's spur; chast-
ening; **ਤਾਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spur;
ਤਾਜ਼ ਰੱਖਣੀ, to watch, to guess;
ਤਾਜ਼ ਲਾਉਣੀ, to spur, to look
steadily without winking.
ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ tár,ná, *v. n.* To frown.
ਤਾਜ਼ਨਾ tár,ná, *v. a.* To punish,
to admonish, to reprove, to chas-
ten; to understand, to compre-
hend, to conceive, to guess, to
observe; to coop, (fowls.)
ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਜ਼ tárbá,j, *a.* Intelligent,
quick of apprehension.

ਤਾਜ਼ਬਾਜ਼ੀ tárbá,jí, *s. f.* Quick-
ness of apprehension.
ਤਾਜ਼ਾ tá,rá, *s. m.* The wooden
instrument used for striking the
cord of a cotton carder; a piece
of bamboo tied to a tree with a
string attached by which it is
made to beat against a limb to
scare away birds from a garden, &c.
ਤਾਜ਼ੀ tá,rí, *s. f.* The juice of
the palm tree, toddy; the hilt of
a dagger; sitting crosslegged;
clapping the hands; **ਤਾਜ਼ੀ ਲਾਉਣੀ**,
to sit crosslegged; to clap, to hoot.
ਤਿ ti, *a.* Three; (used only in com-
position; as, **ਤਿਗੁਣਾ**, three fold.)
ਤਿਆਗ tiág, *s. m.* Forsaking,
leaving, abandoning, abdicating.
ਤਿਆਗਨਾ tiág,ná, *v. a.* To
leave, to forsake, to abandon, to
abdicate, to desert, to divorce.
Also **ਤਿਆਗ ਦੇਣਾ**.
ਤਿਆਗਪਤ੍ਰੀ tiágpat,tri, *s. f.* A
bill of divorcement.
ਤਿਆਗੀ tiá,gí, *s. m.* One who
relinquishes, divorces, &c.
ਤਿਆਰ tiár, *a.* Ready, prepared, com-
plete, finished; ripe; plump and fat.
ਤਿਆਰੀ tiá,rí, *s. f.* Readiness, prep-
aration, preparing for a journey.
ਤਿਹਤਿਹ ti,unh, *a.* Three.
ਤਿਸ tis, *pron.* (obl. of ਮੈ.) He,
she, it, that.
ਤਿਸ tis, *s. f.* Thirst.
ਤਿਸਨਾ tis,ná, *s. f.* Thirst, desire.
ਤਿਸਨਾ tis,ná, *s. m.* Temptation;
reproach.
ਤਿਸਗਤ tistrát, } *s. m. f.* A
ਤਿਸਗਤਿਤ tistrát,it, } third person,
an umpire; a third time.
ਤਿਹ tih, *a.* (obl. ਤਿਹਤਿ.) Three.
ਤਿਹ tih, *s. m.* Love, desire.
ਤਿਹ tih, *s. f.* Thirst.
ਤਿਹਤਿ tihat,tar, *a.* Seventy three.
ਤਿਹਤਿਮਤ tihat,tarmán, } *a.* The
ਤਿਹਤਿਵਤ tihat,tarwán, } seven-
ty third.

ਤਿਹਤ੍ਰਾ tihat, trá, *s. m.* The year '73.
 ਤਿਹਰ ti, har, *s. f.* A third time, a triplication; i. q. ਤੇਹਰ.
 ਤਿਹਰਮ ti, haram, *a.* Three times.
 ਤਿਹਰਾ ti, rá, *a.* Three fold.
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉ tihrá, u, *s. m.* } Trip-
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਟ tihrá, ut, *s. f.* } lication.
 ਤਿਹਰਾਉਲਾ tihrá, upá, *v. a.* To triplicate, to treble.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *pron.* Such as that.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, *conj. ad.* So, thus, then.
 ਤਿਹਾ ti, há, } *s. f.* Thirst.
 ਤਿਹਾਇ ti, há, i, }
 ਤਿਹਾਇਆ ti, há, iá, *a.* Thirsty.
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤ ti, há, it, *s. m. f.* } A
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤਲ ti, há, itan, *s. f.* } third
 ਤਿਹਾਇਤੀ ti, há, ití, *s. m.* } person, an umpire.
 ਤਿਹਾਈ ti, há, í, *s. f.* A third part.
 ਤਿਹਾਈ ti, há, í, *a.* (fem. of ਤਿਹਾਇਆ.) Thirsty.
 ਤਿਹਾਉਤ ti, há, ut, *s. m.* A third person; (seldom used.)
 ਤਿਹਾਉਲਾ ti, há, ulá, *s. m.* Three equal parts of *ghi*, sugar and flour.
 ਤਿਹਾਸਮਾਂ ti, há, s, mán, } *a.* Hav-
 ਤਿਹਾਸਵਾਂ ti, há, s, wán, } ing three stories, (a house,) pertaining to the third story.
 ਤਿਹਾਤ ti, há, t, *s. m. f.* A third person.
 ਤਿਹਾਰ ti, há, r, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; that which is sent to a betrothed bride on a holiday by her father-in-law.
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ ti, há, rí, *s. m.* One who keeps holiday.
 ਤਿਹਾਰੀ ti, há, rí, *a.* Pertaining to a holiday.
 ਤਿਕ tikk, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; the waist, the loins.
 ਤਿਕਾ tik, ká, *s. m.* A small piece of flesh.
 ਤਿਕੁਲਾ tik, ú, ná, } *a.* Three
 ਤਿਕੁਲੀਆ tik, ú, ná, } cornered, triangular.

ਤਿਕੁੰ tik, kún, *ad.* In that manner, so.
 ਤਿਖਲ tik, khal, *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.
 ਤਿਖਾ tik, khá, *a.* Sharp; active, quick.
 ਤਿਖਲਾ tik, khulá, *s. m.* A bit of straw; i. q. ਤੁਖਲਾ.
 ਤਿਖਲ tik, khul, *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ ti, gu, ná, } *a.* Three
 ਤਿਗੁਲਾ ti, gu, ná, } fold.
 ਤਿਘੜਾ ti, gh, á, *s. f.* Three water pots one on top of the other.
 ਤਿਘੜਨਾ ti, gh, á, n, *v. n.* To be inclined, to long, to be intent, to be turned towards an object.
 ਤਿਘੜਾ ti, gh, á, s, *s. m.* } A
 ਤਿਘੜੀ ti, gh, á, rí, *s. f.* } young ox yoked with two older ones to be trained.
 ਤਿਚਰ ti, char, } *ad.*
 ਤਿਚਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ti, char, á, n, } That
 ਤਿਚਿਰ ti, chir, } long, up to that time.
 ਤਿਚਿਰਕੁ ti, chir, ku, *ad.* About that time.
 ਤਿੰਜ tinyj, *s. f.* A strip of cloth.
 ਤਿੰਜਲ tinyj, á, *s. f.* A party of women or girls for spinning, sewing, knitting, &c.
 ਤਿਲ tip, *s. m.* A small bit of grass, a mote; a speck in the eye; ਤਿਲ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ, to get a mote into the eye; to have a speck on the eyeball.
 ਤਿਲਕਾਲ ti, ká, l, } *s. m.* A
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜ ti, t, o, r, } famine of
 ਤਿਲਤੋੜਾ ti, t, o, r, á, } grass.
 ਤਿਲਾ ti, ná, *s. m.* A small piece of silver or gold leaf.
 ਤਿਤ tit, *pron.* That.
 ਤਿਤਨਾ ti, t, ná, *pron.* So many, so much.
 ਤਿਤਰ tit, tar, *s. m.* A partridge.
 ਤਿਤਰ ਖੰਡੀ tit, tar, kham, bhí, *s. f.* Light fleecy clouds lying in streaks.
 ਤਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ti, tar, bi, tar, *a.* Dis-

persed, scattered; c. w. ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ, ਹੋਲਾ and ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ.
 ਤਿਤਰੀ ti, tari, *s. f.* A hen partridge.
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀ tit, á, lí, *a.* Forty three.
 ਤਿਤਾਲੀਆ tit, á, lí, á, *s. m.* The year '43.
 ਤਿਥ ti, th, *s. f.* Date, the day of the month, (lunar.)
 ਤਿਥੇ tit, the, *ad.* There.
 ਤਿਥੇ tit, thon, *ad.* Thence.
 ਤਿਥਰਾ ti, th, á, *s. m.* A house with three doors.
 ਤਿਥਰੀ ti, th, á, rí, *s. f.* A house with three small doors.
 ਤਿਥਿਨ ti, th, din, *ad.* (for ਤਿਸ ਦਿਨ.) On that day.
 ਤਿਧਰ ti, d, har, } *ad.* In that
 ਤਿਧਰੇ ti, d, hare, } direction.
 ਤਿਧਾਰਾ ti, dh, á, rá, *a.* Having three edges, streams or currents.
 ਤਿਨ } tinn, *a.* Three; ਤਿਨ
 ਤਿਨ } ਤੇਰਾਂ ਧੋ ਜਾਲਾ or ਹੋਲਾ, to be dispersed or scattered; ਤਿਨ ਤੇਰਾਂ ਕਰ ਦੇਲਾ, to scatter, to disperse.
 ਤਿਨਾਂ tin, hán, *pron.* (obl. pl. of ਜੇ.) They, those.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, hín, *pron.* (pl. instr. of ਜੇ.) They, those.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, nín, *a.* For three pice, for three rupees, &c.
 ਤਿਨੀਂ tin, nín, } *a.* All three.
 ਤਿਨੇ tin, no, }
 ਤਿਪ tipp, *s. f.* } A drop
 ਤਿਪਕਾ ti, p, ká, *s. m.* } of water or any liquid; ਤਿਪ ਤਿਪ ਕਰਨਾ or ਚੋਲਾ, to leak in drops; i. q. ਤੁੱਪ and ਤੁਪਕਾ.
 ਤਿਪਕਾਕੁ ti, p, ká, ku, *s. m.* About a drop.
 ਤਿਪਤ ti, pat, *a.* Full, satisfied, contented.
 ਤਿਪਤ ti, pat, *s. f.* Sufficiency, satisfaction, content, pleasure.
 ਤਿਪਰ ti, p, ar, *s. m.* The third story of a house.
 ਤਿਥਾਰਾ ti, th, á, rá, *s. m.* A third time, three times.

ਤਿਮਕਲਾ *tim,kaṇá, v. n.* To drop, to fall in drops.

ਤਿਮਲਾ *ti,maṇá, } a.* At the
ਤਿਮਲਾ *tim,maṇá, } rate of three*
maunds.

ਤਿਮਾਰਾ *timá,há, } s. m.* Three
ਤਿਮਾਰਾ *timá,hán, } months' wages.*

ਤਿਯਲ *ti,yaṇ, s. f.* A party of girls or women engaged in spinning, sewing, &c.; i. q. ਤਿੰਨਲ.

ਤਿਰਕੁਟਾ *tir,kuṭá, s. m.* A kind of medicine composed of *maghán*, pepper, and ginger.

ਤਿਰਖੁਟੀ *tir,khúṭi, a.* Triangular.

ਤਿਰਛਾ *tir,chá, a.* Aslant crooked, bent; ਤਿਰਛਾ ਦੇਖਲਾ, to squint.

ਤਿਰੰਜ *tir,anyj, s. f.* A piece of cloth; i. q. ਤਿੰਜ.

ਤਿਰਪਤ *tir,pat, a.* Filled, satisfied.

ਤਿਰਫਲਾ *tir,phalá, s. m.* The name of a medicine composed of *harar*, *biherá* and *áulá*.

ਤਿਰਬਰਾ *tir,bará, s. m.* Oil on the surface of water.

ਤਿਰਮਰਾ *tir,mará, s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; the name of a tree armed with thorns and bearing fruit.

ਤਿਰਯਾ *tir,yá, s. f.* A woman.

ਤਿਰਯਾ ਚਲਿਤੁ *tir,yá chalit,tar, s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿਰਲੋਕ *tirlok, s. m. } The three*
ਤਿਰਲੋਕੀ *tirlo,kí, s. f. } worlds,*
heaven, earth and hell.

ਤਿਰਵਰਾ *tir,vará, s. m.* Oil on the surface of water; i. q. ਤਿਰਬਰਾ and ਤਿਰਮਰਾ.

ਤਿਗਮੀ *tir,á,sí, a.* Eighty three.

ਤਿਰੀ *ti,rí, s. f.* A die.

ਤਿਲ *til, s. m.* A dark colored seed from which oil is expressed; the plant; a mole on the skin.

ਤਿਲਹਾਰਾ *tilhá,rá, s. m.* A rope, a head halter; i. q. ਤਲਿਹਾਰਾ.

ਤਿਲਕ *ti,lak, s. m.* A mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕ *ti,lak, s. f.* A gown, a frock reaching from the neck to the ground.

ਤਿਲਕਲ *til,kaṇ, s. f.* A slipper place.

ਤਿਲਕਲਬਾਜੀ *tilkaṇbá,jí, s. f.* Slipping; wrestling; any exercise in which results are determined by accident.

ਤਿਲਕਲਾ *ti,lakṇá, v. n.* To slip, to slide, to err.

ਤਿਲਕਾ *til,ká, s. m.* A mole on the skin; a mark made by Hindús on the forehead.

ਤਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ *tilká,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to slip, to cause to err; to dispatch, to make go. Also ਤਿਲਕਾ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਤਿਲਚਾਉਲੀ *tilchá,uṇi, s. f.* A mixture of *tiḷ* and rice.

ਤਿਲਝੁਗਾ *tilbhug,gá, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਤਿਲਯਰ *til,yar, s. m.* A bird of the crane kind.

ਤਿਲਯਾ *til,yá, s. f.* A woman; (corruption of ਤਿਰਯਾ.)

ਤਿਲਯਾ ਚਲਿਤੁ *til,yá chalit,tar, s. m.* Affectation practiced by women, tricks and pretences.

ਤਿਲਜਾ *till,rá, s. m.* An ornament worn on the neck by women.

ਤਿਲਜੀ *till,rí, s. f.* An ornament worn on the neck by women; (different from *tillrá*.)

ਤਿਲਾ *ti,lá, s. m.* A disorder of the spleen.

ਤਿਲਾ *til,lá, s. m.* Gold thread.

ਤਿਲੀ *ti,lí, s. f.* The spleen; a seed of the *tiḷ* kind, but white and small.

ਤਿਲੇਵਟੁ *tillevatt, s. m.* A gold thread twister.

ਤਿਝ *tiḷh, s. f.* The root and stalk of a certain kind of grass which creeps along the ground and throws shoots upwards and downwards at intervals.

ਤਿਝਕਲਾ *tiḷakṇá, v. n.* To be displeased, to be split, to be cracked.

ਤਿਝਕਾਉਲਾ *tiḷká,uṇá, v. a.* To crack, to split.

ਤਿਝਤਿਝ ਕਰਨਾ *tiḷ, tiḷ, kar,ná, v. n.* To crackle, (as parched grain in roasting.)

ਤਿਝਨਾ *tiḷ,ná, v. n.* To be split, to crack, to crack with dryness.

ਤਿਝਾਉਲਾ *tiḷi,uṇá, v. a.* To split, to crack, to cause to crack.

ਤੀਆ *tí,á, s. m.* The figure three, (੩.)

ਤੀਆ *tí,á, a.* Third.

ਤੀਆਂ *tí,áṇ, } s. f.* A Hindú
ਤੀਆਂ *tí,áṇ, } festival on the second day after the new moon in the month *Saur*.*

ਤੀਉਲਾ *ti,uṇa, a.* Three fold.

ਤੀਉੜੀ *ti,uṛi, s. f.* A frown; moving the middle finger; in the former sense c. w. ਚਾੜਨੀ or ਝੜਾਉਲੀ, and in the latter c. w. ਦੇਲੀ.

ਤੀਹ *tih, a.* Thirty.

ਤੀਕ *tik, } prep.* To, up to,
ਤੀਕੁ *tí,ku, } till.*

ਤੀਖਲਾ *tíkh,ná, a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਖਾ *tí,khá, a.* Sharp, (an edged tool;) hot, pungent, (spices;) angry; active, rapid, penetrating.

ਤੀਖਲਾ *tí,khuná, a.* Hot, (spices.)

ਤੀਂਗਲੀ *tingg,ni, s. f.* A petticoat.

ਤੀਜ *tij, s. f.* The first day of the lunar month; the third day after the full moon.

ਤੀਜਾ *tij,á, a.* Third.

ਤੀਜਾ *tij,á, s. m.* The third day after the death of a relative.

ਤੀਤਾ *tí,tá, s. m.* Pudendum maris; vulva.

ਤੀਤੀ *ti,tí, s. f.* Pudendum feminae.

ਤੀਮਤ *ti,mat, } s. f.* A woman,
ਤੀਮੀ *ti,mí, } a wife.*
ਤੀਮੀਂ *ti,mín, }*

ਤੀਰ *tír, s. m.* An arrow.

ਤੀਰਥ *tírh, s. m.* A Hindú

pilgrimage, a place of pilgrimage, (especially sacred water.)

ਤੀਰਥੋ *tīr,thī*, *s. m.* A pilgrim.

ਤੀਲ *tīl*, *s. f.* } A smooth

ਤੀਲਾ *tī,lā*, *s. m.* } straw, (such as

ਤੀਲੀ *tī,li*, *s. f.* } *sirkī*.

ਤੀਵੀਂ *tī,wīn*, *s. f.* A woman, a wife; i. q. ਤੀਮੀਂ.

ਤੁੱਸਲਾ *tuss,nā*, *v. n.* To break out, (as small pox.)

ਤੁਸਾ *tusā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl.

ਤੁਸਾਂ *tusān*, } of ਤੂੰ.) You.

ਤੁਸੀਂ *tu,sīn*, *pron.* (nom. and instr. pl. of ਤੂੰ.) You.

ਤੁਹ *tuh*, *s. m.* The husk of rice, barley, &c.

ਤੁਹਮਤ *tuh,mat*, *s. f.* Suspicion, charge, accusation, slander, calumny.

ਤੁਹਮਤਲ *tuh,matap*, *s. f.* } An

ਤੁਹਮਤੀ *tuh,matī*, *s. m.* } accuser, a calumniator.

ਤੁਹਾ *tu,hā*, *s. m.* The hull of barley, rice, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.

ਤੁਹਾ *tuhā*, } *pron.* (obl. pl. of

ਤੁਹਾਂ *tuhān*, } ਤੂੰ.) You; i. q. ਤੁਸਾਂ.

ਤੁਕ *tuk*, *s. f.* A line of poetry, a verse, a lesson.

ਤੁਕਲੀ *tuk,li*, *s. f.* A child's kite.

ਤੁਕਾ *tuk,kā*, *s. m.* A corneob; a light arrow blunt at the end.

ਤੁਕਲ *tuk,kul*, *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

ਤੁੱਖਲਾ *tukkh,nā*, *s. m.* A bit of a stalk of grass or straw.

ਤੁੱਖਮ *tu,kham*, *s. m.* Seed, semen virile.

ਤੁੱਖਮਾ *tukh,mā*, *s. m.* A button.

ਤੁੰਗ *tungg*, *s. f.* A vessel with a large narrow neck, a spirit jug; the summit of a hill.

ਤੁੰਗਲ *tung,gal*, } *s. m.* An or-

ਤੁੰਗਲ *tung,gul*, } nament worn in the ear by males.

ਤੁੱਛ *tuchchh*, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, worthless.

ਤੁੱਛ ਮੁੱਛ *tuchchh, muchchh*, *a.* Broken or cut in pieces.

ਤੁੱਛ *tup*, } *s. f.* The name of

ਤੁੱਛਾ *tuph*, } a tree, the wood of which is used much for furniture; its seed, used in dyeing yellow.

ਤੁੱਛਕਲਾ *tu,naknā*, *v. a.* To lift a little, to draw slightly, to attract.

ਤੁੱਛਕਾ *tup,kā*, } *s. m.* A bit of

ਤੁੱਛਾ *tup,khā*, } straw or grass, a splinter.

ਤੁੱਛਕਲੀ *tup,tunī*, *s. f.* A musical instrument.

ਤੁੱਛ ਨਾਲਾ *tup,dā,nā*, *s. m.* The seed of the *tup* tree.

ਤੁੱਛਲਾ *tut,lā*, *a.* Stammering, stuttering, speaking imperfectly, (as a child.)

ਤੁੱਛਲੀਲਾ *tutlā,unā*, *v. n.* To stammer, to lisp, to speak indistinctly.

ਤੁੱਥ ਮੁੱਥ *tutth, mutth*, *a.* Ugly, ill shaped.

ਤੁੱਟ *tund*, *a.* Sharp, keen, fierce, strong; pure, good.

ਤੁੱਧ *tudh*, *pron.* (obl. sing. of ਤੂੰ in the *Mānjhā* dialect.) Thee.

ਤੁੱਨਲਾ *tunn,nā*, *v. a.* To stuff.

ਤੁੱਨਲਾ *tunn,nā*, *v. a.* To stuff.

ਤੁੱਨੀ *tun,nī*, *s. f.* The navel; i. q. ਪੁੱਨੀ.

ਤੁੱਪ *tupp*, *s. m.* Sewing together, patching, stitching; a drop of any liquid.

ਤੁੱਪਕਾ *tup,kā*, *s. m.* A drop of any liquid.

ਤੁੱਪਕ *tup,pak*, } *s. f.* A gun, a

ਤੁੱਪਕ *tup,puk*, } cannon.

ਤੁੱਪਲਾ *tupp,nā*, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch, to join.

ਤੁੱਪਲੀ *tupp,nī*, *s. f.* A needle.

ਤੁਛਾਨ *tufān*, *s. m.* A storm, a tempest, a dust storm, the flood, (Noah's;) a false accusation, a boisterous quarrel; an exorbitant demand.

ਤੁਛਾਨਲ *tufā,nan*, *s. f.* } A boi-
ਤੁਛਾਨੀ *tufā,nī*, *s. m.* } ter-
ous, quarrelsome person.

ਤੁਮਾਤਰ *tumhā,tar*, *a.* Like you.

ਤੁੰਬਲਾ *tumb,nā*, *v. a.* To pick

ਤੁੰਬਲਾ *tumb,nā*, *v. a.* To pick
cotton with the fin-
gers.

ਤੁੰਬਾਈ *tumbā,ī*, *s. f.* Picking

ਤੁੰਬਾਈ *tumbā,ī*, *s. f.* Picking
cotton with the fin-
gers; wages for picking cotton.

ਤੁੰਬਾਉਲਾ *tumbā,unā*, *v. a.*

ਤੁੰਬਾਉਲਾ *tumbā,unā*, *v. a.*
To cause cotton to
be picked.

ਤੁੰਬਾਰ *tumbār*, *s. m.* A long story; ਤੁੰਬਾਰ ਬੰਨਲਾ, to make a long story.

ਤੁੰਬਾਲਾ *tumbā,lā*, *s. m.* A piece, (of cotton or flesh;) ਤੁੰਬਾਲਾ ਉ-
ਛਾਉਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to beat se-
verely; (literally so as to knock
the flesh off.)

ਤੁੰਮਾ *tum,mā*, *s. m.* A bitter

ਤੁੰਮਾ *tum,mā*, *s. m.* A bitter
kind of fruit, colocynth.

ਤੁਮਾਰ *tumār*, *s. m.* A long story;
i. q. ਤੁੰਬਾਰ.

ਤੁਰ *tur*, *s. f.* The beam of a loom around which the cloth is wound.

ਤੁਰਮਾਈ *tursā,ī*, *s. f.* } Acidi-

ਤੁਰਮਾਵਾ *tursā,wā*, *s. m.* } ty.

ਤੁਰਹੀ *tur,hī*, *s. f.* A trumpet.

ਤੁਰਕ *turk*, *s. m.* A Turk, a Musalmán.

ਤੁਰਕਲੀ *turk,nī*, *s. f.* A female Turk, a female Musalmán.

ਤੁਰਕਲ *tur,kān*, *s. f.* A Turkish mare.

ਤੁਰਕੀ *tur,kī*, *s. m.* A Turkish horse.

ਤੁਰਕੀ *tur,kī*, *a.* Pertaining to Turkey.

ਤੁਰਕੀਪੁਲਾ *turkīpu,nā*, *s. m.* Turkishness, the properties of a Turkish horse.

ਤੁਰਤ *turt*, } *ad.*

ਤੁਰਤ ਤੁਰਤ *turt, phurt*, } Imme-
diately, instantly, quickly.

ਭਰਭਰਾ tur,turá, *a.* Nimble, active, flippant.
ਭਰਨਾ tur,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to set out, to walk; **ਭਰਨਾ ਫਿਰਨਾ**, to go about, to walk about.
ਭਰਪਣਾ turp,ná, *v. a.* To sew, to stitch.
ਭਰਪਾਈ turpá,i, *s. f.* Sewing; compensation for sewing.
ਭਰਪਾਉਣਾ turpá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to sew, &c.
ਭਰਫਗਾਉਣਾ turphará,uná, *v. n.* To recover health, to be restored, to grow fat.
ਭਰਮ tu,ram, *s. m.* A trumpet.
ਭਰਮਚੀ tu,ramchí, *s. m.* A trumpeter.
ਭਰਮਤੀ tur,matí, *s. f.* The name of a kind of hawk.
ਭਰਮਰ ਭਰਮਰ ਦੇਖਣਾ tur,mar tur-mar dekh,ná, *v. n.* To look with silent amazement.
ਭੁੰਗ tur,rá, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the turban; a ringlet, a curl; a gulp, a draught.
ਭੁਗਾਉਣਾ turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to depart, to cause to go.
ਭੁਗਤ turát, } *s. f.* The law
ਭੁਰੇਤ turet, } of Moses; the Pentateuch.
ਭੁਗਨੀ turí,ni, *a.* Of or pertaining to the city of *Tihra*.
ਭੁਰੰਤ turant, *ad.* Instantly, immediately.
ਭੁਲ tull, *a.* Equal, like.
ਭੁਲਮੀ tul,sí, *s. f.* The name of a plant which the Hindús esteem sacred and worship.
ਭੁਲਾ tul,há, *s. m.* A buoy on which lamps are floated by Hindús in the month *Kattak*, a buoy for floating one's self across a stream.
ਭੁਲਨਾ tul,ná, *v. n.* To be weighed.
ਭੁਲਵਾਈ tulwá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.

ਭੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ tulwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.
ਭੁਲਾਈ tulá,i, *s. f.* Weighing; compensation for weighing.
ਭੁਲਾਉਣਾ tulá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be weighed.
ਭੁਜਕਣਾ tu,rakná, *v. a.* To pour hot *ghí* on vegetables, meat, &c., to season; to break off a bargain.
ਭੁਜਕਾ tur,ká, *s. m.* Hot *ghí* and condiments for seasoning food; the sound caused by throwing any thing moist into boiling fat; c. w. **ਲਾਉਣਾ**.
ਭੁਜਵਈਆ turwá,iá, } *s. m.*
ਭੁਜਵੰਯਾ turway,yá, } One that breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.
ਭੁਜਵਾਈ turwá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.
ਭੁਜਵਾਉਣਾ turwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.
ਭੁਜਵੰਯਾ turwai,yá, *s. m.* One who breaks or plucks, a gatherer of fruit.
ਭੁਜਾਈ turá,i, *s. f.* Gathering fruit; compensation for the same.
ਭੁਜਾਉਣਾ turá,uná, *v. a.* To cause fruit to be broken or plucked.
ਭੂੰ tūp, *pron.* Thou.
ਭੂੰ tūp, *s. m. f.* Tin.
ਭੁਈ tú,i, *s. f.* The point of a nail, spear, top, &c.
ਭੁਜਾਲਾ tú,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
ਭੁਲਾ tú,ná, } cast young; (spoken of the lower animals.)
ਭੁਤ tút, *s. m.* The mulberry tree; its fruit.
ਭੁਤਜਾ tút,rá, *s. m.* A small mulberry tree.
ਭੁਤਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ tūp,tá,n,kar,ná, *v. n.* To speak rudely.
ਭੁਤੀ tú,tí, *s. f.* A kind of bird smaller than a parrot, a parrot;

the fruit of a small mulberry tree.
ਭੁੰਬੜ tūm,baṛ, *s. m.* A hollow gourd; the face, the head.
ਭੁੰਬੜੀ tūm,baṛí, *s. f.* A small gourd; a cupping glass.
ਭੁੰਬਾ tūm,bá, *s. m.* A small bit of cotton; a disease in cows; a hollowed gourd used by *faqirs* as a drinking vessel.
ਭੁੰਬੀ tūm,bí, *s. f.* A small gourd used by *faqirs* to drink out of.
ਭੁੰਮਤਾਰ tūmtarák, } *s. m.* Mag-
ਭੁੰਮਤਾਰਖ tūmtarák, } nificence, splendor, grandeur.
ਭੁੰਨੀ tú,ri, *s. f.* The chaff of wheat.
ਭੇ te, *pron.* (obl. of ਭੂੰ.) Thee.
ਭੇ te, *prep.* From, by, upon, by means of, on account of.
ਭੇ te, *conj.* And.
ਭੇਈ te,i, *a.* Twenty three.
ਭੇਈ te,i, *pron.* The same.
ਭੇਉਰ te,ur, *s. m.* Three pieces of clothing; i. e. a short gown, a petticoat, and vail; swimming or giddiness in the head.
ਭੇਉਰ ਬੇਉਰ te,ur be,ur, *s. m.* A full suit of woman's clothes; (the *teur* consists of three pieces, the petticoat, short gown and shawl, the *beur* of two, gown and shawl.)
ਭੇਉੜ te,ur, *s. m.* Milk mixed with buttermilk.
ਭੇਉ te,ú, *pron.* The same.
ਭੇਉ te,ú, *conj.* Indeed.
ਭੇਸਾ tes,sá, *s. m.* A carpenter's tool shaped somewhat like an adze.
ਭੇਸੀ tes,sí, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.
ਭੇਹ teh, *s. f.* Thirst.
ਭੇਹ teh, *s. m.* Love, desire; i. q. ਭਿਹ.
ਭੇਹਰ te,har, *s. m.* A third time, three times, a triplication.

ਤੋਹਰਾ te,hará, *a.* Treble, triple, three fold.
 ਤੋਹਾ te,há, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.
 ਤੋਹਾਂ te,hán, *a.* All three, the three.
 ਤੋਹਾਰ te,hár, *s. m.* A holiday, a festival; i. q. ਤਿਹਾਰ.
 ਤੋਹੀਂ te,hín, *a.* All three, the three.
 ਤੋਹੇ te,he, *ad.* Thus, so, like that.
 ਤੋਹ੍ਹ te,hun, *a.* All three, three, the three.
 ਤੋਹ teg, *s. f.* A sword.
 ਤੋਹਲਾ tengg,há, *s. m.* } An old
 ਤੋਹਲੀ tengg,hí, *s. f.* } and torn petticoat.
 ਤੋਹਾ te,gá, *s. m.* A kind of sword.
 ਤੋਜ tej, *a.* Sharp, hot, fiery, impetuous, rapid, active.
 ਤੋਜ tej, *s. m.* Glory, dignity, splendor, prosperity.
 ਤੋਜਪਤ tejpat, } *s. m.* A kind
 ਤੋਜਪਤਾ tejpat,tá, } of leaf used medicinally.
 ਤੋਜਬਲ tej,bal, *s. m.* A species of forest tree.
 ਤੋਜਮਾਨ tejmán, } *a.* Glorious,
 ਤੋਜਵੰਤ, tejwant, } splendid, prosperous.
 ਤੋਜੀ te,ji, *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness, activity, rapidity, impetuosity; dearness; alkali.
 ਤੋਤੀ te,tí, *a.* Thirty three.
 ਤੋਰ ter, *pron. (in compos.)* Thine.
 ਤੋਰ ਮੋਰ, ter, mer, *s. f.* Disjunction, disunion; showing a duty from one to another.
 ਤੋਰਹਿਵਾਂ te,rahiwán, *a.* Thirteenth.
 ਤੋਰਾ te,rá, *pron. (gen. of ਤੋ.)* Thy.
 ਤੋਰਾਂ te,rán, *a.* Thirteen.
 ਤੋਰ੍ਹ te,rú, *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane white with red streaks; (provincial.)
 ਤੋਲ tel, *s. m.* Oil.

ਤੇਲ tel, *s. f.* Dew; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਤੋਲਲ tel,lan, *s. f.* The wife of an oilman, an oil woman.
 ਤੋਲਨਾ tel,yá, *s. m.* A red color, a bay.
 ਤੋਲਨਾਰਾਜਾ telyará,já, *s. m.* A fortuneteller who divines by looking into oil, and keeping his clothes saturated in it.
 ਤੋਲਾ tel,lá, *s. m.* A red colored thread; a species of very small green colored insect which spoils vines.
 ਤੋਲੀ tel,hí, *s. m.* An oilman.
 ਤੋਲੀ tel,lí, *s. f.* A perspiration that results from weakness.
 ਤੋਲੀਆ tel,líá, *s. m.* The root of a plant possessing strong poisonous qualities.
 ਤੋਲੀਆ ਬੁਧ tel,líá buddh, *a.* Having a strong mind, clear headed, talented, clever. See ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁਧ.
 ਤੋੜ ter, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice; c. w. ਮਾਉਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਤੋੜ ter, *s. m.* The human body from the waist down; ਤੋੜ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to put on pantaloons.
 ਤੈ tai, *pron. (obl. of ਤੂੰ.)* Thee.
 ਤੂੰ taiñ, *pron. (instr. of ਤੂੰ.)* Thou.
 ਤੈਸਾ tai,sá, *pron.* Of that sort.
 ਤੋਹੜ tai,har, *s. m. f.* A tall, fat person.
 ਤੋਂ ton, *prep.* From, by.
 ਤੋਇ to,i, *inter.* A sound made in calling dogs.
 ਤੋਢੀ to,í, *s. f.* A piece of cloth of a different color sewed on the breasts of a bodice.
 ਤੋਸਕ to,sak, *s. f.* A quilt handsomely marked, a mattress.
 ਤੋਸਾ to,sá, *s. m.* Provisions, stores.
 ਤੋਸੇਖਾਨਾ tosekháná, *s. m.* A storehouse, a wardrobe, a place where valuable stores are kept.
 ਤੋਹ toh, *s. m.* Husk, the hull of barley, rice, &c.

ਤੋਹਾ to,há, *s. m.* The husk of barley, &c.; a small bit of cotton; a nit.
 ਤੋਕੜ to,kaṛ, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has been giving milk not less than seven or eight months.
 ਤੋਖਾਖੀਰ tokhákhir, *s. f.* The name of a medicine used for sore mouths.
 ਤੋਲਾ to,ná, *v. a.* To stuff.
 ਤੋਤਨਾ tot,yá, *s. m.* Suspicion, false accusation, slander.
 ਤੋਤਰੁ tot,rú, *s. m.* A small hole in a vessel or a wall, a passage for water.
 ਤੋਤਲਾ tot,lá, *a.* Stuttering, stammering, lisping.
 ਤੋਤਲਾਉਲਾ totláu,ná, *v. n.* To lisp, to stutter.
 ਤੋਤਾ to,tá, *s. m.* A parrot, a wooden image of a parrot on the upper part of a door frame; the cock of a matchlock.
 ਤੋਤੀ to,tí, *s. f.* A female parrot.
 ਤੋਟ toñd, *s. f.* A potbelly.
 ਤੋਟਾ to,dá, *s. m.* A heap, a collection; ਤੋਟਾ ਤੋਟਾਨ, false accusation.
 ਤੋਨਾ ton,ná, *s. m.* Centre, middle, midst.
 ਤੋਪ top, *s. f.* A cannon, a gun.
 ਤੋਪਰੀ top,chi, *s. m.* A conductor of artillery, a commissary of ordnance.
 ਤੋਪਾ top,pá, *s. m.* A stitch;
 ਤੋਪਾ ਤੋਰਨਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to stitch.
 ਤੋਪੀ top,pí, *s. m.* An inferior kind of pice made of broken cannon, &c., counterfeit pice.
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *s. m.* A curiosity, a rarity, a present.
 ਤੋਫਾ to,fá, *a.* Rare, excellent, curious.
 ਤੋਬ tomb, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers.
 ਤੋਬਨਾ tomb,yá, *s. m.* Thread.

made of cotton picked with the fingers.

ਤੋਬਰਾ tob,rá, *s. m.* A leather bag out of which a horse eats his grain.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੋਬਾ to,bá, *inter.* An exclamation of strong negation.

ਤੋਮ tom, *s. f.* Picking cotton with the fingers; c. w. ਚਾੜਨੀ.

ਤੋਰ tor, *s. f.* Gait, motion, movement, manner, behavior; the pulse; a species of sweet *charhi*.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *s. f.* An eruption from heat, a kind of disease.

ਤੋਰਕੀ tor,kí, *a.* Of or pertaining to Turkey.

ਤੋਰਨਾ tor,ná, *v. a.* To dispatch, to dismiss, to cause to depart.

ਤੋਰਾ to,rá, *s. m.* A superintendent of business, a manager, a clever person, one fit to manage; usage; control, official authority.

ਤੋਰੀ to,rí, *s. f.* The name of a vegetable.

ਤੋਲ tol, *s. m.* Weight.

ਤੋਲਨਾ tol,ná, *v. a.* To weigh.

ਤੋਲਾ to,lá, *s. m.* A weight equal to twelve *máshís*.

ਤੋੜ tof, *s. m.* A broken spindle; a piece of iron used for network; breaking; corpulence; headache, the effect of drinking, intoxication, drowsiness.

ਤੋੜਨਾ tof,ná, *v. a.* To break, to change, to pluck, (fruit.)

ਤੋੜਾ to,rá, *s. m.* The match of a gun; a bag of one thousand rupees; gold or silver cord wound round the head as an ornament; a kind of helmet; deficiency, scarcity, want; a piece of rope; a beam.

ਤੋੜੀ to,rí, } *ad.* Till, to, up

ਤੋੜੀ to,rí, } *to.*

ਤੋੜ ਤਾਂਪ੍ਰ taups, *s. f.* Great thirst,

thirstiness, requiring water at frequent intervals, great heat.

ਤੋੜਨਾ taups,ná, *a. n.* To be overcome with heat, to be very thirsty, to be distressed or agitated.

ਤੋੜ tauk, *s. m.* An iron collar, a yoke; i. q. ਤੜਕ.

ਤੋੜ taur, } *s. m.* Mode, }
ਤੋੜ ਤੋੜ taur, bhaur, } manner, way, state, condition.

ਤੋੜੀ taun,dí, *s. f.* Heat, the hot season embracing May and June.

ਤੋੜਾ tau,bá, *s. f.* Repentance, penitence.

ਤੋੜਾ taul,lá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed earthen pot.

ਬ

ਬਈਬਈਬਰਨਾ tha,i tha,i kar,ná, }
ਬਈਯਾਬਈਯਾਬਰਨਾ tha,iyá tha,iyá kar,ná, }

v. n. To dance, to play and keep time for dancers, to prance.

ਬਉਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place; memory, recollection, space, measure, estimate, something for the mind to rest upon; i. q. ਬੋਹ; ਬਉਹ ਠਿਕਾਨਾ, place of residence.

ਬਰਾ tha,há, *s. m.* A pile of *chapátís*, paper or cakes, &c.

ਬਹਿ tha,hi, *s. f.* A place; ਬਹਿ ਝੁਲੇ ਹੋਏ, to be doubled in the same place; to be destroyed; ਬਹਿ ਬੈਠਕੇ ਖਾਨਾ, to eat in the same place; ਬਹਿ ਰਹਿਨਾ, to remain in the same place, to be immovable; ਬਹਿ ਰੱਖਨਾ, to keep in the same place; ਬਹਿ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to kill on the same spot.

ਬਹਿਚਲਨਾ tha,hichal,ná, *v. n.* To move from one's place, to go from place to place, to miss; to be unsettled in mind, to be unworthy

of confidence; to be disappointed, to be deceived, to stray, to be intoxicated.

ਬਹੀ tha,hi, *s. f.* A pile of cakes, paper or thin bread, &c.

ਬੋਰ ਜਾਲਾ thakk,já,ná, } *v. n.*
ਬੋਰਨਾ thak,kaná, } To tire, to be wearied, to be fatigued.

ਬੋਰਾ thak,ká, *a.* Weary; ਬੋਰਾ ਬੋਰ ਜਾਲਾ, to be congealed, to become thick.

ਬੋਰਾਉਲਾ thaká,uná, *v. a.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to harass. Also ਬੋਰਾ ਟੋਲਾ.

ਬੋਰਾ ਮਾਂਟਾ thak,ká mán,dá, *a.* Weary.

ਬੋਰੇਮਾਂ thake,mán, *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue.

ਬੋਰੇਲਾ thake,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਬੋਰੇਲਾਂ thake,wán, *s. m.* Weariness.

ਬੋਰੇਲਾ thakai,lá, *a.* Easily fatigued.

ਬਲ thap, *s. m.* An udder, a teat.

ਬਲਾਉਣ thapá,un, *s. f.* The bag of a cow, goat, &c., together with the teats.

ਬਲੀਕ thapik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.

ਬਲੀਕ thapik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.

ਬਬਲਾ thath,lá, *s. m.* A stammerer, a man who stutters.

ਬਬਲਾਉਣ thathlá,uná, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer.

ਬਬਲੀ thath,lí, *s. f.* A stammering woman, a woman who stutters.

ਬੱਬਾ that,thá, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਬ.

ਬੱਬਾ ਬੰਤਾ that,thá tham,bhá, *s. m.* A temporary support or comfort.

ਬਧੁਆ tha,thúá, *s. m.* An instrument used by potters in moulding ware.

ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *a.* Equal, of the same rank or age.
 ਬਨੀਕ thanik, *s. m.* Stead, instead of.
 ਬਪਲਾ thap, *pá, s. m.* The name of a potter's tool.
 ਬੱਪਲਾ thapp, *pá, v. a.* To beat, to hammer; to appoint, to establish, to fix.
 ਬੱਪੜ thap, *par, s. m.* A slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਬਪੁਕੀ thap, *úki, s. f.* A slight slap; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਬਪੇੜ thaper, *s. f.* } A slap.
 ਬਪੇੜਾ thape, *rá, s. m.* }
 ਬਪੋਕੀ thapo, *kí, s. f.* A slight
 ਬਫੁਕੀ thaph, *úki, s. f.* slap.
 ਬਫੋਕੀ thapho, *kí, s. f.*
 ਬੰਬ thamb, *s. m.* A pillar, a post; a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar; (not much used.)
 ਬੰਬਲਾ thamb, *ná, v. n.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; (not much used; properly ਬੰਡਲਾ.)
 ਬੰਬਾ thab, *bá, s. m.* A heap or pile of grass, vegetables, paper, &c.
 ਬੰਬੀ thab, *bí, s. f.* A small heap of grass, &c.
 ਬੰਡ thambh, *s. m.* A pillar, a post, a pile, (of cakes in the form of a pillar;) (properly ਬੰਮ.)
 ਬਡਲਾ thambh, *pá, v. a.* To be supported, to cease, to be restrained, to stop; *i. q.* ਬੰਮਲਾ.
 ਬੰਮ thamm, } *s. m.* A pillar, a
 ਬੰਮ thammh, } column, a prop,
 ਬੰਮ thammh, } a pile; a small
 white spot on the flesh.
 ਬੰਮਲ thamm, *hap, s. f.* A supporter; used only in composition; as, ਟਲ ਬੰਮਲ, a supporter of the army.
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *pá, v. n.* To
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } stop, to cease, to pause, to be restrained.

ਬੰਮਲਾ } thammh, *pá, v. a.* To
 ਬੰਮਲਾ } restrain, to support, to hold up, to stop.
 ਬੰਮਾ } thamm, *há, s. m.* A pres-
 ਬੰਮਾ } ent or fee given to musicians, Brahmans, and faqirs by certain castes at weddings, &c.
 ਬਮਾਈ thamhá, *í, s. f.* Support, holding up, catching; ਬਮਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be caught.
 ਬਮਾਉਲਾ thamhá, *upá, v. a.* To cause to be restrained, held, or supported; to cause to be caught.
 ਬੰਮੀ } thamm, *hí, s. f.* a prop, a
 ਬੰਮੀ } support, a pillar, a post.
 ਬਰਕਲਾ tha, *rakpá, v. n.* To tremble, to shake, (as mercury,) to move well, (in dancing, or prancing.)
 ਬਰਕਾਉਲਾ tharká, *upá, v. a.* To shake.
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕਰਨਾ thar, thar, *kar, ná, s. m.*
 ਬਰ ਬਰ ਕੰਬਲਾ thar, thar, *kamb, ná, s. m.*
v. n. To tremble, to quiver, to shiver.
 ਬਰਬਰਾਉਲਾ tharthará, *upá, v. n.* To tremble.
 ਬਰਬਰਾਹਟ tharthará, *haṭ, s. f.*
 ਬਰਬਰਾਹਟ tharthará, *ṭ, s. m.* } Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering.
 ਬਰਬਰੀ thar, *tharí, s. f.* Trembling, shaking, ague.
 ਬਰਬੰਲਾ tharthal, *lá, s. m.* An earthquake; *i. q.* ਪਰਤ ਹੱਲਾ.
 ਬਰੀ thar, *í, s. f.* The handle of a sickle, *khurpi*, &c.
 ਬਲ thal, *s. m.* A sandy region, a sandy desert, dry land, sand.
 ਬਲਬਲਾਉਲਾ thalthalá, *upá, v. n.* To undulate, to fluctuate as a thick and glutinous fluid, to shake as flabby flesh. Also ਬਲਬਲ ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਬਲ ਬੰਨ ਜਾਲਾ thal, *bannh, já, ná, v. n.* To become thick, to congeal.

ਬੱਲਾ thal, *lá, s. m.* The bottom of any thing; the remnant of a lot of grain divided between the government and the husbandman; ਬੱਲੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the bottom.
 ਬਲੀ thal, *í, s. f.* The name of a district in the Panjáb; the swelled gum of a child that is teething.
 ਬਲਾ thar, *há, s. m.* A terrace or mound to sit on; a *guru's* place; ਬਲਾ ਪੁਜਲਾ, to make a *guru* or spiritual guide of one, to worship a *guru's* seat; ਬਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to sit outside of a village watching for thieves.
 ਬਲੀਥਾ thar, *hí, s. f.* A small terrace to sit on.
 ਬਾ thá, *v. n.* (past tense of ਹਾਂ.) Was.
 ਬਾਂ thán, } *s. m. f.* Place, room;
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *up, s. m. f.* recompense.
 ਬਾਉਂ thá, *up, ad.* Instead of, in the place of, for.
 ਬਾਹ tháh, *s. f.* The bottom; ਬਾਹ ਨਾ ਮਾਉਲੋ, not to be able to fathom, (the bottom, or meaning;) ਬਾਹ ਲੈਲੀ, to fathom; to understand.
 ਬਾਲਾ thá, *pá, s. m.* A magistrate's station; *i. q.* ਠਾਲਾ.
 ਬਾਲੀਥਾ thá, *nín, prep.* Through, by, by the way of.
 ਬਾਬੀ thá, *thí, s. f.* Capital, principal, sum, collection.
 ਬਾਨ thán, *s. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for horses or cattle; copulation; (the last sense applicable to horses.)
 ਬਾਨਾਪਤੀ tháná, *pátí, s. m.* A *thánédár*, a magistrate, a justice of the peace; ancestral possessions.
 ਬਾਪ tháp, *s. f.* A tap, a pat, a flap; the impress of the hand on a wall; the sound of a drum; ਬਾਪ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to tap, to pat.
 ਬਾਪਲਾ tháp, *pá, v. a.* To tap,

to pat, to appoint, to establish; to plaster over.
ਥਾਪਨਾ thápná, *s. f.* A tap, a pat; protection; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ.
ਥਾਪਨਾ thápná, *v. a.* To tap, to beat, to stroke, to pat a child by way of soothing it in putting it to sleep.
ਥਾਪੀ thápi, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung; a tap, a pat; **ਥਾਪੀ ਟੋਲੀ**, to pat; to bless one; **ਥਾਪੀ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to pat the arms, (as wrestlers.)
ਥਾਂਡ tám, bhú, *a.* Susceptible of being supported or propped up.
ਥਾਲ thál, *s. m.* A large metallic dish.
ਥਾਲੀ thá lí, *s. f.* A small metallic dish.
ਥਿਗਲੀ thig lí, *s. f.* A piece, a bit, a patch.
ਥਿਬਲਾ thib, ná, *v. n.* To have a tremulous or tottering motion, to reel, (like a drunkard.)
ਥਿਬਥਿਬਾਉਲਾ thibthibá, upá, *v. n.* To slip, to slide.
ਥਿਮ thimh, *s. m.* Small white spots on the skin.
ਥਿਰ thir, *a.* Fixed, stable, settled, firm.
ਥਿਰ thir, *s. m. f.* The seed of a grass called *sáruk* eaten by men in times of famine; (provincial.)
ਥਿੜਕਲਾ thirák, ná, *v. n.* To err, to be unsettled in one's religious principles, to be discontented.
ਥਿੜਕਾਉਲਾ thirák, upá, *v. a.* To make err, to unsettle one in his religious principles, to make one discontented.
ਥਿੜਨਾ thir, ná, *v. n.* To be unsettled in one's religious principles, to err in religious practices, to be unprincipled, to be impatient and unsteady; to be dispersed or driven asunder. Also **ਥਿੜ ਜਾਨਾ**.

ਥਿੜਾਉਲਾ thirá, upá, *v. a.* To unsettle the mind; to discourage.
ਥੀ thí, *v. n.* (past of ਠੀ.) Was.
ਥੀਂ thín, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.
ਥੀਆਂ thí, án, *v. n.* (from ਠਾਂ.) Were.
ਥੀਲ thín, *s. m.* Principle, steadiness, firmness of mind, sense of shame, sense of propriety, sense of religion.
ਥੁਹੂ thu, hubí, *s. f.* A mass of gold or other metal.
ਥੁੜ ਬਿਤਯਾ thu, huṛ bit, yá, }
ਥੁੜ ਬਿਤਾ thu, huṛ bi, tá, }
a. Light, trifling, senseless, absurd, mean; thin, lean.
ਥੁੜਾ thu, huṛá, *a.* Few, little, too little.
ਥੁੜ thukk, *s. m.* Spit; **ਥੁੜ ਮਿਟਲਾ**, to spit out; to abandon; **ਥੁੜ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to take in one, to deceive, to evade; to practice sodomy.
ਥੁੜਲਾ thukk, ná, *v. n.* To spit.
ਥੁੜ ਫਿੱਟ ਕਰਨਾ thukk, phitt, kar, ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to reproach.
ਥੁੜਾਉਲਾ thuká, upá, *v. a.* To make spit; to cause to be cheated.
ਥੁੜਾ ਫਜੀਹਤ thuk, ká fají, hat, }
ਥੁੜਾ ਫਜੀਹਤੀ thuk, ká fají, hatí, }
s. f. Disgrace, infamy; quarrel.
ਥੁੜਕਾਰਨਾ thuthkár, ná, *v. n.* To spit upon any one by way of removing any injurious effect from a supposed evil look.
ਥੁੜਨੀ thuth, ní, *s. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.
ਥੁੜ ਮੁੱਥ thutth, mutth, *a.* Unformed.
ਥੁੜਲਾ thuth, lá, *a.* Stammering, lisp.
ਥੁੜਲਾਉਲਾ thuthlá, upá, *v. n.* To stutter, to stammer, to lisp.
ਥੁੜ thur, *s. f.* Want, scarcity, poverty; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ and ਮਾਰੀ ਜਾਲੀ.

ਥੁੜਨਾ thur, ná, *v. n.* To be in want.
ਥੁੜਨਲ thur, yal, *a.* Needy, in want.
ਥੁੜਾਉਲਾ thurá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be in want.
ਥੁੜੁ thurú, *s. m.* A curse; (language of abuse); **ਥੁੜੁ ਥੁੜੁ ਹੋਲਾ**, to be cursed; **ਥੁੜੁ ਥੁੜੁ ਕਰਨਾ**, to curse.
ਥੁ thur, *s. m.* Spit; a curse, an expression of great contempt.
ਥੁਹਲੀ thúh, lí, *s. f.* A pillar, a column; a blind man's staff.
ਥੁਹਾ thú, há, *s. m.* A pillar, a prop; a blind man, an eye so swelled as to be blind.
ਥੁਕ thúk, *s. m.* Spit; a curse; (language of abuse.)
ਥੁਕਾ ਥਾਕੀ thú, ká thá, kí, *s. f.* Spitting about; mutual cursing; quarrelling.
ਥੁਥਨਾ thúth, ná, *s. m.* } The
ਥੁਥਨੀ thúth, ní, *s. f.* } mouth
of a horse, camel, &c.
ਥੁਪੀ thú, pí, *s. f.* A box, a thump; i. q. ਥੋਪੀ.
ਥੇ the, *v. n.* (from ਠੀ.) Were.
ਥੇ the, *s. m. f.* Place.
ਥੋਈ the, í, *s. f.* A ceremony in which milk and rice are offered to *deotás* and saints, or eaten at home.
ਥੋਹ theh, *s. m.* A hillock or mound formed by the ruins of a town, a heap of ruins, a high ground.
ਥੋਹਾ the, wá, *s. m.* A stone set in a ring.
ਥੋਲਾ thai, lá, *s. m.* A bag.
ਥੋਲੀ thai, lí, *s. f.* A small bag.
ਥੋਂ thon, *prep.* From, since, by, through, of, out of.
ਥੋਹਰ tho, har, *s. f.* The name of a plant, a species of the cactus.
ਥੋਕ thok, *s. m.* Amount, a heap, ready money, a share, a portion.

ਥੋਕਦਾਰ thokdār, *s. m.* A whole-sale dealer.
 ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *s. m.* Blue vitriol; an arrow without a point.
 ਥੋਥਾ tho,thá, *a.* Hollow, empty, unmeaning; toothless.
 ਥੋਪਲਾ thop,ṇá, *v. a.* To support, to commit to one's keeping; to plaster; to charge, to blame.
 ਥੋਪੀ tho,pí, *s. f.* A box, a thump.
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ tho,baṛ, } *s. m.* The
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ thom,baṛ, } face, (not used in speaking courteously;) *i. q.* ਥੋਬਜ਼.
 ਥੋਬਜ਼ tho,baṛ, } *s. m.* Clay and
 ਥੋਬਾ tho,bá, } water mixed, mud, slime; a lump of mud.
 ਥੋਭੀ tho,bhí, *s. f.* A mass or lump of metal, *i. q.* ਥੁਥੀ.
 ਥੋਜ਼ਯਾ thoṛ,yá, *s. m.* The place appointed to be spit upon in the play called *lukaṇ mīnjhá*; ਥੋਜ਼ਯਾ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to spit on this place; to hasten back from any appointed business without finishing it.
 ਥੋਹ thauh, *s. m.* A place, a span, a measure, an estimate; something certain for the mind to rest upon; memory, recollection; ਥੋਹ ਕਰਨਾ, to remember, to consider, to prove, to find a place or measure, to estimate; *i. q.* ਥਉਹ.
 ਥੋਹ ਠਿਕਾਨਾ thauh,thiká,ṇá, *s. m.* A place, something for the mind to rest upon, a place of residence.
 ਥੋਹੁ thau,hu, *s. f.* The same as ਥੋਹ.
 ਥੋਲਾ thau,ṇá, *s. m.* An earthen vessel or fireplace of unburnt clay in which a pot is placed.
 ਥੋਲੀ thau,ṇí, *s. f.* Stock, capital, fund, wealth, quantity.

ਦ

ਦਇਆ daí, *s. f.* Pity, com-

passion, mercy, kindness; *i. q.* ਦਯਾ.
 ਦਈ daí, *s. m.* God, destiny; voc. ਦਈਆ, Oh God; ਦਈ ਮਾਰਿਆ, accursed of God.
 ਦਉਰ daur, } *s. m.* A round
 ਦਉਰਾ dau,rá, } earthen vessel with a large mouth, revolution, (of time,) vicissitude, time, turn.
 ਦਉਰੀ dau,rí, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਦਉਲਤ dau,lat, *s. f.* Riches, wealth.
 ਦਉਦਖਾਨੀ daúdkhá,ní, *s. f.* A kind of wheat.
 ਦਉਦੀ daú,dí, *s. f.* A kind of flower; (properly ਗੁਲ ਦਉਦੀ.)
 ਦਸ das, *a.* Ten.
 ਦਸਹਿਰਾ dasa,hirí, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú festival observed in honor of Rám's victory over Rávan.
 ਦਸਗੁਲਾ dasgu,ṇá, *a.* Ten fold.
 ਦਸਲਾ dass,ṇá, *v. a.* To show, to direct, to tell, to teach, to imply, to indicate.
 ਦਸਤ das, *s. m.* A purge, a stool; *c. w.* ਮਾਉਲੇ and ਲੱਗਲੇ.
 ਦਸਤਕ das,tak, *s. f.* Demurrage or fine imposed and renewed daily for delay in obeying orders.
 ਦਸਤਾਰ ਦastkár, *s. m.* A handicraftsman, a workman.
 ਦਸਤਕਾਰੀ dastkí,rí, *s. f.* Handicraft, workmanship, dexterity, skill.
 ਦਸਤਕੀ das,takí, } *s. m.*
 ਦਸਤਕੀਆ das,takí, } One commissioned to execute the *dastak*, *q. v.*
 ਦਸਤਰਸ dast,ras, *s. f.* Power, ability, skill.
 ਦਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ dastarkhá,ṇá, *s. m.* A tablecloth; (properly ਤਸਤਰਖਾਨਾ.)
 ਦਸਤਾ das,tá, *s. m.* A handle;

a quire of paper; a detachment, (of an army.)
 ਦਸਤਾਨਾ dastá,ṇá, *s. m.* A glove.
 ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼ dastábej, *s. f.* A signature, a note of hand, a bond, a title deed, &c.
 ਦਸਤਾਰ dastár, *s. f.* A turban.
 ਦਸਤਾਰਬੰਦ dastárband, *s. m.* A man, not a woman, a learned man.
 ਦਸਤਾਰੀ dastá,rí, *s. m.* A ten stringed musical instrument.
 ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ dastáwej, *s. f.* Signature, &c.; *i. q.* ਦਸਤਾਬੇਜ਼.
 ਦਸਤੂਰ dastúr, *s. m.* Custom, fashion, mode, manner.
 ਦਸਤੂਰਜਾ dastúr,yá, *s. m.* One well versed in the customs and laws; one who takes *dastúri*.
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀ dastú,rí, *s. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by those who sell to their master, a customary percentage retained out of moneys paid.
 ਦਸਤੂਰੀਆ dastú,rí, *s. m.* One acquainted with the customs and laws, &c.; *i. q.* ਦਸਤੂਰਜਾ.
 ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *a.* Tenth.
 ਦਸਮਾਂ das,mán, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.
 ਦੱਸਰ das,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side, a second time, another turn; (not much used;) (properly ਦਸਰ.)
 ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wán, *a.* Tenth.
 ਦਸਵਾਂ das,wán, *s. m.* The tenth day after one's death.
 ਦਸਾਉਲਾ dasá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shown or told.
 ਦਸਾਉਰ dasá,ur, *s. m.* Import; another or foreign country.
 ਦਸਾਉਰੀ dasá,rí, *a.* Belonging to another country, foreign, imported.
 ਦਸਾਧਿ dasádh, *s. m.* The name of a low caste; a man of this caste.

ਦਸਾਪਲੀ dasádh, ní, *s. f.* A female *Dasádh*.
 ਦਸਾਵਰ dasá, war, *s. m.* Import, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰ.
 ਦਸਾਵਰੀ dasá, warí, *a.* Foreign, &c.; i. q. ਦਸਾਉਰੀ.
 ਦਸੇਰਾ dase, rá, *s. m.* A ten seer weight; (properly ਦਰਿਸੇਰਾ.)
 ਦਸੇ ਗਿਆਰੀ da, so giáh, rí, *s. f.* A method of sharing by which one takes ten and the other eleven parts, a wager by which one party takes ten parts and the other one, a rate of interest by which eleven is paid for ten.
 ਦਸੇਤ੍ਰਾ daso, trá, *s. m.* Ten out of a hundred of revenue given to the head man of the village.
 ਦਸੇ ਦਿਸਾ da, so di, sá, *s. f.* The ten sides or regions; i. e. north, south, east, west, N. E., S. E., S. W., N. W., above and below.
 ਦਸੇਲਾ dasau, ná, *a.* Ten fold.
 ਦਸੇਂਪ ਦਸਾundh, *s. m.* A votive offering of one tenth of the estimated value of a person or animal given to a *deotí* or *pír*, a tithe; c. w. ਦੱਢਲਾ.
 ਦਸੇਂਪਲ ਦਸaun, dha, *s. f.* }
 ਦਸੇਂਪੀ ਦਸaun, dhí, *s. m.* }
 A person or animal for which a votive offering has been made.
 ਦਹਾ da, há, *a.* Ten; (the word used in multiplication.)
 ਦਹਾ da, há, *s. m.* The first ten days of the *muharram*.
 ਦਹਾੜਾ dahá, ká, } *s. m.* Tens.
 ਦਹਾੜਾ dahí, kbi, }
 ਦਹਾਨਾ dahá, ná, *s. m.* The mouth; the stiff bit of a bridle.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਾ da, hián, *s. m.* (obl. pl. of ਦਹਾ.) Also the name of a Muhammadan month; i. q. *Muharram*.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਿਰ da, hisir, *s. m.* A giant with ten heads slain by *Rámchandar*.

ਦਰਿਸੇਰਾ dahise, rá, *s. m.* A weight of ten seers.
 ਦਰਿਕਾ ਦਾਹਿਕ, ní, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be burned.
 ਦਰਿਕਾਉਲਾ dahiká, u, ná, *v. a.* To cause to be kindled or burned.
 ਦਰਿਲਾ da, hi, ná, *v. n.* To be burned, to be tormented.
 ਦਰਿਲਾ da, hi, ná, *v. a.* To burn, to torment.
 ਦਰਿ ਦਰ ਦਰਿ da, hi dar da, hi, *a.* Ten yards long and ten broad.
 ਦਰਿਲ da, hil, *s. m.* Fear; ਦਰਿਲ ਕਰਨਾ or ਖਾਲਾ, to fear, ਦਰਿਲ ਪੈਲਾ, to be afraid.
 ਦਰਿਲਲਾ da, hil, ná, *v. n.* To fear.
 ਦਰਿੰਦ dahind, *s. m.* A giver.
 ਦਹੀਂ da, hi, *s. m.* Sour milk, coagulated milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਜਮਾਉਲਾ, to coagulate milk; ਦਹੀਂ ਰਿਝਕਲਾ, to churn coagulated milk.
 ਦਹੀਂਡੀ dahí, dī, *s. f.* The vessel in which milk is coagulated, milk offered to a *deotá*.
 ਦਹੇਜ਼ dahej, *s. m.* A bride's portion.
 ਦਹੇਜ਼ ਦਾਹੇਜ਼, *a.* Pertaining to a dower.
 ਦੱਕ dakk, *s. f.* A spring, a bound, a jump.
 ਦਕੀਕਾ daki, ká, *s. m.* A minute, a moment, a small portion of time or space.
 ਦੱਖ dakh, *s. f.* Taste, relish; appearance.
 ਦੱਖਲ dakh, kha, *s. m.* The south, the southern part of India.
 ਦਖਲਤਾ dakh, pú, tá, *s. m.* A disease in which the urine is passed with difficulty and pain; i. q. ਦਖਲਤਾ.
 ਦੱਖਲਾ dak, kha, ná, *s. f.* A reward given to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies, a fee.
 ਦੱਖਲੀ dak, kha, ní, *a.* Pertaining to the south.
 ਦਖਲ da, khal, *s. m.* Entrance,

access; intrusion, interference; pain, injury, disturbance; ਦਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ, to take possession; ਦਖਲ ਦੇਲਾ, to interfere; ਦਖਲ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to have access, to obtain possession of.
 ਦਖਲਾ dakh, lá, *s. m.* Injury, damage, prejudice, disturbance; ਦਖਲਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be injured, to be disturbed; ਦਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to injure, to give pain, to disturb.
 ਦੰਗ dangg, *a.* Astonished, amazed.
 ਦੰਗਈ dangga, í, *s. m. f.* A quarrelsome seditious person.
 ਦਗਲਾ dag, ná, *v. n.* To be kindled, to be fired, (a gun.)
 ਦਗਦਗਾਉਲਾ dagdagá, u, ná, *v. n.* To shine, to glow, to gleam, to twinkle. Also ਦਗ ਦਗ ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਦਗਦਗਟ dagdagát, *s. f.* Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of gold, a star, &c.)
 ਦੰਗ ਦਵਾਲ dangg, dawál, } *s. m.*
 ਦੰਗ ਦਘਾਲ dangg, duál, } Appurtenances; furniture, apparatus.
 ਦਗਪਲਾ da, gadh, ná, *v. a.* To burn, to tease, to vex, to chide, to revile; ਦਗਪ ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ, to be burnt.
 ਦੰਗਲ dang gal, *s. m.* A crowd, a multitude.
 ਦਗਲਾ dag, lá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment.
 ਦਗੜ ਦਾਗੜ, *s. m.* A road.
 ਦਗੜ ਦਗੜ ਕਰਦੇ ਜਾਲਾ da, ga, ga, kar, de ji, ná, *v. n.* To step quickly and make a thumping noise with the feet.
 ਦਗਾ da, gá, *s. f.* Deceit, imposture, treachery; ਦਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ, to deceive; ਦਗਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to play a trick, to leave in the lurch, to fail one.
 ਦੰਗਾ dang, gá, *s. m.* A quarrel, sedition; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਦਗਾਉਲਾ dagá, u, ná, *v. a.* To fire, (a gun,) to brand, to kindle.

ਦਗੁਲਾ da.gulá, *s. m.* A loose quilted garment; i. q. ਦਗਲਾ.
 ਦਗੇਦਾਰ dagedár, } *s. m. f.* A
 ਦਗੇਬਾਜ਼ dagebáj, } deceiver, an
 imposter, a rogue.
 ਦੰਗੇਬਾਜ਼ danggebáj, *s. m. f.* A
 qurelsome, seditious person.
 ਦਗੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ dagebájí, *s. f.* Decep-
 tion, fraud, imposture.
 ਦੰਗੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ danggebájí, *s. f.* Quar-
 relling, sedition.
 ਦੰਗੈਤ danggait, *s. m. f.* A quar-
 relsome, seditious person.
 ਦਛੇਲਾ dachchh, ná, *s. f.* A pres-
 ent to Brahmins on solemn or
 sacrificial occasions, a fee, a re-
 ward; c. w. ਦੇਲੀ; i. q. ਦੱਖਲਾ.
 ਦਤਾਰ datár, *s. m.* A giver, a
 munificent person, a title of God.
 ਦਤਾਰੀ datá, rí, *s. m.* A munifi-
 cent giver.
 ਦਤਾਰੀ datá, rí, *s. f.* The act of
 giving, munificence.
 ਦੰਤ dant, *s. m.* A giant, a large
 elephant.
 ਦੰਤਲੀ dant, ní, *s. f.* A female giant.
 ਦੰਤੀ dan, tí, *s. f.* A yellow miner-
 al drug used for medical purposes
 and painting.
 ਦੱਥਲਾ datth, ná, *v. n.* To be
 obtained gratuitously; to be twist-
 ed in, (the strands of a rope;) ਦੱਥ
 ਲੈਲਾ, to take gratuitously; to
 twist in.
 ਦੱਥਾ dat, thá, *s. m.* A bundle of
 grass or hemp, a bundle of sugar
 cane, (what is passed at once
 through the mill;) a pile of paper;
 c. w. ਦੇਲਾ and ਲੈਲਾ.
 ਦੱਥੇਗਰ datthegar, *s. m.* One
 who parcels out hemp, grass, &c.,
 for another who twists, an assist-
 ant.
 ਦੰਦ dand, *s. m.* A tooth.
 ਦੱਦ dadd, *s. f.* A ringworm.
 ਦੰਦਘਸਾਈ dandghasá, í, *s. f.*
 The fee given to a Brahman for

performing religious ceremonies,
 compensation given to the Brah-
 mans in the festival of Sarádh.
 ਦੰਦਲਾ dand, ná, *v. a.* To apply
 the teeth to, to nibble, to eat.
 ਦੰਦਯਾ danday, yá, *s. m.* A kind
 of hornet or wasp.
 ਦੰਦੜਿਕਾ dandrik, ká, *s. m.* Gnash-
 ing the teeth.
 ਦੱਦਰੀ dad, darí, *s. f.* A ring-
 worm.
 ਦੱਦਾ dad, dá, *s. m.* The name of
 the letter ਦ.
 ਦੰਦਾ dan, dá, *s. m.* A pile, a
 heap; the tooth of a saw, or of a
 comb; a notch in an edged tool;
 generally used in the plural form;
 c. w. ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਦੰਦਾਲਾ dandá, ná, *s. m.* The
 tooth of a saw, or of a comb.
 ਦੱਦਾਦਾਈ da, dá dá, í, *s. f.* A nurse.
 ਦੰਦਾਲਾ dandá, lá, *s. m.* The
 eaves of a house.
 ਦੰਦਾਲੀ dandá, lí, *s. m.* A har-
 row.
 ਦੰਦੀ dan, dí, *s. f.* A rope stretch-
 ed across the side rails of a bed-
 stead near the foot, to serve as a
 base for the bottom which is wo-
 ven round it on one side, and the
 cording rope on the other; a
 heap of sand, &c.; the name of
 a country.
 ਦੰਦੀੜ dandir, *s. f.* The teeth
 in the two jaws; ਦੰਦੀੜ ਬੰਟਲੀ,
 to clench the teeth.
 ਦੰਦੂ ਜਾਲਾ dan, dú dá, ná, } *s. m.*
 ਦੰਦੇ ਜਾਲਾ dan, do dá, ná, } The
 name of a medicine.
 ਦੱਧ dadh, *s. m.* A bubo; a burn-
 ing; an unhappy, unfortunate,
 miserable person, an unsuitable
 word; an enemy.
 ਦੱਧਲਾ daddh, ná, *v. n.* To be
 burned; to be vexed, to be poor
 and miserable.
 ਦਨ dan, *s. m.* The falling of

the stick in the play called gedí-
 áh; the fulfilling of one's pur-
 pose.
 ਦਨਦਨਾਉਲਾ dandaná, uná, *v. n.*
 To rejoice, to continue happy.
 ਦਨਾ daná, *a.* Wise.
 ਦਨਾਈ daná, í, *s. f.* Wisdom.
 ਦਨਾਉ daná, u, *a.* Wise.
 ਦਪਟ da, pat, *s. m.* A gallop, a
 course.
 ਦਪਟਲਾ da, patná, *v. n.* To gal-
 lop, to rush.
 ਦਪਟਾਉਲਾ daptá, uná, *v. a.* To
 gallop.
 ਦਫਤਰ daftar, *s. m.* A book, a
 volume, a journal, a record, a re-
 gister; an office.
 ਦਫਤਰਖਾਨਾ daftarkhá, ná, *s. m.*
 An office.
 ਦਫਤਰੀ daftarí, *s. f.* The boards
 of a book cover, pasteboard.
 ਦਫਤਰੀ daftarí, *a.* Belonging
 to books and records.
 ਦਫਤਰੀ daftarí, } *s. m.* A
 ਦਫਤਰੀਆ daftaríá, } factotum
 in an office, one who keeps the
 records.
 ਦਫਾ da, fá, *s. f.* One time, one turn.
 ਦਫਾ ਹੋਲਾ da, fá ho, ná, *v. n.* To
 be repelled, to be removed, to be
 destroyed. Also ਦਫੇ ਹੋਲਾ.
 ਦਫਾ ਕਰਨਾ da, fá kar, ná, *v. a.*
 To repel, to remove, to destroy.
 ਦੱਬ dabb, *s. f.* Pressure.
 ਦਬਕਲਾ da, bakná, *v. n.* To
 crouch, to skulk.
 ਦਬਕਲਾ da, bakná, *v. a.* To snub,
 to chide; to strike the strings of
 a musical instrument; to beat
 gold or silver wire.
 ਦਬਕਯਾ dabkay, yá, *s. m.* A
 gilder, a beater, (of wire.)
 ਦਬਕਾਉਲਾ dabká, uná, *v. a.* To
 snub, to check, to chide, to threat-
 en; to cause gold or silver wire to
 be beaten. Also ਦਬਕਾ ਦੇਲਾ,
 except in the last sense.

ਦਬਕੀ dab,kí, *s. f.* Threatening, chiding.
 ਦਬਗਰ dab,gar, *s. m.* A manufacturer of *kuppás*.
 ਦਬਜਾਲਾ dab,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਦਬਲਾ dab,ná, } be pressed
 down, to be buried; to be afraid.
 ਦੱਬਲਾ dabb,ná, *v. a.* To press,
 to press down, to bury. Also
 ਦੱਬ ਦੇਲਾ.
 ਦਬਮੇ ਪੈਰ dab,me pair, *ad.* With
 light and gentle steps.
 ਦਬਹਾਉਲਾ dabwá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be pressed, or buried.
 ਦਬੜ ਦਬੜ ਕਰਨਾ da,baṛ da,baṛ
 kar,ná, *v. n.* To walk or run with
 heavy, noisy steps.
 ਦਬੜ ਘੁਮੜ dab,rú ghus,rú, *a.*
 Mean spirited, not able to do any
 thing.
 ਦਬਾਉ dabá,u, *s. m.* Pressure;
 strength, power, authority; resig-
 nation, submissiveness; ਦਬਾਉ
 ਮੰਨਲਾ, to stand in awe.
 ਦਬਾਉਲਾ dabá,uná, *v. a.* To
 press down, to bury; to snub, to
 overcome; ਦਬਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to press
 down, to bury; ਦੱਬਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to
 conceal, (wealth.)
 ਦਬਾਫੀ dabá,ú, *a.* Pressed down,
 dispirited, unable to speak for
 one's self.
 ਦਬੀੜਨਾ dabiṛ,ná, *v. a.* To press
 back, to push back, &c.
 ਦਬੈਲ dabail, *s. m.* A subject,
 one under authority.
 ਦੱਭ dabbh, *s. f.* A water flag;
 a species of spear grass used in
 several ceremonies.
 ਦਮ dam, *s. m.* Breath, life; a
 moment, an instant; boasting,
 pride; elasticity; the treadle of a
 weaver; ਦਮ ਕਰਨਾ, to breathe on;
 ਦਮ ਕਰਾਉਲਾ, to cause to be
 breathed on; ਦਮ ਖਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to re-
 main silent; ਦਮ ਖਾਲਾ, to be de-
 ceived; to be silent; ਦਮ ਚੜਨਾ, to

breath with difficulty, to pant;
 ਦਮ ਦੇਲਾ, to give breath, to allow
 to rest; to deceive; to die; ਦਮ
 ਮਾਰਨਾ, to boast, to speak, to chat,
 to utter a word; ਦਮ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to
 smoke violently, (the *huqqá*;)
 ਦਮ ਲੈਲਾ, to take breath; ਦਮ ਲੈ
 ਰਹਿਲਾ, to be silent.
 ਦੱਮ dammí, *s. m.* Price, money,
 wealth; the twenty fifth part of
 a pice; (in the last sense the same
 as ਦਮ.)
 ਦਮਕ da,mak, *s. f.* Ardor, glit-
 ter.
 ਦਮਕਲਾ da,makpá, *v. n.* To
 shine.
 ਦਮਕੜਾ dam,karí, *s. m.* A circu-
 lar piece of leather surmounting
 the spindle of a spinning wheel
 to serve as a base for the broach.
 ਦਮਕਾਉਲਾ damká,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to shine.
 ਦਮਗਜਾ damga,já, *s. m.* Vain
 boasting.
 ਦਮਦਮਾ dam,damá, *s. m.* A
 mound, a raised battery; a monu-
 ment raised in commemoration of
 great *gurús* among the *Sikhs*.
 ਦਮਬਾਜ dambáj, *s. m.* A wheed-
 ler, a deceiver.
 ਦਮਬਾਜੀ dambáji, *s. f.* Wheed-
 ling, deception.
 ਦਮਜਾ dam,rá, *s. m.* Gold and
 silver, a rupee, wealth.
 ਦਮਜੀ dam,rí, *s. f.* A quarter of a
 pice.
 ਦਮਾ da,má, *s. m.* Asthma.
 ਦਮਾਕ damák, *s. m.* The brain;
 pride, haughtiness, conceit.
 ਦਮਾੜਾ damák,rá, *s. m.* A whiff
 of a *huqqá*.
 ਦਮਾਮਾ damá,má, *s. m.* A kettle
 drum.
 ਦਮਾਲਾ damá,lá, *s. m.* The tail
 of a turban, a cloth bound over a
 turban and allowed to hang down
 loose behind.

ਦੱਮਾਂ ਮਾਰੀ dam,mán sá,hí, *s. f.* A
 proportionate distribution of a
 bankrupt's property among his
 creditors.
 ਦਾਨ da,yá, *s. f.* Mercy, kind-
 ness, compassion, favor.
 ਦਾਨਮਾਨ dayámán, } *a.* Mer-
 ਦਾਨਲ dayál, } ciful, gra-
 cious, kind, compassionate.
 ਦਾਨਲਗੀ dayál,gí, *s. f.* Mercy,
 kindness, compassion, favor, an
 act of grace.
 ਦਾਨਵਾਨ dayáwán, *a.* Merciful,
 gracious, kind, compassionate.
 ਦਰ dar, *s. m.* A door; price,
 rate, price established by govern-
 ment; ਦਰ ਦਰ ਫਿਰਨਾ, to go
 from door to door.
 ਦਰਦੀ dara í, *s. f.* An inflated
 buffalo's skin used as a buoy in
 ferrying a stream; (common in
 the hills.)
 ਦਰਸ dars, *s. m.* Sight, seeing,
 appearance; a lesson, a lecture.
 ਦਰਸਲ dar,san, *s. m.* Sight,
 appearance, seeing, interview; a
 crystal earring worn by *Jogis*;
 the orthodox sects of *Hindús*, viz.
Brahmans, Sanyásis and *Jogis*.
 ਦਰਸਲੀ dar,saní, *a.* Beautiful,
 worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸਲੀ dar,saní, *s. f.* A draft
 payable at sight to one bearing
 certain marks which it describes;
 the outer door of a temple.
 ਦਰਸਲੀਆ dar,saníá, *a.* Beau-
 tiful, worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸਨ dar,san, *s. m.* i. q. ਦਰ-
 ਸਲ, q. v.
 ਦਰਸਨੀ dar,saní, *s. f.* A draft
 payable at sight to one bearing
 certain marks which it describes.
 ਦਰਸਨੀਕ darsaník, *a.* Beau-
 tiful, worthy to be seen.
 ਦਰਸ ਪਰਸ dars, pars, *s. m.*
 Seeing and touching; (spoken
 of an idol or other sacred object.)

ਦਰਕ da,rak, *s. m.* Knowledge; entrance.
 ਦਰਕਲਾ da,raklā, *v. n.* To be cracked, to be split; to have a diarrhea.
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkār, *a.* Required, necessary, needful.
 ਦਰਕਾਰ darkār, *s. f.* Need, necessity.
 ਦਰਗਾਹ dargāh, *s. f.* A court; royal presence; a shrine.
 ਦਰਜ darj, *s. f.* A seam or suture, (of a garment,) a crack, a crevice.
 ਦਰਜਲ darjaṇ, *s. f.* A tailor-ess, the wife of a tailor.
 ਦਰਜਾ darjā, *s. m.* A step, a degree, rank, dignity.
 ਦਰਜੀ darjī, *s. m.* A tailor.
 ਦਰਜੀਗਰੀ darjigārī, *s. f.* The business of a tailor.
 ਦਰਦ dard, *s. m.* Pain, pity, sympathy.
 ਦਰਦਲ dar,dap, } *a.* Com-
 ਦਰਦਬੰਦ dardband, } passionate,
 ਦਰਦਮੰਦ dardmand, } sympathi-
 zing, afflicted.
 ਦਰਦਰਾ dar,darā, *a.* Coarse, (as flour, &c.)
 ਦਰਦੀ dar,dī, *a.* Compassionate, sympathizing, afflicted.
 ਦਰਪਨ dar,pan, *s. m.* A mirror.
 ਦਰਬ darb, *s. m.* Wealth.
 ਦਰਬਾਨ darbán, *s. m.* A door-keeper.
 ਦਰਬਾਨਲੀ darbánāpī, *s. f.* A female doorkeeper, a doorkeeper's wife.
 ਦਰਬਾਰ darbār, *s. m.* A court, a hall of audience, the holding of a court; the common appellation of the great Sikh temple at Amritsar.
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbārī, *s. m.* A courtier.
 ਦਰਬਾਰੀ darbārī, *a.* Pertaining to a court.
 ਦਰਬੀ dar,bī, *s. m.* A rich man.

ਦਰਬਿੰਛ darbhichh, } *s. m.*
 ਦਰਬਿੰਛਕ darbhichh, } A beg-
 gar.
 ਦਰਮਾਹਾ darmā,hā, } *s. m.*
 ਦਰਮਾਹਾਂ darmā,hān, } Monthly
 wages.
 ਦਰਯਾ daryā, } *s. m.* A
 ਦਰਯਾਉ daryā,u, } river, a sea.
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryā,ī, *a.* Belonging
 to a river or sea.
 ਦਰਯਾਈ daryā,ī, *s. f.* A kind
 of narrow silk cloth.
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ਾ darwājī, } *s. m.* A
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ਾ darwājī, } door.
 ਦਰਵਾਜ਼ੀ darwājī, *s. f.* A door
 frame; i. q. ਦਵਾਰੀ, ਦੁਆਰਮਾਖ
 or ਦੁਆਰੀ.
 ਦਰਵੇਸ਼ darwes, *s. m.* A der-
 vish, a Muhammadan *faqir*.
 ਦਰੜ da,raṛ, *s. m.* Coarsely
 ground grain or medicine.
 ਦਰੜਨਾ da,raṛnā, *v. a.* To grind
 coarsely, to bruise; to subdue.
 ਦਰੜ ਫਰੜ da,raṛ pha,raṛ, *s. m.*
 Any thing not carefully done.
 ਦਰਾ da,rā, *s. m.* A passage.
 ਦਰਾਇਸ darā,īs, } *s. f.* Desire,
 ਦਰਾਸ darās, } want, need.
 ਦਰਾਲੀ darā,ālī, *s. f.* The wife
 of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦਰਾਤੀ darā,tī, *s. f.* A sickle;
 i. q. ਦਾਤੀ.
 ਦਰਾਬੀ darā,bī, *s. f.* A scale
 for weighing light articles, such
 as pearls; a stick from which a
 plumb line is hung.
 ਦਰਾਰ darār, *s. f.* A rent, a
 rack.
 ਦਰਿਆਉ darīā,u, *s. m.* A riv-
 er, a sea.
 ਦਰਿਆਈ darīā,ī, *a.* Belong-
 ing to a river or sea.
 ਦਰਿਆਈ darīā,ī, *s. f.* A kind
 of narrow silk cloth.
 ਦਰਿਆਫਤ darīā,fat, *s. m.* Under-
 standing, knowledge, discovery.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟ drisṭ, *s. f.* Sight, vision.

ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਵੰਤ drisṭkūṇṭ, *s. f.* An
 enigma.
 ਦਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ drisṭānt, *s. m.* A
 parable, a simile, an illustration.
 ਦਰਿਦਰ darid,dar, *s. m.*
 ਦਰਿਦਰਤਾਈ dariddartā,ī, *s. f.* }
 Poverty, wretchedness.
 ਦਰਿਦਰਲ darid,darap, *s. f.*
 ਦਰਿਦਰਨ darid,daran, *s. f.* }
 ਦਰਿਦਰੀ darid,darī, *s. m.* }
 A poor, wretched person.
 ਦਰਿਝ darīḥ, } *s. f.* Firm-
 ਦਰਿਝਤਾ darīḥ,tā, } ness, con-
 solation, strength.
 ਦਰੀ da,rī, *s. f.* A thick cotton
 carpet.
 ਦਰੀਜਲਾ darjīpā, *s. m.* A shoe-
 maker's tool.
 ਦਰੁਸਤ daruṣṭ, *a.* Right, true,
 just, proper, fit, sound, entire, ac-
 curate.
 ਦਰੁਸਤੀ daruṣṭī, *s. f.* Recti-
 tude, soundness, propriety, refor-
 mation, amendment.
 ਦਰੇੜ dareṛ, *s. f.* Pressing down,
 grinding, awing; c. w. ਚਿੱਠ ਆਉ-
 ਲਾ.
 ਦਰੇੜਨਾ dareṛnā, *v. a.* To press
 down, to grind, to awe.
 ਦਰੇੜਾ dareṛā, *s. m.* Very hard
 rain.
 ਦਰੇਗਾ darogā, *s. m.* A superintend-
 ent, the head man of an office.
 ਦਲ dal, *s. m.* An army, a multi-
 tude, a swarm; thickness.
 ਦਲਦਲ dal,dal, *s. f.* A quag-
 mire, a slough.
 ਦਲਦਾਰ daldār, *a.* Thick.
 ਦਲਨ dal,nā, *v. a.* To bruise
 with millstones, to grind coarsely,
 to crack grain in a mill.
 ਦਲਨਾ ਮਲਨਾ dal,nā mal,nā, *v. a.*
 To feel and rub; (abusive.)
 ਦਲਯਾ dal,yā, *s. m.* Grain coarse-
 ly ground.
 ਦਲਮਲ dal,mal, *s. m.* Bruising,
 rubbing, grinding.

ਦਲਬਾਦਲ *dalbá,dal, s. m.* Thick clouds, an immense army.
 ਦਲਬਾ *dal,bá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; ਦਲਬਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to deceive, to bait, to entice by baiting.
 ਦਲਵੰਯਾ *dalway,yá, s. m.* One who bruises pulse, &c.
 ਦਲਵਾ *dal,wá, s. m.* Deceit, fraud, deception, a bait; i. q. ਦਲਬਾ.
 ਦਲਵਾਇ *dalwá,i, s. f.* The price paid for bruising grain; bruising grain.
 ਦਲਵਾਉਣਾ *dalwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.
 ਦਲਵੈਯਾ *dalwai,yá, s. m.* A giver; i. q. ਦਿਲਵੰਯਾ.
 ਦਲਾਈ *dalá,i, s. f.* Bruising grain; wages for the same.
 ਦਲਾਉਣਾ *dalá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be bruised or coarsely ground.
 ਦਲਾਸਾ *dalá,sá, s. m.* Comfort, consolation.
 ਦਲਾਨ *dalán, s. m.* A hall, a porch.
 ਦਲਾਲ *dalál, s. m.* A broker, a go-between in business transactions.
 ਦਲਾਲਗੀ *dalál,gí, s. f.* The business of a go-between, brokerage.
 ਦਲਾਲੀ *dalá,lí, s. f.* }
 ਦਲਿਦਰ *dalid,dar, s. m.* }
 ਦਲਿਦਰਤਾਈ *daliddartá,i, s. f.* } Poverty, wretchedness.
 ਦਲਿਦਰਨ *dalid,daran, f.* } Poor,
 ਦਲਿਦਰੀ *dalid,darí, m.* } indigent, wretched; a wretch.
 ਦਲੀਜ਼ *dalíj, s. f.* A portico, a threshold, an entry to a house.
 ਦਲੀਮਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ *dalí ma,lí kar,ní, v. a.* To feel and rub; (abusive.)
 ਦਲੀਲ *dalil, s. f.* Proof, argument.
 ਦਲੇਰ *daler, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.

ਦਲੇਰੀ *dale,rí, s. s.* Boldness, bravery, courage.
 ਦਲੇਲ *dalel, a.* Bold, brave, courageous.
 ਦਲੇਲੀ *dale,lí, s. f.* Bravery, boldness, courage.
 ਦਵਾ *dawá, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾਈ.
 ਦਵਾਇਲ *dawá,i, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened; i. q. ਮਦਵਾਇਲ.
 ਦਵਾਇਤ *dawá,it, s. f.* An inkstand.
 ਦਵਾਈ *dawá,i, s. f.* Medicine; i. q. ਦਵਾ.
 ਦਵਾਖਜ਼ੀ *dawá,kharí, s. f.* A lamp stand.
 ਦਵਾਖੀ *dawá,khí, s. f.* }
 ਦਵਾਪਰਾ *dawá,pará, s. m.* The third age of the Hindú mythology; i. q. ਦੁਆਪਰਾ.
 ਦਵਾਰੀ *dawá,rí, s. f.* A door frame.
 ਦਵਾਲ *dawál, s. f.* A wall.
 ਦਵਾਲਗੀਰ *dawálgir, s. m.* A cloth lining on the wall of a room; the stock of a wall shade.
 ਦਵਾਲਾਜਾ *dawá,yá, s. m.* A bankrupt.
 ਦਵਾਲਾ *dawá,lá, s. m.* Bankruptcy; a circle; ਦਵਾਲੇ ਪੈਣਾ, to urge one's claims on a creditor, to press a suit.
 ਦਵਾਲੀ *dawá,lí, s. f.* A leather strap, a belt; i. q. ਦਿਵਾਲੀ.
 ਦਵਾਲੀਆ *dawá,líá, s. m.* A bankrupt.
 ਦਵੈਤ *dawait, s. f.* Disunion.
 ਦਵ *dav, s. f.* The sound of a body falling forcibly on the ground; silence; ਦਵ ਜਿਮੀਂ ਪਰ ਜਾ ਪੈਣਾ, to fall flat on the ground; ਦਵ ਬੰਦੀ or ਮਾਰਨੀ, to remain silent.
 ਦਵਹੁਤ *davhutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦਵਕਲਾ *davakná, v. n.* To skulk, to crouch, to be awed.

ਦਵਕਾਉਣਾ *darká,uná, v. a.* To snub, to awe, to make crouch.
 ਦਵਕਾ *darak,ká, s. m.* Crouching; ਦਵਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to threaten, to awe.
 ਦਵਨਾ *dar,ná, v. n.* To hide one's self through fear, (as a bird.)
 ਦਵਬ *darabb, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦਵਬ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦਵਬ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat.
 ਦਵਬਜਾ *dar,bará, s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a mixture of fluid and solid food.
 ਦਵਬਾ *dar,bá, s. m.* A henhouse, a hencoop.
 ਦਵੰਮ *daramm, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat to the ground; ਦਵੰਮ ਕਰਕੇ ਡਿਗ ਪੈਣਾ or ਦਵੰਮ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪਵੰਬ.
 ਦਵੰਲਾ *daral,lá, s. m.* Heavy rain; a profuse distribution of wealth.
 ਦਵਾ *dará, s. m.* An Ahmad sháhí rupee; concealment; ਦਵਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to disappear, to hide, to go into concealment; (spoken of a collection of people.)
 ਦਵਾ *dará, a.* Promiscuous, good and bad together.
 ਦਵਾਉਣਾ *dará,uná, v. a.* To conceal, to crouch.
 ਦਵੀ ਦਾਈ *darí dá,lí, s. f.* A midwife.
 ਦਵੁਤ *darutt, s. m.* The son of a husband's younger brother.
 ਦਵਹੁ *darh, s. m.* The sound of a body falling flat on the ground; ਦਵਹੁ ਕਰਕੇ or ਦਵਹੁ ਚਾਏ ਡਿਗਣਾ, to fall down flat; i. q. ਪਵਹੁ.
 ਦਾ *dá, prep.* (sign of the genitive case masc.) Of.
 ਦਾ *dá, s. m.* Side, direction; i. q. ਦਾਇ.
 ਦਾਇ *dá,i, s. m.* A male

nurse; a bridegroom's attendant who instructs him in the performance of the ceremonies.

ਟਾਇਰ *dāik, s. m. f.* A giver; (*in compos.*) producing, yielding.

ਟਾਇਰਾ *dāirā, s. m.* A Musalman monastery.

ਟਾਈ *dāi, s. f.* A wet nurse, a dry nurse, a midwife; an attendant of a bride whose business it is to instruct her in the ceremonies.

ਟਾਈ *dāi, s. m. f.* A giver, &c.; i. q. ਟਾਇਰ.

ਟਾਈ *dāi, s. m.* One who lies in wait or watches his opportunity; a shrewd penetrating person.

ਟਾਈ ਟਾਈ *dāi dāi, ad.* By some pretext or other.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, snare;

ਟਾਉ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to lie in ambush.

ਟਾਉ *dāu, s. m.* Side, direction; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.

ਟਾਉ ਘਾਉ *dāu ghāu, } s. m.*
ਟਾਉ ਘਾਤ *dāu ghāt, } Ambush;*
a kind of play among boys.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. f.* The cord with which the bottom of a bedstead is tightened.

ਟਾਉਲ *dāun, s. m.* The foot or declivity of a mountain; the skirts of a coat; a rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away; ਟਾਉਲ ਲੱਗਣਾ, to take hold of one's skirts; (i. e. to seek protection.)

ਟਾਉਲਾ *dāunī, v. a.* To tie a rope to the feet of a horse to keep him from running away; to huddle.

ਟਾਉਲੀ *dāunī, s. f.* Speckled cloth; a piece of a shroud preserved by the relatives of a deceased person.

ਟਾਉਤ *dāut, s. f.* An invitation to a feast.

ਟਾਉਤੀ *dāutī, s. m.* One invited to a feast.

ਟਾਉਨ *dāun, s. f. i. q.* ਟਾਉਲ.

ਟਾਉਨੀ *dāunī, s. f. i. q.* ਟਾਉਲੀ.

ਟਾਉਲਾ *dāulā, s. m.* One who washes the sand of a river to obtain gold; one who lies in ambush, one who watches his opportunity for any thing.

ਟਾਉਟੀ *dāū, dī, s. m. f.* A kind of shrub; a kind of firework; a kind of armor.

ਟਾਮ *dās, s. m.* A servant, a slave.

ਟਾਮਤਾ *dās, tā, s. m.* (corruption of ਟਾਮਤਾਨ.) A story; (prefixed by *hajār*,) one skilled in many languages, an adept in the arts of fraud; the name of a bird.

ਟਾਮਪੁਲਾ *dāspu, nā, s. m.* Servitude, the condition of a slave.

ਟਾਮੀ *dā, s. f.* A female servant, a slave.

ਟਾਰ *dih, s. m.* Burning, conflagration, ardor; pain; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਟਾਰਜ *dā, haj, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ *dā, har, s. f.* A jaw tooth, a grinder.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ਨਾ *dā, har, nā, v. a.* To gnaw, to grind with the back teeth.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ਾ *dā, h, rā, s. m.* The beard, a long beard.

ਟਾਰਜ਼ੀ *dā, h, rī, s. f.* The beard.

ਟਾਰਾ *dā, hā, s. m.* Tens; a representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain; i. q. ਟਾਰਾ.

ਟਾਖ *dākh, s. f.* A grape, a raisin.

ਟਾਖਲ ਹੋਣਾ *dā, khal ho, nā, v. n.* To enter.

ਟਾਖਲ ਕਰਨਾ *dā, khal kar, nā, v. a.* To cause to enter.

ਟਾਖਲਾ *dā, khalā, s. m.* The entrance of a wedding party into a city or village.

ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ *dā, khū dā, nā, s. m.* A grape seed; pain, trouble, affliction; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to give pain; to trouble, to vex, to persecute; ਟਾਖੁ ਟਾਲਾ ਲੈਣਾ, to be pained, &c.

ਟਾਗ *dāg, s. m.* A spot, a stain, a mark; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ; a scar, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery; ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to cauterize, to brand; ਟਾਗ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to stain; to vilify.

ਟਾਗਲ *dā, gap, a. f.* Having a blemished character.

ਟਾਗਲਾ *dāg, nā, v. a.* To fire a gun; to cauterize, (a dead body.) Also ਟਾਗ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਟਾਗੀ *dāg, gī, a.* Spotted, stained, having a blemished character.

ਟਾਜ *dāj, s. m.* A bride's portion.

ਟਾਜ਼ *dāj, jar, } a. Fit to be*
ਟਾਜ਼ਾ *dāj, rā, } given to a bride*
ਟਾਜ਼ੀ *dāj, rī, } as a part of her*
ਟਾਜ਼ੂ *dāj, jū, } dower.*

ਟਾਜ਼ *dāj, s. f.* A burning thirst.

ਟਾਲਾ *dā, nā, s. m.* A grain of corn, corn or pulse, (especially gram;) a pestle; a grain of any thing, (as sand, &c.)

ਟਾਲਾ ਖਾਲਾ *dā, nā khā, nā, s. m.* Provisions, victuals.

ਟਾਲਾ ਢੁਕਾ *dā, nā dū, kā, } s. m. Grain.*
ਟਾਲਾ ਢੁਕਾ *dā, nā dū, nā, }*

ਟਾਲਾ ਪਾਲੀ *dā, nā pā, nī, s. m.* Food and drink, bread and water.

ਟਾਲਾ ਫੱਕਾ *dā, nā phak, kā, s. m.* A species of grain.

ਟਾਤ *dāt, s. f.* Bountifulness, giving.

ਟਾਤ ਦਾਤ *dātt, s. m.* A large sickle, a scythe.

ਦਾਤਲ ਦਾ,ਤਾ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; rather a stick which serves that purpose.
 ਦਾਤਰੀ ਦਾ,ਤਾਰੀ, *s. f.* A sickle.
 ਦਾਤਾ ਦਾ,ਤਾ, *s. m.* } A giver,
 ਦਾਤੀ ਦਾ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* } a person of great liberality.
 ਦਾਤੋ ਦਾ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* A sickle.
 ਦਾਤੁਲ ਦਾ,ਤੁ, *s. f.* A tooth brush; i. q. ਦਾਤਲ.
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,ਦ, *s. f.* A gift, giving; justice, equity.
 ਦਾਦ ਦਾ,ਦ, *s. m.* An ox; (*Lahindā* dialect.)
 ਦਾਦਕ ਦਾ,ਦਾਕ, *s. m.* Paternal ancestors; (generally used in the plural.)
 ਦਾਦਕਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾਕਾ, *a.* Pertaining to paternal ancestors.
 ਦਾਦ ਪਿਆਉਤ ਦਾ,ਦ ਪਿਆ,ਤ, *s. f.* Friendship between parties continued down from father to son; the mutual bearing of marriage and funeral expenses by such friends.
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,ਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A frog.
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾ, *s. m.* A bard who sings the praises of families, a family priest; (they are always of the *Dām* caste.)
 ਦਾਦਾ ਦਾ,ਦਾ, *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,ਦੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a *dādā*, q. v.
 ਦਾਦੀ ਦਾ,ਦੀ, *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.
 ਦਾਦਰ ਦਾ,ਦੁਰ, *s. m.* A frog; i. q. ਦਾਦਰ.
 ਦਾਦੁ ਦਾ,ਦੁ, *s. m.* The founder of a Hindū sect whose followers are numerous in the Panjāb.
 ਦਾਨੁ ਦਾ,ਨੁ, *s. m.* } A per-
 ਦਾਨੇ ਦਾ,ਨੇ, *s. f.* } son with prominent upper teeth.
 ਦਾਨ ਪੌੜ ਦਾ,ਨ ਪਾ,ਤਾਰ, *s. m.* A deed of conveyance for a gift, a gift.

ਦਾਨ ਪਾੜ ਦਾ,ਨ ਪਾ,ਤਾਰ, *s. m.* One entitled to gifts, (as *Brahmans*.)
 ਦਾਨ ਪੁੰਨ ਦਾ,ਨ, ਪੁੰਨ, *s. m.* Charity, alms.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ, *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ, *s. m.* A grain pit; a grave.
 ਦਾਨਾ ਬੀਨਾ ਦਾ,ਨਾ ਬੀ,ਨਾ, *a.* Wise, intelligent, knowing, clear sighted, prudent, provident.
 ਦਾਨੇ ਦਾ,ਨੇ, *s. m.* A demon, a giant, a Titan.
 ਦਾਬ ਦਾ,ਬ, *s. f.* The timber that supports the wall over a door-frame; pressure, depression; ਦਾਬ ਦੇਹੀ, to press down.
 ਦਾਬਜਾ ਦਾ,ਬ,ਜਾ, *s. m.* An inferior kind of thatch, a house with an indifferently constructed roof; a kind of sweetmeat eaten by pregnant women.
 ਦਾਬਾ ਦਾ,ਬ,ਬਾ, *s. m.* Snubbing, chiding, threatening, awing; c. w. ਦੇਹਾ.
 ਦਾਮ ਦਾ,ਮ, *s. m.* The twenty fifth part of a pice; price, money; a snare for catching birds; ਦਾਮ ਮਾਰੀ or ਮਿਰੀ, a proportionate distribution of a bankrupt's property among his creditors.
 ਦਾਮਨ ਦਾ,ਮਾਨ, *s. m.* The skirt of a garment; the foot of a mountain.
 ਦਾਮਨੀ ਦਾ,ਮਾਨੀ, *s. f.* A scrap of a shroud kept by the relatives of a deceased person.
 ਦਾਮੀ ਦਾ,ਮੀ, *s. m.* A hawk either tame or wild, but which mewed while wild.
 ਦਾਜਕ ਦਾ,ਜਾਕ, *s. m.* A giver; (*in comp.*) giving, yielding, producing.
 ਦਾਜਾ ਦਾ,ਜਾ, *s. m.* Desire, wish, purpose, plaint, claim.
 ਦਾਜੇਦਾਰ ਦਾ,ਜੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A

claimant, a plaintiff, one who bears a grudge.
 ਦਾਰਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਰਚੀ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* Cinnamon.
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰ ਦਾਰਮਾ,ਦਾਰ, } *s. f.*
 ਦਾਰਮਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰਮਾ,ਦਾਰੀ, } Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.
 ਦਾਰਜਾ ਦਾਰ,ਜਾ, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਦਾਰੀ ਦਾਰੀ, *s. f.* Receiving, entertaining, treating kindly; a female slave taken in war, (properly,) but used as a term of sportive abuse.
 ਦਾਰੀਆ ਦਾਰੀਆ, *s. m.* A kind of tambourine.
 ਦਾਰੂ ਦਾਰੂ, *s. m.* Gunpowder; a draught of medicine; rum, ardent spirits.
 ਦਾਰੂਜਾ ਦਾਰੂ,ਜਾ, *s. m.* } Spirits,
 ਦਾਰੂਜੀ ਦਾਰੂ,ਜੀ, *s. f.* } wine, spirituous liquor.
 ਦਾਲ ਦਾ,ਲ, *s. m.* Pulse with the hull taken off; ਦਾਲ ਮਲਨੀ, to be united in heart, to avail, to have an advantage.
 ਦਾਲਚੀਨੀ ਦਾਲਚੀ,ਨੀ, *s. f.* Cinnamon.
 ਦਾਵ ਦਾ,ਵ, *s. m.* Side, direction; ambush, deception, a snare; opportunity, time; i. q. ਦਾਉ.
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,ਵਾ, *s. m.* Claim, demand.
 ਦਾਵਾ ਦਾ,ਵਾ, *s. m.* A rope tied to a horse's feet to keep him from running away.
 ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ ਦਾਵੇਦਾਰ, *s. m.* A claimant, a plaintiff.
 ਦਾਛ ਦਾ,ਛ, *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder.
 ਦਾਛਨਾ ਦਾ,ਛ,ਨਾ, *v. a.* To chew, to devour, to grind with the teeth.
 ਦਾਛਾ ਦਾ,ਛਾ, *s. m.* A long and thick beard.
 ਦਾਛੀ ਦਾ,ਛੀ, *s. f.* The beard.

दाङ्गम दाङ्गम, } *s. m.* The
 दाङ्ग दाङ्ग, } shell of the
 pomegranate, a pomegranate,
 दिभां दिभा, *prep.* (sign of the
 gen. pl. from दा.) Of.
 दिभाल दिभाल, *a.* Compassion-
 ate, merciful, gracious.
 दिम दि, *s. f.* Sight; side, quar-
 ter; दिम पैला, to come into
 sight, to become visible.
 दिमट दिट, *s. f.* Sight, vision;
 the eye.
 दिमट वूट दिट, कुंठ, *s. f.* An
 enigma, a riddle.
 दिमटांड दिटांड, *s. m.* A sim-
 ile, a parable, an illustration.
 दिमला दिना, *v. n.* To be seen,
 to be visible.
 दिमा दिसा, *s. f.* Side, quarter,
 point of the compass; a necessary;
 दिमा जाला, to go to stool.
 दिमाउर दिसा, उर, *s. m.* Another
 or foreign country.
 दिमाउरी दिसा, उरी, } *a.* Belong-
 दिमांउरी दिसा, उरी, } ing to
 another country, foreign, import-
 ed.
 दिमा मूल दिसा, सुल, *s. m.* An
 inauspicious conjunction of the
 heavenly bodies; a sign in the
 heavens consulted on commencing
 a journey.
 दिमावर दिसा, वर, *s. m.* Another
 or foreign country.
 दिमावरी दिसा, वरी, } *a.* Be-
 दिमांवरी दिसा, वरी, } longing to
 another country, foreign, import-
 ed.
 दिह दिह, *v. a.* (imp. of देहा.)
 Give.
 दिह दिह, *s. m.* A day.
 दिहरा दिह, रा, *s. m.* A temple,
 a guru's seat, a sacred monument,
 a shrine.
 दिहली दिह, ली, *s. f.* A portico,
 a threshold.
 दिहारा दिह, रा, *s. m.* A day.

दिहारी दिह, रा, *s. f.* A day,
 daily labor, wages.
 दिह दिह, *s. m.* A hectic fe-
 ver; (commonly डप दिह.)
 दिह दिह, *s. f.* Trouble, per-
 plexity, vexation, annoyance; दिह
 बरना, to trouble, to annoy, to
 perplex.
 दिह दिह, *a.* Troubled, annoy-
 ed, perplexed; दिह पैला, to be
 troubled, to be annoyed.
 दिहड दिह, ड, *s. f.* Trouble,
 perplexity, uneasiness; abstrusity;
 c. w. पैली and बरनी.
 दिहदार दिह, दार, *a.* Troubled,
 vexed.
 दिहदारी दिह, दार, *s. f.* Trou-
 ble, vexation.
 दिहो दिह, ओ, *s. f.* A sense of
 heaviness in the stomach, constric-
 tion, constipation of the bowels;
 c. w. पैली.
 दिहलाही दिह, ला, ही, *s. f.* Showing,
 show, appearance, display; दिह-
 लाही देखो, to appear, to seem,
 to be seen.
 दिहलाहीला दिह, ला, ही, *v. a.*
 To show, to point out, to ex-
 hibit. Also दिहला देखो.
 दिहलाहा दिह, ला, हा, *s. m.* Show,
 pageantry, exhibition.
 दिहवाजा दिह, वा, जा, } *s. m.*
 दिहवैजा दिह, वा, जा, } A behold-
 er, a spectator, an observer.
 दिहाही दिह, हा, ही, *s. f.* Showing,
 show, appearance, display; दिहा-
 ही देखो, to appear, to be seen,
 to seem.
 दिहाहीला दिह, हा, ही, *v. a.* To
 show, to point out, to ex-
 hibit. Also दिहा देखो.
 दिहाही दिह, हा, ही, *a.* Comely,
 worthy to be seen; external.
 दिहालहा दिह, हा, ला, हा, } *v. a.* To
 दिहालना दिह, हा, ला, ना, } show,
 to exhibit; दिहाली देखो, to be
 seen, to appear.

दिहाहा दिह, हा, हा, *s. m.* Show,
 exhibition, pageantry.
 दिहा दिहा, *v. a. part.* (from
 देहा.) Gave, given.
 दिहार दिहा, र, *s. m.* Sight, in-
 terview; दिहार देखो, to show
 one's self, to grant an interview;
 दिहार लैला, to get a sight, to
 see, to obtain an interview; i. q.
 दीहार.
 दिहारी दिहा, री, *a.* Good look-
 ing, worthy to be seen, comely,
 beautiful.
 दिन दि, *s. m.* Day.
 दिनबदिन दि, बदिन, } *ad.* Day
 दिनेदिन दि, नदिन, } by day,
 daily.
 दिब दिब, *s. f.* A species of
 spear grass used in several cere-
 monies; the flag of which mats are
 made.
 दिमार दिमा, क, *s. m.* The brain;
 pride, conceit; c. w. बरना.
 दिरग दि, राग, *s. m.* The eye;
 (properly दिग.)
 दिराही दिरा, ही, *s. f.* The wife
 of a husband's younger brother;
 (properly डेउरभाही.)
 दिल दि, *s. m.* Heart, mind,
 soul, affections, conscience; दिल
 छलना, to be full, (the heart;)
 to be sick at the stomach; दिल
 चला, to desire; दिल चला or
 दिल लगा, whatever wins the
 heart, pleasing, delightful, dar-
 ling; stout hearted, brave, reso-
 lute, generous.
 दिलवाजा दिल, वा, जा, *s. m.* A
 giver.
 दिलवाहीला दिल, वा, ही, *v. a.*
 To cause to be given, to cause to
 give.
 दिलवालहा दिल, वा, ला, हा, *s. f.* }
 दिलवाली दिल, वा, ली, *s. m.* }
 A native, an inhabitant of Dehli.
 दिलवैजा दिल, वा, जा, *s. m.* A
 giver.

ਦਿਲਾਉਣਾ dilā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰ dilā,ur, *a.* Brave, intrepid, daring, stout hearted, courageous.

ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ dilā,urī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage.

ਦਿਲਾਮਾ dilā,sā, *s. m.* Encouragement, comfort.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰ dilā,var, *a.* Brave, courageous; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰ.

ਦਿਲਾਵਰੀ dilā,varī, *s. f.* Bravery, courage; *i. q.* ਦਿਲਾਉਰੀ.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *a.* Belonging to the heart, sincere, cordial, hearty.

ਦਿਲੀ dilī, *s. f.* Dehlī, (commonly written Delhī,) the former capital of Hindustān.

ਦਿਵਾਉਣਾ diwā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be given, to cause to give.

ਦਿਵਾਖੀ diwā,khī, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦਿਵਾਨ diwān, *s. m.* A tribunal, a court; a steward, a minister, a secretary.

ਦਿਵਾਨਖਾਨਾ diwānkhā,nā, *s. m.* A judgment hall.

ਦਿਵਾਨਾ diwā,nā, *a.* Possessed with a demon, mad, crazy.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *s. f.* A court; the office of a steward or minister of state.

ਦਿਵਾਨੀ diwā,nī, *a.* Civil, pertaining to affairs of state; mad.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. f.* A wall.

ਦਿਵਾਲ diwāl, *s. m. f.* A giver.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* A temple.

ਦਿਵਾਲਾ diwālā, *s. m.* Bankruptcy; *c. w.* ਨਿਕਲਣਾ.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* A strap.

ਦਿਵਾਲੀ diwālī, *s. f.* The Hindū festival of the lamps.

ਦਿਭ diḥ, } *s. f.* Firmness
ਦਿਭਤਾ diḥ,tā, } of mind.

ਦੀ di, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਆ diā, *s. m.* A lamp; *i. q.* ਦੀਵਾ.

ਦੀਆਂ diān, *prep.* (sign of gen. fem. pl. from ਦਾ.) Of.

ਦੀਉਟ diūt, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਉੜੀ diūrī, *s. f.* Moving the middle finger; ਦੀਉੜੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to anger one by moving the middle finger.

ਦੀਲ diḥ, *s. f.* Cotton, the cotton plant; materials, matter.

ਦੀਦ diḥ, *s. m.* Seeing.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ diḥbāj, *s. m. f.* A seer, one that sees, a beholder.

ਦੀਦਬਾਜ਼ੀ diḥbājī, *s. f.* Seeing, beholding.

ਦੀਦਾ diḥdā, *s. m.* The eye; (used in the plural, ਦੀਦੇ.)

ਦੀਨ dīn, *s. m.* Religion, faith.

ਦੀਨ dīn, *a.* Poor, humble.

ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ dīndayāl, *s. m.* One who is compassionate to the poor, a protector of the poor; a title of God.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰ dīndār, *a.* Religious, pious, devout, virtuous.

ਦੀਨਦਾਰੀ dīndārī, *s. f.* Piety, attention to religion.

ਦੀਨਦਿਆਲ dīndiāl, *s. m. i. q.* ਦੀਨਦਯਾਲ.

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤ dīnā danist, *ad.* Intentionally, openly; (properly

ਦੀਨਾ ਦਨਿਮਤਾ, or ਦੀਨੇਹਿ ਦਾਨਿਮਤਹਿ.)

ਦੀਨਾਨਾਥ dīnānāth, *s. m.* Lord of the poor; (a title of God.)

ਦੀਨੀ dīnī, *a.* Religious, pertaining to religion, of the same religion.

ਦੀਪ dīp, *s. m.* A lamp; an island, a continent, a region or clime of the earth.

ਦੀਪਕ dīpak, *s. m.* A lamp; a musical mode sung at noon in the hot weather.

ਦੀਪ ਮਾਲਾ dīp mā,lā, *s. f.* A row of lamps, an illumination that

takes place in the month of Kāṭak.

ਦੀਮਕ dīmak, *s. f.* A white ant; *c. w.* ਲੱਗਲੀ.

ਦੀਵਟ dīwaṭ, *s. f.* A lamp stand.

ਦੀਵਾ dīwā, *s. m.* A lamp.

ਦੀਵਾ ਮਲਾਈ dīwā salāī, *s. f.* A match, a lucifer.

ਦੁਆ duā, *s. f.* A blessing, a benediction, a prayer; medicine; ਦੁਆ ਕਰਨੀ, to pray; ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣੀ, to bless; ਦੁਆ ਮੰਗਲੀ, to ask a blessing.

ਦੁਆਇਤ duāit, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਇਤ and ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਈ duāī, *s. f.* Medicine.

ਦੁਆਉਣਾ duā,unā, *v. a.* (caus. of ਦੇਣਾ.) To cause to be given, to cause to give. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੇਣਾ.

ਦੁਆ ਖੈਰ duā, khair, *s. f.* A blessing, good wishes.

ਦੁਆਦਸੀ duād,sī, *s. f.* The twelfth day of each half month.

ਦੁਆਤ duāt, *s. f.* An inkstand; *i. q.* ਦੁਵਾਤ.

ਦੁਆਬਾ duā,bā, *s. m.* A country between two rivers.

ਦੁਆਰ duār, *s. m.* A door.

ਦੁਆਰਸਾਖ duārsākh, *s. f.* The side piece of a door frame.

ਦੁਆਰਕਾ duār,kā, *s. f.* The name of a place of Hindū pilgrimage.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. f.* A wall; *i. q.* ਦਿਵਾਲ.

ਦੁਆਲ duāl, *s. m. f.* A giver; ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲ, another, other.

ਦੁਆਲਗੀਰ duālgīr, *s. m.* A cloth lining the wall of a room; a wall shade.

ਦੁਆਲਾਜਾ duāl,yā, *s. m.* A bankrupt.

ਦੁਆਲਾ duālā, *s. m.* Circumference, suburb; bankruptcy; ਦੁਆਲੇ ਹੋਣਾ, to hang on to one; ਦੁਆਲਾ ਕੱਢਣਾ, to declare one's self a bankrupt, ਦੁਆਲਾ ਨਿਕਲਣਾ, to become bankrupt.

- ਦੁਆਲੀ duá,lí, *s. f.* A leather girdle, a strap.
- ਦੁਆਲੀ ਦੁਆਲੀ, *s. f.* The festival of the lamps, the illumination in the month of *Kattak*.
- ਦੁਆਲੀਆ duá,líá, *s. m.* A bankrupt; i. q. ਦੁਆਲਾਜਾ.
- ਦੁਆਲੀਬੰਦ duáliband, *s. m.* A seapoy, a soldier.
- ਦੁਆਲੇ duá,le, *prep.* Round about.
- ਦੁਮੈਤ duait, *s. f.* Difficulty, double mindedness, separation, want of union and friendship; believing in a multiplicity of deities.
- ਦੁਇ du,i, *a.* Two.
- ਦੁਸਟ dust, *a.* Wicked.
- ਦੁਸਤਰ dustar, *a.* Not procurable, procured with difficulty.
- ਦੁਸਮਲ dus,maṇ, *s. m. f.* An enemy.
- ਦੁਸਮਲਾਇਗੀ dusmaṇá,igí, }
 ਦੁਸਮਲਾਈ dusmaṇá,i, }
 ਦੁਸਮਲੀ dus,maṇí, }
s. f. Enmity, hatred.
- ਦੁਸਰ dus,sar, *s. m.* The other end or side; a second time; another turn.
- ਦੁਸਰਾਉਲਾ dusrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to reiterate. Also ਦੁਸਰਾਏ ਕਰਨਾ.
- ਦੁਸਲ ਦੁsal,lú, *s. m.* The other end or side; ਦੁਸਲ ਨਿਕਲ ਜਾਣਾ, to pass through and come out on the other side, (as a spear or ball.)
- ਦੁਸਾਰਾ dusá,ká, *s. m.* A double relationship.
- ਦੁਸਾਰ dusár, *s. m.* The other end or side; ਦੁਸਾਰ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਣਾ, to pass through and out at the other side.
- ਦੁਸਾਲਾ dusá,lá, *s. m.* A pair of shawls.
- ਦੁਸਾਲਾ dusá,lá, *a.* Two years old.
- ਦੁਸਰ dus,sur, *s. m.* The other side or end; a second time; another turn.

- ਦੁਮੇਰੀ duse,rí, *s. f.* A two seer weight.
- ਦੁਸਾਂਗੜ dusáng,gaṛ, *s. f.* A forked stick.
- ਦੁਹਲਾ duh,ṇá, *v. a.* To milk.
- ਦੁਹਲਾ duh,ṇá, *s. m.* A wide mouthed milk vessel.
- ਦੁਹਲੀ duh,ṇí, *s. f.* A small milk vessel.
- ਦੁਹਤਵਾਲ duhatwáṇ, *s. m.* A daughter's offspring, (used collectively.)
- ਦੁਹਤਾ duh,tá, *s. m.* A daughter's son.
- ਦੁਹਤੀ duh,tí, *s. f.* A daughter's daughter.
- ਦੁਹਰਾ duh,rá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.
- ਦੁਹਰਾਉ duhrá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication, reiteration.
- ਦੁਹਰਾਉਲਾ duhrá,uṇá, *v. a.* To double, to repeat, to reiterate.
- ਦੁਹਾਈ duhá,i, *s. f.* Crying out for justice, appeal, plaint; an oath; a double portion, reduplication; milking; pay for milking; ਦੁਹਾਈ ਦੇਣੀ, to appeal, to cry out for justice.
- ਦੁਹਾਈ ਤਿਹਾਈ duhá,i tihá,i, *s. f.* Reiterated appeals, reduplication and triplication; ਦੁਹਾਈ ਤਿਹਾਈ ਦੇਣੀ, to complain, to cry for justice.
- ਦੁਹਾਉਲਾ, duhá,uṇá, *n. a.* To cause to milk.
- ਦੁਹਾਮਮਾਂ duhá,samán, } *a.* Having two
 ਦੁਹਾਮਵਾਂ duhá,sawán, } stories, pertaining to the second story.
- ਦੁਹਾਜ਼ duhá,jaṛ, } *s. m. f.*
 ਦੁਹਾਜ਼ duhá,jú, } A second husband or wife.
- ਦੁਹਿਤਾ duhit,tá, *a.* Double minded.
- ਦੁਹਰਮ du,huram, *s. f.* Reduplication; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ.
- ਦੁਹਰਾ du,hurá, *a.* Double; thick; fat.
- ਦੁਹਰਾਉ duhurá,u, *s. m.* Reduplication.

- ਦੁਹਰਾਉਲਾ duhurá,uṇá, *v. a.* To double, to reduplicate, to repeat.
- ਦੁਹੇਲਾ duhe,lá, *a.* Difficult.
- ਦੁਹੇਲਾ dukal,lá, *a.* Two together but separated from all others, two by themselves.
- ਦੁਕੜ duk,kaṛ, *s. f.* A small tambourine; (generally used by *Dúms* who stand behind dancing girls when dancing.)
- ਦੁਕੜ duk,kaṛ, *a.* Two; ਦਿੱਕੜ ਦੁਕੜ, one, two, sometimes one, sometimes two.
- ਦੁਕਾਨ dukán, *s. f.* A shop, a retail store, a workshop.
- ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰ dukándár, *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰਨ dukándá,ran, *s. f.* A female shopkeeper, the wife of a shopkeeper.
- ਦੁਕਾਨਦਾਰੀ dukándá,rí, *s. f.* Shopkeeping.
- ਦੁਕੜ duk,kur, *s. f.* A small tambourine; ਦੁਕੜ ਬਜਾਉਣੀ, to clap the hands; (from ਦੁ, two, and ਕੜ, hand.)
- ਦੁਕੜ duk,kur, *a.* Two; i. q. ਦੁਕੜ.
- ਦੁਖ dukh, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.
- ਦੁਖਲਾ dukh,ṇá, *v. n.* To pain, to ache, to smart.
- ਦੁਖਲੁਤਾ dukhṇú,tá, *s. m.* Passing urine frequently in small quantities accompanied with pain.
- ਦੁਖਣਾਇਕ dukhdá,ik, *m. f.* }
 ਦੁਖਣਾਇਕ dukhdá,iṇ, *f.* }
 ਦੁਖਣਾਈ dukhdá,i, *m.* }
 Giving pain; one who gives pain.
- ਦੁਖਯਾ dukh,yá, *a.* Suffering pain or affliction, unfortunate, poor, indigent, distressed in mind.
- ਦੁਖਯਾਰਨ dukhyá,ran, *s. f.* }
 ਦੁਖਯਾਰਾ dukhyá,rá, *s. m.* }
 ਦੁਖਯਾਰੀ dukhyá,rí, *s. f.* }
 One that is suffering from disease,

one that is afflicted, a person in pain.
ਦੁਖਜਾ dukh,ṛí, *s. m.* Pain, affliction, distress.
ਦੁਖਾਉਲਾ dukh,á,un,ṛí, *v. a.* To give pain, to distress.
ਦੁਖਾਉ dukh,á,ṛ, *s. m.* One that gives pain, any thing that distresses.
ਦੁਖਿਆਰਨ dukhiá,ran, *s. f.*
ਦੁਖਿਆਰਾ dukhiá,rá, *s. m.*
ਦੁਖਿਆਰੀ dukhiá,rí, *s. f.*
 One that suffers in body or mind.
ਦੁਖੀ du,khí, *m. f.* } One suffering
ਦੁਖੀਆ du,khíá, *m.* } pain; afflicted, unfortunate, poor, sorrowful.
ਦੁਗਲ du,gaṇ, } *s. f.* Redupli-
ਦੁਗਨ du,gaṇ, } cation; (a musical term.)
ਦੁਗਨਾ dug,í,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a kind of Muhammadan prayer in which two inclinations of the body are made.
ਦੁਗਾਜ਼ਾ dug,á,rá, *s. m.* Two balls inserted in a gun at once; a rifle carrying two balls.
ਦੁਗਲਾ du,guṇ,ṛ, *a.* Double.
ਦੁਘਜ਼ਾ dugh,ṛí, *a.* (preceded by ਅਘਜ਼ਾ.) Entangled, (thread;) difficult.
ਦੁਚਿਤ duchitt, } *a.* Having
ਦੁਚਿਤਾ duchit,tá, } the mind occupied with two objects, absent minded, wavering.
ਦੁਚਿਤੀ duchit,tí, *s. f.* Absence of mind, suspense.
ਦੁਕਕਾ duṇ,ká, *s. m.* Grain.
ਦੁਤ dutt, *s. m.* A compound letter; reproof; a messenger; a go-between.
ਦੁਤਕਾਰ dutkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, a curse; i. q. ਦੁਟਕਾਰ.
ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ dutkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, to reprove, to snub, to drive away, (a dog.)

ਦੁਤਕਾਰੀ dutkár,í, *s. f.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing.
ਦੁੰਦ dund, *s. f.* A confused noise.
ਦੁੰਦ dund, *ad.* Exactly, (in respect to time.)
ਦੁਟਕਾਰ dukkár, *s. m.* Reproof, rebuke, snubbing, a curse.
ਦੁਟਕਾਰਨਾ dukkár,ná, *v. a.* To rebuke, &c.; i. q. ਦੁਤਕਾਰਨਾ.
ਦੁਟਕਾਰੀ dukkár,í, *s. f.* Rebuke, snubbing.
ਦੁੱਧ duddh, *s. m.* Milk; the milky juice of certain plants.
ਦੁਪਕਲ dudh,kal, *s. f.* The name of a plant containing milky juice.
ਦੁਪਾਰ dudhár, } *a.* Two edged,
ਦੁਪਾਰਾ dudhár,rá, } very sharp, (a sword.)
ਦੁੱਧੀ dud,dhí, *a.* Having a milky juice.
ਦੁੱਧੀ dud,dhí, *s. f.* A woman's breast; the name of a plant.
ਦੁੱਧਆ du,dhúá, *s. m.* Milk, white wine; (spoken by *faqirs*.)
ਦੁੱਧੈਲ dudhail, *a.* Giving milk.
ਦੁਨਯਾ dun,yá, } *s. f.* The world,
ਦੁਨਯਾਂ dun,yán, } the people of the world, the things of the world.
ਦੁਨਯਾਈ dunyá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.
ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰ dunyándár, *s. m.* A man of the world, one who is engaged in the business of the world, one who is not a monk.
ਦੁਨਯਾਂਦਾਰੀ dunyándár,í, *s. f.* The business of the world, worldliness.
ਦੁਨਾਲੀ duná,lí, *a.* Double barrelled, (a gun.)
ਦੁਨਿਆਈ duniá,í, *a.* Worldly, belonging to the world.
ਦੁਨੀਆਂ duníán, *s. f.* The world; i. q. ਦੁਨਯਾਂ.
ਦੁਪਹਿਰ dupa,hir, *s. f.* } The
ਦੁਪਹਿਰਾ dupa,hirá, *s. m.* } termination of the second watch, noon;
 ਰਾਤ ਵੀ ਦੁਪਹਿਰ, midnight.

ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hirí, *a.* Meridian.
ਦੁਪਹਿਰੀਆ dupa,hirí, *s. m.* A person born at noon; a kind of flower.
ਦੁਪੱਟਾ dupaṭṭá, *s. m.* Two vails woven in the same warp and sewn together; cloth of two breadths sewn together.
ਦੁਪੱਟੀ dupaṭṭí, *s. f.* A kind of vail or piece of cloth in which there are two breadths.
ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dupaṛín, *s. f. pl.* A cake consisting of two layers like the two crusts of a pie generally cooked with butter or *ghi*; i. q. ਦੁੱਧ-ੜਾਂ.
ਦੁਪਾਇਆ dupá,íá, *s. m.* A biped, a man.
ਦੁਪਿਆਜ਼ਾ dupiá,já, *s. m.* A kind of food made of meat.
ਦੁਪਿਆਰ dupiár, *s. m.* Hatred.
ਦੁਪਿਆਰਾ dupiár,rá, *a.* Not loved, unbeloved, hated.
ਦੁਪੜਾਂ dup,puṛán, *s. f. pl.* A cake; i. q. ਦੁੱਧੜਾਂ.
ਦੁਫ਼ਾਜ਼ dufhár, *s. f.* Two fragments, a thing broken in two.
ਦੁੰਬ dumb, *s. f.* A tail; an ear of the grain called *juár*; (united with ਦੁੰਗ,) a blemish.
ਦੁਮਚੀ dumb,chi, *s. f.* A crupper.
ਦੁਬਧਾ dub,dhá, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.
ਦੁਬਰ dub,bar, *a.* Difficult.
ਦੁਬਲ du,bal, *a.* Weak, powerless.
ਦੁਬਲਤਾ du,baltá, } *s. f.* Lean-
ਦੁਬਲਤਾਈ dubaltá,í, } ness.
ਦੁਬਲਾ dub,lí, *a.* Lean.
ਦੁਬਲਾਈ dublá,í, *s. f.* Leanness.
ਦੁੰਬਾ dum,bá, *s. m.* A fat tailed ram.
ਦੁਬਰਾ dubá,rá, *ad.* Twice, a second time.

ਦੰਬੀ *dum,bí, s. f.* A fat tailed ewe.
 ਦੁਭਤਾ *dubh,tí, s. f.* Doubt, suspense, dilemma.
 ਦੁਭਰ *dub,bhar, a.* Difficult.
 ਦੁਭਸਰਾ *dubhás,rá, m.* Double tongued; one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.
 ਦੁਭਸੀਆ *dubhás,síá, } s. m.*
 ਦੁਭਖੀਆ *dubhákhiá, } One who understands two languages, an interpreter.*
 ਦੁਰਬਲ *dur,bal, a.* Weak.
 ਦੁਰਬਲਤਾਈ *durbaltáí, s. f.* Weakness.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, s. m.* Dishonor.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਉ *durbhá,u, a.* Affording neither honor nor profit.
 ਦੁਰਭਾਗ *durbhág, a.* Unfortunate.
 ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, s. f.* Foolishness, folly.
 ਦੁਰਮਤ *durmatt, a.* Foolish.
 ਦੁਰਲੱਭ *durlabbh, a.* Not obtainable, impracticable.
 ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To repeat, to reduplicate, to answer, to talk back, to resist an order.
 ਦੁਰਾਗਾ *durá,há, s. m.* A road dividing into two; one who acts a double part, a man of duplicity.
 ਦੁਰਾਜੀ *durá,jí, s. f.* A double government, (as when a town is divided between two independent powers;) disunion, separation.
 ਦੁਰਾਹਾ *durá,dá, ad.* At a distance, a great way off.
 ਦੁਰੀ *du,rí, s. f.* The two on dice.
 ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, a.* Having two sides alike.
 ਦੁਰੁਖਾ *duru,khá, s. m.* A man that wears two faces.
 ਦੁਰੇ *du,re, inter.* Begone! get out! (to a dog.)
 ਦੁਰੇਡ *dured, } s. m.*
 ਦੁਰੇਡਾ *dure,dí, } Distance.*

ਦੁਰੇਡੇ *dure,dé, a.* Distant.
 ਦੁਰੋਹੀ *duro,hí, s. f.* Complaint, appeal, exclamation, wailing; (provincial.)
 ਦੁਲਕਣਾ *dul,kaná, v. n.* To trot; to utter a word; to deny.
 ਦੁਲਕੀ *dul,kí, s. f.* A trot, (of a horse;) c. w. ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਦੁਲਤਾ *dulat,tá, s. m.* Kicking with both feet; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਦੁਲਤੀ *dulat,tí, s. f.* A kick with both feet.
 ਦੁਲਾਰੀ *dul,larí, a.* Composed of two strands.
 ਦੁਲਾਈ *duláí, s. m.* A thin quilt of two folds.
 ਦੁਲਾਰ *dulár, } a. Darling,*
 ਦੁਲਾਰਾ *dulá,rá, } dear.*
 ਦੁਹਾਲੀ *duwá,lí, s. f.* The strap of a turner's lathe, a strap.
 ਦੁਰ *dur, } s. f.*
 ਦੁਰ *durh, } A wolf den.*
 ਦੁਰਾਉਣਾ *durá,uná, v. a.* To make run.
 ਦੁਰੁ *du,rú, s. m.* Imprecation, a curse; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਹੋਣਾ, to be cursed; ਦੁਰੁ ਦੁਰੁ ਕਰਨਾ, to curse.
 ਦੁਆ *dú,á, a.* Another, second, other. Also ਦੁਆ ਦੁਆਲਾ.
 ਦੁਆ *dú,á, s. m.* The figure two, (੨.)
 ਦੁਈ *dú,í, s. f.* Separation, the state of being two.
 ਦੁਜ *dúj, s. f.* The second day of a half month, (lunar.)
 ਦੁਜਜ *dú,jar, s. f.* Beating with a shoe.
 ਦੁਜਾ *dú,já, a.* Second, other, another.
 ਦੁਲ *dúp, s. f.* A valley, a tract of country lying between two mountain ridges; reduplication.
 ਦੁਲਾ *dú,pá, a.* Double.
 ਦੁਲੀ *dú,ní, s. f.* A valley; the number two; reduplication.

ਦੁਲੀਆਂ *dú,piáp, a.* Double, more; rather.
 ਦੁਤ *dút, s. m.* A messenger, an ambassador, a go-between, an angel, a mediator.
 ਦੁਤੀ *dú,tí, s. f.* A mediatrix, a go-between.
 ਦੁਟਾ *dú,dá, a.* Foolish.
 ਦੁਟਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dá dhá,rí, s. m.* A kind of Musalmán faqir, called also *Madarí*.
 ਦੁਦ *dú,dú, s. m.* A sound like that of a kettle drum; i. q. ਪੁਪੁ.
 ਦੁਪਯਾ *dúdh,yá, s. m.* The color of milk; arsenic.
 ਦੁਪਾ ਪਾਤੀ *dú,dhá dhá,rí, s. m.* One who lives on milk.
 ਦੁਬਦੁ *dú,badú, ad.* Openly, face to face.
 ਦੁਰ *dúr, s. f.* Distance.
 ਦੁਰ *dúr, a.* Distant, far.
 ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨਲ *dúr, dhyá,nal, s. f. }*
 ਦੁਰ ਪਯਾਨੀ *dúr, dhyá,ni, s. m. }*
 One who possesses forethought, a prudent person.
 ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, s. f.* A spy glass, a telescope.
 ਦੁਰਬੀਨ *dúrbín, a.* Far seeing, prudent.
 ਦੁਲੇ *dú,lo, s. m.* A bridegroom; (in parlance,) O master.
 ਦੇ *de, prep.* (gen. of ਦਾ.) Of.
 ਦੇਈ *de,i, s. f.* A female deity; a daughter.
 ਦੇਈਂ *de,in, v. a.* (fut. imp. of ਦੇਣਾ.) Give.
 ਦੇਉ *de,u, s. m.* A demon, a deity, a god.
 ਦੇਉਟਾਨੇ *deudá,no, s. m.* A demon.
 ਦੇਉਤਾ *deutá, s. m.* A deity, an inferior god.
 ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupú,jak, s. m.* A worshipper of deities, demons or idols.
 ਦੇਉਪੁਜਾ *deupú,já, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.

ਦੇਉਰ *de,ur, s. m.* A husband's younger brother, a brother-in-law.
 ਦੇਉਰਲੀ *deurá,ní, s. f.* The wife of a husband's younger brother, a sister-in-law.
 ਦੇਸ *des, s. m.* A country; (in the hills,) the plains in opposition to the mountains.
 ਦੇਸ ਕਸਲੀ *des, kas,lí, a.* Country born, produced in the country, domestic.
 ਦੇਸ ਫਾਲ *des, dhál, s. f.* A national custom.
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰ *desá,ur, s. m.* Another or foreign country.
 ਦੇਸਾਉਰੀ *desá,urí, a.* Belonging to a foreign country, foreign, imported.
 ਦੇਸਾਚਾਰ *desáchár, s. f.* A national ordinance or usage.
 ਦੇਸਾਫਾਲ *desá,dhál, s. f.* A national custom.
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. m. f.* A country person, a citizen.
 ਦੇਸੀ *de,sí, s. f.* A musical mode.
 ਦੇਹ *deh, s. f.* The body.
 ਦੇਹ *degh, s. m.* Day.
 ਦੇਹਰਾ *deh,rá, s. m.* A sacred sepulchral monument, a *Gurú's* seat, a temple, a shrine.
 ਦੇਹੀ *de,hí, s. f.* The body.
 ਦੇਖ *dekh, inter.* Lo! behold!
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,pá, v. a.* To see, to look at, to inspect, to perceive, to find, to experience.
 ਦੇਖਲਾ *dekh,pá, v. n.* To look.
 ਦੇਖਵਾਜਾ *dekhway,yá, s. m.* A beholder, an inspector; i. q. *ਦਿਖਵਾਜਾ*.
 ਦੇਖਾ ਦੇਖੀ *de,khá de,khí, s. f.* Seeing, knowing one by sight, a slight acquaintance.
 ਦੇਗ *deg, s. f.* A caldron, a large metallic pot.
 ਦੇਗਰਾ *deg,chá, s. m.* A large metallic pot for cooking.

ਦੇਗਰੀ *deg,chí, s. f.* A small pot for cooking.
 ਦੇਜਰਾ *dej,ká, s. m.* A copper cooking vessel; (corr. of ਦੇਗਰਾ.)
 ਦੇਲ *dep, s. m.* Any thing that is given, (as money lent, a present, &c.,) giving; ਦੇਲ ਲੈਲਾ and ਦੇਲਾ ਲੈਲਾ, giving and taking, trade; debt.
 ਦੇਲਟਾਰ *depdár, s. m.* A debtor.
 ਦੇਲਟਾਰੀ *depdári, s. f.* } Debt.
 ਦੇਲਾ *de,ná, s. m.* }
 ਦੇਲਾ *de,ná, v. a.* To give; ਦੇ ਛੱਡਲਾ, to give up, to relinquish all right; ਦੇ ਲੈਲਾ, to give bountifully.
 ਦੇਦੇਲਾ *de,depá, v. a.* To give, to present, to pay in full.
 ਦੇਮਾਰਨਾ *demár,ná, v. a.* To demolish, to throw down.
 ਦੇਰ *der, s. f.* Delay, tardiness.
 ਦੇਰੀ *de,rí, s. f.* }
 ਦੇਵ *dev, s. m.* A god, a demon.
 ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ *dev, lok, s. m.* The habitation of the gods; ਦੇਵ ਲੋਕ ਹੋਲਾ, to die.
 ਦੇਵਸਥਾਨ *devsthán, s. m.* An idol temple.
 ਦੇਵਤਾ *dev,tá, s. m.* A heathen god, a deity.
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *devná,garí, s. f.* The character in which the Hindú shastérs are written.
 ਦੇਵਪੁਜ *devpú,jak, s. m.* A worshipper of demons, inferior deities or idols.
 ਦੇਵਪੁਜਾ *devpú,já, s. f.* Demonolatry, idolatry.
 ਦੇਵਬਾਲੀ *devbá,ní, s. f.* An oracle.
 ਦੇਵਰ *de,war, s. m.* A husband's younger brother.
 ਦੇਵਾ *de,vá, s. f.* A goddess.
 ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ *deváná,garí, s. f.* The same as ਦੇਵਨਾਗਰੀ.
 ਦੇਵਗਰੀ *devárá,ní, s. f.* A goddess.

ਦੇਵਾਲਾ *dewá,lá, s. m.* A temple.
 ਦੇਵਾਲੀ *dewá,lí, s. f.* A Hindú festival in which the houses and streets are illuminated; a strap.
 ਦੇਵਾ ਲੇਵੀ *de,wá le,wí, s. f.* Giving and taking, traffic, barter, commerce.
 ਦੇਵੀ *de,ví, s. f.* A goddess, the great goddess who is esteemed to be the wife of *Mahádev*.
 ਦੈਤ *dait, s. m.* A demon, a giant in Hindú mythology; an elephant.
 ਦੈਤਲੀ *dai,taní, s. f.* A female demon, a giantess.
 ਦੋ *do, a.* Two.
 ਦੋਹੀ *do,u, a.* Both.
 ਦੋਆਬਾ *doá,bá, s. m.* A country between two rivers; applied particularly to that which lies between the *Sutluj* and the *Beáh*.
 ਦੋਸ *dos, s. m.* Fault, vice, sin, blemish, defect, disorder; (in comp.) people; as, ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸ, mendicant people, a devotee; (properly ਫਕੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ.)
 ਦੋਸਲ *do,sap, s. f.* A woman who is in fault; a criminal; one who has a blemish.
 ਦੋਸਲਾ *dos,pá, v. a.* To criminate, to pronounce guilty, to blame.
 ਦੋਸਤ *dost, s. m.* A friend.
 ਦੋਸਤੀ *dost,tí, s. m.* Friendship.
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, a.* Two years old.
 ਦੋਸਾਲਾ *dosá,lá, s. m.* A pair of shawls.
 ਦੋਸਾਂਟਾ *doshán,dá, s. m.* A decoction; i. q. ਸੋਸਾਂਟਾ.
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, a.* Faulty, criminal, vicious, defective.
 ਦੋਸੀ *do,sí, s. m.* A leper. Also-
 ਦੇਸਮ ਰੋਇਆ.

दोहन do,haj, *s. m.* Milking.
दोहनी do,hajī, *s. m.* A milkman.
दोहला doh,lā, *v. a.* To milk;
 to extract honey from a comb.
दोहली doh,lī, *s. f.* A milk pail.
दोहउ सुआटी do,hat juá,tī, *s. m.*
 The husband of a daughter's
 daughter.
दोहउ पेट do,hat pot, *s. m.* A
 grandson, a daughter's son.
दोहउ बहू do,hat ba,hū, *s. f.* The
 wife of a daughter's son.
दोहउरा do,hatrá, *s. m.* A grand-
 son, the son of a daughter.
दोहउवाल dohatwán, *s. m.* A
 daughter's offspring; (used col-
 lectively.)
दोहउता doh,tá, *s. m.* The son of
 a daughter.
दोहउती doh,tī, *s. f.* A grand-
 daughter, a daughter's daughter.
दोहना doh,ná, *s. m.* A milk
 pail, any vessel in which a cow is
 milked.
दोहनी doh,nī, *s. f.* A small milk
 pail or milking vessel of any kind.
दोहजा doh,yá, *s. m.* One who
 milks, a milkman.
दोहर do,har, *s. m.* A double shawl.
दोहर do,har, *s. f.* Plowing a
 field both ways; i. e. at right an-
 gles; reduplication; **दोहर पाछुली**,
 to plow both ways; **दोहर ला-**
छुली, to do any thing twice.
दोहरा doh,rá, *a.* Double.
दोहरा doh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of
 verse; i. q. **दोहर**.
दोहराछु dohrá,u, *s. m.* Repeti-
 tion, reiteration.
दोहस्रा doh,lá, *s. m.* A bee hive,
 a cavity in a wall in which bees
 are domiciled.
दोहस्रा doh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of
 verse.
दोहा do,há, *s. m.* A kind of
 verse; a man who milks, a milk-
 man.

दोगममा dohás,má, *a.* Having two stories, (a house.)
देहिग de,hiri, *s. m.* A kind of verse; i. q. **देग**.
देगं do,hán, *a.* (obl. of **देहें**.) Both.
देगो do,hí, *s. f.* Complaint; i. q. **दगष्टी**.
देगें do,hín, *a.* (instr. of **देहें**.) Both.
देगो do,hí, } *s. m.* A milk-
देगोम do,híá, } man.
देक dok, } *s. f.* The first pair
देकी do,kí, } of teeth a horse gets after he begins to shed his milk teeth; **देकी लिभाउलो**, to get these teeth.
देकु do,ku, *a.* About two.
देख dokh, *s. m.* Fault, blame, vice, sin, injury, blemish, defect, disorder; **देख देला**, to blame; i. q. **देम**.
देखला dokh.ná, *v. a.* To curse, to accuse.
देखी do,khí, *s. m.* One who is to blame, a sinner, one who has a blemish, an injurious person.
देगला do,galá, *a.* Having two seeds, mongrel.
देगाना dogá,ná, *s. m.* Bowing the body twice in prayer, a form of prayer among Muhammadans; i. q. **दगाना**.
देगी do,gí, *s. m.* Two degrees, the second place.
देगी do,gí, *a.* In the second place, second, (in degree.)
देगुला do,gupá, *a.* Two fold.
देण्ड do,ghar, *s. f.* Two water pots carried on the head one on top of the other; a kind of child's play.
देनख do,jak, *s. m.* Hell.
देनखल do,jakan, *f.* } Hellish,
देनखी do,jaki, *m.* } devilish;
one fit for hell.
देनख do,jakh, *s. m.* Hell.

दोषण do,ḡakhaṇ, *f.* } Hellish,
 दोषी do,ḡakhi, *m.* } devil-
 ish; one fit for hell.
 दोभां नाल do,ḡāṇ nāl, *a.* Hav-
 ing two lives; i. e. pregnant; c. w.
 रेल।
 दोबीदा do,ḡi,wá, *a. m.* Double
 minded.
 दोबीदी do,ḡi,wí, *a. f.* Having two
 lives, pregnant; double minded.
 दोध dojh, *s. m.* Milking.
 दोधल dojhaṇ, *s. f.* A milkmaid.
 दोधी dojhi, *s. m.* A milkman.
 दोबीड do,ḡi,bhá, *s. m.* A liar.
 दोबीडा do,ḡi,bhá, *a.* Double
 tongued.
 दोटा don,dá, *a.* Having two
 teeth; (spoken of cattle.)
 दोटिला dodi,lá, *a.* Double mind-
 ed.
 दोपा do,dhá, *s. m.* Green maize,
 an ear of corn in the milk.
 दोपी do,dhi, *s. f.* The milky
 juice of the poppy, the milk of
 green corn, &c., the starch of
 wheat; a potation prepared from
 dry poppy heads; a kind of food
 prepared from various milky flu-
 ids, (such as that of wheat, maize,
 almonds, &c.)
 दोना don,ná, *s. m.* The name of
 a district in the *Jalandhar Doáb*;
 a country lying between two
 small streams.
 दोनाली doná,lí, *a.* Double bar-
 relled, (a gun.)
 दोनं do,non, *a.* Both.
 दोपुमड dopust, *a. f.* Having two
 generations; i. e. pregnant.
 दोपुड dopuṛ, *s. m.* A pair of
 millstones; heaven and earth; a
 kind of bread.
 दोबर dobar, *s. m.* Double breadth,
 (of cloth.)
 दोबरा doba,rá, *a.* Of double
 breadth, (cloth.)
 दोम dom, *a.* Second.

ਦੋਮੰਗ domūṅhā, *a.* Double mouthed.
 ਦੋਲੀ do,li, *a.* Second in rank or degree, (in the play called ਖੁੱਤੀਮੀਰ.)
 ਦੋਵੇ do,wē, *a.* Both.
 ਦੋਰਾ do,rā, *s. m.* Cloth quilted without cotton.
 ਦੋਰ daur, *s. m.* Time, vicissitude, turn; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਦੋਰਾ dau,rā, *s. m.* Walking about, traversing; time, turn, vicissitude; an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਦੋਰੀ dau,rī, *s. f.* A small earthen vessel with a wide mouth.
 ਦੋਲਤ dau,lat, *s. f.* Wealth.
 ਦੋਲਤਖਾਨਾ daultakhānā, *s. m.* A treasure house; a seraglio, a dwelling place.
 ਦੋਲਤਮੰਦ ਦaultatmand, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
 ਦੋਲਤਮੰਦੀ daultatman,dī, *s. f.* Wealthiness, the state of being rich.
 ਦੋਰ ਦaur, *s. f.* Running, invasion, irruption, a sally.
 ਦੋਰਪ ਦaurdhūp, *s. f.* Labor and fatigue, effort, endeavor, study.
 ਦੋਰਨਾ ਦaur,nā, *v. n.* To run.
 ਦੋਰਾ dau,rā, *s. m.* One who runs ahead to show travellers the way, a guide, a messenger.
 ਦੋਰਾਉਲਾ ਦaurā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to run.
 ਦੋਰਾਕ ਦaurāk, *s. m.* A fast runner.
 ਦੋਰਾਰਾ ਦaurā,rā, *s. m.* A guide.
 ਦੋਰਾ ਦੋਰੀ dau,rā dau,rī, *s. f.* Incessant going and coming, labor and fatigue.

ਪ

ਪਭੰਮ dhaups, *s. f.* Threatening, assault.

ਪਭੰਗਲਾ dhaungk,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
 ਪਭੰਗਲੀ dhaungk,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.
 ਪਭੰਖਲਾ dhaungkh,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
 ਪਭੰਖਲੀ dhaungkh,nī, *s. f.* Bellows.
 ਪਭੰਲ ਦhaup, *s. m. f.* A weight of twenty seers.
 ਪਭੰਲ ਦhaup, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.
 ਪਭੰਲਾ dhaup,nā, *v. a.* To blow a bellows.
 ਪਭੰਲ ਦhaup, *s. f.* A slap.
 ਪਭੰਲਾ dhaup,lā, *a.* White.
 ਪਭੰਲਾ dhaup,lā, *s. m.* A gray hair.
 ਪਭੰਲ ਦhaup,lū, *s. m.* A species of sugar cane of a white color and full of knots; a species of grass.
 ਪਭੰਜੀ dhaup,rī, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow, buffalo, &c.
 ਪਮੰਕ dhasakk, *s. m.* Fear, dread.
 ਪਮਲ ਦhasap, *s. f.* Sinking, (as in a mire;) a quagmire; the state of being thrust in.
 ਪਮਲਾ dhas,nā, *v. n.* To sink, to penetrate, to enter, to interfere.
 ਪਮਲ ਦhas,sal, *s. f.* The name of an eruptive disease.
 ਪਮਲਾਉਲਾ dhaswā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to penetrate, &c.
 ਪਮਾਉ ਦhasā,u, *s. m.* Sinking, (in mire,) penetrating.
 ਪਮਾਉਲਾ dhasā,unā, *v. a.* To make sink, to thrust in.
 ਪਮਾਉ ਦhasā,ū, *a.* Soft, not solid, penetrable.
 ਪਮਾਕਾ dhasā,kā, *s. m.* Fear, dread.
 ਪਮਾਲ ਦhasāp, *s. m.* A slough, a bog, a quagmire, muddy ground.
 ਪਕ ਦhakk, *s. f.* A push, a shove, a stroke; rejection, putting back; *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀ and ਝਗਲੀ.
 ਪਕਲਾ dhakk,nā, *v. a.* To push, to thrust, to shove, to oust.

L L L

ਪਕਲੰਗਾ dhakkbalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, mutual pushing.
 ਪਕਮਪਕਾ dhakkamdhak,kā, *s. m.* Mutual pushing, shoving, jostling.
 ਪਕਲੰਗਾ dhakkvalak,kā, *s. m.* Force, violence, mutual pushing.
 ਪਕੜ dhak,kar, *s. m. f.* A violent person, one who uses force; a malicious person.
 ਪਕਾ dhak,kā, *s. m.* Pushing, shoving, force; maliciousness.
 ਪਕਾਉਲਾ dhakā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be pushed or thrust.
 ਪਕੇਬਾਜ਼ dhakkebāj, *s. m. f.* One that pushes and shoves, one who uses force.
 ਪਕੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ dhakkebājī, *s. f.* Pushing and shoving, force.
 ਪਕੇਲਾ dhakel,nā, *v. a.* To push, to shove, to thrust. Also ਪਕੇਲ ਦੋਲਾ.
 ਪਕੇਲੁ dhake,lū, *s. m.* } One who
 ਪਕੇਲੋ dhake,lo, *s. f.* } pushes or thrusts.
 ਪਕੇ ਪਕੀ dhak,ko dhak,kī, *ad.* Forcibly, by pushing and shoving.
 ਪੱਖ dhakh, *s. f.* A young louse.
 ਪੱਖ ਦhakkh,ku, *a.* Little, small, very little.
 ਪੱਖੀ dhak,khī, *s. f.* A small earthen pot used in cooking for children.
 ਪੱਗ dhagg, *s. f.* A huge kettle drum; a term used in a game called *ghanchāl* which boys are accustomed to play; ਪੱਗ ਮੁਲੀ, to win in the above game.
 ਪਗੜਾ dhagar, *s. m.* A paramour; a violent man.
 ਪਗੜਾ dhag,rā, *s. m.* A paramour.
 ਪਗੜੀ dhag,rī, *s. f.* An adulteress.
 ਪੱਗੜੀ dhagg,rī, *s. m.* A kind of native bread made very broad and thin.

ਪਮਾਲਾ dhagá,ṇá, *s. m.* Force, power, oppression.
 ਪਮਾਲਿ dhagá,ṇe, *ad.* Forcibly, by violence.
 ਪਜ dhaj, *s. f.* Shape, manner; an ensign, a standard; ਪਜ ਉਠਾਉ-ਲੀ, to assume the way or manner of another; ਪਜ ਖੜੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to erect a standard as an indication of the possession of a crore of rupees; ਪਜ ਬੰਨਲੀ, to put one's self in a particular attitude or style of dress.
 ਪਜਾ dhajá, *s. f.* An ensign, a standard, a banner.
 ਪਜਾਪਾਰੀ dhajádhá,ṛí, *s. m.* The possessor of a crore of rupees, a very rich man.
 ਪੰਜੀ dhajjī, *s. f.* A shred or narrow strip of cloth.
 ਪਜੀਲਾ dhajjīlá, *a.* Of good shape or appearance.
 ਪਲਨਾ dhan,ṇá, *v. a.* To subdue, to bring into subjection. Also ਪਲ ਲੈਲਾ.
 ਪਲਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Coriander seed.
 ਪਲਾਪ dhanáp, *a.* Arrived at the age of maturity, (a cow.)
 ਪਲ੍ਹ dha,ṇu, } *s. f.* A bow.
 ਪਲ੍ਹਖ dha,ṇukh, }
 ਪਲ੍ਹਖੀ dha,ṇukhī, *s. f.* The bow of a cotton carder.
 ਪਤ dhat, *s. f.* A bad habit or practice; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪਤੁਰਾ dhatúr,á, *s. m.* The thorn apple; ਪਤੁਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, having drunk the juice of the thorn apple, under its effects.
 ਪੰਟਲ dhad,ḍal, *s. m.* The excrement of a buffalo; (so called when very copious; sometimes also applied to man;) c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਟਾ dhanḍá, *s. m.* Business, employment, work, avocation.
 ਪੰਟਾਲ dhandál, *s. m.* Business,

engagement, work; entanglement.
 ਪੰਟਾਲੀ dhandá,ḷí, *a.* Engaged in business, occupied.
 ਪਨ dhan, *s. m.* Wealth, riches; the sign Sagittarius.
 ਪੰਨ dhann, *s. m.* Thanks.
 ਪੰਨ dhann, *a.* Blessed, happy.
 ਪਨਕ dha,nak, *s. f.* A bow; gold or silver lace.
 ਪਨੜ dhanat,tar, } *s. m.* The
 ਪਨੜੀ dhanat,ṭrī, } name of a
 physician in the court of Indar; a
 very learned and intelligent man.
 ਪਨਪਾੜ dhanpá,tar, *s. m. f.* A
 wealthy person.
 ਪੰਨਬਾਣ dhanbád, *s. m.* Con-
 gratulation.
 ਪਨਮਾਨ dhanmán, *s. m.* A rich
 man; a thankful person.
 ਪਨਯਾਂ dhan,yāṇ, *s. m.* Corian-
 der seed.
 ਪਨਵੰਤ dhanwant, } *s. m.* A
 ਪਨਵਾਨ dhanwán, } rich man.
 ਪਨਾਮਰੀ dhaná,sarí, *s. f.* The
 name of a musical mode which is
 performed only in the evening af-
 ter three o'clock.
 ਪੰਨਾ ਸੇਠ dhan,ná seṭh, *s. m.* A
 very rich man; (originally a pro-
 per name.)
 ਪਨੀ dha,ní, *a.* Rich, wealthy.
 ਪਨੀਆਂ dha,níāṇ, *s. m.* Cori-
 ander seed.
 ਪੰਨੀ ਘੋਬ dhan,ní gheb, *s. f.* A
 district in the Panjáb which pro-
 duces fine horses.
 ਪਨੁਕ dha,nuk, *s. f.* A bow.
 ਪੰਪਾ dhappá, *s. m.* A slap, a
 stroke with the hand; c. w. ਮਾਰ-
 ਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਛ dhapph, *s. f.* A slap, a blow.
 ਪਛੜ dhaphar, *s. m.* The swel-
 ling occasioned by the bite of a
 musquito or other insects, simi-
 lar swellings produced by other
 causes; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੰਛਾ dhapphá, *s. m.* A slap, a

blow; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਬ ਕਚੋਰੀ dhabb, kachaurí, *s. f.*
 The act of beating with the hand
 or shoe.
 ਪੰਬਲੀ dhab,baḷí, *s. f.* A cloth
 tied loosely round the loins and
 reaching to the feet.
 ਪੰਬਾ dhab,bá, *s. m.* A slap; c. w.
 ਮਾਰਨਾ; a stain; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੰਬੀੜ dhambī, *s. f.* A crowd;
 c. w. ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੰਬੋੜੀ dhambo,ṛí, *s. f.* A yellow
 wasp; i. q. ਪ੍ਰਮੋੜੀ.
 ਪਮਕ dha,mak, *s. f.* A thump, a
 blow, a noise of footsteps.
 ਪਮਕਲਾ dha,makṇá, *v. n.* To strike,
 to thump, to throb, to palpitate.
 ਪਮਕਾਉਲਾ dhamká,upá, *v. a.* To
 threaten, to snub, to daunt. Also
 ਪਮਕਾ ਟੇਲਾ.
 ਪਮਕਾਟ dhamkáṭ, *s. m.* Thump-
 ing, noise of footsteps, &c.
 ਪਮਕੀ dham,kí, *s. f.* Threat,
 menace.
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamchak,kaṛ, } *s. m.*
 ਪਮਚੜ dhamach,chaṛ, } Noise,
 uproar.
 ਪਮਪੁੰਮੜ dhamdhus,sar, *s. m.* Ma-
 king a great noise with the feet.
 ਪਮਬੀੜ dhambī, *s. f.* A crowd.
 ਪੰਮੜਪੰਮਾ dhammardhus,sá, *s. m.*
 Making a great noise with the
 feet.
 ਪਮਾਰਾਂ dhamá,háṇ, *s. m.* The
 name of a plant used medicinal-
 ly and in making ink; the indura-
 ted smoke which attaches itself
 to a chimney or to the ceiling
 and timbers of a room.
 ਪਮਾਰਾ dhamá,ká, *s. m.* A blow,
 the noise of a heavy body falling
 on the earth.
 ਪਮਾਪਮ dhamádham, *s. f.* The
 noise made by beating rice, &c.,
 with a large wooden pestle.
 ਪਮਾਰ dhamár, *s. f.* A kind of
 music much practiced in the *hoḷí*

and attended by a particular mode of keeping time.

पमाल dhamāl, *s. f.* A kind of leaping and whirling practiced by a class of Musalmán *faqirs* called *Jalālī* or *Dhamālī*.

पमाली dhamāli, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*.

पमूडा dhamuká, *s. m.* A blow with the fist.

पमेज्ञी dhāmō, *s. f.* A yellow wasp.

पमृष्टि dhyá, upá, *v. a.* To remember, to repeat, to meditate on.

पर dhar, *s. f.* The navel or umbilical vein; the displacement of the umbilical vein causing severe pain; c. w. पैला.

परड dhart, *s. f.* The earth, land.

परडरंला dharthalá, *s. m.* An earthquake. Also **परचंला**.

परडी dhar, *s. f.* The earth, land.

परन dhā, ran, *s. f.* The umbilical vein, a displacement of the umbilical vein causing great pain; mode, manner, movement, conduct.

परना dhar, ná, *v. a.* To put, to place, to keep.

परना dhar, ná, *s. m.* Sitting at one's door fasting in order to extort some favor.

परनी dhar, ní, *s. f.* A turner's bow.

परम dharm, *s. m.* Justice, righteousness, religion, merit, fulfilling an obligation as, prescribed by the Divine law.

परमभरष dharmarth, *s. m.* Alms, any thing given with a view to merit.

परमभृता dharmautár, *s. m.* A holy incarnation.

परममाला dharmśá, *s. f.* A

college of *Udāsi faqirs*; an almshouse; an inn where poor travelers are supplied gratuitously.

परमपज्ञी dharmgharī, *s. f.* A clock that strikes.

परमहोत dharmchhín, *s. m. f.* An apostate.

परमाउतल dharmá, utap, *f.* }
परमाउती dharmá, uti, *m.* }

Righteous, honest, upright; a righteous, upright person.

परमाउमा dharmát, mǎ, *s. m.* A holy person, a good man, a pure spirit.

परमी dhar, mǐ, *s. m.* A just person, a righteous man.

परदाम dharwās, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort.

पराटी dhará, *s. f.* Hire for taking care of articles.

पराटि dhará, upá, *v. a.* To cause to put, keep, &c.

पराम dharás, *s. m.* Hope, &c.; i. q. **परदाम**.

पराहा dhará, wá, *a.* Supporting, sustaining, adapted to support or sustain, (the heart.)

परुग dharugg, *s. m.* Iniquity, oppression, a matter of regret.

परुग dharugg, *inter.* Ah! oh! alas!

परैर dharek, *s. f.* A species of tree; i. q. **डेर**.

परैल dharel, *s. f.* A concubine.

परैदा dhare, wá, *s. m.* The act or ceremony of taking a concubine; (the correlative of this is **वरैदा**.)

परैर dharoh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit, dishonesty.

परैरी dharo, hi, *s. m.* A deceiver.

परैर dharo, har, } *s. f.* A

पूर dhro, har, } trust, charge, any thing given in charge, a deposit.

पल्लुपला dhalúkh, pǎ, *v. a.* To

smear the surface of a *chapattí* slightly with *ghí*.

पज्ञ dhar, *s. m.* The body from the head downwards.

पज्ञ dhar, *s. f.* A heap; **पज्ञ पज्ञ** जलना, to burn with great fury; **पज्ञ लाउली**, to heap up.

पज्ञर dharak, *s. m. f.* Fear, fright, horror, terror.

पज्ञरला dharakpá, *v. n.* To palpitate with fear, to be terrified; to throb, (the heart.)

पज्ञरा dhar, ká, *s. m.* Fear, horror, trembling; throbbing, palpitation; c. w. **पैला**.

पज्ञराटि dharaká, upá, *v. a.* To terrify.

पज्ञड dharat, *s. f.* A heap of grain or quantity of other merchandize collected to be weighed; the business of a weigher.

पज्ञल dharall, *a.* Naked.

पज्ञला dharal, lá, *s. m.* The sound of rain or hail, the voice of a multitude, the noise of a hammer, &c., a crowd, abundance, a heavy shower.

पज्ञवाटि dharwá, ip, *s. f.* The wife of a weigher.

पज्ञवाटी dharwá, *s. m.* A weigher.

पज्ञवाटी dharwá, *s. f.* Weighing; pay for weighing.

पज्ञवाटीगरी dharwáiga, rí, } *s. f.*
पज्ञवाटीगीरी dharwáigi, rí, } The business of a weigher.

पज्ञा dhar, á, *s. m.* A company, a party; a weight made up to a given amount by the help of bricks, &c., something thrown into the opposite scale to balance a vessel in which a liquid is to be weighed.

पज्ञारा dhará, ká, *s. m.* A crash, the report of a gun or pistol, any sudden, snapping sound.

पज्ञी dhar, *s. f.* A weight of

ten seers; the line made on the lips with *missi*; the plaited hair on the temples of a woman; पन्नी सभाउली or लाउली, *tī* make the line on the lips with *missi*, or plait the hair on the temples.

पाछो धाई, *s. f.* Invasion, attack, haste; c. w. बरनी.

पाछुला धाऊपा, *v. n.* To run, to make haste, to dash at, to make an attack; to be satisfied with; to be a parent; पाछिआ पैछिआ, *s. f.* satisfied with; having offspring.

पाछुली धाऊपी, *s. f.* An attack, a dash, a sudden invasion; c. w. बरनी.

पांम धांप, *s. f.* An iron spike; the cough of a horse, cow, &c.

पांमला धांपपा, *v. n.* To cough, (a horse, cow, &c.)

पांर धांह, *inter.* Ah! alas!

पांर धांह, *s. f.* A sigh, a lamentation; पांर भारनी, to sigh, to exclaim with a pitiful voice.

पांर धांह, *s. f.* Fame, reputation, renown, name, pomp, glory; fear, terror.

पांरा धांहगा, *s. m.* A thread.

पांरा धांहपा, *v. n.* (past tense of पांरुला.) Ran, went speedily; (used only in this sense.)

पांरा धांहपा, *s. f. pl.* Parched grain; a woman's breasts who bears when past age.

पांर धांह, *s. f.* A metal, पांर धांह, *s. f.* an ore, a mineral; sperma genitale.

पांढल धांहदा, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, the confusing of things with a view to deceive; wrangling; पांढल पैली or मिचली, to occur, (a trick, &c.); पांढल पांछुली or मिचाछुली, to make subterfuge, &c.

पांढलन धांहदाल, *s. f.* One पांढलजा धांहदाल्या, *s. m.* } who uses subterfuges.

पांढली धांहदाली, *s. f.* Subterfuge, trick, &c.; i. q. पांढल.

पांढली धांहदाली, *s. m.* पांढलीआ धांहदाली, *s. m.* One who uses subterfuges.

पापा धांहधा, *s. m. f.* The पापां धांहधा, *s. m. f.* booming of cannon, the sound of a drum, &c.

पाण धांह, *s. m.* What one has a right to, what is lawful and proper, a right; pregnancy; i. q. म-पाण; rice before it is separated from the husk, the rice plant.

पाप धांह, *s. f.* The sound of a drum.

पाव धांह, *s. f.* A kind of wheat-en bread.

पांम धांह, *s. f.* A feast, a great dinner; an invitation; पांम देली, to give a great dinner.

पांमल धांहमा, *s. f.* A kind of wood used much for *bahangis* on account of its strength; a kind of serpent.

पांमजपुंमा धांहमधुस, *s. m.* Making a great noise with the feet.

पांमा धांहमा, *s. m.* A species of drum, one end of which is closed with wood, and the other covered with skin.

पांर धांह, *s. f.* A line, a stream, a current; the ridge of a mountain; the edge of a sword, knife, &c.; urine; पांर लाछुली, to sharpen an edged tool; पांर भारनी, to dull the edge of a tool; to void urine.

पांरन धांहरान, *s. f.* The quantity of any thing weighed at once.

पांरना धांहना, *v. a.* To determine, to resolve; to take, to assume, to hold, to bear, to sustain, to have, to keep, to owe.

पांरा धांहरा, *s. m.* A stream, a current.

पारी धांहरी, *s. f.* A shelf; a line, lineament.

पारी धांहरी, *s. m.* (in compos.) A holder, a possessor.

पाहा धांहवा, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red flower; also of the flower; a messenger; invasion, running, overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assault; c. w. बरना.

पाही धांहवी, *s. f.* The name of a tree; also of its flower.

पांन धांह, *s. f.* Banditti.

पांन धांह, *inter.* Ah! alas! thieves!

पांनल धांहला, *s. f.* } A पांनही धांहवी, *s. m.* } plunderer.

पांन धांहरा, *s. m.* Plunder, banditti; a crowd, a multitude; पांन पैला, to occur, (an assault by robbers;) पांन भारना, to attack, (as robbers.)

पांन लोचन धांहलोचन, *s. m.* } पांनआ परिआ धांहपारिआ, *s. m.* } *inter.* Oh! alas! thieves!

पांनआ परिआ धांहपारिआ, *s. m.* Crying out for assistance.

पिआंता धांहता, *a.* Belonging to a bride, bridal, on the side of a bride.

पिआंछु धांहछु, *s. m.* A chapter. पिआंछुला धांहछुला, *v. a.* To remember, to meditate on, to think on, to repeat, (the name of God, or of a saint.)

पिआंरल धांहरल, *s. f.* A पिआंरल धांहरल, *s. f.* daughter, a sister, any female descendant of a daughter or sister; (sometimes applied to the daughter, &c., of a son, brother or friend.)

पिआंरल धांहरल, *s. m.* The son or other male descendant of a daughter or sister.

पिआंही धांहही, *s. f.* The same as पिआंरल.

पिआंन धांहन, *s. m.* Considera-

tion, contemplation, meditation, reflection, thought, advertency.
ਪਿਛਿਤਾ dhiit,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **ਪਿਅੰਤਾ**.
ਪਿਉਲਾ dhi,upá, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal;) (properly **ਪੇਲਵਾ**.)
ਪਿੰਡਾਰ dhikkár, *s. m.* A curse, an anathema.
ਪਿੰਡਾਰਨ dhikká,ran, *a. f.* Cursed.
ਪਿੰਡਾਰਨਾ dhikkár,ná, *v. a.* To reproach, to curse.
ਪਿੰਡਾਰੀ dhikká,ri, *a. m.* Cursed.
ਪਿੰਗ dhingg, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c., a paramour, a man who forces a woman, one who insists nolens volens on a compliance with his demands.
ਪਿਗਾਲਾ dhigá,ná, *s. m.* Wrong, injustice, oppression, force; i. q. **ਪਗਾਲਾ**.
ਪਿਗਾਲੇ dhigá,ne, *ad.* Violently, forcibly, unjustly.
ਪਿੰਗਾ ਮੁਸਤੀ dhing,gá mus,tí, *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion.
ਪਿੰਗਾ ਮੁਸਤੀ dhing,gá mus,tí, *ad.* Forcibly, violently.
ਪਿੰਡ dhing, *s. m.* A man who tyrannizes over his wife, &c.; i. q. **ਪਿੰਗ**.
ਪਿਸਲਾ dhij,ná, *v. n.* To have confidence, to place reliance.
ਪਿਸ਼ਾਉ dhijá,u, *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust.
ਪਿਸ਼ਾਉਲਾ dhijá,upá, *v. a.* To persuade one to believe, to endeavor to produce confidence, to cause to believe.
ਪਿਰ dhir, *s. f.* Partiality, protection, defence, help.
ਪਿਰਵਾਸ dhirvás, *s. m.* Hope, trust, confidence, comfort; i. q. **ਪਰਵਾਸ**.
ਪਿਤ੍ਰਵਾਓ dhirwá,i, *s. f.* Pulling, dragging; hire for pulling, drawing or dragging.
ਪਿਤ੍ਰਵਾਉਲਾ dhirwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be pulled or dragged.

ਪੀ dhí, *s. f.* A daughter.
ਪੀਅੰਤਾ dhiat,tá, *a.* Belonging to a bride, &c.; i. q. **ਪਿਅੰਤਾ**.
ਪੀਅਾਲਾ dhíá,ná, *s. m.* The same as **ਪਿਅਾਲਾ**.
ਪੀਅਾਲੀ dhíá,ní, *s. f.* A daughter, &c.; i. q. **ਪਿਅਾਲ**.
ਪੀਅਾ ਪੁੰਤਾ dhíá,put,tá, *s. m.* Sons and daughters, children.
ਪੀੰਗਾ ਪਾਂਗੀ dhing,gá dhágg,gí, }
ਪੀੰਗੇ ਪਾਂਗੇ dhing,go dhágg,gí, }
s. f. Force, violence, compulsion.
ਪੀੰਗਾ ਪਾਂਗੀ dhing,gá dhágg,gí, }
ਪੀੰਗੇ ਪਾਂਗੀ dhing,go dhágg,gí, }
ad. By violence, forcibly.
ਪੀਲਵਾਂ dhi,nwán, *s. m.* The same as **ਪੇਲਵਾਂ**.
ਪੀ ਪੁੰਤ dhí,putt, *s. m.* Son and daughter, children.
ਪੀਮਾ dhí,má, *a.* Patient, gentle, slow.
ਪੀਰ dhír, *s. f.*
ਪੀਰਜ dhí,raj, *s. m. f.*
ਪੀਰਜਤਾਈ dhírajtá,i, *s. f.*
Patience, sedateness, gravity, firmness, deliberateness, slowness, gentleness.
ਪੀਰਜਮਾਨ dhírajmán, } *a. Pa-*
ਪੀਰਜੀ dhí,raji, } *tient,*
sedate, grave, deliberate, not hasty, slow, gentle.
ਪੀਰਤਾਈ dhírtá,i, *s. f.* Patience, gravity, firmness, long suffering, gentleness.
ਪੀਰਾ dhí,rá, *a.* Patient, grave, firm, deliberate, not hasty, gentle, slow, hesitating, stopping; c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ**.
ਪੀਰੀ dhí,ri, *s. f.* The pupil of the eye.
ਪੀਰੇ dhí,re, *ad.* Slowly, gently, deliberately.
ਪੀੜ dhír, *s. f.* Drawing, pulling, hauling.
ਪੀੜ ਘਸੀਟ dhír,ghasít, *s. f.* Pulling and dragging.
ਪੀੜਨਾ dhír,ná, *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to drag, to trail.

ਪੀੜਨਾ ਘਸੀਟਲਾ dhír,ná ghasít,ná, *v. a.* To pull and drag.
ਪੁਆਈ dhuá,i, *s. f.* Washing; the price of washing.
ਪੁਆਉਟ dhuá,ut, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.
ਪੁਆਉਲਾ dhuá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be washed, to cause to have washed.
ਪੁਆਚਾਂ dhuá,hán, *s. m.* Soot.
ਪੁਆਖਲਾ dhuángxh,ná, *v. a.* To form soot; to smoke.
ਪੁੰਮ ਮਾਰਨੀ dhuss,már,ní, *v. n.* To rush head foremost, to push with the head or snout, to butt.
ਪੁੰਮਜ dhuss,sar, *s. m.* Coarse cotton cloth of irregular texture.
ਪੁੰਮਾ dhuss,sá, *s. m.* A coarse *pashmina* shawl, *Kashmiri* cloth of a secondary class but finer than *lof*.
ਪੁਮਾਉਲਾ dhussá,upá, *v. a.* To thrust in; (properly **ਪੁਮਾਉਲਾ**.)
ਪੁਰਪੁਰਾ dhuk,dhuká, *s. m.* Danger, anxiety, apprehension, perturbation, reflection, consideration; a slight pain or uneasiness about the heart.
ਪੁਰਪੁਰੀ dhuk,dhukí, *s. f.* An ornament worn by women on the breast.
ਪੁਖ dhukh, *s. f.* Ignition, kindling, beginning to burn; **ਪੁਖ ਉੱਠਲਾ**, to begin to burn; to have the sensation in the feet, or other parts of the body, caused by being benumbed from pressure.
ਪੁਖਲਾ dhukh,ná, *v. n.* To ignite, to begin to take fire; to have a burning sensation in the feet.
ਪੁਖਪੁਖਾ dhukh,dhukhá, *s. m.* Anxiety, &c.; i. q. **ਪੁਰਪੁਰਾ**.
ਪੁਖਪੁਖੀ dhukh,dhukhí, *s. f.* A kind of disease; also i. q. **ਪੁਰਪੁਰੀ**.
ਪੁਖਾਉਲਾ dhukhá,upá, *v. a.* To kindle, to cause to burn.
ਪੁੱਜ dhujj, *s. m.* A heap.

ਪੁਲ dhup, *s. f.* Thought, intention, inclination; i. q. ਪੁਨ; a law.
 ਪੁਲਕਲਾ dhupaklā, *v. a.* To bow cotton.
 ਪੁਲਕੀ dhupkī, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.
 ਪੁਲਖਲਾ dhupakhlā, *v. a.* To bow cotton.
 ਪੁਲਖਾਈ dhupkhāī, *s. f.* Carding, bowing; price of carding.
 ਪੁਲਖਾਉਲਾ dhupkhāunā, *v. a.* To cause cotton to be bowed.
 ਪੁਲਖੀ dhupkhi, *s. f.* The instrument with which cotton is bowed.
 ਪੁਲਪੁਲੀ dhupdhupī, *s. f.* A musical instrument made with wires. Also ਝਲਝਲੀ.
 ਪੁਲਯਾਂ dhupyān, *s. m.* A cotton bower.
 ਪੁੰਟ dhund, *s. f.* A mist, a fog, haziness, obscurity, fine dust; a disorder of the eyes; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪੁੰਟਲ dhundal, *s. f.* Dust; ashes.
 ਪੁੰਟਲਾ dhundlā, *a.* Foggy, misty, dull.
 ਪੁੰਦਰਾਰ dhundukār, } *s. m.*
 ਪੁੰਦਰਾਰ dhundūkār, } Deep obscurity, a heavy mist, a thick haze.
 ਪੁਨ dhun, *s. f.* Thought; i. q. ਪੁਲ.
 ਪੁੰਨ } dhunn, *s. m.* An enlarged or protruded navel.
 ਪੁੰਨ }
 ਪੁੰਨੀ } dhunni, *s. f.* The navel.
 ਪੁੰਨੀ } vel.
 ਪੁੱਪ dhupp, *s. f.* Sun shine; ਪੁੱਪੇ ਰੱਖਲਾ or ਲਿਆਉਲਾ, to put in the sun.
 ਪੁੰਬਲੀ dhupbālī, *s. f.* Bunches of corn or grass standing rank and thick; any loose garment for covering the legs; (properly ਪੰਬਲੀ.)
 ਪੁੰਮ } dhum, *s. f.* Tumult,
 ਪੁੰਮ } noise, bustle, rumor; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ, ਮਚਲੀ or ਮਿਚਲੀ.

ਪੁਰ dhur, *s. m.* Extremity, beginning, end; ਪੁਰ ਜਾਲਾ, to go to the very place appointed, to arrive at the limits.
 ਪੁਰ dhur, *a.* Exact.
 ਪੁਰ dhur, *ad.* All the way, throughout.
 ਪੁਰ dhur, *s. f.* } An axle-
 ਪੁਰਨਾ dhurnā, *s. m.* } tree, axis.
 ਪੁਰਪਟ dhurpad, } *s. m.* A
 ਪੁਰਬਤ dhurbat, } kind of Hindú poetry or song.
 ਪੁਰਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ dhurli mārni, *v. n.* To shake, to move, (the foetus in the womb,) to leap, to jump, to run violently.
 ਪੁਰਾ dhurā, *s. m.* } An axis,
 ਪੁਰੀ dhuri, *s. f.* } an axletree.
 ਪੁਰੇਲ dhurel, *s. f.* A concubine; (properly ਪਰੇਲ.)
 ਪੁਰੇ dhuron, *ad.* From the beginning, from the very place or time.
 ਪੁਰੇਹ dhuroh, *s. m.* Fraud, deceit.
 ਪੁਰੇਹੀ dhurohi, *s. m.* A deceiver.
 ਪੁਲਪੁਲੀ dhuldhulī, *s. f.* Shaking, shivering, springing, the motion of a foetus in the womb.
 ਪੁਲਵਾਈ dhulwāī, *s. f.* washing; pay for washing.
 ਪੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ dhulwāunā, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.
 ਪੁਲਾਈ dhulāī, *s. f.* Washing; pay for washing.
 ਪੁਲਾਉਟ dhulāut, *s. f.* Manner or style of washing, washing.
 ਪੁਲਾਉਲਾ dhulāunā, *v. a.* To cause to be washed.
 ਪੁਲਾਉ dhulāū, *a.* In need of washing, fit to be washed.
 ਪੁਲਾਵਟ dhulāwat, *s. f.* Washing, style of washing.
 ਪੁੰਨਕਲਾ duraklā, *s. f.* Doubt, suspense, distraction of mind, hesitation, palpitation; i. q. ਪੁੰਨਕਲਾ.
 ਪੁੰਨਕਲਾ dhuraklā, *v. n.* To palpitate, to quiver, to be in doubt

and suspense, to be perplexed, to hesitate; i. q. ਪੁੰਨਕਲਾ.
 ਪੁੰਨਕਲਾ dhurklā, *s. m.* Suspense, distraction of mind, apprehension, alarm.
 ਪੁਆਂ dhūān, *s. m.* Smoke; an ignited pile of chaff and rubbish around which people warm themselves in cold weather; sitting obstinately before one's door to extort a favor or right; ਪੁਆਂ ਲਾਉਲਾ, to sit by a fire at one's door to extort a favor.
 ਪੁਈਂ dhūīn, *s. f.* A small pile of burning wood, chaff, &c., around which Musalmāns sit while they listen to the praises of Pīr Said Ahmad.
 ਪੁਮਲਾ dhūmā, *v. a.* To cram, to stuff; to run forward as a ram when about to butt; ਪੁਮ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to push with the head, to butt.
 ਪੁਖ dhūkh, *s. f.* A burning sensation, a glow caused by a temporary cessation in the circulation of blood; c. w. ਨਿੱਕਲਨੀ.
 ਪੁਖੜ dhūkhar, *s. m.* Water in which pulse has been cooked.
 ਪੁਘਮੀਟ dhūghasit, *s. f.* Pulling and hauling.
 ਪੁਲਾ dhūlā, *v. a.* To pull, to drag out; to cram, to stuff.
 ਪੁਲਾ dhūlā, *s. m.* An ignited pile of chaff; i. q. ਪੁਆਂ.
 ਪੁਲੀ dhūlī, *s. f.* A small ignited pile of chaff, &c.; i. q. ਪੁਆਂ; a method of exorcising demons, or securing one against the influence of witchcraft, by burning aromatic substances; ਪੁਲੀ ਮੁਲਗਾਉਲੀ, to kindle a fire; ਪੁਲੀ ਵੇਲੀ, to exorcise; ਪੁਲੀ ਲਾਉਲੀ, to make a fire and sit by it in order to extort a favor.
 ਪੁ ਪੁ dhūdhū, } *s. f.* The
 ਪੁੰ ਪੁੰ dhūp, dhūp, } sound of a conch or horn; c. w. ਵਰਨਾ.

ਪੂਪ dhúp, *s. f.* Incense; c. w. ਟੇਲੀ and ਲਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪੂਪਨਾ dhúp, ná, *v. a.* To perfume, to saturate with the fumes of burning incense.
 ਪੂਮ dhúm, *s. f.* Noise, clamor, tumult, bustle.
 ਪੂਮ ਧਮ dhúm, dhám, *s. f.* Pomp, parade, noise, bustle, tumult.
 ਪੂਮੀ dhú, mí, *s. m.* A noisy, boisterous man, one who makes a tumult.
 ਪੂੜ dhúr, *s. f.* Dust, any thing pulverized.
 ਪੂੜਵੇਟ dhúrkot, *s. m.* An outer wall of a city thrown up for defence.
 ਪੂੜਾ dhú, rí, *s. m.* The fine dust of any thing pulverized, the flour in which a lump of dough is rolled preparatory to baking.
 ਪੈਕ dhek, *s. f.* A kind of tree; i. q. ਪਰੇਕ.
 ਪੈਲਵਾਂ dhep, wán, *s. m.* Milk, sour milk.
 ਪੈਲਵਾਂ dhep, wán, *a.* Giving milk, (an animal.)
 ਪੈਲਾ dhe, lá, *s. m.* Half a pice.
 ਪੈਲੀ dhe, lí, *s. f.* Half a rupee.
 ਪੈਪ dhai, dhái, *s. f.* The crashing of a falling wall, &c., the sound of a cannonading, the sound produced by beating any one with the hand or shoe.
 ਪੈ dhó, *s. m.* A washing; ਪੈ ਪੈਲਾ, to be washed.
 ਪੈਟੀ ਟਾਲ dhó, í dāl, *s. f.* Pulse with the hull washed off.
 ਪੈਹ dhoh, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਪੈਹਲ dhó, hap, *s. f.* } A de-
 ਪੈਹਾ dhó, há, *s. m.* } ceiver, a
 ਪੈਹੀ dhó, hí, *s. m.* } cheat.
 ਪੈਖਾ dhó, khá, *s. m.* Fraud, cheat, deceit; ਪੈਖਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived.
 ਪੈਲ dhoy, *s. m.* Water that has

been used; a mean, worthless fellow.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhó, ná, *v. a.* To wash.
 ਪੈਤਰ dhó, tar, *s. f.* A very thin coarse kind of cotton cloth.
 ਪੈਤੀ dhó, tí, *s. f.* A cloth worn round the loins by Hindús.
 ਪੈਪਾ dhó, pá, *s. m.* Fraud, deception, trick; ਪੈਪਾ ਖਾਣਾ, to be deceived; ਪੈਪਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to deceive.
 ਪੈਪੋਚਾਨ dhopebáj, *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat.
 ਪੈਪੋਚਾਨੀ dhopebáj, jí, *s. f.* Fraudulency, trick.
 ਪੈਬਲ dhó, bap, *s. f.* A washer-woman.
 ਪੈਬਾ dhó, bá, } *s. m.* A wash-
 ਪੈਬੀ dhó, bí, } erman.
 ਪੈਰਮਾ dhór, má, *s. m.* A rupee, sometimes also a pice.
 ਪੈਰਯਾ dhór, yá, } *s. m.* An
 ਪੈਰੀ dhó, rí, } ox.
 ਪੈਰੇ dhó, re, *prep.* Near.
 ਪੈਰਾ dhór, } *s. m.* Rough-
 ਪੈਰਾ dhó, rá, } ness.
 ਪੈਮ dhaups, *s. f.* Threatening; c. w. ਟੇਲੀ.
 ਪੈਮਲਾ dhaups, ná, *v. a.* To threaten.
 ਪੈਮਲਾ dhaups, yá, *s. m.* One who beats on a kettle drum leading an army.
 ਪੈਮਾ dhaups, sá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.
 ਪੈਮੀ dhaups, sí, *s. m.* A small kettle drum.
 ਪੈਕਲਾ dhauk, ná, } *v. n.* To
 ਪੈਕਲਾ dhaungk, ná, } bellow, to
 bawl; to blow on bellows.
 ਪੈਕਲੀ dhauk, pí, } *s. f.* Bel-
 ਪੈਕਲੀ dhaungk, pí, } lows.
 ਪੈਕਲਾ dhaungk, rá, *s. m.* A rough gallop.
 ਪੈਖਲਾ dhaukh, ná, *v. n.* To bellow, &c.; i. q. ਭੈਕਲਾ.
 ਪੈਖਲੀ dhaukh, ní, *s. f.* Bellows.
 ਪੈਲ dhaup, *s. f.* The nape of the neck.

ਪੈਲ dhaup, *s. m. f.* Half a maund, a weight of twenty seers.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhau, ná, *v. n.* To blow bellows.
 ਪੈਲੀ dhau, pí, *s. f.* The name of a famine that occurred in 1869 of *Bikrmajit* when wheat sold for twenty seers to the rupee.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhau, *s. f.* A slap, a thump.
 ਪੈਲ ਪੈਪਾ dhau, dhapp, pá, *s. m.* A slap, thumping and slapping.
 ਪੈਲਰ dhau, lar, *s. m.* A palace.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhau, lá, *a.* White.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhau, lá, *s. m.* A white hair.
 ਪੈਲਾਈ dhau, lá, í, *s. f.* Whiteness.
 ਪੈਲਾ dhau, lá, *s. m.* A species of grass; i. q. ਪਛੀਲ.
 ਪੈਲੀ dhau, rí, *s. f.* The tanned hide of a cow or buffalo; i. q. ਪਛੀਲੀ.

ਨ

ਨ na, *ad.* Not, no.
 ਨਏਰਤ ਕੋਲ najrat koṭ, *s. f.* The south west point of the compass.
 ਨਈ na, í, *a.* New.
 ਨਉ nau, *a.* Nine.
 ਨਉਸੋ nau, so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.
 ਨਉਰੰ nau, hun, } *s. m.* A
 ਨਉਰ ਨਾਘ, } nail, a hoof, a
 claw.
 ਨਉਰੰਦਰ nau, hundar, } *s. f.* A
 ਨਉਰੰਦਰ nau, h, dar, } claw.
 ਨਉਰ ਨਾ, kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.
 ਨਉਰੀ nau, karí, *s. f.* Service.
 ਨਉਰਾ nau, ká, *s. m.* The figure nine, (੯.)
 ਨਉਰਾਰ nau, kár, *a.* New.
 ਨਮ nas, *s. f.* A vein, the pulse.

ਨਮਦਿਲ *nasa,ip*, *s. f.* } An
 ਨਮਦੀ *nasa,í*, *s. m.* } intoxi-
 cated person, a drunkard.
 ਨਮਟ *nasṭ*, *s. m.* Destruction.
 ਨਮਣਾ *nass,ná*, *v. n.* To flee, to run.
 ਨਮਤਰ *nas,tar*, *s. f.* A lancet.
 ਨਮਤਰਾਉਣਾ *nastará,uṇá*, *v. a.*
 To bleed, to lance, (either a vein
 or swelling.)
 ਨਮਤਰਾਨਾ *nastará,ná*, *s. m.* Pay
 for lancing.
 ਨਮਤਾਰਾ *nastá,rá*, *s. m.* Salvation.
 ਨਮਪਾਲ *naspál*, *s. m.* The rind
 of a pomegranate used as a dye.
 ਨਮਪਾਲੀ *naspál,í*, *a.* Of a yel-
 lowish color; (i. e. the color
 made from the rind of the pome-
 granate.)
 ਨਮਲ *nasl*, *s. f.* Race, pedigree,
 genealogy, descent, breed, fami-
 ly, origin.
 ਨਮਲਦਾਰ *nasldár*, *s. m.* One of
 good descent, one of a good family.
 ਨਮਵਾਰ *naswár*, *s. f.* Snuff,
 (whether made of tobacco or o-
 ther materials.)
 ਨਮਵਾਰੀ *naswá,rí*, *a.* Snuff
 colored.
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá*, *s. m.* Intoxication,
 intoxicating liquor or drug.
 ਨਮਾ *na,sá*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਮਾਉਣਾ *nasá,uṇá*, *v. a.* To
 cause to flee.
 ਨਮਾਮਤਾ *nasás,tá*, *s. m.* Starch
 made of wheat.
 ਨਮਾਨਾ *nasá,ná*, *s. m.* A tar-
 get, a mark, a butt.
 ਨਮਾਨੀ *nasá,ní*, *s. f.* A sign,
 a token, a mark.
 ਨਮੀ *na,sí*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਮੀਰਤ *nasí,hat*, *s. f.* Exhor-
 tation.
 ਨਮੀਬ *nasib*, } *s. m.* Fate,
 ਨਮੀਬਾ *nasí,bá*, } destiny, fortune,
 luck, lot.

ਨਸੁਆਰ *nasuár*, *s. f.* Snuff.
 ਨਸੇਖੋਰ *nasekhor*, } *s. m.* One
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜ਼ *nasebá,jí*, } who uses in-
 toxicating drugs, a drunkard.
 ਨਸੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ *nasebá,jí*, *s. f.* Drunken-
 ness.
 ਨਸੇਦਿਲ *nasai,ip*, } *s. f.* A
 ਨਸੇਲ *nasaip*, } drunken wo-
 man, a woman given to drinking.
 ਨਸੇ *na,so*, *v. n.* Was not; (pro-
 vincial.)
 ਨਹਾਂ *na,hán*, *s. m.* A turner's
 gouge.
 ਨਾਉਣਾ *nhá,uṇá*, } *v. n.* To
 ਨਹਾਉਣਾ *nahá,uṇá*, } bathe, to
 wash.
 ਨਾਉਣੀ *nhá,uṇí*, *s. f.* The men-
 ses.
 ਨਾਸ *nhás*, *s. f.* Snuff.
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár*, *s. m.* Morning.
 ਨਹਾਰ *nahár*, *a.* Early.
 ਨਹਾਰੀ *nahá,rí*, *s. f.* A morning
 meal, breakfast; a mess given to
 horses, camels, &c., when they
 are fatigued, composed of *gur*,
díá, &c., but not always the same;
 i. q. ਨਹਾਰੀ.
 ਨਹਿ *na,hi*, } *s. m.* A claw, a
 ਨਹਿੰ *na,hin*, } nail.
 ਨਹਿੰਦਰ *na,hindar*, *s. f.* A claw,
 a talon.
 ਨਹਿਸ *na,his*, *a.* Unlucky, bad,
 miserable, wretched.
 ਨਹਿਰ *na,hir*, *s. f.* A canal, a
 stream.
 ਨਹਿਰਾ *na,hirá*, *s. m.* An ox whose
 horns are straight and project up-
 wards; a rude, ill-tempered, spite-
 ful man.
 ਨਹਿਲਾ *na,hilá*, *s. m.* A card that
 has the number nine on it.
 ਨਹੀਂ *na,hín*, *ad.* Not.
 ਨਹੀਂ *na,hun*, *s. m.* The nail of a
 finger or toe, a hoof, a claw; ਨਹੀਂ
 ਲੈਣਾ, to trip, to stumble; to be
 disobedient, to refuse, to revolt;
 ਨਹੀਂ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to cut the nails or

hoofs; ਨਹੀਂ ਲਾਉਣੇ, to cause the
 nails, &c., to be cut.
 ਨਹੇਰਨਾ *naher,ná*, *s. m.* An in-
 strument used for cutting the
 nails.
 ਨਹੋਰਾ *naho,rá*, *s. m.* Complaint,
 upbraiding.
 ਨੱਕ *nakk*, *s. m.* The nose; ਨੱਕ
 ਕਟਾ, having the nose cut off; ਨੱਕ
 ਬੰਡਾ, a man whose nose is cut, an
 immodest, shameless man.
 ਨਕਸੀਰ *naksír*, *s. f.* Bleeding
 at the nose; the veins of the nose;
 ਨਕਸੀਰ ਚਲਣੀ or ਫੁੱਟਣੀ, to
 bleed, (the nose.)
 ਨਕਚੜਾ *nakchar,há*, *a.* Having
 a bad temper, angry, fretful, ill-
 tempered, warm, passionate.
 ਨਕਛਿਕਣੀ *nakchhikk,ṇí*, *s. f.*
 The name of a plant which pro-
 duces sneezing.
 ਨਕਟਾ *nakṭá*, *a.* Having the nose
 cut off, nose clipt, noseless.
 ਨਕਟਾ *nakṭá*, *s. m.* A rogue.
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá*, *a.* Droll,
 waggish, roguish.
 ਨਕਤੋੜਾ *nakto,rá*, *s. m.* Com-
 plaint, upbraiding; pride; anger.
 ਨਕਦ *na,kad*, } *s. f.* Cash, mo-
 ਨਕਦੀ *na,kadí*, } ney.
 ਨਕਰਮਲ *nakar,maṇ*, *f.* } *a.*
 ਨਕਰਮਾ *nakar,má*, *m.* } Un-
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí*, *m.* } for-
 tunate.
 ਨਕਰਮੀ *nakar,mí*, *s. f.* Bad luck,
 ill-fate, misfortune.
 ਨਕਲ *na,kal*, *s. f.* A copy;
 ਨਕਲ ਉਠਾਉਣੀ, or ਕਰਨਾ, to
 copy; ਨਕਲ ਕਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ,
 to imitate.
 ਨਕਲੀਆ *na,kalíá*, *s. m.* A copy-
 ist; an actor.
 ਨਕੁੜਾ *na,kurá*, *s. m.* A disease
 of the nose.
 ਨੱਕਾ *nak,ká*, *s. m.* Border, edge;
 a lane; the fore part; the eye of a
 needle.

ਨਕਾਸ਼ nakás, *s. m.* Source, issue, outlet; a painter.

ਨਕਾਸ਼ੁ naká,sú, *s. m.* Export goods, export duties.

ਨਕਾਹ nakáh, *s. m.* Marriage, espousal.

ਨਕਾਹੀ naká,hí, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

ਨਕਾਲਾ naká,ná, *s. m.* } One who
ਨਕਾਲੀ naká,pí, *s. f.* } inter-
feres with other people's business,
a meddler.

ਨਕਾਰਾ naká,rá, *a.* Worthless, useless, invalid.

ਨਕਾਲ nakál, *s. m.* An actor.

ਨਕੀ nakí, *s. f.* One of the four corners of the figure used in the play called *nakkípúr*, after counting the cowries by fours if only one remains it is called *nakki*.

ਨਕੀਪੁਰ nak,kipúr, *s. m.* A game played with cowries, &c.

ਨਕੀਬ nakíb, *s. m.* One who precedes a great man to proclaim his titles and praises.

ਨਕੀਮੁੱਠ nakkimutth, *s. f.* The name of a game; i. q. ਨਕੀਪੁਰ; the hand filled with cowries which is placed in the centre of the figure.

ਨਕੁ nak,kú, *s. m.* An alligator; i. q. ਨਾਕੁ.

ਨਕੁਆ nakúá, *s. m.* The nose, (spoken of one who turns up his nose;) a disease of the nose.

ਨਕੇਲ nakel, *s. f.* A small piece of wood to which the string in a camel's nose is fastened, also the string.

ਨਕੇਜ਼ਾ nakau,rá, *s. m.* A knotted strap passing over a horse's nose and connected with the martingale.

ਨਕੰਦ nakand, *s. m.* Not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse,) a young horse not fully grown, a colt.

ਨਖ nakh, *s. m.* A fine silk thread; a person of a high family; the nail of the finger or toe.

ਨਖਸਮਾ nakhas,má, *a. m.* Without a master or owner.

ਨਖਸਮੀ nakhas,mí, *a. f.* Without a master or a husband.

ਨਖਤਾ nakhat,tá, *a.* Poor, wretched, stupid.

ਨਖਰਾ nakh,rá, *s. m.* Coquetry, trick, pretence, sham, blandishment, joke, waggery.

ਨਖਰਾ ਤਿਲਾ nakh,rá til,lá, *s. m.* Coquetry, blandishment.

ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼ nakh,rebáj, *s. m. f.* A coquette.

ਨਖਰੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ nakhrebá,jí, *s. f.* Coquetry.

ਨਖਰੇਲੇ nakhre,lo, *s. f.* A coquette.

ਨਖੜੀਆ ਨਖੜਮਾ nakhṛam,ma, *a.* Without employment; i. q. ਨਿਖੜੀਆ.

ਨਖਾਸ ਨਖás, *s. m.* An open market place where horses, cattle, &c., are sold.

ਨਖਾਰ ਨਖár, *s. m.* Soap, potash or any other substance used for bleaching or cleaning cloth.

ਨਖਾਰਨਾ ਨਖár,ná, *v. a.* To bleach, to clean.

ਨਖਾਰਾ ਨਖá,rá, *s. m.* Splicing the thread in a needle; ਨਖਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to splice the thread in a needle.

ਨਖਿੱਧ nakhiddh, *a.* Polluting, contaminating, unfit to be touched, of the lowest and most worthless sort.

ਨਖੁੱਟਣਾ nakhutṭ,ná, *v. n.* To be decreased or reduced to nothing. Also ਖੁੱਟਣਾ.

ਨਖੁਨ ਨakhún, *s. m.* The nail of the finger or toe, a talon, a claw, the fore part of a hoof; a disease of the eye.

ਨਖੁਨਾ nakhúná, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.

ਨਖੇਜ਼ਨਾ nakhe,ná, *v. a.* To discern, to distinguish; to separate, as a portion of a flock, &c., from the rest.

ਨਗ nag, *s. m.* A precious stone, a stone set in a ring; a mountain.

ਨੰਗ nangg, *s. m.* Nakedness, shame.

ਨੰਗ nangg, *a.* Poor, penniless; shameless, impudent.

ਨਗਦ ਨagad, *s. m.* Cash.

ਨਗਦਾ nag,dá, *s. m.* A rupee.

ਨੰਗਦਾਈ nanggdá,í, *s. f.* Style of quilting; wages for quilting.

ਨੰਗਦਾਉਣਾ nanggdá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.

ਨਗਦੀ nag,di, *s. f.* Cash.

ਨੰਗਪੜਲ nanggdharall, *a.* Poor, penniless, naked, having nothing.

ਨੰਗਪੜੀਗ nanggdharangg, } *a.*
ਨੰਗਪੜੀਗ nanggdharang,gá, } Naked, stark naked.

ਨਗਰ na,gar, *s. m.* A city, a town.

ਨਗਰਕੋਟ nagarkoṭ, *s. m.* A name of *Kanggrá*.

ਨਗਰੀ na,garí, *s. f.* A town, a city.

ਨਗਰੀ na,garí, *s. m.* A city resident.

ਨਗਰੀ na,garí, *a.* Belonging to the city or town.

ਨਗਰੋਟਾ nagroṭá, *s. m.* A small city, a town; the name of a town.

ਨੰਗਲਨਾ nangg,gal,ná, *v. a.* To lay out and settle a town.

ਨੰਗ nang,gá, *a.* Naked.

ਨਗਾਰਖਾਨਾ nagá,rkhá,ná, *s. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

ਨਗਾਰਚਲ nagár,chap, *s. f.* The wife of a drummer.

ਨਗਾਰਚੀ nagár,chí, *s. m.* A drummer.

ਨਗਾਰਾ nagá,rá, *s. m.* A kettle drum.
 ਨਗਾਲੀ nagá,lí, *s. f.* The stem of a pipe.
 ਨਗੀਨਾ nagí,ná, *s. m.* A kind of precious stone, a stone set in a ring.
 ਨੰਗੇਜ ਨਾਗੇਜ, *s. m.* Nakedness, the privities.
 ਨਗੌਰ nagaur, *s. m.* The name of a city and district.
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of Nagaur.
 ਨਗੌਰਾ nagau,rá, *m.* } *a.* Be-
 ਨਗੌਰੀ nagau,rí, *f.* } longing to Nagaur.
 ਨਗੰਦਲਾ nagand,ná, *v. a.* To quilt.
 ਨਗੰਦਵਾਈ nagandwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.
 ਨਗੰਦਵਾਉਲਾ nagandwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.
 ਨਗੰਦਾ nagan,dá, *s. m.* A stitch in quilting, quilting; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਨਗੰਦਾਈ nagandá,i, *s. f.* Pay for quilting; quilting.
 ਨਗੰਦਾਉਲਾ nagandá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be quilted.
 ਨਘਾਰ naghár, *s. m.* Engulfment, sinking, overwhelming calamity, destruction.
 ਨਘਾਰਨਾ naghár,ná, *v. a.* To engulf, to overwhelm, to destroy, to swallow up, to eat up, to take in.
 ਨਘਾਰਾ naghá,rá, *s. m.* Overwhelming calamity, destruction; *c. w.* ਪੈ ਜਾਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਨਚਲਾ nachch,ná, *v. n.* To dance.
 ਨਚਲਾ nach,ná, *s. m.* Dancing; ਨਚਲਾ ਟਪਲਾ, dancing and jumping, (of a horse;) ਨਚਲੀ ਟਪਲੀ, dancing and jumping, (of a woman.)
 ਨਚਵਾਜਾ nachway,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.

ਨਚਵਾਈ nachwá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.
 ਨਚਵਾਉਲਾ nachwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.
 ਨਚਵਾਜਾ nachwai,yá, *s. m.* A dancer.
 ਨਚਾਈ nachá,i, *s. f.* Pay for dancing.
 ਨਚਾਉਲਾ nachá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to dance.
 ਨਚਾਰ nachár, *s. m. f.* A dancer.
 ਨਚੁੜਵਾਉਲਾ nachurwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be wrung, squeezed or poured out.
 ਨਚੋੜਨਾ nachor,ná, *v. a.* To wring out, to squeeze, to press, to strain, to pour out.
 ਨਚੋੜਾ nacho,rá, *s. m.* Any expressed liquid or fluid.
 ਨਚੜ nachhat,tar, *s. m.* A star; a horoscope.
 ਨਚਿਕ nachhikk, } *a.* Asham-
 ਨਚਿਕਾ nachhik,ká, } *ed.*
 ਨਜਰ najar, *s. f.* Sight, a glance, a look, inspection, observation; an evil eye; ਨਜਰ ਆਉਲਾ, to be seen.
 ਨਜਰਬੰਦ najar baṭṭú, *s. m.* A kind of charm; *i. q.* ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦ.
 ਨਜਰਾਉਲਾ najrá,uná, *v. a.* To cast an evil eye, to bewitch, to submit a supposed bewitched person to the inspection of one skilled in such matters.
 ਨਜਰਨਾ najrá,ná, *s. m.* A present offered to a superior.
 ਨਜਰੀ ਆਉਲਾ najarí á,uná, *v. n.* To be seen, to be visible, to seem.
 ਨਜਲਾ najlá, *s. m.* A cold in the head, a running at the nose.
 ਨਜਾਤ naját, *s. f.* Salvation, deliverance.
 ਨਜਾਰਾ najá,rá, *s. m.* Seeing, gazing; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਨਜਿਠਲਾ najiṭh,ná, *v. a.* To per-

form, to fulfil, to punish, to bear, to endure, to suffer; to spend (time) in affliction.

ਨਜੀਕ najík, *prep.* Near.

ਨਜੀਕਲ nají,kan, *s. f.* } One
 ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. m.* } near of kin, a near relative.

ਨਜੀਕੀ nají,kí, *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

ਨਜੀਬ najíb, *s. m.* } A noble
 ਨਜੀਬਲੀ nají,baní, *s. f.* } hearted, generous person, a hero, a heroine.

ਨਜੀਬਪੁਲਾ najíbpuná, *s. m.* } No-
 ਨਜੀਬੀ nají,bí, *s. f.* } ble mindedness, generosity of soul, excellence.

ਨਜ਼ਮ najúm, *s. m.* Astronomy, astrology.

ਨਜ਼ਮਲ najúm,man, *s. f.* The wife of an astronomer or astrologer; also an astronomer, an astrologer.

ਨਜ਼ਮੀ najúm,mí, *s. m.* An astronomer, an astrologer.

ਨਜ਼ਮੀ najúm,mí, *a.* Pertaining to astronomy.

ਨਜ਼ਲ najúl, *s. m.* Indignation, calamity, oppression.

ਨਟ naṭ, *s. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, rope dancers, &c., a tumblers.

ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *s. m. f.* A bad, mischievous person, a rogue.

ਨਟਖਟ naṭ,khaṭ, *a.* Roguish, trickish, artful, mischievous.

ਨਟਖਟੀ naṭ,khaṭí, *s. f.* Trick, mischief, roguery, artifice.

ਨਟਲੀ naṭ,lí, *s. f.* A female Naṭ, *q. v.*

ਨਟਬਿੰਦਿਆ naṭbid,díá, *s. f.* The juggling art, the art of rope dancing, &c.

ਨਠਲਾ naṭṭh,ná, *v. n.* To flee.

ਨਠਾਉਲਾ naṭṭh,uná, *v. a.* To cause to flee.

ਨਡਰ nadar, *a.* Fearless; i. q. ਨਿਡਰ.

ਨਡਾਲ nadhál, *a.* Weak, without remaining strength, unable to move; out of one's senses.

ਨਲਟ naṇad, *s.f.* A sister-in-law, a husband's sister.

ਨਲਟੋਈ naṇdo,í, } *s.m.* The husband of
ਨਲਟੋਈਆ naṇdo,íá, }
ਨਲਟੋਯਾ naṇdo,yá, } a husband's sister.

ਨਲਾਨ naṇán, } *s.f.* A husband's sister.
ਨਲਾਨੁ naṇá,nú, }

ਨੰਤ nant, *s.m.* The name of an ornament worn in the ears by Hindú men; the name of an ornament made of twisted threads worn by Hindús on the arm near the elbow.

ਨੰਤਾ nat,tá, *s.m.* A piece of woolen cloth used by oilmen to wipe out the press; a male descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨਤਾਲਾ natá,ná, *a.* Weak, powerless, faint; i. q. ਨਿਤਾਲਾ.

ਨਤੀ nat,tí, *s.f.* A female descendant of the fifth generation.

ਨਥ natth, *s.f.* A nose ring; a rope in the nose of an ox, or other animals, except a horse, camel or elephant.

ਨਥਲਾ natth,ná, *v.a.* To put a rope into the nose of an ox or other animal, to reduce to subjection or obedience. Also ਨਥ ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਨਥਲਾ nath,lá, *s.m.* A large nose ring.

ਨਥਲੀ nath,lí, *s.f.* A small nose ring.

ਨਥਲੁ nath,lú, *s.m.* A nose ring of medium size; (provincial.)

ਨਥਵਾਈ nathwá,i, *s.f.* Pay for boring the nose of an animal, or for that of making subject to.

ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ nathwá,uná, *v.a.* To cause a cord or ring to be put into

the nose of an ox, &c.; to bring into subjection.

ਨਥਾਈ nathá,i, *s.f.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਈ.

ਨਥਾਉਲਾ nathá,uná, *v.a.* i. q. ਨਥਵਾਉਲਾ.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *a.* Foolish, simple, ignorant by reason of extreme youth.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *s.m.f.* A foolish person, a child.

ਨਟਾਨ nadán, *ad.* At length.

ਨਟੀ na,dí, *s.f.* A small stream, a creek, a brook.

ਨੰਟੋ nan,dí, *s.f.* A name of *Deví*, one of the Hindú goddesses.

ਨੰਦੁ ਜਵਾਨ or ਜੁਆਨ nan,dú jawán, or juán, *s.m.* A title by which a tame bear or monkey is addressed.

ਨਪੜਕ nadha,rak, *a.* Without fear.

ਨਪਾਨ nadhán, *s.m.* The subject in which any quality inheres.

ਨਨਤ nant, *s.m.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús; a thread ornament worn round the arm.

ਨਨਤੀ nan,tí, *s.f.* A gold ear ring worn by Hindús.

ਨੰਨਾ nan,ná, *s.m.* The name of the letter ਨ; refusal, denial; ਨੰਨਾ ਭਰਨਾ, to refuse, to deny.

ਨਪਲਾ nap,ná, *v.n.* To be measured.

ਨਪਾਈ napá,i, *s.f.* Measure, measuring; pay for measuring.

ਨਪਾਉਲਾ napá,uná, *v.a.* To cause to be measured.

ਨਪਾਕ napák, *a.* Unholy, impure, unclean.

ਨਪਾਕੀ napá,kí, *s.f.* Unholiness, defilement, impurity; the menses.

ਨਪਾਲ napán, *s.m.* Measure, quantity.

ਨਪੈਥਰ napai,thar, *a.* Helpless.

ਨਫਰ na,far, *s.m.* A servant.

ਨਫਰਪੁਲਾ nafarpu,ná, *s.m.* Servitude.

ਨਫਾ na,fá, *s.m.* Profit, gain, advantage, use.

ਨਫੀਰੀ nafi,rí, *s.f.* A fife, a pipe.

ਨਬਜ na,baj, *s.f.* The pulse.

ਨਬਾਹ nabáh, *s.m.* Accomplishment, performance, sufficiency, supply, performing an engagement, keeping, guarding.

ਨਬਾਹੁਲਾ nabá,huná, *v.a.* To accomplish, to protect, to guard, to take care of; to keep one's faith, to behave, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

ਨਬਾਹੁ nabá,hú, *a.* Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purposes.

ਨਬਾਬ nabáb, *s.m.* A nabob, a governor of a town or district.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *s.f.* The rank or office of a nabob.

ਨਬਾਬੀ nabá,bí, *a.* Belonging to a nabob.

ਨਬਾਲਾ nabá,lá, *a.* Unsupported, without a dependence.

ਨਬੇ nab,be, *a.* Ninety.

ਨਬੇਜਨਾ nabe,rná, *v.a.* To finish, to end, to settle, to dispose of, to perform. Also ਨਬੇਜ ਤਬੇਜ ਦੇਲਾ.

ਨਬੇਜਾ nabe,rá, *s.m.* End, finishing, decision, settlement.

ਨਭ nabh, *s.m.f.* The navel; the middle.

ਨਮ nam, *s.f.* Moistness, moisture.

ਨਮਸਕਾਰ namaskár, *s.f.* Obeisance, salutation, reverential address.

ਨਮਕ na,mak or namk, *s.m.* Salt; i. q. ਨਿਮਕ.

ਨਮਣਾ nam,dá, *s.m.* Felt.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *s.f.* A weak understanding.

ਨਮਣਾ ਬੁੱਧ nam,dá buddh, *a.* Having a weak understanding, incapable of learning, stupid.

There are three grades of mind, viz. *namdā buddh*, *chamdā buddh* and *telā buddh*.

ਨਮਾਜ *namāj*, *s. f.* Prayer, worship; c. w. ਅਣਾ ਕਰਨੀ, ਕਰਨੀ, ਗੁਜਾਰਨੀ and ਪੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਨਮਾਜਲ *namāj, jān*, *s. f.* } A person of
ਨਮਾਜੀ *namāj, jī*, *s. m.* } devotion habits, one given to prayer.

ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *a.* Poor, outcast, helpless, wretched, forlorn.

ਨਮਾਲਾ *namā, nā*, *s. m.* } A leper.
ਨਮਾਲੀ *namā, nī*, *s. f.* }

ਨਮਿਤਾ *namitā*, *s. m.* A writing, fate, a man's destiny supposed to be written on his forehead.

ਨਮਿਤ *namitt*, *s. m.* Cause, reason, sake, account.

ਨਮੁਕਰ *namuk, kar*, *a.* Denying, rejecting, refusing; c. w. ਚੋਕਾ.

ਨਮੂਨਾ *namū, nā*, *s. m.* A pattern, a sample, an example.

ਨਮੋਕਲਾ *name, kalā*, *a.* Alone, at leisure.

ਨਮੋਮੀ *namo, sī*, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, dishonor.

ਨਮੋਨਰਾਇਲ *namonarā, i*, }
ਨਮੋਨਰਾਯਲ *namonarā, ya*, }
inter. A form of salutation addressed to *Sanyāsīs*.

ਨਮੋਲੀ *namo, lī*, *s. f.* The fruit of the *nīm* tree; a kind of embroidery on shoes; ਨਮੋਲੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to embroider.

ਨਜਾਇ *nyā, i*, *s. m.* Justice.

ਨਜਾਈ *nyā, i*, *a.* Just.

ਨਰ *nar*, *s. m.* Male.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗ *narsing, gā*, *s. m.* A trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀ *narsing, gī*, *s. f.* A small trumpet.

ਨਰਸਿੰਗੀਆ *narsing, gīā*, *s. m.* A trumpeter.

ਨਰਸੋਂ *nar, sōn*, *ad.* The fourth day either past or future.

ਨਰਕ *nark*, *s. m.* Hell.

ਨਰਕਲ *nar, kaṇ*, *s. f.* } One
ਨਰਕੀ *nar, kī*, *s. m.* } gone to hell, one likely to go to hell.

ਨਰਕਖ *narakkh*, *a.* Not controlling one's inclinations and passions, intemperate.

ਨਰਕਖਾ *narakkhā*, *a.* Not taken care of, neglected, belonging to no one.

ਨਰਕਖਾ *narakkhā*, *s. m.* A sick man who refuses to pay attention to his diet.

ਨਰਖਜਾ *narkh, jā*, *s. m.* The windpipe.

ਨਰਗਾ *nar, gā*, *s. m.* Surrounding, enclosing; ਨਰਗਾ ਕਰਨਾ or ਪਾਉਲਾ, to surround.

ਨਰਟ *nard*, *s. f.* A counter, a chessman, &c.

ਨਰਟਖਾਨਾ *nardkhā, nā*, *s. m.* A gutter.

ਨਰਪਤ *nar, pat*, *s. m.* A king.

ਨਰਬਾਹ *narbāh*, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance; sufficiency, supply; i. q. ਨਬਾਹ.

ਨਰਬਾਹੁਲਾ *narbā, huṇā*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to conduct, to take care of, to bring to an issue; i. q. ਨਬਾਹੁਲਾ.

ਨਰਮ *narm*, *a.* Soft, mild.

ਨਰਮਾ *nar, mā*, *s. m.* A species of cotton plant of which the cotton is very soft.

ਨਰਮਾਇਸ *nar, mā, is*, }
ਨਰਮਾਈ *nar, mā, i*, } *s. f.* Softness.
ਨਰਮੀ *nar, mī*, }

ਨਰਵਾਰ *narwār*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference; i. q. ਨਿਰਵਾਰ.

ਨਰਵਾਰਨਾ *narwār, nā*, *v. a.* To distinguish.

ਨਰਵੈਰ *narwair*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਰਜ *nar, jā*, *s. m.* Tying cattle together; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਨਰਜਨਾ *nar, jā, nā*, *v. a.* To tie, to fasten, to tie cattle together to prevent their running away.

ਨਰਜਾਉਲਾ *narajā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To cause cattle to be tied together.

ਨਰਾ *narā*, *s. m.* Penis, especially that of a horse or bull; (properly ਨਾਰਾ.)

ਨਰਾਇਲ *narā, i*, *s. m.* God; (i. q. the Holy One.)

ਨਰਾਇਲੀ *narā, i*, *s. m.* One who depends solely on what providence sends him from day to day.

ਨਰੀ *nar, i*, *s. f.* Red goat's skin.

ਨਰੇਜਾ *nare, jā*, *s. m.* The sinew of the heel.

ਨਰੋਆ *naro, ā*, *a.* Free from sickness, well, healthy, sound.

ਨਰੋਲ *narol*, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity.

ਨਰੰਗੀ *narang, gī*, *s. f.* A species of small orange.

ਨਰੰਜੀ *narany, jī*, *a.* Of a bright yellow or orange color.

ਨਲ *nal*, *s. m.* A large die made of ivory or bone; an iron or bamboo tube used for conveying water.

ਨਲ ਨਲ *nal*, *s. m.* A testicle, a rupture in the testicle.

ਨਲਕਾ *nal, kā*, *s. m.* A bamboo tube.

ਨਲਕੀ *nal, kī*, *s. f.* A small bamboo tube.

ਨਲਵਾਉਲਾ *nalwā, uṇā*, *v. a.* To submit to abuse, tamely to hear a mother or sister abused, or rather to cause abuse to be heaped upon them by consenting to hear it.

ਨਲਾ *na, lā*, *s. m.* A stream, a brook; a string of snot.

ਨਲਾਰੀ *nalā, rī*, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਨਲੀ *na, lī*, *s. f.* A rivulet; the barrel of a gun; the quill or bobbin of a weaver's shuttle; a string of snot; the shin bone of the leg.

ਨਲੀਨ *na, līn*, *s. f.* Fertile soil.

ਨਲੁਆ *na, lūā*, *s. m.* A small stream of water brought on the

heads of children to cool and put them to sleep; (practiced in the hills.)
ਨਲੇਰ naler, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰ.
ਨਲੇਰਾ nale,rá, *s. m.* A large cocoa nut; a *huggá* made of a cocoa nut; i. q. ਲਲੇਰਾ.
ਨਲੇਰੀ nale,rí, *s. f.* A small cocoa nut, a section of a cocoa nut shell.
ਨਵਾਬ nawáb, *s. m.* A nawáb, a Musalmán prince or noble, a governor of a district.
ਨਵਾਬੀ nawá,bí, *s. f.* The rank and title of nobility, the district governed by a nawáb.
ਨਵਾਬੀ nawá,bí, *a.* Pertaining to nobility.
ਨਵਾਰ nawár, *s. f.* A kind of large tape used in making tents, &c.
ਨਵਾਰੀ nawá,rí, *a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape, (a bedstead.)
ਨਵਾਲਾ nawá,lá, *s. m.* A mouthful.
ਨਵੇਕਲਾ nawe,ka,lá, *a.* Alone, at leisure.
ਨਵੇਲਾ nawe,lá, *a.* New.
ਨਵੇਲਾ nawe,lá, *s. m.* A bridegroom.
ਨਵੇਲੀ nawe,lí, *s. f.* A bride.
ਨਵੈ naw,wai, *a.* Ninety.
ਨਵਾਂ na,wán, *a.* New.
ਨੜ nar, *s. f.* A large stone, a rock.
ਨੜਛਾ nar,chá, *s. m.* A long slender pole, a tall man of little wit.
ਨੜਾ nará, *s. m.* A thin kind of bamboo.
ਨੜੀ narí, *s. f.* The stem of a *huggá*.
ਨਾ ná, *ad.* No, not, indeed.
ਨਾਇਕ ná,ik, *s. m.* A native officer of low rank; a man who keeps a house of ill fame.

ਨਾਇਕਪੁਲਾ náikpu,ná, *s. m.* The rank of *náik*; the business or position of one who keeps a brothel.
ਨਾਇਕੀ ná,iká, *s. f.* A woman who keeps a brothel.
ਨਾਇਕੀ ná,ikí, *s. f.* The rank of *náik*.
ਨਾਇਕੀ ná,ikí, *s. m.* The name of a musical mode called also *náiki kánhrá*.
ਨਾਇਲ ná,in, *s. f.* The wife of a barber.
ਨਾਈ ná,í, *s. m.* A barber.
ਨਾਉ ná,u, *s. f.* A boat.
ਨਾਉ ná,u, *s. m.* Name, reputation, fame.
ਨਾਉ ਨਾਉ ná,u ná,wín, }
ਨਾਉ ਪਤ ਨਾਉ ná,u par ná,u, }
ad. Name by name, from generation to generation.
ਨਾਉਲੇਵਾ náuple,wá, *s. m.* A follower, a descendant; i. q. ਨਾਮ-ਲੇਵਾ.
ਨਾਸ nás, *s. m.* Annihilation, destruction, perdition.
ਨਾਸ nás, *s. f.* Snuff; i. q. ਨਾਸ; a nostril, the nose.
ਨਾਸਕ ná,sak, *s. m.* A destroyer.
ਨਾਸਕਾ nás,ká, *s. f.* The nose.
ਨਾਸਤਾ nás,tá, *s. m.* Breakfast, any thing eaten early in the morning.
ਨਾਸਪਾਤੀ náspá,tí, *s. f.* A pear.
ਨਾਸਪਾਲ náspál, *s. m.* The rind of a pomegranate used for dyeing.
ਨਾਸਪਾਲੀ náspá,lí, *a.* Of a yellowish or buff color.
ਨਾਸਮਾਨ násmán, *a.* Perishable, transitory, not abiding.
ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ nás,rá já,ná, *v. n.* To perish, to be destroyed.
ਨਾਸਜਾ ਜਾਲਾ nás,rá já,ná, *a.* Fit to be destroyed, worthy to perish, (used as a term of imprecation.)

ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ náh, kar,ná, } *v. n.*
ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨਾ ná,han kar,ná, } To
ਨਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ náh, kar,ní, } deny, to refuse, to disallow, to say no no.
ਨਾਹ ਕੁਰ náh nuk,kar, *s. f.* Denial; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ and ਕਰਨੀ.
ਨਾਹਗਾ ਬਲਾ náh,gá balá, *s. f.* A sudden calamity.
ਨਾਹਰ ná,har, *s. m.* A tiger, a lion.
ਨਾਹਾ ná,há, *v. n.* Was not; i. q. ਨਾ ਆਹਾ; (provincial.)
ਨਾਹੀ ná,hí, *ad.* Not.
ਨਾਕਜਾ ná,k,rá, *s. m.* A disorder of the nose.
ਨਾਕਾ ná,k,ká, *s. m.* The mouth of a river or creek; the van of an army or troop, of a gang of robbers, of any company assembled for an expedition.
ਨਾਕੁ ná,k,kú, *s. m.* A species of alligator.
ਨਾਖ nákh, *s. m. f.* A species of fruit resembling the pear abundant in *Kashmir*.
ਨਾਗ nág, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.
ਨਾਗਕੇਸਰ nágke,sar, *s. m.* A kind of medicine produced from a tree or shrub.
ਨਾਗਲ nág,ga, } *s. f.* A female
ਨਾਗਲੀ nág,ní, } male serpent.
ਨਾਗਦਉਲ nágda,u, *s. f.* The name of a vine or shrub said to be useful in curing a snake bite; a kind of wood by touching which fetters are said to fall off spontaneously.
ਨਾਗਨ nág,ga, } *s. f.* A female
ਨਾਗਨੀ nág,ní, } serpent.
ਨਾਗਪੰਤੀ nágpat,trí, *s. f.* genealogy of serpents; (a fiction held by Hindús and others.)
ਨਾਗਪੰਚਮੀ nágpany,chamí, *s. f.* A Hindú holiday the fifth of *Saravay* when they worship a snake

to procure blessings for their children.

नागबेल *nágbel, s. f.* Betel leaf.

नागर *nágar, s. m.* A cunning expert person.

नागरबेल *nágarbel, s. f.* Betel leaf.

नागरमुँच *nágarmutth, s. f.* The name of a sweet smelling grass.

नागरी *nágarí, s. f.* The name of the character in which the Shasters are written, the common Hindí character.

नागरी *nágarí, a.* Pertaining to the *Nágarí* character.

नागा *nág, s. m.* Interruption, intermission, temporary suspension of any thing.

नागा *nág, s. m.* A kind of Hindú ascetic that goes stark naked.

नाया बला *ná,ghá balá, s. f.* A sudden calamity; i. q. नाचगा बला.

नाच *nách, s. m.* A dance.

नाचडा *nách,wá, s. m.* Dancing.

नाचा *ná,chá, s. m.*

नाचार *náchár, s. m. f.* } A great
नाचारी *náchá,rí, s. m.* } dancer.
नाचु *ná,chu, s. m.* }

नान *náj, s. m.* Bread stuffs, bread; i. q. भनान; beauty; coquetry, blandishments, blarney, familiarity.

नानख *nájak, s. m. f.* Brittle, fragile, tender, delicate, weak; elegant.

नानखी *nájakí, s. f.* Tenderness, brittleness, weakness; elegance.

नानखे *nájbo, s. f.* The *tulsi* plant.

नाना *nájá, s. m.* The orifice of the urinary passage of a man.

नाचै *nájjo, f.* Coquettish, given to immodest airs; a coquette.

नाटा *ná,tá, m.* } Low, of
नाटी *ná,tí, f.* } small stature;
a dwarf.

नाथ *náth, s. f.* Flight; c. w. पैसी.

नाला *ná,pá, s. m.* The name of the letter ण; (properly णाला.)

नाडा *nát,tá, s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative; the betrothing of a daughter or sister.

नाडाभा *nátásák, s. m.* Kin, relationship, alliance, a relative.

नाथ *náth, s. m.* Lord, master, husband; an attribute of God.

नाथा *ná,thá, s. m.* One whose nose has been pierced in infancy for a ring with a superstitious view to his benefit.

नाद *nád, s. m.* A species of conch used in Hindú worship; c. w. बजाउला.

नाद *nánd, s. f.* A large earthen vessel.

नादर *ná,dar, a.* Rare, excellent, delicious, well made, handsome.

नानक *ná,nak, s. m.* The name of the founder of the *Sikh* religion; a mother's family or lineage.

नानक दादर *ná,nak dá,dak, s. m.* The families of both mother and father.

नानक पंथ *ná,nak pan,than, s. f.* }
नानक पंथी *ná,nak pan,thí, s. m.* } Those of the sect of *Nának*, followers of *Nának*.

नानकार *nánkár, s. f.* An allowance in land or money to husbandmen and others; right, privilege.

नानखिमा *ná,nakián, } ad.*
नानखि *ná,nakion, } From the residence of a mother's family.*

नानके *ná,nake, s. m.* The members of a mother's family.

नानखी *ná,nakí, ad.* At the residence of a mother's family.

नानके *ná,nakon, ad.* From or with reference to a mother's family.

नाना *nán,ná, s. m.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather.

नानी *nán,ní, s. f.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

नाप *náp, s. m.* Measure, a measure.

नापला *nap,pá, v. a.* To measure.

नापा *náp,pá, s. m.* A kind of water flower the root of which is eaten; musk; (in the latter sense properly नाडा.)

नाथ *náth, s. f.* The navel.

नाडा *ná,phá, s. m.* Musk.

नाथर *ná,bar, a.* Disobedient, rebellious.

नाड *nábh, s. f.* The navel; (*met.*) the centre.

नाम *nám, s. m.* A name, fame, reputation; memorial.

नामना *nám,ná, s. m. f.* Name, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, reputation.

नामलेवा *námle,wá, s. m.* A descendant, a follower.

नामा *ná,má, s. m.* Name; money due on account of some transaction.

नामी *ná,mí, a.* Famous, noted, well known.

नामुराद *námurád, a.* Unsuccessful, disappointed of one's hopes.

नामुरादी *námurá,dí, s. f.* Want of success, disappointment.

नामे *ná,me, ad.* So called, such is the name of, by name.

नाजरा *ná,yak, s. m.* A military officer of low rank; a man of great fame among singers, the master of a brothel.

नाजरापुला *náyakpu,pá, s. m.* The office or business of a *ná-yak*.

नाजरा *ná,yaká, s. f.* The mis-

treess of a brothel; a woman famed among singers.

नाजवां ná,yakán, *s. f.* The mistress of a brothel.

नाजवी ná,yakí, *s. f.* The business or office of a *ndyak*.

नाजवी ná,yakí, *s. m.* The name of a tune of the class called *kámh-rá*.

नाजल ná,yap, *s. f.* A barber's wife, daughter, or other female member of his family; i. q. नाटिल.

नार ná,r, *s. f.* A woman.

नारजील ná,rjíl, } *s. m.* A cocoa
नारजल ná,rjal, } nut; also the tree.

नारवा ná,rwá, *s. m.* A thread worm existing sometimes in the fleshy parts of the human body.

नारा ná,rá, *a.* Haughty, proud perverse, froward.

नारा ná,rá, *s. m.* A loud and sudden exclamation, the shout raised by an army in charging, any loud noise made with the voice; c. w. भारुता; penis, especially that of a horse or bull.

नाराटिल ná,rá,ip, *s. m.* A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.

नाराटिली ná,rá,ipí, *s. m. f.* A worshipper of *Naráin*.

नाराटिली ná,rá,ipí, *a.* Of or relating to *Naráin*.

नारी ná,rí, *s. f.* A female, a woman; the pulse; (properly नाज्ञी.)

नारंगी nárang,gi, *s. f.* An orange.

नारंजी náranj,ji, *a.* Orange colored.

नाल ná,l, } *s. m.* A horse
नाल ná,l, } shoe.

नाल ná,l, *prep.* With, by.

नाल ná,l, *s. f.* A weaver's shuttle; a blowpipe; the belly.

नालम ná,las, *s. f.* Complaint, cry for justice or redress of grievance; c. w. वरुनी.

नालमल ná,lasap, *s. f.* } One
नालमी ná,lasí, *s. m.* } who complains of injury or calls for redress of a grievance.

नालवी ná,l,ki, } *s. f.* A kind of
नालवी ná,l,ki, } *pálki*; a tubular case made of bamboo or metal for holding papers, &c.; also of a smaller size for holding needles, &c.

नालवट ná,lband, *s. m.* A shoer of horses.

नालवटी, ná,lbandí, *s. f.* Horse-shoeing; pay for the same.

नाला ná,lá, *s. m.* A brook; the string by which drawers are fastened round the waist.

नाली ná,lí, *s. f.* The stalk of wheat or barley, straw; the barrel of a gun.

नाले ná,lé, *conj.* Both, and, also, moreover.

नाज्ञ ná,j, *s. f.* A vein.

नाज्ञा ná,rá, *s. m.* A cord or string of raw hide; a bamboo pole; the string with which drawers are fastened.

नाज्ञी ná,rí, *s. f.* The pulse; a small cord or string of raw hide.

नाज्ञु ná,rú, } *s. m.* The
नाज्ञमा ná,rúá, } navel string.

निभाई ná,i, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

निभाटी ná,i, } *m.* Just,
निभाटी ná,i, } righteous; a judge.

निभाटी ná,i, *s. f.* A place near a house or village filled with ordure and all sorts of filth; cultivation near a house or village.

निभाटी ná,i, *prep.* Like, resembling.

निभाई ná,i, *s. m.* Justice, right, equity.

निभाज ná,j, *s. f.* A thing dedicated, an offering.

निभाजवे ná,jbo, *s. f.* The *tul-si* plant.

निभाजा ná,já, *s. m.* i. q. नाजा.

निभाजा ná,já, *a.* Young, under age, little, of immature judgment; i. q. जाजा.

निभाजा ná,já, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned, the cord with which a cow's legs are tied to prevent her kicking when milked.

निभाजत ná,jmat, *s. f.* A gift, a present, a good thing, a delicacy, a blessing.

निभाजन ná,jran, *s. f.* The wife of a *Náryá*; a wary, frugal, parsimonious woman.

निभाजपुजा ná,rpu,já, *s. m.* The business of refining precious metals; frugality, parsimoniousness.

निभाजना ná,rjá, *s. m.* A washer of gold and silver filings, a refiner of these metals; a parsimonious, miserly man.

निभाजा ná,rá, *s. m.* The business of separating gold and silver from other substances; a mass of rubbish containing gold and silver.

निभाजा ná,rá, *a.* Separate.

निभाजीमा ná,ríá, *s. m.* A separator of gold and silver; i. q. निभाजना.

निई ni,up, *s. f.* A foundation; i. q. नोई.

निम nis, *s. f.* Night.

निम nis, *ad.* (used only in compos.) Not.

निमैव nisang, } *ad.* Certainly,
निमैग nisang, } without doubt.

निमचा nis,chá, *s. f.* Faith, trust, belief, certainty.

निमचेमट nischest, *a.* Peaceable, not quarrelsome, not contentious.

ਨਿਸ਼ਿਦੰਦੁ nischid, dar, *a.* Without holes, without fault, incapable of being torn or broken; (often applied to God.)

ਨਿਸ਼ਟ nist, *s. m.* Destruction, annihilation; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ** and **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਨਿਸ਼ਟਲ nistal, *a.* Immoveable, permanent, fixed, abiding.

ਨਿਸ਼ਤਾਰਨਾ nistár, ná, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to acquit, to give salvation; to exempt from transmigrations.

ਨਿਸ਼ਤਾਰਾ nistár, rá, *s. m.* Release, acquittal, salvation, beatitude.

ਨਿਸ਼ਤੇਜ nistej, *a.* Unsuccessful, not prosperous.

ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ nis, bat, *s. f.* Relation, connection.

ਨਿਸ਼ਬਤ ਨਾਤਾ nis, bat ná, tá, *s. m.* Kindred.

ਨਿਸ਼ਭਉ nisbhau, *a.* Without fear, fearless, courageous.

ਨਿਸ਼ਰਨਾ nis, sarná, *v. n.* To issue, to go forth, to spring up, (as vegetation;) to be prolonged, (membrum genitale of animals.)

ਨਿਸ਼ਰਾਉਲਾ nistrá, upá, *v. a.* To bring out, to make vegetate, to cause to issue, &c.

ਨਿਸ਼ਲਾ niss, lá, *a.* Straight; **ਨਿਸ਼ਲੇ ਬਰਨੇ**, to stretch out, (the feet.)

ਨਿਸ਼ਾ ni, sá, } *s. f.* Comfort,
ਨਿਸ਼ਾਂ ni, sán, } satisfaction; making good a loss
ਨਿਸ਼ਾ ni, shá, }
ਨਿਸ਼ਾਂ ni, shán, } or injury; *c. w.* **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰ nisár, *s. m. f.* The acqueduct leading from a well to the adjoining reservoir.

ਨਿਸ਼ਾਰਾ nisár, rá, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing, springing up.

ਨਿੰਹ nih, *s. m.* Love, affection; *i. q.* **ਨੇਹ**.

ਨਿਹਕਰਮ nihkarm, *s. m.* Ces-

sation or abstinence from all actions or operations.

ਨਿਹਕਰਮੀ nihkar, mí, *a.* Doing nothing, being without action or operation.

ਨਿਹੰਗ nihangg, *s. m.* One that has nothing and is free from care; a *Sikh* of the *Akālī* class.

ਨਿਹਚਲ nih, chal, *m.* Immoveable, incapable of moving; a mountain.

ਨਿਹਚਾ nih, chá, } *s. f.* Faith,
ਨਿਹਚੈ nih, chop, } trust, belief, certainty.

ਨਿਹਲ ni, han, *s. f.* Troubling one unnecessarily, reminding one of favors done, annoyance, vexation, teasing.

ਨਿਹਲਨਾ ni, han, ná, *v. a.* To tease, to bother by pressing a thing right or wrong, to blame unjustly, to remind one of favors done.

ਨਿਹਲਬਿਦਿਆ nihanbid, diá, *s. f.* Teazing, annoyance, &c.; *i. q.* **ਨਿਹਲ**.

ਨਿਹੱਥਾ nihát, thá, *a.* Without hands, without tools or instruments, empty handed.

ਨਿਹਰਾਉਲਾ nihrá, upá, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ**.) To cause to look for or expect, &c.

ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá, pí, *s. f.* A gouge.

ਨਿਹਾਰ nihár, *a.* Early, not having eaten; (usually joined with **ਮੂੰਹ**.)

ਨਿਹਾਰਨਾ nihár, ná, *v. a.* To look for, to expect, to wait for, to watch, to spy.

ਨਿਹਾਰੀ nihá, rí, *s. f.* An early meal, breakfast; a preparation of *áṭá*, *gur*, &c., given to horses when tired.

ਨਿਹਾਲ nihál, *a.* Happy, delighted, pleased.

ਨਿਹਾਲੀ nihá, lí, *s. f.* A quilt, a comfortable.

ਨਿਹੁਰਨਾ ni, hurná, *v. n.* To bend, to stoop.

ਨਿਹੋਰਾ niho, rá, *s. m.* Favor, obligation, kindness.

ਨਿਕਸਲਾ nik, saná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to burst forth, to go out of one's native country.

ਨਿਕ ਮੁੱਕ nik, sukk, *s. m.* Traps, chattels great and small.

ਨਿਕਟ ni, kaṭ, *ad.* Near, proximate, about.

ਨਿਕੰਦ nikand, *a.* Rooted up, extirpated; not shed, (the milk teeth of a horse.)

ਨਿਕੰਮਾ nikam, má, *a.* Without employment, idle, that turns to no account, useless, worthless, mean.

ਨਿਕਰਮ nikarm, *m.*

ਨਿਕਰਮਲ nikar, man, *f.*

ਨਿਕਰਮਾ nikar, má, *m.*

ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar, mí, *m.*

Unfortunate, wretched, worthless; an unfortunate, wretched, worthless person.

ਨਿਕਰਮੀ nikar, mí, *s. f.* Wretchedness, misery.

ਨਿਕਲਨਾ nik, kal, ná, *v. n.* To issue, to come out, to be extracted, to be uttered, to prove, to turn out, to be invented, to escape, to rise, to slip; **ਨਿਕਲ ਚੱਲਣਾ** or **ਜਾਣਾ**, to come out, to go away; **ਨਿਕਲ ਪੈਣਾ**, to come out, to become manifest, to issue forth from concealment; **ਨਿਕਲ ਭੱਜਣਾ**, to run away.

ਨਿਕੜਾ nik, rá, } *a.* Small, little,
ਨਿਕਾ nik, ká, } young.

ਨਿਕਾਸ nikás, *s. m.* Coming out, issuing forth, source, origin, spring.

ਨਿਕਾਸਲਾ nikás, ná, *v. a.* To bring out, to draw forth, to take out.

ਨਿਕਾ ਮੁੱਕਾ nik, ká sukk, ká, *a.* Big and little.

ਨਿਕਾਸੁ niká, sú, *m.* Fit to be exported, for exportation; exports.

ਨਿਕਾ ਮੁਕਾ *nik,ká, muk,ká, a.*
Big and little.
ਨਿਕਾਲ *nikál, s. m.* Issuing,
going out, &c.; i. q. ਨਿਕਾਮ.
ਨਿਕਾਲਾ ਦੇਣਾ *nikál,á de,ná, v. a.*
To banish, to exile.
ਨਿਕੰਢੁ *nikhaṭṭú, a.* Idle, thrift-
less.
ਨਿਖਰਨਾ *nik,kharná, v. n.* To
be cleansed, to be bleached with
soap or an alkali.
ਨਿਖੜੀਆ *nikhaṛam,má, a.* with-
out employment; i. q. ਨਖੜੀਆ.
ਨਿਖਾਣ *nikhád, a.* Unmanured.
ਨਿਖਾਣ *nikhád, } s. m.* The
ਨਿਖਾਧ *nikhádḥ, }* first of the sev-
en sounds in music; the name of
an inferior Hindú caste.
ਨਿਖਾਰ *nikhár, s. m.* Any sub-
stance used for cleansing or
bleaching clothes, &c.
ਨਿਖਾਰਨਾ *nikhár,ná, v. a.* To
cleanse, to bleach with soap or an
alkali.
ਨਿਖਾਰਾ *nikhár,rá, s. m.* Spli-
cing the thread in a needle.
ਨਿਖਿੱਧ *nikhiddḥ, a.* Of the low-
est degree, of the lowest state,
worthless, polluting, unfit to be
touched; i. q. ਨਖਿੱਧ.
ਨਿਖੇਧ *nikhedḥ, s. m.* Distinc-
tion, difference.
ਨਿਖੇਧ *nikhedḥ, a.* Imperishable,
indestructible, immortal.
ਨਿਖੋਟ *nikhoṭ, a.* Pure, excel-
lent, without dross or mixture,
without blemish.
ਨਿਗਮਾ *nig,má, s. m.* Distinc-
tion, difference, separation.
ਨਿਗਰ *nig,gar, a.* Solid, hard.
ਨਿਗਲਨਾ *ni,gálná, v. a.* To
swallow, to devour.
ਨਿਗਲਾਉਣਾ *nig,lá,uná, v. a.* To
cause to swallow.
ਨਿਗਾ *ni,gá, } s. f.* A time; ਬਹੁਤ
ਨਿਗਾਂ *ni,gán, }* ਨਿਗਾਂ, many
times, often.

ਨਿਗਾ *ni,gá, } s. f.* Sight, look-
ਨਿਗਾਰ *nig,áh, }* ing, a glance.
ਨਿਗਾਰਾ *nig,áh,á, s. m.* A place
of pilgrimage among *Sultáns*.
ਨਿਗਰਾ *nig,rá, a.* Having no
religious teacher; without prin-
ciple.
ਨਿਗੰਦਣਾ *nigand,ná, v. a.* To quilt.
ਨਿਗੰਦ ਬਾਬਰੀ *nigand, bá,bari, s. f.*
A medicinal plant.
ਨਿਗੰਦਵਾਈ *nigandwá,i, s. f.*
Quilting; pay for quilting.
ਨਿਗੰਦਵਾਉਣਾ *nigandwá,uná, v. a.*
To cause to be quilted, to get
quilted.
ਨਿਗੰਟਾ *nigan,dá, s. m.* Quilt-
ing, style of quilting.
ਨਿਗੰਟਾਈ *nigandá,i, s. f.* Quilt-
ing; pay for quilting.
ਨਿੱਘ *niggh, s. m.* Warmth.
ਨਿੱਘਰਨਾ *nig,gharná, v. n.* To
be swallowed up, to be immersed,
to be overwhelmed, to be destroy-
ed. Also ਨਿੱਘਰ ਜਾਣਾ.
ਨਿਘਾਰ *nighár, s. m.* Engulf-
ment, sinking, overwhelming ca-
lamity, destruction; (used with
ਪੈ ਜਾਣਾ as an imprecation.)
ਨਿਘਾਰਨਾ *nighár,ná, v. a.* To swal-
low up, to engulf, to overwhelm,
to destroy.
ਨਿੱਘਾ *nig,ghá, a.* Moderately
warm; magnanimous, capable of
bearing an injury, patient, self
controlling, capable of keeping a
secret.
ਨਿਚਲਾ *nich,lá, a.* Quiet, still,
making no noise, motionless; c. w.
ਗਹਿਲਾ.
ਨਿਚੜਨਾ *nich,chaṛná, v. n.* To
drop, to distil.
ਨਿਚੜੇ *ni,chaṛe, s. m. pl.* The
menses.
ਨਿਚਾਲ *nichán, s. m.* Low ground,
a valley.
ਨਿਚਿੰਟ *nichitt, a.* Clear, with-
out clouds, without spot.

P P P

ਨਿਚਿੰਟ *nichint, a.* Without care,
without trouble, free from con-
cern.
ਨਿਚਿੰਟਾਈ *nichintí,i, s. f.* Free-
dom from care or concern.
ਨਿਚੁੜਵਾਉਣਾ *nichuṛwá,uná, v. a.*
To cause to be wrung or squeez-
ed out.
ਨਿਚੋੜਨਾ *nichor,ná, v. a.* To
squeeze, to wring, to press out.
ਨਿਚੋੜ *nichor,rú, s. m.* One who
squeezes or wrings out; a miser.
ਨਿਚੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਪੁੱਟ *nichore dá ghutt, s. m.*
The last swallow; that
which is obtained by wringing and
pressing.
ਨਿਛ *nichchh, s. f.* A sneeze;
c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
ਨਿਛਿਕਾ *nichhik,ká, a.* Asham-
ed, confounded.
ਨਿੱਜ *nijj, ad.* Never, not.
ਨਿੱਜ ਕਰਕੇ *nijj, kar,ke, ad.* Es-
pecially.
ਨਿਜਿੰਟਣਾ *nijittḥ,ná, v. a.* To
fulfil, to perform; to endure, to
suffer; i. q. ਨਜਿੰਟਣਾ.
ਨਿੱਠਰਨਾ *niṭṭharná, v. n.* To
sit on the haunches, to wait pa-
tiently, to tarry, to stop; (in the
first sense commonly c. w. ਬੈਠ-
ਣਾ.)
ਨਿਠਰ *niṭṭar, } a.* Fearless.
ਨਿਠਰ *niṭṭar, }*
ਨਿਠੋਲ *niṭol, a.* Fixed, settled,
motionless.
ਨਿਠਾਲ *niṭhál, a.* Weak, help-
less, unable to move.
ਨਿੱਤ *nitt, ad.* Daily, always,
constantly.
ਨਿੱਤ ਪਰਤ *nitt, part, ad.* Al-
ways.
ਨਿੱਤਰਨਾ *niṭṭarná, v. n.* To go
aside; to be separated, to become
clear, (water,) by the falling of
sediment, to be clarified.
ਨਿੱਤਰਮੀ *niṭṭarmán, } a.* Clear,
ਨਿੱਤਰਵਾਂ *niṭṭarwán, }* pure.

ਨਿਤਰਵਾਉਲਾ nitarwá,uná, }
 ਨਿਤਰਾਉਲਾ nitará,uná, }
v. a. (caus. of ਨਿਤਰਨਾ.) To cause to be separated, clarified, &c.
 ਨਿਤਾਲਾ nitá,ná, *a.* Weak, faint, powerless.
 ਨਿਤਾਬਰਤ nitá bart, *ad.* Always; early in the morning.
 ਨਿਤਾਬਰਤੀ nitá bartí, *s. m. f.* One who constantly fasts.
 ਨਿਤਾਰ nitár, *s. m.* The clear liquor that remains after all the sediment is deposited.
 ਨਿਤਾਰਨਾ nitár,ná, *v. a.* To clarify; to distinguish truth from falsehood.
 ਨਿਤਾਰਾ nitá,rá, *s. m.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood, clearing up the doubts that hang over a subject.
 ਨਿੰਦ nind, *a.* Forbidden, unlawful, abominable, disgraceful.
 ਨਿੰਦਕ nin,dak, *m.* Censorious, querulous, given to slander; a calumniator, a defamer, a blasphemer.
 ਨਿੰਦਕਾਈ nindaká,i, *s. f.* Censoriousness, querulousness.
 ਨਿੰਦਣਾ nind,ná, *v. a.* To vilify, to defame, to revile, to blaspheme; ਨਿੰਦ ਦੇਣਾ, to extinguish one's light; i. e. by defamation to put out one's fame.
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nid,drá, } *s. f.* Sleep.
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nind,rá, }
 ਨਿੰਦਾ nin,dá, } *s. f.* Censure,
 ਨਿੰਦਿਆ nin,diá, } reproach, scorn, defamation, blasphemy.
 ਨਿੱਧਿਮਿਧ niddh, siddh, *s. f.* Treasure, valuables, wealth, prosperity.
 ਨਿਧੜਕ nidhark, *a.* Without fear, fearless, bold, courageous.
 ਨਿਨਮੇ nin,me, *s. m. pl.* Distinctions, differences.
 ਨਿਨਾਵਾਂ niná,wán, *s. m.* A disease that produces severe pain and swelling in the fingers.

ਨਿਪਟ nipṭ or ni,paṭ, *ad.* Very, extremely, exceedingly.
 ਨਿਪੁੱਤਾ nipuṭ,tá, *a.* Having no children.
 ਨਿੰਬਲ nim,bal, *a.* Clear, (the sky.)
 ਨਿਬਲ nibal, } *a.* Weak, powerless.
 ਨਿਬਲਾ niba,lá, }
 ਨਿਬੜਨਾ nib,barná, *v. n.* To be brought to an issue, to be decided, to be settled; to be spent, to be finished.
 ਨਿਬੜਾਉਲਾ nibrá,uná, *v. a.* To spend, to finish, to complete, to decide, to bring to an issue; to cause to pay, (a debt.)
 ਨਿਬਾਰ nibáh, *s. m.* Accomplishment, performance, fulfilling an engagement; sufficiency, supply.
 ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ nibá,hupá, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to accomplish, to perform, to fulfil an engagement.
 ਨਿਬਾਰੂ nibá,hú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue, capable of bringing to the attainment of an object.
 ਨਿਬਾਲ nibál, } *a.* Unsupported,
 ਨਿਬਾਲਾ nibá,lá, } ported, having no dependence.
 ਨਿਬੇੜਨਾ nibeṛ,ná, *v. a.* To finish, to perform, to settle, to decide, to pay; i. q. ਨਬੇੜਨਾ.
 ਨਿਬੇੜਾ nibe,rá, *s. m.* Completion, decision, termination, issue.
 ਨਿਬੇੜੂ nibe,rú, *a.* Ready to pay, (a debt,) about to decide, (a case,) about to fulfil, (an agreement.)
 ਨਿੰਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime.
 ਨਿਭਲਾ nibh,ná, *v. n.* To be finished, to be performed, to be reduced to nothing.
 ਨਿਭਰਮਾ nibhar,má, *a.* Not suspected; i. e. of having the ability for the performance of any given act.
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,u, *s. m.* Perfor-

mance, accomplishment, fulfilling an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰ.
 ਨਿਭਾਉਲਾ nibhá,uná, *v. a.* To bring to an issue, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil an engagement; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੁਲਾ.
 ਨਿਭਾਉ nibhá,ú, *a.* Capable of bringing to an issue; i. q. ਨਿਬਾਰੂ.
 ਨਿੰਮ } nimm, *s. f.* The name
 ਨਿੰਮ } of a tree.
 ਨਿਮਸਕਾਰ nimaskár, *s. f.* A form of salutation among Hindús.
 ਨਿਮਕ nimk or ni,mak, *s. m.* Salt;
 ਨਿਮਕ ਰਹਮ, faithless, worthless,
 ਨਿਮਕ ਹਲਾਲ, faithful.
 ਨਿਮਕੀ nim,kí, *a.* Salt, salted.
 ਨਿਮਤਾ nim,tá, *a.* Less; weak.
 ਨਿਮਬ nimb; *s. f.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਨਿੰਮ.
 ਨਿਮਬੂ nim,bú, *s. m.* A lime; i. q. ਨਿੰਬੂ.
 ਨਿਮਾਲ nimán, *s. m.* A valley, low ground; i. q. ਨਿਵਾਲ.
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *a.* Poor, wretched, outcast.
 ਨਿਮਾਲਾ nimá,ná, *s. m.* } A le-
 ਨਿਮਾਲੀ nimá,ní, *s. f.* } per.
 ਨਿੰਮਿਆ nim,míá, *s. m.* A newly conceived embryo, a newly born infant.
 ਨਿਮੁਹਾਲ nimújhán, *a.* Sorrowful, vexed in mind.
 ਨਿਰ nir, *ad.* (in compos.) Not, without.
 ਨਿਰਮ niras, *a.* Weak, light, less, inferior; dry.
 ਨਿਰਖ nirkh, *s. m.* Rate, established price, price current.
 ਨਿਰਖ ni,rakh, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge, judgement, distinction, difference; ਨਿਰਖ ਬਰਨੀ, to acquire knowledge, to ascertain.
 ਨਿਰਖਲਾ ni,rakhná, *v. a.* To behold, to spy, to look out, to value, to appreciate, to ascertain.
 ਨਿਰਗਤ nirgat, *a.* Not saved.

ਨਿਰਗੁਣ nir,guṇ, *a.* Without attributes, (God;) without a trade; ungrateful.

ਨਿਰਘਣ nir,ghaṇ, *a.* Poor in spirit, humble, meek, submissive.

ਨਿਰਚੁ nir,chú, *a.* Free from care and responsibility, without anxiety, ceasing from labor on finishing it, independent; *c. w.* ਚੋਲਾ.

ਨਿਰਜਣ nir,jaṇ, *a.* Having no servant; not having borne children, barren.

ਨਿਰਜੀਵ nir,jiv, *a.* Without soul, without life, dead.

ਨਿਰਲ nir,raṇ, *a.* Without doubt, clear, established, confirmed, explained.

ਨਿਰਲ nir,raṇ, *s. f.* Distinction, explanation, proof.

ਨਿਰਤ nir,raṭ, *s. f.* Dancing; valuing, estimating, appreciating.

ਨਿਰਤਕ nir,tak, *s. m.*

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰ nirtkár, *s. m. f.*

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,ri, *s. m. f.* }
A dancer.

ਨਿਰਤਕਾਰੀ nirtká,ri, *s. m.* Dancing.

ਨਿਰਦਯਾ nir,da,yá, *a.* Cruel, merciless.

ਨਿਰਦੇਹ nir,deh, *a.* Without body, out of the body.

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ nir,dos, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ਲ nir,dosaṇ, *f.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਸ਼ੀ nir,dosi, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖ nir,dokh, *m.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖਲ nir,dokhaṇ, *f.*

ਨਿਰਦੋਖੀ nir,dokhi, *m.* }
a. Innocent, guiltless, blameless, not chargeable with crime.

ਨਿਰਪਨ nir,dhan, *a.* Poor, indigent.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *s. m.* Explanation, exposition, distinction.

ਨਿਰਨਾ nir,ná, *a.* Fasting, not having yet eaten.

ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪ nirparádh, *a.*

ਨਿਰਪਰਾਪੀ nirpará,dhí, *s. m.* } Blameless, guiltless.

ਨਿਰਬੱਸ nir,bass, *a.* Powerless.

ਨਿਰਬਸੀ nir,basí, *s. f.* The name of a spicy plant.

ਨਿਰਬਲ nir,baḷ, *a.* Weak, without strength.

ਨਿਰਬਲਤਾਈ nirbaltá,i, *s. f.* Weakness, debility.

ਨਿਰਬਿਕਾਰ nirbikár, *a.* Without deterioration, free from evil.

ਨਿਰਬੀਜ nirbij, *a.* Without seed, childless.

ਨਿਰਬੰਧ nirbandh, *a.* Free, without restraint, without relations, friendless.

ਨਿਰਬੁੱਧ nirbuddh, *a.* Without understanding, ignorant, foolish, senseless, irrational.

ਨਿਰਬੁੱਝ nirbójh, *a.* Without understanding, wanting in discrimination; incomprehensible.

ਨਿਰਭੈ nir,bhai, *a.* Fearless.

ਨਿਰਮਲ nir,mal, *a.* Clean, pure, clear, transparent.

ਨਿਰਮਲਤਾਈ nirmaltá,i, *s. f.* Purity, transparency, lustre, simplicity.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲ nirmull, *a.* Without a price, gratis, free; invaluable, above all price.

ਨਿਰਮੁੱਲਾ nirmul,lá, *a.* Without a price, for nothing.

ਨਿਰਮੋਹ nirmoh, *a.* Without love, without affection, indifferent.

ਨਿਰਮੋਹੀ nirmo,hi, *s. m.*

ਨਿਰਲੱਜ nirlajj, *a.* Shameless.

ਨਿਰਲੋਭ nirlobh, *a.* Without covetousness, contented, satisfied.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰ nirwáh, *s. m.* Completion, accomplishment, issue, finishing, termination.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰਕ nirwá,hak, *s. m.* One who brings to a completion, one by whose arrangements a period of time is spent in a particular way.

ਨਿਰਵਾਰਨਾ nirwá,ra,ná, *v. a.* To

understand, to perceive, to recognize, to distinguish.

ਨਿਰਵਿੱਟਿਆ nirwid,diá, *a.* Unskillful, ignorant, uninstructed, without a trade.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *a.* Without hatred, free from animosity.

ਨਿਰਵੈਰ nirwair, *s. m.* Distinction, difference.

ਨਿਰਾ nir,rá, *ad.* Only, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ nirás, *a.* Without hope, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ nirás, *s. f.* Hopeless.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ nirás,sá, *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.

ਨਿਰਾਸ਼ਾ nirás,sá, *a.* Without hope or dependence, despairing, disappointed.

ਨਿਰਾਹਾਰ niráhár, *a.* Fasting, having eaten nothing.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *a.* Devoid of form or figure, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ nirákár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰਾਪੁਰਾ nirápu,rá, *ad.* Altogether, entirely, solely, purely, merely.

ਨਿਰਾਲਾ nirá,lá, *a.* Alone, private, aloof, pure, unmixed, separate, mere.

ਨਿਰਿਹਾਰ nirihár, *a.* Fasting, abstaining, (of choice or necessity.)

ਨਿਰੂਪ nirúp, *a.* Without form, incorporeal.

ਨਿਰੂਪਾ nirú,pá, *s. m.*

ਨਿਰੂਪੀ nirú,pí, *s. m.* real; (an attribute of God.)

ਨਿਰੋਗ nirog, *a.* Without disease, in health, healthy.

ਨਿਰੋਗੀ niro,gí, *s. m.*

ਨਿਰੋਲ nirol, *a.* Free from doubt or perplexity, unmixed, clear; without clouds, (the sky.)

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *a.* Without form, incorporeal; *i. q.* ਨਿਰਾਕਾਰ.

ਨਿਰੰਕਾਰ nirangkár, *s. m.* God.

ਨਿਰੰਗਮ *nirang, gas, a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self willed.
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } m.* Void
 ਨਿਰੰਜਨ *niranyjan, } of passion*
 or emotion; unstained, unblackened, invisible; the Supreme Being.
 ਨਿਲੋਲਾ *nill, nā, v. n.* To eat to satiety, to eat heartily.
 ਨਿਲਾਰਨ *nilā, ran, s. f.* The wife or daughter of a dyer, a woman who dyes.
 ਨਿਲਾਰੀ *nilā, rī, s. m.* A dyer.
 ਨਿਵਾਉਲਾ *niwā, upā, v. a.* (caus. of ਨੇਉਲਾ.) To cause to bow or stoop, to bend or draw downwards.
 ਨਿਵਾਸ *niwās, s. m.* Habitation, abode, dwelling, residence.
 ਨਿਵਾਸੀ *niwā, si, s. m.* An inhabitant, a dweller.
 ਨਿਵਾਲ *niwāp, s. m.* A valley; i. q. ਨਿਮਾਲ.
 ਨਿਵਾਰ *niwār, s. m.* Help, assistance.
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwāranhār, } s. m.*
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾਰ *niwāranhār, } A*
 helper, a deliverer, one who brings through in safety.
 ਨਿਵਾਰਨਾ *niwār, nā, v. a.* To help, to carry through, to accomplish; to cause to move, to remove.
 ਨੀ *nī, inter.* O; (address to wife and female friends.)
 ਨੀਅਤ *nī, at, s. f.* Intention, motive.
 ਨੀਉਂ *nī, up, s. f.* A foundation.
 ਨੀਉਲੀਅੰ ਖੀਉਲੀਅੰ *nī, upiān*
khī, upiān, s. f. Garrulity in which affected humility and pride are combined.
 ਨੀਹਲ *nī, ha, ad.* Below, under, on the lower side.
 ਨੀਹਲ *nī, ha, s. m.* Low country.

ਨੀਹਲਾ *nīh, lā, a.* Undermost; (provincial.)
 ਨੀਂਗਰ *niṅgar, s. m.* A boy, a child.
 ਨੀਚ *nīch, a.* Of low caste, mean, despicable.
 ਨੀਚਲਾ *nīch, lā, a.* Undermost.
 ਨੀਚਾ *nīchā, a.* Low, the under side.
 ਨੀਚਾਈ *nīchā, i, s. f.* Low ground.
 ਨੀਚੇ *nīche, ad. prep.* Below, beneath.
 ਨੀਚੇਨੀਚੇ *nīchonīchī, ad.* Very low, at the bottom.
 ਨੀੜ *nīh, s. f.* Looking sharply, close inspection.
 ਨੀਤ *nīt, s. f.* Intention, motive; custom, law.
 ਨੀਂਦ *nīnd, s. f.* Sleep.
 ਨੀਂਦੂ *nīndū, m.* A sleepy headed person; a sleeper.
 ਨੀਮ *nīm, a.* Half; (scarcely used.)
 ਨੀਮਚਾ *nīm, chā, s. m.* A small sword.
 ਨੀਮਾਂ *nīmān, a.* Low.
 ਨੀਯਤ *nīyat, s. f.* Intention, motive.
 ਨੀਰ *nīr, s. m.* Water.
 ਨੀਰਨ *nī, ran, s. f.* A layer of straw.
 ਨੀਰਾ *nī, rā, s. m.* Fodder, a stack.
 ਨੀਲ *nīl, s. m.* Indigo.
 ਨੀਲਕ *nīlak, s. f.* The name of a precious stone of a blue color; a blue gown with gold, silver, &c., figures stamped on it; a kind of blue *lungi*.
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠ *nīlkaṇṭh, s. m.* A name of *Mahādev*; the name of a bird sacred among Hindūs.
 ਨੀਲਕੰਠੀ *nīlkaṇṭhī, s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 ਨੀਲਗਾਉ *nīlgā, u, s. f.* A wild cow, the antelope.
 ਨੀਲਬਜ਼ੀ *nīlbā, rī, s. f.* A prep-

aration of indigo used for sores, the name of a drug, a lump of indigo.
 ਨੀਲਮ *nīlam, s. m.* } The
 ਨੀਲਮਲ *nīlmaṇ, s. f.* } name
 ਨੀਲਮਲੀ *nīlmaṇī, s. f.* } of a
 precious stone, sapphire.
 ਨੀਲਾ *nīlā, a.* Blue.
 ਨੀਲਾਈ *nīlā, i, s. f.* Blueness, blue.
 ਨੀਲਾ ਥੋਥਾ *nīlā thoṭhā, s. m.*
 Blue vitriol.
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨ *nilā, ran, } s. f. A*
 ਨੀਲਾਰਨੀ *nilār, nī, } dyer's wife,*
 &c.; a woman who dyes.
 ਨੀਲਾਰੀ *nilā, rī, s. m.* A dyer.
 ਨੀਵਾਂ *nīwān, a.* Low.
 ਨੀਵਾਲ *niwān, s. m.* Depth, a low place.
 ਨੁਆਉਲਾ *nuā, upā, v. a.* To bend.
 ਨੁਆਜ *nuāj, s. f.* Prayer, worship.
 ਨੁਆਜਲ *nuāj, jan, s. f.* } A de-
 ਨੁਆਜੀ *nuāj, jī, s. m.* } vout,
 praying person.
 ਨੁਆਲ *nuān, s. m.* Depth, a low place.
 ਨੁਆਰ *nuār, s. f.* Tape, (of a broad coarse kind.)
 ਨੁਆਰੀ *nuārī, a.* Made of tape, bottomed with tape.
 ਨੁਆਲਾ *nuā, lā, s. m.* A small quantity of food, a mouthful.
 ਨੁਆਜਾ *nuāj, jā, s. m.* A little boat; nine in a game.
 ਨੁਸਕਾ *nuskā, s. m.* A recipe, a prescription, a dose.
 ਨੁਸਕਾਰਨਾ *nuskār, nā, v. a.* To make obeisance by touching with the hand the object of reverence and then the forehead.
 ਨੁਸਾਦਰ *nusā, dar, s. m.* Ammonia.
 ਨੁਹਾਰ *nuhār, s. f.* Resemblance, (of countenance.)
 ਨੁਹਾਲਣਾ *nuhāl, nā, v. a.* (caus.

कुलामी *nuḷá,sí, s. f.* A sucker,
a young shoot from a tree, a ten-
der twig.

नेउंढरा ne,undrá, } s. m. In-
 नेउंढा ne,undá, } vitation to a
 feast; a feast, an entertainment;
 a contribution given by the guests

ਨੇਲਾ neḷā, v. a. To take away.

ਨੇਤ net, *s. f.* Divine purpose, the will of God.

ਨੇਤਕੀ net, kī, *s. m.* A daily fever.

ਨੇਤਰ ne, tar, *s. m.* The eye.

ਨੇਤ੍ਰਾ net, rā, *s. m.* The strap with which the dasher of a churn is turned.

ਨੇਤੀ ne, tī, *s. f.* Food given to Brahmins, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਚੀ.

ਨੇਫਾ ne, fā, *s. m.* Casing for the drawstring of drawers.

ਨੇਬ neb, *s. m.* The name of a caste.

ਨੇਬੀ ne, bī, *s. f.* Advantage, profit, good.

ਨੇਮ nem, *s. m.* Agreement, promise, compact, covenant, vow, religious observance.

ਨੇਮੀ ne, mī, *a.* Having an agreement, bound by a vow, in the habit of fulfilling one's engagements.

ਨੇਰਸ ne, ras, *s. m.* The circular stone on which Hindús grind sandal wood; a circular table of wood or stone on which dough is rolled.

ਨੇਵਤਾ ne, v, tā, *s. m.* Invitation to a feast; i. q. ਨੇਉਤਾ.

ਨੇੜ ne, *s. m. f.* Nearness, vicinity.

ਨੇੜੇ ne, re, } *ad. prep.*

ਨੇੜੇ ਤੇੜੇ ne, re te, re, } Near.

ਨੈ nai, *prep.* (sign of the instrumental.) By.

ਨੈ nai, *s. f.* A river.

ਨੈਓ nai, i, *s. f.* A boat.

ਨੈਹਦਰ nai, h, dar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.

ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. m.* The head piece on the shaft of an oil press.

ਨੈਹਰ nai, har, *s. f.* A stream.

ਨੈਹਲਾ nai, h, lā, *s. m.* A mason's small trowel; the name of a card in the pack called ganjifā.

ਨੈਹਾ nai, hā, *s. m.* A gouge.

ਨੈਚਾ nai, chā, *s. m.* The stem of a pipe, a huqqā snake.

ਨੈਚੇਗਰ naichegar, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਗਰੀ naichegarī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦ naicheband, *s. m.* One who makes pipe stems.

ਨੈਚੇਬੰਦੀ naichebandī, *s. f.* The business of making pipe stems.

ਨੈਲ ਨਾਨ, *s. m. pl.* The eyes.

ਨੈਲੀ ਨਾਨੀ, *ad.* With the eyes, in the eyes.

ਨੈਲੂ ਨਾਨੂ, *s. m.* Figured muslin.

ਨੋਕ nok, *s. f.* A point; a bill, a beak; angle, apex.

ਨੋਕਦਾਰ nokdār, *a.* Pointed, having an angle or apex.

ਨੋਚਲਾ noch, lā, *v. a.* To pinch, to tear.

ਨੋਚਾਈ nochā, i, *s. f.* Pinching, tearing.

ਨੌ naun, *a.* Nine.

ਨੌਸਾਦਰ nausā, dar, *s. m.* Ammonia.

ਨੌਸੋ nau, so, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਨੌਸਰ nau, kar, *s. m. f.* A servant.

ਨੌਸਰੀ nau, karī, *s. f.* Service, attendance.

ਨੌਕੜਾ ਨਾਨਕਾ, *s. m.* A bedstead woven with nine strands.

ਨੌਕਾ nau, kā, *s. m.* The ninth place in certain games; a boat.

ਨੌਕਰ nau, kur, *s. m. f.* A servant; i. q. ਨੌਸਰ.

ਨੌਕਰੀ nau, kurī, *s. f.* Service, &c.

ਨੌਖੰਡ naunkhaṇḍ, *s. m.* The nine portions of land which in the Hindú system make up the earth, of which eight are separated from each other by seven concentric oceans, while the ninth is subject to the rest.

ਨੌਖਰਾ naunggharā, *s. m.* A house with nine rooms.

ਨੌਚੀ nau, chí, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.

ਨੌਨ naun, *s. m.* A tank.

ਨੌਲਾ nau, lā, *a.* Nine fold; (properly ਨੌਲਾ.)

ਨੌਲਾ nau, lā, *v. n.* To bend, &c.; i. q. ਨੇਉਲਾ.

ਨੌਲੀ nau, lī, *s. f.* Butter; (provincial.)

ਨੌਧਰ naun, dhar, *s. f.* A claw, a talon.

ਨੌਨਿਧ ਨਾਨਿਧ, *s. f.* (lit. nine gifts.) The condition of one who has health, wealth, riches, honor, children, &c.; good fortune, prosperity.

ਨੌਬਤ nau, bat, *s. f.* Musical instruments played in unison at certain intervals, a band of music; c. w. ਝੜਨੀ and ਬੰਨਲੀ.

ਨੌਮਾਂ nau, mān, *a.* Ninth.

ਨੌਮੀ ਨਾਨਮੀ, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.

ਨੌਰਤਨ naurā, tan, *s. m.* The name of an ornament worn on the arm or wrist consisting of nine different gems.

ਨੌਵਾਂ nau, wān, *a.* Ninth.

ਨੌਵੀ ਨਾਨਵੀ, *s. f.* The ninth day of each half month.

ਪ

ਪਈਦਬ ਪਾਇਦਬ, *a.* Bad at returning a thing borrowed.

ਪਈਯਲ ਪਾਯਲ, *a.* Slothful, lazy, doing less than the proper amount of work, given to lying down when urged to greater speed; (spoken of oxen, horses, &c., and sometimes in derision, of men.)

ਪਈ ਪਾ, *s. m.* A watering place; i. e. where water is distributed gratuitously to travellers, cattle, &c.; the ace in certain plays.

ਪਈ ਪਾਨ, *s. m.* The ace in certain plays.

ਪਈਖੜ ਪਾਨਖਾਰ, *s. m.* The rope with which an animal's feet

are tied together to keep it from running away when turned out to graze; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਪਉਂਖਾ paung,khá, *s. m.* A step, an ominous step; ਪਉਂਖਾ ਤੈਜ਼ਾ, a bad or destructive step, an unlucky, inauspicious step.

ਪਉਖੜ pau,khur, *s. m.* A hopple.

ਪਉਲ paup, *s. f.* Wind, air; a quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

ਪਉਲਾ pau,pá, *a.* A quarter less than the integer following, three fourths.

ਪਉਲਾ pau,pá, *v. n.* To fall, to happen; to lie down; i. q. ਪੋਲਾ or ਪੈਲਾ.

ਪਉਲ ਪਰਸਾਟ paul, parshád, *s. m. f.* A beating with a shoe; c. w. ਹੋਲਾ or ਹੋਲੀ.

ਪਉਲਾ pau,lá, *s. m.* A shoe.

ਪਉੜ paup, *s. m.* An uncloven hoof; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਉੜਮਾਂਗ paup,ságg, *s. f.* A long ladder, stairs, steps.

ਪਉੜੀ pau,rí, *s. f.* A ladder, stairs, a staircase; a generation.

ਪਉਆ pa,úá, *s. m.* One who gives drink to travellers, cattle, &c., for the sake of accumulating merit, either for himself or his employer; a wooden sandal; the ace in certain plays; a quarter of a seer weight. Also ਪਉਵਾ.

ਪਸਕੋਟ paskadd, *m. f.* Of low stature, dwarfish; a dwarf, (properly ਪਸਤਾਕੋਟ.)

ਪਸਡਲ pasad,dap, } *s. m.* Quarrelling,
ਪਸਡਲ pasad,dup, } making mutiny, stirring up sedition.

ਪਸਤਾ pastá, *a.* Dwarfish.

ਪਸਤਾਉਲਾ pastá,upá, *v. n.* To be sorry, to grieve, to repent; i. q. ਪਛਤਾਉਲਾ.

ਪਸਤਾਕੋਟ pastákadd, *m. f.* Dwarfish; a dwarf.

ਪਸਤਾਕੀ pastá,ki, *a.* Of a light green, like the color of a parrot or pistachio nut; i. q. ਪਿਸਤਾਕੀ.

ਪਸਤਾਨਾ pastá,ná, *s. m.* Something sent a short distance ahead at the juncture of favorable omens as a commencement of a journey when the owner cannot start at that time; i. q. ਪਾਇਡ-ਰਾਬ.

ਪਸਤਾਵਾ pastá,wá, *s. m.* Regret, sorrow, repentance; i. q. ਪਛਤਾਵਾ.

ਪਸਮ pasam, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool produced by the Thibetan goat; hair; a thing of no moment; pubes tum maris tum feminae; ਪਸਮ ਪੁਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to be perfectly contented and independent, to despise, to disregard; ਪਸਮ ਬਰੇਬਰ ਸਮਝਲਾ, to despise; ਪਸਮ ਨ ਉਪਜਲੀ, to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the privities to be touched; (spoken in great contempt of an adversary.)

ਪਸਮਲਾ pas,sampá, *v. n.* To have the teats stroked preparatory to milking.

ਪਸਮਟਾਰ pasamdár, *a.* Woolen, woolly, having shaggy hair, having a hairy nap.

ਪਸਮਾਉਲਾ pasmá,upá, *v. a.* To stroke a cow's teats to bring the milk down.

ਪਸਮੀਨਾ pasmí,ná, *s. m.* Cloth made of *pasam*, woolen goods.

ਪਸਮੀਨਾ pasmí,ná, *a.* Woolen.

ਪਸਰਨਾ pas,sarná, *v. n.* To be stretched out, to be spread out.

ਪਸਰੂ pas,rú, *s. m.* One who stretches forth his feet; i. e. who becomes more pertinacious in his demands.

ਪਸਲੀ pas,salí, *s. f.* A rib, the region of the ribs, the side.

ਪਸਾਉਲਾ pasá,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to stick, to entangle, to catch, to thrust in, to set, (as a knife blade in the handle;) to pour off the water of boiled rice.

ਪਸਾਉੜੀ pasá,urí, *s. f.* Food given to the family barber, &c., at weddings and some other occasions by the *kurm*, consisting of four cakes of bread with sugar or other condiments.

ਪਸਾਰਲਾ pasá,hupá, *v. a.* To perform the ceremony of stripping, purifying, and adorning a bridegroom on the first day of the wedding; to pour off water from boiled rice.

ਪਸਾਟ pasád, *s. m.* A quarrel, mutiny, rebellion, fighting; depravity, wickedness, mischief; trouble, calamity, difficulty.

ਪਸਾਟਲ pasá,dan, *f.*

ਪਸਾਟੀ pasá,dí, *m.*

ਪਸਾਟੀਆ pasá,díá, *m.* } Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous, rebellious, seditious, mischievous; a quarrelsome, mischievous person.

ਪਸਾਬ pasáb, *s. m.* Urine.

ਪਸਾਰ ਹੋਟਾ pasár, haṭṭá, *s. m.* A druggist's shop; a quarter where are many druggists' shops.

ਪਸਾਰਨਾ pasár,ná, *v. a.* To extend, to stretch forth.

ਪਸਾਰਪੁਲਾ pasárupu,pá, *s. m.* The business of a druggist.

ਪਸਾਰਾ pasá,rá, *s. m.* Extension, spreading out, things scattered about.

ਪਸਾਰੀ pasá,rí, *s. m.* An apothecary, a druggist.

ਪਸਿਸਲਾ pasijj,pá, *v. n.* To sweat, to become wet with perspiration.

ਪਸਿਤਾ pasit,tá, *ad.* Aside, behind, away from the front.

ਪਸ਼ਮਾਜ pasuáj, *s. f.* The garment worn by women of the *Kan-*

jari class when dancing, being a petticoat made very full; (properly ਪੇਸ਼ਵਾਜ਼.)

ਪਸੁਆਜ਼ਾ pasuá,rá, *s. m.* The region of the ribs, the side; (commonly used in the plural;) i. q. ਪਸਾਜ਼ੇ.

ਪਸੁ pa,sú, *s. m.* An irrational animal, a brute, a quadruped.

ਪਸੂਜ pasúj, *s. f.* A running stitch.

ਪਸੂਜਣਾ pasú,janá, *v. a.* To sew with a running stitch, to run.

ਪਸੇਰੀ pase,rí, *s. f.* A weight of five seers.

ਪਸੋਆ paso,á, *s. m.* Soaking and fomenting the feet and legs in warm water in which certain herbs have been steeped; (practiced in fevers.)

ਪਹਾ pa,há, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a cow path.

ਪਹਾਉਣਾ pahá,uná, *v. a.* To entangle, to ensnare, to cause to stick, &c.; i. q. ਪਸਾਉਣਾ or ਫਸਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਹਾਰਾ pahá,rá, *s. m.* The place where a goldsmith works.

ਪਹਾਰੂ pahá,rú, *s. m.* A ram, a young lamb.

ਪਹਾੜ pahár, *s. m.* A mountain.

ਪਹਾੜਤਲੀ pahár,ta,lí, *s. f.* A strip of country along the foot of a mountain.

ਪਹਾੜਨ pahá,ran, *s. f.* A mountain woman.

ਪਹਾੜਾ pahá,rá, *s. m.* The multiplication table.

ਪਹਾੜੀ pahá,rí, *s. f.* A small mountain, a hill.

ਪਹਾੜੀ pahá,rí, *a.* Mountainous, belonging to the hills.

ਪਹਾੜੀ pahá,rí, } *m.* A
ਪਹਾੜੀਆ pahá,ríá, } mountain-
eer; mountainous.

ਪਹਿ pa,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; **ਪਹਿ ਫਟਣੀ**, to dawn.

ਪਹਿਨਣਾ pahin,á, *v. a.* To put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਣਾ pahiná,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਨਾਉਣੀ pahiná,uní, *s. f.* Presents of clothing given to relatives at weddings, and certain other family meetings.

ਪਹਿਨਾਵਾ pahiná,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿ ਪਾਟਣੀ pa,hi pát,ní, }

ਪਹਿ ਪੀਲੀ ਹੋਣੀ pa,hi pí,lí ho,ní, }

ਪਹਿ ਫਟਣੀ pa,hi phaṭ,ní, } *v. n.* To be morning, to break, (the early dawn,) to be day break.

ਪਹਿਫਟੀ pahiphaṭ,í, *ad.* At the dawn of day.

ਪਹਿਜਾ pa,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

ਪਹਿਰ pa,hir, *s. m.* A watch, the eighth part of a day and night, three hours.

ਪਹਿਰਾ pa,hirá, *s. m.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਉਣਾ pahirá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to put on, (clothes.)

ਪਹਿਰਾ ਚੌਕੀ pa,hirá chaung,kí, *s. f.* Guard, watch.

ਪਹਿਰਾਵਾ pahirá,wá, *s. m.* Mode of dress, fashion.

ਪਹਿਰੂ pa,hirú, *s. m.* A watchman, a guard, a sentry.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. f.* Beginning; **ਪਹਿਲ ਬਰਨੀ**, to begin, to be the first in any action.

ਪਹਿਲ pa,hil, *s. m.* One of the sides of a polygon.

ਪਹਿਲਣ pahilan, *s. f.* A cow, &c., that has had, or is about to have, her first calf; i. q. **ਪਹਿਲੁਕ**.

ਪਹਿਲਾ pa,hilá, *a.* The first.

ਪਹਿਲੂ pa,hilú, *s. m.* The side.

ਪਹਿਲੂਕ pahilún, *s. f.* A cow or buffalo that has given, or is about to give, her first calf; (sometimes spoken of other animals.)

ਪਹਿਲੇ pa,hile, } *ad.* First, at
ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilán, } first.

ਪਹਿਲਾਂ pa,hilán, *s. m. f.* The beginning.

ਪਹਿਲੋਠਾ pahilo,thá, *a.* First born, (son.)

ਪਹਿਲੋਠੀ pahilo,thí, *s. f.* The state or right of being the first born, birthright.

ਪਹੀਆ pa,híá, } *s. m.* A
ਪਹੀਜਾ pa,híyá, } wheel.

ਪਹੁਤਲਾ pa,hutá, *v. n.* To arrive; (*Májhá* dialect.)

ਪਹੇਲੀ pahe,lí, *s. f.* A riddle. Also **ਪਰਹੇਲੀ** and **ਪੜੇਲੀ**.

ਪਹੁਚ pa,huch, } *s. f.* Arriving,
ਪਹੁਚ pa,hunych, } reaching, arrival, reach, influence, standing, consideration; that which has been paid on a sum due.

ਪਹੁਚਲਾ pa,hunychná, *v. n.* To arrive.

ਪਹੁਚਾ pa,hunychá, *s. m.* The wrist, a paw, a claw.

ਪਹੁਚਾਉਣਾ pahunychá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to convey, to bring, to conduct.

ਪਹੁਚੀ pa,hunychí, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist.

ਪੱਕ pakk, *s. m.* Maturity, ripeness, perfection, soundness, truth, certainty; the state of being cooked.

ਪੱਕ pakk, *ad.* Maturely, strongly, thoroughly.

ਪੱਕ ਜਾਲਾ pakk,já,ná, } *v. n.* To
ਪੱਕਣਾ pakk,ná, } ripen, to become mature, to be cooked; to suppurate; to be remembered; to be appointed.

ਪਕੜੇੜ pakṛ, *s. f.* A kiln crack in an earthen vessel.

ਪਕਵਾਈ pakwá,i, *s. f.* Price paid for cooking; cooking, manner of cooking.

ਪਕਵਾਉਣਾ pakwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be cooked or ripened.

ਪਕਵਾਜਾ pakway, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.
 ਪਕਵਾਨ pakwán, *s. m.* Sweetmeats, victuals fried in any oily substance.
 ਪਕਵੇਜਾ pakwai, yá, *s. m.* One who cooks, a cook.
 ਪਕੜ pakar, *s. f.* Catching, holding, hold, seizure, capture, tenacity, adhesiveness; wrestling; copulation; objection; ਪਕੜ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be caught or seized.
 ਪਕੜਨਾ pakar, ná, *v. a.* To catch, to seize, to lay hold of, to take, to apprehend.
 ਪਕੜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ pakrá, í khá, pí, *v. n.* To be caught.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਣਾ pakrá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be caught, seized or laid hold of.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤਾ pakrá, ú, *a.* Fit to be seized, seizable, worthy of being seized.
 ਪਕੜਾਉਂਤਾ pakrá, ú, *s. m. f.* One that causes to be seized.
 ਪਕੜੁ pak, rú, *s. m. f.* One that seizes or holds; (an abusive idea.)
 ਪਕੜਾ pak, ká, *a.* Ripe, mature, cooked, dressed; strong, firm, true, thorough, perfect; kiln burnt; ਪਕੇ ਪੈਰੀਂ, with firm feet; i. e. strong.
 ਪਕਾਈ paká, í, *s. f.* Pay for cooking; cooking.
 ਪਕਾਉਂਤਾ paká, u, *s. m.* Suppuration; maturity, ripeness.
 ਪਕਾਉਣਾ paká, uná, *v. a.* To cook; to cause to ripen; to make suppurate; to remember, (the task, &c.,) to appoint.
 ਪਕਾਰ pangkár, *a.* Skilled, clever, expert, well acquainted with the laws of trade.
 ਪਕਿਆਈ pakíá, í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, substantialness, durability, vigor, energy.
 ਪਕਿਰਤ pakirt, *s. f.* Disposition, temper, habit.

ਪਕੁਆਨ pakuán, *s. m. i. q.* ਪਕਵਾਨ.
 ਪਕੋੜਾ pakau, rá, *s. m.* An eatable made of the flour of gram moistened and fried in oil.
 ਪਕੋੜੀ pakau, rí, *s. f.* The same as pakau, rá but smaller.
 ਪੱਖ pakkh, *s. m.* A period of fifteen days, half a month, (lunar;) side, party, assistance, protection; a wing; (in compos.) a subject, a theme.
 ਪੱਖ pangkh, *s. m.* A feather, a wing.
 ਪੱਖੜੀ pangkh, rí, *s. f.* The leaf of a flower.
 ਪੱਖਾ pak, khá, *s. m.* A fan.
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ pakhá, uj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel, always used in pairs by Dúms, who sing behind dancing girls.
 ਪਖਾਉਂਤੀ pakhá, ují, *s. m.* One who beats the pakháuj.
 ਪਖਾਲ ਭੇਟ pakhán, bhed, *s. m.* (lit. stone piercing.) A medicinal tree, the root of which is said to be able to make its way through a rock.
 ਪਖਾਲ pakhál, *s. f.* A large leather bag to carry water swung over the back of an ox, mule, &c.; the dung of a hawk.
 ਪਖਾਵਜ਼ pakhá, waj, *s. f.* A kind of drum or timbrel; i. q. ਪਖਾਉਂਤਾ.
 ਪਖਾਵਜ਼ੀ pakhá, wají, *s. m.* One who beats the pakháwaj.
 ਪਖਿ pak, khi, *s. m.* A wing; (properly ਪੱਖ.)
 ਪਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl.
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. f.* A small fan.
 ਪੱਖੀ pak, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; a partizan, a defender, a patron.
 ਪੱਖੀ pang, khí, *s. m.* A bird or fowl; i. q. ਪੱਖੀ.
 ਪਖੀਰ pakhír, *s. m.* } A beggar,
 ਪਖੀਰਨੀ pakhír, ní, *s. f.* } gar,
 a wandering devotee; i. q. faqir.

ਪੱਖੁਰ pak, khur, *s. m.* Help from above, divine assistance, supernatural aid; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ or ਫਿਰਨਾ.
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. n.* To receive divine assistance, to be divinely aided.
 ਪੱਖੁਰਨਾ pak, khurná, *v. a.* To help, to assist, to aid.
 ਪੱਖੁਲੀ pak, khulí, *s. f.* A large sheet of fát spread in the bottom of a hackery to receive the load.
 ਪਖੇਰੁ pakhe, rú, } *s. m.* A
 ਪੱਖੇਰੁ pangkhe, rú, } bird.
 ਪਖੇਰੁ ਪਿੱਟਾ pakhe, rú pid, dá, *s. m.* One who stays permanently nowhere, but is now here, now there.
 ਪਖੰਡ pakhand, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, villainy, wickedness.
 ਪਖੰਡਲ pakhand, dan, *f.* } Hypocritical, false, deceitful, heretical; a
 ਪਖੰਡੀ pakhand, dī, *m.* } hypocritical, deceitful person.
 ਪਗ pag, *s. m.* The foot; the name of the ace in dice; in the last sense c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. f.* A turban.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *a.* Thin, subtile, fine, small.
 ਪੱਗ pagg, *s. m.* The name of a small worm which infests the inner part of poppy heads; a mote, a particle, a small particle of chaff; thin buttermilk.
 ਪਗਡੰਡੀ pagdan, dī, *s. f.* A foot path.
 ਪਗਲਾ pag, lá, *s. m.* A fool, an idiot, a madman.
 ਪੱਗੜ pag, gar, } *s. m.* A large
 ਪਗੜਾ pag, rá, } turban.
 ਪਗੜੀ pag, rí, *s. f.* A turban.
 ਪੱਗਾ pagg, gá, *s. m.* A brier, a thorn, a splinter, a prickle, any thing that pricks; a sharp and narrow ridge of a mountain; c. w. ਲੈਲਾ, excepting the last sense.

ਪੰਗ pang,gu, *s. m.* Thin buttermilk.

ਪੰਘਰਨਾ pag,gharná, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused, to become tender hearted; i. q. ਪਘਲਨਾ or ਪਿਘਲਨਾ.

ਪਘਰਾਉਣਾ paghrá,uná, } *v. a.*
ਪਘਾਰਨਾ paghár,ná, } To melt by applying heat, to fuse.

ਪਘੁੜਾ paghú,rá, } *s. m.* A
ਪੰਘੁੜਾ pangghú,rá, } child's bedstead; a board with both ends notched placed in a rope swing for sitting or standing on.

ਪਘੁੜੀ paghú,rí, } *s. f.* A child's
ਪੰਘੁੜੀ pangghú,rí, } small bedstead.

ਪਚ pach, } *a.* Five; (in
ਪੰਚ panch, } *compos.*)

ਪੰਚ panch, *s. m.* A council, an assembly, a meeting, a company; arbitrators.

ਪਚੰਗ pachagg, } *s. m.* Ac-
ਪਚੰਘ pachaggh, } quaintance, familiarity, friendship, notoriety.

ਪਚਣਾ pach,ná, *v. n.* To be digested, to melt, to rot, to be consumed; to be adequate.

ਪਚ ਪਚ ਮਰਨਾ pach, pach, mar,ná, *v. n.* To die without remedy, to die with great affliction.

ਪੰਚਮ pany,cham, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਚਮ pany,cham, *s. m.* The fifth note in the octave, the name of a tune.

ਪਚਮਹਿਲਾ pachma,hilá, *s. m.* A five story house.

ਪੰਚਮੀ panch,mí, *s. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

ਪਚਮੇਲ pachmel, *a.* Mixed together, (five things,) mixed, confused.

ਪਚਰ pach,char, *s. f.* A wedge, any thing driven in to fill up a vacant space, that which intervenes, an obstacle; c. w. ਠੇਕਣੀ, ਮਾਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.

ਪਚਾਇਤ pachá,it, } *s. f.* A
ਪੰਚਾਇਤ panychá,it, } meeting of any particular body or society, (generally as a court,) a jury, an inquest, a general council.

ਪਚਾਇਤੀ pachá,iti, } *m.* A
ਪੰਚਾਇਤੀ panychá,iti, } member of a court, a jurymen; pertaining to a court.

ਪਚਾਉਣਾ pachá,uná, *v. a.* To digest, to cause to rot or ferment; to bear equably, (increase of wealth or honor.)

ਪਚਮੀ pachá,sí, *a.* Eighty five.

ਪਚਾਰਣਾ pachá,dá, } *s. m.* i. q.

ਪਚਾਪਾ pachá,dhá, } ਪਛਾਣਾ.

ਪੰਚਾਰਤੀ panychá,hutí, *s. f.* Five morsels of food thrown into the fire by Hindús before they commence eating.

ਪਚੰਗ pachágg, *s. m.* The figure five (੫.)

ਪੰਚੰਗ panychágg, *s. m.* The five divisions or kinds of worship reckoned among Hindús.

ਪਚਾਨਮੈਂ pachá,namen, } *a.* Nine-
ਪਚਾਨਵੈਂ pachá,nawen, } ty five.

ਪੰਚਾ ਰਿਕੀ pach,chá rik,kí, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying a *chádar*, when one is engaged in work in cold weather; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਪਚੀ pachí, *a.* Adhering, sticking, joined, in unison, strongly attached; digested, rotted, consumed; ਪਚੀ ਹੋਣਾ, to be stuck together, to be in unison; to be strongly attached by love.

ਪੰਚੀ pach,chi, *a.* Twenty five.

ਪਚੀਮੀ pachí,sí, *s. f.* The name of a game played with six cowries; a poem consisting of twenty five verses.

ਪਚੇਢੀ pache,ú, *s. m. f.* One who follows after and sticks to another with some end in view, a parasite.

ਪਚੇਢੀ ਪਿੱਟਾ pache,ú pid,dá, *s. m.* One who changes about from place to place; spoken also of one who in certain games belongs to neither side but may be on either.

ਪਚੇੜਾ pachot,rá, *s. m.* Five on a hundred, five per cent.; i. q. ਪੰਜੇੜਾ.

ਪਚਨੀ pachau,ní, *s. f.* The stomach, tripe, entrails.

ਪੱਛ pachchh, *s. m.* Side, showing partiality, protection, defence; a slight cut or gash, scarification.

ਪੱਛਣਾ pachhattá,ná, *v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report.

ਪੱਛਣਾ pachhand,ná, *v. a.* To kick; to defame.

ਪੱਛਾ pachhap,dá, *s. m.* Kicking; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਛਾਣਾਉਣਾ pachhapwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be recognized.

ਪੱਛਣਾ pachchh,ná, *v. a.* To scarify previous to cupping, to open, (a swelling,) to pierce with a sword.

ਪੱਛਣਾ pachchh,ná, *s. m.* A cut, scarification; c. w. ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪੱਛਣੀ pachchh,ní, *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

ਪਛਤਾਉਣਾ pachhtá,uná, *v. n.* To be sorry for what one has done, to repent.

ਪਛਤਾਵਾ pachhtá,wá, *s. m.* Sorrow for what one has done, repentance, regret.

ਪੱਛਮ pach,chham, *s. m.* The west.

ਪੱਛਮੀ pach,chhamí, *a.* Western, of or from the west.

ਪਛੜ ਜਾਣਾ pa,chhar já,ná, } *v. n.*

ਪਛੜਨਾ pa,chná, } To fall, to fall down; to become absent; to remain behind; to be sick; to be thrown down in wrestling, to be conquered.

ਪਛਾਈ pachhá,í, *s. f.* Scarification; pay for the same.

ਪਛਾਉਣਾ pachhā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to be cut or scarified.

ਪਛਾਰਾਂ pachhā, hān, *ad.* Behind, backward.

ਪਛਾਰਾਂ pachhā, hān, *s. m.* The west.

ਪਛਾਣ pachhān, *s. f.* Recognition, knowledge, acquaintance.

ਪਛਾਣਨਾ pachhān, nā, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish, to acquaint.

ਪਛਾਤਾ pachhā, tā, *v. a.* (past tense of ਪਛਾਣਨਾ.) Recognized.

ਪਛਾਟਾ pachhā, dā, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the western parts of the Panjāb.

ਪਛਾਨਣਾ pachhā, nānā, *v. a.* To recognize, to know, to distinguish.

ਪਛਾੜਨਾ pachhā, nā, *v. a.* To throw down, to demolish, to abase, to conquer; to throw down in wrestling.

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhā, rī, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope; the leavings of poppy heads after expressing the juice; (properly ਪਿਛਾੜੀ.)

ਪਛਾੜੀ pachhā, rī, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.

ਪੱਛੀ pach, chhī, *s. m.* A partisan, an assistant, an ally, an advocate, a defender, a patron; a bird.

ਪੱਛੀ pach, chhī, *s. f.* Sugar cane after the juice has been expressed.

ਪੱਛੀ pany, chhī, *s. m.* A bird.

ਪੱਛੇਤ pachhet, *ad.* "The day after the fair," after the proper time, late.

ਪੱਛੇਤਾ pachhetā, *a.* Being after the season.

ਪੱਛੇਤਾ pachhetā, *ad.* Late.

ਪੱਜ pajj, *s. m.* Excuse, apology, pretence.

ਪੰਜ panyj, *a.* Five.

ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨ panyjasnān, *s. m.*
ਪੰਜਮਮਨਾਨਾ panyjasnā, nā, } Five
ਪੰਜਮਨਾਨਾ panyjsanā, nā, } baths;
viz. washing of the face, hands
and feet.

ਪੰਜਕਲਿਮਾਨ panyjkaliān, *s. m. f.*
A horse with all the feet white
and a white spot in the forehead.

ਪੰਜੱਖਾ pajak, khā, } *s. m.* (*lit.*
ਪੰਜੱਖਾ panyjak, khā, } five eyed.)
A man blind of one eye; (spoken
ironically.)

ਪੰਜੱਖਾ ਮਿੱਧ or ਮਿੱਧ panyjak, khā
singh or singh, *s. m.* A person
who has only one eye, (spoken
playfully.)

ਪੰਜੱਤਰ panyjhat, tar, *a.* Seventy
five.

ਪੰਜ ਤੱਤ panyj, tatt, *s. m.* The
five elements, ether, air, fire, wa-
ter, earth.

ਪੰਜ ਗੱਭ panyj, gabbh, *s. m. pl.*
The five products of the cow, ad-
ministered to Hindūs that have
lost caste as the means of rein-
statement.

ਪੰਜਦਵੀਜੀ panyjdawanyjī, *s. f.*

ਪੰਜਦੁਆਜੀ panyjduanyjī, *s. f.*

ਪੰਜ ਦੁ ਪanyj dū, *s. m.*

ਪੰਜਦੁਆ ਪanyj dū, ā, *s. m.*

ਪੰਜਾ ਦੁਆ ਪanyjā dū, ā, *s. m.*

A division of property by two
partners into five parts, three of
which are taken by one party,
and two by the other.

ਪੰਜ ਤੀਰਮਾ ਦੀ ਦੀਵੀ panyj bhik-
mān dī dī, wī, *s. f.* A lamp
burnt by Hindūs for five days
commencing with the tenth af-
ter *diwālī*.

ਪੰਜ ਭੂਤ panyj bhūt, *s. m.* The
five elements; the five passions,
viz. *kām*, *krodh*, *lobh*, *moh*,
haṅkāra.

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj, mān, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਮਾਂ panyj, mān, *s. m.* Clari-
fied butter.

ਪੰਜਮੀ panyj, mī, *s. f.* The
fifth day of either half of a lunar
month.

ਪੰਜਰਤਨਾ panyjrat, nā, *s. m.* Five
things put into the mouth of a
deceased Hindū, viz. gold, silver,
copper, pearl and coral.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj, wān, *a.* Fifth.

ਪੰਜਵਾਂ panyj, wān, *s. m.* Clarifi-
ed butter, *ghī*.

ਪੰਜਵੀਂ panyj, wīn, *s. f.* The same
as ਪੰਜਮੀ.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjā, *s. m.* A claw, a
paw.

ਪੰਜਾ panyjā, *a.* Five; (used
only by a weigher at the time of
weighing grain.)

ਪੰਜਾਰ panyjāh, *a.* Fifty.

ਪੰਜਾਬ panyjāb, *s. f.* The name
of the country between the Sut-
ledge and Indus, the country of
the five rivers.

ਪੰਜਾਬਲ panyjā, bān, *s. f.* } An
ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjā, bī, *s. m.* } inhab-
itant of the Panjāb.

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ panyjā, bī, *a.* Belonging
to the Panjāb.

ਪੰਜਾਰ pajār, *s. f.* A shoe.

ਪੰਜਾਲੀ panyjā, lī, *s. f.* An ox
yoke.

ਪੰਜਾਹਾ pajā, wā, } *s. m.* A
ਪੰਜਾਹਾ panyjā, wā, } brickkiln.

ਪੰਜੀ panyjī, *a.* Twenty five.

ਪੰਜੀਰਾ panyjī, hā, *s. m.* A pice;
(or as some) a rupee.

ਪੰਜੀਰੀ panyjī, rī, *s. f.* A kind
of sweetmeat.

ਪੰਜੇਬ pajeb, } *s. f.* A tink-
ਪੰਜੇਬ panyjeb, } ling silver or-
nament worn on the ankles by
women.

ਪੰਜੇਤਾ panyjot, rā, *s. m.* Five per
cent. revenue given to the head
man of a village; five per cent.

ਪੰਜੇ ਪਟਾਰਬ panyjo padārth, *s. m.*
All five good things, all the means
of enjoyment taken collectively.

ਪਜੌਲਾ pajau, ná, } *a.* Five
ਪਜੌਲਾ panyjau, ná, } fold, five
times more.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *s. m.* Silk; the thigh;
the breadth, (of cloth, &c;) a
sandy plain; digging; a board.

ਪੱਟ patṭ, *a.* Up side down, over-
turned, lying on the face with
the back up; wicked.

ਪਟਕਲਾ paṭkālā, *v. a.* To dash
against any thing, to throw on
the ground with violence, to
knock.

ਪਟਕਲਾ paṭkālā, *r. n.* To fall
to the ground.

ਪਟਕਾ paṭkā, *s. m.* A cloth
worn round the waist, a girdle.

ਪਟਕਾਉਲਾ paṭkāulā, *v. a.* To
dash, to throw down. Also ਪਟ-
ਕਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਪਟਕੀ paṭkī, *s. f.* Falling down,
dashing on the ground; deceit,
trick, fraud; ਪਟਕੀ ਟੋਲੀ, to dash
on the ground, to throw against
any thing with violence; ਪਟਕੀ
ਮਾਰਨੀ, to throw one's self on the
ground.

ਪਟੰਘਾ paṭanghā, *s. m.* A hook;
help, &c.; i. q. ਪਟੰਗਾ.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. n.* To be paid,
to be obtained.

ਪਟਲਾ paṭlā, *v. a.* To dig, to
dig up, to eradicate, to root up;
to open.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *ad.* Quick-
ly, soon, rapidly; distinctly.

ਪੱਟ ਪੱਟ patṭ, patṭ, *part.* Dug,
having dug.

ਪੱਟਪੁਲਾ paṭṭpu, ná, } *s. m.* De-
ਪੱਟਪੇ paṭṭpau, } ceit, trick,
ਪੱਟਪੇ paṭṭpaun, } fraudulent
dealing, wickedness.

ਪਟਫੇਰਾ paṭphe, rá, *s. m.* One
who colors raw silk and prepares
it for spinning, weaving, &c.

ਪੱਟ ਬਸਤਰ patṭ, bas, tar, *s. m.*
Silk cloth.

ਪਟਰੰਗ paṭrangg, } *s. m.* A
ਪਟਰੰਗਾ paṭrang, gā, } silk dyer.

ਪਟਰਾਲੀ paṭrá, lí, *s. f.* A favor-
ite queen.

ਪਟਲ paṭal, *s. f.* The directo-
ry of one of the five divisions of
worship practiced by the higher
castes of Hindús.

ਪਟਵਾਈ paṭwā, í, *s. f.* Digging;
wages for digging.

ਪਟਵਾਉਲਾ paṭwā, ulā, *v. a.* To
cause to be dug.

ਪਟਵਾਰਾਂ paṭwā, hān, *s. m.* The
belly, the womb.

ਪਟਵਾਰੀ paṭwā, rī, *s. m.* One
who keeps the land accounts of a
village.

ਪਟੜਾ paṭṛā, *s. m.* A plank on
which a washerman beats his
clothes; a plank to sit on.

ਪਟੜੀ paṭṛī, *s. f.* A narrow
board or plank; a four cornered
stick on which shoe makers trim
their leather.

ਪਟਾ paṭā, *s. m.* A foil, a wood-
en scimitar used for fencing; a
dog's collar; a lock of a man's
hair; a piece of sackcloth on
which sugar is trampled and work-
ed in the process of purifying it;
an amulet on the neck of a colt;
a white streak in a horse's fore-
head; an ornamental work of sil-
ver on a bride's shoes; ਪਟੇਬਾਜ਼, a
fencer, a cudgeller.

ਪੱਟਾ paṭā, í, *s. m.* A deed, par-
ticularly a title deed to land or
a deed of lease.

ਪਟਾਈ paṭā, í, *s. f.* Digging;
training an ox or buffalo to the
yoke; wages for the same.

ਪਟਾਉਲਾ paṭā, ulā, *v. a.* To
cause to be dug or excavated;
to cause to be obtained, to cause
to be accomplished; to train, (a
young ox or buffalo,) to the
yoke.

ਪਟਮ paṭās, *s. m.* A strip of
broad tape placed at the edge of
a piece of cloth to protect the
border during the process of
stamping; a large leather razor
strop.

ਪਟਮੀ paṭā, sí, *s. f.* A razor
strop.

ਪਟਾਰਲਾ paṭāk, ná, *v. a.* To
thump, to pound, to beat, to
knock, to throw down, to strike
against.

ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, ká, *s. m.* A crash,
a crack, a cracker; a kind of
whip lash, by the loud crack of
which gardeners frighten away
birds, a bamboo fixture used for
the same purpose; a kind of fire
work.

ਪਟਾਪਟ paṭāpat, *ad.* Quickly,
rapidly; the sound of beating
shoes; i. q. ਪੜਾਪੜ.

ਪਟਾਰ paṭār, } *s. m.* A large
ਪਟਾਰਾ paṭā, rá, } basket; a port-
manteau.

ਪਟਾਰੀ paṭā, rī, *s. f.* A small
basket; a portmanteau.

ਪਟਿਆਹੜਾ paṭiā, haṛ, *s. f.* A
rope or hip strap to prevent a
load from slipping forward.

ਪੱਟੀ paṭṭī, *s. f.* A kind of coarse
woolen cloth, a bandage; the side
piece of a bedstead; a wooden slate;
a quarter or section of a place, a
row or cluster of houses; a breadth
of cloth; a portion of a woman's
hair when parted and combed to-
wards each side; a mass of molas-
ses-candy worked by confectioners
on a peg driven into a post; the
cricket bat; a kind of coarse
tape; a copper plate on which as-
tronomical calculations are en-
graved.

ਪਟਮਾਰਾਂ paṭuā, hān, *s. m.* The
womb, the belly; (properly ਪੇਟ-
ਵਾਰਾਂ.)

ਥਟਕਾ *paṭuká, s. m.* A cloth girdle; a coarse kind of turban given to wrestlers; i. q. ਪਟਕਾ.
 ਪੰਡਾ *paṭṭá, s. m.* A kind of wool-en cloth, being several breadths of *paṭṭi* sewed together; a worthless, knavish, wicked man.
 ਪਟੁਆ *paṭṭá, s. m.* } One who
 ਪਟੇਇਲ *paṭo, iṇ, s. f.* } strings
 ਪਟੇਈ *paṭo, í, s. m.* } pearls,
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭo, yá, s. m.* } a ma-
 ਪਟੇਯਾ *paṭoh, yá, s. m.* } ker of
 silk fringe and tape, a man who works in silk.
 ਪਟੋਹਲਾ *paṭoh, lá, s. m.* } The
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lí, s. f.* } clothes
 of a doll.
 ਪਟੋਹਲੀ *paṭoh, lí, s. m.* i. q. ਪਟੋਹਯਾ.
 ਪਟੰਬਰ *paṭam, bar, s. m.* Silk cloth.
 ਪੱਠ *paṭṭh, s. f.* A young goat that has not yet begun to give milk; a pullet.
 ਪਠੰਗਾ *paṭhang, gá, s. m.* Kindness shown or aid afforded in time of special difficulty, refuge, mercy, favor; hope, defence, retreat, abode; a hook; c. w. ਲੱਗ ਜਾਲਾ, ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ. Also ਪਟੰਘਾ.
 ਪਠਲਾਉ *paṭhala, ú, s. f.* The disposition and spirit of a *Paṭhán*, bravery.
 ਪੱਠਾ *paṭṭh, s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm above the elbow; a young he goat; a young cock; a stem or blade of grass; a young man under twenty or twenty five; a mass of molasses candy drawn and worked by confectioners on a peg driven into a post; a tendon; a nerve, a ligament, a muscle; a leaf of tobacco.
 ਪਠਾਣ *paṭhán, s. m.* A caste of *Musalmins*, being one of the four principal divisions; (the same as *Afgán*.)
 ਪਠਾਣੀ *paṭhání, s. f.* A woman of the *Paṭhán* race.

ਪਠਾਣੀ *paṭhání, a.* Pertaining to *Paṭhán*.
 ਪੱਠੀ *paṭṭhí, s. f.* A girl not yet come to maturity; a kind of scythe the teeth of which are like a saw.
 ਪਠੋਰ *paṭhor, s. f.* A young she goat; a pullet; a girl not yet come to maturity.
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṭho, rá, s. m.* A young he goat; a young cock; a very young man.
 ਪੰਡਾ *paṇḍ, s. f.* A bag of any thing, a package or bundle.
 ਪੰਡਤਾ *paṇḍat, s. m.* A learned man, (Hindú.)
 ਪੰਡਤਾਈ *paṇḍatá, í, s. f.* The office or rank of a *paṇḍat*.
 ਪੰਡਤਾਲੀ *paṇḍatání, s. f.* A female *paṇḍat*, the wife of a *paṇḍat*.
 ਪੰਡੋਲੀ *paṇḍo, kalí, s. f.* A small package or parcel.
 ਪਠੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rá, s. m.* A
 ਪੰਡੋਰਾ *paṇḍo, rá, s. m.* } small village;
 (properly ਪਿੰਡੋਰਾ.)
 ਪਠੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* A long
 ਪੰਡੋਲ *paṇḍol, s. m.* } slender vegetable
 of the squash species.
 ਪਲਾ *paṇ, s. m.* (in compos.) Water.
 ਪਲਾਹਾ *paṇh, há, s. m.* The
 ਪਲਾਹੀ *paṇh, hā, s. m.* } slimy sediment
 that remains on land that has been overflowed; c. w. ਜੰਮਲਾ.
 ਪਲਕਪੜਾ *paṇkapp, rá, s. m.* A piece of wet cloth put over a bruise, &c.
 ਪਲਖ *paṇakh, s. f.* A weaver's bow.
 ਪਲਚੱਕੀ *paṇchak, kí, s. f.* A mill turned by water power.
 ਪਲਜਾਂਕੰਦ *paṇyāngkand, a.* Very thin; (spoken of liquids.)
 ਪਲਵਾਰੀ *paṇwá, hí, s. f.* Bringing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)
 ਪਲਾ *paṇ, s. m.* Breadth, (of a piece of cloth;) the slimy sediment on the margin of a river; i. q. ਪਲਾਹਾ.

ਪਲਿਆਹੀ *paṇiá, hí, s. f.* Bring- ing water from far, scarcity of water; (spoken in the *Bit* district.)
 ਪਲਿਆਂਦ *paṇiánd, s. f.* Well-water.
 ਪਲਿਆਲੀ ਟਿੱਕੀ *paṇiá, lí ṭik, kí, s. f.* A cake made with the hands wetted to prevent the dough from sticking.
 ਪਲੀਆਂਕੰਦ *paṇiāngkand, a.* Very thin, (liquids.)
 ਪਤ *pat, s. f.* Honor, character, a good name.
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. m.* A leaf; a ball of tobacco prepared for the pipe;
 ਪੱਤ ਪੱਤ ਟੁੰਡਲਾ, to search under every leaf, to seek with great care and diligence.
 ਪੱਤ *patt, s. f.* Sirup, the various consistencies of the juice of the sugar cane during the process of boiling it down; ਪੱਤ ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਲੀ, to be boiled too much, to be burnt, to lose the natural taste.
 ਪਤੰਗ *patangg, s. m.* A moth that is wont to fly about a candle, a miller; a kite; logwood.
 ਪਤਝਾੜ *patjhár, s. f.* the fall- ing of leaves, the season when the trees shed their leaves; the losing of one's good name.
 ਪਤਲਾ *pat, taṇ, s. m.* A landing place, a quay, a ferry, a ford, a pass, a bathing place on a river side, a place where the shore is smooth and hard, and the water fordable, any place where a river is crossed.
 ਪਤਲੀ *pat, tapí, s. m.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.
 ਪਤੰਦਰ *patan, dar, s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather; (a term of disrespect.)
 ਪਤਨਾਲਾ *patná, lá, s. m.* A spout to carry water off from the roof of a house, a conduit.
 ਪਤਨੀ *pat, ní, s. f.* A wife; ਪਤ-

ਨੀ ਪਤਿਗੋ, that which is given to the family Brahman by a bridegroom to expiate the supposed sin of having received a wife.

ਪੱਤੁ patr, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪੱਤਾ patrá, *s. m.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; ਪੱਤਾ ਹੋਲਾ, to flee in haste, to disappear.

ਪੱਤੀ patrí, *s. f.* An almanac, a letter; (in *compos.*) a paper, a document, a writing.

ਪੱਤਲ patál, *s. f.* A platter made of leaves sewed together with bits of straw and used by Hindús; leaves sewed together and used to line grain pits; a door made of thatch, mats, &c.; entertainment given to Brahmans.

ਪਤਲਚੰਮਾ patalcham, *má, a.* Naturally lank and thin, incapable of being fattened.

ਪਤਲਾ patlá, *a.* Thin, lean, weak; rare, subtle.

ਪਤਲਾਈ patláí, *s. f.* Thinness, leanness, fineness.

ਪਤਵੰਤ patwant, } *a.* Honor-
ਪਤਵੰਤਾ patwantá, } able, respectable.

ਪਤਾ patá, *s. m.* A mark, a sign, a token, a trace, a hint, address or place to which one is directed.

ਪਤਾ pattá, *s. m.* A leaf.

ਪਤਾਮਾ patásá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਪਤਾਜੂ patájú, *s. m.* A small round fruit used medicinally and for rosaries; (called also ਜੀਆ ਪੇਤਾ.)

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, *ná, v. a.* To defame, to injure by false report, to be guilty of ingratitude, to abuse a benefactor.

ਪਤਾਰਨਾ patár, *ná, s. m.* } One
ਪਤਾਰਨੀ patár, *ní, s. f.* } who defames or injures by false report, an ungrateful person.

ਪਤਾਲ patál, *s. m.* The nether regions, the regions below the earth, regions, (according to the Hindús,) under the earth or towards the south-pole inhabited by a serpentine race; infernal regions, hell; (properly ਪਾਤਾਲ.)

ਪਤਾਲ ਜਨਤਰ patál, jan, tar, *s. m.* The name of an apparatus for preparing drugs under the surface of the earth.

ਪਤਾਲੂ patá, *lú, s. m.* A testicle.

ਪਤਾਵਾ patá, *wá, s. m.* The lining of a shoe sole.

ਪਤਿ patí, *s. m.* A lord, a husband, a master, an owner.

ਪਤਿ patí, *s. f.* Honor, repute.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, *upá, v. a.* To inspire confidence.

ਪਤਿਆਉਲਾ patiá, *upá, v. n.* To confide in, to trust, to believe, to depend on.

ਪਤਿਆਰਾ patiá, *rá, s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, dependence.

ਪਤਿਐਰਾ patiauh, *rá, s. m.* The
ਪਤਿਐਰਾ patiau, *rá, s. m.* } younger brother of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patis, *tá, s. f.* The
ਪਤਿਸਟਾ patish, *thá, s. f.* } ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੰਠ or ਪਰਤਿਸਟਾ.

ਪਤਿੰਗ patiggr, *s. m.* The guilt supposed to be incurred in receiving alms.

ਪਤਿੰਗੀ patiggrí, *s. m.* } One
ਪਤਿੰਗੋ patiggr, *ro, s. f.* } who receives alms incurring, (as is supposed,) a measure of guilt thereby.

ਪਤਿਬਿਰਤਾ patibir, *tá, s. f.* A chaste woman, a woman faithful to her husband.

ਪਤਿਵੰਤਾ patiwan, *tá, a.* Honorable, reputable.

ਪਤੀ patí, *s. m.* A lord, a master, a husband, an owner.

ਪਤੀ patí, *s. f.* Part, portion; a thin plate or strip of iron; a plane bit, a metallic band; a letter, an epistle, a thin chip or scale separated from the surface of any thing; the leaf of the cotton plant mixed in small bits with the cotton; a leaf, the chaff of *dál, urd, mung, &c.*; a painful swelling in the throat; (in the last sense *c. w.* ਪੈਲੀਆ in the plural.)

ਪਤੀਸ patis, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal herb.

ਪਤੀਸ patis, } *s. f.* A younger
ਪਤੀਸਮ patis, } sister of a husband's or wife's father.

ਪਤੀਜ patij, *s. f.* Faith, belief, trust, confidence.

ਪਤੀਜਲਾ patij, *ná, v. n.* To believe, to trust in, to confide in, to rely upon.

ਪਤੀਰ patir, *s. m.* Dough in which there is no yeast.

ਪਤੀਰਾ patí, *rá, a.* Without yeast, unleavened.

ਪਤੀਲ patil, *a.* Thin, flimsy, of poor texture, (cloth.)

ਪਤੀਲਾ patí, *lá, s. m.* A wide mouthed metallic pot, a large open mouthed pot made of copper, (*deg-chá.*)

ਪਤੋਹੁ pato, *hu, s. f.* A son's wife, not much used; (provincial;) (properly ਪਤੋਹ.)

ਪਤੋਰਨਾ pator, *ná, v. a.* To cut, (ears of corn green.)

ਪਤੋਜ ਪਤਾਹ, } *s. m.* Leaves
ਪਤੋਜਾ patau, *rá, s. m.* } or vegetables cooked with the flour of *chaná,* oil, &c.

ਪਥ path, *s. m.* A path, a way; a sect, religion.

ਪਥ pathh, *s. m.* Food suitable for an invalid.

ਪੰਥ panth, *s. m.* A path, a way, a road; a sect, a religious society or denomination.

ਪੱਥਲਾ patth, ná, *v. a.* To make up cowdung into cakes; to make (any thing) of earth, (as bricks;) to dress (timber) roughly with an axe; to fix, to determine, to intend; to apply, to plan, to plot, to counsel, to scheme.

ਪੱਥਰ pat, thar, *s. m.* A stone.

ਪੱਥਰਕਲਾ patharka, lá, *s. f.* A gun that is fired with a flint, the cock of a gun.

ਪੱਥਰਚੱਟ pattharohatt, *a.* (*lit.* a stone lick.) Covetous, avaricious, stingy, miserly.

ਪੱਥਰਚੱਟ pattharchatt, *s. m.* A species of fish; an inhabitant of a stony country; i. e. the hills.

ਪੱਥਰਛੇੜ pattharphor, *s. m.* A stone cutter.

ਪੱਥਰਾਉਲਾ pathrá, uná, *v. a.* To stone.

ਪੱਥਰਾਹ pathráh, *s. f.* Stoning; ਪੱਥਰਾਹ ਕਰਨੀ or ਟੋਲੀ, to stone.

ਪੱਥਰੀ path, rí, *s. f.* A small stone, a flint; the gravel.

ਪੱਥਰੀਲੀ pathr, lí, } *a.* Stony.

ਪੱਥਰੈਲੀ pathrai, lí, } *ny.*

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਯਾ pathway, yá, *s. m.* i. q. ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਯਾ.

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਈ pathwá, í, *s. f.* Moulding, (bricks, cowdung, &c.;) dressing (timber;) wages for the same.

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਉਲਾ pathwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (cowdung into cakes, earth into bricks, &c.;) to cause to be hewn.

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਯਾ pathwai, yá, *s. m.* One who makes up cowdung into cakes, a brick maker; a hewer of timber. Also ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਯਾ.

ਪੱਥਾ pat, thá, *s. m.* The piece of wood in the centre of a lower millstone in which the iron pin is set, the wooden brace with which a millstone when broken is joined and held together.

ਪੱਥਾਈ pathá, í, *s. f.* Making bricks, dressing timber, &c.; wages for the same.

ਪੱਥਾਉਲਾ pathá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be made, (bricks, cowdung, &c.;) i. q. ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਉਲਾ.

ਪੱਥਾੜਾ pathá, rá, *s. m.* A quarrel, a feud, a broil, a dispute.

ਪੱਥਿਕਲ pathik, kap, } *s. m. f.*

ਪੱਥਿਲਿਕ pathipikk, } The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

ਪੱਥੀ pat, thí, *s. f.* The mould board of a plow.

ਪੱਥੀਕ pathik, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made into cakes.

ਪੱਥੇਰਾ pathe, rá, *s. m.* A brick maker.

ਪੱਥੇਰਾ pather, *s. m. f.* The place where cowdung is made up into cakes.

ਪੱਥ pad, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; a line in poetry; the foot; a word.

ਪੱਥ padd, *s. m.* Breaking wind.

ਪੱਥਲਾ padd, ná, *v. n.* To break wind.

ਪੱਥੀ pad, bí, *s. f.* A path, a road; rank, dignity, title, titular name, surname, patronimic name.

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਯਾ paddbahe, rá, *s. m.* A mushroom; (not the edible species.)

ਪੱਥਮ pa, dam, *s. m.* A term in numerals representing ten billions, (according to the *Shástar*;) or one thousand billions, (according to the *Dastúrulamal* or the royal ordinances of *Akbar Sháh*;) the name of a flower; a large mole under the sole of the foot.

ਪੱਥਮਿਕਰੀ padamsik, rí, *s. f.* A delicate, wandering woman.

ਪੱਥਮਲੀ pad, ma, ní, *s. f.* A description of women, being the first and chief of the four classes

into which Hindús divide the sex.

ਪੱਥਮਾਉਤ padmá, ut, *s. f.* The wife of a *rájá* famed in story by name *Ratan Sain*; the book written respecting her and her husband.

ਪੱਥਰਾਂ pand, rán, *a.* Fifteen.

ਪੱਥਾਇਸ padá, is, *s. f.* Birth, creation, production; earnings, produce, profit.

ਪੱਥਾਉਲਾ padá, uná, *v. a.* To press hard after one, to weary, to reduce to straits; to cause to pass wind.

ਪੱਥਾਰ੍ਹਾ padá, rath or padá, rth, *s. m.* A rarity, a good, a blessing, a delicacy, exquisite food.

ਪੱਥੀੜਾ padí, ná, *v. a.* To press hard after, to reduce to straits, to put in fear.

ਪੱਥੁਖਾਂ pad, dúkhn, *s. m.* A term of ridicule applied to a mean person who affects to be great.

ਪੱਥੇੜਾ pado, r, *f.* } In the

ਪੱਥੇੜਾ pado, rá, *m.* } habit of

ਪੱਥੇੜਾ padau, rá, *m.* } breaking

ਪੱਥੇੜੀ padau, rí, *f.* } wind; one who speaks idly and at random, a prater, a babbler, a vain boaster.

ਪੱਥ pandh, *s. m.* A path, a road.

ਪੱਥਤਿ pad, dhati, *s. f.* The directory for one of the five divisions of Hindú worship, embracing various offerings.

ਪੱਥਰ pad, dhar, *s. m.* An open plain.

ਪੱਥਰਾ pad, dhará, *a.* Smooth and even.

ਪੱਥਰ੍ਹਾਈ padhrá, í, *s. f.* Smoothness, evenness.

ਪੱਥਾੜੀ pandhá, rí, *s. m. f.* The road to a shrine; a journey one has taken to no profit.

ਪੱਥਿਆਲੀ padhiá, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *pándhá*, q. v.

ਪਨ pan, *s. m.* (*in compos.*)
Water.
ਪਨਸਾਰੀ pansá, rí, *s. m.* A
druggist, a seller of medicines
and miscellanies.
ਪਨਾ } pan, há, *s. m.* The
ਪਨਾ } breadth of cloth.
ਪੰਨੀ } pann, hí, *s. f.* The name
ਪੰਨੀ } of a grass the root of which
has a sweet smelling odor used
for *tattis*.
ਪਨਕਪੜਾ pankapp, rá, *s. m.* A
piece of wetted cloth put on a
bruise, &c., to allay pain and in-
flammation; i. q. ਪਲਕਪੜਾ.
ਪਨਘਟ pan, ghat, *s. m.* A pas-
sage to a river, a quay or stairs
for drawing water.
ਪਨਚਕੋ panchak, kí, *s. f.* A
gristmill turned by water.
ਪਨਥ } panth, *s. m.* A way, a
ਪੰਥ } path; a sect, religion.
ਪਨਥੀ } pan, thí, *a.* Pertaining
ਪੰਥੀ } to religion, of the religion
of.
ਪੰਥੀ pan, thí, *s. m.* A sectary, a
religionist.
ਪਨਪਲਾ panp, ná, *v. n.* To com-
mence increasing in bulk, (a man,
tree, &c.;) to prosper, to flourish,
to thrive, to shoot, to be refresh-
ed or restored.
ਪਨਪਾਉਲਾ panpá, upá, *v. a.* To
cause to flourish, to promote the
prosperity of another, to refresh.
ਪਨਰੇਹਿ panre, he, *s. m. pl.* Jaun-
dice.
ਪੰਝਾਰ panwár, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੁਝਾਰ.
ਪਨਝਾੜੀ panwá, rí, *s. f.* A betel
garden.
ਪਨਝਾੜੀ panwá, rí, *s. m.* A sel-
ler of betel leaf.
ਪਨੀ } pan, ná, *s. m.* The upper
ਪੰਨਾ } part of a shoe; a leaf of
an account book; a kind of gem.
ਪਨਾਉਲਾ paná, upá, *v. a.* To sharp-
en, to whet, (any edged tool.)

ਪਨਾਹ panáh, *s. f.*
ਪਨਾਹਪਾਖੀ panáhpá, khí, } Protec-
tion, shelter, refuge.
ਪਨਾਹੀ paná, hí, *s. m.*
ਪਨਾਹੀਪਖੀ panáhpak, khí, } One
who affords shelter, a protector, a
defender, a helper, a patron.
ਪਨਾਲਾ paná, lá, *s. m.* A spout to
carry water from the roof of a
house, a conduit.
ਪਨਿਆਲੀ paniá, lí, *s. f.* Bread
cooked with water instead of dry
flour; small pox; (used generally
in the plural;) (provincial.)
ਪਨਿਆਲੀ paniá, lí, *a.* Made of
water, of water; (a cake.)
ਪਨਿਹਾਰ panihár, *s. f.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰਨ panihá, ran, *s. f.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰਾ panihá, rá, *s. m.*
ਪਨਿਹਾਰੀ panihá, rí, *s. f.*
A water drawer, a person who
carries water in pots on the head.
ਪੰਨੀ } pan, ní, *s. f.* Gilt leath-
ਪੰਨੀ } er.
ਪਨੀਰ panír, *s. m.* Cheese.
ਪਨੀਰੀ paní, rí, *s. m.* A cheese
seller.
ਪਨੀਰੀ paní, rí, *a.* Cheesy, made
of cheese.
ਪਨੀਰੀ paní, rí, *s. f.* Young
plants, as grown in a nursery, a
young shrub.
ਪਨੇਮਲਾ panos, ná, *v. a.* To
stroke, to rub with the hand; i. q.
ਪਲੇਮਲਾ.
ਪਪੜੀ pap, rí, *s. f.* A scab, a scale,
scurf; scales formed by the dry-
ing up of moist earth; thin cakes
of bread.
ਪਪੜੀਆਕਥ papríákath, *s. f.*
A kind of white colored *kath*.
ਪਪੀਰਾ papí, há, *s. m.* The name
of a bird.
ਪਪੋਲਲਾ papol, ná, *v. a.* To mas-
ਪਪੋਲਨਾ papol, ná, } ticate with
the gums without the aid of the
teeth.

ਪੱਥ pabb, *s. m.* The fore part
of the foot.
ਪਮਬੀ } pam, bí, *s. f.* Fine
ਪੰਬੀ } particles of chaff which
are blown away by the wind; the
lowest order of people.
ਪਮਬੀਪਗਲੀ } pambípará, lí,
ਪੰਬੀਪਗਲੀ } *s. f.* (*lit.* fine
particles of chaff, and the re-
fuse of sugar cane.) *met.* Lower
order, the plebeian class, a mean
person, a person of low rank or
caste.
ਪਮਾ pam, má, *s. m.* A name
given to Brahmans in the *Pan-
jáb*; (spoken in ridicule or dis-
pleasure.)
ਪੰਯਲ pay, ya, *a.* Idle, lazy, sloth-
ful; (spoken of man or the lower
animals.)
ਪਰ par, *conj.* But.
ਪਰ par, *s. m.* A feather, a quill,
a wing; the last year, the next
year.
ਪਰ par, *a.* (*in compos.*) Another,
strange, other, distinct, remote,
the next; great; bad.
ਪਰਮਲਾ pars, ná, *v. n.* To touch a
sacred object in one's devotions,
to sprinkle the water of purifica-
tion, &c., to make an offering or
otherwise to perform one's de-
votions.
ਪਰਮਾਉਲਾ parsá, upá, *v. a.* To
cause one to worship at an idol's
temple or other sacred place.
ਪਰਮਾਣ parsád, } *s. m.* Food
ਪਰਮਾਣ parshád, } or sweet-
meats offered to the *devatás*, victu-
als; favor, kindness; the leav-
ings of a *gurú*; food that has
been offered to the deities; (prop-
erly ਪੁਰਮਾਣ.)
ਪਰਮਾਣੀ parsá, dí, *s. f.* Bread,
food.
ਪਰਮਿਲਾ parsij, ná, *v. n.* To
sweat, to perspire.

ਪਰਮੀਨਾ parsíná, } *s. m.* Per-
 ਪਰਮੇਉ parse,u, } spiration,
 sweat.
 ਪਰਸੰਗ parsangg, *s. m.* Associ-
 ation, mention, discourse, sub-
 ject of discourse; the company of
 a vicious person.
 ਪਰਸੰਨ parsinn, *a.* Pleased, de-
 lighted, acquiescing, satisfied.
 ਪਰਸੰਨਤਾਈ parsinntáí, *s. f.*
 Pleasure, acquiescence, satisfac-
 tion.
 ਪਰਸੋ par,son, *ad.* The day before
 yesterday, the day after to mor-
 row.
 ਪਰਹਾ par,há, *s. f.* A council,
 an assembly, a *pancháyat*; a kind
 of verse.
 ਪਰਹੇਲੀ parhe,li, *s. f.* A riddle;
 (commonly ਪੜੇਲੀ and ਭਰੇਲੀ.)
 ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, *a.* Open, manifest,
 famous, celebrated, public; blown.
 ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, *ad.* Openly, pub-
 licly.
 ਪਰਕਾਸ parkás, *s. m.* Sunshine,
 lustre, light, expansion, diffusion,
 manifestation, publicity.
 ਪਰਕਾਜ parkáj, *s. m.* The busi-
 ness or interest of another
 ਪਰਕਾਜੀ parkáji, *s. m.* One who
 is attentive to the interests of
 others, an assistant, a benefactor.
 ਪਰਕਾਰ parkár, *s. m.* Manner,
 method, kind, sort, way, species.
 ਪਰਕਾਰ parkár, *s. f.* A pair of
 compasses, a carpenter's compass.
 ਪਰਕੇ par,ke, } *ad.* Last
 ਪਰਕੇਮਾਲ par,kesál, } year,
 next year.
 ਪਰਖ pa,rakh, *s. f.* Trying, as-
 saying, proving, distinguishing,
 experiment, examination, trial,
 temptation.
 ਪਰਖਈਆ parkha,íá, } *s. m.*
 ਪਰਖਭੁਆ parkh,úá, } An exam-
 iner, an inspector, a prover, an
 assayer, a tempter.

ਪਰਖਣਾ parkh,úá, *v. a.* To exam-
 ine, to try, to prove, to assay,
 to inspect.
 ਪਰਖਰਾ par,khara, *a.* Well sea-
 soned, savory.
 ਪਰਖਾਈ parkháí, *s. f.* Inspect-
 ing, the act of examining or
 assaying; compensation for the
 same.
 ਪਰਖਾਉਣਾ parkhá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be tried, assayed or
 proved.
 ਪਰਗਟ par,gaṭ, *a.* Obvious, no-
 torious, public, apparent, visible.
 ਪਰਗਟਾ par,gaṭná, *v. n.* To
 appear, to become apparent or
 manifest.
 ਪਰਗਟਾਈ pargaṭtáí, } *s. f.*
 ਪਰਗਟਾਈ pargaṭáí, } Visibili-
 ty, publicity, manifestation.
 ਪਰਗਣਾ par,gaṇá, *s. m.* An in-
 ferior division of a country, less
 than a *zila*.
 ਪਰਗਤ ਪੈਲਾ paraug,gat pai,ná, *v. n.*
 To be accepted, to be agreed to,
 to be settled, to be disposed of.
 ਪਰਗਾਹ pargáh, *s. f.* Assistance
 afforded in an emergency, special
 kindness; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਣੀ.
 ਪਰਗੋਲਾਉਣਾ pargolá,uná, *v. a.*
 To make one grateful, to show fa-
 vor, kindness, &c., to oblige.
 ਪਰਘਟ par,ghaṭ, *a.* Apparent,
 manifest; *i. q.* ਪਰਗਟ.
 ਪਰਚ ਮਰਚ ਜਾਲਾ parch,sarch,já-
 ná, *v. n.* To be tamed, to be
 pleased with, to be amused; to
 be engaged.
 ਪਰਚਣਾ parch,ná, *v. n.* To be
 engaged, to be entertained, to be
 amused, to be diverted.
 ਪਰਚਾਉ parchá,u, *s. m.* Diver-
 sion, entertainment.
 ਪਰਚਾਉਣਾ parchá,uná, *v. a.* To
 engage, to entertain, to divert.
 ਪਰਚਾਰ parchár, *s. m.* Publica-
 tion, proclamation.

ਪਰਚਾਰ parchá,rak, *s. m.* A pub-
 lisher, a proclaimer, a preacher.
 ਪਰਚਾਵਾ parchá,wá, *s. m.* Diver-
 sion, entertainment, amusement;
 the means of amusement.
 ਪਰਚੁਨ parchún, *s. m.* Grain,
 flour, groceries, &c.; (not com-
 monly spoken alone, but with
 ਹੱਟ, as ਪਰਚੁਨ ਵੀ ਹੱਟ.)
 ਪਰਚੁਨੀਆ parchún,íá, *s. m.* A
 dealer in grain, groceries, &c.
 ਪਰਚੋ par,chon, *s. f.* Knowledge,
 (of any one,) acquaintance, famil-
 iarity, friendship, notoriety.
 ਪਰਚੋਂਡਾ parchhaṇ,ḍá, *s. m.* Throw-
 ing up the hind feet, kicking
 with both feet at once; (spoken
 of a horse, mule, ass, &c.;) *c. w.*
 ਮਾਰਨਾ; *i. q.* ਪਛੋਂਡਾ.
 ਪਰਜ parj, *s. f.* A musical mode.
 ਪਰਜਾ parjá, *s. f.* People, sub-
 jects, a subject, a renter, a tenant.
 ਪਰਜਾਤ parjât, *a.* Of a differ-
 ent caste.
 ਪਰਜਾਤ parjât, } *s. m. f.* An-
 ਪਰਜਾਤੀ parjá,tí, } other race or
 nation, another caste or species,
 another kind, a different caste.
 ਪਰਜਾਪਤ parjápat, } *s. m.* A
 ਪਰਜਾਪਤਿ parjápa,tí, } name
 given to Brahmá as the creator;
 a potter.
 ਪਰਤ part, *s. m.* A fold, a ply,
 a layer, a crust, a stratum.
 ਪਰਤ pa,raṭ, *s. f.* Trust, confi-
 dence, credit.
 ਪਰਤੋਖ partakkh, *a.* Obvious,
 apparent, evident, public, present.
 ਪਰਤੰਗਿਆ partaggiá, } *s. f.*
 ਪਰਤੰਗਿਆ partang,giá, } A vow,
 an engagement, a solemn resolu-
 tion; trust, credit.
 ਪਰਤੱਖ partachh, *a.* Obvious,
 apparent; *i. q.* ਪਰਤੋਖ.
 ਪਰਤਲ par,tal, *s. f.* The bag-
 gage of a horseman carried all on
 one bullock or *ṭattú*; *i. q.* ਪੜਤਲ.

ਪਰਤਲਾ par, talá, *s. m.* A sword belt; a comparison; a complete answer, an answer by which a serious inquirer is satisfied, or an opponent silenced; i. q. ਪੜਤਲਾ.
 ਪਰਤਾਉਲਾ partá, uná, *v. a.* To observe, to examine, to try, to tempt.
 ਪਰਤਾਪ partáp, *s. m.* Glory, majesty, dignity, splendor, renown; energy, real courage; auspices, prosperity, felicity.
 ਪਰਤਾਪਮਾਨ partápmán, } *a.*
 ਪਰਤਾਪਵਾਨ partápván, } Prosperous, glorious, famous, majestic, honorable.
 ਪਰਤਾਵਾ partáwá, *s. m.* Examination, trial, proof, temptation.
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਟਾ partish, t́á, } *s. f.*
 ਪਰਤਿਸ਼ਠਾ partish, thá, } The ceremony of opening or dedicating a new house, garden, &c.; i. q. ਚੇਠ.
 ਪਰਤੀਤ partit, *s. f.* Belief, faith, trust, confidence, reliance.
 ਪਰਤੀਤਮਾਨ partitmán, *a.* Believing, trusting, confident; trustworthy, reliable.
 ਪਰਦੇਛਿਲਾ pardach, chhíná, *s. f.* Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage, making the circuit of some holy places.
 ਪਰਦੇਸ parde, *s. m.* Another country, a foreign country, a strange land.
 ਪਰਦੇਸਲ parde, san, *s. f.* } *A*
 ਪਰਦੇਸੀ parde, sí, *s. m.* } stranger, a foreigner, one sojourning in a strange land.
 ਪਰਪਾਨ pardhán, *s. m. f.* A chief, a leader, a president, a minister or counsellor of state.
 ਪਰਪਾਨਤਾਈ pardhántá, í, *s. f.* Leadership, headship, the standing or office of a *pardhán*.
 ਪਰਪਾਨਾ pardhá, ná, *a.* Honorable, dignified, worthy of headship (used commonly with ਜਾਨਾ; as ਜਾਨਾ ਪਰਪਾਨਾ.)

ਪਰਨਤਾ parnat, tá, *s. m.* } *A*
 ਪਰਨਤੀ parnat, tí, *s. f.* } descendant of the sixth generation; (commonly ਪੜਨਤਾ and ਪੜਨਤੀ.)
 ਪਰਨਾ par, ná, *s. m.* A handkerchief; hope, trust, reliance; (the last three meanings are not much used in *Panjábi*.)
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁ parná, hu, *s. m.* A wedding, a marriage; (spoken north of the *Rávi*;) (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁ.)
 ਪਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ parná, hu, ná, *v. a.* To give in marriage, to cause to be married; (commonly ਫਰਨਾਹੁਲਾ.)
 ਪਰਨਾਰ parnár, } *s. f.* The
 ਪਰਨਾਰੀ parná, rí, } wife of another man.
 ਪਰਨਾਲਾ parná, lá, *s. m.* A water shoot, a drain, a spout; (for leading off water from the roofs of houses.)
 ਪਰਨਾਲੀ parná, lí, *s. f.* A small *parná*; the hollow on each side of the backbone of a fat person or animal.
 ਪਰਨਾਮ parnám, *s. m.* Salutation, obeisance, respects, a bow.
 ਪਰਪੰਚ parpanych, *s. m.* Deceit, falsehood, treachery; the world.
 ਪਰਪੰਚੀ parpany, chí, *a.* Deceitful, false, treacherous.
 ਪਰਪਾਟੀ parpá, t́í, *s. m. f.* Custom, usage, habit, disposition; a betrayer of secrets, a tattler, a tale bearer; (commonly ਪੜਪਾਟਾ.)
 ਪਰਫੁਲਤ parphul, lat, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, contented; flourishing, (a garden, &c.)
 ਪਰਬ parb, *s. m.* A sacred day, a season of religious, (or idolatrous,) festivity; one of the eighteen divisions of the book called *Mahabharat*.
 ਪਰਬੰਸ parbass, *s. m.* The authority or control of another;
 ਪਰਬੰਸ ਹੋਲਾ, to be in the hands of another.

ਪਰਬਸੀਆ parba, sia, *a.* Depending on the will or in the power of another, precarious.
 ਪਰਬਤ par, bat, *s. m.* A mountain, a hill.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, *s. f.* An upper part of a horse's bridle.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, *a.* Pertaining to the mountains, mountainous.
 ਪਰਬਤੀ par, batí, } *s. m.*
 ਪਰਬਤੀਆ par, batí, } A mountaineer.
 ਪਰਬੀਨ parbín, *a.* Knowing, intelligent, accomplished, skillful.
 ਪਰਬੀਨਤਾਈ parbintá, í, *s. f.* Knowledge, skill.
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *s. m.* Entrance, entry, initiation, introduction, acquaintance.
 ਪਰਬੇਸ parbes, *a.* Entering, having access.
 ਪ੍ਰਬੇਖਲ prabe, kha, *s. m. f.* That which is offered at a *sráddh* to the four *devtás* called *pitar*.
 ਪਰਭ parbh or prabh, *s. m.* Lord, master; a title of God; (properly ਪ੍ਰਭ.)
 ਪ੍ਰਭਕਰ prab, khar, *s. m.* The sun; a caste of Brahmans.
 ਪਰਭਾਈ parbhá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership.
 ਪ੍ਰਭਾਉ prabhá, u, } *s. m.* Custom,
 ਪਰਭਾਉ parbhá, u, } tom, usage, habit.
 ਪਰਭਾਲੀ parbhá, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *prabhu*; (spoken of the wife of one of his patrons by a *Dim*.)
 ਪਰਭ par, bhu, } *s. m.* Lord,
 ਪ੍ਰਭ prab, hu, } master; a title of God; (in the first sense spoken by the *Dim* caste, of those whose families they serve.)
 ਪ੍ਰਭਤਾਈ prabhutá, í, *s. f.* Lordship, mastership; Godhead.
 ਪਰਮ par, am, *a.* First, supreme, best, excellent, great.
 ਪਰਮਰੰਸ paramhá, *s. m.* An

ascetic who professes to have subdued all his passions by meditation, a chief among *saqirs*.
ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. m.* A great worshipper.
ਪਰਮ ਭਗਤਿ *pa,ram bhag,ti, s. f.* A great worship.
ਪਰਮਾਣੁ *parmāṇ, s. m.* Attestation, proof, limit, instance, example; quantity; dose; proportion, measure.
ਪਰਮਾਣੁ *parmāṇ, a.* Approved of.
ਪਰਮਾਤਮਾ *paramāt,mā, s. m.* The great Spirit, the supreme God.
ਪਰਮਾਰਥ *paramārth, s. m.* The first, best, excellent and great meaning or intention; the first pursuit, the best end, virtue, merit, spiritual knowledge, any excellent aim, the best sense, the sense of the *japji*, the form of worship or adoration prescribed by *Nānak* to his followers; the great purpose.
ਪਰਮਾਰਥੀ *paramār,thī, a.* Religious, seeking the best end, virtuous.
ਪਰਮੇਉ *parme,u, s. m.* Gonorrhoea, venereal disease, any disease caused by heat.
ਪਰਮੇਸੁਰ *parame,sur, s. m.* God; (appropriated by some to *Shiv* but commonly used by the Sikhs to denote the Supreme Being;) (properly **ਪਰਮਈਸਵਰ**.)
ਪਰਮੇਸਰਤਾਈ *paramesurtā,i, s. f.* Godhead, divinity.
ਪਰਲ ਪਰਲ *pa,ral pa,ral, s. m.* Incessant falling of water or tears, c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ** and **ਰੇਲਾ**.
ਪਰਲਾ *par,lā, a.* Of the other side.
ਪਰਲਾਪਰ *par,lā,pak, s. m.* A disorder attended with fever and delirium.
ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ *parlāpīṭh, s. m.* Ruin, destruction.
ਪਰਲਾਪੀਠ *parlāpīṭh, a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ਪਰਲੁ *par,lū, s. m.* Universal
ਪਰਲੇ *par,lo, s. m. f.* } destruc-
tion, the consummation of all things, the final conflagration; (properly speaking the *parlo* is the destruction of the world by water and fire; and several such events are supposed to have occurred already between the different days of *Brahma*, and several more are yet expected; the last, which is to destroy the entire universe, is called *mahāparlo*, (the great destruction;) vexation, oppression, affliction, great calamity.
ਪਰਲੋਕ *parlok, s. m.* The next world including both heaven and hell, the future state.
ਪਰਲੋ *par,lon, s. m. f.* The final destruction of all things.
ਪਰਵਸਤੀ *parwastī, s. f.* Fostering, cherishing, maintenance, protection, breeding, nourishment.
ਪਰਵਾਰ *parwāh, s. f.* Care, concern; the flow of a stream; the current of earthly affairs.
ਪਰਵਾਨ *parwān, a.* Acceptable, agreeable, chosen.
ਪਰਵਾਨਗੀ *parwā,nagī, s. f.* Permission.
ਪਰਵਾਰ *parwār, s. m.* A family embracing progenitors, descendants and dependents; a halo round the moon.
ਪਰਵਸਿਟਾ *parwisṭā, s. m.*
ਪਰਵਿਸਿਟਾ *parwishṭā, s. m.* } The first day of the solar month, date, (solar time.)
ਪਰਾ *pa,rā, s. m.* Order, array, a line; a male fairy, a beautiful man; **ਪਰਾ ਚੰਨਲਾ**; to form a line.
ਪਰਾ *pa,rān, a.* Far, distant, lying beyond, farther.
ਪਰਾਇਆ *parā,iā, a.* Strange,
ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ *prā,iā, s. f.* } other, foreign; of another, not one's own.

ਪਰਾਇਆ *parā,iā, s. m.* A
ਪ੍ਰਾਇਆ *prā,iā, s. m.* } stranger.
ਪਰਾਇਚਾ *parā,iā, s. m.* A caste of Musalmāns engaged ordinarily 'in peddling; a pedlar.
ਪਰਾਇਲ *parā,in, s. f.* An ox goad.
ਪਰਾਇ *parā,i, s. f.* A stranger.
ਪਰਾਉਠਾ *parā,uṭhā, s. m.*
ਪਰਾਉਠਾ *parā,uṭhā, s. m.* } A kind of pastry made by baking or frying thin cakes interlaid with butter or *ghī*.
ਪਰਾਸਚਿਤ *parāschitt, s. f.*
ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ *parāhchit, s. f.* } Atone-
ਪਰਾਹਚਿਤ *parāhchitt, s. f.* } ment, expiation.
ਪਰਾਹੁਚਾਰੀ *parāhuchārī, s. f.* Hospitality.
ਪਰਾਹੁਲਾ *parā,hupā, s. m.* A guest.
ਪਰਾਕ *parāk, s. m.* A kind of large cake made double with sugar, &c., between the two parts and fried in *ghī*.
ਪਰਾਕਰਮ *parāk,karam, s. m.* Power, prowess, ability.
ਪਰਾਕਰਮਲ *parāk,maṇ, s. f.*
ਪਰਾਕਰਮੀ *parāk,mi, m.* }
a. Powerful, bold.
ਪਰਾਕਰੀ *parā,karī, s. f.* The name of a sweetmeat, the same as *parāk* but smaller.
ਪਰਾਖੋਰੀ *parākho,rī, s. f.* Service.
ਪਰਾਗ *parā,gā, s. m.* The
ਪਰਾਗਾ *parā,gā, s. m.* } quantity of grain thrown at once into a mill or oil press, &c.
ਪਰਾਣ *parāṇ, or prāṇ, s. m.* Breath, life, soul; (used only in the plural.)
ਪਰਾਣੀ *parā,ṇī, s. m. f.* An animated being; (used only in relation to man.)
ਪ੍ਰਾਤ *prāt, s. f.* A large
ਪਰਾਤ *parāt, s. f.* } plate in which

dough is kneaded; a turn or course across a field in reaping, digging, &c.

ਪਰਾਤੜਾ parāt,ṛá, *s. m.* A wooden kneading trough.

ਪਰਾਂਟਾ parán,dá, *s. m.* Particolored yarn used by women for tying up their hair.

ਪਰਾਂਟੀ parán,dí, *s. f.* (dim. of *paránda*.) The foot of a bedstead.

ਪਰਾਂਟੀ parán,dí, *ad.* Towards the feet.

ਪਰਾਪੀਨ parádhin, *a.* Needy, in want, dependent, humble, under another.

ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ prá,pat, } *s. m.* Gain,

ਪਰਾਪਤ pará,pat, } income, produce, advantage, benefit, acquisition.

ਪਰਾਪਤ pará,pat, *a.* Acquired, attained, obtained.

ਪਰਾਜਾ prá,yá or pará,yá, *a.* Other, foreign, of another family or connection, belonging to another.

ਪਰਾਰ parár, *s. m.* Year before last, year after next.

ਪਰਾਰਥਨਾ paráarth,ná, } *s. f.*

ਪ੍ਰਾਰਥਨਾ práarth,ná, } Prayer, a petition to heaven.

ਪਰਾਲ parál, *s. f.* Rice straw, refuse of sugar cane; i. q. ਪਰਾਲੀ.

ਪਰਾਲੰਭਤ parálab,bhat, }

ਪ੍ਰਾਲਬਧ prálabdh, } *s. f.* Fate, lot, destiny, predestination, venture, chance, fortune, gain.

ਪਰਾਲੀ pará,lí, *s. f.* Rice straw, the refuse of sugar cane; (*met.*) mean and low people.

ਪਰਿਗ ਪਾ,rihá, *s. f.* A council, an assembly of the council called *panch* or *panchayat*.

ਪਰਿਖਯਾ parikkh,yá, } *s. f.*

ਪ੍ਰਿਖਯਾ prikkh,yá, } Examination, trial, proof.

ਪ੍ਰਿਖਰ prik,khak, *s. m.* One who

examines, proves or tries, an assayer, an examiner.

ਪਰਿਖਿਯਾ parik,khiá, *s. f.* Examination, trial, proof.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀ prith,wí, *s. f.* The earth, a region of the earth, land.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀਨਾਥ prithwináth, } *s. m.*

ਪਰਿਥਵੀਪਤਿ prithwipa,ti, } (*lit.* lord of the earth.) A king, a

lord, a ruler; a title of God.

ਪਰਿਥਵੀਪਾਲ prithwipál, *s. m.* (*lit.* nourisher of the earth.) A king, a lord, a ruler; a title of God.

ਪਰੀ pa,rí, *s. f.* A fairy, an imaginary spiritual being.

ਪਰੀਹਲਾ parih,pá, *v. a.* To serve at table, to distribute the food, to fill the plates or dishes with food. Also ਪਰੀਠਲਾ.

ਪਰੀਹਲੀ parih,pí, *s. f.* Distributing food, setting food or sweetmeats before friends.

ਪਰੀਹਾ parih,há, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table.

ਪਰੀਤ parit, or prít, *s. f.* Love, friendship; i. q. ਪੀਤ.

ਪਰੀਤਮ parítam, *s. m.* A friend, a favorite, a beloved, a lover.

ਪਰੀਤਾ parítá, } *s. m.* (*lit.* beloved.)

ਪ੍ਰੀਤਾ prítá, } One of the Brahmans that officiate at weddings, holding a

secondary place, and attending to any thing that may require his services, not having specific duties assigned him.

ਪਰ੍ਹੰ ਪਾ,rúṁ, *s. m.* Last year, next year.

ਪਰੇ pa,re, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance, on the other side, farther.

ਪਰੇਸਟਾ paresh,tá, *s. m.* A demon, an evil genius; an angel.

ਪਰੇਖਾ pare,khá, *s. f.* Examination.

ਪਰੇਏ pare,ḍe, *ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a distance.

ਪਰੇਤ parét, *s. m. f.* } *a*

ਪਰੇਤਲੀ parét,ní, *s. f.* } departed spirit, a ghost, a friend; a wretch, a person of filthy disposition.

ਪਰੇਥਲ ਪਾਰੇ,thup, *s. m.* Dry *átá, maidá, &c.*, reserved to put on the hands in making up *chapá-tis, &c.*

ਪਰੇਰੇ paré,re, *ad.* On the other side of something at a distance.

ਪਰੇਵਾਰ parewár, *prep. ad.* Beyond, yonder, at a greater distance, farther.

ਪਰੋਸਲਾ paros,pá, *v. a.* To serve out food, (at table.)

ਪਰੋਸਾ paros,sá, *s. m.* One who serves food at a table; food set apart for one who has not yet joined a party at dinner, or to be sent to a friend.

ਪਰੋਹਤ parohat, *s. m.* A family priest.

ਪਰੋਹਤਲ ਪਾਰੋ,hataṁ, }

ਪਰੋਹਤਲੀ parohatání, }

ਪਰੋਹਤਾਲੀ parohatá,ní, }

ਪਰੋਹਤਿਆਲੀ parohatíá,ní, }

s. f. The wife of a family priest.

ਪਰੇਖਾ parokhá, *a.* Beyond sight, invisible, not perceptible, secret, without one's knowledge, absent.

ਪਰੇਖੇ parokhe, *ad.* Invisibly, secretly.

ਪਰੋਜਨ parojan, *s. m.* Purpose, design, use, exigence.

ਪਰੇਲਾ paropá, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, vegetables, &c.

ਪਰੇਤਾ parotá, *s. m.* A male descendant of the fourth generation in the male line; (properly ਪੜਤਾ;) a large compass with a graduated scale used in marking out wheels.

ਪਰੇਤੀ parotí, *s. f.* A female descendant of the fourth generation in the male line.

ਪਰੇਲਾ parolá, *s. m.* A cloth

used for wiping millstones, a dusting cloth for a mill.

ਪਲ pal, *s.m.f.* A minute; a moment; the sixtieth part of a *ghari*, (making two and a half *pals* equal to one minute.)

ਪੱਲ pall, *s.f.* A large bamboo bin capable of containing two or three hundred maunds.

ਪਲਮ pals, *s.m.* A rope with which a fore and hind foot of a horse, &c., are tied together to prevent him from running away when grazing; c. w. **ਮਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਲਾਉਲਾ**.

ਪਲਮੇਟਾ palseṭī, *s.m.* Turning from side to side when lying; tripping, (as wrestlers.)

ਪਲਕ palak, *s.f.* The eyelid; a moment, a brief space of time.

ਪਲਕੁ palku, *ad.* About a minute.

ਪਲੰਘ palānggh, } *s.m.* A
ਪਲੰਘ palānggh, } bedstead, a
chārpaī of the best sort.

ਪਲੰਘਪੋਸ palāngghpos, *s.m.* A bedspread; a woman's *chādar* figured like a bedspread.

ਪਲਘੀਰੀ palghīrī, *s.f.* A small bedstead; (not much used.)

ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palāngghīrī, } *s.f.*
ਪਲੰਘੀਰੀ palāngghīrī, } A small bedstead.

ਪਲੰਜਾ palānjī, *s.m.* A radius turning on a pivot used by carpenters instead of a compass.

ਪਲਝਲ paljhal, *s.m.f.* A twinkling, (of the eye,) a moment, a very short space of time.

ਪਲਟਣ palṭan, *s.f.* A foot regiment.

ਪਲਟਣਾ palṭṭā, *v.a.* To change, to turn, to convert, to return.

ਪਲਟਣਾ palṭṭā, *v.n.* To retreat, to change, to return, to turn back, to be converted, to change the position, to rebound, to overturn.

ਪਲਟਾ palṭā, *s.m.* Overturning, destruction, overthrow, change; c. w. **ਖਾਲਾ**, **ਟੇਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਪਲਟਾਉਣਾ palṭāuṇā, *v.a.* To overturn, to overthrow, to change; (in *Panjābī* generally used with **ਉਲਟਾਉਣਾ**.)

ਪਲੱਥਾ palatṭhā, *s.m.* Fencing; c. w. **ਖੇਡਣਾ**, **ਖੇਲਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਪਲਥੀ palṭhī, *s.f.* Sitting down on the ground, resting on the buttocks; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਪਲੱਥੇਬਾਜ਼ palatṭhebāj, *s.m.* A fencer.

ਪਲੱਥੇਬਾਜ਼ੀ palatṭhebājī, *s.f.* Fencing.

ਪਲਨਾ palnā, *v.n.* To be nourished, to be reared, to be fattened, to thrive.

ਪਲਮਣਾ palamṭhā, } *v.n.* To
ਪਲਮਣਾ palṭhmanā, } be inclined.

ਪਲਵਾਈ palwāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; wages for nourishing.

ਪਲਵਾਉਣਾ palwāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to nourish.

ਪਲੱਲਾ palṭlā, } *s.m.* The
ਪਲੱਲਾ palṭlā, } skirt of a garment, the border of a *chādar*.

ਪਲਾ palā, *s.m.* A ladle for taking up oil containing the fourth part of a seer.

ਪੱਲਾ palṭā, *s.m.* Space, distance; the border of a garment or shawl, the end of a piece of cloth; a purse; a cloth spread for holding grain, flour, &c.; strength, courage; race or quality of horses, bullocks, &c.; **ਪੱਲਾ ਪਾਉਣਾ**, to weep with the face covered for the dead, as women do by appointment; to spread a cloth for receiving pice, &c., as *faqirs* do.

ਪਲਾਈ palāī, *s.f.* Nourishing; watering, causing to drink; com

pensation for watering; the wages of a wet nurse.

ਪਲਾਉਣਾ palāuṇā, *v.a.* To cause to drink, to give to drink, to water; to cause to be nourished.

ਪਲਾਹ palāh, *s.m.* The name of a tree, the wood of which is of little value; **ਪਲਾਹ ਸੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to speak without thinking about the reality of the case, to speak at random.

ਪਲਾਹਜ਼ੀ palāhjāzī, *s.f.* A wild vine, the leaves, &c. of which are used medicinally.

ਪਲਾਕ palik, *s.f.* Water spouted out of the mouth; a watery stool, purging; springing, jumping; **ਪਲਾਕਾਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ**, to purge, to discharge watery stools; **ਪਲਾਕ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to spring from the ground upon a horse's back; to spit out.

ਪਲਾਕ palik, *s.m.f.* One who drinks or smokes, a great smoker.

ਪਲਾੜੀ palāṭī, *s.f.* A spring from the ground upon a horse's back; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਪਲਾਂਘ palānggh, *s.f.* Leaping, jumping, bounding.

ਪਲਾਂਘਾ palāngghā, *s.m.* The name of a play; (added to the word **ਟਾਂਘ**; as, **ਟਾਂਘ ਪਲਾਂਘਾ**.)

ਪਲੱਚ palāch, *s.f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.

ਪਲੱਲ pal } *s.m.* A pack
ਪਲਾਲਾ palāṭā, } saddle of a camel, mule, &c., but particularly that of a mule.

ਪਲਾਲ palāl, *s.m.* Vain talking, bragging, idle random speaking; **ਪਲਾਲਾਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ**, to prate idly, to tattle, to boast.

ਪਲਾਲਣ palāṭan, *s.f.* } A boast-
ਪਲਾਲੀ palāṭī, *s.m.* } er, a babbler, an idle talker.

ਪਲੀ palī, *s.f.* (dim. of **ਪਲਾ**.) A small ladle for oil, ghi, &c.

ਪਲੀਤ palit, *a.* Filthy, polluted.
ਪਲੀਤਾ palitá, *s. m.* The touch hole of a gun, the match of a gun, the priming pan; a roll of candle-wick used in exorcising evil spirits.
ਪਲੀਤੀ palití, *s. f.* Filth, pollution.
ਪੱਲੂ pal,lu, *s. m. f.* The cloth on which sugar in the process of making is spread to dry, the molasses being drained off underneath.
ਪੱਲੂ pal,lu, *s. m.* The border of a garment, a flag of peace, a flag of truce; c. w. ਫੇਰਨਾ.
ਪੱਲੂੜਾ pal,luṛá, *s. m.* The border of a garment.
ਪਲੇਠੀ palēthí, *s. f.* Primogeniture.
ਪਲੇਠਲ palēthan, *s. m.* Dry flour in which dough is rolled, to prevent it from sticking.
ਪਲੇਠਲੀ palēthaní, *s. f.* Bread.
ਪਲੇਸਲਾ palos,ṣá, *v. a.* To stroke, to rub with the hand.
ਪਲੇਠਾ palō,thá, *a.* First born.
ਪਲੇਠੀ palō,thí, *s. f.* Primogeniture.
ਪਵਨ pavan, *s. f.* Wind, air; i. q. ਪੈਰ.
ਪਵਾਉਲਾ pawá,upá, *v. a.* (causal of ਪਾਉਲਾ.) To cause to put, &c.
ਪਵਿਤ੍ਰ pavit,tar, *a.* Pure, clean, holy, undefiled.
ਪਵਿਤ੍ਰਤਾ pavittartá, } *s. f.*
ਪਵਿਤ੍ਰਤਾਈ pavittartá,í, } Purity, cleanness, holiness.
ਪਵਿਤ੍ਰਾ pavit,trá, *s. m.* A ring made of the grass called *dabbh* and worn on the fourth finger, on occasion of presenting certain offerings.
ਪਵਾਂਟੀ pawán,dí, *s. f.* The foot of a bedstead.
ਪੜ par, *s. m.* A cover, a shelf,

surface, shell, crust; c. w. ਫਟਲਾ; the relationship which subsists between lineal descendants beyond what is designated by the term *grand*, as *great* grand father, *great* grand son, &c.; as, ਪੜਟਾਟਾ, ਪੜਨਾਨਾ, ਪੜੋਤਾ, &c.
ਪੜਤ par,hāt, } *s. f.* A reading,
ਪੜੰਤ parhant, } act of reading, the mode or style of reading.
ਪੜਨਾ parh,ná, *v. a.* To read, to recite.
ਪੜਨਾਗੁਲਨਾ parh,ná guṇ,ná, *v. a.* To read and think, to read and act, to read, count and treasure up in the mind.
ਪੜਵਾਨਾ parhway,yá, *s. m.* One who reads, or teaches to read.
ਪੜਾਈ parhá,í, *s. f.* Teaching to read, instruction; pay for teaching to read.
ਪੜਾਉਲਾ parhá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to read, to teach to read; to teach.
ਪੜਾਵ parhá,ku, *m.* Extensively read, learned; (spoken in contempt.)
ਪੜੈਨਾ parhai,yá, *s. m.* A reader, a learned man; (not much used.)
ਪੜਛ par,achh, *s. m.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a tattered garment.
ਪੜਛਤੀ parchhat,tí, *s. f.* A shelf in the corner of a room, a shelf made smooth and without cracks, capable of holding the smallest things.
ਪੜਛਾ par,achhá, *a.* Desolate, ruined, broken in pieces, brought to naught.
ਪੜਛਾ par,achhá, *s. m.* A piece, a fragment; ਪੜਛੇ ਲਾਹ ਮਿਟਲੇ, to reduce to fragments, to bring low.
ਪੜਛਾਈ parchhá,í, *s. f.* A shadow, shade.

ਪੜਛਾਗਤ par,achhágat, *a.* Desolated, destroyed, ruined; c. w. ਧੋਲਾ and ਝਰਨਾ.
ਪੜਛਾਵਾਂ parchhá,wán, *s. m.* A shade, a shadow; the rickets.
ਪੜਛੁਆਂ parchhú,á, *s. m.* Pice given by the purchaser of a cow or buffalo to the herdsman of the former owner.
ਪੜ ਜਾਲਾ par,já,ṣá, *v. n.* To lose smell, to spoil, to become fetid, to lose scent, (perfumes;) to lose color, to fade, (cloth.)
ਪੜਤ part, *s. f.* Falling down; comparison of an article with a sample.
ਪੜਤਲਾ par,talá, *s. m.* Comparison of one article with another in traffic; a complete answer; a sword belt.
ਪੜਤਾਲ partál, *s. f.* Search, inquiry, investigation.
ਪੜਤਾਲੀਆ partál,liá, *s. m.* One who searches, inquires or investigates; a man who examines land, after it is measured, an examiner.
ਪੜਟਾ par,dá, *s. m.* A screen, any thing that conceals, privacy, secrecy, modesty; a musical tone.
ਪੜਟਾਟਾ par,dá,dá, *s. m.* A paternal great grand father.
ਪੜਟਾਟੀ par,dá,dí, *s. f.* A paternal great grand mother.
ਪੜਟੋਹਤਾ pardoh,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a daughter's grand son.
ਪੜਟੋਹਤੀ pardoh,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a daughter's grand daughter.
ਪੜਨਾ par,ná, *v. n.* To lose scent, (perfumes,) to become fetid, to fade, to lose color.
ਪੜਨਾਨਾ par,ná,ná, *s. m.* A mother's grand father.
ਪੜਨਾਨੀ par,ná,ní, *s. f.* A mother's grand mother.

ਪੜਪੋਤਾ parpo,tá, *s. m.* A great grand son; i. e. a son's grand son.
 ਪੜਪੋਤੀ parpo,tí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter; i. e. a son's grand daughter.
 ਪੜਬਾਲ parbál, *s. m.* Hair growing in the eye under the lashes.
 ਪੜਵਾ par,vá, *s. m.* The first day of either half of a lunar month.
 ਪੜਵਾਈ parwá,í, *s. f.* Tearing, rending, cleaving; compensation for the same.
 ਪੜਵਾਉਣਾ parwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.
 ਪੜਾਈ pará,í, *s. f.* Tearing, rending; i. q. ਪੜਵਾਈ.
 ਪੜਾਉਣਾ pará,upá, *v. a.* To cause to tear or rend.
 ਪੜਾਪੜ parápar, *s. f.* The sound of beating with a shoe.
 ਪੜਾਵਾ pará,wá, *s. m.* Any thing put under the feet of a bed, table, &c., with a view either to make it stand level or to raise it.
 ਪੜੀ parí, *s. f.* Succession, a following of things in order, series of things following one another either in time or place; c. w. ਚੰਨਲੀ.
 ਪੜ੍ਹਆਹ parúáh, *s. f.* A new bottom to an oilpress.
 ਪੜੈਸ parés, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity; (spoken in *Kángṛá* and other hill regions of the *Panjáb*.)
 ਪੜੈਸਲ paré,saṇ, *s. f.* } A neigh-
 ਪੜੈਸੀ paré,sí, *s. m.* } bor.
 ਪੜੈਥਲ paré,thup, *s. m.* Flour or meal reserved in kneading to prevent the dough from sticking to the hands in making it up into bread; (commonly ਪਲੇਥਲ.)
 ਪੜੈਲ parél, *s. f.* Ground left for a time untilled, fallow ground.
 ਪੜੈਲੀ paré,lí, *s. f.* A riddle.
 ਪੜੈਵੀ paré,wí, *s. f.* Wrestling, as practiced by the class called

mall, in behalf of some one who has vowed to *Nagahá* to spend money in this way; i. q. ਢਿੰਡ.
 ਪੜੈਸ paros, *s. m.* Neighborhood, vicinity.
 ਪੜੈਸਲ paró,saṇ, *s. f.* } A neigh-
 ਪੜੈਸੀ paró,sí, *s. m.* } bor.
 ਪੜੋਤਾ parotá, *s. m.* A great grand son, the son of a grandson in the male line.
 ਪੜੋਤੀ parotí, *s. f.* A great grand daughter in the male line.
 ਪਾਂ pán, *s. f.* Itch; properly ਪਾਂਓ, q. v.
 ਪਾਇਆ pá,íá, *s. m.* Selling forcibly at a higher rate than the price current; (this custom prevailed under the Sikh Government;) degree, rank, dignity.
 ਪਾਇਆਂ pá,ián, *s. f.* Power, ability.
 ਪਾਇਲ pá,iṇ, *s. f.* The name of a water fowl.
 ਪਾਂਇਤ pán,it, } *s. f.* The foot
 ਪਾਂਇਤੀ pán,iti, } of a bedstead;
 ਪਾਂਇਣ pá,ind, } i. q. ਪਾਂਓਤ, &c.
 ਪਾਂਇਣੀ pá,indí, }
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pán,itṛá, } *s. m.* Some
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pá,itá, } thing sent be-
 ਪਾਂਇਤਾ pán,itá, } fore hand a
 short distance, at a supposed auspicious juncture, by way of commencing a journey when the person is not able to set out at that time.
 ਪਾਇਲ pá,il, *s. f.* A small tent shaped like the roof of a house; a bed of mangoes spread in grass to be ripened; the spread tail of a peacock; walking around some object with great joy; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.
 ਪਾਇਲੀ pá,ilí, *a.* Ripened in straw, (mangoes, dates, &c.)
 ਪਾਈ pá,í, *s. f.* A dry measure, containing of wheat, eighteen maunds, of barley twelve, &c.; a quarter of a seer; the twelfth part of an anna.

ਪਾਉ pá,u, *s. m.* A quarter.
 ਪਾਂਓ pán,u, } *s. f.* Itch;
 ਪਾਂਓ pán,up, } c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਪਾਓ pá,up, *s. m.* A foot; (used in poetry; in prose, ਪੈਰ.)
 ਪਾਉਕ pá,uk, *s. f.* Purulent matter; (properly ਪਾਕ.)
 ਪਾਉਚਾ pá,unychá, *s. m.* A leg of a pair of trowsers.
 ਪਾਉਣੇ pá,uṇṇe, *s. m. pl.* Ornaments worn on the feet.
 ਪਾਉਲਾ pá,upá, *v. a.* To find, to obtain; to put, to cast, to pour; to put on clothes, to dress, to clothe one's self, to wear.
 ਪਾਉਤ pá,unt, } *s. f.* The
 ਪਾਉਤੀ pá,untí, } foot of a bed-
 ਪਾਉਣ pá,und, } stead.
 ਪਾਉਣੀ pá,undí, }
 ਪਾਉਲਾ pá,ulá, *s. m.* Four annas.
 ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,ulí, *s. f.* A four anna piece, a quarter of a rupee.
 ਪਾਉਲੀ pá,ulí, *s. m.* One who weaves the kind of silk called *daryái* or *dariái*.
 ਪਾਉੜੀ pá,uṛí, *s. f.* A weaver's treadle; (used generally in the plural;) a wooden shoe.
 ਪਾਮ pás, *prep.* Near, by, to;
 ਪਾਮ ਪੈਲਾ, to fall to one side, (a cart;) ਪਾਮੀਂ ਪੈਲਾ, to extend toward each side; (spoken of a fat man or horse;) ਪਾਮ ਨਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to not pass away, to occur, to happen, to take place, (fate, lot.)
 ਪਾਮ pás *ad.* At hand.
 ਪਾਮੰਗ pás,angg, *s. m.* A make-weight, &c.; i. q. ਪਾਮੰਗ.
 ਪਾਮਲਾ pás,ná, *s. m.* The heel; also in comp. side; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇਲਾ, to make a horse run by striking him with the heels; ਪਾਮਲਾ ਟੇ ਜਾਲਾ, to deviate, (from a direction;) to fail, (of fulfilling an order.)
 ਪਾਮਤੀ pás,tí, *s. f.* A thin bread.
 ਪਾਮਚਾਨ pásbán, } *s. m.* A
 ਪਾਮਮਾਨ pásmán, } beam of the

roof, placed in immediate contact with the wall to which it is parallel; i. q. ਪਾਸਮਾਨ.

ਪਾਸਲਾ ਪਾਸਲਾ, *a.* Belonging to a side, being near.

ਪਾਸਾ ਪਾਸਾ, *s. m.* A dice, a throw of dice.

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸੇ, *s. m.* Side; ਪਾਸੇ ਮੋੜਨਾ, to turn on one side; ਪਾਸੇ ਪਏ ਭੁੰਨਣੇ, to continue bruising one's sides; (spoken of one who spends his time in lying idly on a *chairpāi*;) ਪਾਸੇ ਲੈਣਾ, to turn on the side.

ਪਾਸੰਗ ਪਾਸੰਗ, *s. m.* Irregularity or want of equality between the two sides of a balance; that which is put in one scale to make it balance the other, a make weight; ਭੱਭੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਪਾਸੰਗ ਹੋਣਾ, to be uneven, (a balance;) ਪਾਸੰਗ ਦੇਣਾ, to give a makeweight; ਪਾਸੰਗ ਬਰਨਾ, to make even, (the scales.)

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸੇ, *prep.* From, by, by means of.

ਪਾਸੇ ਪਾਸ ਪਾਸੇ, *ad.* Near together, side by side.

ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth in a solution of alum, &c., prior to dyeing, a mordant; influence; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ ਲੱਗਣਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *prep.* Near, by, to.

ਪਾਹੁਲ ਪਾਹੁਲ, *s. f.* A shoe; (generally used in the plural.)

ਪਾਹੁਰੁ ਪਾਹੁਰੁ, *s. m.* A watchman, a sentinel.

ਪਾਹੁੜਾ ਪਾਹੁੜਾ, *s. m.* A stag; a reader; (spoken in ridicule.)

ਪਾਹੁੜੀ ਪਾਹੁੜੀ, *s. f.* A hind; a reader; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਾਹੁੜੁ ਪਾਹੁੜੁ, *s. m.* A watch, a guard; (properly ਪਾਹੁਰੁ.)

ਪਾਹੀ ਪਾਹੀ, *s. m.* A farmer who rents and cultivates land belonging to another.

ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *s. m.* Steeping cloth

in alum, &c., to prepare it for dyeing; influence; i. q. ਪਾਹੁ.

ਪਾਹੁਲਾ ਪਾਹੁਲਾ, *s. m.* A guest.

ਪਾਹੁਲ ਪਾਹੁਲ, *s. f.* A kind of baptism in use among the *Sikhs* as a rite of initiation. It consists in sprinkling on the face of the candidate a kind of sherbet previously consecrated, and passing round what remains, to be drunk by all the initiated who are present, out of the same cup; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਣੀ.

ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ ਪਾਹੁਲੀਆ, *s. m.* One who has received the *pāhul*.

ਪਾਹੇ ਪਾਹੁ ਪਾਹੁ, *prep. ad.* Near one another.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *s. f.* Purulent matter; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਪਾਕ ਪਾਕ, *a.* Holy, pure, clean; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਬਰਨਾ.

ਪਾਕੀ ਪਾਕੀ, *s. f.* Holiness, purity; shaving the hair about the privities; ਪਾਕੀ ਦੇ ਬਾਲ, the hair about the privities; c. w. ਬਰਨੀ.

ਪਾਖੰਡ ਪਾਖੰਡ, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, heresy, villainy, wickedness.

ਪਾਖੰਡਲ ਪਾਖੰਡਲ, *f.* } Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical; a hypocrite.

ਪਾਖੰਡੀ ਪਾਖੰਡੀ, *m.* }

ਪਾਖਰ ਪਾਖਰ, *s. f.* A saddle with all its appurtenances.

ਪਾਖੀ ਪਾਖੀ, *s. f.* Protection.

ਪਾਗ ਪਾਗ, *s. m.* The coating of sugar applied to certain grains and confections; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ.

ਪਾਗਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਾ, *v. a.* To coat with sugar candy or salt.

ਪਾਗਲ ਪਾਗਲ, *a.* Mad, insane.

ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ ਪਾਗਲਪੁਲਾ, *s. m.* Madness, insanity.

ਪਾਗੜੇ ਪਾਗੜੇ, *s. m.* Fine iron rings put on the legs of young infants just above the ankles.

ਪਾਂਗਲਾ ਪਾਂਗਲਾ, *a.* Having deformed or helpless feet, lame from the birth.

ਪਾਂਚ ਪਾਂਚ, *m.* Adapted to promote digestion; medicine for aiding digestion.

ਪਾਂਚਨ ਪਾਂਚਨ, *a.* Without spirit, wanting in courage; remaining behind.

ਪਾਂਜ ਪਾਂਜ, *s. m.* Gold or silver plating; ਪਾਂਜ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to join with gold or silver plating.

ਪਾਂਜਾ ਪਾਂਜਾ, *s. m.* The number five, the figure five (੫.)

ਪਾਂਜੀ ਪਾਂਜੀ, *s. m.* A slave, a mean, despicable person, a patroniser of mean upstarts.

ਪਾਂਜੀ ਪਾਂਜੀ, *a.* Mean.

ਪਾਂਟ ਪਾਂਟ, *s. m.* A plank, a shutter.

ਪਾਂਟ ਪਾਂਟ, *s. m.* Division, branch.

ਪਾਂਟਕ ਪਾਂਟਕ, *s. m.* Division, dissension, breach; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਪਾਂਟਲਾ ਪਾਂਟਲਾ, *v. n.* To be torn, to be rent, to split, to burst, to break.

ਪਾਂਟਾ ਪਾਂਟਾ, *a.* Old and torn.

ਪਾਂਟਬਰ ਪਾਂਟਬਰ, *s. m.* Silk clothing.

ਪਾਂਠ ਪਾਂਠ, *s. m.* Reading the sacred books as an act of devotion; ਪਾਂਠ ਬਰਨਾ, to read, to study a lesson.

ਪਾਂਠਮਾਲਾ ਪਾਂਠਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A school.

ਪਾਂਠਾ ਪਾਂਠਾ, *s. m.* A young elephant.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* } A for-tune teller.

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. f.* }

ਪਾਂਡੀ ਪਾਂਡੀ, *s. m.* One who carries a load.

ਪਾਂਡੂ ਪਾਂਡੂ, *s. m.* White clay which mixed with water is used by children for writing on their wooden slates.

ਪਾਨ pān, *s. f.* Sizing, starching, starch; *c. w.* ਕਰਨੀ, or ਲਾਉਲੀ; temper, (of steel;) *c. w.* ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ.

ਪਾਨਪਤ pānpāt, *s. f.* Honor, reputation, a good name; ਪਾਨਪਤ ਛੁੱਡਲੀ or ਜਾਲੀ, to lose one's honor and reputation, to be disgraced.

ਪਾਲਾ pā, nā, *s. m.* Ground barley or oil cake and water mixed, (given to cattle.)

ਪਾਲੀ pā, nī, *s. m.* Water; ਪਾਲੀ ਬਦਲ, change of water; (*i. e.* change of climate.)

ਪਾਲੀਮਾਰ pāpīmār, *m. f.* Destroyed or injured by water, (land;) unworthy of belief, (language;) random speaking, unreliable statements; also, cooked in such a way that the water is absorbed, (rice, &c.)

ਪਾਲੀਲਾਗ pānīlag, *s. m. f.* Unfavorable influence on the system arising from change of water.

ਪਾਤਮਾਰ pātsīh, *s. m.* A king, a sovereign, a ruler.

ਪਾਤਮਾਰਗਰਦੀ pātsāghar, dī, *s. f.* The overturning of a monarchy; *c. w.* ਹੋਲੀ and ਪੈਲੀ.

ਪਾਤਮਾਰੀ pātsā, hī, *s. f.* A kingdom, an empire, a realm; royalty, reign, a kingly government.

ਪਾਤਮਰੀ pātsā, hī, *a.* Imperial, royal.

ਪਾਤਲੀ pāt, nī, *m. f.* One who lives near a ferry, bridge, &c.; living near a ferry, &c.

ਪਾਤਰ pā, tar, *s. m.* A vessel; ਸੁਪਾਤਰ, (*lit.* a good vessel,) a good man; ਬੁਪਾਤਰ, a bad man; ਦਾਨਪਾਤਰ, a good Brahman.

ਪਾਤਰ pā, tar, *s. f.* A Hindú strumpet.

ਪਾਤਲ pā, tal, *s. f.* A small saw used in making combs; skating

pieces of earthen dishes, stones or shells on water.

ਪਾਤਲ pā, tal, *a.* Swift, fleet; (spoken of a horse;) delicate.

ਪਾਤਾਲ pātāl, *s. m.* The lower regions, hell.

ਪਾਤੀ pā, tī, *s. f.* A letter; an epistle; (not much used.)

ਪਾਥਾ pāt, thā, *s. m.* A large dried cake of cowdung.

ਪਾਥੋ pāt, thī, *s. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung.

ਪਾਥੂ pāt, thū, *s. m.* One who works cowdung into cakes.

ਪਾਧਾ pā, dhā, } *s. m.* A school-

ਪਾਂਧਾ pān, dhā, } master; a Brahman who directs the weddings and other ceremonies of a family; a teacher of arithmetic.

ਪਾਂਧਲ pān, dhap, *s. f.* } A trav-

ਪਾਂਧੀ pān, dhī, *s. m.* } eller, a wayfaring person.

ਪਾਨ pān, *s. m.* Betel leaf; a figure made of cloth in the form of a betel leaf.

ਪਾਨਟਾਨ pāndān, *s. m.* A box in which pān is kept.

ਪਾਪ pāp, *s. m.* Sin, iniquity, transgression.

ਪਾਪਮਾਤਮਾ pāpāt, mā, *s. m.* A great sinner.

ਪਾਪਲ pā, pan, *s. f.* A sinner, a criminal, a wicked woman.

ਪਾਪੜ pā, paṛ, *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind; ਪਾਪੜ ਲੋਲੀ, to make pāpār; to play several kinds of tricks in order to procure money, to undergo great labor or pain.

ਪਾਪੜਾ pāp, rā, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal bitter herb.

ਪਾਪੀ pā, pī, *s. m.* A sinner, a criminal, an offender.

ਪਾਯਾ pā, yā, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer.

ਪਾਰ pār, *s. m.* The other side, (of a river, a valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰ pār, *ad.* On the other side, (of a river, &c.)

ਪਾਰਸ pā, ras, *s. m.* The philosopher's stone; Persia.

ਪਾਰਸੀ pār, sī, *s. m.* A Persian, the Persian language; a follower of Zoroaster.

ਪਾਰਸੀ pār, sī, *a.* Of or pertaining to Persia.

ਪਾਰਸੀਕ pārsik, *s. m.* A good Persian scholar.

ਪਾਰਖੀ pār, khī, *s. m.* An assayer, a prover, a trier, a tempter.

ਪਾਰਚਾ pār, chā, *s. m.* A fragment, a piece, a scrap.

ਪਾਰਬਸਾਂਦੇ pārbasān, de, *ad.* To the utmost, to the extent of one's power.

ਪਾਰਲਾ pār, lā, *a.* Belonging to the other side, (of a river, valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰਵਾਰ pār, wār, *ad. prep.* On both sides, (of a river, valley, &c.)

ਪਾਰਾ pā, rā, *s. m.* Mercury.

ਪਾਰੀ pā, rī, *s. f.* Mercury of an inferior kind to pārā; the wooden trough into which the juice of sugar cane falls as it issues from the press; a small kuppā or skin vessel for holding ghī, oil, &c.; a small earthen gharā.

ਪਾਲ pāl, *s. m. f.* (*in compos.*) A cherisher.

ਪਾਲ pāl, *s. f.* Series, order, line, rank, row.

ਪਾਲਕ pāl, lak, *s. m. f.* A cherisher, a nourisher.

ਪਾਲਕ pāl, lak, *s. f.* A kind of greens.

ਪਾਲਕ pāl, lak, *m. f.* Nourished, cherished, adopted.

ਪਾਲਕੀ pāl, kī, *s. f.* A palankeen, a sedan.

ਪਾਲਨਾ pāl, nā, } *v. a.* To

ਪਾਲਨਾ pāl, nā, } nourish, to feed, to support.

ਪਾਲੜਾ pāl,ṛá, *s. m.* A scale for weighing in.
 ਪਾਲਾ pāl,á, *s. m.* Cold, winter, a chill
 ਪਾਲੀ pāl,í, *s. m.* A herdsman, a shepherd.
 ਪਾਲੋ pāl,í, *s. f.* A row, a series, a line, a rank.
 ਪਾਵਾ pā,wá, *s. m.* The foot of a bedstead, chair, &c.
 ਪਾੜ pār, *s. m.* A hole in a wall made by a thief, an opening in a wall for a door, &c.; an excavation for a well.
 ਪਾੜਾ pār,há, *s. m.* A deer, an elk.
 ਪਾੜਾ pār,há, *a.* Read, learned; (spoken in derision.)
 ਪਾੜੀ pār,hí, *s. f.* A doe.
 ਪਾੜੁ pār,hú, *s. m.* A reader; (spoken in derision.)
 ਪਾੜਨਾ pār,ná, *v. a.* To tear; ਪਾੜ ਮਿਟਲਾ, to tear; ਪਾੜ ਖਾਲਾ, to bite; ਪਾੜ ਟੇਲਾ or ਮਾਰਨਾ, to break through a wall, (a thief,) to tear, to rend.
 ਪਾੜਾ pār,í, *s. m.* The channel of a river; space, separation.
 ਪਾੜੁ pār,rú, *s. m.* One who rends or tears.
 ਪਾੜੇ ਪੈਲਾ pā,ṛe pai,pá, *v. n.* To lie in a pit without eating or drinking until some favor is obtained; (practiced by certain *faqirs*.)
 ਪਿਆ ਪੀ,á, *part.* (from ਪੈਲਾ.) Used as an emphatic particle prefixed to verbs, and varying in gender and number with the subject of the verb, denoting continuance in a thing; as, ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਟਾ ਹੈ, he continues eating.
 ਪਿਆਈ ਪੀ,á, *s. f.* Drinking; compensation for giving to drink.
 ਪਿਆਉਣਾ ਪੀ,upá, *v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.
 ਪਿਉ ਪਿ,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪਿਉਕਾ ਪਿ,uká, *a.* Belonging to a father.
 ਪਿਉਕੇ ਪਿ,uke, *s. m.* Parents' family.
 ਪਿਆਸ ਪੀ,ás, *s. f.* Thirst.
 ਪਿਆਸਾ ਪੀ,ás, *a.* Thirsty; intensely desirous.
 ਪਿਆਰ ਪੀ,ák, *m.* A drinker, one who is very fond of any particular drink.
 ਪਿਆਜ਼ ਪੀ,áj, *s. m.* An onion.
 ਪਿਆਜ਼ੀ ਪੀ,áj, *a.* Of a very light red color.
 ਪਿਆਜ਼ੀ ਪੀ,áj, *s. f.* The name of a black seed which grows in wheat.
 ਪਿਆਣ ਪੀ,ád, *s. f.* Infantry.
 ਪਿਆਣਾ ਪੀ,ád, *s. m.* An infantry soldier; a pawn at chess; an ace.
 ਪਿਆਰ ਪੀ,ár, *s. m.* Love, affection.
 ਪਿਆਰਾ ਪੀ,ár, *m.* Beloved, dear; an object of affection.
 ਪਿਆ ਰਿਜ਼ਿਆ ਪੀ,á ri,ri,á, *a.* Indifferent, useless, worthless, fallen and decayed, uncared for.
 ਪਿਆਲਣਾ ਪੀ,ál,ṇí, *v. a.* To drink, to water.
 ਪਿਆਲਾ ਪੀ,ál,á, *s. m.* A cup; spirits; the priming pan of a gun.
 ਪਿਆਲੀ ਪੀ,áli, *s. f.* A small cup.
 ਪਿਸਲਾ ਪਿ,upá, *v. n.* To be ground, to go to powder by grinding or bruising.
 ਪਿਸਤਾ ਪਿ,atá, *s. m.* A pistachio nut; a species of dog of small size and much valued; a little man; (spoken in ridicule.)
 ਪਿਸਤਾਕੀ ਪਿ,at,ki, *a.* Of a light green.
 ਪਿਸਤੀ ਪਿ,at,í, *s. f.* A bitch of the *p. stá* species.
 ਪਿਸਤੌਲ ਪਿ,ataul, *s. m.* A pistol.
 ਪਿਸ਼ਾਛੀ ਪਿ,swá,í, *s. f.* Caus-

ing to be ground, grinding; wages for grinding.
 ਪਿਸ਼ਾਛੀ ਪਿ,swá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.
 ਪਿਸਾਈ ਪਿ,ás,í, *s. f.* Grinding, style of grinding; wages for grinding.
 ਪਿਸਾਉਣਾ ਪਿ,ás,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground.
 ਪਿਸ਼ ਪਿ,śú, *s. m.* A flea; the bladder of a goat prepared as a squirt and used by boys.
 ਪਿਚਲੜ ਪਿ,lar, *s. m.* The
 ਪਿਚਲਾ ਪਿ,hlá, *s. m.* testicle; (language of abuse.)
 ਪਿਚਾਈ ਪਿ,hlá,í, *s. f.* Grinding; compensation for grinding.
 ਪਿਚਾਉਣਾ ਪਿ,hlá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be ground or pulverized.
 ਪਿਚਾਰ ਪਿ,hlák, *s. m.* A grinder, a miller.
 ਪਿਚੌਰ ਪਿ,am,bar, *s. m.* A prophet.
 ਪਿਚੌਰਵਾਰ ਪਿ,ambarwák, *s. m.* Prophecy.
 ਪਿਚੌਰੀ ਪਿ,am,barí, *s. f.* Prophesying, the office of a prophet.
 ਪਿੰਗਲ ਪਿੰ,gal, *s. m.* A treatise on prosody or versification.
 ਪਿੰਗਲ ਪਿੰ,gal, *s. m.* } A per-
 ਪਿੰਗਲਾ ਪਿੰ,galá, *s. m.* } son who
 ਪਿੰਗਲੀ ਪਿੰ,galí, *s. f.* } has not the use of the hands and feet, a cripple.
 ਪਿਘਲਣਾ ਪਿ,ghal,ná, *v. n.* To be melted.
 ਪਿਘਲਾਈ ਪਿ,ghl,á,í, *s. f.* The wages of a melter.
 ਪਿਘਲਾਉ ਪਿ,ghl,á,u, *s. m.* The act of melting.
 ਪਿਘਲਾਉਣਾ ਪਿ,ghl,á,upá, *v. a.* To melt by the application of heat, (as wax, metals, &c.,) to fuse.
 ਪਿਘਲਾਉ ਪਿ,ghl,á,ú, *a.* Capable of being melted.
 ਪਿਚਕਲਾ ਪਿ,chakṇa, *v. n.* To be squeezed; to be shriveled.

ਪਿਚਕਾਉਲਾ pichká,upá, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.

ਪਿਚਕਾਰਾ pichká,rá, *s. m.* A name given to some of the sports connected with a wedding.

ਪਿਚਕਾਰੀ pichká,rí, *s. f.* A squirt, a syringe.

ਪਿੱਛੇ pichchh, *s. f.* Rice water.

ਪਿੱਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *s. f.* A hag, a witch.

ਪਿੱਛਲਖੁਰੀ pichhalkhu,rí, *ad.* Backwards.

ਪਿੱਛਲਗ pichh,lag, *s. m. f.* The child of a former husband.

ਪਿੱਛਲਾ pichh,lá, *a.* Latter, last.

ਪਿੱਛਲੀ pichh,lí, *s. f.* A bush of the twigs of which baskets are made.

ਪਿੱਛਵਾੜਾ pichhwá,rá, *s. m.* } The

ਪਿੱਛਵਾੜੀ pichhwá,rí, *s. f.* } rear.

ਪਿੱਛਾ pich,chá, *s. m.* Past time; following, pursuit, the rear.

ਪਿੱਛਾਰੁਲਾ pichhá,hupá, *v. a.* To strain out the water from (boiled rice.)

ਪਿੱਛਾਰਾਂ pichhá,hán, *ad.* Behind, backward.

ਪਿੱਛਾ ਕਰਨਾ pich,chá kar,ná, *v. a.* To follow, to pursue.

ਪਿੱਛਾੜੀ pichhá,rí, *s. f.* The rear, a horse's heel rope.

ਪਿੱਛੇਤ pichhet, *s. f.* Sowing or doing any thing after the proper time.

ਪਿੱਛੇਤਾ pichhet,tá, *a.* Being after the time, after the proper season.

ਪਿੱਛੇ pich,che, *ad. prep.* After, behind, in lieu of, on account of; ਪਿੱਛੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to dance attendance, to importune, to dun, to persecute.

ਪਿੱਛੇਰਾ pichho,ká, *s. m.* Ancestry, lineage; the rear of a house; a grandfather's family.

ਪਿੱਛੇ pich,chon, *ad. prep.* After, behind, afterwards.

ਪਿੱਛੇਰੇਰੀ pichehlonko,rí, } *ad.*
ਪਿੱਛੇਰੇਰੀ pichehhoko,rig, } Afterwards, at last, at length.

ਪਿੱਛੇਟੀ pichhau,tí, *s. f.* A bandage or strap passed round a load carried on the back, to aid in supporting it.

ਪਿੱਜਲਾ pinyj,ná, *v. a.* To card cotton.

ਪਿੱਜਲੀ pinyj,ní, *s. f.* The outer piece of timber by which the wheels of a cart are secured.

ਪਿੱਜਰ pinyjar, *s. m.* The bony framework of the chest, which serves as an enclosure to the viscera.

ਪਿੱਜਰਾ pinyj,rá, *s. m.* A cage.

ਪਿੱਜਾਈ pinyjá,i, *s. f.* Carding; wages for carding.

ਪਿੱਜਾਉਲਾ pinyjá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be carded, (cotton.)

ਪਿੱਜੁਲ pinyjun, *s. m.* The instrument, (bow,) with which cotton is carded.

ਪਿੱਜੇ pi,je, *s. m. f.* Choice, approbation, regard, consideration; ਪਿੱਜੇ ਨਾ ਧਰਨਾ, to slight, to make of no account.

ਪਿੱਟਲਾ pitṭ,ná, *v. a.* To beat, (the face, breast, &c.,) to mourn for the dead.

ਪਿੱਟਵਾਰਾਂ piṭwá,hán, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪਿੱਟਾਉਣਾ piṭá,uṭá, *s. m.* Beating, quarrelling, altercation, trouble.

ਪਿੱਟਾਉਲਾ piṭá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to beat.

ਪਿੱਟਾਰ piṭár, } *s. m.* A large

ਪਿੱਟਾਰਾ piṭá,rá, } basket.

ਪਿੱਟਾਰੀ piṭá,rí, *s. f.* A small basket.

ਪਿੱਠ pitṭh, *s. f.* The back; ਪਿੱਠ

ਏ ਜਾਲੀ or ਏਲੀ, to flee; ਪਿੱਠ ਪੁਰਨੀ, to help.

ਪਿੱਠੁ piṭ,thú, *s. m.* A kind of basket carried on the back.

ਪਿੱਠੇ piṭ, *s. m.* A village; balls of rice, &c., used by Hin-

dis at the *śrádh* of deceased relatives, &c.

ਪਿੱਠਾ pin,dá, *s. m.* The body.

ਪਿੱਠਾਰਾ piṭá,rá, *s. m.* A *Mah-ratta* freebooter.

ਪਿੱਠੀ piṭ,ḍí, *s. f.* A hemispherical mass of stone, used at certain *Hindú* temples, as emblematical of a *devi*.

ਪਿੱਠੇਰਾ piṭḍo,rá, *s. m.* A small village.

ਪਿੱਠੇਲ piṭḍol, *s. m.* A vegetable of the squash tribe, which grows very long and slender.

ਪਿੱਤ pit, *s. m.* Bile; (spoken of the bile when deranged;)

ਪਿੱਤ ਦਾ ਤਪ, bilious fever; ਪਿੱਤ ਦੇ ਦਸਤ, bilious diarrhoea, &c.

ਪਿੱਤ pit, *s. f.* A turn, a time; prickly heat.

ਪਿੱਤਕਾਉਲਾ pitká,upá, *v. a.* To overcome completely, to subdue, to bring low, to reduce to straits, to vex.

ਪਿੱਤਪਾਪੜਾ pitpáp,rá, *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.

ਪਿੱਤ pitr, } *s. m.* A forefa-

ਪਿੱਤਰ piṭar, } ther, a father.

ਪਿੱਤਰਾਈ piṭrá,i, *s. f.* The paternal relations who are embraced in three generations, viz. from the father to the great grandfather.

ਪਿੱਤਲ pit,tal, *s. m.* Brass.

ਪਿੱਤਲੀ pit,lí, *a.* Brazen.

ਪਿੱਤਲੀਆ pit,líá, *a.* Brazen, or having a mixture of brass.

ਪਿੱਤਾ pi,tá, *s. m.* Father.

ਪਿੱਤਾ pit,tá, *s. m.* Bile, gall, passion, anger; ਪਿੱਤਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to repress anger.

ਪਿੱਤ pit,tu, *s. f.* Heat in the body, a kind of eruption, prickly heat; a turn or game in children's play; time, turn; i. q. ਪਿੱਤ.

ਪਿੱਤੇ ਛੇਰੀਆਂ pit,te chho,híán, *s. f.* pl. Railing, jeering, threatening; c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀਆਂ.

ਪਿਤੰਦਰ *pitan,dar, s. m.* A father, a forefather, an ancestor; (spoken only in ridicule or anger.)

ਪਿਤੜਾ *pid,rá, s. m.* } The
ਪਿਤੜੀ *pid,rí, s. f.* } name of a
ਪਿਤਾ *pid,dá, s. m.* } little bird,
ਪਿਤੀ *pid,dí, s. f.* } a tomtit.

ਪਿੰਨ *pinn, s. m.* A quantity of rice, sugar, &c.; a mass of wet clay, cowdung. &c.; a slothful idle man; (spoken in derision.)

ਪਿਨਲਾ *pin,naná, v. a.* To beg, to ask alms; (commonly used with ਮੰਗਲਾ.)

ਪਿਨਾ *pin,ná, s. m.* A bundle of cord, a ball of twine or other yarn, a ball of sweetmeats, a ball of clay.

ਪਿਨੀ *pin,ní, s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a small bundle of string; the calf of the leg; a small ball of moist clay, any thing made up in balls with the hands; a mass of wet sand; a bunch of greens.

ਪਿਪ *pipp, s. f.* The fruit of the *pippal*.

ਪਿਪਲੀ *pip,paní, s. f.* The eyelid.

ਪਿਪਲ *pip,pal, s. m.* The name of a tree.

ਪਿਪਲ *pip,pal, s. f.* Red pepper, long pepper.

ਪਿਪਲਾ *pipplá, s. m.* The point of a sword.

ਪਿਪਲਾ ਮੂਲ *pipplá múl, s. m.* The root of the long pepper.

ਪਿਪਲੀ *pip,paí, s. f.* The name of a tree like the *pippal*, but having smaller leaves.

ਪਿਪਲੀਰੀ *piplí,hí, s. f.* A kind of large black ant.

ਪਿਪਲਾਂ *pip,lán, s. f. pl.* The fruit of the *pippal*; red peppers.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. m. f.* A nourisher, a cherisher; breeding.

ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲ *pirtpál, s. f.* Nourishing, sustaining, cherishing, breeding; *ਪਿਰਤਪਾਲਾ ਕਰਨੀ*, to preserve, to keep, to cherish.

ਪਿਰਤਬਿੰਬ *pirtbimb, s. m.* An image or picture; the reflection of an image or figure from a mirror or water; (properly ਪ੍ਰਤਿਬਿੰਬ.)

ਪਿਰਥਮੀ *pir,thamí, s. f.* The earth.

ਪਿਰਥਮੇ *pir,thame, ad.* At first.

ਪਿਰਥਵੀ *pir,thawí, s. f.* The earth; *ਪਿਰਥੀ* *pir,thí, i. q.* ਪ੍ਰਿਥਵੀ.

ਪਿਰਥੀਨਾਥ *pirthínáth, s. m.* Lord of
ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤ *pir,thípat, } the earth;*
ਪਿਰਥੀਪਤਿ *pirthípa,ti, } a sovereign, a king.*

ਪਿਰੜ ਪਿਰੜ *pi,rar pi,rar, s. m. f.* The sound made at stool.

ਪਿਰੇਲਾ *piro,ná, v. a.* To thread, (a needle,) to string, (pearls, &c.)

ਪਿਲਕਲ *pil,kan, s. f.* The name of a tree with leaves like the mango but smaller.

ਪਿਲਚਲਾ *pi,lachná, v. n.* To adhere, to hang on, to stick fast; (spoken not of glutinous substances, but of one man sticking to another for the attainment of an object.)

ਪਿਲਚਾਉਲਾ *pilchá,uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere.

ਪਿਲਛੀ *pi,chihi, s. f.* The name of a tree which grows near water, of the branches of which baskets are made.

ਪਿਲਲਾ *pil,ná, v. n.* To be threshed, to be trodden, to be pressed, to be ground; to be pushed, to be shoved.

ਪਿਲਨਾ *pil,ná, v. a.* To attack, to assault.

ਪਿਲਤਲ *pilat,tan, s. f.* A yellow color, sallowness, paleness.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾ *pil,pilá, a.* Soft, flabby, flaccid.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilpilá,uná, v. n.* To be soft, to soften, to be flabby.

ਪਿਲਪਿਲਾਟ *pilpilát, s. m.* Softness, &c.

ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ *pilway,yá, s. m.* A drinker, a smoker.

ਪਿਲਵਾਈ *pilwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving drink; *i. q.* ਪਿਵਾਈ.

ਪਿਲਵਾਉਲਾ *pilwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink, to cause to smoke, (the *hugga*;) to cause to push, shove or attack, (an elephant.)

ਪਿਲਵੈਜਾ *pilwai,yá, m.* One who gives to drink; a drinker, a smoker; *i. q.* ਪਿਲਵਾਜਾ.

ਪਿੱਲਾ *pil,lá, a.* Pale, yellow, sallow, half burnt, (bricks, &c.;) half ripe, (fruit;) ਕੋਚੀ ਪਿੱਲੀ ਗੱਲ, random, unsubstantial, untrue speaking.

ਪਿੱਲਾ *pil,lá, s. m.* A puppy; an insolent man.

ਪਿਲਾਈ *pilá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for the same.

ਪਿਲਾਉਲਾ *pilá,uná, v. a.* To give to drink, to cause to drink.

ਪਿਲਾਕ *pilák, m.* Given to drinking, a great drinker.

ਪਿੱਲੀ *pil,lí, s. f.* A female puppy; an insolent woman.

ਪਿਵਾਈ *piwá,í, s. f.* Causing to drink; wages for giving to drink.

ਪਿਵਾਉਲਾ *piwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to drink.

ਪਿੜ *piṛ, s. m.* A threshing floor, a place where grain is stacked up; a place where men wrestle or play, or where animals are fought, a battle arena; also the same as ਬਧੇਤਰ, *q. v.*

ਪਿੜਗਾ *piṛ,ká, s. m.* The name of a disorder attended with small boils.

ਪਿੜਾ *piṛā*, *s. m.* A small basket; i. q. ਪਿਟਾਰ.
 ਪਿੜਿਆਈ *piṛiāi*, *s. f.* The sugarcane sprout.
 ਪਿੜੀ *piṛi*, *s. f.* A small square figure worked on children's balls or *chaupaṭ* and in weaving *chār-pāis*; a very small basket made of bamboo or *tils*.
 ਪੀ *pī*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a sweetheart, a husband.
 ਪੀਂ *pīn*, *s. f.* The yellow color of the Indian saffron.
 ਪੀਆ *pīā*, *s. m.* A friend, a lover, a beloved object, a husband.
 ਪੀਉ *pīu*, *s. m.* A beloved object, a lover, a husband; a father.
 ਪੀਉ *pīū*, *s. m.* A father.
 ਪੀਸਕ *pīsak*, *s. m.* Any thing pulverized or reduced to fine powder, powder.
 ਪੀਸਲਾ *pīsā*, *v. ā.* To grind, to pulverize.
 ਪੀਹ *pīh*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a contest; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਹਲ *pīhap*, *s. m.* Grain ready to be ground; delay, slowness.
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *v. a.* To grind, to pulverize; ਪੀਠਾ ਰੋਇਆ, pulverized; ਪੀਠਾ ਜਾਲਾ, to be pulverized.
 ਪੀਹਲਾ *pīhā*, *s. m.* Delay, slowness; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਹੜ *pīhar*, *s. m.* The arrangement of the teeth in the jaw.
 ਪੀਹੜਾ *pīhā*, *s. m.* A kind of low seat with a back like a chair.
 ਪੀਹੜੀ *pīhri*, *s. f.* A low seat without a back, a low stool; a generation, an age.
 ਪੀਹੁ *pīhu*, *s. m.* Making an unjust demand, laying a false or groundless claim, a quarrel; i. q. ਪੀਰ; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਪੀਰ *pīr*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá* separated before the dye is prepared; the spittle dis-

charged when one is chewing *pán*.
 ਪੀਰਦਾਨ *pīkdán*, *s. m.* } A spit-
 ਪੀਰਦਾਨੀ *pīkdānī*, *s. f.* } toon,
 a spitbox.
 ਪੀਂਗ *pīngg*, } *s. f.* A swing
 ਪੀਂਘ *pīnggh*, } made by suspend-
 ing two ropes from the branch of
 a tree.
 ਪੀਚ *pīch*, *m.* Hard, tight, (a knot in thread or cord;) hardness, tightness.
 ਪੀਚਲਾ *pīchā*, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, (a knot in thread or cord; spoken also of a ring that will not come off the finger.)
 ਪੀਂਜ *pīnyj*, *s. f.* A row, a rank, a series, a range, a line.
 ਪੀਂਜੀਪੀਂਜ *pīnyjopīnyj*, *ad.* In rows.
 ਪੀਂਝ *pīnyjhū*, *s. m.* The name of a very red fruit possessing strong constipating properties; when green it is called *dēlá*; the tree on which it grows is called *krir*.
 ਪੀਠ *pīṭh*, *s. f.* Pulse wet and mashed for various cookery; barley, &c., ground and mixed with water to be fed to cows or buffaloes when near calving; the surface of cloth when fine, firm, and smooth, the texture of cloth; (in comp.) a place of worship; ਜਾਲੰਧਰਪੀਠ, the region round about *Jwálámukhī* and *Kāngrā*, (a circuit of forty eight kos,) within which it is considered very favorable to end one's days.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *v. a.* To drink; to absorb. Also ਪੀ ਜਾਲਾ.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, *s. m.* A quarter of a seer weight.
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *s. f.* Love.
 ਪੀਤ *pīt*, *a.* Yellow.
 ਪੀਤਮ *pītam*, *s. m.* One most beloved, a friend, a lover, a husband.
 ਪੀਤੰਬਰ *pītambar*, *s. m.* A silk cloth of a yellow color; ਪੀਤੰਬਰ-ਪਾਰੀ, a name of *Vishnu*.

ਪੀਨਸ *pīnas*, *s. f.* A palankeen.
 ਪੀਨਕ *pīnak*, *s. f.* A palankeen; drowsiness caused by intoxication.
 ਪੀਨੁ *pīnu*, *s. f.* The washings of *Kurumbhá*; the eye of an axe or hoe.
 ਪੀਪ *pīp*, *s. f.* Matter from a boil; (in *Panjābī* commonly called ਪਾੜ.)
 ਪੀਪਨੀ *pīpni*, *s. f.* A fife, a rough substitute for a fife made by boys of a *pipaṭ* leaf or mango seed.
 ਪੀਪਾ *pīpā*, *s. m.* Brickdust; ਪੀਪਾ ਰੋਲਾ, or ਰੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be ground to powder; ਪੀਪਾ ਰਰ ਰੋਲਾ or ਰਰਨਾ, to grind to powder, to make brickdust.
 ਪੀਬ *pīb*, *s. f.* i. q. ਪੀਪ.
 ਪੀਰ *pīr*, *s. m.* A religious leader among Muhammadans; Monday.
 ਪੀਰਜਾਟਾ *pīrjāḍā*, *s. m.* } The
 ਪੀਰਜਾਟੀ *pīrjāḍī*, *s. f.* } off-
 spring of a *pīr*.
 ਪੀਰਭਾਈ *pīrbhāi*, *s. m.* } A
 ਪੀਰਭੈਲ *pīrbhain*, *s. f.* } fol-
 lower of *Nagāhā*, a pilgrim to his shrine.
 ਪੀਰੀ *pīrī*, *s. f.* The quality or state of a *pīr*, *pīrship*, *pīrhood*.
 ਪੀਲਕ *pīlak*, *s. f.* The thin piece of board that supports the wires at the lower end of a *Sá-ranggi*; a kind of swing.
 ਪੀਲਪਾਇਆ *pīl páiā*, } *s. m.*
 ਪੀਲਪਾਵਾ *pīl páwā*, } A pil-
 lar.
 ਪੀਲਲ *pīlap*, *s. f.* A kind of swing or see-saw, consisting of a piece of wood placed horizontally across an upright post, on which two boys sit, one on each end, and are whirled round.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, } *a.* Yellow.
 ਪੀਲਾ *pīlā*, }
 ਪੀਲਾਈ *pīlāi*, *s. f.* Yellowness, yellow color.

ਪੀਲ੍ਹੁ *pīlūn*, *s. m.* The name of a wild fruit, which grows on the tree called *Ban*.
 ਪੀਲੋ *pīlon*, *s. f.* The name of a *rāgnī*.
 ਪੀੜ *pīr*, *s. f.* Pain, anguish.
 ਪੀੜਾ *pīr, hā*, *s. m.* A stool; i. q. ਪੀੜਜਾ.
 ਪੀੜੀ *pīr, hī*, *s. f.* A small stool; a generation; i. q. ਪੀੜਜੀ.
 ਪੀੜਨਾ *pīr, nā*, *v. a.* To grind, (sugarcane,) to press, (oil, &c.)
 ਪੀੜਾ *pī, rā*, *s. f.* Pain.
 ਪੀੜਾਈ *pī, rā, ī*, *s. f.* Pressing, grinding, squeezing; wages for the same.
 ਪੀੜਾਉਣਾ *pī, rā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be ground, (sugarcane,) to cause to be pressed, (oil, &c.) to cause to be vexed or annoyed. Also (*nout.*) to feel pain, as ਮੇਰੇ ਟੰਗ ਪੀੜਾਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, my leg pains.
 ਪੁਆਉਣਾ *puā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be cast, put or poured; to take any thing in place of money in payment for a debt.
 ਪੁਆਣ *puād*, } *s. f.* The name
 ਪੁਆਪ *puādh*, } of a district.
 ਪੁਆਹਾ *puā, hā*, *s. m.* A region, a district, the suburbs of a place.
 ਪੁਆਰ *puār*, *s. f.* A trance; ਪੁਆਰ ਹੋ ਆਉਣਾ, to recover from a trance, ਪੁਆਰ ਜਾਣਾ, to fall into a trance; (supposed to be a real death and a subsequent revivification, and the death in this case is attributed to an error of the angel of death.)
 ਪੁਆੜਾ *puā, rā*, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a scuffle; separation, disunion, difference; c. w. ਪਾਉਣਾ, ਪੈਣਾ and ਪੋਣਾ.
 ਪੁਸਟ *puṣṭ*, *a.* Strong, strengthening, restorative.
 ਪੁਸਟ *puṣṭ*, } *s. f.* Strength,
 ਪੁਸਟਈ *puṣṭā, ī*, } invigoration.
 ਪੁਸਤਕ *puṣṭak*, *s. m.* A book.

ਪੁਸਤਕ *puṣṭak*, *s. f.* The kicking and plunging of a horse; c. w. ਚਲਾਉਣੀ and ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਪੁਸਤਾ *puṣṭā*, *s. m.* The back of a book.
 ਪੁਸਤਾਰ *puṣṭār*, *s. f.* A generation; (commonly ਪੁਰਮਾਰ, and used in the plural.)
 ਪੁਸਤਾਰਾ *puṣṭārā*, *s. m.* A bundle of wood, grass, &c., carried on the back; the foundation of a wall, &c., an embankment.
 ਪੁਸਾਕ *puṣāk*, } *s. f.* Clothing,
 ਪੁਸਾਕੀ *puṣākī*, } raiment.
 ਪੁਹਲੋ *puh, lo*, *a.* Fat.
 ਪੁਹਾਰ *puhār*, *s. f.* Rain, very small drops of rain.
 ਪੁਹਾਰਾ *puhārā*, *s. m.* Coming, arriving, (of fever, small pox, &c.) a jet or fountain in a garden, &c.; properly ਫੁਆਰਾ.
 ਪੁਹਕਰ ਮੂਲ *puh, kar mūl*, *s. m.* A medicine of a heating nature.
 ਪੁਹਲਾ *pu, huṛā*, *v. a.* To produce an influence, as heat, cold, poison, &c.
 ਪੁਹਰਿਆ *pu, huriā*, *s. f.* Labor, toil, work.
 ਪੁਕਾ *puk, kā*, *a.* Only, without allowances or extras; (commonly ਉਕਾ ਪੁਕਾ.)
 ਪੁਕਾਰ *pukār*, *s. f.* Bawling, calling out aloud, a cry, a call.
 ਪੁਕਾਰਨਾ *pukār, nā*, *v. a.* To call aloud, to bawl, to cry out, to exclaim, to shout.
 ਪੁਖਰਾਜ *pukhrāj*, *s. m.* The name of a precious stone. Also ਫੁਕਰਾਜ.
 ਪੁਗਲਾ *pugg, nā*, *v. n.* To be filled up, to be completed, to be fulfilled, to be allowed to find a place.
 ਪੁਗਾਉਣਾ *pugā, unā*, *v. a.* To fill up, to fulfill, to complete, to perform.
 ਪੁਚਕਾਰਨਾ *puchkār, nā*, *v. a.* To stroke, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.

ਪੁਚਕਾਰਾ *puchkārā*, *s. m.* } Stroking and plunging of a horse;
 ਪੁਚਕਾਰੀ *puchkārī*, *s. f.* } king, caressing, soothing; ਪੁਚਕਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ and ਪੁਚਕਾਰੀ ਦੇਣੀ, to caress, to comfort, to soothe.
 ਪੁਚਾਉਣਾ *puchā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, to bring or convey.
 ਪੁਚਾਰਾ *puchārā*, *s. m.* A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall; ਪੁਚਾਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house, to whitewash a wall; to deceive, to delude.
 ਪੁੱਛ *puchchh*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning, inquiring at a shrine; ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਆਉਣੀ, to inquire at a shrine, &c.; ਪੁੱਛ ਦੱਸਣੀ or ਦੇਣੀ, to answer such inquiry; ਪੁੱਛ ਗਿੱਛ, full inquiry.
 ਪੁੱਛਣਾ *puchchh, nā*, *v. a.* To ask, to investigate, to question.
 ਪੁੱਛ ਪੁਰਸੋਸ *puchchh, pursis*, *s. f.* Inquiry, investigation, questioning.
 ਪੁੱਛਵਾਉਣਾ *puchhwa, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired about.
 ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *m.* An inquirer, an investigator, one who asks many questions; of a curious inquiring disposition, given to asking needless questions.
 ਪੁੱਛਵਾਉਣਾ *puchhwa, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired about.
 ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ *puchhwayā*, *s. m.* One who asks; i. q. ਪੁੱਛਵਾਜਾ.
 ਪੁੱਛਾਉਣਾ *puchhā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be asked or inquired.
 ਪੁੱਜ *pujj*, *s. f.* Ability, capacity, reach, strength; receipt; arriving; a term of benediction or blessing, (preceded by ਰੱਜ.)
 ਪੁੱਜਣਾ *pujj, nā*, *v. n.* To arrive; i. q. ਪਹੁੰਚਣਾ.
 ਪੁੱਜਤ *pujjat*, *s. f.* That which has been paid on a sum due.
 ਪੁੱਜਵਾਉਣਾ *pujwā, unā*, } *v. a.* To
 ਪੁਜਾਉਣਾ *pujā, unā*, } cause

to be worshiped, to cause *pūjā* to be performed; to cause to arrive or be conveyed.

ਪ੍ਰਜਾਗ *pujā, rā,* } *s. m.* A
ਪ੍ਰਜਾਗੀ *pujā, rī,* } worshiper, one
 who makes *pūjā*.

ਪ੍ਰਜਾਉਲਾ *punjhā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to wipe.

ਪ੍ਰਟੰਡਲ *puṭaṇ, ḍaṇ,* *s. f.* A large smooth stone on which the bread called *puṭaṇḍā*, is baked.

ਪ੍ਰਟੰਡਾ *puṭaṇ, ḍā,* *s. m.* A very thin kind of bread made of wheat flour and baked on a stone.

ਪ੍ਰਟਲਾ *puṭṭ, nā,* *v. a.* To dig, to eradicate.

ਪ੍ਰਟਪਤੀ *puṭ, paṭī,* *s. f.* The temple, (of the face;) i. q. **ਪ੍ਰਤਪਤੀ**.

ਪ੍ਰਟ ਪ੍ਰਟ ਬੋਲਲਾ *puṭ, puṭ, bol, nā,* *v. n.* To make a successful attempt at talking, (a little child,) to talk plainly.

ਪ੍ਰਟਵਾਈ *puṭwā, ī,* *s. f.* Causing to be dug; wages paid for digging.

ਪ੍ਰਟਵਾਉਲਾ *puṭwā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to be dug, &c.

ਪ੍ਰਟਾਉਲਾ *puṭā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to be dug; to cause to be plucked, (hair;) to cause to be drawn, (the breast of a woman.)

ਪ੍ਰਠ *puṭṭh,* *s. m.* The wrong side, contrariety.

ਪ੍ਰਠ *puṭṭh,* *s. f.* The back, lying on the face with the back up; a process or stage of a process, (as in compounding medicine;) **ਪ੍ਰਠ ਢੋਲੀ**, to wet, to steep, (a medicine,) to go through a process, (in compounding medicine, &c.;) **ਪ੍ਰਠ ਬੰਨਲੀ**, to become strong, to grow fat.

ਪ੍ਰਠਕੰਡਾ *puṭhkaṇ, ḍā,* *s. m.* A wild shrub used medicinally, and for cleaning the teeth. Also **ਫਟ-ਕੰਡਾ**.

ਪ੍ਰਠਪੈਗੀ *puṭhpaī, rī,* *s. f.* A witch.

ਪ੍ਰਠਾ *puṭṭhā,* *a.* Upside down, having the face downward, showing the wrong side, inverted.

ਪ੍ਰਠਾ *puṭṭhā,* *s. m.* The buttock, the hip, (of an animal;) **ਪ੍ਰਠਾ ਬੋਝਲਾ**, to become fat, to be in good condition, (an animal;) to fill up a breach which has been made in an army in battle, to present an unbroken front.

ਪ੍ਰਠੀ *puṭṭhī,* *s. f.* A section of the felloe of a wheel; disappointment in a plan, turning out contrariwise.

ਪ੍ਰਲ *puṇ,* *s. m.* A terminal or suffix; as **ਬੋਚਪੁਲ**. See **ਪੁਲਾ**.

ਪੁਲਨਾ *puṇ, nā,* *v. a.* To strain; to darn; to abuse.

ਪੁਲਾ *pu, nā,* *s. m.* A terminal to words signifying a state, quality, &c.; as, **ਭਰੀਰਪੁਲਾ**.

ਪੁਲਾਈ *puṇā, ī,* *s. f.* Causing to be strained; causing to be darned; wages for the same.

ਪੁਲਾਉਲਾ *puṇā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to be strained; to cause to be darned; to cause to be abused or reproached by another.

ਪੁੱਤ *puṭṭ,* *s. m.* A son.

ਪੁੱਤਤਾ *puṭaṭ, tā,* *a.* Belonging to a bridegroom, on the side of a bridegroom.

ਪੁੱਤ *puṭṭr,* *s. m.* A son.

ਪੁੱਤੀ *puṭ, trī,* *s. f.* A daughter.

ਪੁੱਤਰੇਲਾ *puṭre, lā,* *s. m.* An adopted son; the son of a maid servant.

ਪੁਤਲਾ *puṭ, lā,* *s. m.* An image, an effigy.

ਪੁਤਲੀ *puṭ, lī,* *s. f.* A small image, a puppet.

ਪੁੱਤਾਪੀਆ *puṭ, tādhī, ā,* *s. m.* Children.

ਪੁੱਤੈਤਿਤਾ *puṭe, itā,* } *a.* Belong-
ਪੁੱਤੈਤਾ *puṭe, tā,* } ing to a
 bridegroom, on the part of a
 bridegroom.

ਪੁੰਨ } *punn,* *s. m.* Alms, vir-
ਪੁੰਨ } tue in giving alms, supposed
 merit acquired by almsgiving,
 charity given to obtain merit.

ਪੁੰਨਿਆ *pun, niā,* *s. f.* Full moon.

ਪੁਨੀਤ *punīt,* *a.* Righteous, meritorious.

ਪੁਰ *pur,* *a.* Full, thick, (as cloth.)

ਪੁਰ *pur,* *prep.* On, upon.

ਪੁਰ *pur,* *s. m.* A terminal to names of towns; as, **ਰੁਸਿਮਾਰਪੁਰ**.

ਪੁਰਮ *purs,* *s. m.* A man.

ਪੁਰਮਾਰ *pursār,* *s. f.* An age, a generation.

ਪੁਰਮੀਸ *pursīs,* *s. f.* Inquiring, making investigation; (commonly **ਪੁਛ ਪੁਰਮੀਸ**.)

ਪੁਰਖ *purkh,* *s. m.* A man, a male human being.

ਪੁਰਖਾ *pur, khā,* *s. m.* A man, an old man; (used in poetry, and in the vocative.)

ਪੁਰਖਾਰਥ *purkhārth,* *s. m.* Power, energy, courage, vigor, bravery.

ਪੁਰਖਾਰਥੀ *purkhār, thī,* *m.* Possessed of great energy and courage; a powerful man, a hero.

ਪੁਰਚਕ *pur, chak,* *s. f.* Excitement.

ਪੁਰਜਾ *pur, jā,* *s. m.* A small piece of paper.

ਪੁਰਜਾਮੀ *purbā, sī,* *a.* A city resident.

ਪੁਰਵਾਈ *purwā, ī,* *s. f.* Causing to be strung; causing to be filled; wages for the same.

ਪੁਰਵਾਉਲਾ *purwā, unā,* *v. a.* To cause to be strung, (beads, &c.;) to cause to be filled up, (a well or pit, &c.)

ਪੁਰਾ *pu, rā,* *s. m.* East wind; a section of a city.

ਪੁਰਾਇਲ *purā, ip,* *s. f.* An ox-goad; fullness, repletion.

ਪੁਰਾਈ *purā, ī,* *s. f.* Fullness, repletion; compensation given for filling, or for stringing beads.

ਪੁਰਾਉਣਾ purá,uná, *v. a.* (caus. of ਪੁਰਨਾ and ਪੁਰੇਣਾ.) To cause to fill; to cause to string, (beads.)
ਪੁਰਾਹੁਚਾਰੀ puráhauchá,ri, *s. f.* Hospitality; (commonly ਪੁਰਾਹੁਚਾਰੀ.)
ਪੁਰਾਣ puráṇ, *s. m.* The name of a class of Hindú shásters of which there are eighteen in number.
ਪੁਰਾਣ puráṇ, *s. m. f.* Oldness, old age.
ਪੁਰਾਣ puráṇ, *s. f.* An oxgoad; i. q. ਪੁਰਾਇਲ.
ਪੁਰਾਣਾ purá,ṇá, *a.* Old.
ਪੁਰਾਤਮ purá,tam, *a.* Old, ancient.
ਪੁਰੀ pu,ri, *s. f.* A large city; (spoken especially of seven cities esteemed sacred by the *Hindús*;) fullness; the name of a class of *Khattris*.
ਪੁਰੇਣਾ puro,ṇá, *v. a.* To string beads, fruit, &c., for drying and preservation.
ਪੁਰੇਪੁਰ puropur, *ad.* In order, in rank, in arrangement, in series, one by the side of another, one by one.
ਪੁਲ pul, *s. m.* A bridge.
ਪੁਲਕ pulk, *s. f.* Issuing out freely, (as matter from a sore;) rising suddenly, (as the hair from fright, &c.;) (used with ਟੋਣਾ, and ਕਰਨਾ, as ਪੁਲਕ ਟੋਣੇ ਨਿਕਲਿਆ.)
ਪੁਲਾਈ pulá,i, *s. f.* Hollowness, cavity.
ਪੁਲਾਉ pulá,u, *s. m.* A dish composed chiefly of rice and flesh; cavity, hollowness.
ਪੁਲਾਟ pulát, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.
ਪੁਲਾਟ pulád, *s. m.* The best kind of steel.
ਪੁਲਾਟੀ pulá,dí, *a.* Made of steel.
ਪੁਲਾਜ pulár, *s. m.* Hollowness, cavity.
ਪੁਜ pur, *s. m.* A single stone

of a mill, a plate, a layer, a stratum, one cake of a pile.
ਪੁਜਪੁਜੀ pur,purí, *s. f.* The temple, (of the face.)
ਪੁਜਾ pu,rá, *s. m.* The rump, the buttock; the mark made by a cartman with his goad on the rump of an ox by constant scoring; a large leaf or paper package of any thing; (spoken especially of a bundle of spices, sweetmeats, &c., bound on the head of a bride;) any mark or lump formed on the body by constant friction.
ਪੁਜੀ pu,ri, *s. f.* A small leaf or paper package of any thing; a small parcel of spices or sweetmeats put in the skirt of a bride's *chádár* on the second day.
ਪੁੰ púp, *s. f.* Crepitus e ventre; ਪੁੰ ਪੁੰ ਕਰਨਾ, to make a noise quasi crepitus e ventre; to sound a trumpet.
ਪੁਛਿਰੇ pú,ire, *s. m. pl.* The name of a small worm found in water; i. q. ਪੁੰਗਰਾ.
ਪੁੰਜਲ púnj,ṇup, *s. m.* That which remains at the bottom of any thing liquid, settlings, dregs; a cloth used in wiping.
ਪੁੰਗਰਾ púngg,rá, *s. m.* A small aquatic reptile; i. q. ਪੁੰਛਿਰੇ or ਪੁੰਛਿ.
ਪੁੰਛ púchh, } *s. f.* A tail.
ਪੁੰਛ púnychh, }
ਪੁਜ púj, *s. m.* A *Jain* devotee, any one who is considered worthy to be worshiped, as a learned Brahman.
ਪੁਜਕ pú,jak, *s. m.* A worshiper, (of a *dertá*, or the Deity.)
ਪੁਜਣਾ púj,ṇá, *v. a.* To worship; to copulate.
ਪੁਜਮਾਨ púj,mán, *a.* Worthy to be worshiped.
ਪੁਜਮਾਲ púj,mál, *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip or ear to enable the farrier to manage him.

ਪੁਜਾ pújá, *s. f.* Worship; ਪੁਜਾ ਕਰਨੀ, to worship.
ਪੁਜੀ púji, *s. f.* The headstall of a bridle, part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.
ਪੁੰਜੀ púnj,í, *s. f.* Capital, wealth.
ਪੁੰਝਣਾ púnj,ṇá, *v. a.* To wipe.
ਪੁਲ púp, *s. f.* A hanging bird's nest; a roll of cotton.
ਪੁਲਮਲਾਈ púṇsalá,i, } *s. f.*
ਪੁਲਵਟਲੀ púp vat,ṇi, } A stick on which a roll of cotton is wound preparatory to spinning it.
ਪੁਲੀ pú,ṇi, *s. f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.
ਪੁਤਲਾ pút,lá, *s. m.* An image; i. q. ਪੁਤਲਾ.
ਪੁਤਲੀ pút,lí, *s. f.* A small image; i. q. ਪੁਤਲੀ.
ਪੁਟਨਾ púd,ṇá, *s. m.* Pepper-mint.
ਪੁਨੀ pú,ní, *s. m.* A class of *Játs*.
ਪੁਰ púr, *a.* Full, filled; (used with ਭਰ; as, ਭਰਪੁਰ.)
ਪੁਰ púr, *s. m.* Fullness, the amount filled in at one time, a batch, a boat load; ਨੌਰੀ ਪੁਰ, the amount of four in a game played with cowries.
ਪੁਰਕ pú,raṇ, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.
ਪੁਰਕ pú,raṇ, *a.* Full.
ਪੁਰਕਮਾ pú,raṇmá, *s. m.* The day of full moon.
ਪੁਰਨ pú,ran, *s. m.* Filling, that with which a thing is filled.
ਪੁਰਨ pú,ran, *a.* Full.
ਪੁਰਨਪਾਤ pú,raṇpá,tar, *s. m.* Two earthen dishes filled with uncooked rice and set by the side of the bride and groom at a wedding, or of a boy to whom the *Janeú* is to be applied; used also in certain offerings.
ਪੁਰਨਮਾ pú,raṇmá, } *s. f.* Full
ਪੁਰਨਮਾਸੀ pú,raṇmá,sí, } moon,
 the day of the full moon.

ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to blow, (a conch;) to fulfill, to finish, to complete, to pass time; to pay a debt.

ਪੂਰਨਾ pūr,ná, *s. f.* The day of full moon.

ਪੂਰਬ pūr,ab, *s. m.* The east; the country lying to the southeast of the *Panjáb*.

ਪੂਰਬਲ pūr,bap, *s. f.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਬਲਾ pūr,balá, *a.* Former.

ਪੂਰਬਾ pūr,bá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.

ਪੂਰਬੀ pūr,bí, *s. f.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਬੀ pūr,bí, *a.* Belonging to the east, eastern.

ਪੂਰਬੀਆ pūr,bá, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the east.

ਪੂਰਯਾ pūr,yá, *s. m.* The name of a *rág* sung in the afternoon.

ਪੂਰਾ pūr,rá, *a.* Full, complete, sufficient, entire; **ਪੂਰਾ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be finished, to die; **ਪੂਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ**, **ਪੈਣਾ** or **ਨਿਕਲਣਾ**, to come out even, to be sufficient.

ਪੂਰਾ pūr,rá, *s. m.* A young fish; a small worm generated in wells; *i. q.* **ਪੂੰਗਰਾ**.

ਪੂਰਾਈ pūr,á,i, *s. f.* Filling, causing to be filled; wages for filling.

ਪੂਰਾ ਸੂਰਾ pūr,rá sūr,rá, *a.* Eminently gifted, brave; complete, perfect, full; having supernatural powers.

ਪੂਰੀ pūr,ri, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a fritter; (properly **ਪੁੱਤੀ**.)

ਪੂਲਾ pū,lá, *s. m.* A bundle of grass, a sheaf of grain.

ਪੂਲੀ pū,lí, *s. f.* A small bundle of grass or sheaf of grain, a bundle of sheaves.

ਪੂਜਾ pū,rá, *s. m.* A batter cake; **ਮਾਲ** or **ਮਾਰਲ ਪੂਜਾ**, a large thick cake cooked in *ghí* and sugar.

ਪੂਜੀ pū,rí, *s. f.* A small batter cake.

ਪੇਉ pe,u, *s. m.* A father.

ਪੇਉਮੀ pe,usi, *s. f.* A cake fried in *ghí*, a doughnut.

ਪੇਉਕੇ pe,u,ke, *s. m.* A father's family, including not only parents, brothers and sisters, but the collateral branches; (spoken usually by a wife.)

ਪੇਉਂਟ pe,und, *s. m.* Grafting, joining, piecing, (cloth, &c.;)

ਪੇਉਂਟ ਕਰਨਾ, **ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ** and **ਲਾਉਣਾ**, to graft, to piece.

ਪੇਉਂਦੀ pe,undí, *a.* Belonging to a graft, produced by a grafted tree; **ਪੇਉਂਦੀ ਕਰਨਾ**, to graft.

ਪੇਸ਼ pesh, *prep. ad.* Before, in front of, forward.

ਪੇਸ਼ਾ peshá, *s. m.* Work, art, business; harlotry; (commonly used in the last sense in *Pan-jábi*.)

ਪੇਸੀ ਵੇਲਾ pe,sí ve,lá, *s. m.* A little after mid-day, (the time of the second Muhammadan prayer.)

ਪੇਹਲੜਾ peh,lar, } *s. m. i. q.*
ਪੇਹਲਾ peh,lá, } **ਪਿਹਲੜਾ**.

ਪੇਕਾ pe,ká, *a.* Of or belonging to a father.

ਪੇਕੇ pe,ke, *s. m. i. q.* **ਪੇਉਕੇ**.

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *v. a.* To see; (*Brij* dialect.)

ਪੇਖਨਾ pekh,ná, *s. m.* } An image
ਪੇਖਨੀ pekh,ní, *s. f.* } used in

certain shows, a puppet; spoken also, in anger and contempt, of an oppressor.

ਪੇਚ pech, *s. m.* A screw; a fold, a twist; confusion and want of straightforwardness in speaking, subtlety, deceit; intricacy in any matter of business.

ਪੇਚ ਮਾਰਿਕੀ pech árik,ki, *s. f.* (*lit.* a fold and the elbow.) A mode of putting on a *chádar*, &c. under the right elbow, and over the left shoulder. Also **ਪੰਚਾਰਿਕੀ**.

ਪੇਚ ਘੋਚ pech, ghech, *s. m.* Want

of clearness, subtlety, deceit, intricacy, confusion.

ਪੇਚਮ pe,chas, *s. f.* Gripping at stool.

ਪੇਚਕਸ pechkas, *s. m.* A screw driver.

ਪੇਚਦਾਰ pechdár, *a.* Screw shaped, made with screws, (machinery, &c.;) confused, not clear, (a statement, conversation, accounts, &c;) deceitful.

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmání, } with a screw;
wanting in clearness, (language.)

ਪੇਚਮਾਨ pechmán, } *s. m.*
ਪੇਚਮਾਨੀ pechmání, } A *huqqa*,
ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } with a long
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwání, } snake-like stem.

ਪੇਚਵਾਨ pechwán, } *a.* Made
ਪੇਚਵਾਨੀ pechwání, } with a screw, &c.; *i. q.* **ਪੇਚਮਾਨ**.

ਪੇਚਾ pe,chá, *s. m.* A small turban, a strip of gold cloth wrapped round the turban.

ਪੇਚੀਲਾ pechí,lá, *a.* Deceitful, subtle.

ਪੇਛੜੀ pechh,ri, *s. f.* A kind of granary constructed with withs or bamboos; *i. q.* **ਪੇਛ**.

ਪੇਜਾ peny,já, *s. m.* A machine for carding cotton.

ਪੇਟ peṭ, *s. m.* The belly, the abdomen, the stomach; the womb, pregnancy; **ਪੇਟ ਨਾਲ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be in the family way, to be pregnant.

ਪੇਟ ਘਰੇੜੀ peṭ gharo,ri, *s. f.* (*lit.* the scrapings of the womb.) Final offspring; (spoken of a child, (preceded by others,) born at such an age of the mother that no other is expected.)

ਪੇਟੜਾ peṭ,rá, *s. m.* The belly.

ਪੇਟਾ peṭ,á, *s. m.* The filling of cloth, the woof; breadth, extent; a gut, tripe; amount, (of a man's possessions,) wealth, property; charge, care, keeping.

ਪੇਟਾ ਰੱਥੁ pe,tá rat,thú, *s. m.* A glutton; one so poor as to be in want of food and who therefore from a sense of want thinks of nothing else.

ਪੇਟੀ pe,tí, *s. f.* A girdle, a belt, a circingle; the ammunition box on a gun carriage; the string by which a nightingale is held.

ਪੇਟੁ pe,tú, *s. m.* A glutton.

ਪੇਠਾ pe,ṭhā, *s. m.* The fruit of a vine resembling the pumpkin.

ਪੇਡੀ pe,dí, *s. f.* The young tobacco shoot that springs up after cutting.

ਪੇਛੁ pe,ṭhú, *s. m.* The surface of the belly below the navel.

ਪੇਤਲਾ pe,tlá, *a.* Even, level, sloping slightly; (spoken of a ferry, ford or bathing place where there is little or no descent to the water.)

ਪੇਤੀ pe,tí, *a.* Bilious, having a tendency to bilious disorders; ਪੇਤੀ ਸੁਭਾਉ or ਜੁਮਾ, a bilious temperament, an inability to bear a high degree of heat.

ਪੇਟਾ pen,dá, *s. m.* } The bottom
ਪੇਟੀ pen,dí, *s. f.* } of a tub
or other vessel, the bottom of a boat.

ਪੇਪੜੀ pe,pá, *s. f.* Flakes of dried mud separated by the action of the sun where water has been standing; cakes of sugar that adhere to the cloth placed beneath the mass in the process of separating the molasses.

ਪੇਮ pem, *s. m.* Love.

ਪੇਮੀ pe,mí, *s. m.* A lover.

ਪੇਜਾ pe,yá, *a.* Of or belonging to the family of one's father; (spoken by a woman.)

ਪੇਰੁ pe,rú, *s. m.* A turkey.

ਪੈਲਲਾ pe,lá, *v. a.* To thrust, to put forward, to shove, to cause to press upon.

ਪੈਲੁ pe,lú, *s. m.* One who shoves, or causes to press upon.

ਪੈਕੜੀ pew,rí, *s. f.* A wafer pasted by Hindús on the forehead.

ਪੈਕਾ pe,wá, *s. m.* A swelling on one side of the throat, the quinsy.

ਪੈਜ਼ per, *s. m.* A tool box of a goldsmith, blacksmith, &c.; a small box in which scales are kept; a tree.

ਪੈੜਾ pe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; the lump of dough taken from the mass at one time for a cake or loaf; ਠੰਡਾ ਪੈੜਾ, a mass of soaked and mashed *dāl* sent to friends before a wedding.

ਪੈੜੀ pe,rí, *s. f.* A small tool box; also, (hill dialect,) a granary made of withs.

ਪੈੜੁ pe,rú, } *s. m.* A granary
ਪੈੜੁਆ pe,rúá, } constructed of
withs; (spoken in the hills.)

ਪੈਸਠ pain,sáth, *a.* Sixty five.

ਪੈਸਾ pai,sá, *s. m.* A pice, (the name of a copper coin,) money.

ਪੈਸਾ pain,sá, *a.* Having five hundred threads in the width, (a kind of cloth.)

ਪੈਸਾ ਪੈਲਾ pai,sá dhe,lá, *s. m.* Money.

ਪੈਸੀ pain,sí, *s. f.* A kind of coarse cloth having five hundred threads in the width.

ਪੈਰਰ paihr, *s. m.* A watch, a space of three hours.

ਪੈਰਿ pai,hi, *s. f.* The dawn; ਪਰਿ ਫਟਣੀ, to break day.

ਪੈਰਿਜਾ pai,hiyá, *s. m.* A wheel.

ਪੈਰ paik, *s. m.* A courier.

ਪੈਕੜ pai,kar, *s. m.* The rope tied to a horse's feet either to allow him to graze or to fasten him to a stake, a hopple for a buffalo.

ਪੈਕੜਾ pai,kará, *s. m.* A habit, a custom; (spoken generally of bad habits.)

ਪੈਕੜੀ pai,karí, *s. f.* A ring of iron, a chain.

ਪੈਖੜ pai,khar, } *s. m.* A hopple;
ਪੈਖੜ paing,khar, } *i. q.* ਪੈਕੜ.

ਪੈਖੜਨਾ pai,kharná, *v. a.* To hopple.

ਪੈਚ painych, *s. m.* A member of a council or assembly; *i. q.* ਪੰਚ.

ਪੈਚਲੀ painy,chaní, *s. f.* The wife of a *painych*; a female councilor.

ਪੈਚਮੀ painy,hamí, *s. f.* The fifth day of a half month, (lunar.)

ਪੈਚਾਇਤ painychá,it, *s. f.* A meeting of a jury or other body; *i. q.* ਪੰਚਾਇਤ.

ਪੈਚਾਇਤੀ painychá,ití, *s. m.* A member of a *painycháit*.

ਪੈਚਾਇਤੀ painychá,ití, *a.* Belonging to or fit for a *painycháit*; appointed by *painycháit*.

ਪੈਛਲ pai,cha, } *s. f.* The sound
ਪੈਛੜ pai,cha, } of footsteps.

ਪੈਂਛੀ painy,chi, *s. m.* A bird; a wanderer.

ਪੈਜ paj, *s. f.* A vow, an engagement, a purpose, a solemn resolution.

ਪੈਠ painṭh, *s. f.* An open market, a market place.

ਪੈਂਡਾ pai,dá, *s. m.* A road, a way, distance.

ਪੈਲਾ pai,pá, *v. n.* To fall, to lie, to lie down, to be situated, to go to bed, to be sick; to happen.

ਪੈਲਾ pai,pá, *a.* Sharp.

ਪੈਂਡਾ pain,trá, } *s. m.* A step-
ਪੈਂਡਾ pain,tá, } ping stone, any
dry place for planting the foot
in a path leading through mud
or water, a footstep.

ਪੈਂਤਾਲੀਆ paintá,liá, *s. m.* The year '45, (*Bikarmájit*.)

ਪੈਂਤਾਲੀ paintá,li, *a.* Forty five.

ਪੈਂਤੀ pain,tí, *a.* Thirty five.

ਪੈਂਤੀ pain,tí, *s. f.* The *Gurmukhí* alphabet.

ਪੈਟਲ pai,dal, *ad.* On foot.

ਪੈਂਟੜ pain, dar, *s. m.* A robber, a freebooter.

ਪੈਣਾ pai, dá, *s. f.* Production, that which is created, profit in business; **ਪੈਣਾ ਹੋਣਾ**, to be born, to be produced, to be obtained, to arise; **ਪੈਣਾ ਬਰਨਾ**, to produce, to create, to obtain.

ਪੈਣਾਵਾਰ paidáwár, *s. m.* } The
ਪੈਣਾਵਾਰੀ paidáwá, rí, *s. f.* } production of a field, profit in business, result, advantage.

ਪੈਨ pain, *s. f.* A quarter of an inch.

ਪੈਰ pair, *s. m.* A foot; **ਪੈਰੀ** ਪੈਲਾ, to fall at one's feet, to make obeisance; to stand firm; **ਪੈਰੀ ਰਹਿਣਾ**, to remain humble.

ਪੈਰਭਾਰੀ pairbhá, rí, *a.* Pregnant, (a woman.)

ਪੈਰਵਾਹੀ pairwa, hí, *s. f.* Following, exertion.

ਪੈਰੋਪੈਰ pai, ro pair, *ad.* Step by step, every step.

ਪੈਰਾ pair, *s. f.* The inclined plane dug in the earth on which oxen travel in drawing water from a well; the circular track of an ox working an oil mill, &c.; a track, a footprint.

ਪੈਰਾ pai, rá, *s. m.* Menstruation; a foot, a step.

ਪੈਰੀ pai, rí, *s. f.* The place for bullocks in drawing water from a well, working a sugarcane press or treading out grain; the grain trodden at one time.

ਪੋਸ਼ਾ po, á, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a twig, a shoot.

ਪੋਸ਼ posh, *int.* Get out of the way! get to one side!

ਪੋਸ਼ਣਾ pos, ná, *v. a.* To nourish, to cherish, to take care of.

ਪੋਸਤ post, *s. m.* A poppy head, infusion of poppy heads.

ਪੋਸਤਕ pos, tap, *s. f.* } A drinker
ਪੋਸਤੀ pos, tí, *s. m.* } of post.

ਪੋਸ਼ਾਕ posák, } *s. f.* Cloth-
ਪੋਸ਼ਾਕੀ posá, kí, } ing, garments, raiment.

ਪੋਹ poh, *s. m.* The name of a month, viz. from the middle of December to the middle of January.

ਪੋਹਲ po, han, *s. m.* A cart; (provincial.)

ਪੋਹਲਾ poh, ná, *v. a.* To act upon, to affect, to influence.

ਪੋਹਲੀ poh, lí, *s. f.* The seed of Indian saffron; (commonly used in the plural;) also the name of a thorny plant.

ਪੋਗਾ pog, gá, *s. m.* The tender branch of a tree, a shoot, a twig.

ਪੋਚ poch, *s. m.* Posterity.

ਪੋਚਲਾ poch, ná, *v. a.* To smear; spoken especially of that done by Hindús daily with the earth called *pánḍú* on the floor and adjacent wall of the place where they eat.

ਪੋਚਾ poch, chá, *s. m.* The instrument used for smearing; the process of smearing; the coloring of a wall.

ਪੋਜ poj, *s. m.* Posterity; i. q. **ਪੋਚ**.

ਪੋਟ pot, *s. f.* A load; a bag.

ਪੋਟਲੀ pot, lí, *s. f.* A small bag.

ਪੋਟਾ pot, tá, *s. m.* A fowl's claw; the end of the finger to the first joint.

ਪੋਠੇਵਾਰ poṭhowár, *s. m.* A region lying between the rivers *Jih-lam* and *Aṭak*.

ਪੋਠੇਵਾਰੀ poṭhowá, rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Poṭhowár*.

ਪੋਠਾ poṭ, dá, *s. m.* A thick sort of sugarcane. Properly **ਪੋਨਾ**.

ਪੋਠਾ po, dhá, *a.* Stout; cunning, not simple; (spoken commonly of a boy.)

ਪੋਲ pol, *s. f.* That which remains after separating the butter

and straining the whey from churned curd.

ਪੋਲਨਾ pol, ná, *v. a.* To strain curd from which butter has been churned. Properly **ਪੁਲਨਾ**.

ਪੋਲਾ po, ná, *s. m.* A strainer, a sieve; the enclosed part of a tank in which the women bathe.

ਪੋਤ pot, *s. f.* Glass beads.

ਪੋਤ pot, *s. m.* A grandson, (by a son,) a son's son.

ਪੋਤਲਾ pot, ná, *v. a.* To smear or color, (a wall.)

ਪੋਤ ਬਹੁ pot, ba, h́, *s. f.* The wife of a son's son.

ਪੋਤਾ pot, rá, *s. m.* A son's son; i. q. **ਪੋਤ**.

ਪੋਤੀ pot, rí, *s. f.* A granddaughter, (by a son,) a son's daughter.

ਪੋਤੜਾ pot, rá, *s. m.* A child's clout.

ਪੋਤਾ pot, tá, *s. m.* A son's son; a testicle. In the last sense, i. q. **ਛੋਤਾ**.

ਪੋਤੀ pot, tí, *s. f.* A son's daughter.

ਪੋਥਾ po, thá, *s. m.* A large book; (spoken in derision.)

ਪੋਥੀ po, thí, *s. f.* A book; one of the divisions of a head of garlic.

ਪੋਨਾ po, ná, *s. m.* A species of thick sugar cane.

ਪੋਪਟ po, paṭ, *s. m.* A fire crackler; a mode of sewing.

ਪੋਪਨਾ pop, ná, *s. m.* } Something
ਪੋਪਨੀ pop, ní, *s. f.* } very fine and delicate. (Used only in composition; as **ਪੋਪਨਾ ਜਿਹਾ**, fine, elegant, delicate.)

ਪੋਪਲਾ pop, lá, *m.* } One who
ਪੋਪਲੀ pop, lí, *f.* } has lost the teeth from some cause, toothless.

ਪੋਮਚਾ pom, chá, *s. m.* A woman's dress so tattered that it is not decent to wear.

ਪੋਜਾ po, yá, *s. m.* Going at full speed, galloping; c. w. **ਪਾਉਲਾ**.

ਪੋਯੇ ਪਾ *po,ye pá, s. m.* A phrase spoken to children as they are led along in learning to walk. Also ਪਾਜਿ ਪਾ.

ਪੋਰ *por, s. f.* A hollow bamboo attached to a plow perpendicularly, with the lower end behind the share and the upper having a hopper to contain the seed, which is thus drilled into the furrow in passing along.

ਪੋਰਨਾ *por,ná, v. a.* To drill seed by means of a *por*.

ਪੋਰਾ *po,rá, s. m.* The portion of a bamboo included between two joints.

ਪੋਰੀ *po,rí, s. f.* The portion between two joints of the finger; the same of sugarcane, grain stalks, &c.

ਪੋਲ *pol, s. m.* Hollowness, porosity, a cavity.

ਪੋਲੁ *pol, s. f.* Going rapidly.

ਪੋਲਾ *po,lá, a.* Hollow, porous.

ਪੋਲੀ *po,lí, s. f.* A very thin cake.

ਪੋ *pau, s. m.* A place where water is gratuitously served out as an act of merit; the ace in certain games.

ਪੋ *paun, s. m.* A term in certain games; an ace.

ਪੋਹ ਲਾਉਲਾ *pauh lá,uná, } v. a.*

ਪੋਹ ਬੰਨਲਾ *pauh bannh,ná, } To sit in ambush, as a hunter, &c.; to form a settled purpose to do a thing, so as not to be turned aside from it.*

ਪੋਹਰ ਮਾਰਾ *pau,har sá,rá, } s. m.*

ਪੋਹਰ ਭਰ *pau,har bhar, } A whole watch.*

ਪੋਖੜ *pau,khar, } s. m. A hop-*

ਪੋਖੜ *paung,khar, } ple.*

ਪੋਖਾ *pau,khá, } s. m. A sup-*

ਪੋਖਾ *paung,khá, } posed influence*

exerted by the person who happens first to come along after one has begun any work; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ; a foot, a footstep.

ਪੋਹਚਾ *paunyh,chá, s. m.* The foot of a dog, cat, fox, and similar animals; the wrist.

ਪੋਹਚੀ *paunyh,chí, s. f.* A bead ornament for the wrist.

ਪੋਛਾ *pau,dá, s. m.* A foothold cut in a wall or a steep hill.

ਪੋਲੁ *paun, s. f.* Wind, air.

ਪੋਲੁ *paun, s. m. f.* Three quarters.

ਪੋਲਾ *pau,ná, v. n.* To fall, to lie; to be ill.

ਪੋਲਾ *pau,ná, a.* Three quarters, a quarter less than a unit.

ਪੋਲੇ *pau,ne, a.* A quarter less than the number immediately after; as *paune tinn = 2½*.

ਪੋਬਾਰਾ *pau,bá,ráp, a.* One and twelve, (in the game *chaupar*.)

ਪੋਰੁਖ *pau,rukh, s. f.* Effort, labor, endeavor.

ਪੋਲਾ *pau,lá, s. m.* A shoe.

ਪੋਜ਼ *paur, s. m.* A hoof, (of a horse, ass, &c.;) ਪੋਜ਼ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to paw, (a horse.)

ਪੋਜ਼ੀ *pau,rí, s. f.* A step, a ladder, a staircase.

ਫ

ਫਉਹ *phauh, s. m.* Cheating, deceit, pretext; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫਉਹੜਾ *phauh,rá, s. m.* A wooden scraper.

ਫਉਜ *fauj, s. f.* An army.

ਫਉਜਦਾਰ *fauj,dár, s. m.* One who has an army, a military commander; an elephant keeper.

ਫਉਜਦਾਰੀ *fauj,dá,rí, s. f.* The business of military police magistracy; violence, oppression.

ਫਉਜੀ *fau,jí, a.* Military, pertaining to an army.

ਫਉਤ ਪੋਲਾ *faut, hopá, v. n.* To die.

ਫਉਤਾ *fautá, s. m.* A corpse; (spoken by Musalmáns.)

ਫਉੜ *faur, s. m.* Falsehood, deceit; i. q. ਫਉਹ.

ਫਸਕੜ *phasak,kar, s. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs stretched out; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫਸਲਾ *phas,ná, v. n.* To stick fast, to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled, to be impeded, to be imprisoned.

ਫਸਤ *fast, s. f.* Blood letting, bleeding; c. w. ਖੁਲਕੀ.

ਫਸਤਾ *phas,tá, s. m.* A quarrel.

ਫਸਫਸਾਉ *phasphasá,u, s. m.* Entanglement, engrossment in business, so as to be unable to leave a place.

ਫਸਲ *fas,sal, s. f.* Harvest.

ਫਸਲੀ *fas,salí, a.* Pertaining to harvest.

ਫਸੜਾ *phas,rá, s. m.* Fine chaff, especially of rice or barley. Also ਭੰਜਾ.

ਫਸਾਈ *phasá,í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same.

ਫਸਾਉ *phasá,u, s. m.* Entangling, involving, hindering; c. w. ਪਾ ਟੋਲਾ.

ਫਸਾਉਲਾ *phasá,uná, v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to cause to stick, to impede.

ਫਸਾਉ *phasá,ú, s. m.* One who impedes or causes to stick, a hinderer, an interferer.

ਫਸਾਉ *phasá,ú, a.* Likely to stick or be impeded, liable to be entangled.

ਫਹਾ *pha,há, s. m.* A cotton roll, a small bunch of cotton for a sore, a plaster.

ਫਹਾਈ *phahá,í, s. f.* Ensnaring, entrapping; pay for the same;

ਫਹਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ, to be ensnared, to be entrapped.

ਫਹਾਉਲਾ *phahá,uná, v. a.* To

entangle, to ensnare, to impede, to cause to stick.
ਫੜ phakk, *s. f.* A gentle shower; fine chaff of rice or barley; **ਫੜ ਪੈਲੀ**, to rain gently, to drizzle.
ਫੜ phakk, *ad.* Quickly; (properly **ਅਫੜ**.)
ਫੜਲਾ phakk, nā, *v. a.* To throw any thing into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to take, (medicine;) to squander.
ਫੜਰ phak, kar, } *s. m.*
ਫੜਰ ਲੋਕ phak, kar lok, } A genuine *faqir*; an honorable, liberal, and kindly disposed person.
ਫੜਜ pha, kar, *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of, acquiring, discerning, ascertaining, detecting, criticising, objection; insisting on a thing, not letting go, holding fast to.
ਫੜਜ phak, kar, *s. m. f.* Wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery; an abuser, an indecent chatterer.
ਫੜਜਨਾ pha, karnā, *v. a.* To seize, to hold, to obtain, to acquire.
ਫੜਜਨਾ phak, karyā, *s. m.* An abuser, an indecent talker.
ਫੜਜਾਈ phak, rā, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over to one; compensation for the same; **ਫੜਜਾਈ ਖਾਲੀ** or **ਦੇਲੀ**, to be caught or seized.
ਫੜਜਾਉਲਾ phak, rā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be apprehended, to give into one's hands, to hand, to bring to one's knowledge, to cause to be understood, to explain.
ਫੜਜਾਉ phak, rā, ū, *s. m.* One who causes to be seized, one who brings into the hands of another.
ਫੜਜਾਉ phak, rā, ū, *a.* Fit to be seized, likely or liable to be seized.
ਫੜਜਿਆਨਾ phakk, kariā, nā, *m.* Droll, playful, disposed to ridicule; a jester, a buffoon; wages for destroying, defaming, &c.
ਫੜਜੀ phak, kari, *s. f.* Destruction;

abuse, dishonoring, defaming, injuring, treating with rudeness, quarrelling; (commonly **ਫਕਜੀ** **ਖੁਆਰੀ** or **ਖਰਾਬੀ**.)
ਫੜਾ phak, ká, *s. m.* The quantity of grain, &c., thrown into the mouth at once; the grain given periodically by farmers to the village carpenter, blacksmith, barber, &c.; **ਫੜਾ ਨਾ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, to have lost all; **ਫੜਾਵ**, about a handful, a small quantity, (of grain, &c.)
ਫੜਾਉਲਾ phak, á, unā, *v. a.* (caus. of **ਫੜਲਾ**.) To cause to eat by throwing into the mouth, to give any thing to be eaten in that way; to administer, (medicine.) Also **ਫੜਾ ਦੇਲਾ**.
ਫੜੀ phak, kī, *s. f.* Medicine consisting of several drugs pulverized and mixed together; *c. w.* **ਫੜਲਾ**.
ਫੜੀਰ phak, ír, or *fakír*, *s. m.* A mendicant, a devotee, a *faqir*.
ਫੜੀਰ ਦੋਸ *faqir*, dos, *s. m.* A friend of *faqirs*; a *faqir*; (properly **ਫੜੀਰ ਦੋਸਤ**.)
ਫੜੀਰਨੀ *fakír*, nī, *s. f.* A female *faqir*.
ਫੜੀਰੀ *fakír*, rī, *s. f.* The profession or state of a *faqir*, *faqir*-hood, poverty.
ਫੜੀਰੀ *faqír*, rī, *a.* Relating to or like a *faqir*.
ਫੜੈਤ phak, int, *s. m. f.* A thrower, (of a spear, &c.)
ਫਗਲ phag, gaṇ, } *s. m.* The
ਫਗਲ phag, guṇ, } name of a month, from the middle of February to the middle of March.
ਫਗਲ phang, gaṇ, } *m.* Cunning, shrewd,
ਫਗਲ phang, guṇ, } managing, dexterous; a cunning man, a smart child; (spoken ironically to a stupid person.)
ਫਗੁਆ pha, gúā, *s. m.* The *Holi* festival; (so called because held

in the month of *Phaggaṇ*;) a present made during this festival.
ਫੰਘ phanggh, *s. m.* A wing.
ਫਜਰ fajar, *s. f.* Morning.
ਫਜੀਹਤ fají, hat, *s. f.* Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.
ਫਟ phaṭ, *s. m.* A split, a severance, disunion; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲਾ**. Also **ਫਾਟ**.
ਫਟ phaṭṭ, *s. m.* A board, a plank; a cut, a sword wound; **ਫਟ ਬਾਹੁਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to cut with a sword or other edged instrument; **ਫਟ ਲੱਗਲਾ**, to be wounded with a sword.
ਫਟਰ phaṭ, tak, *s. m.* Crystal.
ਫਟਰਲ phaṭ, kap, *s. m.* Chaff, &c., separated from grain in winnowing; (commonly **ਫਟਰਲ**.)
ਫਟਰਲਾ phaṭ, tak, nā, *v. a.* To winnow, to separate the chaff from grain; to shake, to cause to rattle.
ਫਟਰਲਾ phaṭ, tak, nā, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble; to go, to enter, (into a place difficult of access.)
ਫਟਰਜੀ phaṭ, kari or *fatí, kari*, *s. f.* Alum.
ਫਟਰਾ phaṭ, ká, *s. m.* The writhing of a dying body, the throes of death; winnowing grain; **ਫਟਰਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ**, to die instantaneously and without a struggle; **ਫਟਰਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to winnow grain.
ਫਟਰਾਉਲਾ phaṭ, ká, unā, } *v. a.*
ਫਟਰਾਰਨਾ phaṭ, kár, nā, } To shake, to winnow; to beat.
ਫਟਲਾ phaṭ, nā, *v. n.* To be split, to be rent or torn, to burst, to turn out, to issue, to separate.
ਫਟਲਾ phaṭṭ, nā, *v. a.* To cut with a sword or other edged instrument.
ਫਟਫਟਾਉਲਾ phaṭ, phaṭ, á, unā, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe; to rebuke.
ਫਟਜ phaṭ, tar, *a.* Wounded.
ਫਟਾਰਾ phaṭ, á, ká, *s. m.* A single shake of a winnowing instrument;

a crack, the sound of any thing splitting; c. w. ਲਾਉਲਾ.
 ਫੋਟੀ phatṭī, *s. f.* A piece of board; a strip of cloth; a small board for writing on.
 ਫੰਡਲਾ phandṭā, *v. a.* To acquire without labor; to strike.
 ਫੰਡਰ phanḍar, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)
 ਫੰਡਾਉਲਾ phandā, uṭā, *v. a.* To cause to acquire without labor, &c.
 ਫਲ phan, } *s. m.* The flat-
 ਫਲੁ phā, nu, } tened head of a snake.
 ਫਲਹਯਰ phanh, yar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.
 ਫਲਕਲਾ phā, pakṇā, *v. n.* To rise, to improve in one's circumstances.
 ਫਲਫਲਾ phan, phanā, *a.* Half dried, damp.
 ਫਲਫਲਾਉਲਾ phanphā, uṭā, *v. n.* To flatten the head, (a snake;) to throw up foam and scum, to boil.
 ਫਲੀ phā, nī, *a.* Flatheaded, (a snake;) also, (in comp.) phanlike; as ਨਾਗਫਲੀ, the flatleaved cactus.
 ਫਤਿਕ phatikk, *s. m.* Space, distance.
 ਫਤੁਰ phatūr, *s. m.* Insurrection, disturbance, mutiny.
 ਫਤੁਰੀ phatūrī, } *s. m.* A
 ਫਤੁਰੀਆ phatūrīā, } mutineer.
 ਫਤੇ phā, te, *s. f.* Victory; c. w. ਚੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਫਤੇ ਨਸੀਬ phā, te nasīb, *a.* Victorious.
 ਫੰਦ fand or phand, *s. m.* Art, handicraft; deceit, fraud, artfulness.
 ਫੰਦਲ phan, dan, *f.* Artful, false; a deceitful woman.
 ਫੰਦਲਾ phand, nā, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive.
 ਫੰਦੀ phan, dī, *m.* Artful, false, deceitful; a deceitful man, a knave.

ਫਟਰੂਲ phadrūl, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, an uproar.
 ਫੱਟੜ phad, dar, *a.* Very fat and ugly, worthless, destitute of energy.
 ਫੰਪੜ phan, dhak, } *s. m. f.* A
 ਫੰਪੜ phan, dhuk, } bird snare; a fowler, a hunter.
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandh, nā, *v. a.* To ensnare, to noose.
 ਫੰਪਲਾ phandh, nā, *v. n.* To jump, to leap.
 ਫੰਪਾ phan, dhā, *s. m.* A snare, a trap, entanglement, difficulty.
 ਫਨਯਰ phanh, yar, *s. m.* A flat-headed snake.
 ਫੰਨੁ phan, nū, *s. m.* Advantage, profit; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ, ਫਿਰਲਾ, and ਖੋਲਾ.
 ਫਫੜੇ phaph, re, *s. m.* Flattery, falsehood, deceit.
 ਫਫੜੇਰਾ phaph, re hat, thā, *s. m.* A flatterer, a deceiver, an artful person.
 ਫਫਿਆਉਲਾ phaphiā, uṭā, *v. n.* To be swollen, to be inflamed.
 ਫਬ ਜਾਲਾ phab, jā, nā, } *v. n.*
 ਫਬਲਾ phab, nā, } To look
 ਫਬਲਾ phabb, nā, } well, to be seemly, to have a becoming appearance, to be well set off with one's dress and ornaments; to be profitable, to turn out well; to be proper or convenient; to be made way with dishonestly.
 ਫਬਾਉ phabā, u, *s. m.* An ornate appearance.
 ਫਬਾਉਲਾ phabā, uṭā, *v. a.* To adorn, to embellish.
 ਫਬੀਲਾ phabi, lā, *a.* Good looking, ornate, well attired.
 ਫੰਭ phambh, *s. f.* A fine kind of wool, a product of the Thibetan goat.
 ਫੰਡਾ pham, bhā, *m.* Slightly twisted, (yarn;) a roll of wool or cotton prepared for spinning; a small wad of cotton.

ਫਰ phar, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.
 ਫਰਮ phars or fars, *s. m.* A carpet, a pavement.
 ਫਰਮੀ phar, sī, *a.* Flat bottomed, (a *hugqā*.)
 ਫਰੁ pharh, *s. f.* The shoulder-blade.
 ਫਰਹੀ phar, hī, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; an enlarged spleen.
 ਫਰਹੇ phar, ho, *s. m.* Advantage, use, gain, profit, advancement, exaltation; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
 ਫਰਕ far, rak, *s. m.* Distance, difference.
 ਫਰਕਲਾ phā, rakṇā, *v. n.* To wink, to flash, to quiver, to move, to shake one's self; to be separated, to have a difference with any one, to make a difference.
 ਫਰਕਾ phar, kā, *s. m.* Clearing up of the sky, shining out of the sun on a rainy day; drying of the ground, clothes, &c., after rain; a drill for boring iron; ਫਰਕਾ ਚੈਲਾ, to become dry.
 ਫਰਕਾਉਲਾ pharkā, uṭā, *v. a.* To wink, (one's eyes;) &c.
 ਫਰੰਗਲ farang, gaṇ, *s. f.* A French woman, a European woman.
 ਫਰੰਗੀ farang, gī, *s. m.* A Frenchman, a European.
 ਫਰਜੀ phar, jī, *s. m. f.* The *wasir* in chess, corresponding to the *bishop*.
 ਫਰਦ fard, *s. m.* A single one; one, (of a pair of shawls.)
 ਫਰਨ ਫਰਨ phā, ran phā, ran, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.
 ਫਰਨਾਰੀ pharnā, hī, *s. f.* A crosscut saw set in a rectangular frame.
 ਫਰਨਾਉਲਾ pharnā, huṭā, *v. a.* To ensnare; to marry.
 ਫਰ ਫਰ phar, phar, *ad.* Gently, smoothly, evenly, continuously.
 ਫਰਫੰਦ pharphand, *s. m.* Falsehood, guile, deceit.

ਫਰਫੰਦਲ pharphan,dap, *s. f.*
ਫਰਫੰਦੀ pharphan,dī, *s. m.*
ਫਰਫੰਦੀਆ pharphan,dīā, *s. m.*

A deceitful, dishonest person, a deceiver, a swindler, a rogue.

ਫਰਬਾ phar,bā, *a.* Fat, fleshy.

ਫਰਮਲਾ pharmh,pā, *v. n.* To attend to, to be inclined towards.

ਫਰਮਾ phar,mā, *s. m.* A pattern used for shaping different pieces of timber for furniture.

ਫਰਵਾਂਹ pharwāṅh, *s. m.* A species of fir tree.

ਫਰਜ਼ phar,rā, *a.* Barren, unusually tardy in bearing; (applicable to the lower animals.)

ਫਰਾਸ farās, *s. m.* One who pitches tents, spreads carpets, carries an umbrella, &c.

ਫਰਾਸਗੀਰੀ farāsgī,rī, *s. f.* The business of a *farās*.
ਫਰਾਸੀ farā,sī, *s. f.* business of a *farās*.

ਫਰਾਹਾ pharā,hā, *s. m.* A
ਫਰਾਹੀ pharā,hī, *s. f.* } noose, a snare, a hindrance, an impediment; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ and ਪੈਲਾ.

ਫਰਾਹੁਲਾ farā,hulā, *v. a.* To throttle, to ensnare; to hang, to suspend, to let down by a rope.

ਫਰਾਕਾ pharā,kā, *s. m.* The drying of any thing, sunning with a view to drying; the shining out of the sun on a rainy day.

ਫਰਾਕੀ farā,kī, or pharā,kī, *s. f.* A circingle, a girth.

ਫਰਾਟਾ farā,tā, *s. m.* The sound of any thing rushing or fluttering in the air, a rush, a puff.

ਫਰਿਸਤਾ faris,tā, *s. m.* An
ਫਰਿਸਤਾ farish,tā, *s. m.* angel.

ਫਰੀ pharī, *s. f.* A small shield used in fencing; i. q. ਫਰਹੀ.

ਫਰੇ phar,o, *s. m.* Profit, advantage, success; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.

ਫਰੇਲਨਾ pharol,nā, *v. a.* To turn over, (in search of any thing,) to turn up, to scratch, to scatter.

ਫਲ phal, *s. m.* Fruit, advantage, result, consequence, reward; moral; a blade, a spearhead; in *comp.* fold; as ਚੌਫਲ, four fold.

ਫਲਾ } phal,hā, *s. m.* A wick-
ਫਲਾਹਾ } er gate; a square wooden frame slightly loaded, drawn by oxen in treading out grain.

ਫਲਾਹੀ phal,hī, *s. f.* A small wick-er gate.

ਫਲਦਾਤਾ phaldā,tā, *s. m.* A rewarder, (as God.)

ਫਲਦਾਰ phaldār, *a.* Fruitful, prolific.

ਫਲਨਾ phal,nā, *v. n.* To bear fruit; to have the itch, small pox, boils, &c.; ਫਲਿਮਾ ਫਲਿਮਾ ਪੈਲਾ, to be fruitful or luxuriant, i. e. to have children.

ਫਲਵਾਨ phalwān, *a.* Fruitful.

ਫਲਾ phalā, *a.* (in *comp.*) Fold; as ਚੌਫਲਾ, fourfold; (spoken only of cloth.

ਫਲਾਈ phalā,ī, *s. f.* Copulating, (cows, buffaloes;) compensation to a herdsman for the same.

ਫਲਾਉ phalā,u, *s. m.* Spreading, scattering, expanse.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalā,ulā, *v. a.* To spread, to scatter, to prolong.

ਫਲਾਉਲਾ phalā,ulā, *v. a.* To cause to copulate; (spoken of buffaloes, cows, &c.)

ਫਲਾਹਰ phalā,har, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, vegetables, &c.; fruit, vegetables, &c.; (spoken of things lawful to be eaten on a Hindú fast day;) c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲਾਂਘ phalāṅgh, *s. f.* Jumping, leaping, a jump, a leap.

ਫਲਾਨ phalān, *s. m.* Membrum virile; (abusive.)

ਫਲਾਨਾ falā,nā, *m.* } Such a one,
ਫਲਾਨੀ falā,nī, *f.* } a certain person; such, (a person, place, or thing.)

ਫਲਾਰ phalār, *s. m.* Expanse, spreading out, enlargement.

ਫਲਿਮਾਟ phalīāt, *s. m.* The hull of certain kinds of pulse.

ਫਲੀ phalī, *s. f.* A cod, a single plantain, the seed-pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop; a stick of lac.

ਫਲੀਰਾ phalī,rā, *s. m.* A plowshare.

ਫਲੀਰੀ phalī,rī, *s. f.* An old worn out plowshare.

ਫਲੁਹਾਰ phaluhār, *s. m. f.* Fruit, &c., eaten on a Hindú fast day; the eating of the same; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਫਲੁਹਮਲ phalūh,maṅ, *s. f.*
ਫਲੁਹਮਲੀ phalūh,maṅī, *s. f.* } A tender twig, the extremity of a branch or vine.

ਫਲੁਹਾ phalū,hā, *s. m.* A small burning coal, a blister caused by a burn; cloth tied at intervals and dyed so as to leave rows of white spots.

ਫਲੁਟਾ falū,dā, *s. m.* A preparation of rice much eaten by Muhammadans.

ਫਲੋਹਾਰ phalohār, *s. m. f.* Eating fruit, &c. See ਫਲਾਹਰ.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ਾ phalō,rā, *s. m.* A wooden hoe or scraper.

ਫਲੋਜ਼ੀ phalō,rī, *s. f.* A small wooden scraper.

ਫਲੋਰੀ phalaurī, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram.

ਫਲਹੀ phaw,hī, *s. f.* A female jackal.

ਫਲ ਫਲ, *s. m.* A gaming place; trick, fraud, deceit; false pomp; ਫਲ ਮਚਾਉਲਾ or ਜਗਾਉਲਾ, to get up a system of fraud; ਫਲ ਟਿਖਾਉਲਾ, to make a great show of what one has.

ਫਲ ਫਲ, *s. f.* A side piece in the frame of a cart; boasting; ਫਲ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to boast, to swagger.

ਫਲਮਾਂ phar,sāṅ, *s. f. pl.* Labia vulvæ.

ਫਲ ਫਲ, *s. f.* A piece board

in the wheel of a spinning wheel; boasting, prating.

ਫੜਕਲਾ pharṭakṇá, *v. n.* To flutter, to quiver, to throb, to palpitate, to twitch, to shrug up the shoulders, to flap the wings; to shake the ears, (as a dog does.)

ਫੜਕਲਾ pharṭkṇá, *s. m.* A skirt piece of a *chapkan* or native coat; a side of a shoe.

ਫੜਕਾ pharṭká, *s. m.* One side of a thatch; a piece of old cloth; oppression, cruelty; **ਫੜਕਾ ਨਾ ਖਾਲਾ**, to die suddenly without a struggle; **ਫੜਕਾ ਚੱਕਲਾ**, to oppress; to exhibit one's own pomp and glory.

ਫੜਕਾਉਲਾ pharṭkáuṇá, *v. a.* To make flutter, to make twitch.

ਫੜਕੀ pharṭkí, *s. f.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; flapping the wings; **ਫੜਕੀ ਲੈਲੋ**, to flap the wings, to flounce, to writhe.

ਫੜਨਾ pharṭná, *v. a.* To seize, to catch, to hold. Also **ਫੜ ਲੈਲਾ**.

ਫੜ ਫੜ ਕਰਨਾ pharṭ, pharṭ, karná, *v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਨਾ pharṭpharṭyá, *s. m.* A vain boaster.

ਫੜਫੜਾਉਲਾ pharṭpharṭáuṇá, *v. n.* To flap the wings.

ਫੜਫੜਾਟ pharṭpharṭáṭ, *s. m.* Flapping the wings; dress, attire, worldly goods.

ਫੜਯਾ pharṭyá, *s. m.* The keeper of a gaming house; a vain boaster.

ਫੜਾਏ pharṭáí, *s. f.* Causing to be seized, delivering over; reward for seizing; i. q. **ਫੜਾਏ**.

ਫੜਾਉਲਾ pharṭáuṇá, *v. a.* To cause to be seized, to deliver over, to give in charge.

ਫੜਾਊ pharṭáú, *a.* Fit to be seized, liable to be seized.

ਫੜਾਊ pharṭáú, *s. m.* One who delivers over, &c.

ਫਾਂਸੀ phāṇsī, *s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging.

ਫਾਹ ਮੋਟਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ phāh, soṭá mār, ná, *v. n.* To speak carelessly and without thinking, to speak at random.

ਫਾਹਲਾ phāh,ṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare, to throttle, to choke.

ਫਾਹਾ phā,ḥá, *s. m.* Snaring, choking, hanging; a noose, a halter; a roll of cotton; a plaster; **ਫਾਹੀ ਦੇਲਾ**, to hang; **ਫਾਹਾ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to apply a roll of cotton, (to a wound.)

ਫਾਹੀ phā,ḥí, *s. f.* A noose, a snare, a halter for hanging; entanglement, difficulty; c. w. **ਲਾਉਲੋ**.

ਫਾਹਲਾ phā,huṇá, *v. a.* To ensnare, to entangle, to bring into difficulty.

ਫਾਹੜਾ phā,huṛá, *s. m.* An instrument for removing manure from a stall, a wooden scraper.

ਫਾਹੜੀ phā,huṛí, *s. f.* A small scraper.

ਫਾਂਕ phāṅk, } *s. f.* A slice, a piece, a portion, a division.

ਫਾਂਕੜਾ phāṅk,ṛá, *s. m.*

ਫਾਂਕੜੀ phāṅk,ṛí, *s. f.*

ਫਾਂਕੜੀਆ phāṅk,ṛíá, *s. m.*

A vain boaster, a fop.

ਫਾਕਾ phā,ká or fā,ká, *s. m.* Abstinence from food, starvation.

ਫਾਗ phāg, *s. m.* The *Holi*, so called because held in the month of *Phaggon*.

ਫਾਂਚਾ phāny,chá, *a.* Having crooked feet, walking with the toes turned outward.

ਫਾਟ phát, *s. f.* A beating; c. w. **ਖਾਲੀ** and **ਪੈਲੀ**.

ਫਾਂਟ phāṇṭ, *s. f.* A piece, a part; the arm of a river; a bad woman.

ਫਾਟਕ phā,ṭak, *s. m.* Disunion, a breach; a gate, a large shutter.

ਫਾਟਲਾ phāṭṭ,ṇá, *v. a.* To beat. **ਫਾਟਲਾ** phāṭṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To be torn; to be disunited.

ਫਾਟੋ phāṭ,ṭá, *a.* Ragged and torn.

ਫਾਡਲ phāḍḍal, *s. f.* } In certain plays with cowries the person who has come farthest short of the mark; **ਫਾਡੀ ਪੈਲਾ**, to fail utterly in any undertaking.

ਫਾਂਪਲ phāṇ,dhap, *s. f.* } A bird **ਫਾਂਪੀ** phāṇ,dhí, *s. m.* } catcher, an ensnarer, a captivator.

ਫਾਨਾ phā,ná, *s. m.* A wedge, a pin, a peg; obstruction, hindrance; **ਫਾਨਾ ਠੇਕਲਾ**, to drive a wedge; **ਫਾਨਾ ਮਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ**, to hinder, to prevent.

ਫਾਮਾਂ phā,māṇ, *a.* Tired, wearied; i. q. **ਫਾਫਾਂ**.

ਫਾਲ phál, *s. f.* An omen, an augury, a presage, a divination; c. w. **ਪਾਉਲੋ** and **ਪੈਲੀ**.

ਫਾਲ phál, *s. f.* A small wedge.

ਫਾਲਮਾ phál,sá, *s. m.* The name of a tree bearing a stone fruit.

ਫਾਲੜੀ phál,ṛí, *s. f.* A diaper, a clout.

ਫਾਲਾ phál,á, *s. m.* The colter of a plow; **ਫਾਲਿਆ ਜਾਲਾ**, to be cut or wounded with the colter of a plow.

ਫਾਲੀ phál,í, *s. f.* A small colter.

ਫਾਲੁ phál,lu, *s. m. f.* A plowshare.

ਫਾਫਾਂ phā,wāṇ, *a.* Tired, fatigued; **ਫਾਫੇ ਪੈਲਾ**, to be tired.

ਫਾਜ਼ phāz, *s. f.* One part of any thing split or slit in pieces.

ਫਾਜ਼ਨਾ phāz,ṇá, *v. a.* To tear, to rend; **ਫਾਜ਼ ਖਾਲਾ**, to devour; **ਫਾਜ਼ ਮਿਟਲਾ** or **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to tear, to rend.

ਫਾਜ਼ਾ phāz,á, *s. m.* Solder.

ਫਾਜ਼ੀ phāz,í, *s. f.* A small piece of any thing, a bit, a fragment, a section or natural division of fruit, vegetables, &c.

ਫਾਜ਼ੀਦਾਰ phāṛīdār, *a.* Having sections or divisions.

ਫਾਜ਼ phāṛī, *s. m.* One who splits, divides, tears, devours, &c.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾ phissā, *v. n.* To discharge matter, (as a sore;) to have the inside washed or squeezed out, (as fruit;) to be filled to overflowing; to burst, (a melon, &c.)

ਫਿੰਮਫਿਮਾਉਲਾ phissā, *v. n.* To give vent to suppressed emotions either in tears or language; to be on the point of crying.

ਫਿੰਮਲਨ phissān, *s. f.* A sloping place, slippery ground.

ਫਿੰਮਲਨਾ phissānā, *v. n.* To slip, to slide; to fail of an agreement, to fly from a bargain.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾਉਲਾ phissā, *v. a.* To cause to slip, &c.

ਫਿੰਮਲਾਟ phissāṭ, *s. m.* Slipping, sliding.

ਫਿੰਗਲਾ phih, *v. a.* To crush, to squeeze, to press. Also ਫਿੰਗ ਮਿੰਟਲਾ.

ਫਿੰਕ phikk, *s. m.* Want of taste or relish, insipidity; coolness between friends; ਫਿੰਕ ਪਾਉਲਾ, to cause coolness, (between friends;) ਫਿੰਕ ਪੈਲਾ, to occur, coolness (between friends.)

ਫਿੰਕਰ fīkar, *s. m.* Thought, reflection, consideration, anxiety, solicitude.

ਫਿੰਕਾ phik, *kā, a.* Insipid, distasteful; pale; cool, (with respect to friendship.)

ਫਿੰਟ phitt, *s. f.* Cursing.

ਫਿੰਟਕ phitak, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration; a bad habit.

ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰ phitkār, *s. f.* A curse, a state of execration.

ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰਨਾ phitkār, *v. a.* To curse; ਫਿੰਟਕਾਰਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ, cursed; (a term of abuse.)

ਫਿੰਟ ਜਾਲਾ phitt, *jī, nā, v. n.* To be

spoiled, to lose a thing's good qualities, to become insipid; to be cursed; to be coagulated, (milk;) to be proud.

ਫਿੰਟਮੁੰਗ phitmūṅ, *hān, s. m.* A whitloe.

ਫਿੰਟਜ਼ੀ phitt, *zī, s. f.* A curse; ਫਿੰਟਜ਼ੀਆਂ ਵਾ ਫੇਜ਼, a seditious quarrelsome person.

ਫਿੰਟਾਉਲਾ phitā, *uṅā, v. a.* To cause (milk) to coagulate, to cause to be spoiled; to make proud.

ਫਿੰਡ phind, *s. f.* Playing ball.

ਫਿੰਡ ਖੰਡੋ phind khūṅ, *dī, s. f.* Playing with ball and bat.

ਫਿੰਡਾ phid, *dā, a.* Having crooked feet; turned down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਫਿੰਲਮੀ phip, *sī, s. f.* ਫਿੰਲਮਲੀ phiph, *maṇī, } A fine eruption, a pimple.*

ਫਿੰਥਲਾ phitth, *nā, v. n.* To be mashed, to have the inside squeezed out, to discharge matter.

ਫਿੰਥਰ ਗੱਲਾ phiph, *phar gall, hā, -a.* Having swelled cheeks.

ਫਿੰਥਰਾ phiph, *rā, s. m.* The lungs.

ਫਿੰਮਲੀ phimh, *nī, s. f.* ਫਿੰਮਲੀ phimm, *haṇī, } fine eruption, a pimple.*

ਫਿੰਥਰ phir phir, *ad.* Again, often, repeatedly, many times.

ਫਿੰਥਲੀ phir, *kaṇī, s. f.* A revolving mould used in gilding; a revolving instrument used in twisting ropes, any thing turning on an axis.

ਫਿੰਥਰਾ phir, *kā, s. m.* A ramble, passing, intercourse; a sect, a tribe.

ਫਿੰਥਰੀ phir, *kī, s. f.* A revolving mould, &c.; i. q. ਫਿੰਥਲੀ.

ਫਿੰਜਾਲਾ phir, *jā, nā, v. n.* To turn back, to return, to turn away, to turn.

ਫਿੰਰਤ phir, *rat, or phirt, s. f.*

Turning, rambling, going about; exchange, return.

ਫਿੰਰਤ ਘਿਰਤ phir, *rat ghi, rat, s. f.* Going and coming, going about.

ਫਿੰਰਤੀ phir, *tī, s. f.* Turning, returning; exchange, return hire.

ਫਿੰਰਤਾ phir, *tā, s. m.* Return hire.

ਫਿੰਰਤੁ ਘਿਰਤੁ phir, *tū ghir, tū, } ਫਿੰਰਤੁ ਘਿਰਤੁ phir, tū ghir, tū, } a. Changeable, unsteady, unsettled, moveable.*

ਫਿੰਰਨਾ phir, *nā, v. n.* To turn, to return, to go back, to ramble, to make a circuit, to walk; ਫਿੰਰਨਾ, to sit at stool.

ਫਿੰਰਨੀ phir, *nī, s. f.* A fine kind of *khir*.

ਫਿੰਰਮਲੀ phir, *maṇī, s. f.* ਫਿੰਰਮਲੀ phir, *maṇī, } pimple.*

ਫਿੰਗਾ phir, *rā, a.* Failing to ਫਿੰਗਾਓ phir, *rā, i, } become pregnant, (a cow, mare, &c.)*

ਫਿੰਗਾਓਤ phir, *rā, it, s. m.* One who sells goods from house to house, a pedlar.

ਫਿੰਗਾਉ phir, *rā, u, s. m.* Turning.

ਫਿੰਗਾਉਲਾ phir, *rā, uṅā, v. a.* To cause to turn, to make walk about.

ਫਿੰਗਾਉ phir, *rā, a.* Not to be relied on, changeable, fickle; failing repeatedly to meet expectations in becoming pregnant.

ਫਿੰਗਾਉਨ phir, *rā, n, s. m.* Pharaoh; an untrustworthy, faithless person; a proud man.

ਫਿੰਗਾਉਲਾ phir, *rā, uṅā, v. n.* To return, to come back.

ਫਿੰਲ phill, *s. f.* A kind of sea shell.

ਫਿੰਲੀ phil, *hi, s. f.* Persuading, excitement; c. w. ਫੇਲੀ.

ਫੀਚ ਫਿਹ or ਫਿਹ, *s. f.* Doubt, objection.

ਫੀਚਨਾ phih, *nā, a.* Flat nosed.

ਫੀਚੀ phiny, *chī, s. f.* A small

stick used in the play called *geṛi-dṇ*.

ਫੀਤਕੀ *phít,kí, s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood; i. q. ਫੀਥਕੀ.

ਫੀਤਾ *phít,á, s. m.* Tape, ribbon.

ਫੀਥਕੀ *phí,thukí, s. f.* A thin elastic piece of wood from which missiles are ejected.

ਫੀਮ *phím, s. f.* Opium.

ਫੀਮਾ } *phím,bhá, s. m.* A blis-

ਫੀਮਤਾ } ter, either from internal heat, or caused by burning, &c.

ਫੀਮਲ *phí,man, s. f.* } An opi-

ਫੀਮੀ *phí,mí, s. m.* } um eater.

ਫੀਲ *phíl, s. m.* An elephant.

ਫੀਲਾ *phí,lá, s. m.* An elephant in chess.

ਫੁਆਰ *phuár, s. f.* A

ਫੁਆਰ } drop, fine drops of rain, the drops of a jet through fine perforated holes; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁਆਰਾ *phuá,rá, s. m.* A fountain, a jet.

ਫੁੱਸ *phuss, s. f.* The sound of breaking wind.

ਫੁਸਕਲਾ *phusk,ਪ੍ਰਾ, s. f.* A

ਫੁਸਕਲਾ } phus phus kar,ná, } v. n. To cry, to lament.

ਫੁਸਕਲਾਟ *phusphusát, s. m.* Crying, lamentation.

ਫੁਹਾਰ *phuár, s. f.* Fine

ਫੁਹਾਰ } rain, &c.; i. q. ਫੁਆਰ.

ਫੁਹਾਰਾ *phuá,rá, s. m.* A

ਫੁਹਾਰਾ } jet, a fountain.

ਫੁੱਕ *phukk, s. f.* The soul; ਫੁੱਕ ਨਿਕਲਨੀ, to die; (hill dialect.)

ਫੁਕਲਾ *phuk,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. n.* To be burnt.

ਫੁਕਲਾ *phuk,lá, a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid; (properly ਫੁੱਕਲਾ.)

ਫੁਕਾਉਲਾ *phuká,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. a.* To cause to be burnt.

ਫੁਕਾਰ *phukár, s. f.* The

ਫੁਕਾਰ } hissing of a

snake; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath.

ਫੁਕਾਰਨਾ *phukár,ná, v. n.* To

ਫੁਕਾਰਨਾ } hissing, to blow.

ਫੁਕਾਰਾ *phungkár,rá, s. m.* } The

ਫੁਕਾਰੀ } hissing of a snake.

ਫੁੱਟ *phuṭṭ, s. f.* A species of long muskmelon which bursts open when it ripens; disunion, a quarrel; old worn out metallic vessels.

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phuṭṭ, s. m.* The contents of a large cotton pod; a large lump of coagulated milk; a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭ,kal, a.* Odd, unpaired; separate, dispersed.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phuṭ,karí, s. f.* A small piece of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phuṭ,kí, s. f.* Disunion, separation; destruction; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਫੁੱਟਕੁਰ *phuṭ,kur, a.* Scattered,

ਫੁੱਟਕੁਰ } dispersed; i. q. ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭṭ,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. n.* To burst, to break; to boil; to ooze out.

ਫੁੱਟਾਉਲਾ *phuṭá,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. a.* To cause to be broken, &c.

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phuṭṭí, s. f.* The contents of a small cotton pod; a small bit of coagulated milk; a blot, a spot, a stain.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭail, a.* Separate.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ *phuṭ,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. a.* To throw or shoot at a mark.

ਫੁੱਟਾਈ *phuṭá,ਪ੍ਰਾ, s. f.* Hitting with a cowrie, &c.; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਫੁੱਟਾਉਲਾ *phuṭá,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. a.* To cause to shoot or throw at a mark.

ਫੁਲਮੀ *phup,sí, s. f.* A pimple.

ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ *phud,kapá, v. n.* To jump, to leap, to hop, to dance about in token of delight.

ਫੁੱਟਕੀ *phud,kí, s. f.* Jumping, leaping; the name of a bird that moves by hops.

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phud,dá, s. m.* } Vulva.

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phud,dí, s. f.* }

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phud,dú, m.* Worthless, cowardly, imbecile; a worthless man.

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phup,phar, s. m.* A

ਫੁੱਟਾ } paternal aunt's husband.

ਫੁੱਟਾਓਲਾ *phuphiauh,rá, s. m.*

A father-in-law's sister's husband.

ਫੁੱਟਾਓਲਾ *phuphiá,ਪ੍ਰਾ, v. n.*

To become soft and ripe; to ferment; to become spongy and swollen, (a sore, the face, &c.); also certain soils from the effect of continued rain.)

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phup,phí, s. f.* A paternal aunt, a father's sister.

ਫੁੱਟੇਰਾ *phuphe,has, s. f.* A father-in-law's sister.

ਫੁੱਟੇਰਾ ਭਾਈ *phuphe,rá bhá,ਪ੍ਰਾ, s. m.* The son of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁੱਟੇਰੀ ਭੈਲ *phuphe,rí bhain, s. f.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, a cousin.

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ } *phumm,hap, s. m.* A

ਫੁੱਟਲਾ } tassel.

ਫੁੱਟਲੀਆਂ } *phumm,hap,ਪ੍ਰਾ, s. f. pl.* A kind of

ਫੁੱਟਲੀਆਂ } rustic dance; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ.

ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ *phu,rakná, v. n.* To beat, to throb.

ਫੁੱਟਕਲਾ *phur,kará, s. m.* Snorting, clearing the nose; (spoken of the horse, ass, and mule.)

ਫੁੱਟਾ *phurt, a.* Hasty,

ਫੁੱਟਾਓਲਾ *phurtbáj, quick.*

ਫੁੱਟੀ *phur,tí, s. f.* Haste, celerity.

ਫੁੱਟੀਲਾ *phurtí,lá, a.* Has-

ਫੁੱਟੀਲਾ *phurtai,lá, ty, quick.*

ਫੁੱਟਾਓਲਾ *phur,dá phur,dá, a.*

Fresh from the well, (water.)

ਫੁੱਟਨਾ *phur,ná, s. m.* The hollow where the collar and breast

bones unite; an ornament worn on the neck over this hollow; the region of the heart; purpose, determination.

ਫੁਰਨਾ phur,ná, *v. n.* To come into mind; to be hoped for; to produce effect; to quiver.

ਫੁਰਜਾ phur,rá, *s. m.* Snorting; i. q. **ਫੁਰਕਜਾ**.

ਫੁਰਾਟਾ phur,á,tá, *s. m.* The hissing of a snake; the snorting of a horse; a forcible and noisy expulsion of breath; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਫੁਲ phull, *s. m.* A flower, ornamental work resembling flowers; the menses; a kind of metal, a metallic cup; the palate, the tip of the finger; the scum of melted butter; a small gold or silver ornament worn by women on the top of the head; a knob of a drawer; the finest kind of sugar; a white spot in the forehead of a horse, cow, &c.; the bones of a deceased person reduced to ashes; **ਫੁਲ ਆਉਣੀ**, to have the menses.

ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,kapá, } *v. a.*
ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,kapá, } To lighten by washing, (a cloth;) to puff out of the mouth, (any light thing.)

ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,ká, *a.* Light, not heavy; **ਫੁਲਕੇ ਹੱਥ**, with a light hand, gently.

ਫੁਲਕਾ phul,ká, *s. m.* A very thin bread.

ਫੁਲਕਾਰੀ phulká,rí, *s. f.* Embroidered cloth.

ਫੁਲਕੀ phul,kí, *s. f.* A small thin cake.

ਫੁਲ ਝੜੀ phul jhárí, *s. f.* (*lit.* a shower of flowers.) A particular kind of fireworks.

ਫੁਲਲਾ phull,ná, *v. n.* To swell, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to be proud; to be pleased, to be glad; to bloom.

ਫੁਲਹਿਰੀ phulba,hirí, } *s. f.*
ਫੁਲਬੈਰੀ phulbai,harí, } The spotted leprosy.

ਫੁਲਵਾੜੀ phulwá,rí, *s. f.* A flower garden.

ਫੁਲਾ phul,lá, *s. m.* An ox with a white spot in his forehead.

ਫੁਲਾਉ phulá,u, *s. m.* Swelling; showy attire, costly array, splendid equipage, pomp, show, parade.

ਫੁਲਾਉਣਾ phulá,u,ná, *v. a.* To please, to make happy, to gladden; to puff up, to inflate.

ਫੁਲਾਹ phulá,h, } *s. f.* The
ਫੁਲਾਹੀ phulá,hí, } name of a tree.

ਫੁਲਾਟ phulá,t, *s. m.* Pomp, display, parade, show; swelling, spreading.

ਫੁਲੀ phul,lí, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead; a fine kind of mineral alkali; penis pueri.

ਫੁਲੀਆ phulíá, *s. m.* i. q. **ਫੁਲਾ**.

ਫੁਲੀਆਂ phulíán, *s. f. pl.* Roasted rice, roasted *juar* or maize.

ਫੁਲੇਲ phulel, or fulel, *s. m.* Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers.

ਫੁਲੇ phul,lo, *s. f.* A cow with a white spot in her forehead.

ਫੁਲੇਰੀ phulau,rí, *s. f.* A fritter made of the meal of gram; i. q. **ਫਲੇਰੀ**.

ਫੁਜ ਫੁਜ phur, phur, *s. m.* Snorting slightly.

ਫੁਜਿਆਹਨ phuríáhn, } *s. f.* An
ਫੁਜਿਆਂਪ phuríándh, } ill odor
ਫੁਜਿਆਨ phuríánh, } caused by burning fatty substances, hair, feathers, &c.

ਫੁਮ phús, *s. m.* Old dry grass or straw; (*met.*) a very old man or woman.

ਫੁਮਜੇ phús,je, *s. m. pl.* Tatters and shreds, rags.

ਫੁਮੀ phúá,sí, *s. f.* Making wind without a noise; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਫੁਮੀ phús,sí, *s. m.* A slothful, thriftless farmer.

ਫੁਰਜ਼ phú,har, *a.* Undisciplined, uneducated; stupid, dull, foolish; careless, sluttish; rude, obscene.

ਫੁਰਜ਼ phú,har, *s. f.* A bad housewife, a slut, a slattern.

ਫੁਰਜ਼ਪੁਲਾ phúharpu,ná, *s. m.* Stupidity.

ਫੁਰਜ਼ਾ phúh,rá, *s. m.* Talking obscenely; a coarse mat made of sugarcane after the juice has been expressed.

ਫੁਰਜ਼ੀ phúh,rí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass.

ਫੁਰੀ phú,hí, *s. f.* A drop, fine rain.

ਫੁਰ phúk, *s. f.* Blowing with the breath or bellows; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ** and **ਲਾਉਣੀ**.

ਫੁਰਲਾ phúk,ná, *v. a.* To blow with the breath or bellows; to burn.

ਫੁਰਲੀ phúk,ní, *s. f.* Bellows, a blowpipe.

ਫੁਰਾ ਮਾੜੀ phú,ká sá,rí, *s. f.* Burning, (metals, &c.) in the hope of obtaining gold.

ਫੁਟ phú,t, *s. f.* Disruption, separation.

ਫੁੱਟਾ phún,dá, *s. m.* A tassel.

ਫੁੱਟਾਂ phún,phán, *s. f.* Boasting, self glorying.

ਫੁੱਫੁ ਕਰਨਾ phúp, phún, kar,ná, *v. n.* To boast, to exalt one's self.

ਫੁਲ phúl, *s. f.* A female buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ਫੁਲਫੁਲਾਟ phúlphulá,t, *s. m.* Pomp, show, parade, costly attire.

ਫੁਲੁ phú,lu, *s. m.* A male buffalo with a white spot in the forehead.

ਫੁਲੁ ਫੁਲੁ phúh, *a.* The same as **ਫੁਰਜ਼**.

ਫੁਲੁਪੁਲਾ phúhpu,ná, *s. m.* Stupidity, carelessness, negligence, sloth, slovenliness.

ਫੁੱਛੀ phúr,hí, *s. f.* A mat made of coarse grass; **ਫੁੱਛੀ ਟਾ ਪਲੇਟ**, (*met.*) stripping of all things, utter desolation.

ਫੇਟ phet, *s. f.* Girding the loins, addressing one's self to any business; a wicked woman.

ਫੇਟਾ phet,tá, *s. m.* A disease to which camels and dogs are especially subject; calamity, difficulty; c. w. **ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਫੇਟਾ phet,tá, *a.* Unprofitable, useless; crooked, to one side, not straight; not to the purpose; (in the hills,) level, (a road.)

ਫੇਟੀ phet,tí, *s. f.* Calamity, difficulty.

ਫੇਲੀ phe,n', *s. f.* A kind of doughnut or fritter, a sort of vermicelli.

ਫੇਰ pher, *s. m.* Circuit, circumference, change, turn; **ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to impart a circular motion.

ਫੇਰ pher, *ad.* Again, then; **ਫੇਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to give back, to return.

ਫੇਰ ਘੇਰ pher, gher, *s. m.* Circuit, going round and round, going backward and forward; pretence, deception.

ਫੇਰਨਾ pher,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to make revolve, to cause to make a circuit; to give back; **ਤਮਾਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to strike; **ਜੁੱਤੀ ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to beat with a shoe; **ਪੇਚਾ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to whitewash; **ਸ਼ਾੜ ਫੇਰਨਾ**, to sweep; to beat with a broom.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ pher,mán, *a.* Liable to be returned, that must be returned, alternative.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਘੇਰਮਾਂ pher,mán gher,mán, *ad.* Alternately.

ਫੇਰਮਾਂ ਚੱਲਾ pher,mán chull,há, *s. m.* (*lit.* a moveable fireplace.) A man who is ever changing, siding sometimes with one, and sometimes with another.

ਫੇਰਾ phe,rá, *s. m.* Revolution, a circuit, a round, a trip; **ਫੇਰੇ**,

marriage; (because the bridegroom, with the bride following, has to walk round in a small circle seven times;) **ਫੇਰੇ ਜਾਣਾ** or **ਫਿਰਨਾ**, to go about peddling; **ਫੇਰਾ ਦੇਣਾ**, to revolve, to make a circuit, to go around, to turn.

ਫੇਰਾ ਘੇਰਾ phe,rá ghe,rá, *s. m.* Going round about, going a circuit, coming and going, intercourse.

ਫੇਰੀ phe,rí, *s. f.* A time, a turn, a trip, a revolution, a circuit; **ਫੇਰੀ ਪਾਉਣੀ**, to go about begging.

ਫੇਰੀ ਘੇਰੀ phe,rí ghe,rí, *s. f.* Going about, coming and going.

ਫੇਰੀਵਾਲਾ pheríwá,lá, *s. m.* One who goes regular rounds, a pedlar, a beggar.

ਫੇਜ਼ pher, *s. m.* Evil doing, injury, mischief; **ਫੇਜ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਫੜਨਾ**, to reap the fruit of one's evil doings.

ਫੇਜ਼ਨਾ pher,ná, *v. a.* To injure, to do mischief to, to spoil.

ਫਮਲਾ phains,lá, *s. m.* A decree, a decision, a settlement; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.

ਫੈਹਾ phai,há, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੈ phain, *a.* Excellent, great, superior; c. w. **ਫੈਲਾ** and **ਫੈ ਜਾਣਾ**.

ਫਾਚਾ phainy,chá, *s. m.* A bale of raw silk.

ਫੈਜ਼ fajj, *s. m.* Plenty, abundance, profit; kindness, generosity, bounty.

ਫੈਜ਼ਬਖਸ਼ fajjbakhsh, } *a.* Kind,
ਫੈਜ਼ਮੰਦ fajjmand, } generous, liberal, bountiful.

ਫੈਟ faift, *s. f.* The lap; a belt, a waistband.

ਫੈਟਾ faift,tá, *s. m.* A small turban.

ਫੈਲ phail, *s. m.* Fornication; a made up story, deceit; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**, **ਮਚਾਉਣਾ** and **ਰਚਾਉਣਾ**.

ਫੈਲਮੂਫ failsúf, *s. m.* A boaster, a fop.

ਫੈਲਾ phai,lap, *f.* Bad, deceitful; a wretch.

ਫੈਲਾ phail,ná, *v. n.* To be spread, to be expanded, to be diffused, to be dispersed; to become public.

ਫੈਲਾਨਾ phai,larná, *v. n.* To spread out, to increase, to improve, to flourish, to grow, to be fruitful.

ਫੈਲਾਉ phailá,u, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, profusion, increase, expansion, extension, diffusion, publication.

ਫੈਲਾਉਣ phailá,uṭ, *s. f.* Extension, extent, spreading.

ਫੈਲਾਉਣਾ phailá,uṇá, *v. a.* To spread, to extend, to make branch out; to scatter, to publish.

ਫੈਲਾਰ phailár, *s. m.* Spreading, luxuriance, increase, extension.

ਫੈਲੀ phai,lí, *m.* Bad, deceitful, unprincipled; a rake, a wretch.

ਫੇਸ phos, *s. m.* Cow dung.

ਫੇਸਜ਼ phos,sar, *s. m.* An idle fellow, one without spirit or energy.

ਫੇਸੀ pho,sí, *s. f.* Small cow dung.

ਫੋਹਾ pho,há, *s. m.* A plaster; a small bunch of cotton.

ਫੋਹਾ pho,há, *m. f.* An infant; little, (a child;) (commonly **ਨਿਮਾ-ਲਾ ਫੋਹਾ**.)

ਫੋਕ phok, } *s. m.* That
ਫੋਕਟ pho,kaṭ, } which remains of
any thing after the strength is
extracted, dregs, sediment.

ਫੋਕਲਾ phok,lá, *a.* Ill seasoned, unsavory, insipid.

ਫੋਕਜ਼ pho,kaṛ, } *a.* Empty, de-
ਫੋਕਾ pho,ká, } prived of juice,
energy, &c., without substance,
insipid, tasteless, without influence.

ਫੋਕੀ pho,kí, *s. f.* A cupping horn; c. w. **ਲਾਉਣੀ**.

ਫੋਟ phoṭ, *inter.* Fie! quit! be still.

ਫੋਟਕ pho,tak, *s. m.* Dregs, sediment, remains, hulls, chaff, &c.;
i. q. ਫੋਕਟ.

ਫੋਤਾ pho,tá, *s. m.* A testicle.

ਫੋਲਕ pho,luk, } *s. m.* Any
ਫੋਲਰ pho,lur, } thing without
ਫੋਲਜ਼ pho,lur, } substance or
juice, chaff, the hull of pulse,
dregs; i. q. ਫੋਕ.

ਫੋਲਲਾ phol,ná, *v. a.* To open,
to loosen, to lay bare the inside
of, to disclose, to discover; to dig
up.

ਫੋਲਾ phol,lá, *s. m.* A speck in
the eye.

ਫੋਲੋ pho,lo, *s. f.* 'Penis pueri.

ਫੋਲਨਾ pho,ná, *v. a.* To break,
to crack, to separate.

ਫੋਜਾ poh,rá, *s. m.* A sore, a
boil.

ਫੋਹ phauh, *s. m.* Cheating, lying
to obtain profit; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਫੋਹੀ phau,hí, *s. f.* A female
jackal.

ਫੋਜ fauj, *s. f.* An army.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰ faujdár, *s. m.* A com-
mander of an army; an elephant
driver.

ਫੋਜਦਾਰੀ faujdárí, *s. f.* The
rank or office of commander of
an army; the business of a police
magistrate; violence, injury.

ਫੋਤ ਹੋਲਾ phaut, ho,ná, *v. n.* To
die.

ਫੋਤਾ phau,tá, *s. m.* A corpse, a
dead body.

ਫੋਜ phaur, *s. m.* Boasting; de-
ceit, falsehood.

ਬ

ਬਈਆ ba,iá, *s. m.* The name
of a small bird. See ਬਈਯਜਾ.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṅ dar ba,iṅ, *a.*
Distinct, separate.

ਬਈਂ ਦਰ ਬਈਂ ba,iṅ dar ba,iṅ, *ad.*
Distinctly, separately.

ਬਈਯਜਾ ba,iyará, } *s. m.* The
ਬਈਯਾ ba,iyá, } name of a
small carrier bird, (of the spe-
cies that suspend their nests;)
i. q. ਬਈਆ.

ਬਉਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਬੱਸ bass, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੱਸ bass, *s. m.* Power, oppor-
tunity, advantage, authority;
enough, a sufficiency; ਬੱਸ ਕਰਨਾ,
to overpower, to make submit; to
stop, to put an end to, to have
done; ਬੱਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਉਲਾ, to be
obtained, to come into one's pow-
er.

ਬੱਸ bans, *s. m.* Offspring, pos-
terity.

ਬਸਲਾ bas,ná, *v. n.* To dwell,
to reside; to be inhabited, to be
built.

ਬਸਤ bast, *s. f.* A thing, mat-
ter, substance, chattels, goods,
baggage.

ਬਸੰਤ basant, *s. f.* The spring
of the year, extending from the
middle of March to the middle
of May, according to the *shústers*,
but among the common people,
from the middle of February to
the middle of April; the name of
a *rág*.

ਬਸਤਲੀ bas,tapí, *s. f.* A cloth
in which clothes are wrapped up
for safe keeping.

ਬਸਤਲੀ bas,tapí, }
ਬਸਤਲੀਵਾਲਾ bas,tapíwá,lá, }
s. m. The keeper of a great
man's wardrobe.

ਬਸੰਤ ਪੰਚਮੀਂ basant, panych,mín,
s. f. The fifth day of the second
half of the month *Mágh*, famous
of old among the Hindús, and in
later times, among the Sikhs, dis-
tinguished as the anniversary of
Gurú Govind Singh's decease.

ਬਸਤ bastr, } *s. m.* Clothes,
ਬਸਤਰ bas,tar, } raiment.

ਬਸੰਤਰ basant,tar, *s. f.* Fire.

ਬਸਤਾ bas,tá, *s. m.* A cloth in
which any thing is folded up, a
parcel, a bundle; a periodical al-
lowance of provisions, &c., to ser-
vants.

ਬਸਤੀ bas,tí, *s. f.* An abode;
a village, an inhabited place, po-
pulation.

ਬਸੰਤੀ basantí, *a.* Yellow.

ਬਸਤ bas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, goods,
chattels; sweetmeats.

ਬਸਥਾ bas,thá, *s. f.* Time, age.

ਬੰਸਰੀ bans,rí, *s. f.* A flute.

ਬੰਸਲੋਚਲ banslo,chan, *s. m.* The
sugar of the bamboo; (said to be
found occasionally in bamboos.)

ਬਸਾਉਲਾ basá,uṇá, *v. a.* To
people, to colonize, to cause to
dwell, to bring into cultivation,
to settle, (a country.)

ਬਸਾਖੀ basá,khí, *s. f.* The first
day of *Basákh*, being a Hindú
holiday; a prop for a *jhámp*.

ਬਸਾਤ basát, *s. f.* Carpet, bed-
ding; capital, stock.

ਬਸਾਤੀ basá,tí, } *s. m.* One
ਬਸਾਤੀਆ basá,tíá, } who sells
things of all sorts, a pedlar.

ਬਸਾਰ basár, *s. m.* Turmeric.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *s. f.* A fishing pole;
a flute.

ਬੰਸੀ ban,sí, *a.* Of the race or
lineage of; (used in composition;
as ਰਘੁਬੰਸੀ, a descendant of *Ra-
ghu*.)

ਬਸੀਠ basíṭh, *s. m.* One who
mediates between parties; (but
spoken commonly of one who acts
officiously.)

ਬਸੀਲਾ basí,lá, *s. m.* Cause, me-
dium, mediation, instrument, in-
strumentality; i. q. ਵਸੀਲਾ.

ਬਸੀਭਾਂ basí,wáṇ, *s. m.* A boun-
dary, a border.

A A A A.

ਬਸੁਆਂ basū,ān, *s. m.* A dwelling house, a place of residence.
ਬਸੁਟੀ basū,ṭī, *s. f.* The name of a wild bush.
ਬਸੁਲਾ basū,lā, *s. m.* A kind of adz used by carpenters.
ਬਸੁਲੀ basū,lī, *s. f.* A mason's hammer.
ਬਸੇਖ basekh, *a.* Much, more.
ਬਸੇਖਤਾ basekh,tā, *s. f.* Abundance, excellence.
ਬਸੇਬਾ baseb,bā, *s. m.* Dwelling, abiding, residing.
ਬਸੇਰਾ base,rā, *s. m.* Dwelling, living; a bird's roost; a night's lodging.
ਬਸੋਂ ba,son, *s. f.* Population, an inhabited place, a settlement, a dwelling, a house.
ਬਸੋਆ baso,ā, *s. m.* A Hindú holiday occurring on the first of *Basākh*.
ਬਹਲ bahn, *s. m. f.* The surface of a roughly plowed field.
ਬਹਲਾ bah,pā, *v. n.* To flow, to float; (properly **ਬਹਿਲਾ**.)
ਬਹਤ bah,hat, *s. m.* A beast of burden; i. q. **ਬਹਿਤਰ**.
ਬਹਤਰ bahat,tar, *a.* Seventy two.
ਬਹਤਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bahat,tariā ho,iā, *a.* In second childhood, in one's dotage.
ਬਹਾ ba,hā, *s. m.* Price; measure; width; i. q. **ਬਾਹਾ**.
ਬਹਾਈ bahā,i, *s. f.* Plowing; **ਬਹਾਈ ਕਰਨੀ**, to plow.
ਬਹਾਉ bahā,u, *s. m.* Flowing, floating.
ਬਹਾਉ bahā,ú, *a.* Fit for plowing.
ਬਹਾਉਲਾ bahā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to flow, to make float; to let down a rope into a well for drawing water; to cause to plow; to cause to sit.
ਬਹਾਂਗਾ bahāng,gā, *s. m.* } A bamboo
ਬਹਾਂਗੀ bahāng,gī, *s. f.* } *hingga*
 with its fixtures and load.

ਬਹਾਦਰ bahā,dar, *a.* Brave, courageous, valiant.
ਬਹਾਦਰ bahā,dar, *s. m.* A hero, a champion, a knight.
ਬਹਾਦਰੀ bahā,dari, *s. f.* Bravery, valor, heroism.
ਬਹਾਨਾ bahā,nā, *s. m.* Pretence, evasion, excuse, pretext, contrivance.
ਬਹਾਰ bahār, *s. f.* Spring; bloom, beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment; season.
ਬਹਾਰੀ baha,rī, *a.* Belonging to the season.
ਬਹਾਰੀ bahā,rī, *s. f.* } A broom;
ਬਹਾਰੂ bahā,rú, *s. m.* } **ਬਹਾਰੀ**
ਫੇਰੀ or **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, to sweep; **ਬਹਾਰੀ**
ਫਿਰਨੀ, to be entirely cleared and
 cleansed; to be desolated, to be
 execrated.
ਬਹਾਲਲਾ bahāl,pā, } *v. a.* To
ਬਹਾਲਨਾ bahāl,nā, } cause to
 sit, to station, to set.
ਬਹਿਸ ba,his, *s. f.* Altercation, dispute, controversy, discussion.
ਬਹਿਸਲਾ ba,hisṇā, *v. n.* To dispute, to discuss, to argue.
ਬਹਿਕ ba,hik, *s. f.* A common or open ground near a village where cattle assemble and walk about or lie down; inability to rise, weakness or sickness producing such inability; (spoken of the lower animals.)
ਬਹਿਕਲਾ ba,hikṇā, *v. n.* To say or do what is out of place, to err, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to act contrary to sense and propriety; to be balked, to be disappointed, to be deceived; to be intoxicated; to be weak and unable to rise without assistance; (spoken of horses, cattle, &c.)
ਬਹਿਕਾਉਲਾ bahiká,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to err, to mislead, to deceive, to balk.
ਬਹਿਕੁਲ ba,hikul, *a.* Given to sit-

ting; (spoken of a horse, ox, &c. that refuses to work, or be driven, and obstinately sits down.)
ਬਹਿੰਗਾ ba,hinggá, *s. m.* A bamboo used for carrying burdens by being balanced on the shoulder.
ਬਹਿੰਗੀ ba,hinggi, *s. f.* A *bahingga* with its fixtures and load.
ਬਹਿ ਚੱਲਲਾ bhi chal,lanā, *v. n.* To begin to flow, (water;) *met.* to lose a sense of truth and honor, to become unprincipled, and unscrupulous, to be dishonest and covetous.
ਬਹਿ ਜਾਲਾ ba,hi jāṇā, *v. n.* To sit, to sit down; to float away, to be ready to sink.
ਬਹਿਲ ba,hin, *s. m.* Sitting; the flowing of a stream; thought, consideration, reflection.
ਬਹਿਲਾ ba,hinā, *v. n.* To flow; to float, to sink; to sit.
ਬਹਿਭੇਈ bahiṇ,i, *s. m.* A brother in law, a sister's husband; (also **ਬਭੇਈ** and **ਭਭੇਈ**.)
ਬਹਿਤਰ ba,hitar, *s. m.* A beast of burden; especially an ass, mule, or pony.
ਬਹਿੰਦਾ bahin,dā, *s. m.* The stripping and robbing by the village women of any one whom they may meet on the first day of the month *Māgh*; c. w. **ਧੋਭਲਾ**.
ਬਹਿਮੀ ba,himí, *a.* Crazy, out of one's wits, silly, fanciful, superstitious.
ਬਹਿਰ ba,hir, *s. m.* Desire of copulation, lust.
ਬਹਿਰਾ ba,hirā, *s. m.* A bearer; i. q. *Kahar*.
ਬਹਿਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ ba,hiriā ho,iā, *a.* Heated with sexual desire; (spoken of the cat, lion, and elephant.)
ਬਹਿਰੀ ba,hirí, *s. f.* A large bird of the hawk kind, a falcon; (the male is called **ਬਹਿਰੀ ਬੱਚਾ**.)

ਬਹਿਲ *ba, hil, s. f.* A two wheeled carriage, a riding cart.
 ਬਹਿਲਲਾ *ba, hila, v. n.* To be amused, to be entertained, to be diverted.
 ਬਹਿਲਵਾਨ *bahilwán, s. m.* A coachman.
 ਬਹਿਲਾਉਲਾ *bahilá, uná, v. a.* To amuse, to entertain, to divert.
 ਬਹਿਜਾ *ba, hira, s. m.* A bullock, a young bull.
 ਬਹਿਜ *ba, hir, } s. f.* A heifer.
 ਬਹਿਜੀ *ba, hiri, }*
 ਬਹੀ *ba, hí, s. f.* An account book, a register, a book stitched at the end instead of the side.
 ਬਹੀਲੁ *bahí, pu, s. m.* An aperture in the wall of a house, fort, or city, for letting out water.
 ਬਹੀਰ *bahír, s. f.* The baggage and baggage establishment of an army.
 ਬਹੁ *ba, hu, a.* Much, many.
 ਬਹੁ *ba, hu, s. m.* Deceit; ਬਹੁ ਭਾਰਨਾ, to make a false pretence in order to secure an object.
 ਬਹੁਗੁਲਾ *ba, huguná, s. m.* One who is skilled in the arts and sciences, one who has many good qualities; a vessel used for a variety of purposes.
 ਬਹੁਟਪੁਲਾ *bahutpu, ná, s. m.* Wifehood, brideship.
 ਬਹੁਟੀ *bahutṭi, s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm. Also ਬਹੁਟਾ.
 ਬਹੁਟੀ *ba, hutí, s. f.* A wife, a bride.
 ਬਹੁਤ *ba, hut, a.* Much, many, enough.
 ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ *bahutsá, rá, a.* Very much, very many.
 ਬਹੁਤਾ *ba, hutá, a.* Much, many.
 ਬਹੁਤਾਇਤ *bahutá, it, s. f.* Abundance.
 ਬਹੁਤਮਾਰਾ *bahutásá, rá, a.* Very much, very many.

ਬਹੁਤਾਤ *bahutát, s. f.* Abundance.
 ਬਹੁਤੇਰਾ *bahute, rá, a.* Much, many, enough, a great deal.
 ਬਹੁਟਰਸੀ *bahudar, sí, a.* Seen in many forms; (an actor, a mimic, &c.)
 ਬਹੁਬਚਨ *bahuba, chan, s. m.* Much speaking; the plural number in grammar.
 ਬਹੁਬਿਦਿਆ *bahubid, diá, s. f.* Store of knowledge, varied learning.
 ਬਹੁਬਿਧ *bahubidh, a.* Of many sorts, various, multiform, expert, acquainted with many ways or methods.
 ਬਹੁਬਿਧਾ *bahubidh, yá, a.* Acquainted with many ways or methods.
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪ *bahurúp, s. m.* Mimicry.
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ *bahurú, pí, a.* Multiform.
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀ *ba, hurú, pí, } s. m.*
 ਬਹੁਰੂਪੀਆ *ba, hu rú, piá, }* One who assumes a variety of forms and appearances, a mimic, one who personates different characters.
 ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ *ba, hurang, gí. a.* Variegated, various, variable in color, changeable, appearing in various lights.
 ਬਹੁਰ *ba, hur, ad.* Again, at length, still, yet.
 ਬਹੁਰਨਾ *ba, hurná, v. n.* To come again, to return; to help.
 ਬਹੁ *ba, hú, s. f.* A daughter in law, a son's wife; in some places, simply a wife, the lady of the house, the mistress.
 ਬਹੁਮ *bahús, a.* Foolish, senseless, stupid; (commonly ਭੁਮ.)
 ਬਹੁਲਾ *bahú, ná, a.* Destitute, in want.
 ਬਹਿਤਾ *bahe, tá, s. m.* Carrying loads, work done by beasts of

burden; any work done by oxen, asses, &c.
 ਬਹਿਲ *bahel, s. f.* A woman who saunters about in idleness.
 ਬਹਿਜਾ *bahe, rá, s. m.* A kind of fruit, used medicinally.
 ਬਹੋਲਾ *baho, lá, s. m.* A sort of adz. (In Hindustáni *basulá.*)
 ਬਹੋਜਾ *baho, rá, s. m.* That which is given at a wedding by the bride's father for the bridegroom's mother; ਬਹੋਜੇ ਟਾ ਤੇਉਰ, three garments generally given at such times, viz. a petticoat, *chádar*, and *choṭi* or breastpiece; also the name of a *Pir*.
 ਬਕ *bak, s. m.* Talking nonsense, chattering.
 ਬਕ *bakk, s. m.* A fawn, a young buck; the bark of a tree; skin, rind, shell, (of a fruit.)
 ਬਕਸੁਆ *baksú, á, s. m.* A buckle; (also ਬਗਸੁਆ and ਬਾਗਸੁਆ.)
 ਬਕਝਰ *bak, jhak, s. f.* Prating, talking nonsense.
 ਬਕਲਾ *bak, ná, v. n.* To prate, to chatter, to talk nonsense.
 ਬਕ ਬਕ ਕਰਨਾ *bak, bak, kar, ná, v. n.* To prate, to chatter.
 ਬਕਬਕਾ *bak, baká, a.* Nauseous, nauseating, insipid.
 ਬਕਬਕਾਉ *bakbaká, u, s. m.* Prating, chattering.
 ਬਕਬਕਾਉਲਾ *bakbaká, uná, v. n.* To feel nausea, to be sick at the stomach. (Governed by ਜੀ or ਫਿਲ.)
 ਬਕਬਕਾਟ *bakbakát, s. m.* Prating, chattering; nausea.
 ਬਕਬਕੀ *bak, baki, s. f.* Nausea; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ.
 ਬਕਮ *ba, kam, s. f.* Sappan wood, used for dyeing a kind of red, log wood.
 ਬੋਰਮਲਾ *bak, kampá, v. n.* To be near the time of parturition; (a cow, mare, goat, &c.)

ਬਕਮੀ *ba,kamí, a.* Colored with *bakam*.

ਬਕਰ *ba,kar, s.m.* Dignity, honor, character; value, worth.

ਬਕਰ *ba,kar, } s.m. f. A*
ਬਕਰ *ba,kar, } goat.*

ਬਕਰਕਸਾਇਲ *ba,karkasá,in, s.f. }*
ਬਕਰਕਸਾਈ *ba,karkasá,i, s.m. }*
A goat butcher.

ਬਕਰਾ *ba,kará, s.m.* A he-goat;
(in composition, pronounced *ba-kará*; as ਬਕਰਾ ਈਟ.)

ਬਕਰੀ *ba,karí, s.f.* A she-goat.

ਬਕਰੂ *ba,karú, s.m.* A he-goat;
(hill dialect.)

ਬਕਰੋਟ *bakroṭ, s.m.f.* A young goat, a kid almost grown.

ਬਕਰੋਟਾ *bakroṭí, s.m.* A male kid well grown; a fat youth, a man of diminutive stature.

ਬਕਰੋਟੀ *bakroṭí, s.f.* A female kid almost fully grown; a fat girl, a woman of diminutive stature.

ਬਕਲ *ba,kal, s.m.* The bark of a tree, the husk or shell of fruits, the fleshy part of certain fruits.

ਬਕਲਜਾਲਾ *ba,kal,já,ná, } v. n.*
ਬਕਲਨਾ *ba,kalná, } To be*
confused, perplexed, agitated, embarrassed.

ਬਕਲਾ *ba,klá, s.m.* A heron, i. q. ਬਗਲਾ.

ਬਕਲੀਆਂ *ba,kalíán, s.f. pl.* Wheat, *chaná*, maize, &c. boiled whole and eaten with condiments, such as salt, pepper, oil, &c.

ਬਕਵਾਉ *bakwá,u, } s.m. Pra-*
ਬਕਵਾਸ *bakwás, } ting, talking*
ਬਕਵਾਹ *bakwáh, } nonsense.*

ਬਕਵਾਹਟਲ *bakwáh,ṭan, s.f. }*
ਬਕਵਾਹਟੀ *bakwáh,dí, s.m. }*

A prater, a gabbler, one who talks nonsense; i. q. ਬਕਵਾਪਲ and ਬਕਵਾਪੀ, q. v.

ਬਕਵਾਹਾ *bakwáhá, s.m.* A

talkative person, a prater, an idle talker.

ਬਕਵਾਹੀ *bakwáhí, s.f.* A prating woman.

ਬਕਵਾਹਟ *bakwáh,ṭ, s.m.* Prating, chattering.

ਬਕਵਾਹਟਲ *bakwáh,ṭan, s.f. }*

ਬਕਵਾਹਟਿਲ *bakwáh,ṭin, s.f. }*

ਬਕਵਾਹਟੀ *bakwáh,dí, s.m. }*

A prater, a gabbler, a babbler, a talker of nonsense.

ਬਕਵਾਹਪ *bakwádh, s.m.* Prating, talking nonsense; (also ਬਕਵਾਹਪ, &c.)

ਬਕਵਾਹਪਲ *bakwá,dhan, s.f. }*

ਬਕਵਾਹਪਿਲ *bakwá,dhin, s.f. }*

ਬਕਵਾਹਪੀ *bakwá,dhí, s.m. }*

One who talks idly, a prater, a babbler.

ਬਕਾਇਲ *baká,in, s.f.* The name of a tree having a thick umbrella shaped top.

ਬਕਾਉਲਾ *baká,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to chatter and talk nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟ *bakáwád, s.m.* Prating, talking idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟਲ *bakáwád,ṭan, s.f. }*

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟਿਲ *bakáwád,ṭin, s.f. }*

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਟੀ *bakáwád,dí, s.m. }*

One who prates and talks idly.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪ *bakáwádh, s.m.* Prating, talking nonsense.

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪਲ *bakáwá,dhan, s.f. }*

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪਿਲ *bakáwá,dhin, s.f. }*

ਬਕਾਵਾਹਪੀ *bakáwá,dhí, s.m. }*

A prater, one who talks nonsense.

ਬਕਿਆਇਲ *bakia,in, } s.f.*

ਬਕਿਆਲ *bakíá,i, } The*

name of a tree; i. q. ਬਕਾਇਲ.

ਬਕੀ *bak,kí, s.f.* A fawn, a young roe; the name of a mare of *Mirzá's*, famous for its swiftness.

ਬਕੀਲ *bakíl, s.m.* An agent, a representative, an attorney, an ambassador.

ਬਕਲੀਆਂ *ba,kulíán, s.f. pl.* Boiled grain; i. q. ਬਕਲੀਆਂ.

ਬਕੋਟੀ *ba,konṭí, a.f.* Near the time of bringing forth; (applied to animals with young.)

ਬੱਖ *bakkh, s.f.* The side.

ਬੱਖ *bakkh, a.* Separate, asunder, apart; (also ਵੱਖ;) ਬੱਖ ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to be separated, to go aside.

ਬਖਮਲਾ *bakh,ṣaná, v. a.* To give, to bestow, to forgive.

ਬਖਮਵਾਉਲਾ *bakhaswá,uṇá, v. a.* To procure the bestowal of, (a thing;) to cause to be forgiven.

ਬਖਮਾਉਲਾ *bakhsá,uṇá, v. a.* To procure forgiveness for, (one;) to procure the bestowal of, (any thing.)

ਬਖਮੀਸ *bakhsis, s.f.* A gift, a present, forgiveness, liberality.

ਬਖਮੀਖਾਨਾ *bakh,sí khá,ná, s.m.* The pay office of an army.

ਬਖਤ *bakht, s.m.* Time; calamity, misfortune; in the latter sense, c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰ *bakhtá,war, a.* Fortunate.

ਬਖਤਾਵਰੀ *bakhtá,warí, s.f.* Good fortune.

ਬੱਖ ਭਾਰ *bakkh,bhár, ad.* With the side resting on some support; (also ਬੱਖੀ ਭਾਰ;) c. w. ਡਿਗਲਾ, ਪੈਲਾ, and ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬਖਯਾ *bakh,yá, s.m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch.

ਬੱਖਰ *bak,khar, s.m.* Stock in trade, capital; (particularly spoken by oil men.)

ਬੱਖਰਾ *bakh,rá, s.m.* Part, portion, share.

ਬੱਖਰਾ *bakkh,rá, a.* Divided, separate; (also ਵੱਖਰਾ.)

ਬਖਾ *bakhá, s.m.* A particular kind of stitch, overstitch; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬਖਾਲ *bakhán, s.m.* Explanation, description.

ਬਖਾਲਨਾ bakhāp,ná, *v. a.* To explain, to describe, to define.

ਬਖਾਪ bakhádh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred; (also ਬਖੇਪ.)

ਬਖਾਪਲ bakhá,dhāp, *s. f.* } One
ਬਖਾਪੀ bakhá,dhí, *s. m.* } exercising envy or hate, an envious person, a hater.

ਬਖਾਰਾ bakhá,rá, *s. m.* A basket or box attached to the under side of a cart for holding knick knacks; (also called *khárá* or *khárá.*)

ਬਖਾਰੀ bakhá,rí, *s. f.* A granary; (properly ਬਖਾਰੀ.)

ਬਖਿਆਉਲਾ bakhíá,upá, *v. a.* To stitch in a particular way.

ਬਖੀ bak,khí, *s. f.* The side under the armpit; i. q. ਬਖ.

ਬਖੀਭਾਰ bak,khibhár, *ad.* With the side resting on some support.

ਬਖੀਲ bakhil, *m. f.* Niggardly, miserly; an envious person, a wretch, a miser.

ਬਖੀਲੀ bakhí,lí, *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness, parsimony, avarice; envy.

ਬਖੁਟਰ bakhutur, } *m. f.*
ਬਖੁਟਰ bakhutur, } Churlish, selfish, indifferent to the interests of others, misanthropic; a misanthrope.

ਬਖੁਰਾ bakhú,há, *s. m.* A place prepared by Hindús and others, to the memory and for the worship of ancestors, consisting of a pit and a pillar formed of the earth taken out of it; (there are generally three or four together; hence commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਖੇਰਨਾ bakher,ná, *v. a.* To scatter.

ਬਖੇਜਨਾ bakher,yá, *s. m.* A wrangler, one who is in the habit of making quarrels.

ਬਖੇਜਾ bakhe,rá, *s. m.* Wrangling, disputing, contention.

ਬਖੇਜੇ ਹੋਥਾ bakhe,rehat,há, *s. m.* }
ਬਖੇਜੇ ਹੋਥੀ bakhe,rehat,hí, *s. f.* }

A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

ਬਖੇਪ bakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.

ਬਖੇਪਲ bakhodhāp, *s. f.* } An
ਬਖੇਪੀ bakhodhí, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person; (also ਬਖਾਪਲ, &c.)

ਬਖੇਬਖ bak,kho bakkh, *a.* Separate from one another; i. q. ਵਖੇ ਵਖ.

ਬਖੇਬਖੀ bak,kho bak,khí, *ad.* Separately.

ਬਖਾਰੁੰਟਾ bakhá,hundá, *a.* Off the road, to one side; (also used adverbially.)

ਬਗ bagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

ਬੰਗ bangg, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c.; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oilpress.

ਬਗਮੁਆ bagsú,á, *s. m.* A buckle; i. q. ਬਰਮੁਆ.

ਬਗਛੁਟ bagchhúṭ, *a.* Uncontrolled, having the rein loose, going at will, galloping.

ਬਗਲਾ bag,ṇá, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; (also ਵਗਲਾ.)

ਬੰਗਲਾ bangg,ṇá, *s. m.* An ornament used by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchí*, as a handle.

ਬੰਗਰੀ bangg,rí, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਗਲ bagal, *s. f.* The armpit; ਬਗਲ ਹੋਲਾ, or ਹੋ ਜਾਲਾ, to turn aside, to go aside, to go out of

the way; ਬਗਲ ਬਜਾਉਲੀ, to flap the arms against the sides; (*met.*) to be highly pleased, to be in triumph, to jeer, to jest; ਬਗਲੇ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to conceal under the arms; ਬਗਲੀਂ ਲੱਗਲੀ, to be shot through the sides with a ball, to be pierced with an arrow; to fall in love; ਬਗਲ ਫਿੱਚ ਲੈਲਾ, to embrace.

ਬਗਲ bagal, *s. m.* An enclosure; a piece of ground; a wall, hedge, &c.; enclosing; ਬਗਲ ਲੈਲਾ, to surround; to get ahead of; to throw around, (*viz.* a hedge, &c.) ਬਗਲਗੰਧ bagalgandh, *s. f.* Smell proceeding from the armpits.

ਬਗਲਲਾ bagalṇá, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)

ਬਗਲਤਾਰੀ bagaltá,ki, *s. f.* A particular mode of tying on a sheet or blanket, by which it is made to pass under each arm and over the opposite shoulder successively; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ, or ਲਾਉਲੀ.

ਬਗਲਨਾ bagalṇá, *v. a.* To pass around and get ahead of one, so as to stop his course; to enclose, (a piece of ground.)

ਬਗਲਾ bag,lá, *s. m.* The name of a white bird, a species of heron; (also ਵਗਲਾ.)

ਬਗਲਾ ਭਗਤ bag,lá bha,gat, *s. m.* One having a white and gentle exterior, like the *baglú*, but with a heart full of rapacity and covetousness; a hypocrite.

ਬਗਲੀ bag,ḷí, *s. f.* A small bag swung at the side, usually carried by *faqirs*.

ਬਗਲੀ bag,ḷí, *s. f.* The female of *bagalú*, q. v.; a small plane, the bit of which is set to one side.

ਬਗੜ bagar, *s. f.* A kind of grass of which coarse ropes are made; red rice, (of a coarse quality.)

ਬੰਗੜੀ banggarī, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet; i. q. ਬੰਗਰੀ.

ਬੰਗਾ bagā, *a.* White.

ਬੰਗਾਮ bagās, *ad.* Enough.

ਬੰਗਾਹੁਲਾ bagā, hunā, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling; also ਬੰਗਾਰ ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਬੰਗਾਰ bagār, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

ਬੰਗਾਰਨਾ banggār, nā, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

ਬੰਗਾਰੀ bagārī, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

ਬੰਗਾਲਲ banggāl, lap, *s. f.* A woman who is a native of Bengāl; a Bengālī female.

ਬੰਗਾਲਾ banggālā, *s. m.* The country of Bengāl.

ਬੰਗਾਲੀ banggālī, *s. m.* A native of Bengāl; a man whose business it is to catch serpents.

ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼ bagihār, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.

ਬੰਗਿਹਾਜ਼ੀ bagihārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of wood or a piece of bamboo used in circumcision, to keep the parts in the proper place, and regulate the excision; an apparatus used in repairing the cylinders of a sugar press; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ and ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ.

ਬੰਗੀਚਾ bagī, chā, *s. m.* A small garden, orchard, or grove.

ਬੰਗੀਚੀ bagī, chī, *s. f.* A very small garden, &c.

ਬਗੌਚਲਾ baguchel, nā, *v. n.* To be destitute, to want, to be badly off for the want of something, to remain in want of something.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ banggū, nā, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string attached to a *degchi* as a handle.

ਬੰਗੁਲ bangul, *s. m.* A wall, hedge, &c. by which a piece of ground is enclosed; an enclosure; enclosing; i. q. ਬੰਗਲ.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ bangulā, *s. m.* A white heron; i. q. ਬੰਗਲਾ.

ਬੰਗੁਲਾ banggū, lā, *s. m.* A bungalow; an upper room.

ਬੰਗੁਲੀ bangulī, *s. f.* The female of *bagulā*; a small bag carried by *faqirs*.

ਬੰਗੁਲੀ banggū, lī, *s. f.* A small bungalow.

ਬੰਗੁੜੀ banggū, rī, *s. f.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women; a mode of wrestling; (in the last sense, c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.)

ਬੰਗੁੜੀ banggū, rī, } *s. f.* A kind of hoe, with
ਬੰਗੁੜੀ banggū, rī, } of a neck between the handle and the blade, used for hoeing sugarcane.

ਬੰਗੋਚਾ bago, chā, *s. m.* Destitution, want of something, scarcity.

ਬੰਗੋਲਾ bago, nā, } *v. a.* To
ਬੰਗੋਲਾ banggo, nā, } injure, to defame, to calumniate, to slander; to waste.

ਬੰਘਤਾ baggh, tī, } *s. f.* Throw-
ਬੰਘਤਾਈ baggh, tī, } ing, (a spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘ ਬਘ ਕਰਨਾ bagh, bagh, kar, nā, } *v. n.* To rumble, to make a
ਬਘਬਘਾਉਲਾ baghbaghā, unā, } rumbling noise; (as a camel or
v. n. To rumble, to make a
tigger.)

ਬਘਬਘਾਟ baghbaghāt, *s. m.* The hoarse rumbling noise made by a camel or tiger.

ਬੰਘਮੀ baggh, mī, } *m.* Throw-
ਬੰਘਮੀ baggh, mī, } ing, (a
spear, bludgeon, staff, &c.)

ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ baghyār, *s. m.* A wolf; i. q. ਬਘਿਆਜ਼.

ਬਘਯਾਜ਼ੀ baghyārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument used in circumcision, made of bamboo, &c. See ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ.

ਬਘਰਵਾਉਲਾ bagharwā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be seasoned.

ਬਘਾਰ baghār, *s. m.* Condiments prepared by cooking spices with *ghī* or oil, seasoning for food, melted *ghī*; ਬਘਾਰ ਟੇਲਾ or ਲਾਉਲਾ, to season.

ਬਘਾਰਨਾ baghār, nā, *v. a.* To season with heated *ghī* or oil.

ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ baghiār, *s. m.* A wolf.

ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ baghiārī, *s. f.* A she-wolf; an instrument made of a thin reed split at one end, used in the act of circumcision; an apparatus used in repairing a sugar press cylinder when broken; ਬਘਿਆਜ਼ੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ, to apply the *baghiārī*.

ਬੰਘੀ bag, ghī, *s. f.* A buggy, a gig.

ਬੰਘੂ bag, ghū, *m.* Thick and fat; stupid; a stupid person; a scarecrow, a bugbear.

ਬਘੇਲ baghel, *s. f.* A partridge that is overcome in fighting, and flees from its victor; one who is in the habit of fleeing; (properly ਭਗੇਲ.)

ਬਘੇਲਾ baghe, lā, *s. m.* } A
ਬਘੇਲੀ baghe, lī, *s. f.* } tiger's
whelp.

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. f.* Orris root; (also ਬੱਚ.)

ਬੱਚ bachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, locusts, &c. newly hatched; the offspring of the same in a more extended sense; the young of animals; children, offspring.

ਬੱਚ ਬੱਚ bachch, kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

ਬਚਕਾਨਾ bachkáná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a boy, a girl, any thing small; (commonly ਬਿਚਕਾਨਾ.)

ਬਚਕਾਨੀ bachkání, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a little girl.

ਬਚਲਾ bachlá, *v. n.* To be preserved, to be delivered, to be saved, to escape; to remain unpended.

ਬਚਨ bachan, *s. m.* A word, discourse, speech; agreement, promise.

ਬੱਚਪੁਲ bachhpul, *s. m.*

ਬੱਚਪੁਲਾ bachhpulá, *s. m.* }

ਬੱਚਵਾਈ bachhwáin, *s. f.* } Childhood.

ਬੱਚਵਾਲ bachcharwál, *s. m. f.* One who has children.

ਬਚੜਾ bachrá, *s. m.* } An

ਬਚੜੀ bachrí, *s. f.* } infant,

ਬੱਚੜੀ bachhí, *s. f.* } a child;

ਬੱਚੜ bachrú, *s. m.* } (a term of endearment.)

ਬੱਚਾ bachchá, *s. m. f.* A child; the young of any animal.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá, *u. s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; remainder; salvation.

ਬਚਉਲਾ bachá, *uná, v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá, *ú, a.* Worthy to be preserved or saved.

ਬਚਾਉ bachá, *ú, s. m.* One who saves or preserves.

ਬਚਾਵਾ bachá, *wá, s. m.* One who saves, preserves, &c., a saviour; deliverance.

ਬੱਚੀ bachchí, *s. f.* A female child, the female young of any animal; wood or other material, used in repairing any thing; **ਬੱਚੀ ਚਾੜਨੀ**, **ਲਾਉਲੀ** or **ਟੋਲੀ**, to splice, to work into a vacant space sufficient material to fill it,

to wedge, &c. Also a term used in the play *gullidandá*.

ਬੱਚੁ bachchú, *s. m.* A young one, a son. Also (*voc.*) O son!

ਬੱਚੁਗੜਾ bachhúggará, *s. m.* } A

ਬੱਚੁਗੜੀ bachhúggarí, *s. f.* } very small child; the young of any

animal; (spoken in the way of disparagement.)

ਬੱਚੋਲਾ bachhólá, *s. m.* } One

ਬੱਚੋਲੀ bachhólí, *s. f.* } who

mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or for negotiating some business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

ਬਛੜਾ bachhí, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੜੀ bachhí, *s. f.* } A

ਬਛੜ bachhí, *s. m.* } young

ਬੱਛਾ bachchí, *s. m.* } calf.

ਬੱਛੀ bachchí, *s. f.* }

ਬਛੀਰ bachhík, *s. f.* A herd of calves.

ਬਛੀਰੀਆ bachhíkí, *s. m.* A herdsman of calves.

ਬਛੁਨਲਾ bachhunná, *v. n.* To be separated; to be in want of any thing; to be at a loss for want of a thing.

ਬਛੇਰਟਾ bachherṭá, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੇਰਟੀ bachherṭí, *s. f.* }

ਬਛੇਰਟੂ bachherṭú, *s. m.* }

A very small colt.

ਬਛੇਰਾ bachherá, *s. m.* }

ਬਛੇਰੀ bachherí, *s. f.* } colt.

ਬੱਜ bajj, *s. f.* Loss of a member, as an eye, ear, finger, &c., loss of the use of an arm, leg, &c.; fracture, (of an article of furniture,) tearing, (of a book,) &c.; (sometimes also spoken of disaster or injury befalling any business;) c. w. **ਪੈਲੀ** and **ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ**; (also **ਬਿਜ**.)

ਬੱਜਲਾ bajj, *ná, v. n.* To sound, to be sounded; **ਬੱਜ ਬਜਾਵੇ ਕਰਨਾ**, to do any thing openly, in a public manner.

ਬਜਨ bajan, *s. m.* Weight; i. q. **ਵਜਨ**.

ਬਜਨਤਰਨ bajanṭaran, *s. f.* }

ਬਜਨਤਰੀ bajanṭarí, *s. m.* }

ਬਜਨਤਰੀ bajanṭrī, *s. m.* }

One that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬਜਨਟਾਰ bajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

ਬਜਨੀ bajní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, (in dividing between the *Sarkár* and the *Zimindár*,) for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

ਬਜਬਜਾਉਲਾ bajbajá, *uná, v. n.*

To call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੱਜਰ bajjar, *a.* Heavy; entailing bad luck; (spoken of certain kinds of gifts, such as elephants, gold, copper, oil, &c.) Also **ਜੱਬਰ**.

ਬੰਜਰ banyjar, *s. f.* Barren land, waste land.

ਬਜਰ ਬੰਦੂ bajar baṭṭú, *s. m.* The name of a fruit, not eatable, but used as a charm, tied round a child's neck; (also called **ਨਜਰ-ਬੰਦੂ**.)

ਬਜਰਾ bajará, *s. m.* A boat.

ਬਜਵਾਜਾ bajwayyá, *s. m.* One

ਬਜਵੈਜਾ bajwaiyá, *s. m.* that plays on a musical instrument.

ਬੱਜਾਇੱਤਾ bajjaitá, *a.* Injured, broken, fractured, torn, having lost a limb.

ਬਜਾਉਲਾ bají, *uná, v. a.* To play on, (a musical instrument;) to perform; to call with a loud voice, to speak openly.

ਬੰਜਾਉਲਾ banyjá, *uná, v. a.* To waste, (time, life;) i. q. **ਵੰਜਾਉਲਾ**.

ਬਜਾਕ baják, *s. m.* A musician, a player on an instrument; a sower of seed.

ਬਜ਼ਾਜ਼ *bajāj*, *s. m.* A cloth merchant.

ਬਜ਼ਾਜ਼ੀ *bajājī*, *s. f.* The business of a *bajāj*, selling cloth.

ਬਜ਼ਾਰ *bajār*, *s. m.* A market, a street in which wares are sold, a *bázár*.

ਬਜ਼ਾਰੀ *bajārī*, *s. f.* Anger, bad humour, displeasure; (properly *ਬੇਜ਼ਾਰੀ*.)

ਬਜ਼ਾਰੀ *bajārī*, *a.* Pertaining to the market, &c.; (sometimes used to denote a woman of bad character, as *ਬਜ਼ਾਰੀ ਐਰਤ*, a prostitute.)

ਬਜ਼ਾਰੀਆ *bajārīā*, *a.* Living in the *bázár*.

ਬਜ਼ਾਰੂ *bajārū*, *a.* Of or belonging to the *bázár*; as *ਬਜ਼ਾਰੂ ਖਬਰ*, unauthentic news.

ਬਜ਼ਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ *bajā, liā, unā*, *v. a.* To perform, to execute, to obey.

ਬਜ਼ੋਗ *bājog*, *s. m.* Separation of friends from each other, the grief arising from such separation.

ਬੰਧ *banyjh*, *a.* Barren, (a woman.)

ਬੰਧ *banyjh*, *s. m.* A bamboo.

ਬੰਧਣਾ *bajjh, nā*, *v. n.* To be bound, to be tied, to be fastened.

ਬੰਧਲੀ *banyjh, lī*, } *s. f.* A
ਬੰਧਲੀ *banyjh, lī*, } flute or fife,
a pipe made of bamboo.

ਬੰਟ *baṭṭ*, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes; deficiency of softness, (in *dāl*,) arising from deficiency of water in soaking; i. q. *ਵੰਟ*.

ਬੰਟ *baṭṭ*, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a dam thrown up to change the course of water;

ਬੰਟ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to dam, to stop up a channel; i. q. *ਵੰਟ*.

ਬੰਟਲਾ *baṭṭ, nā*, *s. m.* A mixture of meal, oil, and some fragrant material, which is used as a substitute for soap, having the property of making the skin soft and delicate; i. q. *ਵੰਟਲਾ*.

ਬੰਟਲਾ *baṭṭ, nā*, *v. a.* To twist; to acquire, to gain, to make a profit; *ਮੱਥਾ ਬੰਟਲਾ*, to frown, to be displeased.

ਬੰਟਲਾ *baṭṭ, nā*, *s. m.* } An in-
ਬੰਟਲੀ *baṭṭ, nī*, *s. f.* } strument
ਬੰਟਲੂ *baṭṭ, nū*, *s. m.* } used in
making fine cord, particularly for the *Janeu* or Brahmanical thread.

ਬੰਟਤ *baṭṭ, tat*, *s. f.* Profit, gain.

ਬੰਟਨਾਮਾ *baṭṭ, nā, mā*, *s. m.* } One
ਬੰਟਨਾਮੀ *baṭṭ, nā, mī*, *s. f.* } who is
of the same name as a husband's father, mother, elder brother, or sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a wife, the mentioning the name of an elder relative of a husband, being forbidden among Hindús and Sikhs.)

ਬੰਟਪਾਤ *baṭṭ, pā, r*, *s. m.* A highwayman, a villain.

ਬੰਟਪਾਤੀ *baṭṭ, pā, rī*, *s. f.* Highway robbery.

ਬੰਟਲੋਹ *baṭṭ, loh*, *s. m. f.*

ਬੰਟਲੋਹਾ *baṭṭ, loh, hā*, *s. m.*

A large brass vessel containing one or two maunds, in which Hindús cook their food, when large quantities are required.

ਬੰਟਲੋਹੀ *baṭṭ, loh, hī*, *s. f.* A brass cooking vessel, containing from 10 to 20 seers.

ਬੰਟਵਾਲੀ *baṭṭ, wā, lī*, *s. f.* A clod applied by Muhammadans after urinating, in the way of cleansing.

ਬੰਟਾ *baṭṭ, ā*, *s. m.* A weight, a stone; discount; revenge, defect; c. w. ਲੰਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਬੰਟਾਈ *baṭṭ, āī*, *s. f.* The share of produce which falls to Government; the taking of that share; boot, what is given with an article in exchange for another of greater value; twist, twisting, the price of twisting.

ਬੰਟਾਉਣਾ *baṭṭ, ā, unā*, *v. a.* To change, to exchange, to alter; to cause to be twisted.

ਬੰਟਾਉ *baṭṭ, ā, ū*, *s. m.* Profit or gain resulting from an exchange of commodities; a traveller.

ਬੰਟਾਉ *baṭṭ, ā, ū*, *a.* Exchangeable, that may be bartered.

ਬੰਟਾ ਮੋਟਾ *baṭṭ, ā, mōṭā, s. m.* Exchange in trade, trading one article for another; exchange.

ਬੰਟਾਂਦਾ *baṭṭ, ā, nḍā*, *s. m.* Exchange of work among women, as one spinning for the other, and getting sewing done in exchange, &c.

ਬੰਟਿਗਾਜ਼ਾ *baṭṭ, ī, gā, zā*, *s. m.* One who takes a wife for his son from another man, and gives a daughter to a son of the man in exchange.

ਬੰਟੀ *baṭṭ, ī*, *s. f.* A five seer weight; a small stone; a lamp wick, (in which sense also *ਬੰਡੀ*;) a pill; (in this sense provincial.)

ਬੰਟਮਾਲ *baṭṭ, mā, l*, *s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman; (used in the hills.)

ਬੰਟਮਾ *baṭṭ, mā*, *s. m.* A pocket, an ornamented bag, suspended in front of a girl when she is married; a bag, a purse.

ਬੰਟੇਰੀ *baṭṭ, ē, rī*, *s. f.* Food sent by the family of a bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first

day; (a custom of the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਬਟੇਰ *baṭer, s. m. f.* } A small bird
ਬਟੇਰਾ *baṭerá, s. m.* } of the par-
ਬਟੇਰੀ *baṭerí, s. f.* } tridge species.

ਬੰਟੈਤ *baṭait, s. m. f.* A divider, a distributor.

ਬਟੈਲ *baṭail, s. m.* Hard twisted, (thread.)

ਬਟੋਹਲੀ *baṭohlí, s. f.* A bird resembling a *baṭer*, but smaller.

ਬੱਠਲ *baṭṭhal, s. m.* A large earthen basin.

ਬੱਠਲੀ *baṭṭhalí, s. f.* A small earthen basin.

ਬੱਡ *baḍḍ, s. f.* The name of a vegetable, a sort of squash; (called also ਪੀਆ.)

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. f.* Division, distribution, a portion of a field, a division.

ਬੰਡ *baṇḍ, s. m.* Rice, *dál*, &c. with the husk on; the lumps which remain in pounding spices, medicines, &c. to be gone over again; a mixed feed given to cows or buffaloes to increase their milk.

ਬੰਡ ਛੱਡਣਾ *baṇḍ chhaḍḍāṇá, v. a.* To distribute, to give away in distribution.

ਬੰਡਣਾ *baṇḍṇá, v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਬਡਫੁਲਗੀ *baḍphúlagí, s. f.* Extravagance, expenditure; vain boasting, making one's self out more than the reality, whether by words or acts.

ਬਡਬੋਲ *baḍbol, s. m. f.* } A
ਬਡਬੋਲਾ *baḍbolá, s. m.* } person
ਬਡਬੋਲੀ *baḍbolí, s. f.* } of lofty speech, a proud and disdainful talker, a talkative person.

ਬਡਾ *baḍá, a.* Large, big, great, great in age, (comparatively;)

ਬਡਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to be extinguished, (a lamp.) Also
ਬਡਾ.

ਬੰਡਾ *baṇḍá, s. m.* A share, a portion.

ਬੰਡਾਉਣਾ *baṇḍáuná, v. a.* To cause to be divided or distributed.

ਬਡਾਲਕ *baḍáṇak, s. f.* A kind of wheat long grained and white.

ਬਡਾਰ *baḍár, s. m.* One that removes or casts out, (evil spirits;) commonly, ਭੂਤ ਬਡਾਰ.

ਬਡਾਰਨਾ *baḍárná, v. a.* To remove, to cast out; (also ਬਿਡਾਰਨਾ.)

ਬਡਾਰੂ *baḍáru, s. m.* An ancestor.

ਬੰਡਾਵਾ *baṇḍáwá, s. m.* One who is employed to superintend the division of the *zamindárs'* grain, and assign the portion due to Government, being an employee of the *tahsildár*.

ਬੰਡੀ *baṇḍí, s. f.* A full coat, longer than an *angrakhá*, and shorter than a *jámá*; also a part, a portion; ਬੰਡੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਬਡਿਆਈ *baḍiáí, s. f.* Greatness, excellence; magnifying.

ਬਡਿਆਉਣਾ *baḍiáuná, v. a.* To applaud, to praise, to make great.

ਬਡਿਹਾਂਡ *baḍihāṇḍ, a.* Large, stout, fat, well grown, of a good race; (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo, &c.)

ਬਡੇਰਾ *baḍerá, s. m.* An ancestor; i. q. ਵਡੇਰਾ.

ਬਡੇਲ *baḍaul, a.* Misshapen, illcontrived, crooked, ugly.

ਬੱਡ *baḍḍ, s. m.* The stubble of wheat, maize, &c. viz. still standing in the field; a chip; the cutting of timber; a cut in a stick of wood, &c.; taste, savor.

ਬੱਡਣਾ *baḍḍṇá, v. a.* To cut; to kill; to bite, (as a dog;) also

ਬੱਡ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ and ਬੱਡ ਟੋਣਾ, to cut; ਬੱਡ ਖਾਣਾ, to bite.

ਬਡਲ *baḍhal, s. m.* The name of a tree and its fruit, the jack fruit; (called also ਕੱਠਲ ਬਡਲ.)

ਬਡਾਈ *baḍhái, s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਬਡਾਉਣਾ *baḍháuná, v. a.* To cause to be cut, to cause to be reaped, to cause to be slain.

ਬਡਾਂਗਾ *baḍhāṅgá, s. m.* Slaughter, killing; cutting; c. w. ਹੋਣਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਬੱਡੀ *baḍḍhí, s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਬਲ *baṇ, s. m.* A wilderness, a forest.

ਬਲਹਾਂ *baṇhāṇ, s. m.* The name of a tree; i. q. ਝਲਹਾਂ.

ਬਲਚਰ *baṇchar, s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.

ਬਲਚਰਾ *baṇcharyá, s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਬਲਜ *baṇj, s. m.* Traffic, trade, merchandize.

ਬਲਜਾਰਲ *baṇjárap, s. f.* The wife of a *baṇjára*, a female of the *baṇjára* caste.

ਬਲਜਾਰਾ *baṇjárá, s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਬਲਜਾਰੀ *baṇjárí, s. f.* A female of the *baṇjára* caste.

ਬਲਤ *baṇt, s. f.* Combination, confederacy, friendship, peace, treatment, intercourse.

ਬਲਨਾ *baṇná, v. n.* To be made, to be prepared; to agree, to chime; to answer, (a purpose;) to be, to become; to be of use; to counterfeit; to succeed, to prosper, (work, &c.;) ਬਲਿਆ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain in the same state, to abide firm.

ਬਲਨਾ ਠਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā ṭhaṇ, nā,* }
 ਬਲਨਾ ਤਲਨਾ *baṇ, nā taṇ, nā,* }
v. n. To be adorned or prepared.

ਬਲ ਪਸੂ *baṇ pa, sū,* *s. m.* An animal inhabiting the desert, a wild beast.

ਬਲਬਲਾਮਤੀ *baṇbaṇā, tī,* *s. f.* Wild fruit, a production of the forest.

ਬਲਬਾਮ *baṇbās,* *s. m.* Living in the wilderness, making one's abode in the desert.

ਬਲਬਾਮਲ *baṇbā, saṇ,* *s. f.*

ਬਲਬਾਮੀ *baṇbā, sī,* *s. m.*

ਬਲਬਾਮੂ *baṇbā, sū,* *s. m.*

An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲ ਮਾਰਲੁ *baṇ māh, nū,* } *s. m.*

ਬਲ ਮਾਲੁਮ *baṇ mā, nus,* } A wild man.

ਬਲਯਾਂ *baṇ, yāṇ,* *s. m.* A Hindū shop keeper.

ਬਲਰਾਜਾ *baṇrājā,* *s. m.* The king of the forest, the lion.

ਬਲਬਜੀਰ *baṇbajir,* *s. m.* The person who has charge of the jungle or forest within a certain district.

ਬਲਵਾਈ *baṇwā, ī,* *s. f.* The price of making any thing.

ਬਲਵਾਉਲਾ *baṇwā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To cause to be made, prepared, mended, adjusted, &c.

ਬਲਵਾਮ *baṇwās,* *s. m.* Inhabiting the wilderness, the condition or state of living in the wilderness.

ਬਲਵਾਮੀ *baṇwā, sī,* *s. m. f.* An inhabitant of the wilderness.

ਬਲਵੈਯਾ *baṇwai, yā,* *s. m.* A maker, a manufacturer.

ਬਲਾਉ *baṇā, u,* *s. m.* The make, shape, or form, (of a person or thing.)

ਬਲਾਉਣ *baṇā, uṭ,* *s. f.* Make, manufacture, contrivance, invention; affectation, sham.

ਬਲਾਉਲਾ *baṇā, uṇā,* *v. a.* To make, to prepare, to do, to fabri-

cate, to build, to compose, to perform; to make agree, to adjust, to reconcile; to pluck, (a fowl,) to dress, (victuals;) to invent; to mend, to rectify; to feign; ਮੂੰਹ ਬਲਾਉਲਾ, to mock.

ਬਲਾਮਤੀ *baṇā, tī,* } *s. f.*
 ਬਲਾਮਪਤੀ *baṇāspat, tī,* } Forest leaves.

ਬਲਾਰ *baṇāh,* *s. m.* Murder, destruction.

ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇā baṇā, iā,* *part. adj.* Ready made, finished, complete, entire, perfect.

ਬਲਿਆਇਲ *baṇiā, ip,* } *s. f.* A
 ਬਲਿਆਲੀ *baṇiā, nī,* } female of the *banyān* caste.

ਬਲਿਆ ਬਲਾਇਆ *baṇiā baṇā, iā,* *part. a. i. q.* ਬਲਾ ਬਲਾਇਆ.

ਬਲੇਈ *baṇ, ī,* *s. m.* A brother-in-law, a sister's husband.

ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇ, ṭā,* } *s. m.* One
 ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } who does bu-
 ਬਲੇਟਾ *baṇau, ṭā,* } siness on com-
 mission, a commission merchant.

ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; c. w. ਆਉਲੇ; (also ਉਬੱਤ;) a term in the plays *chaunpar* and *chhikri*; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਬੱਤ *batt,* *s. f.* Fraud, deception; a degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plough; c. w. ਆਉਲੀ and ਟੇਲੀ; ability, art, skill; proper degree, right consistency, (spoken of certain cookery;) ਇਸ ਨੂੰ ਲਿਖਲ ਦੀ ਬੱਤ ਚੰਗੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ, he writes well; ਹੁਣ ਬੱਤ ਮਿਰ ਆਇਆ, now it is done, or come to the proper degree or right consistency.

ਬਤਰਨੀ *batar, nī,* *s. f.* The river over which Hindūs suppose the souls of the departed pass, in entering the invisible world; also a cow offered to Brahmans when any one is near dying, with a view to his safe passage over.

ਬੱਤਰ *bat, tak,* *s. f.* A duck; a goose.

ਬਤਾਉਂ *batā, ūṇ,* *s. m.* The eggplant.

ਬਤਾਮਾ *batā, sā,* *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; i. q. ਪਤਾਮਾ.

ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *a.* Thirty two.

ਬੱਤੀ *bat, tī,* *s. f.* A lamp wick; i. q. ਬੱਤੀ.

ਬਤੀਮਾ *batī, sā,* *a.* Composed of 32 ingredients, (medicine;) having 32 teeth, (a man;) containing 32 stories, (a book, &c.)

ਬਤੀਤ *batī, tī,* *a.* Passed, gone.

ਬਤੀਤਲਾ *batī, tī, nā,* *v. n.* To pass away.

ਬਤੀਤਮਾਨ *batī, tī, mān,* *a.* Transient.

ਬਤੁਆ *ba, tūā,* *s. m.* The quantity of cotton taken up at one time to spin, answering to a distaff-full, but much less; (the cotton is made into such bunches or *baties* when carded.)

ਬਤੁਨ *batūn,* *s. m.*

ਬਤੁਨਲ *batū, nap,* *s. f.*

ਬਤੁਨੀ *batū, nī,* *s. m.* } great talker.

ਬਥੇਰਾ *bathe, rā,* *a.* Much, many.

ਬਦ *bad,* *a.* Bad, evil.

ਬਦ *bad,* *s. m.* A hog, a swine; ਬਟਾਂਵਾਲਾ, a keeper of swine.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *a.* Closed, shut, shut up, fastened, stopped; ਬੰਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to prevent, to fasten, to bind, to shut, &c.; ਬੰਟ ਹਰਿਲਾ, to be engaged in a business; to be hindered, to be kept at bay; ਬੰਟ ਹੋਲਾ, to be stopped or hindered, to be imprisoned.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. m.* A fastening, a knot; a bond, bondage; a string; a joint, a knuckle; ਬੰਟ ਬੰਟ ਪੜ੍ਹਿਆ ਜਾਣਾ, to be seized with pain in the joints; ਬੰਟ ਬੈਠਣਾ, to succeed in an affair.

ਬੰਟ *band,* *s. f.* Imprisonment; ਬੰਟ ਹਿੰਦੂ ਪੈਲਾ, to become a captive.

ਬੰਟਗਾ *ban, dagā,* *s. m.* Compli-

ment, salutation; (not a respectful mode.)
घंटगी ban, dagí, *s. f.* Service, worship, devotion, compliment.
घटला bad, pá, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to take, (as a witness,) to agree to; (also घटला.)
घंटला band, pá, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.
घटन ba, dan, *s. m.* The body; the privities, (whether of male or female;) **घटन डलना** or **डलनाला**, to be covered with an eruption.
घटनीत badnít, *s. f.* A bad intention, a bad motive, a bad disposition.
घटनीता badnítá, *a.* Evil intentioned, ill disposed.
घटनीती badnítí, *s. f.* A bad intention.
घंटघमड bandbast, *s. m.* Settlement, regulation, arrangement, economy, management.
घंटर ban, dar, *s. m.* A port, a harbour, a seaport trading town.
घटरंगी badrak, ki, *s. f.* A guard, an escort.
घंटरी ban, dari, *a.* Belonging to a port; imported from beyond sea, (spoken particularly of chintz.)
घटल ba, dal, *s. m.* A substitute.
घटल bad, dal, *s. m.* A cloud;
घटल गोलला, **बरगला** or **गह्वरला**, to thunder.
घटल चाल bad, dal, chál, *s. f.* The flying of clouds.
घटलना ba, dalná, *v. a.* To alter, to change, to exchange; **घटल देला**, to change, to give in exchange; **घटल लेला**, to take in exchange.

घटलना ba, dalná, *v. n.* To be altered, to be changed, to be exchanged.
घटलगाम bad lagám, *a.* Not obedient to the reins, disobedient, rebellious.
घटलहाटो bad, dal, wá, í, *s. f.* Cloudiness; **घटलहाटो टा टिन**, a cloudy day.
घटला bad, lá, *s. m.* Exchange; stead; recompence; revenge.
घटलाटो badlá, í, *s. f.* Price of exchange, boot.
घटलाटिला badlá, upá, *v. a.* To exchange, to alter, to cause to be altered, to cause to be exchanged.
घटलाट्टी badlá, ú, *a.* Exchangeable.
घटलाधी badlá, khí dhupp, *s. f.* The clear sunshine coming out from between clouds.
घटली bad, lí, *s. f.* Exchange, relief, (of watches, &c.)
घटली bad, lí, *s. m. f.* Substitute, stead.
घटली bad, lí, } *s. f.* A small
घटली bad, dalí, } cloud.
घटले bad, le, *prep.* Instead.
घटहाली badwá, ní, *s. f.* A female *baddí*.
घंटा ban, dá, *s. m.* A servant, (of God,) an intelligent creature; a slave.
घंटाटिला bandá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be taken hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect, to oblige one to take hold of, (another's feet.)
घंटा badán, *s. m.* A carpenter or blacksmith's sledge; (commonly called **बल**.)
घंटाळा badá, ná, *s. m.* A black mulberry; the name of a sweetmeat resembling the mulberry, made of the flour of *chana*, *ghí* and sugar; (properly **घंटाळा**.)

घंटाघटो ba, dá, ba, dí, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously, in despite of opposition.
घंटा badám, *s. m.* An almond.
घंटा badá, mí, *a.* Almond colored, almond shaped.
घंटो ba, dí, *s. f.* Badness, wickedness; the dark half of the lunar month, from the full to the new moon; (the other half is called **मंटी**.)
घंटो ban, di, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
घंटो ban, dí, *s. m. f.* A prisoner, a captive; (also **घंटोवान**.)
घंटोधाना ban, dí, khá, ná, *s. m.* A prison.
घंटोमान bandímán, } *s. m. f.*
घंटोवान bandíwán, } A prisoner, a captive.
घंटभाली baduá, ní, *s. f.* A female *baddí*.
घंट bad, dú, *a.* Notorious, infamous; c. w. **ऐला** and **बरा**.
घंट bad, dú, *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Arabs.
घंटगला badúh, ná, *v. a.* To give a bad name, to accuse falsely, to calumniate.
घंटुर bandúk, *s. f.* A musket, rifle, fowling piece, &c.
घंटुरची bandúk, chí, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.
घंटुरजा bandúk, rá, *s. m.* A heavy gun shorter than a musket.
घंटुरजी bandúk, í, *s. f.* A gun shorter than a musket, but not so heavy as a *bandúkrá*.
घंटुरी bandúk, í, *s. m.* A musketeer, &c.
घंटे bad, do, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs; i. q. **घंटु**; also a writer.
घंटे bad, don, *s. m.* A tribe of Arabs.

बदेबदी badoba,di, *ad.* With emulation, contentiously.

बंदेन bandor, *s. f.* A female servant of a low order.

बप baddh, *s. f.* A bubo.

बप baddh, *a.* More, too much; i. q. बप.

बपड bad,dhak, } *s. m.* A bird
बपड ban,dhak, } catcher, a fowler.

बपल ban,dhap, *s. m.* Fastening, a bandage; bondage, obstacle, hindrance.

बपल badh,na, *v. n.* To increase, to advance, to grow; i. q. बप-ला.

बपंत badhant, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

बपन badh,na, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

बपजा badh,ja, *s. m.* An ox, a gelding.

बपरी bad,dhari, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the strap of a wooden shoe drawn over the foot to keep it on.

बपहाटी badhwá,i, *s. f.* Wages for increasing or enlarging.

बपहाउला badhwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be increased or advanced.

बपा bad,dhá, *irr. past part.* from बंधला, to tie, to bind, &c.; being equivalent to the regular form बन्दिमा.

बपा ban,dhá, *s. m.* A string put about the neck in connection with a vow, &c. See बापा.

बपाटी badhá,i, *s. f.* Congratulation, benediction, &c.

बपाउ badhá,u, *s. m.* Increase, augmentation, advancement; c. w. पैला and बरना.

बपाउला badhá,upá, *v. a.* To increase, to cause to advance; to bring out, or off.

बपाउ badhá,u, *a.* Susceptible of increase.

बपावा badhá,wá, *s. m.* A song of congratulation; a gold or silver ring put on the neck of a child in connection with a vow.

बपी bad,dhí, *s. f.* A dog's collar, &c.; i. q. बपरी.

बपीर badhík, *a.* More; i. q. बपीर.

बपीरो badhí,kí, *s. f.* Increase; force, oppression.

बपुमा ban,dhúá, *s. m.* A prisoner.

बपेन badhej, } *s. m.* Parsi-
बपेन bandhej, } mony; mode of

tying or wrapping a *pagri*; the act of tying a cord at intervals on a roll of cloth, as practiced by dyers, before it is put into the dye, to prevent the color from taking effect on the parts which are bound; permanence, stability, firmness, consistency; order, arrangement; a sum given by stipulation to certain *faqirs* at weddings, to prevent them from giving trouble.

बपेनी badhej,i, } *a.* Dyed
बपेनी bandhej,i, } with white

spots or spaces, made by knotting or tying before coloring, (cloth, &c.)

बपेरा badhe,rá, *a.* Much, many.

बपेड badhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

बपेडर badho,tar, } *s. f.* Re-
बपेडरी badho,tri, } mainder, ex-

cess, (applied chiefly to the small portion of grain which remains after dividing the heap between the *zamindár* and the *sarkár*, two measures going to the former and one to the latter, alternately;) (in some places called पिन्न.)

बनम } bans, *s. m.* Offspring,
बम } a descendant.

बनमी } ban,sí, *s. f.* A fishing
बमी } pole.

बनमल ban,sañ, *f.* } Of a
बमल ban,sañ, *f.* } particular

बनमी ban,sí, *m.* } race or fa-
बमी ban,sí, *m.* } mily; (used

in comp. as, *Kabir baní*, a descendant of *Kabir*.)

बन bannh, *s. m.* Binding,
बन } fastening, stoppage, costive-

ness; an embankment thrown up to prevent an inundation of water, a dam, a dyke; obstruction, interception; a stoppage of the excrementary or urinary passage; a lock, (on a canal;) बन भावना or लाउला, to make a dyke, to intercept, to set a boundary.

बनल } bann,hap, *s. m.* A tie,
बनल } a ligature, a cord, &c. with which any thing is tied; a bond of union.

बनला } bannh,pa, *v. a.* To
बनला } bind, to tie, to fasten, to put together, to construct, to make; to shut, to stop.

बनाटी banhá,i, *s. f.* Fastening, the price of fastening, &c.

बनाउला banhá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be bound, fastened, shut, &c.

बनगी ban,nagí, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

बनड ba,nat, } *s. f.* Lace.
बनड ban,nat, }

बनदुमा bann,duá, *s. f.* The ceremony of swinging a young child over a heap of mud on the 12th of the 1st *pakkh* of *Bhádor*; (practiced by *Hindús*;) c. w. चलाउला.

बनरा ban,rá, *s. m.* A bridegroom; (also बर.)

बनरी ban,ri, *s. f.* A bride; (also बनी.)

बनवां bann,wáñ, *s. m.* The upper leather of a shoe.

ਬੰਨਾ } *ban,ná, s. m.* A bound-
ਬੰਨਾ } dary, a border, a side, a
 limit; a bridegroom; (in the last
 sense, i. q. **ਬਨਰਾ**.)
ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ } *ban,ná chan,ná, s. m.*
ਬੰਨਾ ਚੰਨਾ } A boundary, a border,
 a limit; earth thrown up into a
 ridge to form a boundary.
ਬਨਾਤ *banát, s. f.* Woolen cloth,
 broadcloth.
ਬਨਾਤੀ *banátí, a.* Made of wool-
 en cloth.
ਬੰਨੀ } *ban,ní, s. f.* A bride;
ਬੰਨੀ } a kind of red earth used by
 potters in coloring vessels; wool-
 en yarn dyed yellow with the flow-
 ers of the *phuláhi*; a ridge of
 earth made by children in a play
 called *kubadḍí*.
ਬਨੇਰਾ *bane,rá, s. m.* The upper
 part and rounded border of a
 wall.
ਬੰਨੇ } *ban,no, s. f.* A bride,
ਬੰਨੇ } a lady, (an. expression of
 endearment;) a woman's proper
 name.
ਬਫਾ *ba,fá, s. f.* Dandruff.
ਬਫਾ *ba,fá, s. m.* Performing
 a promise, keeping one's word,
 faithfulness; profit, advantage.
ਬਫਾਤ *bafát, s. f.* Death; **ਬਫਾਤ**
ਹੋਲਾ or **ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to die; (proper-
 ly **ਬਫਾਤ**;) **ਬਫਾਤਾਂ ਦਾ ਮਹੀਨਾ**, the
 month in which Muhammad died;
ਬਾਰਾਂ ਬਫਾਤਾਂ, the twelve days,
 on one of which, (it is not known
 which,) Muhammad died.
ਬਫਾਤੀ *bafátí, a.* Born in the
 third Muhammadan month, called
Rabí ul awwal.
ਬਫਾਦਾਰ *bafádár, a.* Faithful,
 true to one's word.
ਬਫਾਦਾਰੀ *bafádá,rí, s. f.* Fidel-
 ity, faithfulness.
ਬਬ *babb, s. m.* Father.
ਬੰਬ *bamb, s. f.* The spout of a
 fountain, a jet.

ਬਬਰ *ba,bar, s. m.* A great
 lion.
ਬੱਬਰ *bab,bar, s. m.* The fore-
 part and sides of the body, ex-
 tending from the lower extremi-
 ty of the ribs up to the neck; the
 lower part of an earthen vessel,
 the top of which has been broken
 off.
ਬਬਰਾਨਾ *babrá,ná, s. f.* The
 long loose disheveled hair of a
 faqir; i. q. **ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ**.
ਬੱਬਰੂ *babb,rú, s. m.* A kind of
 round thick bread.
ਬੰਬਲ *bam,bal, s. m.* The fringe
 at the end of a piece of cloth.
ਬੱਬਾ *bab,bá, s. m.* The name of
 the letter ਬ, (b,) in *Panjábi*.
ਬੰਬਾ *bam,bá, a.* Belonging to a
 jet or fountain.
ਬੰਬਾ *bam,bá, s. m.* The spout
 of a fountain, a jet; a hollow
 bamboo or pipe for conveying
 water.
ਬਬਾਲ *babáp, s. m.* A bier for
 an aged person, (prepared with
 special expense, as a mark of
 respect.)
ਬੱਬੀ *bab,bí, s. f.* A kiss.
ਬੰਬੀਰਾ *bambí,há, s. m.* The
 name of a bird.
ਬਬੂਲ *babú, s. m.* The
ਬੰਬੂਲ *bambú, s. m.* name of a tree.
ਬੰਡਾ *bam,bhá, a.* Much, plenti-
 ful, (water, &c.)
ਬਮ *bam, s. f.* A medium mu-
 sical tone; (i. q. *bám*;) a line for
 measuring the depth of water; a
 mumbling sound made by the
 worshippers of *Shiv*, supposed to
 be pleasing to him, as *Bam Mahá-*
dev! bam! bam!
ਬਮਲੇਟੀ *bamhapa,ṭí, s. m. f.* Brah-
 manhood.
ਬਮਲੇਟਾ *bamhapa,ṭá, s. m.* A
 Brahman's son.
ਬਮਲੇਟੀ *bamhapa,ṭí, s. f.* A

Brahman's daughter, wife, &c.;
 a *Brahmaní*.

ਬਮ ਮਹਾਦੇਉ *bam, maháde,u, in-*
ter. An exclamation used in the
 worship of *Shiv*.

ਬਮਾਂ *ba,mán, s. f.* Pestilence,
 plague; (commonly **ਬਬਾ**, **ਬਫਾ**;
 properly **ਬਬਾ**.)

ਬੰਯਾਂ *bany,yán, s. f.* The arm.
ਬੰਯੜਾ *bay,yará, s. m.* A kind
ਬੰਯਾ *bay,yá, s. m.* of hanging
 bird.

ਬਯਾਮੀ *byá,sí, a.* Eighty two.

ਬਯਾਰ *byáh, s. m.* A marri-
 age, a wedding.

ਬਯਾਰਲਾ *byáh,ná, v. n.* To
 marry; to cause to be married, to
 take in marriage; **ਬਯਾਰ ਦੇਲਾ**,
 to give in marriage, **ਬਯਾਰ ਲੈਲਾ**,
 to receive in marriage, to marry.

ਬਯਾਲ *byá,kal, a.* Confused,
 agitated, troubled.

ਬਯਾਲਤਾ *byá,kaltá, s. f.* Con-
 fusion, trouble, agitation.

ਬਯਾਜ *byáj, s. m.* Interest, (on
 money,) usury.

ਬਯਾਜੜ *byáj,ar, s. m. f.*

ਬਯਾਜੜੀਆ *byáj,aríá, s. m.* }
 A usurer, one who lends on inter-
 est.

ਬਯਾਜੀ *byájí, a.* Lent on inter-
 est, (money.)

ਬਯਾਜੜ *byáj,ar, s. m.* A usu-
 rer, one who lends on interest.

ਬਯਾਜੂ *byájú, a.* Lent on inter-
 est, (money.)

ਬਯਾਲਾ *byá,ná, s. m.* A pledge,
 an earnest, a cawrie, pice, or ru-
 ppee, paid before the price after a
 bargain is made.

ਬਯਾਪ *byádh, s. f.* Sickness,
 pain, calamity, anguish, affliction.

ਬਯਾਪਲ *byá,dhap, s. f.* } A quar-
ਬਯਾਪੀ *byá,dhí, m.* } relsome
 person; one who afflicts another;
 quarrelsome, disposed to vex.

ਬਰ *bar, s. m.* Width, (of cloth;)

a blessing; a bridegroom; a happy dispensation of Providence.
ਬਰਸ ba,ras, *s. m. f.* A year.
ਬਰਸ ਗਾਂਠ ba,ras gāṇṭh, *s. f.* A birth day; (literally a *year knot*, from the practice of tying a knot on every recurring birth day, to serve as a record of one's age.)
ਬਰਸਲਾ ba,raspá, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰਸਾਉਣਾ barsá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to rain down.
ਬਰਸਾਉ barsá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.
ਬਰਸਮਲਾ barsá,j,ná, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.
ਬਰਸਾਤ barsát, *s. f.* Rain, the rainy season.
ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,tí, *a.* Belonging to the rainy season.
ਬਰਸਾਤੀ barsá,tí, *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.
ਬਰਸਾਤੂ barsá,tú, *a.* Fit to be put on in the rains, (clothing;) produced in the rains, (grass, &c.)
ਬਰਸੀਲੀ barsí,ní, *s. f.* A Muslimán ceremony in which, after a year's interval, offerings are made in the name of the dead, the merit of which is supposed to accrue to them; i. q. **ਹੁਤੀਲੀ**; (a similar ceremony among Hindús is called **ਹੁਤੀਲਾ**.)
ਬਰੁਨਾ barh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰੁਮ brahm, *s. m.* The
ਬਰੁਮ brahamm, } Deity, the su-
ਬਰੁਮ brhamm, } preme Being.
ਬਰੁਮਾਂਡ bramh,máṇḍ, *s. m.*
 The globe, the world; the top of the head.
ਬਰੁਛਾ barh,ṛhá, *a.* Rough, coarse; (cloth, wood, &c.)
ਬਰੁਹਾ bar,há, *s. m.* A year; i. q. **ਹਰੁਹਾ**.
ਬਰੁਹਾਈ barhá,i, *s. f.* Raining.
ਬਰੁਹਾਉਣਾ barhá,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to rain; to rain down; to pour down; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉਣਾ**.
ਬਰਹਾਉ barhá,ú, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain; i. q. **ਬਰਸਾਉ**.
ਬਰਹੀਲੀ } barhí,ní, *s. f.* i. q.
ਬਰਹੀਲੀ } **ਬਰਸੀਲੀ**, q. v.
ਬਰੁਲ barhúṇ, *s. f.* Swelling, (from a boil or other cause.)
ਬਰਕ ba,rak, *s. m.* A leaf of book, a leaf of gold or silver.
ਬਰਕਲਾ ba,rakná, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with sugar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)
ਬਰਕਤ bar,kat, } *s. f.* Bles-
ਬਰਕਤ barak,kat, } sing.
ਬਰਕਨਟਾਜ਼ barkandáj, *s. m.*
 A policeman, a constable.
ਬਰਕਜ਼ੀ bar,karí, *s. f.* A small piece of cloth.
ਬਰਕਾ bar,ká, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.
ਬਰਕੀ bar,ki, *s. f.* A small leaf of a book attached afterwards; a fine kind of *hartál*.
ਬਰਕੀ barak,kí, *s. m.* A tribe of Afgháns.
ਬਰਖਲਾ barkh,ná, *v. n.* To rain.
ਬਰਖਾ bar,khá, *s. f.* Rain.
ਬਰਖਾ ਰੁੱਤ bar,khá rutt, *s. f.*
 The rainy season.
ਬਰਗ barg, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; a piece of bread; dress.
ਬਰਗਲਾਨਲਾ bargalán,ná, *v. a.*
 To inveigle, to persuade.
ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *s. m.* A piece of wood inserted in the side of a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; the timber which supports the earth filled into a grave.
ਬਰਗਾ bar,gá, *a.* Like; i. q. **ਹਰਗਾ**.
ਬਰਹਾ bar,ḥhá, *s. m.* A long spear.

ਬਰਹੀ bar,ḥhí, *s. f.* A spear shorter and more slender than the *barchhá*.
ਬਰਹੀਮਾਰ barchhímár, *s. m.* A spearman.
ਬਰਜਲਾ ba,rajná, *v. a.* To forbid.
ਬਰਜਾਉਣਾ barjá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be forbidden.
ਬਰਨਨ bar,nan, *s. m.* Narrative, account, rehearsal, relation, description; c. w. **ਬਰਨਾ**.
ਬਰਲੀ bar,ní, *s. f.* Performing religious rites for a family, doing the duty of a household priest, the office of a household priest; (spoken of a Brahman.)
ਬਰਤ ba,rat, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; share; custom, practice.
ਬਰਤ ਮਰਤ ba,rat sa,rat, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment.
ਬਰਤਲ bar,tan, *s. m.* A vessel.
ਬਰਤਲ bar,tan, *s. f.* Use, business, treatment.
ਬਰਤਲਾ bart,ná, *v. a.* To use; to spend; to practice.
ਬਰਤਲਾ bart,ná, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings.
ਬਰਤਮਾਨ bartmán, *a.* In use, in vogue, current; present, (time.)
ਬਰਤਵਾਰਾ bartwá,rá, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. **ਹਰਤਾਰਾ**.
ਬਰਤਾ bar,tá, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground.
ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *s. m.* A share.
ਬਰਤਾਰਾ bartá,rá, *a.* Current.
ਬਰਤੀ bar,tí, *s. m.* One who fasts.
ਬਰਤੈ bar,ton, *s. f.* Use, treatment, business, occurrence; communication, friendly intercourse.
ਬਰਦਾ bar,dá, *s. m. f.* A slave.
ਬਰਦੀ bar,dí, *s. f.* A female

slave; style or fashion of military clothing; uniform.

ਬਰ ਦੇਣਾ *bar, deṇá, v. a.* To bless; to give in marriage.

ਬਰਲ *ba, raṇ, } s. m.* A caste;
ਬਰਨ *ba, ran, }* (spoken of the four primary Hindú castes;) color, dress, way, manner; a letter of an alphabet.

ਬਰਨਲ *bar, naṇ, } s. m.* Nar-
ਬਰਨਨ *bar, nan, }* rative, rehearsal, description, explanation; i. q. ਬਰਲਨ; c. w. ਬਰਨਾ.

ਬਰਨਾ *bar, ná, v. a.* To marry.

ਬਰਨਾ *bar, ná, s. m.* The name of a fruit tree; a present of clothing, jewels, &c. sent to a bride before marriage, by the family of the bridegroom.

ਬਰਪਰਾਪਤ *barprá, pat, a.* Of a marriageable age, (a girl.)

ਬਰਫ *barf, s. f.* Snow.

ਬਰਫਾਨੀ *barfá, ní, a.* Cold enough for snow; cooled with snow.

ਬਰਫੀ *bar, fí, s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ਬਰਬਰ *barab, bar, a.* Equal, even; (also ਬਰੇਬਰ and ਬਰਾਬਰ.)

ਬਰਬਰੀ *barab, barí, s. f.* Equality, evenness.

ਬਰਮ *ba, ram, s. m.* A wound in the heart; sorrow.

ਬ੍ਰਮ *brammh, } s. m.* The
ਬ੍ਰਮਾ *brammh, há, }* Deify, God.

ਬਰਮਾ *bar, má, s. m.* A gimlet, an auger, a borer.

ਬਰਮਾਉਲਾ *barmá, upá, v. a.* To bore.

ਬਰਮੀ *bar, mí, s. f.* The hole of a snake; an ant-hill; a small gimlet or drill.

ਬਰਮੋਰ *barmor, s. m.* A kind of coarse woolen cloth with a long nap.

ਬਰਯਾਮ *baryám, a.* Bold.

ਬਰ ਰਹਿਲਾ *bar, ra, hiṇá, v. n.* To be successful.

ਬਰਲ *bá, ral, s. m.* Intoxication from drugs; c. w. ਚੜਨਾ.

ਬਰਲ ਜਾਲਾ *barl, jápá, v. n.* To be intoxicated with drugs; to become shameless.

ਬਰਵਾ *bar, wá, s. m.* The name of a *rágíní*; also the name of a style of poetry.

ਬਰਵਾਲਾ *barwá, lá, s. m.* A watchman, a village policeman.

ਬਰਵਾਲੀ *barwá, lí, s. f.* A wife, daughter, &c. of a *barwá*.

ਬਰੜ *ba, raṇ, s. m.* Vain talk, prating, false boasting; (c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ;) the name of a low caste much given to begging, a man belonging to that caste.

ਬਰੜਾ *bar, rá, s. m.* A vain talker; one who speaks at random, and on whose word reliance cannot be placed.

ਬਰੜੀ *ba, raṇí, a.* Given to vain talking, of doubtful veracity.

ਬਰੜੀ *bar, rí, s. f.* A woman of the *barar* caste; a woman who talks vainly.

ਬਰਾ *ba, rá, s. m.* Suspicion, charge, calumny; false accusation; c. w. ਟੇਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਬਰਾਉਲਾ *bará, upá, v. a.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

ਬਰਾਮੂਰੀ *barású, hí, s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.

ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣ *bráh, maṇ, s. m.* The highest caste of Hindús.

ਬ੍ਰਾਹਮਣੀ *bráh, maṇí, s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*.

ਬ੍ਰਾਗਲ *brá, gaṇ, } s. f.* A
ਬ੍ਰਾਗਲ *bará, gaṇ, }* female of the *barágí* class; a *barágí's* staff or crutch.

ਬਰਾਗੀ *bará, gí, } s. m.* A
ਬਾਗੀ *brá, gí, }* class of faqirs who are under a vow to abstain from flesh and wine.

ਬਰਾਹਾਂ *bará, chhāṇ, s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਬਰਾਜਲਾ *bará, jā, v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ.)

ਬਰਾਠ *baráṭh, s. m.* The material manifestation of the Deity, viz. the universe viewed as constituting his bodily parts, agreeably to which he is called in Hindú mythology *Baráṭhsrúp*; also the name of a *Rájá*.

ਬਰਾਤ *barát, s. f.* Part, lot, share; a bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਬਰਾਤੀ *bará, tí, s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਬਰਾਨਾ *bará, ná, a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person.

ਬਰਾਬਰ *bará, bar, a.* Equal, even; (also ਬਰੇਬਰ and ਬਰੇਬਰ.)

ਬਰਾਬਰੀ *bará, barí, s. f.* Equality, evenness.

ਬਰਿਆਉਲਾ *bariá, upá, v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਬਰਿਕਾ *barik, ká, s. m.* The name of a low caste of Musulmáns.

ਬਰਿਯਾਮ *bariám, a.* Bold, brave.

ਬਰੀ *ba, rí, s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਬਰੁ *ba, ru, s. m.* Breadth, width; (spoken of cloth;) a bridegroom.

ਬਰੁ *ba, rú, s. m.* A kind of coarse grass.

ਬਰੁਪੀਆ *barú, píá, s. m.* A caste of Hindús that use pack cattle.

ਬਰੁਰੀ *barú, rí, s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਬਰੇਮ *bares, s. f.* Age.

ਬਰੇਤੀ *bare, tí, s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand;
c. w. पैली.

बरे baro, } s. f. Provision,
बरे baron, } food, rations, supplies.

बरेमाईला barosá,uná, v. a. To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift;) to derive, (advantage.)

बरेटा barotá, s. m. A young bar or banyan tree; also the fruit.

बरेबर baro,bar, a. Even, equal.

बरेबरी baro,bari, s. f. Evenness, equality.

बल bal, s. m. Strength, power.

बल bal, prep. Towards, in the direction of; i. q. हल.

बल ball, s. f. The leather thong used in drawing a *suhágá* or drag over plowed ground; used also in plowing, &c.; (commonly बल्ल, as two are used.)

बल ball, ad. To one side; as बल ते नाला, to get to one side.

बल bal, s. f. A sacrifice, an offering; बल देला, to sacrifice, to offer.

बल bal, s. m. A crook, a bend, a twist; बल देला, to twist or wind; बल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to turn or twist with vexation or rage; to make a circuit.

बलला balh,ná, s. m. A kind of earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलली balh,pi, s. f. A small earthen pot with a wide mouth.

बलहार balhár, } a. Sacrificed, devoted,
बलहारी balhá,ri, } ficed, devoted, (to the interests of any one);
c. w. नाला.

बलब balk, } conj. But, but
बलबे bal,ke, } even, nay, moreover.

बलधी bal,khi, s. f. The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

बलगम bal,gam, s. f. Phlegm.

बलगमि bal,gami, a. Subject to

phlegm, liable to cough, feeble, delicate.

बलगल bal,gun, s. m. The wall, hedge, or fence with which a piece of ground is enclosed.

बल हल bal, chhal, s. m. Force and fraud, stratagem, artifice, trick.

बलटो balto, } s. m. A large
बलटो balto,há, } brass cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds; i. q. बटलेर.

बलटो balto,hi, s. f. A brass cooking vessel containing from two to twelve seers, or thereabouts; i. q. बटलेरी.

बलला bal,ná, s. m. An earthen pot with a wide mouth; (also called गलला;) i. q. बलला.

बलट bal,d, s. m. A bull, an ox.

बलटान bal,dán, s. m. A sacrifice, the act of sacrificing.

बलटार bal,dár, a. Crooked, bent, twisted.

बलप bal,dh, s. m. An ox, a bull.

बलना bal,ná, v. a. To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) बल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

बलना bal,ná, v. n. To be kindled, to burn, to blaze.

बलपल balap,pan, s. m. Childhood.

बलबबरा balbak,kará, s. m. A goat that has been offered to a *Devi*, or that is set apart to be offered.

बलबल नाला bal,bal,já,ná, v. n. To go round and round a person in token of devotion to his interests, to be sacrificed to the interests of any one.

बल उंघ bal bhakkh, s. m. f. An offering, what has been offered;

a devoted thing; that which is good for nothing; one who eats what has been offered to a deity, (it being supposed that he does it at his peril.)

बलम bal,lam, s. m. A spear.

बलम बरदार bal,lam bardár, s. m. A spearman.

बलम बरदारी bal,lam bardá,ri, s. f. The business of a spearman.

बलमा bal,má, s. m. A lover, a husband; i. q. बालम.

बलमान balmán, a. Strong, powerful.

बलना balay,yán, s. f. (a plural form of बलाटि.) Calamities.

बलला balal,lá, a. Foolish, simple, silly; (also बिलला.)

बलवान balwán, } a. Strong,
बलवंत balwant, } powerful.

बला balá, s. f. Calamity, misfortune; a bugbear; बला लेली, to take on one's self the calamities of another.

बला bal,lá, s. m. A beam, a large round pole.

बलाटि balá,i, s. f. A calamity, a misfortune; i. q. बला.

बलाटिउ balá,it, s. f. A country; a foreign country.

बलाटिउी balá,iti, a. Foreign, of another country.

बलाटिउी balá,iti, s. m. A foreigner; an Afghán.

बलाउला balá,uná, v. a. To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

बलाम balás, s. m. Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

बलान balá,j, s. m. That which is given to *barhais* and other artisans among the Hindús, also to the Brahmans, on the first and second days after *Diwāli*.

बलिहार balihár, a. Sacrificed; i. q. बलहार.

बलिहारन balihá,ran, s. m. A

pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.
ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ balihārī, *a.* Sacrificed; **ਬਲਿਹਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ**, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.
ਬਲੀ ba,li, *a.* Strong, powerful.
ਬਲੀ ba,li, *s. f.* A pole, a setting pole; **ਬਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to use setting poles, (in propelling a boat.)
ਬਲੁ bal,lu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity, acquisition.
ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ਾ balūnggā, *s. m.* }
ਬਲੁੰਗਜ਼ੀ balūnggā, *s. f.* }
 A young kitten.
ਬਲੁੰਡੀ balū,chi, *s. f.* A small brush of hog's bristles, used by jewellers.
ਬਲੁੰਪਰ balūn,dhar, *s. m.* The scratching of a cat, the mark of its claws; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨਾ** and **ਮਿਟ-ਲਾ**.
ਬਲੁੰਪਰਨਾ balūn,dharnā, *v. a.* To scratch.
ਬਲੁਰ balūr, *s. m. f.* A child; a young kitten.
ਬਲੇ bal,le, *inter.* Bravo! well done!
ਬਲੇਟ balēd, *s. m. f.* } A herd
ਬਲੇਟਾ balē,dā, *s. m.* } of oxen.
ਬਲੇਟੀ balē,dī, *s. m.* One who herds oxen.
ਬਲੇਰਾ ble,rā, *a.* Much, many, long, (time.)
ਬਲੇਰਾ ble,rā, *ad.* Enough.
ਬਲੇਵਾ bale,wā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.
ਬਲੇ bal,lai, *inter.* Bravo! *i. q.* **ਬਲੇ**.
ਬਲੋਚ baloch, *s. m.* The name of a race of men in Scinde; a camel driver.
ਬਲੋਰ balaur, *s. m.* Crystal.
ਬਵਾ ba,wā, *s. f.* A plague, a pestilence; *c. w.* **ਪੈਲੀ**.
ਬਵਾਮੀਰ bawāsīr, *s. f.* Piles.
ਬਵੇਮੀਆ bawe,sīā, *s. m.* One who has piles; *i. q.* **ਮਵੇਮੀਆ**, &c.
ਬਵੇਮੀਆਂ bawe,sīān, *s. f.* Piles.

ਬਜ਼ bar, *s. m. f.* The banyan tree, the Bengāl fig-tree.
ਬਜ਼ਰਕਾ barh,karā, *v. n.* To roar, (as a bull,) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.
ਬਜ਼ਨਾ bar,nā, *v. n.* To enter; *i. q.* **ਵਜ਼ਨਾ**.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ ਕਰਨਾ bar,bar, kar,nā, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk idly, to prate.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾ bar,baryā, *s. m.* A man who prates and talks idly.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ bar,barā,unā, *v. n.* To prate, to talk to no purpose.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ਾਟ bar,barāt, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking vainly.
ਬਜ਼ਬਜ਼ੀਆ bar,barīyā, *s. m.* One who prates, a babbler.
ਬਜ਼ਾ bar,rā, *s. m.* A preparation of *dāl*, (made by frying.)
ਬਜ਼ੀਆਂ bar,riān, *s. f. pl.* *Dāl* soaked, ground, made up into balls with *masālā*, and dried in the sun.
ਬਜ਼ੇਮਾਂ bare,mān, } *s. m.* Cot-
ਬਜ਼ੇਵਾਂ bare,wān, } ton seed.
ਬਜ਼ੇਟਾ bar,otā, *s. m.* A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.
ਬਾਂ bān, *s. f.* A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.
ਬਾਂ ਬਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ bān bān kar,nā, *v. a.* To publish, (a secret,) to speak openly.
ਬਾਇਆ bá,iā, } *s. m.* Breadth,
ਬਾਇਆਂ bá,iān, } width; a drum beaten with the left hand.
ਬਾਇਆਂ bá,iān, *a.* Left; (used chiefly in poetry.)
ਬਾਇਮੀ bá,iśī, *s. f.* A kingdom of twenty two states; (spoken of a hill sovereignty.)
ਬਾਇਮੁਲ báisūl, *s. m.* Pain from wind, colic.
ਬਾਇਬਕੋਲ bá,ib kon, *s. f.* The north-west point of the compass.
ਬਾਇਭਿਯਾ ਚੋਇਆ bá,iṛiā ho,iā,

part. a. (Verbal root not in use.) Filled with desire, lust, or covetousness, inordinately desirous, asking for every thing that comes to hand, greedy.
ਬਾਈ bá,i, *a.* Twenty two.
ਬਾਈ bá,i, *s. m.* Brother; (contraction of *bhāi*.)
ਬਾਈ bá,i, *s. f.* A title of the *Marhattā Begam*; a term applied to various diseases. *See* **ਬਾਣੀ**.
ਬਾਈਚਮਾਂ báih,mān, } *a.* Twen-
ਬਾਈਚਵਾਂ báih,wān, } ty second.
ਬਾਉ bá,u, *s. f.* Wind; **ਬਾਉ ਮਾਰਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**, (*lit.* wind struck,) silly, senseless, foolish.
ਬਾਓ ਮੁਲ báu súl, *s. m.* Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.
ਬਾਉਕਾ bá,ukā, *s. m.* Breaking wind.
ਬਾਉਬੋਲਾ báugo,lā, *s. m.* A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.
ਬਾਉਟਾ bá,uṭā, *s. m.* A standard.
ਬਾਉਲਾ bá,unā, *s. m.* A dwarf.
ਬਾਉਲੀ bá,unī, *s. f.* A dwarf; a country containing fifty two provinces; (as *Sirhind báunī*.)
ਬਾਉ ਬੋਲਾ bá,u baro,lā, *s. m.* A whirlwind.
ਬਾਉਰ bá,ur, } *s. f.* A net
ਬਾਉਰ bān,ur, } for catching wild animals.
ਬਾਉਰਨਿਆਲੀ báurniā,ṇī, *s. f.* }
ਬਾਉਰਜਾ bá,uryā, *s. m.* }
 One who uses the *bāur*, a low caste who inhabit the jungles, and live partly by the game they catch, and partly by thieving.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bān,urā, *a.* Mad, foolish, idiotic.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bān,urā, *s. m.* A fool.
ਬਾਉਰਾ bá,unrā, *a.* Mad, insane; *i. q.* **ਬਾਉਲਾ**.

ਬਾਉਰੀਆ *bā,urīá, s. m.* The name of a low caste; i. q. ਬਾਉਰਜਾ.
 ਬਾਉਲਾ *bā,ulá, a.* Mad, insane.
 ਬਾਉਲੀ *bā,ulí, s. f.* A walled spring, a well in which there are steps leading down to the water; teaching a hawk to hunt; inveigling, deceiving; a turned rail or round of a banister.
 ਬਾਉਰੀ *bā,urí, s. f.* A well or fountain with steps leading down to the water.
 ਬਾਸ *bás, s. m.* Dwelling, residence; i. q. ਵਾਸ.
 ਬਾਂਸ *bāns, s. m.* Bamboo.
 ਬਾਸਕ ਨਾਗ *bāsak nág, s. m.* The name of the fabled snake which is said to be coiled round the earth, to keep it from bursting.
 ਬਾਸਲ *bā,sap, s. m.* A vessel; (a general term.)
 ਬਾਸਲੀ *bās,pi, s. f.* A purse bound round the body; i. q. ਵਾਸਲੀ.
 ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ *bāns tor, s. m.* The name of a caste who work in bamboos.
 ਬਾਸਨਾ *bās,ná, s. f.* Smell, odor; i. q. ਵਾਸਨਾ.
 ਬਾਂਸ ਫੋੜ *bāns,phor, s. m.* The name of a caste; i. q. ਬਾਂਸ ਤੋੜ.
 ਬਾਂਸਰੀ *bāns,ri, s. f.* A kind of fife or flute.
 ਬਾਂਸਲਾ *bāns,lá, s. m.* A small silver vessel for *tilak*, used at weddings.
 ਬਾਂਸਲੀ *bāns,lí, s. f.* A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.
 ਬਾਸਾ *bā,sá, s. m.* The name of a bird of prey.
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bās,sá, s. m.* Living, residing; i. q. ਵਾਸਾ.
 ਬਾਂਸਾ *bāns,sá, s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bās,sí, a.* Stale, not fresh.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bās,sí, s. m. f.* A resident; i. q. ਵਾਸੀ.
 ਬਾਂਸੀ *bānsí, s. f.* A bamboo for

a *ḍoli*; also a slender kind of bamboo of which the stems of *huggas* are made.
 ਬਾਂਸੁਰੀ *bāns,urí, s. f.* A kind of fife.
 ਬਾਂਸੁਲੀ *bāns,sulí, s. f.* A kind of fife; a purse.
 ਬਾਂਸੁ *bās,sú, s. m. f.* A resident.
 ਬਾਹ *báh, s. m.* Intercourse, coming together, happening, transaction of business; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ. Also ਵਾਹ.
 ਬਾਹ *báh, s. m. f.* Power, ability, strength; opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਚੱਲਣਾ, to have power or opportunity; ਬਾਹ ਲਗਦਿਆਂ or ਲਗਣੇ, to the extent of one's power, to the best of one's ability; ploughing, tillage; flowing in of sand and water from the bottom of a well; ਬਾਹ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to make great exertions.
 ਬਾਂਹ *bānh, } s. f.* The arm;
 ਬਾਰੀ *bāhn, } (met.)* a protector, an assistant; a brother; ਬਾਹ ਗਹਿਲੀ, to hold one's arm, i. e. to protect; ਬਾਂਹ ਫੱਟਣੀ or ਤੱਜਣੀ, to have one's arm broken; viz. to lose a friend or protector by death.
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar, s. m. } A*
 ਬਾਹਗੜੀ *bāh,garí, s. f. } bug-*
 ਬਾਹਗੜ *bāh,gar, s. m. } bear,*
 an imaginary object of terror; a wild cat; (spoken to frighten children.)
 ਬਾਹਜ *bāhj, s. m.* A clod of earth; a plowed field.
 ਬਾਹਮਲ *bāh,man, s. m.* A Brahman, the highest caste of Hindús.
 ਬਾਹਮਲੀ *bāh,maní, s. f.* A female of the Brahman caste; a species of lizard, about six inches in length and having a red tail; the name of a disease by which the eye lashes fall out; c. w. ਲੱਝਣੀ.

ਬਾਹਯਾ *bāh,yá, s. m.* A province or district embracing twenty two villages.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har, ad.* Out, outside, without.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har, s. m.* The outside.
 ਬਾਹਰ *bā,har or bāhr, s. f.* Aid, help, assistance; ਬਾਹਰ ਕਰਨੀ, to aid; (also ਵਾਹਰ.)
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਾਉਂ *bā,har thá,un, s. m.* A village.
 ਬਾਹਰ ਬਿੱਲਾ *bā,har bil,lá, s. m.* A wild cat.
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá, a.* Outer.
 ਬਾਹਰਲਾ *bā,harlá, s. m.* A hog.
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, s. m.* A term used to denote twelve villages on the bank of the Satluj near Lodiána, inhabited chiefly by a caste of Muhammadans called *Awán*; any collection of twelve villages inhabited by people of one caste; (there being many such.)
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, a.* Of a length equal to twelve fingers' breadth, (spoken of shoes;) opposed, against; without, excluded from.
 ਬਾਹਰਾ *bāh,rá, ad.* Without, with opposition, with contrariety.
 ਬਾਹਰੀ *bāh,rí, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Khatris*.
 ਬਾਹਰੂ *bāh,rú, s. m.* A helper; i. q. ਵਾਹਰੂ.
 ਬਾਹਲਾ *bāh,lá, a.* Much, very much, many.
 ਬਾਹਾ *bā,há, s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe-handle; width, breadth; price.
 ਬਾਹਿਜਾ *bā,hi,rá, s. m.* Eating stale bread and drinking water drawn the day before; (practiced as a religious rite by Hindús on the Tuesdays of the month *Chet*, in the worship of the *Deví* of smallpox.)

ਬਾਹੀ bá,hí, *s. f.* The side piece of a bedstead; a ridged cylinder of gold or silver worn on the arm by women, as an ornament; the side of any thing; the rampart of a fort, viz. the portions of wall between the towers; ploughing, agriculture.

ਬਾਹੀ ਤਾਹੀ bá,hí tá,hí, *s. f.* Pillaging as practiced by women in the beginning of the month *Mágh*; i. q. **ਬਹਿੰਦਾ**.

ਬਾਹੀਜ਼ਾ bá,hirá, *s. m.* Eating stale bread, &c. i. q. **ਬਾਹਿਜ਼ਾ**.

ਬਾਹੁਲਾ bá,huná, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword.)

ਬਾਹੁਲੀ bá,hulí, *s. f.* A sleeve.

ਬਾਹੁਜ਼ਨਾ bá,huná, *v. n.* To come to one's aid.

ਬਾਹੁਜ਼ੀ bá,hurí, *inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to **ਦੁਹਾਈ**; (commonly repeated, as **ਉਹ ਬਾਹੁਜ਼ੀ ਬਾਹੁਜ਼ੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ**, he is crying for help.)

ਬਾਹੁਦਾਹ báhodáh, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping.

ਬਾਕ bák, *s. m.* Word, speech; (also **ਵਾਕ**.)

ਬਾਂਕ bāngk, *s. m.* An ankle ornament worn by women, made commonly of silver; a wooden dagger used in fencing; a large oil or *ghi* vessel made of skin.

ਬਾਂਕਪਟਾ bāngkpa,tá, *s. m.* Fencing with wooden daggers, dagger exercise.

ਬਾਂਕਪੁਲ bāngkpu, } *s. m.*
ਬਾਂਕਪੁਲਾ bāngkpu,pá, } Crookedness; foppishness, debauchery, disorderly conduct.

ਬਾਂਕਲਾ bák,lá, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

ਬਾਂਗ bāng,ká, *a.* Crooked, of a crooked disposition.

ਬਾਂਗ bāng,ká, *s. m.* A beau, a fop, a buck, a bravo, a bully, a man of dress.

ਬਾਂਕੀ bákí, *a.* Remaining.

ਬਾਂਕੀ bákí, *s. f.* Remainder, balance.

ਬਾਂਕੀ bákí, *s. f.* Vomiting; **ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਬਾਂਕੀ ਆਉਂਦੀ ਹੈ**, he is vomiting; (properly **ਉਬਰੀ** and **ਉਬਾਰੀ**.)

ਬਾਂਖਜ਼ੀ bākh,rí, *s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)

ਬਾਂਖਜ਼ਾ bākh,rá, *a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow.)

ਬਾਂਗ bāg, *s. f.* A rein, a bridle; **ਬਾਂਗ ਛੁਡਾਈ**, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; **ਬਾਂਗ ਹੱਥੋਂ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਲੀ**, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; **ਬਾਂਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ**, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.

ਬਾਂਗ bāg, *s. m.* A garden, a grove; a particular mode of plaiting the hair.

ਬਾਂਗ ਬਾਂਗ bāg, bāg, } *a.* Glad,
ਬਾਂਗ ਬਾਂਗਾਂ bāg bāgān, } pleased,
happy, cheerful, delighted.

ਬਾਂਗ bāngg, *s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer; **ਬਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ**, to crow; to call to prayer.

ਬਾਂਗਮੁਆ bāngmú, *s. m.* A buckle.

ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ bāngchú, *a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; **ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਟੋੜਨਾ**, to gallop; **ਬਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੜਾਉਣਾ**, to let run at will, (a horse.)

ਬਾਂਗਡੋਰ bāngdor, } *s. f.* A
ਬਾਂਗਡੋਰੀ bāngdorí, } rope by which a horse is led.

ਬਾਂਗਲਾ bāngg,pá, *v. a.* To tar,

to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)

ਬਾਂਗਫਾਰਾਈ bāngpharí, *s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨ bāgbán, *s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨਲੀ bāgbá,narí, *s. f.* The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਬਾਨੀ bāgbá,ní, *s. f.* Gardening, the business of a gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਰ bānggar, *s. m.* Land that is watered neither from well nor river, but dependent on the rain; hard barren ground; the name of a district of country including *Kaithal*, *Jind*, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਰਲੀ bānggarní, *s. f.*

ਬਾਂਗਰਿਆਲੀ bānggriá,ní, *s. f.* }

ਬਾਂਗਰੂ bānggrú, *s. m.* }

A native of *Bānggar*.

ਬਾਂਗਰੂ bānggrú, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bānggar*; stupid, clumsy, clownish.

ਬਾਂਗਵਾਨ bāgwán, *s. m.* A gardener.

ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ bāgar, *s. f.* The notch in the end of an arrow that fits on the bow string, a notch in the end of a stick, pole, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ bāgar, *s. m.* The name of a district.

ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ਾ bāg,rá, *a.* Made of cotton from *Bāgar*; made of cotton, as distinguished from wool, &c.

ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ਾ bāg,rá, *s. m.* A kind of coverlet, made without wadding.

ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ੀ bāg,rí, } *s. m.* A
ਬਾਂਗਜ਼ੀਆ bāg,rí, } native of *Bāgar*.

ਬਾਂਗਾ bāng,gá, *s. m.* The per-

son who calls to prayer; a large top.
ਬਾਗੀ bá,gi, *a.* Pertaining to a garden.
ਬਾਗੀ bá,gi, *s. m.* One who takes cows out to pasture.
ਬਾਗੀ bá,gi, *s. f.* A kiss.
ਬਾਗੀ bá,gi, *s. f.* A small top.
ਬਾਗੁਜ਼ਾ bá,gi, *s. m.* A light hatchet with a narrow blade, chiefly used in cutting the *maḥá* or *ber* bush.
ਬਾਗੁਜ਼ੀ bá,gi, *s. f.* A small *bá,gi*; also a sugarcane hoe; i. q. **ਬੰਗੁਜ਼ੀ**.
ਬਾਗੁ bá,gi, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer.
ਬਾਘ bá,gh, *s. m.* A tiger.
ਬਾਘਲੀ bá,gh, *s. f.* A tigress.
ਬਾਘਲ ਬਿਲਾ bá,gh, bil,á, *s. m.* A wild cat; a large ram-cat; a large uncouth looking man.
ਬਾਘੀ bá,ghi, *s. f.* A bubo; a striking of the arms against the sides to manifest joy, &c.; **ਬਾਘੀ ਪਾਉਲੀ**, to flap the arms against the sides, at the same time making a loud tremulous sound with the voice; (done by beggars to excite in the spectators an alms-giving humor.)
ਬਾਘਬਰ bá,gh, bar, *s. m.* The skin of a deer or tiger.
ਬਾਚ bá, *s. f.* An exaction of labor and produce, made by Government in addition to the regular taxes, an assessment, an impost.
ਬਾਚਕ bá, chak, *s. m.* A reader; i. q. **ਵਾਚਕ**.
ਬਾਚਲਾ bá, ch, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.) i. q. **ਵਾਚਲਾ**.
ਬਾਚਬਿਗਾਰ bá, ch, bigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, &c.; exaction of labor without compensation.

ਬਾਚਾ bá, chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word, striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; **ਬਾਚਾ ਦੇਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to promise, to make an agreement.
ਬਾਚੀ bá, ch, *s. f.* One side of the under jaw; (for both sides the plural is used;) as, **ਬਾਚੀਆਂ ਖੁਲ ਜਾਲੀਆਂ**, to be opened, the mouth, (for something delicious.)
ਬਾਛੜ bá, chhar, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; (*met.*) the rushing together of a crowd from every direction.
ਬਾਜ bá, *s. m.* A hawk, a female falcon; music, playing on musical instruments.
ਬਾਜ bá, *ad.* (*in comp.*) Again, back; as **ਬਾਜ ਆਉਲਾ**, to decline, to leave off, to desist, to abstain; **ਬਾਜ ਰੱਖਲਾ**, to hold back, to restrain, to dissuade, to repress, to withhold, to detain; **ਬਾਜ ਰਹਿਲਾ**, to abstain, to leave off, to desist, to cease, to forbear, to shun.
ਬਾਜ bá, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A doer, player, &c.; as **ਜੂਏਬਾਜ**, a dice player, a gambler; **ਵੰਡੀਬਾਜ**, a whoremonger.
ਬਾਜ ਗਾਜ bá, gá, *s. m. f.* Musical instruments; playing on musical instruments; pomp, parade.
ਬਾਜਟਾਰ bá, dár, *s. m.* One who keeps hawks or female falcons; a game keeper.
ਬਾਜਟਾਰਨੀ bá, dár, ní, *s. f.* The wife of a *bájdár*.
ਬਾਜਟਾਰੀ bá, dár, í, *s. f.* The keeping of hawks or female falcons, the office and business of *bájdár*.
ਬਾਜਰਾ bá, rá, *s. m.* } A kind of
ਬਾਜਰੀ bá, rí, *s. f.* } grain resembling broomcorn, the bread of which is very coarse.

ਬਾਜਾ bá, já, *a.* Some, a few, several.
ਬਾਜਾ bá, já, *s. m.* Musical instruments, music; a fool, an idiot.
ਬਾਜਾ bá, já, *a.* Mad, idiotic; foolish.
ਬਾਜਾ ਗਾਜਾ bá, já, gá, já, *s. m.* All sorts of musical instruments.
ਬਾਜੀ bá, ji, *s. f.* Play, sport, game; **ਬਾਜੀ ਹਾਰਨੀ**, to lose a wager; **ਬਾਜੀ ਖਾਲੀ**, to be cheated; **ਬਾਜੀ ਖੇਡਲੀ** or **ਖੇਲਲੀ**, to play; **ਬਾਜੀ ਜਿੱਤਲੀ** or **ਲੈਜ਼ਲੀ**, to win; **ਬਾਜੀ ਪਾਉਲੀ** or **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, to perform feats of agility.
ਬਾਜੀ bá, ji, *s. f.* A female idiot or fool.
ਬਾਜੀਗਰ bá, ji, gar, *s. m.* One who performs feats of agility, a tumbler.
ਬਾਜੀਗਰਨੀ bá, ji, gar, ní, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *báji gar*, q. v.; a woman who performs feats of agility.
ਬਾਜੀਗਰੀ bá, ji, gar, í, *s. f.* The business of a *báji gar*, playing, performing feats of dexterity.
ਬਾਜੂ bá, jú, *s. m.* An idiot, a man out of his senses, a half-witted person.
ਬਾਜੂ bá, jú, *s. m.* An arm, a wing; a leaf of a door, a side of a window; (*met.*) a friend, a companion, a brother.
ਬਾਜੂਬੰਟ bá, jú, band, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm, a bracelet.
ਬਾਜ਼ bá, jh, *prep.* Without, besides, except.
ਬਾਜ਼ bá, jh, } *s. m.* Ploughed
ਬਾਜ਼ bá, jhu, } land; i. q. **ਬਾਜ਼**.
ਬਾਜ਼ bá, jhon, *prep.* Without, besides, except.
ਬਾਟ bá, *s. f.* Distance, space.
ਬਾਟਾ bá, tá, *s. m.* The green fruit and blossom of the *krir* tree; when half ripe, it is called *delá*, and is

used for pickles; when fully ripe and red, called *pinyhā*.

ਬਾਟੀ *bātī*, *s. f.* A kind of brass basin; extra allowance of food to sepoy.

ਬਾਂਡਾ *bāṇḍā*, *a.* Bowlegged, having crooked legs; also having crooked hands.

ਬਾਂਡੀ *bāṇḍī*, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings at the lower part.

ਬਾਢ *bāḍh*, *s. f.* The edge of a cutting instrument; cutting.

ਬਾਂਢਾ *bāḍḍhā*, *s. m.* A cut, a mark left by a cutting instrument, a crease in the skin; a hardened spot produced by friction.

ਬਾਂਢਾ *bāṇḍḍhā*, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.

ਬਾਂਢਾ *bāṇḍḍhā*, *a.* Strange, foreign; ਬਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਨਾ, to go abroad.

ਬਾਂਢੀ *bāḍḍhī*, *s. m.* A carpenter.

ਬਾਢੀ *bāḍhī*, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; a bribe, bribery.

ਬਾਢੂ *bāḍhū*, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind; i. q. *ਜਾਢੂ*.

ਬਾਢ *bāḍ*, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *mumj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a rocket used in battle; a species of dog; the name of a hill tree; rancidity, (of *ghī*,) maggots, (formed in *ghī*.)

ਬਾਢ *bāḍ*, *s. f.* Temper, quality, habit, manners; ਬਾਢ ਪੈ ਜਾਨੀ or ਪੈਯੀ, to contract a habit.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *bāḍīyān*, *s. m.* A caste among the Hindūs, a *Banyā*.

ਬਾਢਾ *bāḍā*, *s. m.* Profession, business, employment, calling, vocation; dress; the woof in weaving.

ਬਾਢਾ *bāḍā*, *a.* Thin, not well filled, (an ear of Indian corn.)

ਬਾਢੀ *bāḍī*, *s. f.* Word, speech,

language; the devotional service of the Sikhs.

ਬਾਢੀਆਂ *bāḍīyān*, *s. m.* A *Banyā*; i. q. *bānyān*.

ਬਾਤ *bāt*, *s. f.* A word; a thing.

ਬਾਤਨ *bātan*, *s. m.* The inward part, what is interior, hidden or concealed.

ਬਾਤੀ *bāṭī*, *s. f.* A single word, part of a word.

ਬਾਤਨ *bāṭn*, *s. m. f.*

ਬਾਤਨਕ *bāṭṇak*, *s. f.*

ਬਾਤਨੀ *bāṭṇī*, *s. m.*

ਬਾਤਨੀਆ *bāṭṇīyā*, *s. m.* }
A great talker.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *bāthrá*, *s. m.* The two folds of a quilt stamped and ready for filling in the cotton.

ਬਾਥਰਾ *bāthrá*, *a.* Unfilled; (the folds of a quilt.)

ਬਾਥੁ *bāthū*, *s. m.* A kind of wild greens, used when grain is scarce; the name of a creek, near *Kānggrā*.

ਬਾਟ *bād*, *s. m.* Dispute, quarrel; discount; accusation; rheumatism; the venereal disease.

ਬਾਟ *bād*, *prep.* After.

ਬਾਟ *bād*, *a.* Unacceptable, not admitted, inadmissible, rejected; unmeaning, not right, useless, worthless.

ਬਾਂਟ *bāṇḍ*, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਬਾਟਮਾਰ *bāḍsāh*, *s. m.* A king; (also *ਪਾਟਮਾਰ*.)

ਬਾਟਮਾਰਤ *bāḍsāhat*, *s. f.* Royalty, empire, kingdom, government, reign, sovereignty.

ਬਾਟਮਾਰੀ *bāḍsāhī*, *a.* Royal, imperial; (also *ਪਾਟਮਾਰੀ*.)

ਬਾਟਕ *bāḍak*, *s. f.* A female disputant, accuser, mischief maker or enemy.

ਬਾਟਕਾ *bāḍkā*, *v. n.* To argue, to dispute, to wrangle.

ਬਾਂਟਰ *bāṇḍar*, *s. m.* Pecunia-

ry means, ability; something extraordinary and excellent.

ਬਾਂਟਰ *bāṇḍar*, *s. m.* A monkey; a fool.

ਬਾਂਟਰੀ *bāṇḍrī*, *s. f.* A female monkey.

ਬਾਟਲਾ *bāḍlā*, *s. m.* Brocade; a certificate given to a servant of Government, stating the terms of his service, &c.

ਬਾਂਟਾ *bāṇḍā*, *a.* Separate, aside; ਬਾਂਟਾ ਰਹਿਨਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਬਾਟੀ *bāḍī*, *s. m.* A speaker; an enemy; a mischief maker, a disputant, a wrangler, a quarrelsome person.

ਬਾਟੀ *bāḍī*, } *s. f.* Flatulence;
ਬਾਂਟੀ *bāḍḍī*, } rheumatism; a term applied to a variety of diseases, supposed to be produced by the influence of the wind.

ਬਾਂਟੀ *bāṇḍī*, *s. f.* A maid servant, a female slave.

ਬਾਪ *bādh*, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਬਾਂਪ *bāṇḍh*, *s. f.* A prohibition, embargo laid on an article.

ਬਾਂਪਲੁ *bāṇḍhṇṇ*, *s. m.* Plan, plot, counsel, &c.; i. q. *ਬਾਨਲੁ*.

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bāḍḍhā*, *s. m.* Increase; i. q. *ਜਾਂਪਾ*, *q. v.*

ਬਾਂਪਾ *bāṇḍhā*, *s. m.* An article set apart as a pledge for the payment of a sum of money; an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; a red thread put round the neck as a memento for the fulfilment of such a vow; any thing forbidden to be sold publicly, a thing given in charge of one person, and which others are prohibited from selling.

ਬਾਂਪੁ *bāḍḍhū*, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਬਾਨਲੁ *bāṇḍṇṇ*, *s. m.* Plan, plot,

counsel, arrangement, disposal, adjustment; tying (cloth,) before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope.

बानहें bān,weṇ, *a.* Ninety two.

बाना bā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, instruments, implements; arrangement; **बाना बँनला**, to make ready all materials and implements, (which one needs.)

बानीबार bānikār, *m.* An architect, a composer, an author, a beginner; a skillful workman; intelligent, sagacious, acute.

बानीबारो bānikār, *s. f.* Architecture, composition; skillful workmanship; intelligence, sagacity, acuteness.

बाप bāp, *s. m.* A father.

बापला bāp,nā, } *v. n.* To
बापरना bā,par,nā, } happen, to occur.

बापू bā,pū, *s. m.* A father; (sometimes, as a *voc.* O father!)

बाढडा bāf,tā, *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, thick and fine.

बाब bāb, *s. m.* Affair, mode, manner, state, condition.

बाब bāb, *prep.* Respecting, about.

बाबड bā,bat, *s. m. f.* Affair, matter.

बाबड bā,bat, *prep.* With respect to; concerning, on account of, about, with regard to.

बाबरीभाँ bāb,riāṇ, *s. f. pl.* Hair too short to be tied into a knot; i. q. **बाबरीभाँ**.

बाबल bā,bal, *s. m.* A father; (a term used by daughters, and especially in the songs which are sung at weddings.)

बाबज़िंग bābāṇṅg, *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

बाबा bā,bā, *s. m.* Father; a

child; a term applied by *faqirs* to every one.

बाबा bāb,bā, *s. m.* A father; (also *voc.* O father!)

बाबी bāb,bī, *s. f.* A kiss.

बाबू bā,bū, *s. m.* A title of respect given to Bengális; a child; a man in secular business, a householder, (i. e. not a recluse;) a man of rank.

बाम bām, *s. f.* A medium musical tone; a kind of fish.

बामल bām,haṇ, *s. m.* A *Bráhmaṇ*.

बामली bām,haṇī, *s. f.* A female *Bráhmaṇ*; a sty on the eyelid; a species of lizard.

बाजा bā,yā, } *s. m.* Width,
बाजाँ bā,yāṇ, } breadth; i. q. **बरा** and **बारा**.

बार bār, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a layer of brick or stone in a wall; a turn; a stroke, a blow in fighting; food for cattle, as grain, oilcake, &c.; Saturday; (*in comp.*) day, (as **बीरबार**, Thursday.)

बार bār, *s. f.* Time, occasion; a dirge sung for those slain in battle; a song of praise; a barren country, a jungle.

बारम bā,ras, *s. m.* A proprietor, an heir, a master, a lord, an owner; **बारम पैला**, to inherit.

बारमी bār,sī, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

बारहि bār,ahi, *a.* Twelve; (commonly **बारों**.)

बारंडा bār,raṇḍā, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. **बारना**; q. v.

बारडा bār,tā, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

बारदाना bār,dā,nā, *s. m.* Apparatus, furniture, implements of a shop; (as vessels, baskets, &c.)

बारनबार bāranbār, *ad.* Of-

ten, repeatedly; i. q. **बारमबार** and **बारबार**.

बारना bār,nā, *v. a.* To devote an article, (usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given away to the poor; i. q. **बारना**.

बारना bār,nā, *s. m.* Devoting by the ceremony described above. See **बारना**, *v. a.*

बारबार bār,bār, } *ad.* Of-
बारमबार bārambār, } ten, repeatedly.

बारा bā,rā, *a.* Equal, equal to; as, **दमाँ मेराँ द्वा बारा**, equal to ten seers; **बारे भाँटुला**, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

बारा bā,rā, *s. m.* A leather well bucket; time, ages; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; **भगले बारे हिंच**, in former ages or times; **बारा पटला**, the accomplishment of a work; **बारा लाँटुला**, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

बारा मिंगा bā,rā sing,gā, }
बारा मिंगाँ bā,rā sing,gāṇ, }
बाराँ मिंगा bā,rāṇ sing,gā, }
s. m. A stag, an antelope.

बारोंडाला bār,raṇḍā,lā, *a.* Very deceitful, utterly untrustworthy, knavish.

बारी bā,ri, *a.* Devoted; **बारी चाला**, to be devoted.

बारी bā,ri, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; a vessel made of raw hide, used for oil or *ghí*; also the name of a *Doab*, between the *Biās* and *Ravi*.

बारीदार bāridār, *s. m.* }
बारीदारनी bāridār,nī, *s. f.* }
One who takes a turn in rotation.

ਬਾਰੂਤ bārūt, } *s. m.* Gun-
 ਬਾਰੂਦ bārūd, } powder.
 ਬਾਰੋਬਾਟੀ bārōbaṭī, } *ad.* In
 ਬਾਰੋਬਾਰੀ bārōbārī, } turn.
 ਬਾਰੰਬਾਰ bārambār, *ad.* Often,
 repeatedly.
 ਬਾਰਾਂ bārān, *a.* Twelve.
 ਬਾਲ bāl, *s. m.* A prop, a sup-
 port, a dependence; ਬਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ,
 to aid one in supporting a bur-
 den, to help one in difficulty.
 ਬਾਲ bāl, *s. m. f.* A child, a
 boy or girl not arrived at matu-
 rity.
 ਬਾਲ bāl, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze.
 ਬਾਲ bāl, *s. m.* Hair; a crack
 in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.;
 ਬਾਲ ਧਿੰਗਾ ਨਾ ਹੋਵੇ, let not a hair
 be crooked; i. e. let not the least
 harm be done; ਬਾਲ ਬੰਨੀ ਕੋਈ
 ਮਾਰਨੀ, to hit a shell suspended
 by a hair, (*met.*) to judge or act
 with perfect accuracy.
 ਬਾਲ ਅਵਸਥਾ bāl awasṭhā, *s. f.*
 The period of childhood.
 ਬਾਲ ਬੁੱਧ bāl buddh, *a.* Having
 as much wit as a child, silly.
 ਬਾਲ ਬੁੱਧ bāl buddh, *s. f.* (*lit.*
 child's wit.) Foolishness, silliness,
 stupidity.
 ਬਾਲਕ bālak, *s. m. f.* A child,
 a boy or girl.
 ਬਾਲਕ ਗੁਰੂ bālak gaḥu, *s. m.*
 Childish obstinacy.
 ਬਾਲਕਾਟਾਰਾ bālkaṭārā, *s. m.* A
 species of swallow.
 ਬਾਲਕਪੁੱਤਾ bālakuputā, *s. m.* }
 ਬਾਲਕਵਾਟੀ bālakwāṭī, *s. f.* }
 Childhood.
 ਬਾਲਕਾ bālka, *s. m.* A disci-
 ple, (of a *faqir*, &c.) a follower;
 a little boy.
 ਬਾਲਕੀ bālki, *s. f.* A female
 disciple of a *faqir*, the wife of a
bālka; a little girl.
 ਬਾਲਗੁ bālgaḥu, *s. m.* Child-
 ish obstinacy.

ਬਾਲਗੁਪਾਲ bālgupāl, *s. m.* Child-
 ren, family; (a term of endear-
 ment.)
 ਬਾਲਛਜ਼ bālchhaj, *s. f.* The
 name of a medicine or perfume.
 ਬਾਲਣ bālāṇ, *s. m.* Fuel.
 ਬਾਲਣਾ bālāṇā, *v. a.* To cause to
 burn, to kindle; ਅੱਗ ਬਾਲਣੀ, to
 kindle a fire; ਟੀਕਾ ਬਾਲਣਾ, to
 light a lamp.
 ਬਾਲਤੋੜ bāltor, *s. m.* A pim-
 ple, a sore, a small boil, (suppos-
 ed to be caused by the breaking
 or pulling out of a hair.)
 ਬਾਲਨਾ bālānā, *v. a.* To cause
 to burn, to kindle; to cause to
 crack, to break partially; to crack,
 (spoken of glass, earthen ware,
 &c.)
 ਬਾਲਪਲ bālappāl, }
 ਬਾਲਪਲਾ bālpaṇā, } *s. m.*
 ਬਾਲਪੁਲ bālpuṇ, } Childhood.
 ਬਾਲਪੁਲਾ bālpuṇā, }
 ਬਾਲਬੱਚਾ bālbachchā, *s. m.*
 (Sing. col.) Children.
 ਬਾਲਭੋਗ bālbbhog, *s. m.* An
 offering to *Krishnā* presented ear-
 ly in the morning; a morning of-
 fering of food to *Thākurs*; i. q.
 ਮਹਾ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ.
 ਬਾਲਮ bālam, *s. m.* A lover,
 one beloved, a husband.
 ਬਾਲਰੰਭ bālraṇḍ, *s. f.* A young
 widow.
 ਬਾਲਾ bālā, *s. m.* A boy, a
 male child.
 ਬਾਲਾ bālā, *a.* High, prosper-
 ous, victorious.
 ਬਾਲਾ bālā, *ad.* Above, up, aloft.
 ਬਾਲੀ bālī, *s. m.* A four sided
 piece of timber, a rafter; also the
 lifting of the *mugdar*, as a gym-
 nastic exercise.
 ਬਾਲੀ bālī, *s. m.* An ear-ring.
 ਬਾਲਾ ਭੋਲਾ bālā bhoṭlā, *a.* Art-
 less, having childlike simplicity;
 childish.

ਬਾਲੀ bālī, *s. m.* A master, a
 ruler, a prince.
 ਬਾਲੀ bālī, *a.* Simple, childlike;
 (used with ਬੁੱਧ or ਬਰੇਮ, as ਭੋਰੀ
 ਬਾਲੀ ਬੁੱਧ ਹੈ, you have the wit of
 a child.)
 ਬਾਲੀ bālī, *s. f.* The pendant of
 an ear-ring.
 ਬਾਲਮਾਰੀ bālāsāhī, *s. f.* A
 kind of sweetmeat.
 ਬਾਲਰਾਂ bālwarān, *s. f. pl.* A
 kind of noose or net for catching
 animals; i. q. ਬਾਉਰੀ.
 ਬਾਦੀਰ bāwadrā, } *a.* Mad,
 ਬਾਦਰ bāṇwarā, } insane, stu-
 pid.
 ਬਾਦਰੀਆਂ bāwariān, *s. f. pl.*
 Hair too short to be tied into
 a knot; i. q. ਬਾਬਰੀਆਂ.
 ਬਾਵਾ bāwā, *s. m.* A father; a
 child; a term spoken by *faqirs* to
 persons generally; a title given to
 Hindū *faqirs*.
 ਬਾਵੀ bāwī, *s. f.* A female *fa-
 qir*; a girl.
 ਬਾਜ਼ bāj, *s. f.* Edge, margin,
 a fence, a hedge; a line, (of sol-
 diers;) ਬਾਜ਼ ਉਡਾਉਣੀ or ਬਾਜ਼ਨੀ,
 to fire a volley, to fire by pla-
 toons.
 ਬਾਜ਼ bāj, *s. f.* The edge of a
 sword, knife, &c.; the cord stretch-
 ed between the two sets of spokes
 of a spinning wheel, forming a
 base for the band.
 ਬਾਜ਼ਨਾ bājānā, *v. a.* To cause
 to enter; i. q. ਬਾਜ਼ਨਾ.
 ਬਾਜ਼ਾ bājā, *s. m.* A sheepfold,
 an enclosure, &c., a kind of forti-
 fication, a breastwork; ground on
 which melons, &c. are planted; a
 district in the region of Peshā-
 war, which is famous for rice;
 ਬਾਜ਼ਾ ਦੇਣਾ, to distribute money
 to persons drawn up in a circle, at
 weddings, &c.
 ਬਾਜ਼ੀ bājī, *s. f.* An enclosure,

a garden, an orchard, a melon patch; the pastoral charge of a Bráhmaṇ, or rather the circle of clients from whom he is entitled to fees; (*met.*) offspring.

बिभामन biá,shan, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice, a blemish, an infirmity; as, **चूटे** **चा बिभामन**, &c.

बिभाटी biá,í, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels, from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *Zamindárs* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

बिभाम biás, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rík*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*, &c.; one learned in all sciences; (*s. f.*) the name of a river in the Panjáb.

बिभामी biá,sí, *a.* Eighty two.

बिभाउ biáh, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding; i. q. **बिभाउ**; also (*s. f.*) the name of a river, (i. q. **बिभाम**.)

बिभाउला biáh,pá, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married; i. q. **बिभाउला**.

बिभाउल biáh,pá, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding, (a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

बिभाउडा biáh,tá, *a.* Married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

बिभावल biá,kal, } *a.* Perplexed,
बिभावल biá,kul, } confounded, troubled, harassed, distressed.

बिभाङ्ग biá,ng,gu, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c. in working leather, to soften it and prepare it for use.

बिभास biáj, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

बिभासज biá,ja, *s. m.* A usurer.

बिभाक्ती biá,jí, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury.

बिभाक्ती biá,jí, } *s. m.* A
बिभासु biá,jú, } usurer.

बिभासु biá,jú, *a.* Put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

बिभासा biá,pá, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest.

बिभाट्ट bián,da, } *s. m.*
बिभाप bián,dha, } A bridegroom.

बिभान bián, *s. m.* Explanation, relation, discourse, narrative, account, statement.

बिभाप biáp, *s. f.* Malignant influence, curse.

बिभापला biáp,pá, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

बिभाल biá,lá, *s. m.* A yam.

बिभाज biá, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed. Also **बीज**.

बिभ bi, *s. f.* Poison; anger.

बिभपरा biśhaprá, *s. m.* The name of a plant.

बिभटा biś,tá, } *s. m.* Excre-
बिभठा biś,thá, } ment, ordure.

बिभडर biś,tar, } *s. m.* A
बिभडरा biś,tará, } bed, bedding.

बिभडार biśtár, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity.

बिभन bi,shan, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

बिभनपडा bi,shan pa,tá, } *s. m.*
बिभनपटा bi,shan pa,dá, } A

song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

बिभनपुला biśhanpu,pá, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and strictness; also rakishness, debauchery.

बिभन्ती biś,ní, *s. m.* A paramour, the favorite visitant of a harlot, a rake, one who buys girls

for prostitution, a debaucher, a lecher.

बिभन्ती biś,ní, } *a.* Delicate,
बिभन्ती biś,ní, } nice, showy in dress; pure, strict, (ceremonially;) a purchaser, a buyer.

बिभमला biś,sampá, *v. n.* To rest; to be broken or cracked, (a pearl, &c.;) to be extinguished, to burn out, (a lamp;) i. q. **बिभमला**.

बिभमाउला biśmá,upá, *v. a.* To extinguish, (a lamp;) to break, (a pearl, &c.)

बिभरजन biśarjan, *s. m.* A *mantra* repeated by Bráhmaṇs and others at the close of their *púja*, for the purpose of giving the *devatá* his dismissal; dismissal to a *devatá*; also sometimes applied ironically to men; c. w. **वरना**.

बिभभान biśmád, *a.* Amazed, astonished.

बिभभार biśmár, *s. m.* One who controls his anger; a kind of plant; any thing by using which the effect of poison is removed.

बिभरना biś,sarná, *v. n.* To slip from the memory, to be forgotten, to escape the recollection; to forget, to be mistaken.

बिभर डेला biś,sar bhol,lá, *s. m.* Forgetfulness, error, mistake, miss, blunder; **बिभर डेले**, unintentionally.

बिभराउला biśrá,upá, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget, to drive out of one's mind, to mislead.

बिभवा biś,wá, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a part, a portion; **बोच बिभवे**, (*ad.*) almost to a certainty.

बिभङ्गम biśwás, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, super-

stition; trust, faith; c. w. ਲਿਆਉ-
ਲਾ, ਕਰਨਾ, &c.
ਬਿਸਵਾਦ bisawád, a. Insipid,
flavorless; i. q. ਬਿਸਵਾਦ.
ਬਿਸਾਹ bisáh, s. m. Trust, faith,
confidence, reliance; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ,
and ਟੇਲਾ.
ਬਿਸਾਹਨ bisá,han, s. f. Fetid-
ness, stink.
ਬਿਸਾਹੁਲਾ bisá,huná, v. a. To make
believe; to inveigle by inspiring
a false confidence; i. q. ਬਿਸਾਹੁਲਾ.
ਬਿਸਾਖ bisákh, s. m. The name of the
first month of the astronomical
and second of the civil year,
beginning in the middle of April;
i. q. ਬਿਸਾਖ.
ਬਿਸਾਖੀ bisá,khí, s. f. The name
of the first day of the month
Bisákh, also a melá held on that
day; a bamboo for supporting a
tatti, or jhamp.
ਬਿਸਾਤ bisát, s. f. Capital in
trade, stock.
ਬਿਸਾਂਧ bisándh, } s. f. Fetid-
ਬਿਸਾਨ bisánh, } ness, stink.
ਬਿਸਾਂਧਾ bisán,dhá, a. Fetid,
stinking.
ਬਿਸਾਰਨਾ bisár,ná, v. a. To
forget, to cause to forget.
ਬਿਸੁਆਦ bisuád, a. Insipid;
i. q. ਬਿਸਵਾਦ and ਬਿਸੁਆਦ.
ਬਿਸੁਤਕਾ bisút,ká, } s. m.
ਬਿਸੁਚਕਾ bisúch,ká, } Sickness
with vomiting and purging, chol-
era.
ਬਿਸੇਖ bisekh, a. Excellent; pecu-
liar, special, particular; abundant.
ਬਿਸੇਖਤਾ bisekh,tá, } s. f.
ਬਿਸੇਖਤਾਈ bisekh,tá,í, } Excel-
lence; abundance.
ਬਿਸੇਲਿਕਾ bis,sopik,ká, a. Stale,
cold, spoiled from standing; (spo-
ken of food that has been some
time ready, and which the guest
or guests delay to partake of.)
ਬਿਹ bih, s. m. A hole, a bore.

ਬਿਹ bih, s. f. Poison.
ਬਿਹਲ bihp, s. m. Coriander
seed; i. q. ਬਿਹਲ.
ਬਿਹਲ bihl, or bi,hal, s. m. Lei-
sure, disengagement.
ਬਿਹਲਾ bihlá, a. At leisure,
disengaged.
ਬਿਹੜਮੀਂ bih,ramín, } s. f. A kind
ਬਿਹੜਵੀਂ bih,rawín, } of bread,
consisting of two chapátis baked
together, with ground dāl between
them; i. q. ਬਿਹੜਮੀਂ, &c.
ਬਿਹੜਾ bih,rá, s. m. A court, a
yard surrounded by buildings.
ਬਿਹਾ bi,há, a. Stale, not fresh.
ਬਿਹਾਉਲਾ bihá,uná, v. n. To
pass away, to be spent, (time,
life, &c.;) i. q. ਬਿਹਾਉਲਾ. Also
ਬਿਹਾ ਜਾਨਾ.
ਬਿਹਾਉਲਾ bihá,uná, v. a. To
pass, to spend, to waste, (time,
life, &c.)
ਬਿਹਾਰਨਲਾ bihá,huná, v. a. To
buy, to purchase.
ਬਿਹਾਗ bihá,g, s. m. f. } The
ਬਿਹਾਗਜਾ bihá,g,rá, s. m. } name
of a tune or song sung at mid-
night.
ਬਿਹਾਜਲਾ bihá,j,ná, v. a. To
buy, to purchase.
ਬਿਹਾਜਲਾ bihá,j,ná, v. n. To
pass away, to be spent, (time,
life, &c.)
ਬਿਹਾੜਲਾ bihá,jh,ná, v. a. To
buy.
ਬਿਹਾੜੀ bihá,jhí, a. Bought for
use, (not raised at home, nor
bought for sale;) spoken of grain.
ਬਿਹਾੜੀ bihá,jhí, s. f. Buying
a little at a time; buying for use,
as distinguished from buying for
sale or living on what one has
raised; (spoken of grain.)
ਬਿਹਾਨਲਾ bihán,ná, v. n. To
pass away.
ਬਿਹੀ bihí, s. f. A lane, a
street; a quince.

ਬਿਹੀਲ bihín, s. m. f. A sew-
er, a drain.
ਬਿਹੀਟਲਾ bihí,dá,ná, s. m. Quince
seed, (used medicinally.)
ਬਿਹ bi,hu, s. f. Poison; i. q.
ਬਿਸ and ਬਿਖ.
ਬਿਹੁਲ bi,hul, s. m. Leisure,
disengagement.
ਬਿਹੋਗ bihog, s. m. Separation,
absence, (especially of lovers;)
i. q. ਬਿਹੋਗ.
ਬਿਹੋਗਲ biho,gan, s. f. } A
ਬਿਹੋਗੀ biho,gí, s. m. } lover
suffering the pain of absence or
separation.
ਬਿਹਿੰਟਾ bihin,dá, s. m. Pilla-
ging travellers with impunity in
the beginning of the month Māgh,
(by women;) i. q. ਬਿਹਿੰਟਾ.
ਬਿਕਟ bi,kaṭ, s. f. A picket.
ਬਿਕਟ bi,kaṭ, a. Difficult, toil-
some, dangerous.
ਬਿਕਲਾ bik,ná, v. n. To be sold.
ਬਿਕਰਮਾਜੀਤ bikkarmājít, s. m. The
name of the king from whom the
present Hindú era takes its name.
ਬਿਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ bikkarmājítí, s. f.
The reign of Bikkarmājít.
ਬਿਕਰਮਾਜੀਤੀ bikkarmājítí, a.
Of or belonging to Bikkarmājít;
(commonly spoken of the epoch,
which dates from B. C. 57.)
ਬਿਕਰੀ bik,karí, s. f. Selling,
sale; retailing.
ਬਿਕਾਉ biká,u, s. m. Sale, selling.
ਬਿਕਾਉਲਾ biká,uná, v. a. To
cause to be sold.
ਬਿਕਾਉ biká,ú, a. For sale,
saleable.
ਬਿਕਾਰ bikár, s. m. Change for
the worse, deterioration; disease.
ਬਿਖ bikh, s. f. Poison; i. q.
ਬਿਸ and ਬਿਹ.
ਬਿਖਰਨਾ bi,kharná, v. n. To
be spread out, to be scattered.
ਬਿਖਰਾਉਲਾ bikhrá,uná, v. a.
To scatter, to spread out.

विषय bikhṛá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.
विषय bikhádh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling, contention, opposition, contrariety.
विषय bikhá, dhan, *s. f.* } *A*
विषयी bikhá, dhí, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.
विषय bik, khiá, *s. m.* Tobacco.
विषय bikhodh, *s. m.* Hatred, disagreement, quarrelling.
विषय bikhó, dhan, *s. f.* } *A*
विषयी bikhó, dhí, *s. m.* } quarrelsome person.
विषय bigg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.
विषय bigr, *prep.* Without, except, besides; (also विगरे.)
विषय bigarṇá, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.
विषय bigarṇá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.
विषय bigrá, uná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.
विषय bigg, grá, }
विषय bigg, grá tarig, grá, } *a.* Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.
विषय bigár, *s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.
विषय bigár, ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends.)
विषय bigá, rú, *s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.
विषय biger, } *prep.*
विषय bige, ráu, } Without, except, besides;
विषय bige, rúu, } (also विगरे,
विषय bige, ron, } &c.)
विषय bigair, }
विषय bi, ghan, *s. m.* Hindrance, ob-

struction; damage, injury; killing.
विषय big, ghá, *s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places; (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)
विषय bichch, *prep.* In, within, in the midst of; commonly विच.
विषय bichkan, ná, *s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.
विषय lichká, há, *s. m.* The midst.
विषय bichká, he, *prep.* In the midst of, between.
विषय bichká, he, *ad.* In the midst.
विषय bichká, ná, *s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution; i. q. बचकाना.
विषय bichká, ní, *s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
विषय bichkár, *prep.* In the midst of.
विषय bichká, s. m. The midst.
विषय bichká, le, *prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)
विषय bichbichá, le, *prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.
विषय bi, chalná, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupted, to be damaged; to become an enemy, to raise mutiny, to contend; to turn, to bend, to slip, to break one's promise, to become insolent.
विषय bich, lá, *a.* Belonging to the middle, inner.
विषय bichlá, uná, *v. a.* To spoil, &c.; i. q. विचलना.
विषय bichár, *s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment; i. q. विचार.
विषय bichá, rak, *s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person,

one who exercises his judgment.
विषय bichár, ná, *v. n.* To think, to consider, to reflect, to judge.
विषय bichá, rá, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.
विषय bichá, s. m. Damage, injury, dispute, difference, falling out; distance, space between places.
विषय bichá, lá, *s. m.* Distance, space.
विषय bichá, ná, *v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite (any one) to raise mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.
विषय bichá, le, *prep.* In the midst of, between.
विषय bichó, lá, *s. m.* }
विषय bichó, lí, *s. f.* }
विषय bichó, líá, *s. m.* } *A go-between, a mediator.*
विषय bichh, ná, *v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.
विषय bichhwa, íá, *s. m.* }
विषय bichhway, yá, } *One*
विषय bichhwai, yá, } *who*
 spreads.
विषय bichhwá, uná, *v. a.* To cause to be spread.
विषय bich, chharná, *v. n.* To be separated.
विषय bichhá, uná, *s. m.* A bed, bedding.
विषय bichhá, uná, *v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) विहङ्गना, to spread; to knock down.
विषय bich, chhú, *s. m.* A scorpion.
विषय bi, chhúá, *s. m.* A kind of dagger; a ring worn by women on the toes, the upper side of which is broad; nettles.
विषय bichhúchh, ká, *s. m.* The name of a disease, cholera morbus.
विषय bichho, ná, *v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)

ਬਿਛੋੜਾ bichhoṛā, *s. m.* Separation.
 ਬਿਜ਼ bijj, *s. f.* Lightning; an unexpected oppression, a sudden calamity; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.
 ਬਿਜ਼ਯਾ bijjā, *s. f.* A plant from which an intoxicating potion is prepared; i. q. ਡੰਗ.
 ਬਿਜ਼ਲੀ bijjī, *s. f.* Lightning.
 ਬਿਜ਼ਾਈ bijjāī, *s. f.* Sowing.
 ਬਿਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ bijjāunā, *v. a.* To cause to be sown.
 ਬਿਜ਼ਾਰ bijjār, *s. m.* A sower.
 ਬਿਜ਼ੂ bijjū, *s. m.* A wild animal of the hills, that feeds on carcases; *met.* a stupid, ill-favored person.
 ਬਿਜੋਗ bijog, *s. m.* Separation.
 ਬਿੰਦਲੀ binyjhalī, *s. f.* A flute; (provincial.)
 ਬਿਟਰਨਾ biṭarnā, } *v. n.* To
 ਬਿਟਰਨਾ biṭarnā, } fail of success; to fall out, to disagree, to be enraged, to be sulky, to be rebellious; to be spoiled, to be damaged; i. q. ਬਿਟਰਨਾ. Also ਬਿਟਰ ਬੈਠਣਾ.
 ਬਿਠ biṭṭh, *s. f.* Dung of birds.
 ਬਿਠਲਾ biṭṭhā, *v. n.* To pass excrement, (birds.)
 ਬਿਠਾਉਣਾ biṭhāunā, *v. a.* To cause to sit, to seat, to settle.
 ਬਿਠਲਾ biṭṭhā, *v. a.* To set up, (newly cut *til*,) for the purpose of sunning and drying it.
 ਬਿੰਡਾ biṇḍā, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter.
 ਬਿੰਡ bidḍh, *s. m.* The timbers set obliquely at the edge of a well, to support the wheel on which the rope runs; (when one timber with a fork is used, it is called ਕੁਹੜਾ;) bulk, size.
 ਬਿੰਡਲਾ biḍḍhā, *v. a.* To set up, and put in order for use, (a sugar press.)

ਬਿਤ bit, *s. m.* Bulk, size, stature; ability, power, means; wealth, substance. Also ਬਿਤ.
 ਬਿਤਰ ਬਿਤਰ ਦੇਖਣਾ biṭar biṭar dekhṇā, *v. a.* To look with astonishment at (any thing,) to stare at.
 ਬਿਤੀਤ biṭit, *a.* Passed away, gone; (also ਬਤੀਤ;) c. w. ਚੋਲਾ.
 ਬਿਤੀਤਲਾ biṭitṭhā, *v. n.* To pass away.
 ਬਿਤੀਤਮਾਨ biṭitṭhān, *a.* Transient.
 ਬਿੰਡਲਨਾ biṭṭhṇā, *v. n.* To turn to curd, to coagulate, (milk;) to be in a great heat and perspiration.
 ਬਿਥ biṭṭh, *s. m. f.* Space, distance, separation, (of friends.)
 ਬਿਥਾ biṭhā, } *s. f.* Pain,
 ਬਿਥਿਆ biṭhiā, } affliction, distress; circumstances, narrative, detail.
 ਬਿਥਾਕ biṭhāk, } *s. m.* Space,
 ਬਿਥਿਕ biṭhik, } distance.
 ਬਿਥੁ biṭṭhu, *s. m. f.* Space, distance; separation, (of friends.)
 ਬਿਟ bidd, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls, a bundle.
 ਬਿਟਲਾ biṭṭhā, *v. a.* To wager, to bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree to; i. q. ਬਟਲਾ; to suppose, (a case;) to grant.
 ਬਿੰਟ bind, *s. f.* Semen, (virile, &c.;) a moment, a small space of time; ਬਿੰਟਕ, a small space of time; also, (provincial,) a little, a small quantity.
 ਬਿੰਟਲਾ biṇḍṭhā, *v. a.* To apply a *bindī* or small cipher, (to a draft or note of hand,) to imply that the money has been received; to put dots, (about a word or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.
 ਬਿਟਮਾਨ biddmān, *a.* Present, manifest, open.

ਬਿਟਮਾਨ biddmān, *ad.* Identically, precisely, exactly, in the very same condition.
 ਬਿਟਰ biṭar, *s. m.* The name of a city and province.
 ਬਿਟਰੀ biṭrī, *a.* Of or belonging to *Bidar*; spoken of a particular kind of *luqqā*, made of a mixed metal inlaid with silver.
 ਬਿਟਰੀ biṭrī, *s. f.* A bundle of shawls; i. q. ਬਿੰਟ.
 ਬਿਟਾ biḍā, *s. m.* Bidding farewell, parting, dismissal.
 ਬਿਟਾ biḍā, *a.* Dismissed, parted, having taken leave.
 ਬਿਟਾਇਗੀ biḍāigī, *s. f.* A present given one on dismissing him, a parting gift.
 ਬਿਟਾਉਣਾ biḍāunā, *v. a.* To cause to bet, to cause to settle.
 ਬਿਟਾਉਣਾ biḍāunā, *v. a.* To cause dots to be put about, (a word, account or letter,) signifying that it is crossed out.
 ਬਿਟਿਆ biḍiā, *s. m.* Dismission, adieu; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਬਿਟਿਆ biḍiā, *s. f.* Skill, wisdom, science, learning.
 ਬਿਟਿਆਮਾਨ biḍiāmān, *a.* Wise, skillful, scientific.
 ਬਿੰਟੀ biṇḍī, *s. f.* A cipher, a dot; the name of an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
 ਬਿਟੀਗੀ biḍiigī, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.
 ਬਿਪ bidh, *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, kind, sort; contrivance, arrangement; a sacred precept, statute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmā*.
 ਬਿਪਲਾ biḍhṭhā, *v. n.* To be perforated, (especially the nose and ears;) to make an amorous friendship, to become a paramour; to become white and dry, (a mass of sugar set to drain.)
 ਬਿਪਨਾ biḍhṇā, *s. f.* A name of

Brahmā; or as some, of *Bidh-mātā*.

ਬਿਪਮਾਤਾ *bidhmā, tā, s. f.* The name of a *Devi*, supposed to preside over matters of destiny; (considered by some the same as *māyā*.)

ਬਿਪਯਾ *bidh, yā, a.* Shrewd, cautious; frugal, circumspect; skillful, acquainted with many ways, modes, methods, &c.

ਬਿਪਾਉਲਾ *bidhā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or bored.

ਬਿਪਾਤਾ *bidhā, tā, s. m.* The contriver and arranger of all things, the creator, *Brahmā*.

ਬਿਪੀਆ *bi, dhīā, a.* Shrewd, cautious, frugal, &c.; i. q. **ਬਿਪਯਾ**.

ਬਿਨ *bin, prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਲਾ } *binnh, nā, v. a.* To
ਬਿੰਨਲਾ } perforate, to bore, to pierce.

ਬਿਨਾਏ *binhā, ī, s. f.* Perforation; compensation for boring.

ਬਿਨਾਉਲਾ *binhā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be perforated or pierced.

ਬਿਨਤੀ *bin, tī, s. f.* Supplication, prayer, petition; i. q. **ਬੇਨਤੀ**.

ਬਿਨਾ *binā, prep.* Without.

ਬਿੰਨਾ } *bin, nā, s. m.* A coarse
ਬਿੰਨਾ } mat made of pressed sugar-cane; a pad or mat placed on the head to support a burden, a mat of grass, reeds, &c. on which any vessel is placed.

ਬਿੰਨੁ } *bin, nū, s. m.* A thing placed
ਬਿੰਨੁ } on the head by coolies or women to support a burden; a small mat to sit on.

ਬਿਪਤ *bi, pat, s. f.* A calamity,
ਬਿਪਤਾ *bi, p, tā, ity, a* misfortune,
ਬਿਪਤਾ *biph, tā, tune, adversity,*
distress.

ਬਿੰਡਰਨਾ *bi, pharnā, v. n.* To
ਬਿੰਡਲਨਾ *bi, pha, nā, be* cross or angry, to be refractory, to quarrel.

ਬਿਬਸਥਾ *bibas, thā, s. f.* State, circumstances; life, time of life.

ਬਿੰਬ } *bimb, a.* Swollen from
ਬਿਮਬ } rain, &c., overflowing, (a stream or pond.) See **ਜਲਵਿੰਬ**.

ਬਿਯੋਗ *biyog, s. m.* Separation.

ਬਿਰਹ *bi, rah, s. f.* The pain
ਬਿਰਹਾ *bi, rhā, experienced by*
ਬਿਰਹੋ *bi, rhō, lovers in consequence of their separation from each other; separation.*

ਬਿਰਕਲਾ *birk, nā, v. n.* To speak, to utter a word.

ਬਿਰਛ *birchh, s. m.* A tree.

ਬਿਰਟ *bird, s. m.* Daily use, practice, task; **ਬਿਰਟ ਰਹਨਾ**, to repeat; (properly **ਵਿਰਟ**.)

ਬਿਰਧ *birdh, a.* Old, aged.

ਬਿਰਬਿਰੀ *bi, biri, s. f.* Small boils or pimples on the body; c. w. **ਉੱਠਲੀ**.

ਬਿਰਮੁਲਾ *bi, ramh, nā, v. n.* To
ਬਿਰਮਲਾ *bi, ramp, nā, stay, to stop, to remain, (away from home;) to be amused with the scenes of a foreign country and take up one's abode in it.*

ਬਿਰਮਾਉਲਾ *bir, mā, upā, v. a.* To cause to stop, to amuse, to allure, to reduce to obedience.

ਬਿਰਲ *bir, l, s. f.* A small orifice; a very fine split; (*met.*) difference, want of union; space.

ਬਿਰਲਾ *bi, r, lā, a.* Fine, scarce, rare, wonderful; sparse, separate, uncommon; one of a thousand; (also **ਵਿਰਲਾ**.)

ਬਿਰਲਾਪ *bir, lāp, s. m.* Sorrow, grief, mourning; c. w. **ਰਹਨਾ**.

ਬਿਰਵਾ *bi, wā, s. m.* A plant, a tree.

ਬਿਰਵਾ *bi, wā, a.* In want, (of something,) in need, destitute.

ਬਿਰਾਉਲਾ *birā, upā, v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation; (also **ਵਿਰਾਉਲਾ**.)

ਬਿਰਾਗਲ *birā, gā, s. f.* A female *birāgi*; a *birāgi's* staff.

ਬਿਰਾਗੀ *birā, gī, s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.

ਬਿਰਾਜਲਾ *birāj, nā, v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਜਮਾਨ *birāj, mān, a.* Living in ease and independence.

ਬਿਰਾਨ *birān, a.* Waste, depopulated; i. q. **ਵੈਰਾਨ** or **ਫੋਰਾਨ**.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ *birā, nā, a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.

ਬਿਰਾਨਾ *birā, nā, s. m.* A waste, a solitude.

ਬਿਰਾਮ *birām, a.* Sick; restless, not at ease; (properly **ਬੇਆਰਾਮ**.)

ਬਿਰਾਮੀ *birā, mī, s. f.* Sickness; restlessness.

ਬਿਰੀ *bi, rī, inter.* A term of prohibition used to restrain elephants.

ਬਿਰੀਰੀ *bi, rī, rī, s. f.* An eruption, small pimples; (also **ਬਰੂਰੀ**.)

ਬਿਰੁੱਧ *biruddh, prep.* Against, contrary to; i. q. **ਵਿਰੁੱਧ**.

ਬਿਰੋਜਾ *bi, rō, jā, s. m.* A resin which exudes from pine; turpentine.

ਬਿਰੋਧ *bi, rō, dh, s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition; i. q. **ਵਿਰੋਧ**.

ਬਿਰੋਪਲ *bi, rō, dhā, f.*

ਬਿਰੋਪਮਾਨ *bi, rō, dh, mān, m. f.*

ਬਿਰੋਪੀ *bi, rō, dhī, m.*

Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an enemy.

ਬਿੱਲ *bill, s. m.* A hill fruit, having astringent properties, and the shell of which is used for holding snuff, &c.; a greenish hue in the eye, the color of a cat's eyes.

ਬਿਲਕਲਾ *bil, kālā, v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly; to have a longing desire.

ਬਿਲਕਾਉਲਾ *bil, kā, upā, v. a.* To

cause to cry and sob; to put or keep in a state of longing.
ਬਿਲਗਲ bil,gaṇ, } *s. f.* A pole or
ਬਿਲਹਲ bil,haṇ, } rope stretch-
 ed horizontally to hang clothes on.
ਬਿਲਛਲਾ bil,ḥhaṇá, *v. n.* To
 live luxuriously, to be extra-
 vant.
ਬਿਲੰਦ biland, *a.* High, lofty.
ਬਿਲਪਤੀ bilpat,ṭi, *s. f.* Leaves
 of the *bill* tree, presented as an
 offering to *Shiv*.
ਬਿਲੰਬ bilamb, *s. m. f.* Delay,
 procrastination, tardiness.
ਬਿਲਬਿਲਾਉਲਾ bilbilá,uná, *v. n.*
 To be restless, to be distressed,
 to complain with pain or grief,
 to cry, to blubber.
ਬਿਲਬਿਲਾਟ bilbilát, *s. m.* Com-
 plaining grievously, crying, blub-
 bering.
ਬਿਲਮ bil,am or bilm, *s. m. f.*
 Delay, long stay, procrastination,
 tardiness.
ਬਿਲਮਲਾ bil,amṇá, *v. n.* To
 stop, to tarry, to remain, to pro-
 crastinate, to delay.
ਬਿਲਲਾ bilal,lá, *a.* Uneduca-
 ted, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid;
 clumsy.
ਬਿਲਾ bil,lá, *s. m.* A ram-cat.
ਬਿਲਾ bil,lá, *a.* Having light
 colored eyes, like a cat.
ਬਿਲਾਇਤ bilá,it, *s. f.* A coun-
 try, especially the country of the
 foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul,
 England, &c.; i. q. **ਬਿਲਾਇਤ**.
ਬਿਲਾਇਤਲ bilá,itāṇ, *s. f.* An
 Afghán woman.
ਬਿਲਾਇਤੀ bilá,iti, *s. m.* A
 foreigner, an Afghán.
ਬਿਲਾਇਤੀ bilá,iti, *a.* Foreign,
 as English, American, &c., of or
 belonging to *Biláit*.
ਬਿਲਾਉਲ bilá,ul, *s. f.* The name
 of a musical mode; i. q. **ਬਿਲਾ-
 ਹਲ**.

ਬਿਲਾਮ bilás, *s. m.* Pleasure,
 delight, joy.
ਬਿਲਾਮੀ bilá,si, *a.* Voluptuous,
 given to pleasure, jovial.
ਬਿਲਾਠੀ bilá,ṭhi, *s. f.* A piece
 of *bill* wood, used for making *ti-
 lak* to apply to the forehead.
ਬਿਲਾਂਦ bilánd, *s. f.* Height.
ਬਿਲਾਪ biláp, *s. m.* Lamenta-
 tion, mourning.
ਬਿਲਾਪਲਾ biláp,ṇá, *v. n.* To
 lament, to mourn, to wail.
ਬਿਲਾਵਲ bilá,wal, *s. f.* The
 name of a musical mode.
ਬਿਲੀ bil,li, *s. f.* A she-cat.
ਬਿਲੀਪਾਪ bilípáṇ, *s. m.* Lamenta-
 tion, mourning.
ਬਿਲੀਐਟਲ bil,li lo,ṭāṇ, *s. m.* The
 name of a medicine.
ਬਿਲ bil, *s. m.* The cornice or
 border around the opening in an
 earthen grain-bin.
ਬਿਲੰਗ bil,angḡ, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲੰਗਲ bil,anggaṇ, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲੰਗਲੀ bil,anggaṇi, *s. f.*
ਬਿਲੰਗਾ bil,ingḡá, *s. m.*
 A pole suspended from the ceil-
 ing by a cord at each end, on
 which clothes are hung, a rope
 stretched for a similar purpose.
ਬਿਸਮਵਾ biwa,sthá, *s. f.* Law,
 statute, religious custom.
ਬਿਜੁਟਾ biṛ,dá, *s. m.* Power,
 ability, competency, fitness; vig-
 or; wealth; stock, capital in trade,
 principal sum.
ਬਿਜਰ biṛ,ak or biṛk, *s. f.* A clat-
 tering or rustling sound, as of
 footsteps, &c., an intimation of
 approaching danger; c. w. **ਐਲੀ**.
ਬਿਜਪਾ biṛ,dhá, *s. m.* Power,
 ability; capital in trade, stock.
ਬਿਜੁਨਾ biṛ,ṇá, *v. n.* To hit the
 mark, (a cowrie in play.)
ਬਿਜਾ bi,ṛá, *s. m.* A bamboo
 tree, a clump or cluster of bam-
 boo trees; a clump of reeds.

ਬੀ bí, *ad.* Also, too; even; i. q. **ਭੀ**.
ਬੀ bí, *s. f.* A lady; a title of
 respect given to women.
ਬੀ bí, } *s. m.* Seed, a cut-
ਬੀ bíṇ, } ting of a plant, (as
ਬੀ bí,u, } sugarcane,) for seed.
ਬੀਮਵਾਂ bi,waṇ, *a.* Twentieth.
ਬੀਮਵਾਂ bi,waṇ, *s. m.* The twen-
 tieth day after any one's decease;
 (observed among Musalmáns.)
ਬੀਮਾ bí,sá, *s. m.* A dog that
 has twenty nails, (some having
 only eighteen;) also a kind of
jantar.
ਬੀਮੀ bí,si, *s. f.* A score; a
 bitch that has twenty nails.
ਬੀਮੀ bí,si, *f.* A woman who has
 reached the age of twenty years.
ਬੀਹ bih, *a.* Twenty; (also **ਬੀਹ**.)
ਬੀਹ bih, *s. f.* A score.
ਬੀਹਵਾਂ bih,waṇ, *a.* Twentieth.
ਬੀਹਵਾਂ bih,waṇ, *s. m.* The twen-
 tieth day after a decease; i. q.
ਬੀਮਵਾਂ.
ਬੀਹੜ bi,haṛ, *s. m.* A row or
 set of teeth; (commonly **ਪੀਹੜ**.)
ਬੀਹੜੀ bih,ṛi, *s. f.* A score.
ਬੀਹੀ bí,hí, *s. f.* A narrow
 street, a lane; a quince; i. q. **ਬਿਹੀ**
 and **ਬੀਹੀ**.
ਬੀਚ bích, *s. m.* Interval, in-
 termediate space.
ਬੀਜ bij, *s. m.* Seed.
ਬੀਜਕ bí,jak, *s. m.* A ticket tied
 to goods or attached to bags to
 mark their contents, price, &c.
 a list, an invoice, a label, a price
 ticket.
ਬੀਜਮਾਤ bij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A
 small quantity, a very few, the
 merest remnant.
ਬੀਜਲਾ bij,ṇa, *v. a.* To sow, to
 plant.
ਬੀਠਲ bí,ṭhal, *s. m.* A large
 earthen vessel used by dyers. See
ਬੰਠਲ.
ਬੀਡ bíṇḍ, *s. f.* A coarse rope

of grass or withs, coiled within a *kachchá* well, as a support to keep the sides from falling in; a ledge, a ridge.

ਬੀਂਡਾ *bīṇḍā*, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kachālū* leaves, twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

ਬੀਂਡੀ *bīṇḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke placed on the neck of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

ਬੀਂਡੀਆ *bīṇḍīā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

ਬੀਲੀ *bīlī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਬੀਤ *bīṭ*, *s. m.* The name of a district in the Panjāb.

ਬੀਤ ਜਾਲਾ *bīṭ jāḷā*, *v. n.* To pass, to elapse; to die.

ਬੀਨ *bīn*, *s. f.* A name applied to two kinds of musical instruments, the one stringed, the other a wind instrument.

ਬੀਨਕਾਰ *bīnākār*, *s. m.* One who plays on a stringed *bīn*.

ਬੀਨਾ *bīnā*, *a.* Seeing, apprehension of things, prudent, knowing, sagacious, discreet.

ਬੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ *bīnākārī*, *s. f.* A good knowledge of things, wisdom, sense, sagacity, cleverness.

ਬੀਨੀ *bīnī*, *s. f.* [*lit.* the nose, (of any thing.)] The flap of a book, pocket book, &c.; the piece attached to the edge of one leaf of a Hindustānī door on the outside, and lapping over the other.

ਬੀਬਰ *bībar*, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed, a vegetable over ripe and unfit to be eaten; (spoken of cucumbers, &c.)

ਬੀਬਰ *bībar*, *a.* Ill-formed, ugly.

ਬੀਬਰੀ *bībarī*, *s. f.* A small *bībar* or vegetable left for seed.

ਬੀਬਰੀ *bībarī*, *a.* Dried up, wrinkled, (the face;) (spoken in derision.)

ਬੀਬਾ *bībā*, *s. m.* A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.

ਬੀਬਾ *bībā*, *a.* Worthy, good, excellent, humble, of a mild disposition.

ਬੀਬੀ *bībī*, *s. f.* A lady, a mistress; a term of endearment addressed to a little girl.

ਬੀਮਾ *bīmā*, *s. m.* Insurance, the premium paid on an insurance.

ਬੀਰ *bīr*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (so called by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

ਬੀਰਬਰਤੀ *bīrbaṭṭī*, *s. f.* The name of a small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

ਬੀਰਬਲੀ *bīrbaḷī*, *s. f.* An earring.

ਬੀਲਾ *bīlā*, *s. m.* Colic.

ਬੀਵੀ *bīvī*, *s. f.* A mistress, a lady; the mistress of a brothel.

ਬੀੜ *bīṛ*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of government, a collection.

ਬੀੜ *bīṛ*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

ਬੀੜਨਾ *bīṛnā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

ਬੀੜਾ *bīṛā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; **ਬੀੜਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ** or **ਚੱਕਣਾ**, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

ਬੀੜੀ *bīṛī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stock just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) the stick with which the teeth are cleaned; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip, (by women.)

ਬੁਆਲ *buāl*, *s. m.* Scarcity arising from drought, famine; i. q. **ਬੁਹਾਲ**.

ਬੁਆਲ *buāl*, *s. m.* A stock or plant of *tīl* that has borne no seed.

ਬੁਸਕਲਾ *buskḷā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob.

ਬੁਸਲਾ *busḷā*, *v. n.* To rot, to stink.

ਬੁਸਤਰ *busṭar*, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸ ਕਰਨਾ *busbus karṇā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ *busbusāṭṭā*, *v. n.* To snivel, to sob, (with inward grief or vexation,) to be ready to weep, to be on the point of weeping.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸਾਟ *busbusāṭ*, *s. m.* Sobbing, complaining, murmuring; rotting, stinking.

ਬੁਸਬੁਸੀਆਂ *busbusīāṇ*, *s. f.* Sobbing.

ਬੁੱਸਾ *busṣā*, *a.* Of a sad countenance, sorrowful; unadorned, without jewelry.

ਬੁਸਾਉਣਾ *busāṭṭā*, *v. a.* To cause to rot.

ਬੁਹ *buh*, *s. f.* A mucous substance that passes from a female buffalo in the early stages of pregnancy.

ਬੁਹਾਰ *buhār*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

ਬੁਹਾਰਨਾ *buhārṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ *buhārī*, *s. f.* A broom.

ਬੁਹਾਰੀ *buhārī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in bu-

siness transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

ਬੁਹਲੀ bu,hupí, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning for which the cash is paid down; the commencement of a work; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.

ਬੁਹਲ bu,hul, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat.)

ਬੁਹਲਾ buho,lá, *s. m.* A kind of adz.

ਬੁਕ bukk, *s. m. f.* A double hand-ful, the cavity formed by the palms of the two hands put together.

ਬੁਕਚਾ buk,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head; a bundle of clothes; i. q. **ਬੁਗਚਾ**.

ਬੁਕਚੀ buk,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle.

ਬੁਕਲਾ bukk,pá, *v. n.* To roar, (as a lion;) to make a loud bleating, (a lustful goat;) to be filled with pride; also to be brave and fearless.

ਬੁਕਰਾਲਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ bukrá,liá ho-iá, *part. a.* Going about bel-lowing with lust, (a male buffalo or goat;) filled with pride, puffed up with arrogance.

ਬੁਕਾ buk,ká, *s. m.* A handful, (of dust brought by the wind;) properly **ਭੁਕਾ**.

ਬੁਕਲ buk,kul, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.

ਬੁਖਾ buk,khá, *a.* Of large stature and little sense.

ਬੁਖਾਰ bukhár, *s. m.* Steam, a glowing heat; fever; a basket or box attached to the under side of a cart holding knick knacks; a granary.

ਬੁਖਾਰੀ bukhá,ri, *s. f.* A granary; (also **ਬਖਾਰੀ**.)

ਬੁਗ bugg, *s. m.* A cloth case or covering, (especially of a sword,

gun, shield, &c.; a state officer entrusted with the scourge, &c.)

ਬੁਗਚਾ bug,chá, *s. m.* A bundle carried on the back or head, a bundle of clothes.

ਬੁਗਚੀ bug,chi, *s. f.* A small bundle, (of clothes, &c.)

ਬੁਗਾ bugg,gá, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation; (spoken especially of the costly buildings erected by the Sardárs around the tank at Amritsar;) any temporary shelter; the lofty peak in which an *akáli* finishes his head-dress.

ਬੁਘੜ bug,ghar, *a.* Fat cheeked. Also **ਬੁਘੜ**.

ਬੁਚਕਾਰਨਾ buchkár,ná, *v. a.* To call a horse, cow, or other animal, making the sound usual in such cases.

ਬੁਚਾ buch,chá, *a.* Having the ears cropped; having very small ears, (a dog, &c.)

ਬੁਜਾ buj,ká, *s. m.* A bundle, (of clothes, &c.)

ਬੁਜਕੀ buj,ki, *s. f.* A small bundle.

ਬੁਜਾ buj,já, *s. m.* A stopple, (of a bottle, &c.;) a menstuous cloth.

ਬੁਜਾਰੀ bunyjá,hí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khatrí* caste, comprising fifty two *gots*, the members of which intermarry among themselves, but remain separate from other *Khatris*; a man of that caste; a similar division of the *Bráhma*n caste, but comprising some hundreds of *gots*.

ਬੁਜੀ ਲਾਇਚੀ bujji lá,ichi, *s. f.* The small cardamum.

ਬੁਝਲਾ bujjh,ná, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend; to think, to guess.

ਬੁਝਲਾ bujh,ná, *v. n.* To be extinguished.

ਬੁਝਾਉਲਾ bujhá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to understand; to extinguish.

ਬੁਝਾਰ bujhár, *s. m.* One who understands, comprehends, thinks or guesses.

ਬੁਝਾਰਤ bujhá,rat, } *s. f.* A
ਬੁਝਾਰਥ bujhá,rath, } riddle, an
enigma, a hint, a sign, a token.

ਬੁਝਾਰਨ bujhá,ran, *s. f.* } One
ਬੁਝਾਰੀ bujhá,ri, *s. m.* } who un-
derstands; i. q. **ਬੁਝਾਰ**.

ਬੁਟ butt, *s. m.* The gum without the teeth; (spoken of an infant or an old man.)

ਬੁਟਾ butt,há, *Past tense irreg.* of **ਬਰਮਲਾ**, to rain; (also **ਬੁਟਾ** from **ਬਰਮਲਾ**.)

ਬੁਠ buṭṭ, *s. f.* The anus.

ਬੁਠ ਮੁਹਾਗਲ budḥ suhá,gaṇ, *s. f.* An old woman whose husband is still living.

ਬੁਠਕਾ budh,ká, *a.* Precocious, forward, smart, (a child.)

ਬੁਠ ਬਲਿਟ budḥ,balēṭ, *a.* (*lit.* old bull.) Old; like an old bull.

ਬੁਠ ਭੰਮ budh bhaas, *s. m.* An old wretch.

ਬੁਠੜ budḥ,dhar, *s. m.* An old man; (spoken contemptuously.)

ਬੁਠਾ budḥ,dhá, *a.* Old.

ਬੁਠਾ budḥ,dhá, *s. m.* An old man.

ਬੁਠਪਾ budhá,pá, *s. m.* Old age.

ਬੁਠੀ budḥ,dhí, *s. f.* An old woman; a term applied to any woman when addressing her in a respectful way; sometimes used instead of mother; as, **ਓ ਬੁਠੀਏ**, O mother.

ਬੁਠੇਪਾ budhe,pá, *s. m.* Old age.

ਬੁਠੇ ਟੀ ਵਾਰੀ budheṭ,ṭí wá,ri, *ad.* In old age.

ਬੁਲਤ buṭṭ, } *s. f.* Weaving.
ਬੁਲਤੀ buṭṭ,ṭí, }

ਬੁਲਨਾ buṭṭ,ná, *v. a.* To weave.

ਬੁਲਵਾਈ buṭṭwá,í, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਬੁਲਵਾਉਲਾ buṭṭwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be woven.

ਬੁਲਾਈ *bupá,í, s. f.* The price of weaving; weaving.
 ਬੁਲਾਉਣ *bupá,ut, s. f.* Weaving.
 ਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ *bupá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be woven.
 ਬੁਤ *but, s. m.* An idol; an image.
 ਬੁੱਤ *butt, s. m.* An idol; an image; a stone shot at cowries in a certain play.
 ਬੁੱਤਾ *but,á, s. m.* Fraud, deceit, trick, overreaching; means, power, ability; c. w. ਟੋਲਾ and ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਬੁਤਾਇਤ *butá,it, s. f.* Abundance, plenty.
 ਬੁੱਤੀ *but,í, s. f.* Labor, especially that which is compulsory; unrewarded service; ਬੁੱਤੀ ਕਰਨੀ, to serve unrewarded; ਬੁੱਤੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to go on a forced service.
 ਬੁੱਤੁ *but,tu, s. m.* The newly hatched, unfledged young of hens and other birds.
 ਬੁੱਥਾ *but,thá, s. m.* A lump of hardened matter in a sore; proud flesh; a clot of blood.
 ਬੁਥਾੜ *buthár, s. m.* The face and mouth of a horse, camel, &c.; ਬੁਥਾੜ ਭੰਨ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ, to break a man's face; (spoken in anger.)
 ਬੁੱਟ *bund, s. f.* A drop, (of water, &c.)
 ਬੁੱਟਾ *bun,dá, s. m.* A man's ear-trinket; i. q. ਟੋਲਕਾ.
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਖੰਡ *bundel,khaṇḍ, s. m.* A central province of India.
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਲ *bunde,lap, s. f.* } A native
 ਬੁੰਦੇਲਾ *bunde,lá, s. m.* } of *Bundelkhaṇḍ*.
 ਬੁੱਪ *buddh, s. m. f.* Wednesday.
 ਬੁੱਪ *buddh, a.* Five; (dialect of the *banyás* in the Jalandar *Doab*.)
 ਬੁੱਪ *buddh, s. f.* Sense, under-

standing, wisdom, discretion, intellect.
 ਬੁਧਕਾ *budh,ká, s. m.* A boy's pigment-stand; (viz. used by school boys in writing on their wooden tablets.)
 ਬੁੱਪਮਾਨ *buddhmán, } a. Wise,*
 ਬੁੱਪਵਾਨ *buddhwán, } intelligent,*
 sensible.
 ਬੁੱਪਵਾਰ *buddhwár, s. m.* Wednesday.
 ਬੁੱਧਿ *bud,dhi, } s. f. Wisdom,*
 ਬੁੱਧੀ *bud,dhí, } understanding,*
 sense, discretion, intellect.
 ਬੁੱਧੁ *bud,dhú, m. } Born on*
 ਬੁੱਧੇ *bud,dho, f. } Wednesday;*
 stupid.
 ਬੁੱਨੇ *bunnh, prep. and ad.* Below, beneath, under; down; (provincial.)
 ਬੁਪਾਰ *bupár, s. m.* Trade, merchandize, commerce.
 ਬੁਪਾਰਨ *bupá,ran, s. f. } A trader,*
 ਬੁਪਾਰੀ *bupá,rí, s. m. } a merchant.*
 ਬੁੱਭ *bubbh, s. f.* Crying, sobbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.
 ਬੁਰ *bur, s. f.* The nap of cloth.
 ਬੁਰਮਲਾ *burs,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly, to trim, (leather, &c.)
 ਬੁਰਜਾਉਣਾ *bursá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be cut or trimmed, (leather, &c.)
 ਬੁਰਕ *burk, s. m.* Biting, a bite, the quantity taken at a bite, a mouthful, a morsel.
 ਬੁਰਕਲਾ *burk,pá, v. a.* To sprinkle.
 ਬੁਰਕਾ *bur,ká, s. m.* A veil covering the entire person and furnished with eyeholes; (worn by Afghán women when they go abroad.)
 ਬੁਰਕੀ *bur,kí, s. f.* A mouthful.
 ਬੁਰਛਲਾ *burchh,pá, v. a.* To cut slightly or trim with scissors; &c.
 ਬੁਰਛਾ *bur,chá, a.* Perverse; impolite, rude, unpolished; stupid.

ਬੁਰਜ *burj, s. m.* A tower, a bastion.
 ਬੁਰਜੀ *bur,jí, s. f.* A small tower.
 ਬੁਰਦ *burd, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. for a wager.
 ਬੁਰਦ *burd, a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost, laid waste; ਬੁਰਦ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ, to perish, to lose every thing, to go to ruin.
 ਬੁਰਦੇ ਬੁਰਦੀ *bur,do bur,dí, s. f.* Fighting cocks, &c. on the condition that the winner of the game take both cocks, &c.
 ਬੁਰਯਾਰ *buryár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.
 ਬੁਰਾ *bu,rá, a.* Bad, ill, evil, (physically or morally;) hurtful, pernicious; unfortunate, unfavorable; ਬੁਰਾ ਜਨਾਉਰ, a hog.
 ਬੁਰਾ *bu,rá, s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief; ill conduct; also presents made to a widow by her relatives and those of her deceased husband.
 ਬੁਰਾਲਾ *burá,lá, s. m.* The noise of human voices; i. q. ਬੁਲਾਰਾ.
 ਬੁਰਿਆਈ *buriá,í, s. f.* Evil, badness, wickedness, mischief.
 ਬੁਰਿਆਰ *buriár, s. m.* An evil doer, a bad man.
 ਬੁੱਲ *bull, s. m.* A lip.
 ਬੁਲਹਲ *bula,han, } s. f. The*
 ਬੁੱਲਲ *bull,hun, } name of a sea animal.*
 ਬੁੱਲਲ *bull,hun, s. m.* A piece of iron used as a mould in forming the eye of an axe or adz.
 ਬੁਲੰਦ *buland, a.* High, lofty.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲ *bul,bul, s. f.* A nightingale.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲਾ *bul,bulá, s. m.* A bubble.
 ਬੁਲਬੁਲੀ *bul,bulí, s. f.* A kind of velvet.
 ਬੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ *bulwá,uná, v. a.* To cause to be called.
 ਬੁੱਲਾ *bul,lá, s. m.* A blast of

wind, especially a drying south wind.
ਬੁਲਾਉਣਾ bulá,uná, *v. a.* To call, to summon; **ਬੁਲਾ ਲਿਆਉਣਾ**, to call and bring; **ਬੁਲਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ**, to send for.
ਬੁਲਾਰਟ bulá,haṭ, *s. f.* Calling, a summons.
ਬੁਲਾਰ bulák, *s. m.* A nose trinket.
ਬੁਲਾਰਾ bulá,rá, *s. m.* The sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds.
ਬੁਲੇਲ bulel, *s. f.* Sound, noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.
ਬੁਝਕਣਾ buṛh,kaṇá, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *hugqa*.
ਬੁਝਕਣਾ buṛh,kaṇá, *s. m.* A *hugqa*; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.
ਬੁਝਬੁੜਾ buṛh,buṛá, *s. m.* A large bubble; a small *hugqa*.
ਬੁਝਬੁੜੀ buṛh,buṛí, *s. f.* A small bubble.
ਬੁਝਭੱਸ buṛhbhass, *s. m.* An old wretch.
ਬੁਝਾਕਾ buṛhá,ká, *s. m.* The noise of a *hugqa*.
ਬੁਝਬੁੜਾਉਣਾ buṛbuṛá,uná, *v. n.* To mutter, to chatter, to talk nonsense.
ਬੁਝਬੁੜਾਟ buṛbuṛáṭ, *s. m.* Muttering, chattering, talking foolishly.
ਬੁੜਾਉਣਾ buṛá,uná, *v. n.* To cry out in one's sleep, to talk in sleep.
ਬੁੜਾਟ buṛáṭ, *s. m.* Talking or crying out in sleep.
ਬੰਦੀ bándi, *s. f.* A species of wild grass.
ਮਰ bú,sar, *a.* Tall and stout, with little sense; i. q. **ਬੁਸਤਰ** and **ਬਖਰ**.

ਬੁਰਾ bú,há, *s. m.* A door, a window; a house.
ਬੁਕਲੀ búk,li, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; c. w. **ਫੁਕਲੀ**.
ਬੁਖਰ bú,khur, *a.* Tall and stout with little sense; i. q. **ਬੁਸਤਰ**, &c.
ਬੁਜਲੀ búj,li, *s. f.* A cylindrical ear-ornament.
ਬੁਜੜਾ búj,rá, *s. m.* A menstruous cloth; a piece of worthless cloth.
ਬੁਝ bújh, *s. f.* Understanding, wisdom, discretion.
ਬੁਝਾ bújjhá, *s. m.* A man of understanding; bushes, brambles, a thicket of coarse grass, reeds, or underwood.
ਬੁਟ búṭ, *s. m.* A stalk or plant of *chana*; family, race, household.
ਬੁਟਾ búṭá, *s. m.* A bush, a shrub, a tree, a stalk of grain, &c., a plant; a flower or figure stamped or worked on cloth.
ਫੁਟੀ búṭi, *s. f.* Hemp; any medicinal herb; a flower or figure on cloth.
ਬੁਟੇਦਾਰ búṭedár, *a.* Flowered, figured, (as chintz, &c.)
ਬੁਟੇਮਾਰ búṭemár, *a.* Cleared of weeds, &c., brought under cultivation, (land.)
ਬੰਡਾ búṇ,dá, *s. m.* The part of a carrot, turnip, radish, &c. where the top and root join.
ਬੁਥ búth, *s. m.* The mouth and face of a horse, camel, &c.; filling up to the brim; vexation; **ਬੁਥ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨਾ**, to fill up to the brim; to vex.
ਬੁਥਲਾ búth,phá, *v. a.* To fill up to the brim.
ਬੁਥਾ búṭhá, *s. m.* } The mouth
ਬੁਥੀ búṭhí, *s. f.* } of an animal,
a snout.
ਬੁੰਦ búnd, *s. f.* A drop; cloth that has been tied in dyeing, so as to leave intervals of white.
ਬੰਦੀ búṇ,dí, *s. f.* The name of

a confection, being of two kinds, the one coarser, eaten with curd, the other finer, with a coating of sugar. Also the name of a city in *Márcar*.
ਬੁਝਾ bú,bá, *s. m.* The mouth, the face, (of a child.)
ਬੁੰਬਾ búṇ,bá, *s. m.* A bubble of froth or foam; (commonly **ਝੋਟਾ ਬੁੰਬਾ**.)
ਬੁਝੀ bú,bí, *s. f.* A kiss.
ਬੁਰ búṛ, *s. m.* The fructifying dust which is formed in the anthers of plants, pollen, farina; sawdust; a green scum that is formed on the surface of ponds, wells, &c.
ਬੁਰਾ bú,rá, *s. m.* Wheat bran; refined sugar.
ਬੁਰਾ bú,rá, *a.* Light brown; (spoken of the buffalo, being one of the colors of that animal.)
ਬੁੜਾ bú,rá, *m.* } Having no ears,
ਬੁੜੀ bú,rí, *f.* } having the ears
totally or partly cut off; one whose ears are mutilated.
ਬੁੜੀਆ bú,ríá, *s. m.* A cog or tooth of a cog wheel.
ਬੇ be, *inter.* O! (spoken by women, in addressing children.)
ਬੇ be, *prep.* Without, in want of.
ਬੇਅਕਲ beakl, *a.* Without sense, without understanding, silly.
ਬੇਅਕਲੀ beak,li, *s. f.* Want of sense, foolishness, silliness.
ਬੇਇਤਬਾਰ beítbár, *a.* Untrustworthy, unreliable, not to be confided in.
ਬੇਇਤਬਾਰੀ beítbá,rí, *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, dishonesty.
ਬੇਦੀ be,ḍi, *s. f.* An irregular stream with a clay bottom, having the appearance of a canal, (of which kind there are two in the *Jalandar Doab*.)
ਬੇਦੀਮਾਨ beímán, *a.* Unbelieving, faithless, dishonest, untruthful.

ਬੇਈਮਾਨਗੀ beimán, gí, } *s. f.*
 ਬੇਈਮਾਨੀ beimá, ní, } Faithless-
 ness, dishonesty.
 ਬੇਓਂਤ be, unt, } *s. f.* Shape,
 ਬੇਓਂਤ be, ut, } the out and fash-
 ion of clothes, cutting out clothes;
 (also ਬੇਓਂਤ.)
 ਬੇਓਂਤਲਾ be, unt, pá, *v. a.* To
 cut out, (clothes.)
 ਬੇਓਂਤਾਓਲਾ beuntá, upá, *v. a.*
 To cause (clothes) to be cut
 out.
 ਬੇਊਰ be, ur, *s. m.* A woman's
 veil and bodice.
 ਬੇਊਰਾ be, urá, *s. m.* Distinction,
 difference, separation.
 ਬੇਸਹੁਰ besahúr, *a.* Foolish,
 wanting in common sense, without
 understanding.
 ਬੇਸਹੁਰੀ besahú, rí, *s. f.* Want
 of common sense, stupidity, folly.
 ਬੇਸਲ be, sa, p, *s. m.* The meal of
chaná.
 ਬੇਸਲੀ be, sa, ní, *a.* Made of the
 meal of *chaná*, (bread.)
 ਬੇਸਬਰਾ besab, rá, *a.* Impatient.
 ਬੇਸਬਰੀ besab, rí, *s. f.* Impa-
 tience.
 ਬੇਸਮਝ besamj, h, *a.* Without
 understanding, foolish, silly.
 ਬੇਸਮਝੀ besamj, hí, *s. f.* Want of
 understanding, stupidity, folly.
 ਬੇਸਰ be, sar, *s. f.* A nose ring.
 ਬੇਸਰਾ be, s, rá, *s. m.* The name
 of a bird of the hawk kind.
 ਬੇਸਲਾ be, s, lá, *a.* Careless, indiffer-
 ent, negligent, without concern.
 ਬੇਸਵਾ be, s, wá, *s. f.* A prostitute.
 ਬੇਸਵਾਟ besawád, *a.* Insipid,
 tasteless, without relish.
 ਬੇਸਵਾਂ be, s, wán, *s. f.* A prosti-
 tute; i. q. ਬੇਸਵਾ.
 ਬੇਸੀਲ besil, *a.* Immodest.
 ਬੇਸੁਆ besuád, *a.* Tasteless,
 insipid, without relish.
 ਬੇਸੁਪ besudh, } *a.* Out of one's
 ਬੇਸੁਰਤ besurt, } senses, out of

one's mind from sickness, delirious,
 in a fainting fit; foolish, senseless,
 wanting in understanding.
 ਬੇਹ beh, *s. m.* A hole, a perfo-
 ration.
 ਬੇਹ beh, *s. f.* Poison; (mineral,
 vegetable or animal.)
 ਬੇਹਜੀ behajj, í, *s. f.* Disgrace,
 damage, injury; insipidity, want
 of relish.
 ਬੇਹਲ be, ha, p, *s. m.* Coriander
 seed.
 ਬੇਹਜਾ beh, rá, *s. m.* A yard, a
 court.
 ਬੇਹਾ be, há, *a.* Stale, not fresh.
 ਬੇਹਿਆਉ behí, u, *a.* Shameless,
 immodest, impudent.
 ਬੇਹਿਸਾਬ behisáb, *a.* Quite out
 of the account, out of the ques-
 tion, impossible; innumerable.
 ਬੇਹੀ be, hí, *s. f.* The food placed
 before a wedding party at the
 bride's house; (spoken in the vi-
 cinity of the *Rávi*;) the same as
 ਮਿੱਠਾਭੰਡ.
 ਬੇਹੀਆਉ behí, u, *a.* Shameless,
 immodest; i. q. ਬੇਹਿਆਉ.
 ਬੇਕਲ bekal, *a.* Restless, uneasy,
 agitated, out of order.
 ਬੇਕਲੀ beka, lí, *s. f.* Restlessness,
 uneasiness, agitation.
 ਬੇਕੂ be, kú, *s. m.* A kind of grass.
 ਬੇਖੁਟ bekhud, *a.* Out of one's
 mind from sickness, in a fainting
 fit, delirious.
 ਬੇਗ beg, *s. m.* A *Mughal* title,
 corresponding with that of *Khán*
 among the *Pashúns*.
 ਬੇਗ beg, *s. f.* Haste, rapidity.
 ਬੇਗ beg, *ad.* With haste, quickly,
 soon.
 ਬੇਗਮ begam, *a.* Without anxiety.
 ਬੇਗਮ begam, *s. f.* A queen, a lady.
 ਬੇਗਮੀ bega, mí, *s. f.* Freedom
 from anxiety.
 ਬੇਗਮੀ begamí, *a.* Of or relating
 to a *Begam*.

ਬੇਗਵਾਂ bega, wán, } *a.* Care-
 ਬੇਗਮਗਾਇ begamrá, í, } less, fear-
 less, unconcerned, without reflec-
 tion, thoughtless, indifferent.
 ਬੇਗਮਗਾਈ begamrá, í, } *s. f.*
 ਬੇਗਮਗਾਈ begamrá, hí, } Care-
 lessness, indifference, thoughtless-
 ness.
 ਬੇਗਵੀ bega, wí, *s. f.* Careless-
 ness, indifference, thoughtless-
 ness.
 ਬੇਗਾਰ begár, *s. f.* Compelling
 to work, forcing men into ser-
 vice.
 ਬੇਗਾਰੀ begá, rí, *s. m.* One who
 works under compulsion whether
 paid or not, a person forced to
 work with or without pay.
 ਬੇਚਲਾ bech, pá, *v. a.* To sell.
 ਬੇਜਾ bejjá, *s. m.* False pretences;
 ਬੇਜਾ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to use false pre-
 tentences, to play tricks.
 ਬੇਜ਼ bejhar, *s. f.* Several kinds
 of grain mixed together.
 ਬੇਟ be, *s. m. f.* The low land
 bordering on a river; (as the
 country lying between Lodiána
 and the *Satluj* is called ਮਤਲੁਜ
 ਨਾ ਬੇਟ.)
 ਬੇਟਾ be, tá, *s. m.* A son.
 ਬੇਟੀ be, tí, *s. f.* A daughter.
 ਬੇਡਰ beḍar, *a.* Fearless; i. q.
 ਨਿਡਰ.
 ਬੇਤ be, *s. m.* Ratan, cane; the
 cut of clothes, cutting out clothes.
 ਬੇਟ bed, *s. m.* A shaster of the
 Hindús, of which there are four;
 i. q. ਫੇਟ; the quantity of sugar
 daily removed from a heap that is
 draining and drying.
 ਬੇਟ bed, *s. f.* A wooden can-
 opy or pavilion, underneath
 which Hindú marriages are per-
 formed; a place prepared for ap-
 plying the *janeu*; money given to
 the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding.
 Also ਬੇਟੀ.

ਬੇਟਲ be,daṇ, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bedī* caste.
ਬੇਟਲ ਬਾਵੀ be,daṇ bá,wí, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nānak*.
ਬੇਟਨ be,dan, *s. f.* Pain, ache, affliction, secret trouble.
ਬੇਟਰਟ bedard, *a.* Unfeeling, unsympathizing, merciless, pitiless; without pain.
ਬੇਟਰਟੀ bedar,dí, *s. f.* Want of feeling; freedom from pain.
ਬੇਟਰੇਗ bedareg, *a.* Unfeeling, unmerciful, regardless.
ਬੇਟਰੇਗ bedareg, *ad.* Unfeelingly, unmercifully.
ਬੇਟਰੇਗੀ bedareg,í, *s. f.* Mercilessness, want of feeling, cruelty.
ਬੇਟੀ be,dí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste, viz. the same to which *Gurú Nānak* belonged; a man of that caste.
ਬੇਟੀ be,dí, *s. f.* The erection under which Hindú marriages are performed, being a wooden frame with a roof, prepared and kept solely for this purpose; the place prepared for applying the *janeú*; the money given to the chief Bráhmaṇ at a wedding; an altar; (also **ਬੇਟ**.)
ਬੇਟੀ ਬਾਵਰ be,dí bá,wá, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nānak*.
ਬੇਟਾਂਤ bedánt, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.
ਬੇਟਾਂਤੀ bedán,ti, *s. m.* One who is conversant with the *bedánt* system, a believer in the *bedánt* philosophy.
ਬੇਪੜ bendh,wá, *s. m.* Defect or disorder in a mother's milk, causing sickness to the child; c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.
ਬੇਪੜਾਰ bendhwár, *a.* Deeply involved, embarrassed in one's circumstances, heavily in debt.
ਬੇਪੜਕ bedhaṛk, *a.* Fearless, without fear or doubt, bold.

ਬੇਪੜਕ bedhaṛk, *ad.* Fearlessly, boldly.
ਬੇਪਾ be,dhá, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; also the nit of a louse is so called.
ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹ beparwáh, *a.* Indifferent, regardless, not in need.
ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹੀ beparwá,hí, *s. f.* Indifference, regardlessness.
ਬੇਬੇ be,be, *s. f.* Lady; (used especially in addressing a sister, as a term of endearment and respect.)
ਬੇਮੁਖ bemukh, *a.* Inattentive, indiscreet, unmannerly, impertinent.
ਬੇਮੁਤਾਜ bemutáj, *a.* Free from want, free from care, having abundance, independent.
ਬੇਮੁਤਾਜੀ bemutáj,í, *s. f.* Freedom from want, freedom from care, independence; also a forked stick on which the *Sikhs*, &c. are in the habit of spreading the cloth through which they strain *bhangg*.
ਬੇਰ ber, *s. m.* The name of a stone fruit, and the tree on which it grows.
ਬੇਰ ber, *s. f.* Time; delay.
ਬੇਰਬੇਰ ber,ber, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. ਬਾਰ ਬਾਰ.
ਬੇਰਵਾ ber,vá, *s. m.* Distinction, separation, difference.
ਬੇਰੜਾ be,raṛá, *s. m.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes.
ਬੇਰੜੀ be,raṛ,í, *s. f.* Wheat and *chaná* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; **ਬੇਰੜੀ ਬਿਕ ਜਾਲੀ**, the being sold of all a man's possessions, viz. to become bankrupt.
ਬੇਰਾ be,rá, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast. (Provincial.)
ਬੇਰਿਆ beria, *a.* Unprejudiced, sincere, without hypocrisy. Also **ਬੇਰਜਾ**.

ਬੇਰੀ be,rí, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.
ਬੇਰੀ be,rí, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattrí* caste.
ਬੇਲ bel, *s. f.* A vine; vine-work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c. ;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.
ਬੇਲਚੀ bel,chi, *s. f.* A goat or sheep skin colored light green.
ਬੇਲਲ be,lap, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.
ਬੇਲਲਾ bel,pá, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *dherni*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.
ਬੇਲਲਾ bel,pá, *v. a.* To press, (sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)
ਬੇਲਲੀ bel,pí, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.
ਬੇਲਦਾਰ beldár, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.
ਬੇਲਦਾਰ beldár, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c. ;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)
ਬੇਲਬੂਟਾ belbútá, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.
ਬੇਲਾ be,lá, } *s. m.* Time, a while;
ਬੇਲਾ bel,lá, } occasion; leisure; a wilderness, a place of wild grass and reeds, as on the margin of a river, &c., a marsh, a moor; a second, (third, &c.) pair of oxen in a team.
ਬੇਲੀ bel,í, *s. m.* A friend.

ਬੇਲੁਆ be,lúá, *s. m.* A small cup, (made of brass, copper, &c.)

ਬੇਵਰਾ bew,rá, *s. m.* Difference, distinction, separation.

ਬੇਵੇ be,we or be,ve, *s. f.* Sister; i. q. ਬੇਬੇ.

ਬੇਰ ber, *s. m.* A coarse rope, made of grass, straw, &c.; c. w. ਬੰਟਲਾ.

ਬੇਰਮੀ ਰੋਟੀ berh,mí ro,ṭí, *s. f.* A cake of bread in two layers, with *dál* between.

ਬੇਰ ਬਟਲਾ ber baṭ,ná, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.

ਬੇਰਾ ber,há, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

ਬੇਰਾ be,rá, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; government; **ਬੇਰਾ ਪਾਰ ਹੋਲਾ** or **ਲੰਗਲਾ**, to obtain deliverance from misfortune or distress, to succeed; **ਬੇਰਾ ਪਾਰ ਕਰਨਾ** or **ਪਾਰ ਲਾਉਲਾ**, to relieve from distress, to remove difficulties; to help one through a business; **ਅੰਗਰੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੇ ਬੇਰਾ**, the English government; **ਸਪਾਹੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਬੇਰਾ**, a crowd of soldiers.

ਬੇਰੀ be,rí, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.

ਬੈ bai, } *s. m. f.* Selling,

ਬੈਟਿ bai,i, } sale; fixing the value, (of a thing.)

ਬੈਸ bais, *s. m.* One of the four primary Hindú castes.

ਬੈਂਗਰ baing,gar, } *s. m.* The

ਬੈਂਗਲ baing,gar, } egg-plant.

ਬੈਂਗਲੀ baing,garí, *a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.

ਬੈਂਹਰਾ bainy,chhar, *s. m.* A man remarkable for corpulence and strength, but not for wit; a stupid fellow.

ਬੈਂਹਰੀ bainy,chharí, *s. f.* A female buffalo that is barren, (used for bearing burdens, &c.;) a woman

who is fat and strong, but has little sense; a stupid wench.

ਬੈਂਹਰ bainy,chhur, *s. m.* A fat stupid fellow; i. q. ਬੈਂਹਰ.

ਬੈਂਗਲੀ bainy,garí, *a.* Of the color of the *bainggar* or egg-plant, purple; i. q. ਬੈਂਗਲੀ.

ਬੈਠਕ baiṭhak, *s. f.* A place for sitting, a seat, a place or building where people meet to sit and converse; act or state of sitting; a kind of exercise; (in the last sense used always in the plural; as, **ਬੈਠਕਾਂ ਕੱਢਲੀਆਂ** or **ਕਰਨੀਆਂ**.)

ਬੈਠਲਾ baiṭh,ná, *v. n.* To sit down, to sit; to be firmly settled, to come to the proper place, (a beam, board, stone, nail, &c.;) to give, to yield, to settle, (a foundation, &c.,) to sink, to fall down, (a wall, roof, &c.;) to be flattened; to take effect, (advice &c.;) to be settled, (a quarrel, mutiny; also dust, &c.;) to be stationed; to engage in a particular business; to be well practiced and expert; to be without employment; **ਗਲਾ ਬੈਠਲਾ**, to be hoarse.

ਬੈਠਮ baiṭh,mán, } *a.* Sitting,

ਬੈਠਵਾਂ baiṭh,wán, } in a sitting posture; as, **ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਹਿਰਾ**, &c.; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, **ਬੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ**, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap.)

ਬੈਠਾਉਲਾ baiṭháu, } *v. a.*

ਬੈਠਾਲਾ baiṭhál,ná, } To cause

ਬੈਠਾਲਨ baiṭhál,ná, } to sit, to cause to engage in any business, to set at, (any work;) to fix in the proper place.

ਬੈਠਾ baiṭ,dá, *a.* Crooked, athwart, awry; of a crooked disposition.

ਬੈਲ baip, *s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person. Also called **ਕੀਰਨੇ**.

ਬੈਤ bait, *s. f.* A couplet in poetry.

ਬੈਤ baint, *s. m.* Ratan, cane.

ਬੈਤ baint, *s. f.* A couplet; i. q. ਬੈਤ.

ਬੈਤਲ bai,tal, *s. m. f.* An idler, a wanderer, a vagabond.

ਬੈਤਜਾ baiṭ,rá, *s. m.* A young rogue, a brat.

ਬੈਤਾਲੀ baiṭá,lí, *a.* Forty two.

ਬੈਟ baid, *s. m.* A doctor, a physician, one who professes the art of healing.

ਬੈਟਕ baiṭak, *s. f.* The science of medicine, the art and practice of medicine.

ਬੈਟਜਾ baiṭ,rá, *s. m.* An empiric, a quack; also a young rogue, a brat.

ਬੈਨ bain, *s. m.* Words, language, speech.

ਬੈਪਾਰ bai,pár, *s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.

ਬੈਪਾਰੀ bai,párí, *s. m.* A trader, a merchant.

ਬੈਰ bair, *s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility; (also **ਫੈਰ**.)

ਬੈਰਕ bai,rak, } *s. m. f.* A flag,

ਬੈਰਖ bai,rakh, } a banner, an ensign.

ਬੈਰਨ bai,ran, *s. f.* A female enemy.

ਬੈਰਾ bai,rá, *s. m.* A piece of wood set in one of the small timbers of a roof when crooked, to make it lie firmly; i. q. ਬਰਾਗਾ.

ਬੈਰਾਗ bairág, *s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures and devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.

ਬੈਰਾਗਲ bairág,gar, *s. f.* A female *bairágí*; a short staff or crutch on which *bairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.

ਬੈਰਾਗੀ bairág,gi, *s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one

who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering *faqirs* who practice certain austerities.

ਬੋਗਗੀ bairāgī, *a.* Austere, recluse.

ਬੋਗੀ bairī, *s. m.* An enemy. Also **ਬੋਗੀ**.

ਬੋਲ bail, *s. m.* A bull, an ox; *met.* a blockhead; also ill conduct, as gambling, lewdness, &c.

ਬੋਲਦਾਰ baidār, } *a.* Vicious, dissipated, given to evil habits, as gambling, intemperance, lewdness, &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat.

ਬੋ bo, *s. f.* Smell; *met.* pride, arrogance; a part of the gears of a loom.

ਬੋ bon, *s. f.* A part of the gears of a loom; i. q. **ਬੋ**; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਬੋਮਾ bo,śā, *s. m.* A kiss.

ਬੋਹਲੀ boh,ḥī, *s. f.* The first sale in the morning, for which the cash is paid down.

ਬੋਹੜ bo,har, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

ਬੋਹਲ bo,huḷ, *s. m.* A heap of grain, (especially wheat,) on a threshing floor, winnowed and ready for storing away.

ਬੋਹਲੀ bo,huḷī, *s. f.* A small heap, (of grain,) a collection of worms (in a sore, carcass, &c.)

ਬੋਹੜ bo,huṛ, *s. f.* The banyan tree; i. q. **ਬੋਹੜ**.

ਬੋਕ bok, *s. m.* A he-goat; (spoken especially of a he-goat of superior quality, kept for breeding.)

ਬੋਕਾ bok,kā, *s. m.* A leather bucket, used in drawing water from a well.

ਬੋਕੀ bok,ki, *s. f.* A small leather bucket; a child's trowsers. (Provincial.)

ਬੋਗਲਾ bog,ḡā, *s. m.* A rope, cloth, &c. attached to a pot,

degḥī, or similar vessel, as a temporary handle; i. q. **ਬੋਗਲਾ**.

ਬੋਚਲਾ boch,ḡā, *v. a.* To catch, (a ball in play, or any falling object.)

ਬੋਝ boj,ḥ, *s. m.* A burthen, a load, a heavy weight; *met.* trouble, a load of care; **ਬੋਝ ਪਰਜਨਾ**, to be proud and haughty, to think much of one's self.

ਬੋਝਲ boj,ḥal, *a.* Heavy, burthen-some, difficult to be borne.

ਬੋਝਾ boj,ḥā, *s. m.* A burthen; a load to be carried by *Chumárs* compulsorily; (as done in certain districts.)

ਬੋਟ boṭ, *s. m.* A large bit of flesh; (spoken in derision.)

ਬੋਟਾ boṭ,ṭā, *s. m.* A sugarcane slip for planting.

ਬੋਟੀ boṭ,ṭī, *s. f.* A small piece of flesh.

ਬੋਟੀ boṭ,ṭī, *s. m.* A cook.

ਬੋਭ boḍ, *s. f.* Grain that has become musty from age or dampness.

ਬੋਭਾ boḍ,dā, *a.* Injured by age, decayed, worm eaten, rotten, (wood, cloth, &c.)

ਬੋਭੀ boḍ,dī, *s. f.* Old musty grain; i. q. **ਬੋਭ**.

ਬੋਭੀ boḍ,dī, } *s. m.* One on whom sodomy is practiced. (*Sārsā* dialect.)

ਬੋਲਾ bo,ḡā, *s. m.* A weaver of the *Chumār* caste.

ਬੋਲੀ bo,ḡī, *s. f.* A female of the *Boḡā* class.

ਬੋਤਲ boṭ,tal, *s. f.* A bottle; (corruption of English.)

ਬੋਤਾ boṭ,tā, *s. m.* } A young camel

ਬੋਤੀ boṭ,tī, *s. f.* } el.

ਬੋਟਲਾ boḍ,lā, *s. m.* A class of Musalmán *faqirs*, supposed to be able to cure the bite of a mad dog.

ਬੋਟਲਾ boḍ,lā, *a.* Simple, unsophisticated, silly.

ਬੋਟਾ boḍ,dā, *a.* Old, decayed,

stale, worthless, (wood, cloth, grain, &c.;) i. q. **ਬੋਟਾ**.

ਬੋਟਾ boḍ,dā, *s. m.* A woman's hair; (spoken in anger or contempt.)

ਬੋਟੀ boḍ,dī, *s. f.* The small tuft of hair, that a Hindú retains on the crown of his head; c. w. ਮੁੰਨਲੀ and ਰੁੱਖਲੀ.

ਬੋਧ bodh, *s. f.* Wisdom, understanding, knowledge.

ਬੋਧਾ boḍ,hā, } *a.* Intelligent,

ਬੋਧੀ boḍ,hī, } ingenious, sensible.

ਬੋਥਾ boḍ,bā, *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, wealth; (spoken of a man's property by one inimically disposed.)

ਬੋਥੀ boḍ,bī, *s. f.* Sister; also mother; (a term of special endearment.)

ਬੋਥੋ bo,bo, *s. f.* Sister; mother.

ਬੋਮੀ bo,mī, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājput*s.

ਬੋਰ bor, *s. m.* A kind of silver or gold ornament, worn on the feet, loins, arms, &c., sometimes so made as to tinkle.

ਬੋਰਜਾ bor,rā, *s. m.* A slight shower, deficient rain.

ਬੋਰਾ bo,rā, *s. m.* A sack, a coarse bag.

ਬੋਰੀ bo,ri, *s. f.* A sack, a bag of sackcloth, containing seven or eight maunds, (of sugar, wheat, &c.) carried by a camel; a large coarse purse.

ਬੋਲ bol, *s. m.* Speaking, manner of speaking, voice; that which is spoken, word.

ਬੋਲਚਾਲ bol,chāl, *s. f.* Conduct, deportment, (viz. speaking and acting;) intercourse, acquaintance; dispute, quarrel.

ਬੋਲਲਾ bol,ḡā, *v. a.* To speak, to talk, to sound, to emit sound, to tell, to say; to dispute, to quarrel; **ਬੋਲ ਉੱਠਲਾ**, to speak out, to exclaim, to make a dispute or quarrel.

ਬੋਲਣਾ bol,dá, *s. m.* (*lit.* that which speaks.) The soul, the heart, the mind.

ਬੋਲ ਬਾਲਾ bol bá,lá, *s. m.* Prosperity, success, superiority; (spoken much by faqirs, Bráhmans, &c. as, ਪਰਮੇਸੁਰ ਤੇਰਾ ਬੋਲ ਬਾਲਾ ਕਰੇ.)

ਬੋਲ ਫਿਗਾਜ਼ bol bigár, *a.* Foul mouthed, abusive, ill tempered; one who spoils, (a business,) by unseemly speaking.

ਬੋਲ ਬਿਸਾਜ਼ੀ bol bigá,rí, *s. f.* Spoiling, (a business,) by unseemly language; foulmouthedness, ill speaking.

ਬੋਲਾ bol,lá, *a.* Deaf.

ਬੋਲਾ ਚਲੀ bol,lá, chal,li, *s. f.* Quarrelling, disputing; talk, conversation.

ਬੋਲਾਰ bolár, *a.* Talkative, given to prating; quarrelsome, disputatious.

ਬੋਲਾਰਾ bolá,rá, *s. m.* The sound of voices in talking; the sound of quarrelling.

ਬੋਲੀ bolí, *s. f.* Word, language; a hint, an intimation; reviling, reproach; ਬੋਲੀ ਮਾਰਨੀ or ਲਾਉਣੀ, to reproach, to revile.

ਬੋਝ boṛ, *s. m.* A break, breaking, removing one of a series or row, so as to make a deficiency; loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)

ਬੋਝੁ boṛh, *s. f.* The banyan tree.

ਬੋਝਾ bo,rá, *a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)

ਬੋਹਲੀ baṛh,lí, *s. f.* The milk of a cow, &c. newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar.

ਬੋਗਾ baung,gá, *s. m.* } One who
ਬੋਗੀ baung,gí, *s. f.* } is silly,
but amiable; one who is not able to keep a secret.

ਬੋਲਾ bau,ná, *s. m.* A dwarf.

ਬੋਥੋਂ baup,baup, *s. f.* An empty noise, a vain attempt, the disgrace

consequent on a failure; c. w. ਬੋਜਲੀ; as ਬੋਥੋਂ ਬੋਜਲੀ, the thing was a failure, the affair has issued in disgrace.

ਬੋਰਾ bau,rá, *a.* Mad.

ਬੋਲ baul, *s. m.* Urine.

ਭ

ਭਈ bha,í, *inter.* I say, prithee, eh!

ਭਈਆ bha,íá, *s. m.* A title of honor given to *Pirabís*; also, voc. of ਭਾਈ, O brother!

ਭਉ bha,u, *s. m.* Fear, dread, danger, awe, hazard.

ਭਉਂ bha,uṅ, *s. f.* The eyebrow.

ਭਉਂ bha,uṅ, *s. m.* Giddiness.

ਭਉਲ bha,uṅ, *s. m.* A *Devi's* temple; an ant's nest.

ਭਉਲਾ bha,uṅá, *v. n.* To revolve; to turn back.

ਭਉਲੀ bha,uṅí, *s. f.* The wheel on which the rope of a well bucket turns, any similar wheel.

ਭਉਰ bha,ur, } *s. m.* A bum-
ਭਉਰ bhaṅ,ur, } ble bee; the soul;
(the latter provincial.)

ਭਉਰਕਲੀ bhaurka,lí, *s. f.* A kind of halter for colts or dogs.

ਭਉਰਾ bha,urá, *s. m.* A bum-ble bee; a black dog.

ਭਉਰੀ bha,urí, *s. f.* A curled place in the hair on a man's body or limbs, (being the same as *paghal* on the head;) a similar place in the hair of a horse.

ਭਉ bha,ú, *s. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin, an imaginary object of terror; (commonly spoken to children.)

ਭੋਸ bhass, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਭੋਸ ਫਕਾਰ bhass fakár, *s. m.* Belching, acid cructation.

ਭਸਨਾਭਸ bhasnábhús, *a.* Entirely consumed.

ਭਸਭਸ bhashha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (wind from the stomach.)

ਭਸਮ bha,sam or bhasm, *s. f.* Ashes.

ਭਸਮ bha,sam, *a.* Consumed, reduced to ashes.

ਭੋਸਰ bhas,sar, *a.* Dusty, (land.)

ਭੋਸਰ ਭੋਸਰ ਖਾਲਾ bha,sar bha,sar khá,ná, *v. a.* To eat uncouthly or enormously, to eat whatever comes to hand.

ਭੋਸਰਾ bhas,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grass with small burs that adhere to the clothes.

ਭਸਾ bha,sá, *a.* Sour, acrid, (an eructation;) i. q. ਭਸਭਸ.

ਭਸੀ bhas,sí, *s. f.* Dust.

ਭਹਿ bha,hi, *s. f.* A little appearance, a slight tinge, (of any color.)

ਭੋਕ ਭੋਕਰਨਾ bhakk,bhakk,kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to glitter; (spoken of metals, jewels, &c.; also of a handsome face.)

ਭੋਕਰ ਭੋਕਰ ਖਾਲਾ bha,kar bha,kar khá,ná, *v. a.* To devour whatever comes to hand; i. q. ਭੋਸਰ ਭੋਸਰ ਖਾਲਾ.

ਭੋਕਰੁਲ bhakrú, *a.* Filled with dust, covered with dust.

ਭੋਕਰੁਲਨਾ bhakrú,ná, *v. a.* To fill with dust, to cover with dust.

ਭੋਕੜਾ bhakk,rá, *s. m.* The name of a plant bearing small burs; (used medicinally, and sometimes by the poor as food.)

ਭੋਕੁਆ bha,kná, *a.* Foolish.

ਭੋਕਟਰ bhakan,dar, *s. m.* A kind of pimple; i. q. ਭੋਕਟਰ.

ਭਖ bhakh, *s. f.* A feverish heat, a slight fever.

ਭੋਖ bhakkh, *s. m.* A slight heat in the body, the heat that remains when a fever is going off; also (in the plural, and c. w. ਲੇਣੀ,) the curled and globular appearance of the air over a heat-

ed surface, the appearance of heated sand at a distance like water, a form of mirage; (with ਛਾਂਟਲਾ,) whim, fancy; as ਉਹ ਪਿਆ ਭਖਾਂ ਛਾਂਟਲਾ ਹੈ, he talks out of place, he talks all sorts of nonsense.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. n. To be heated in a high degree, as iron when it throws the adjacent air into a state of perceptible agitation; to be enraged.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. a. To devour; i. q. ਭੱਫਲਾ.

ਭਖਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, s. m. A thorny plant medicinally used, also used by the poor for food; i. q. ਭੱਫਲਾ.

ਭਖਾਉਲਾ bhakhḡḡ, v. a. To kindle, (a fire;) to provoke, to put in a rage.

ਭਗ bhag, s. m. Pud. mul.

ਭੰਗ bhagg, s. m. Breaking, injury, destruction; pause, intermission.

ਭੰਗ bhagg, s. f. Hemp, infusion of hemp; pride, self-importance.

ਭੰਗਲ bhaggḡḡ, s. f. A woman who drinks *bhangg*; a female of the *Bhanggi* or *Chūḡḡ* caste.

ਭਗਤ bhaḡat, s. f. Worship.

ਭਗਤ ਕਾਂਡ bhaḡat kāṇḡ, s. m. The part of religion which relates to worship.

ਭਗਤਲ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A woman who worships, a female worshiper.

ਭਗਤਾਈ bhagḡḡ, s. f. Worship, devotion, religion.

ਭਗਤੀਆ bhagḡḡ, s. m. A musician who accompanies dancing boys.

ਭਗਤੁ bhaḡatu, s. m. A man who worships, a worshiper.

ਭੰਗਰਾ bhangḡḡ, s. m. A medicinal plant found near water.

ਭਗਲ bhaḡal, s. m. Trading without capital, bankruptcy.

ਭੰਗਲ bhagḡḡ, s. m. A coarse

black blanket; (commonly spoken of an old and torn one.)

ਭਗਲੀ bhaḡalī, } m. Bank-

ਭਗਲੀਆ bhaḡalī, } rupt, unreliable, (in trade;) an extravagant speculator, a bankrupt.

ਭਗਵਤ bhagwat, } s. m. A

ਭਗਵੰਤ bhagwant, } name of the Supreme Being.

ਭਗਵਤ ਗੀਤਾ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A book used in Hindū and Sikh worship, being an extract from the *Mahābhārata*.

ਭਗਵਤੀ bhagḡḡ, s. f. A goddess, a *devī*.

ਭਗਵਾਨ bhagḡḡ, s. m. God.

ਭਗਵਾਂ bhagḡḡ, a. Salmon colored, reddish yellow, colored with *geru* or *majīth*, (faqirs' clothes.)

ਭਗਾਰਾ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. Earth

ਭੰਗਾਰਾ bhagḡḡ, } brought from the shrine of *Nagāhā*.

ਭੰਗਿਆਉਲਾ bhagḡḡ, v. n. To be intoxicated from drinking *bhangg*; to be stupid and foolish like an intoxicated person; (used commonly in the participial form, *ਭੰਗਿਆਉਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ*.)

ਭੰਗੀ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. A drink-

ਭੰਗੜਾ bhagḡḡ, } er of *bhangg*; a man of the *Chūḡḡ* caste, a *Mih-tar*.

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, s. m. *Chāḡḡ* or *mofh* soaked and eaten either raw or heated up with *ghī*, salt, &c.

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, } s. m. A

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, } child's bedstead; the board in a swing.

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, } s. f. A

ਭੰਗੜੀ bhagḡḡ, } child's bedstead.

ਭੰਗੇਰਾ bhagḡḡ, s. m. A *bhangg* shop, a place where *bhangg* is prepared and sold.

ਭੰਗੇਰਨ bhagḡḡ, s. f. } One

ਭੰਗੇਰਾ bhagḡḡ, s. m. } who

prepares and sells *bhangg*, a *bhangg* seller.

ਭੰਗੇਰਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ bhagḡḡ, hoḡḡ, part. a. Intoxicated with *bhangg*; stupid, foolish; i. q. *ਭੰਗਿਆਉਲਾ ਹੋਇਆ*.

ਭਗੇਲ bhagel, a. Cowardly, fearful, disposed to run away, (in fight,) that has run away.

ਭਗੇਲਾ bhagel, v. a. To wet, to soak in water.

ਭਗੇੜ bhagor, a. Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭਗੇਤਾ bhagauḡ, s. m. A sword.

ਭਗੇਤੀ bhagauḡ, s. f. A goddess, a *devī*; fleeing, flight.

ਭਗੇੜਨ bhagauḡ, f. } Given

ਭਗੇੜਾ bhagauḡ, m. } to speak-

ਭਗੇੜੀ bhagauḡ, f. } ing at random, saying one thing to one, and another thing to another, unworthy of credence; a random speaker; cowardly, one who flees in battle.

ਭਗੰਦਰ bhagandḡ, s. m. A kind of painful boil near the anus.

ਭੰਫਲਾ bhachḡḡ, v. a. To devour, to eat greedily; (also *ਭੱਫਲਾ*.)

ਭਜਲਾ bhajḡḡ, v. a. To worship.

ਭੰਜਲਾ bhajḡḡ, v. n. To be broken; to flee, to escape; (also *ਭੰਜ ਜਾਨਾ*.)

ਭਜਨ bhajan, s. m. Worship.

ਭਜਨੀਕ bhajnik, s. m. A worshiper.

ਭਜਵਾਉਲਾ bhajwḡḡ, v. a. To cause to be worshiped.

ਭਜਾਉਲਾ bhajḡḡ, v. a. To cause to flee, to drive away; to cause to be worshiped.

ਭਜੇੜ bhajor, a. Wetted with rain, (a heap of wheat, &c.)

ਭੱਟ bhaḡḡ, s. m. A division of the Brāhman caste generally employed in singing the praises of

persons in the hope of remuneration, a bard.

ਭਟਕਲਾ bhaṭṭakṇā, *v. n.* To go astray, to wander, to miss the right path, to lose the way.

ਭਟਕਲਾ bhaṭṭakṇā, *s. f.* Going astray, wandering; error.

ਭਟਕਾ bhaṭṭkā, *s. m. f.* Doubt, suspense, fear.

ਭਟਕਾਉਲਾ bhaṭṭkā, uṇā, *v. a.* To mislead, to bewilder, to deceive, to scare, to cause to wander.

ਭਟਲੀ bhaṭṭṭāṇī, } *s. f.* A
ਭਟਾਲੀ bhaṭṭāṇī, } female of the
Bhaṭṭ caste.

ਭਟੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājput*s.

ਭਟੁਰ bhaṭṭū, har, *s. m.* The red half burnt earth of a fireplace.

ਭਟੁਰਾ bhaṭṭū, rā, } *s. m.* A
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭū, rū, } cake of leav-
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭū, rū, } ened bread.

ਭਟੇਟਾ bhaṭṭē, tā, *s. m.* } The
ਭਟੇਟੀ bhaṭṭē, ṭī, *s. f.* } child of
a *Bhaṭṭ*; also, (in disrespect,) any one of the *Bhaṭṭ* caste.

ਭੱਠ bhaṭṭh, *s. m.* The oven or furnace of a grain parcher.

ਭੱਠਾ bhaṭṭhā, *s. m.* The egg-plant.
ਭਠਿਆਰਖਾਨਾ bhaṭṭhiārkhā, nā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher; an inn, a caravansera, an eating house.

ਭਠਿਆਰਨ bhaṭṭhiār, n, *s. f.* The wife, daughter, &c. of a *Bhaṭṭhiār*.

ਭਠਿਆਰਪੁਲਾ bhaṭṭhiārpu, ṇā, *s. m.* The business of a *Bhaṭṭhiār*.

ਭਠਿਆਰਾ bhaṭṭhiārā, *s. m.* A sutler, an innkeeper, one who prepares victuals for travellers in a *sarā*, one who parches grain for sale.

ਭਠਿਆਰੀ bhaṭṭhiārī, *s. f.* A female innkeeper.

ਭਠਿਆਲਾ bhaṭṭhiālā, *s. m.* The shop of a grain parcher.

ਭੱਠੀ bhaṭṭhī, *s. f.* A small furnace or oven of a grain parcher.

ਭਟੁਰ bhaṭṭū, har, *s. m.* The red half-burnt earth of a fire-place; i. q. **ਭਟੁਰ**.

ਭਟੁਰਾ bhaṭṭū, rā, } *s. m.* A
ਭਟੁਰੁ bhaṭṭū, rū, } thick cake
of leavened bread.

ਭੱਠ bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* An actor, a mimic, a buffoon, one who sings or recites verses in abuse of another and with a view to injure his character.

ਭੱਠੀਆ bhaṭṭiā, *s. m.* An abusive song or recitation, words composed and uttered in depreciation of any one's character.

ਭੱਠਸਾਰੀ bhaṭṭsarā, dhī, *s. f.* Abuse, defaming, slander, calumniating.

ਭੱਠਲਾ bhaṭṭṇā, *v. a.* To slander, to defame, to abuse, to render infamous, (especially by abusive songs or recitations.)

ਭੱਠਾਰ bhaṭṭār, *s. m.* A treasury; a store-house; a *faqir's* cooking place; the stomach; a company of women met for spinning.

ਭੱਠਾਰਨ bhaṭṭār, n, *s. f.* A female cook among *faqirs*; a female treasurer, a treasurer's wife; a woman of the *Bhaṭṭār* got or caste.

ਭੱਠਾਰਾ bhaṭṭārā, *s. m.* A *faqir's* cooking place; a *faqir's* food, a feast given to *faqirs*; a company of women assembled for spinning.

ਭੱਠਾਰੀ bhaṭṭārī, *s. m.* A treasurer; a baker among *faqirs*; a got or class of *Khatris*.

ਭੱਠਾਰੀ bhaṭṭārī, *s. f.* A small box attached to a hackery, beneath the driver's seat.

ਭੱਠੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Slander, abuse, infamy, injury.

ਭੱਠੁ bhaṭṭū, *s. m.* A brass cooking pot, like a *degchī*; (hill dia-

lect;) also the name of a city and district north of *Kingra*.

ਭਲੇਵਾਂ bhaṭṭē, wāṇ, *s. m.* A sister's son, a nephew.

ਭਲੇਵੀ bhaṭṭē, wīṇ, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਭਲੇਯਾ bhaṭṭē, yā, } *s. m.* A sister's
ਭਲੇਈ bhaṭṭē, ī, } husband, a brother-in-law.

ਭੱਤ bhaṭṭ, *s. m.* Boiled rice. (Hill dialect.)

ਭੱਤਾ bhaṭṭā, *s. m.* Food taken to farmers and their workmen in the field.

ਭੱਤਿਆਰ bhaṭṭiār, *s. m. f.* The person who takes food to laborers in the field. Also **ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰ**.

ਭੱਤੀ bhaṭṭī, *s. f.* Food prepared for the family of a deceased person by a relative or friend; grain given by a *zamindār* to a blacksmith on having a new hoe or ploughshare made.

ਭਤੀਜ ਨੋਹ bhatij noh, } *s. f.* A
ਭਤੀਜ ਬਹੁ bhatij bahū, } brother's
daughter-in-law.

ਭਤੀਜਾ bhatijā, *s. m.* A brother's son, a nephew.

ਭਤੀਜੀ bhatijī, *s. f.* A brother's daughter, a niece.

ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰ bhattehār, *s. m. f.* } One
ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰਾ bhattehārā, *s. m.* } who
ਭੱਤੇਹਾਰੀ bhattehārī, *s. f.* } takes
food to farmers in the field.

ਭੱਤੇਰ bhaṭṭēr, *s. m.* A head cook.

ਭੱਟ bhadd, *s. f.* A crack, a crevice, a cleft.

ਭਟਕਲ bhaṭṭkal, *s. f.* A wild plant, sometimes used medicinally.

ਭੱਟਲ bhaṭṭṇ, *s. m.* The first shaving of a child's head; also (*met.*) the being stripped of every thing, bankruptcy.

ਭਟਰਕਾ bhaṭṭrakā, *s. m.* } Ad-
ਭਟਰਕਾਰੀ bhaṭṭrakārī, *s. f.* } vantage, gain, profit, benefit; (spoken ordinarily of persons, and in

negative instances; as **ਇਸ ਤੋ ਕੀ ਭਰਵਾ ਹੋਣਾ ਹੈ ?** what good is to be expected from this fellow ?)

ਭਟਾ bhad,dá, *a.* Foolish, ignorant, simple; clumsy, uncouth; not nicely made; (*Suníarí* dialect.)

ਭਟ bhad,du, *s. m.* Shaving the entire head and beard except the crown lock; (among the Hindús.)

ਭਨ } bhann, *s. m.* A crease, a
ਭਨ } mark produced by doubling or folding; broken pieces of seed mingled with cotton.

ਭਨ bhann, *s. f.* Beating, striking; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.

ਭਨਘਰ } bhann,ghar, *s. m. f.*
ਭਨਘਰ } Tearing and mending, breaking and making, doing now this and now that, not pursuing any settled plan.

ਭਨਣਾ } bhann,ná, *v. a.* To break;
ਭਨਣਾ } to turn down; to beat;
ਭਨ ਮਿਟਣਾ, to break, to beat.

ਭਨਮੀ bhann,mán, } *a.* Turned
ਭਨਵੀ bhann,wán, } down at the heel, (a shoe.)

ਭਨਾਈ bhaná,í, *s. f.* Breaking; beating; price paid for breaking.

ਭਨਾਉਣਾ bhaná,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be broken or beaten; to cause to be put on, to cause to be dressed.

ਭਨਾਉਣੀ bhaná,upí, *s. f.* Apparel given at weddings, funerals, &c.

ਭਪਾ bhap,pá, *s. m.* A kind of pottage or porridge, made by grinding grain coarsely, and boiling it in water; rice overboiled so that the grains are in a measure dissolved and adhere to one another.

ਭਫਾਰਾ bhaphá,rá, *s. m.* Steaming, (medicinally;) c. w. ਲੈਣਾ and ਟੋਣਾ.

ਭਵ bha,bak, *s. f.* Unpleasant smell, disagreeable odor; madness, fierceness, heat.

ਭਵ bha,bak, *a.* Enkindled, (fire;) mad, having hydropho-

bia; c. w. ਉੱਠਣਾ, ਜਾਣਾ and ਪੈਣਾ.

ਭਵਲਾ bha,bakpá, *v. n.* To rush suddenly and fiercely upon one, (as a dog, an angry man, &c.) commonly used in the participial form with ਪੈਣਾ, as ਉਹ ਕੁੱਤਾ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਵਲੇ ਪਿਆ, the dog rushed barking at me.

ਭਵਰਾ bhab,ká, *s. m.* A small drinking vessel made of bhart; a large copper suráhi.

ਭਵਰਾਉਣਾ bhabká,upá, *v. a.* To cause to bark, to tease, to provoke.

ਭਵਰੀ bhab,kí, *s. f.* Rushing upon with fury; c. w. ਟੋਲੀ and ਲੈਣੀ; as, ਉਹ ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਭਵਰੀ ਟੋਲੇ (or ਲੈਣੇ) ਪਿਆ, he rushed upon me.

ਭਵਰਾ bhab,bará, *a.* Diseased with goitre, (the neck;) swelled.

ਭੰਬਲਝੁਮੇ bham,balbhú,se, *s. m. pl.* Wandering about, blundering, not knowing how to do what one has undertaken; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ, as ਉਹ ਭੰਬਲਝੁਮੇ ਪਿਆ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ.

ਭੰਬਰ bham,bar, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; i. q. ਭਾਂਬਰ.

ਭੰਬਰੀ bham,barí, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

ਭੰਬੀਰੀ bhambírí, *s. f.* A spinning net; a toy consisting of a wheel whirling on a string with a whizzing sound; a winged insect that comes at the close of the rains.

ਭਬਰਾ bhabú,ká, *s. m.* A flame, a blaze.

ਭਬਰਾ bhabú,ká, *a.* Beautiful.

ਭਬਤ bhabút, *s. f.* Ashes; riches.

ਭਬਤੀਆ bhabút,íá, *s. m.* A faqír who rubs himself with ashes.

ਭੰਬਰਨਾ bhambor,ná, *v. a.* To knock out of the way, to throw down with a jerk, to tear and scratch, (as a dog, &c.)

ਭੰਬੋਲਾ bhambo,lá, *s. m.* A bush bearing a small red fruit, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਭਯ bhay, *s. m.* Fear, awe, dread, danger.

ਭਯਮਾਨ bhaymán, *a.* Fearful, afraid, terrified.

ਭਯਾ bhay,yá, *s. m.* A man from the east, (or rather south-east,) a *Párabí*, a descendant of a *Párabí*; a brother.

ਭਯਾਲ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable, tremendous.

ਭਯਾਲਾ bhayá,pá, *a.* Struck with fear or terror; (commonly ਜੀ ਭਯਾਲਾ.)

ਭਯਾਨਕ bhayá,nak, *a.* Dreadful, terrible, formidable.

ਭਰ bhar, *s. m.* Fullness, abundance, plenty; force, stress.

ਭਰ bhar, *a.* Full, whole, entire, all; as ਕੋਹ ਭਰ, ਉਮਰ ਭਰ, ਮੇਰ ਭਰ, &c.; ਭਰ ਪਾਉਣਾ, to receive in full, (the value of a draft, &c.) to get the due reward, (of one's deeds.)

ਭਰਜਾਈ bharjái, *s. f.* A brother's wife.

ਭਰਤ bhart, *s. m.* A mixed metal; (being composed of copper, lead, &c.) material for filling a hollow or vacancy, filling.

ਭਰਤਾ bhar,tá, *s. m.* A husband.

ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *s. f.* Material for filling, filling; burden, freight, means of freight; enlistment; ਖੁਰਗੀਨ ਵੀ ਭਰਤੀ, (*lit.* that which is stuffed with trash;) an idle, worthless man.

ਭਰਤੀ bhar,tí, *a.* Enlisted.

ਭਰਥਾ bhar,thá, *s. m.* A husband.

ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. a.* To fill; to pay, (the value of a check,) to discharge, (a debt;) to enlist; to suffer, to bear, to sustain, (pain, distress.)

ਭਰਨਾ bhar,ná, *v. n.* To be filled; to be defiled, (with mud, blood, &c.)

ਭਰਨੀ bhar,ní, *s. f.* The syrup that distils from sugar when placed in the sun to dry, a superior kind of molasses.

ਭਰਪੂਰ bharpúr, *a.* Full, filled up, brimful, replete.

K K K K

ਭਰਬਟਾ bharbatṭā, *s. m.* The eyebrow.
ਭਰਬਾਉ bharbā, u, *s. m.* Custom, habit.
ਭਰਮ bharm, *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion, error, mistake; credit, character, reputation; **ਭਰਮ ਭਛਾਉ-ਲਾ**, to lose one's character; to remove doubt.
ਭਰਮਲਾ bharm, nā, *v. n.* To be in error, to stray, to wander; to doubt, to be in suspense or uncertainty.
ਭਰਮਦਾਰ bharmdār, *a.* Credible; doubtful, uncertain, of doubtful reputation.
ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ bharmardā, nā, *a.* Resolute, brave, fearless, courageous; (used generally with the imperative **ਹੋ**; as **ਓਦਰਦਾ ਕਿਉ ਹੋ**? **ਭਰਮਰਦਾਨਾ ਹੋ**! Why do you despair? be courageous!)
ਭਰਮਾਉਲਾ bharmā, unā, *v. a.* To deceive, to bring into error, to delude, to gull, to perplex.
ਭਰਮਾਰ bharmār, *s. f.* A blunderbuss.
ਭਰਮੀ bhar, mī, } *a.* Sus-
ਭਰਮੀਲਾ bharmī, lā, } picious,
doubtful, uncertain, needlessly scrupulous.
ਭਰਵਾਈ bharwā, ī, *s. f.* Causing to be filled; wages for filling.
ਭਰਵਾਉਲਾ bharwā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; to cause to be paid, to cause to be restored or made good; (commonly **ਭਰਵਾ ਦੇਲਾ**.)
ਭਰਾਇਲ bharā, ip, *s. f.* A female of the *Bharāī* caste.
ਭਰਾਈ bharā, ī, *s. m.* A *Sultān's* devotees in charge of a shrine.
ਭਰਾਈ bharā, ī, *s. f.* Filling; price of filling.
ਭਰਾਉ bharā, u, *s. m.* A brother, a friend.

ਭਰਾਉਟ bharā, ut, *s. f.* Filling, style of filling.
ਭਰਾਉਲਾ bharā, unā, *v. a.* To cause to be filled; i. q. **ਭਰਵਾਉਲਾ**.
ਭਰਾਵਟ bharā, waṭ, *s. f.* Filling; i. q. **ਭਰਾਉਟ**.
ਭਰਾਵਾ bharā, wā, *s. m.* Clothing, dress.
ਭਰਾਰ bharār, *s. m.* A large rent in a garment.
ਭਰਿਆ ਪੀਤਾ bharīā pītā, *a.* Filled with anger, in a rage.
ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟ bhrisṭ, *a.* Vile, unclean, impure, unholy.
ਭ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਲਾ bhrisṭ, nā, *v. a.* To curse, to denounce, to rebuke with severity; to make impure, to make profligate.
ਭਰਿੰਡ bharinḍ, *s. m.* A red wasp.
ਭਰੀ bharī, *s. f.* A cooly load, (of grass, grain or wood.)
ਭਰੁਲਾ bharūh, nā, } *v. a.* To
ਭਰੁਲਾ bharū, nā, } strip, (a tree.)
ਭਰੇਲੀ bhare, lī, *s. f.* An enigma, a riddle.
ਭਰੇ bhare, *s. m.* A watering place for travellers, &c. being furnished with vessels ready filled; (provincial.)
ਭਰੇਈ bhare, ī, } *s. m.* One
ਭਰੇਈਆ bhare, īā, } who attends upon travellers, &c. at a *bharo*.
ਭਰੇਸਾ bharos, sā, *s. m.* Hope, expectation, trust.
ਭਰੋਟਾ bhare, ṭā, *s. m.* A small bundle, (of grass, grain in the sheaf, wood, &c.)
ਭਰੋਟੀ bhare, ṭī, *s. f.* A bundle, (of grass, &c.) smaller than a *bharotā*.
ਭਰੋਯਾ bhare, yā, *s. m.* One who furnishes travellers with water; i. q. **ਭਰੇਈ**.
ਭਲ bhal, *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion; c. w. **ਪੈ ਜਾਣੀ** and **ਭੁਨਥੀ**.

ਭਲਕ bhal, k, *s. f.* Tomorrow.
ਭਲਕੇ bhal, ke, *ad.* Tomorrow.
ਭਲਨਾ bhal, nā, *v. n.* To be doubtful, to be suspicious, to make a mistake.
ਭਲਭਾਈ bhall bhā, ī, *a.* Well known, well reported of, reputable, distinguished, (a man;) well done, well performed, (work;) well grown, luxuriant, (a crop.)
ਭਲਮਲਸਾਫ਼ੀ bhalmapsa, fī, *s. m. f.*
ਭਲਮਲਸਾਤ bhalmapsa, t, *s. f.*
ਭਲਮਲਸੀ bhalmap, sī, *s. f.* }
Goodness, worthiness, integrity; a good act, an honorable piece of conduct.
ਭਲਾ bha, lā, *a.* Good, excellent; well; advantageous.
ਭਲਾ bha, lā, *s. m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; as, **ਉਸ ਨੇ ਮੇਰਾ ਭਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ**.
ਭਲਾ bha, lā, *ad.* Well.
ਭਲਾ bhal, lā, *s. m.* A fried cake of *urd ki dāl*, eaten with curd; i. q. **ਚੜ੍ਹਾ**; (used mostly in the plural.)
ਭਲਾਚੰਗਾ bha, lā chang, gā, *a.* Excellent, virtuous; good; healthy, well.
ਭਲਿਆਈ bhalīā, ī, *s. f.* Goodness, virtue; advantage, benefit.
ਭਲਿਆਟ bhalīā, t, } *s. f.* A
ਭਲਿਆਟੀ bhalīā, ṭī, } cow, goat, or female buffalo, that has given milk for a long time, but has not yet become *gābhan* again.
ਭਲੇਰਜਾ bhale, rā, } *a.* Good,
ਭਲੇਰਾ bhale, rā, } well.
ਭਵਾਕ bhawak, ka, *s. m.* A butterfly, a moth.
ਭਵਾਨ bha, wan, *s. m.* The temple of a *Dev*; i. q. **ਭੋਲ**.
ਭਵਾਰ bha, war, *s. f.* A whirlpool.
ਭਵਾਰ bha, war, } *s. m.* A
ਭਵਾਰਾ bha, warā, } bumble bee.
ਭਵਾਨੀ bhawā, nī, *s. f.* The name of a *Hindū Devī*, wife of *Mahādev*.

ਭਾਵਿਸ਼ bhawiss, } *s. m.* Fu-
ਭਾਵਿਖ bhawikkh, } ture time or
ਭਾਵਿਚ bhawichh, } tense.
ਭਾਵੰਗ bhawangg, *s. m.* A snake.
ਭਾਵਾਂ bha,wāṅ, *s. f. pl.* The eye-
brows.
ਭਾਵਕ bha,rak, *s. f.* Splendor,
pomp, beauty, brightness; alarm,
starting.
ਭਾਵਕਾ bha,rk,ā, *v. n.* To be
alarmed; to flame up, to burn
with fierceness; to speak sharply,
or harshly; to be angry, to be in-
censed.
ਭਾਵਕਾ bha,rk,ā, *s. m.* Blowing
up into a flame, kindling (a fire.)
ਭਾਵਕਾਉਲਾ bha,rk,ā,uṅ,ā, *v. a.* To
kindle, to cause to burn fiercely;
to alarm; to excite, to make
angry.
ਭਾਵਕੀ bha,rk,i, *s. f.* Terrify-
ing words, language adapted to
alarm a person, and bring him to
accede to one's views; flying or
starting suddenly; *c. w.* ਫੇਲੀ and
ਮਾਰਨੀ.
ਭਾਵਕੀਲਾ bha,rk,i,lā, *a.* Splen-
did, shining; alarming.
ਭਾਵਕੇਲ bha,rkel, *a.* Timorous,
easily alarmed, wild, untamed, (a
cow, &c.)
ਭਾਵਥਾ bha,rthā, *s. m.* A prepa-
ration of the *baingga*, or egg-
plant, made by roasting in ashes;
c. w. ਪੈਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
ਭਾਵਥੁ bha,rthū, *s. m.* Noise,
clamor, uproar, din; *c. w.* ਪਾਉਲਾ
and ਮਚਾਉਲਾ.
ਭਾਵਧਾ bha,rḍāh, *s. f.* Intense
thirst; great heat, (of the sun.)
ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜ bha,rpūnyjan, *s. f.* }
ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜਾ bha,rpūnyjā, *s. m.* } grain
parcher.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀ bha,r,bhaṛ,i, *s. f.* A sud-
den rise in the price of grain, &c.
in the Bāzār; wonder, alarm;
c. w. ਲੰਗ ਜਾਲੀ and ਲੰਗ ਉੱਲੀ.

ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,r,bhaṛ,i,uṅ,ā, *v. n.*
To crackle, to blaze, to flame up
suddenly, (fire;) to start with ter-
ror, to start in sleep, to be terri-
fied and confused.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,r,bhūnyjan, *s. f.* }
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,r,bhūnyjā, *s. m.* }
One who parches grain for sale;
i. q. ਭਾਵਪੁੰਜ, &c.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rwā,i, *s. f.* Wages
given to a teacher, compensation
for teaching.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rwā,uṅ,ā, *v. a.*
To cause to read, to cause to be
taught, to cause to be read.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,i, *s. f.* Reading,
teaching; compensation for the
same.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,uṅ,ā, *v. a.* To
cause to read or study, to teach;
to instruct, to counsel, to advise;
to cause to be read or studied.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,s, *s. f.* The steam
which rises from the heated earth,
after the first rains; the spon-
taneous heat arising in moist sub-
stances.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,s,uṅ,ā, *v. n.* To
heat spontaneously, (any thing
damp;) used commonly in the
part. form, as ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ ਪੈਦ-
ਆ, heated.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,s, *s. m.* A pimp,
a pander; a man without shame.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,s,uṅ,ā, *s. m.* }
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,s,uṅ,ā, *s. m.* } Pan-
dering to the lusts of others, the
business of a pimp.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,lā, *s. m.* An earth-
en bin, in the shape of a hay-
stack, used for holding grain.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rā,li, *s. f.* A small
bha,rā,lā.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rāu,t,i, *s. f.* Ad-
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rānt, *s. f.* vising a-
gainst any measure, or in opposi-
tion to the will of another, giving

contrary advice; *c. w.* ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ
and ਭਾਵ ਫੇਲੀ.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,rāṅ,g,i, *s. f.* A medi-
cinal wood, brought from the
hills.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,tā, *s. f.* Splendor,
beauty, pomp; (spoken when
gone; as, ਤੇਰੇ ਮੂੰਹ ਦੀ ਤਾ ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ
ਉੱਲੀ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ; the beauty of your
face is gone.)
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,i, *s. m.* A brother; a
friend; a man famous for learning
and piety; a sect of Hindū faqīr,
a man of that sect.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,chā,rā, *s. m.* A
tribe man, one of the same caste;
brotherhood, friendship.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,band, *s. m.* Re-
lations, blood relations.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,band,i, *s. f.* Re-
lationship.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,u, *s. m.* Rate, price,
value; profit, advantage; treat-
ment, respect, reverence, bland-
ishment; (in the last sense join-
ed with ਆਦਰ.)
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *v. n.* To be
agreeable, to be pleasant, to be
suitable.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. f.* }
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. f.* } desire, will,
wish, pleasure, taste, preference.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. f.* Re-
spect, reverence, courtesy, munifi-
cence, goodness.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. m.* }
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. m.* } Rate,
price, value.
ਭਾਵਭਾਗੀਲਾ bha,i,uṅ,ā, *s. f.* Paying a
share of grain, &c. as rent or rev-
enue, the cutting and gathering
being done under the inspection
of a servant of the government
or landlord; superintendence of
harvesting grain, &c. that has
been raised on shares; (appraising
the standing corn is called ਕਲ.)

ਤਾਊ bhā,ū, *s. m.* A brother; a little boy. (Hill dialect.)

ਤਾਮ bhās, *s. m. f.* Light; steam.

ਤਾਮਕਰ bhās,kar, *s. m.* The sun.

ਤਾਮਲਾ bhās,nā, *v. n.* To appear, to seem, to be known.

ਤਾਮਲਾ bhās,nā, *v. a.* To see, to perceive, to know, to judge of.

ਤਾਮਮਾਨ bhāsmān, *s. m.* The sun.

ਤਾਮਰਨਾ bhāsarnā, *v. a.* To speak, to say.

ਤਾਮਾ bhās,ā, *s. f.* Language, dialect.

ਤਾਹ bhāh, *s. f.* Fire; c. w. ਲਗ ਜਾਣੀ.

ਤਾਖਲਾ bhākh,nā, *v. a.* To say, to speak.

ਤਾਖਾ bhā,khā, } *s. f.* Lan-

ਤਾਖਿਆ bhā,khiā, } guage, dialect.

ਤਾਗ bhāg, *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny, lot, portion.

ਤਾਗਮੂਰ bhāgāmūr, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.

ਤਾਗਰ bhāg,gar, *f.* Having a part, sharing; prosperous; a female partner; a fortunate woman; also a woman's name.

ਤਾਗਤਰੀ bhāgbhārī, *f.* Fortunate, prosperous; also a woman's name.

ਤਾਗਮਾਨ bhāgmān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਤਾਗਮਾਨੀ bhāgmānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, luck.

ਤਾਗਵਤ bhāg,wat, *s. m.* An ancient and celebrated Sanskrit poem, said to have been rehearsed by *Sukh Dev Munisar*, on the bank of the Ganges, and written down by *Rājā Parikshit*.

ਤਾਗਵਾਨ bhāgwān, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.

ਤਾਗਵਾਨੀ bhāgwānī, *s. f.* Good fortune, good luck, prosperity.

ਤਾਂਗਾ bhāng,gā, *s. m.* Defect, injury, fault; interruption; c. w. ਧੀ ਜਾਲਾ.

ਤਾਗਤਾਗ bhāgābhāg, *s. f.* Flight.

ਤਾਗੀ bhāg,gi, *m.* Having a part, sharing; fortunate, prosperous; a partner, a partaker; a fortunate man.

ਤਾਜ bhāj, } *s. f.* Flight, rout,
ਤਾਜਜ bhāj,ja, } (of an army;) fleeing of the inhabitants when war is at hand; property carried away in flight.

ਤਾਜੀ bhāj,ji, *s. f.* A present of fruit, sweetmeats, &c. sent by the parents of a bride and bridegroom to their friends when inviting them to the wedding; a preparation of greens.

ਤਾਜੀ bhānyji, *s. f.* Hindrance, obstacle, prejudicing the interests of another; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਤਾਟਜਾ bhāt,ajā, *s. m.* A low caste of Brāhmins that subsist by begging.

ਤਾਟੀ bhāt,ī, *s. f.* Land bestowed on a Brāhman or faqir by a ruler, as an act of religious alms-giving.

ਤਾਟੀਆ bhāt,īā, *s. m.* A caste of *Khattris*.

ਤਾਟੀਦਾਰ bhāt,īdār, *s. m.* One to whom land is given as *bhāt*.

ਤਾਂਡਾ bhāp,dā, *s. m.* A vessel, a dish, a pot, a pan, &c.; a cannon.

ਤਾਣਕ bhā,nak, *s. f.* Desire, appetite, taste, relish; (spoken of that for which one has lost his relish; as, ਚਾਉਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਮੇਰੀ ਤਾਣਕ ਗਈ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ, I have lost my relish for rice.)

ਤਾਣਜ ਜਵਾਈ bhānj jawā,ī, *s. m.* A sister's son-in-law.

ਤਾਣਜ ਠੇਹ bhānj noh, } *s. f.* A
ਤਾਣਜ ਬਹੁ bhānj ba,hū, } sister's daughter-in-law.

ਤਾਣਜਾ bhānjā, *s. m.* A sister's son.

ਤਾਣਜੀ bhānji, *s. f.* A sister's daughter.

ਤਾਲਾ bhā,nā, *s. m.* Desire, wish, will, view, estimation; es-

pecially the will of God, fate, destiny.

ਤਾਲਾ bhā,nā, *past tense irreg.* (of ਭਾਉਲਾ, to please, to be acceptable.) Was pleasing, &c.

ਤਾਲੇ bhā,ne, *prep.* With reference to, with regard to, in the estimation of.

ਤਾਂਤ bhānt, *s. f.* Sort, kind, class, manner, way, method; ਤਾਂਤ ਤਾਂਤ ਦੇ, of various sorts, of different kinds, multifarious.

ਤਾਟਰੋਂ bhād,ron, } *s. m. f.* The
ਤਾਟੋਂ bhād,dop, } sixth month in the Hindú year, being from the middle of August to the middle of September.

ਤਾਨ bhān, *s. f.* Flight, rout, (of an army;) the mark made through a grain field by turning down the stalks on both sides, in dividing it between two parties; the sun.

ਤਾਨਮਤਾ bhānma,tā, *s. m.* A juggler; (called also ਮਟਾਰੀ.)

ਤਾਨਮਤੀ bhānma,tī, *s. f.* The exhibition made by jugglers, jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand; a female juggler.

ਤਾਨੀ bhā,nī, *s. f.* Hindering, opposition, putting obstacles; (spoken commonly of unreasonable hindrance.)

ਤਾਫ਼ bhāph, *s. f.* Steam, vapor; c. w. ਨਿਕਲਨੀ, ਆਉਲੀ, and ਛੱਡਲੀ; as, ਜਮੀਨ ਨੈ ਤਾਫ਼ ਛੱਡੀ. Also ਤਾਫ਼ ਦੇਲੀ, to steam, (medicinally;) to steam, (clothes, as the *dhobis* do;) ਤਾਫ਼ ਲੈਲੀ, to take a steaming, (medicinally.)

ਤਾਫ਼ਲਾ bhāph,nā, *v. a.* To steam, (medicinally;) to know, to understand by signs, to find out, to comprehend.

ਤਾਂਬਜ਼ bhām,ba, *s. m.* A large blazing fire; a great tumult.

ਤਾਬਜ਼ਾ bhāb,ajā, *s. m.* A caste

of the *Jaini* persuasion: (chiefly employed in traffic;) a man of that caste.

ਭਾਬਰੀ bhāb,ri, *s. f.* A woman of the *Bhābrā* caste; object, purpose, subject of former request, negotiation or demand; c. w. **ਭਾਲਨੀ**.

ਭਾਬੀ bhāb,bi, } *s. f.* A brother's wife.

ਭਾਬੋ bhāb,bo, }
ਭਾਂ ਭਾਂ ਕਰਨਾ bhān bhān kar,nā, *v. n.* To be desolate, to be void and waste, to be stripped of its glory, (a city, palace, &c.)

ਭਾਮਜੀ bhām,ji, *s. f.* A blazing fire.

ਭਾਮਾਂ bhā,mān, } (from **ਭਾਉਲਾ**.)

ਭਾਮੇਂ bhā,meṅ, } If I, thou, he, &c. please; although. See **ਭਾਵੇਂ**.

ਭਾਰ bhār, *s. m.* A load, a burden, weight; **ਮੂੰਹ ਦੇ ਭਾਰ ਡਿਗਲਾ**, to fall on the face.

ਭਾਰਾ bhā,rā, *s. m.* A load, a burden.

ਭਾਰਾ bhā,rā, } *a.* Heavy, burdensome, difficult.

ਭਾਰੀ bhā,ri, } *s. f.* Difficulty, trouble, calamity; c. w. **ਬਲਨੀ**, **ਪੈਲੀ**, **ਆ ਪੈਲੀ**, &c.

ਭਾਲ bhāl, } *s. f.* Search, seeking, inquiry, investigation.

ਭਾਲਣਾ bhāl,nā, } *v. a.* To search, to investigate, to ask for.

ਭਾਲਨਾ bhāl,nā, }
ਭਾਲਾ bhāl,lā, *s. m.* A spear.

ਭਾਵਾਂ bhā,wān, (*lit.* I may please.) If I, thou, &c. please; although; i. q. **ਭਾਵੇਂ**.

ਭਾਵੀ bhā,vi, *s. f.* The will of God, fate, destiny.

ਭਾਵੇਂ bhā,wēn, (from **ਭਾਉਲਾ**; *lit.* thou mayest please.) A conditional term, meaning if I, thou, he, she, we, &c. please; as **ਭਾਵੇਂ ਜਾਵੇ**, **ਭਾਵੇਂ ਏਵੇ ਰਹੇ**, if he likes he may go, if he likes he may

stay here; also, (*conj.*) although. **ਭਾਜ** bhāj, *s. f.* The price of fornication where a wife, daughter, &c. is prostituted; **ਭਾਜ ਪਾਲੀ**, to live on the gain realized by such prostitution.

ਭਾਜਾ bhā,jā, *s. m.* Hire, rent.

ਭਾਜੀ bhā,ji, *s. m.* One who lets, (oxen, carts, asses, &c.,) on hire, one who carries a load on hire.

ਭਿਆਲਾ bhiā,nā, *a.* Afraid, terrified, frightened; (commonly **ਜੀ ਭਿਆਲਾ**.)

ਭਿਆਲ bhiāl, *s. m. f.* A partner, one associated with another in any business.

ਭਿਆਲਪੁਲਾ bhiāl,pu,nā, *s. m.*

ਭਿਆਲੀ bhiāl,lī, *s. f.* Partnership.

ਭਿਆਲੀ bhiāl,lī, *s. m.* A partner; i. q. **ਭਿਆਲ**.

ਭਿਮਤ bhist, *s. m.* Paradise, heaven.

ਭਿਮਤਲ bhist,ṭan, *fem.* of **ਭਿਮਤੀ**, q. v.

ਭਿਮਤਾ bhis,tā, *s. m.* A water carrier; (spoken in derision.)

ਭਿਮਤੀ bhis,tī, *s. m.* A water carrier; an inhabitant or heir of heaven.

ਭਿਕ bhik,kaṛ, } *s. m.* A clod, a lump

ਭਿਕਾ bhik,kā, } of earth or clay, a mass of oil cake or similar substance, a heap of lumps of *gur* that have softened from moisture, and become one mass; c. w. **ਬੋਲਾ**.

ਭਿਖ bhikkh, *s. f.* Alms; begging; c. w. **ਮੰਗਲੀ**.

ਭਿਖਰ bhik,khak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿਖਾਰਨ bhikhā,ran, *s. f.* A female beggar.

ਭਿਖਾਰੀ bhikhā,ri, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿੰਗਲਾ bhig,gaṇā, *v. n.* To get wet, to be wetted.

ਭਿੰਗ bhig,gar, *a.* Injured by rain or other moisture, (grain.)

ਭਿੰਗਾਉਲਾ bhigā,unā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭਿੰਗਾਰਾ bhinggā,rā, *s. m.* Earth from *Nagāhā's* shrine.

ਭਿੰਗੇਲਾ bhigo,nā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭਿੰਗੇਜ bhigoṛ, *a.* Injured by wet, (grain;) i. q. **ਭਿੰਗੇਜ**.

ਭਿੰਡਕ bhich,chkak, *s. m.* One who asks alms, a beggar.

ਭਿੰਡਿਆ bhich,chhiā, *s. f.* Alms; begging.

ਭਿੰਜਲਾ bhiij,nā, *v. n.* To get wet, to become wet, to be soaked or steeped.

ਭਿੰਜਨ bhiij,jaṛ, *a.* Injured by rain or other wet, (grain.)

ਭਿੰਜਾਉਲਾ bhiāj,unā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep, to cause to be wetted or soaked; to cause to be sent; (causal of **ਭਿੰਜਲਾ** and **ਭੇਜਲਾ**.)

ਭਿੰਜੇਲਾ bhijo,nā, *v. a.* To wet, to steep, to soak.

ਭਿੰਜੇਜ bhijoṛ, *a.* Injured by wetting, (grain;) i. q. **ਭਿੰਜੇਜ**.

ਭਿਟ bhiṭṭ, *a.* Impure, defiled, polluted, (food, &c.) by the touch of one of another caste.

ਭਿਟਲਾ bhiṭṭ,nā, *v. a.* To defile, to pollute, to render impure, (the food, &c. of a Hindú by touching it.)

ਭਿਟਜ bhiṭṭ,jaṛ, *a.* Impure, defiled by an unclean touch, (an earthen vessel.)

ਭਿਟਾ bhiṭṭ,tā, *s. m.* The white earth which when ground and mixed with water is used by boys in learning to write.

ਭਿਟਾਈ bhiṭā,ī, *s. f.* Compensation for procuring the means of fornication, the wages of a pimp.

ਭਿਟਾਉਲਾ bhiṭā,unā, *v. a.* To cause to be polluted, to cause to

be defiled, (food, &c.;) to cause to commit fornication, to do the work of a pimp for, (any one.)

ਭਿੰਨ bhit, tur, *a.* Touched, (by one of another caste,) defiled, polluted, (an earthen vessel.)

ਭਿੰਨ bhin, du, *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

ਭਿੰਨਕ bhi, nak, *s. f.* The sound made by flies, buzzing, humming.

ਭਿੰਨਕਲਾ bhi, nak, nā, *v. n.* To buzz, to swarm, to fly hither and thither, soiling that on which it rests, (a fly;) to be soiled by flies, (food, &c.;) to be injured and moulded by lying long unused, (books, sweetmeats, &c.)

ਭਿੰਨਕਾਉਲਾ bhin, k, ā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to alight, buzz, fly about, &c. (flies;) to expose to the flies; **ਖਾਲਾ ਭਿੰਨਕਾਉਲਾ**, to make delay in eating, so that the flies settle, and spoil the food; **ਮੱਖੀਆਂ ਭਿੰਨਕਾਉਲੀਆਂ**, to cause flies to buzz about, viz. by exposing any thing that attracts them, to spend one's time in brushing away the flies, viz. to idle it away.

ਭਿੰਨਕਾਉਲਾ bhin, k, ā, upā, *v. n.* To be dizzy, to run round, (the head.)

ਭਿੰਨਭਿੰਨਕਾਉਲਾ bhin, bhin, ā, upā, *v. n.* To swarm about, to buzz, to fly hither and thither, (flies.)

ਭਿੰਨਭਿੰਨਾਟ bhin, bhin, ā, ṭ, *s. m.* Swarming, buzzing, thronging, (of flies.)

ਭਿੰਨੀ bhit, tī, *s. f.* Deceit, trick, fraud, knavery; ill advice; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨੀ, ਟੋਲੀ** and **ਪਛਾਉਲੀ**.

ਭਿੰਨ bhit, tu, *s. m.* A door, a leaf of a door, a board. (Hill dialect.)

ਭਿੰਨ } bhin, *s. m.* Difference,
ਭਿੰਨ } separation; **ਭਿੰਨ ਭਿੰਨ**, apart, separate.

ਭਿੰਨਾ ਚੋਇਆ bhin, nā, ho, iā, *part. a.* (irreg. from **ਭੋਉਲਾ**.) Wetted,

steeped, soaked, soaking wet; imbued, engrossed, engaged.

ਭਿਰਾਉ bhirā, u, *s. m.* A brother.

ਭਿਲਾਵਾ bhilā, wā, *s. m.* A poisonous fruit, (used medicinally.)

ਭਿੰਨਾ bhin, nā, *v. n.* To fight, to butt or hook one another, (cattle, sheep, &c.;) as **ਭੇਡਾਂ ਭਿੰਨਾਟੀਆਂ ਹਨ**; (sometimes spoken of men.) Also **ਭਿੰਨ ਪੈਲਾ**.

ਭਿੰਨਾਉਲਾ bhirā, upā, *v. a.* To cause, (cattle, sheep, &c.) to fight.

ਭੀ bhī, *ad.* Also, likewise, even.

ਭੀਖ bhikh, *s. f.* Alms, charity.

ਭੀਚਲਾ bhich, nā, *v. a.* To make tight, to draw close, (a knot.)

ਭੀਂਡ bhind, *s. f.* Priv. mem. canis.

ਭੀਂਡੀ bhin, dī, *s. f.* A prickly plant bearing a yellow fruit used medicinally; also a vegetable, the okra.

ਭੀਂ ਭੀਂ bhin, bhin, *s. m. f.* The humming sound made by a bee, wasp, &c.; c. w. **ਭਰਨਾ**.

ਭੀਲ bhīl, *s. m.* The name of a caste of freebooters.

ਭੀਮਸੈਲ bhimsai, *s. m.* A rājā of the *Pāṇḍav* race, famous for his eating capacities and corpulency; a glutton; a man of great size.

ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ bhimsai, pī, *a.* Delicious, very good, (a kind of *khīr*;)

ਭੀਮਸੈਲੀ ਰਵਰ, a superior kind of camphor.

ਭੀੜ bhir, *s. f.* A crowd, a multitude, a throng; poverty, difficulty, trouble, distress.

ਭੀੜਾ bhirā, *a.* Narrow, straitened, small.

ਭੁਅੰਗ bhuang, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁਆਉਲਾ bhuā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make revolve, to turn round and round, to send about hither and thither.

ਭੁਆਉਲੀ bhuā, upī, } *s. f.* A
ਭੁਆਟਲੀ bhuā, ṭ, nī, } sense of running round in the head, dizziness; c. w. **ਚੜ੍ਹ ਜਾਣੀ**.

ਭੁਆਨੀ bhuā, nī, *s. f.* The name of a *Debi*, the wife of *Shiv*; any *Debi*.

ਭੁਆਗ bhuā, rā, *s. m.* Prevalence, (of an epidemic or other sickness,) a severe visitation, (of any disease,) in a particular locality; as **ਤਾਪ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, **ਰੋਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਭੁਆਗ**, &c.

ਭੁਆਜਾ bhuā, rā, *s. m.* A place enclosed with a thorn hedge outside of a village, where cattle are kept; (each *zamindār* having his own.)

ਭੁਸ bhus, *s. m.* Habit, practice, (generally spoken of the use of injurious drinks or drugs, children eating earth, coal, &c.;) weakness or disease arising from such habit; chaff; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਨਾ**, to fill one's skin with chaff, after it is flayed; **ਭੁਸ ਭਰਾਉਲਾ**, to commit adultery.

ਭੁਸਲਾ bhus, nā, *v. n.* To be in the habit of taking something injurious, to be diseased and debilitated by such habit; (used ordinarily in the latter sense, and in the participial form, **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.)

ਭੁਸੀ bhus, sī, *s. f.* Chaff of wheat or other grain; bran.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuse, rā, *a.* In the habit of eating or drinking something injurious, and weakened or otherwise unfavorably affected by such habit; i. q. **ਭੁਸਿਆ ਚੋਇਆ**.

ਭੁਸੇਰਾ bhuse, rā, *s. m.* A seller of chaff.

ਭੁਕਲਾ bhukk, nā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (any thing in the form of powder, as salt on food, medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

ਭੁਕਵਾਉਲਾ bhukwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sprinkled, (medicinal powder on a sore, &c.)

ਭੁਕਾ bhuk,ká, *s. m.* A sweet-meat made by mixing the meal of parched *tíl* seed with sugar; a blast of wind with dust.

ਭੁਕਾਉਲਾ bhuká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to bark, (a dog;) to cause (any one) to speak often by disregarding his request and treating his claims with neglect.

ਭੁਕਾਨਾ bhuká,ná, *s. m.* A hole or broken place in a wall, a break or gap in a hedge; the bladder.

ਭੁਕੀ bhuk,kí, *s. f.* Powder, any thing pulverized.

ਭੁਖ bhukkh, *s. f.* Hunger, appetite; eagerness, inordinate desire.

ਭੁਖਲ ਭਾਲਾ bhuk,khap bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry without having any thing to eat.

ਭੁਖਾ bhuk,khá, *a.* Hungry, having a keen appetite; greedy, inordinately desirous; poor.

ਭੁਖਾਉਲਾ bhukhá,uná, *a.* Excessively hungry.

ਭੁਖਾ ਭਾਲਾ bhuk,khá bhá,ná, *a.* Hungry and poor, destitute of the common necessities of life, wanting food and not knowing where it is to come from.

ਭੁਖੜ bhuk,khur, *a.* Having no food, poor, pennyless, poverty stricken.

ਭੁਖੇਲ bhukhail, *a.* Excessively hungry, impatient for food.

ਭੁੰਗ bhungg, *s. m.* The doubling place in a cloth consisting of two or more breadths sewed together; fullness and puckering in a seam, a gather, a plait.

ਭੁੰਗਲਾ bhungg,ná, *v. a.* To sponge upon, to extract from by mean arts; (used only in the participial form; as *ਉਹ ਆਪਣੇ ਮਿੱਤ੍ਰਾਂ*

ਨੂੰ ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗ ਖਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ, viz. *ਭੁੰਗ ਭੁੰਗਦੇ*; he lives on what he can squeeze out of his friends.)

ਭੁਗਤ bhu,gat, *s. f.* Earthly comfort, whatever is to be enjoyed in this world, the good things of this life, whether necessities or luxuries; **ਭੁਗਤ ਮੁਕਤ**, the good things of both worlds.

ਭੁਗਤਲਾ bhu,gatná, *v. a.* To enjoy, to use, to spend, to use up.

ਭੁਗਤਮਾਨ bhu,gatmán, *a.* Present, (time,) passing, occurring, happening.

ਭੁਗਤਾਉਲਾ bhu,gatá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to enjoy, to feast, (a friend, &c.) to provide for bounteously; to pay fully, (a debt.)

ਭੁਗੜੀ bhu,gí, *s. f.* A species of date, like the *chhuará* but smaller; a lean person.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhu,gá, *s. m.* A preparation of *tíl* seed with sugar.

ਭੁੰਗਾ bhu,gá, *a.* Rotten, decayed, injured by moisture, &c. (wood, grain, &c.) without substance.

ਭੁੰਗੀ bhu,gí, *s. f.* A cloth thrown over the head and shoulders by children; a head dress worn by Hindús on the decease of a parent.

ਭੁੰਗੂ bhu,gí, *s. m.* A cloth of two or more breadths, (larger than a *bhuggí*,) thrown over the head.

ਭੁਚ bhuchch, *s. m.* A fat, corpulent man; (spoken in derision.)

ਭੁਚ bhuchch, *a.* Barbarous, ignorant; fat, gross.

ਭੁਚੰਗ bhuchangg, *s. m.* A black snake.

ਭੁਚੰਪਾ bhuchappá, *s. m.* A species of fire works, being a bamboo filled with various combustibles which in burning throw out lights of different colors.

ਭੁਚਰ bhuch,char, *s. m.* A well-fed, overgrown, corpulent man.

ਭੁਚਲਾਉਲਾ bhuchlá,uná, *v. a.* To persuade by sinister means, to wheedle, to coax, to deceive.

ਭੁਚਲ bhuchál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੁਜ bhu,j, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁਜੰਗ bhu,jangg, *s. m.* A snake, a serpent.

ਭੁੰਜਲਾ bhu,jí,ná, *v. n.* To be parched, (grain,) to be roasted, (meat,) to be baked in ashes, (vegetables, &c.) *met.* to be heated with anger, to fly into a passion.

ਭੁਜਬੰਦ bhu,jband, *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper part of the arm; (commonly called *ਬਰੰਡਾ* or *ਪੱਠਾ*.)

ਭੁਜਾ bhu,já, *s. f.* The arm; (*met.*) a supporter, a helper, a friend.

ਭੁੰਜੀ bhu,jí, *s. f.* } Vegetables
ਭੁੰਜੂ bhu,jí, *s. m.* } or greens
boiled and afterwards fried in fat.

ਭੁਟੰਤ bhu,tant, *s. m.* A hill region north east of Simla.

ਭੁਟਾਈ bhu,tá,í, *s. f.* Wheedling, deceiving, flattery; c. w. *ਖਾਲੀ*.

ਭੁਟਾਉਲਾ bhu,tá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be deceived or wheedled; to suffer one's self to be wheedled; as *ਮੈਂ ਉਸ ਤੇ ਆਪਣੇ ਆਪ ਨੂੰ ਭੁਟਾਉਣਾ ਰਿਹਾ*, I continued to be deceived by him.

ਭੁਲਕੀ bhu,ki, *s. f.* A tobacco worm.

ਭੁਲਗਾ bhu,ga, *s. m.* A }
ਭੁਲਭੁਲਾ bhu,bhu,ná, } small winged insect.

ਭੁਨਲਾ bhunn,ná, *v. a.* To parch, to roast, to bake in ashes.

ਭੁਨਾਈ bhuná,í, *s. f.* Wages for parching, &c.

ਭੁਨਾਉਲਾ bhuná,uná, *v. a.* To

cause to be parched, roasted, or baked in ashes.
इने bhun,ne, *ad.* On the ground.
इपाल bhupál, *s. m.* A king, a ruler.
इबल bhub,ba, *s. f.* Hot ashes.
इबलापला bhublákha, *v. a.*
इबलेपला bhublekh, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes, (vegetables, eggs, &c.)
इड bhubbh, *s. f.* Crying violently, wailing; roaring, (as a lion, &c.;) *c. w.* भारनी.
इरन पत्र bhurj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree, (used in making umbrellas and *hugga* snakes.)
इरनी bhurji, *s. f.* Greens or vegetables boiled and afterwards fried in fat.
इरना bhur,ná, *v. n.* To be broken, (glass or other brittle substance,) to crumble, to go to crumbs or powder; to become poor, to be reduced in one's circumstances.
इरइरा bur,bhurá, *a.* Brittle, worthless, (lime work, &c.) short, tender, (pie crust, *mishá,* &c.;) broken up, crumbled; **मन टा इरइरा**, fickle.
इरइराउला burbhurá, *v. n.* To go to powder, to be pulverized.
इरइराउला burbhurá, *v. a.* To pulverize, to reduce to powder.
इल bhull, *s. f.* An error, a mistake, a fault, an omission.
इलम bhuls, *a.* Burned, (the hand, &c.,) roasted too much, burned in roasting; also (*met.*) enraged, angry.
इलमला bhuls, *v. a.* To roast in hot ashes; to burn, (the hand, foot, &c.)
इलमाउला bhulsá, *v. a.* To

cause to be roasted, burned, &c.
इलनाला bhulljána, *v. n.*
इलला bhull, *v. a.* To err, to make a mistake, to forget.
इलाटी bhulá, *s. f.* Deceiving, deception, beguiling, leading astray; *c. w.* चालो and चेलो.
इलाउला bhulá, *v. a.* To forget; to cause to forget, to cause to err, to lead astray; (also **इला चेलो**.)
इला उटविभा bhulá bhat,kiá, *comp. part. a.* Erring, wandering, deceived, led astray.
इलावा bhulá,wá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, forgetting; doubt, uncertainty.
इला हिमरिभा bhulá vis,sariá, *comp. part. a.* Having forgotten, not remembering; in a state of doubt and uncertainty.
इलेषा bhule,khá, *s. m.* Error, mistake, (especially in accounts;) doubt, uncertainty.
इल्लवला bhulk,ná, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to flounce, to spring about in a transport, (either of joy or rage.)
इल्लवलाउला bhulká, *v. a.* To cause to jump.
इलीग bhu,ragg, *a.* Very dry, entirely deprived of moisture.
इलीग bhu,ragg, *s. m.* The middle one of the three posts that support the spindle of a spinning wheel.
इल्लवा bhu,thá, *s. m.* Vegetables, (especially the egg-plant,) roasted in hot ashes.
इली bhu,ri, *s. f.* Labor, industry, toil.
इली चंवा bhu,ri hat,thá, *a.* Chary of one's services, unwilling to aid even a benefactor without pay; laborious, dependent on labor for one's daily bread.
इलीग bhu,ragg, *s. m.* i. q. इलीग.

इ bhú, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.
इ bhú, *s. f.* ground.
इभा bhú,á, *s. f.* A father's sister.
इडे bhú,e, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent; (commonly **इडे**.)
इडे bhú,eq, *ad.* On the ground.
इम bhús, *a.* Senseless, stupid, slovenly.
इमरना bhú,sarná, *v. n.* To be puffed up with pride and rage.
इपर bhú,har, *s. f.* Fine rain; money given to Bráhmans, &c. at weddings.
इपरना bhú,harná, *v. n.* To be about to rise, (the moon.)
इडे bhú,he, *a.* Angry, enraged, in a passion; fearless, bold; forward, insolent.
इक bhúk, *s. f.* A single leaf or blade of an onion top.
इकला bhúk,ná, *s. m.* A division of bamboo, viz. the space between two joints; a silly, talkative man.
इकली bhúk,pi, *s. f.* A division of a slender bamboo; **इकली चंलली**, to have diarrhoea.
इपल bhú,khan, *s. m.* A jewel,
इपन bhú,khan, *s. m.* an ornament; *met.* a worthy man, one who is an ornament to his place and profession.
इड bhúnd, *s. m.* A beetle that burrows in dung; a yellow-faced bumble-bee.
इडी bhúnd, *s. f.* An insect that infests wheat; an insect that eats and injures vines, &c.
इली bhú,pi, *s. f.* A term of affection applied to a cat.
इड bhút, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin; any created being; an element; the name of a caste of *Jats*.
इड bhút, *a.* Gone, past, (time or tense.)
इडना bhút,ná, *s. m.* A demon, a goblin.

ਭੂਤਨੀ bhūt, nī, *s. f.* A female *bhūt* or demon, a witch.

ਭੂਤ ਬਲਕ bhūt balakk, *s. m.* Satanic disposition, anger, petulance, ill nature.

ਭੂਪ bhūp, *s. m.* A king,
ਭੂਪਤ bhūpat, } a sovereign, a
ਭੂਪਾਲ bhūpāl, } ruler.

ਭੂਭੇ ਕਰਨਾ bhūbhē, kar, nā, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet; to break wind.
ਭੂਮ bhūm, *s. f.* The earth, the ground.

ਭੂਮਦਾਨ bhūmdān, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the bridegroom's *prohat* by the bride's father at a Hindū wedding.

ਭੂਮਜਾਂ bhūm, yān, } *s. m.* A
ਭੂਮੀਆ bhū, mīā, } citizen, an
ਭੂਮੀਆਂ bhū, mīān, } inhabitant,
a native; a snake, a serpent.

ਭੂਰ bhūr, *s. f.* Fine rain, a drizzling shower; i. q. ਭੂਰੂਰ.

ਭੂਰਨਾ bhūr, nā, *v. n.* To cast rays beforehand, to be on the point of rising, (the moon.)

ਭੂਰਾ bhūr, rā, *a.* Brown.

ਭੂਰਾ bhūr, rā, *s. m.* A striped blanket, viz. light brown with black stripes.

ਭੂਰਾ ਜਵਾਨ bhūr, rā jawān, *s. m.* A term applied to a tame bear.

ਭੂਰੀ bhūr, rī, *s. f.* A small light-colored blanket with black stripes.

ਭੂਲੋਕ bhūlōk, *s. m.* This world, the present state.

ਭੇਉਲਾ bhe, upā, *v. a.* To wet, to soak, to steep.

ਭੇਉਲਾ bhe, upā, *s. m.* (*lit.* steeping.) Delay, procrastination.

ਭੇਸ bhes, *s. m.* Dress, style of clothing, manner, disguise; c. w.

ਬਟਲਨਾ and **ਫਟਾਉਲਾ**.

ਭੇਹ bheh, *s. f.* The root of the water lily.

ਭੇਖ bhekh, *s. m.* Dress, manner, disguise; sect, class, (among faqirs.)

ਭੇਖਪਾਰੀ bhekhdhā, rī, *s. m.* A faqir.

ਭੇਖਪਾਰੀ bhekhdhā, rī, } *a. De-*
ਭੇਖੀ bhe, khī, } ceitful,
dishonest, always changing, unreliable.

ਭੇਜਲਾ bhej, nā, *v. a.* To send, to dispatch, to transmit.

ਭੇਜਾ bhej, jā, *s. m.* The brain.

ਭੇਟ bheṭ, *s. f.* A sacrifice, an offering; a song of praise in honor of a *Debī*; money made by prostituting a daughter, sister, &c.

ਭੇਟਕਸੀ bheṭka, sī, *s. f.* Bawdry, the business of a procurer; compensation to a procurer.

ਭੇਟਲ bheṭan, *s. f.* A female pimp.

ਭੇਟਪੁਲਾ bheṭpu, nā, *s. m.* Procuring, the business of a pimp.

ਭੇਟੀ bheṭ, tī, *s. m.* } A pimp.

ਭੇਟੇ bheṭ, to, *s. f.* }

ਭੇਡ bhed, *s. f.* A sheep; the bud of the *paṭāh* tree.

ਭੇਡਾ bheḍ, ā, *s. m.* A ram; (commonly ਛੱਤਾ.)

ਭੇਡੀ bheḍ, dī, *s. f.* A sheep.

ਭੇਡੂ bheḍ, dū, *s. m. f.* A ram, a sheep; (hill dialect.)

ਭੇਟ bhet, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

ਭੇਟਲ bheṭan, *f.* } One that
ਭੇਟੀ bheṭ, tī, *m.* } discerns or understands secrets; acquainted with the secrets of another.

ਭੇਟ bhed, *s. m.* A secret, a mystery; difference.

ਭੇਟਲ bheḍan, *f.* } One that
ਭੇਟੀ bheḍ, dī, *m.* } understands mysteries, one acquainted with secret things; acquainted with another's secrets.

ਭੇਟੀਆ bheḍ, dīā, *s. m.* A spy.

ਭੇਟੂ bheḍ, dū, *m.* Acquainted with secrets; one so acquainted; (provincial.)

ਭੇਲਮਾ bheḷ, mā, } *s. m.* A
ਭੇਲਮਾ bheḷ, mā, } habit, a cus-

tom; a mistake arising from an old habit; (as taking one person or place for another.)

ਭੇਲਾ bheḷ, ā, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

ਭੇਲੀ bheḷ, lī, *s. f.* A lump or cake of *gur*, as it is made up for the market, weighing two or three seers.

ਭੇਜ bhej, *s. m.* The butting or fighting of cattle, sheep, &c.; disputing, quarrelling; bringing together, comparison.

ਭੇਜਨਾ bhej, nā, *v. a.* To cause to fight, to bring into a quarrel; to bring together for comparison, to compare, (especially accounts;) to contribute, to give in exchange; to pay, (a debt, &c.;) to give an (unfavorable,) answer, as **ਪੰਜਤ ਭੇਜਨੀ**, to make objection.

ਭੇਜ bhej, *a.* Given to pushing or fighting, (an ox, cow, &c;) also (*in comp.*) given to making others quarrel; as **ਪੰਥਰ ਭੇਜ**, one who makes even the stones quarrel, viz. much given to exciting quarrels.

ਭੇ bhai, *s. m.* Fear, dread, alarm, terror.

ਭੇਸ bhains, *s. f.* A female buffalo.

ਭੇਸਜਾ ਗੁਗਲ bhains, yā gug, gul, *s. m.* A superior species of bdellium.

ਭੇਸਜਾ bhains, rā, *s. m.* A young male buffalo.

ਭੇਸਾ bhain, sā, *s. m.* A male buffalo.

ਭੇਸੀਆ ਗੁਗਲ bhain, sīā gug, gul, *s. m.* The name by which a superior kind of *guggu*, (bdellium,) is distinguished; i. q. **ਭੇਸਜਾ ਗੁਗਲ**.

ਭੇਸਾ bhaing, gā, *a.* Cross-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting with one or both eyes.

ਭੇਜਲ bhaijal, *s. m.* Great fear, imminent danger, peril, distress.

ਭੇਲ bhaiṭ, *s. f.* A sister.

ਭੇ ਭੇ ਕਰਨਾ bhaiṭ, bhaiṭ, kar, nā,

ਭ. ਨ. To bleat, (a sheep,) to cry, (a lamb;) to be docile, to shew one's self obedient.

ਭੈਮਾਨ bhaimán, *a.* Fearful, timorous, afraid, alarmed; possessed with religious fear, having the fear of God.

ਭੈਰੋ bhai,roṃ, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú *Devatá*, reckoned an incarnation of *Shiv*.

ਭੈਜਾ bhai,rá, *a.* Evil, bad, worthless, wretched, wicked.

ਭੋ bho, *s. m.* Chaff; (provincial.)

ਭੋ bhon, *s. f.* Land, earth, country.

ਭੋਮਾ bho,á, *s. m.* A male nurse, share of cotton or saffron received by a gatherer.

ਭੋਸਜਾ bhos,rá, *s. m.* } *Pud.*
ਭੋਸਜੀ bhos,rí, *s. f.* } *mul. (abusive.)*

ਭੋਸੁਰ bhosúr, *s. m.* A turnip.

ਭੋਹ bhoh, *s. m.* Chaff, (especially of *dál*;) **ਭੋਹ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ**, (*lit.* to become chaff;) to be much fatigued, to be greatly exhausted, (by labor, &c.;) **ਭੋਹ ਕਰ ਦੇਣਾ**, to reduce to chaff, to vanquish, (an adversary.)

ਭੋਹਰਾ bhoh,rá, *s. m.* A dungeon; a pit in which potters place newly made vessels, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਖਜਾ bhokh,rá, } *s. m.* Severe
ਭੋਖਾ bhok,khá, } or excessive hunger, keenness of appetite occasioned by long fasting; gluttonousness.

ਭੋਗ bhog, *s. m.* A gift, a delicacy, any nice thing; copulation; eating, enjoying; fruit, (of one's actions,) consequence, reward.

ਭੋਗਲ bho,gan, *s. f.* A woman who lives well, &c.; (*fem.* of **ਭੋਗੀ**.)

ਭੋਗਲਾ bho,g.ná, *v. a.* To re-

ceive, to enjoy, to reap the fruit of, (one's conduct,) to suffer.

ਭੋਗੀ bho,gí, *s. m.* One who has abundance of every thing, one fond of good things, a good liver.

ਭੋਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੋਚਲ bhony,chal, *s. m. f.* Confusion, perplexity, disorder, tumult.

ਭੋਚਲਨਾ bho,chal.ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to persuade, to instigate.

ਭੋਚਾਲ bhonychál, *s. m.* An earthquake.

ਭੋਭਾ bho,chgá, *s. m.* Strength, energy, vigor; (commonly used negatively, as **ਮੇਰਾ ਭੋਭਾ ਨਿਕਲ ਗਿਆ**, my strength is gone, I am very tired.)

ਭੋਜ bhoj, *s. m.* The name of a *rājá*, *Bikkarmájít's* successor; a feast made for a male child, to propitiate the manes of his ancestors.

ਭੋਜਕੀ bhoj,kí, *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who officiates and receives the offerings at certain shrines.

ਭੋਜਨ bho,jan, *s. m.* Food, provisions.

ਭੋਜ ਪੱਤ bhoj patr, *s. m.* The thin tough bark of a hill tree; (used in making umbrellas and *huggá* snakes;) *i. q.* **ਭਰਜ ਪੱਤ**.

ਭੋਜ ਪਰਚੰਪ bhoj parbandh, *s. m.* A book containing the praises of *Bhoj*.

ਭੋਟ bhoṭ, *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Bhutant*.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ná, *v. a.* To wheedle, to coax, to instigate, to flatter.

ਭੋਟਲਾ bhoṭ,ná, *a.* Given to wheedling or flattering, disposed to deceive.

ਭੋਭਾ bho,ḳá, *a.* Hornless, having very small horns, (an ox, cow, &c.;) ugly, ill-favored, (a man, &c.)

ਭੋਭਾ bho,ḳá, *a.* Ugly, ill-favored, uncomely.

ਭੋਭੇ bho,ṭo, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the hills; a raw uninformed person, a simpleton.

ਭੋਬਾ bho,bá, *s. m.* Wealth, riches, property, a place of wealth.

ਭੋਮਟਾਨ bhomdán, *s. m.* A present of land; money given to the presiding Bráhmaṇ at the close of a wedding; *i. q.* **ਭੁਮਟਾਨ**.

ਭੋਰ bhor, *s. m. f.* Morning.

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rhá, *s. m.* A dungeon, &c.; *i. q.* **ਭੋਰਾ**.

ਭੋਰਨਾ bhor,ná, *v. a.* To shell, (maize;) to break or crumble up; to take dishonestly, to use for one's self, (something belonging to another.)

ਭੋਰਾ bho,rá, *s. m.* A crumb, a small piece, that which falls in eating, a morsel, a little; gold dust; also, (*i. q.* **ਭੋਰਾ**), a dungeon; a pit in which newly made vessels are put, to keep them moist.

ਭੋਰਾ ਚੁਰਾ bho,rá churá, *s. m.* Crumbs, that which falls in eating, chips, (of wood, &c.)

ਭੋਰੀ bho,rí, *s. f.* Any fine powder; ashes sprinkled in connexion with *mantars*; persuading, coaxing; *c. w.* **ਪਾਉਲੀ**.

ਭੋਲ bhol, *s. f.* A mistake, an error, (especially of a boy in writing;) punishment inflicted for such mistakes, (*viz.* a stroke for each one.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *s. m.* An error; a mistake, (especially in counting.)

ਭੋਲਾ bho,lá, *a.* Sincere, simple, without guile; silly.

ਭੋਲਾਨਾਥ bho,lánáth, *s. m.* A name of *Makádev*.

ਭੋ bhau, *s. m.* Fear, terror, alarm.

ਭੋ bhaun, *s. m.* Dizziness, swimming in the head; (used in the plural, as **ਮੈਂ ਭੋ ਭੋ ਆਉਂਦੇ ਹਨ**.)

ਭੋ bhaun, } *s. f.* The eye-
ਭੋ bhaun, } brow; (used in the

plural;) c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਚੜ੍ਹਾਉਲੀ.

ਭੌਕਲਾ bhaungk,ṇá, v. n. To bark, (a dog;) to scold and storm.

ਭੌਕਾਉਲਾ bhaungká,ṇá, v. a. To cause to bark; to cause, (an inferior or dependant,) to complain and fret, by neglecting his wants and disregarding his claims.

ਭੌਚਲਾ bhauch,ṇá, } v. n. To suffer,

ਭੌਚਲਾ bhauny,chaṇá, } to endure, to spend (time,) in suffering.

ਭੌਚਲ bhauny,chaṇ, s. m. f. Tumult, confusion, disorder.

ਭੌਚਲ bhauny,chaṇ, } s. m. An earthquake.

ਭੌਲਾ bhaup, s. m. The temple of a *Devi*; an ant hole.

ਭੌਲਾ bhaup,ṇá, } v. n. To turn around,

ਭੌਲਾ bhaup,ṇá, } to be dizzy, (the head;) to skim and circle in the air, (a kite or other bird;) to wander about.

ਭੌਲੀ bhaup,ṇí, s. f. The wheel over which a well rope passes; a similar wheel in a loom.

ਭੌਲੁ bhaun,dú, a. Foolish, silly, simple, half-witted.

ਭੌਰ bhaup, } s. m. A bum-

ਭੌਰ bhaup, } ble bee; the soul.

ਭੌਰਕਲੀ bhaupka,ṇí, } s. f. A leather hal-

ਭੌਰਕਲੀ bhaupka,ṇí, } ter for a colt or dog.

ਭੌਰਾ bhaup,rá, } s. m. A bum-

ਭੌਰਾ bhaup,rá, } ble bee.

ਭੌਰੀ bhaup,rí, } s. f. A curl-

ਭੌਰੀ bhaup,rí, } ed place in the hair of the body or limbs; a corn on the toe, &c.

ਭੌਰ bhaup, s. m. The sound made by beating with shoes; ਭੌਰ ਭੌਰ ਭੌਰ the shoes went *bhaup*!

bhaup! (spoken of one cast in a suit or punished by beating with shoes.)

ਮ

ਮਉ ਮau, s. m. f. Sensual desire, sexual appetite; (spoken of the lower animals.)

ਮਉਕਾ mau,ká, s. m. Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.

ਮਉਜ ਮauj, s. f. A wave; an emotion of the mind, desire, volition; pleasure, joy, prosperity, good living; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮਉਜਾ mauj,á, s. m. A stocking, a sock.

ਮਉਜਾ ਮauj,já, s. m. A boy or girl's shoe; i. q. ਮੋਜਾ.

ਮਉਲ ਮaup, s. f. The mason-work of a well that remains above ground; an earthen water vessel, a *gharā*, (of the better sort.)

ਮਉਤ ਮaut, s. f. Death; dissolution.

ਮਉਤਾ ਮaut,á, a. Dead.

ਮਉਰ ਮaur, s. m. f. The part of the back immediately below the neck, the shoulder.

ਮਉਰ ਮaur, *inter*. Begone! avaunt! ill be to you! (spoken by women and girls.)

ਮਉਲਾ ਮaul,ṇá, v. n. To shoot forth, to bud, to become verdant, (trees in the spring;) to be disordered and unwell, (as some persons are in the spring.)

ਮਉਲਾ ਮaul,á, s. m. A title of God; (spoken by Musalmán faqirs.)

ਮਉਲੀ ਮaul,ṇí, s. f. A wreath of thread of various colors, chiefly saffron and white, worn by women on the head at weddings &c.; also by Musalmáns in the *Muharram* on the neck.

ਮੰਸ mass, s. f. Ink, soot, lamp-black, blacking; blackness; ਮੰਸ ਫੁਟਲੀ or ਭਿੰਗਲੀ, the first springing of a young man's beard.

ਮਸਹਰਾ masah,rá, s. m. A torch, a flambeau.

ਮਸਹਰ ਮashahúr, } a. Known, celebrated, noted, notorious, published, famous.

ਮਸਹਰ ਮasahúr, } A water carrier's leather sack.

ਮਸ਼ਕ ਮashk, s. f. Learning to write by drawing the pen along letters already made; practice, exercise.

ਮਸਕਲਾ ਮasak,ṇá, v. n. To turn, to twist, to stretch, (as a person gaping or in pain;) to be torn, (the clothes,) from such stretching.

ਮਸਕਰਾ ਮas,kará, s. m. A buffoon, a jester, a mocker, one given to ridiculing.

ਮਸਕਰਾ ਮas,kará, a. Given to jesting, disposed to ridicule or mock.

ਮਸਕਰੀ ਮas,karí, s. f. A female jester or mocker; mocking, jesting, ridicule.

ਮਸਕਲਾ ਮas,kalá, s. m. The instrument with which rust is removed from swords, &c.

ਮਸਕਾਉਲਾ ਮaská,ṇá, v. a. To cause to turn or writhe; to tear by writhing and stretching, (one's clothes.)

ਮਸਕੀਜਾ ਮaskí,já, s. m. A small *masak*, or *bihishk*'s water-sack.

ਮੰਸਲਾ ਮass,ṇá, v. a. To mix and prepare, (ink;) to compound or make up, (medicines.)

ਮਸਤ ਮast, a. Intoxicated, drunk; intoxicated with pride, proud, arrogant; lustful, heated with animal desire; full of spirits and energy, under a fanatical influence.

ਮਸਤਕ ਮas,tak, s. m. The forehead, (of a man or elephant.)

ਮਸਤਕੀ ਮas,takí, s. f. A medicinal gum, having astringent properties, mastich; (commonly spoken, *Rámí mastukí*.)

ਮਸਤਗੜ੍ਹ mastgarh, *s. m.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

ਮਸਤਲਾ mastlā, *v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be filled with pride, to lust, to have concupiscent desires.

ਮਸਤਮਲਾਲਾ mastmalā, *a.* Indifferent, careless, reckless, inattentive to the claims of duty, family, &c.

ਮਸਤਾਉਲਾ mastā, *v. a.* To excite to ambition, pride or lust, to intoxicate.

ਮਸਤਾਨਾ mastā, *a.* Intoxicated; filled with pride; lustful; in an enthusiasm, (as faqirs;) old, worn out.

ਮਸਤੀ mas, *tī, s. f.* Intoxication; lust, wantonness; unbounded pride; excessive buoyancy of spirits.

ਮਸਤੂਲ mastūl, *s. m.* The mast of a ship.

ਮਸਤੇਵਾਂ maste, *vān, s. m.* Intoxication from pride or lust; fullness of bodily vigor; great buoyancy of spirits.

ਮਸੰਦਲੀ masand, *nī, s. f.* A *masandu's* wife.

ਮਸੰਦ masan, *du, s. m.* A *Gurū's* priest, one who receives offerings and presents them to the *Gurū*.

ਮਸੰਭੇਉ massbhe, *u, m.* Having
ਮਸੰਭੇਉ massbhe, *up, }* the first
beginnings of the beard, arrived at the age of puberty; a young man.

ਮਸਰ mas, *sar, s. m.* A kind of *dāl*; i. q. **ਮਸੂਰ**.

ਮਸਰੀ mas, *rī, s. f.* A kind of *dāl*, like *masar* but smaller; a young mango just formed.

ਮਸਰੂ mas, *rū, s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

ਮਸਲਤ mas, *lat, s. f.* Counsel, advice, deliberation.

ਮਸਲੰਦ masland, *s. f.* Carpet, floor cloth.

ਮਸਲਨਾ mas, *salnā, v. a.* To bruise, to crush, to rub and break, to tread.

ਮਸਲਾ mas, *lā, s. m.* A question, a proposition, a precept, a principle, a doctrine; objection.

ਮਸਲੇਦਾਰ masledār, *a.* Given to making objections, fault finding.

ਮਸਵਾਕ maswāk, *s. f.* A piece of wood used in cleaning the teeth; the use of the same; c. w. **ਫੇਰਨੀ**, **ਮਾਰਨੀ**, and **ਕਰਨੀ**; i. q. **ਟਾਡਲ**.

ਮਸਵਾਰ maswār, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, rent of a house.

ਮਸਾ mas, *sā, s. m.* Drawing the wet hands over the head and neck, by Musalmáns in performing *wazú*.

ਮਸਾ mas, *sā, s. m.* A wart; i. q. **ਮਚਰਾ**.

ਮਸਾਂ mas, *ān, ad.* Hardly, with difficulty, barely; (commonly repeated, as **ਮਸਾਂ ਮਸਾਂ ਕਰਕੇ**, with great difficulty.)

ਮਸਾਜਲ masāj, *jan, s. f.*

ਮਸਾਜਲੁ masāj, *jan, s. m.*

ਮਸਾਜਨ masāj, *jan, s. f.*

ਮਸਾਜਨੁ masāj, *jan, s. m.*

An inkstand; (hill dialect.)

ਮਸਾਲ masāl, *s. m.* A place where corpses are burnt; the bones that remain after a burning.

ਮਸਾਂਤ masānt, *s. f.* The last day of the month.

ਮਸਾਲ masāl, *s. f.* A torch, a flambeau; a sample, a pattern, an instance.

ਮਸਾਲਾ masālā, *s. m.* Spice, condiments, seasoning; material, matter of which any thing is made.

ਮਸਿਐਰਾ masiauh, *rā, s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister.

ਮਸੀ mas, *ī, ad.* Hardly, with much difficulty; (commonly **ਮਸੀ ਮਸੀ**.)

ਮਸੀਤ masit, *s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.

ਮਸੁਆਕ masuāk, *s. f.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, &c.; i. q. **ਮਸਵਾਕ**; (spoken by Musalmáns; called by the Hindús **ਟਾਡਲ**.)

ਮਸੁਆਰ masuār, *s. f.* Hire of a shop, hire or rent of any building.

ਮਸੁਹਜ਼ਾ masu, *h, jā, s. m.* The gums.

ਮਸੁਕ masūk, *s. m. f.* A beloved object, a darling, a sweetheart.

ਮਸੁਕਜ਼ਾ masūk, *rā, s. m.* A darling, one beloved; (spoken not seriously but in contempt or ridicule.)

ਮਸੁਮ masúm, *a.* Innocent, ignorant, unacquainted, simple, (a child.)

ਮਸੂਰ masúr, *s. m.* A species of *dāl*.

ਮਸੂਲ masúl, *s. m.* Custom, duty, tax; postage.

ਮਸੂਲੀਆ masú, *liā, s. m.* A tax gatherer, a collector of imposts, a receiver of government duty, a custom-house officer.

ਮਸੇਹਸੁ maseh, *su, s. f.* A mother-in-law's sister.

ਮਸੇਰ ਭਰਾਉ maser, *bharā, u,*

ਮਸੇਰ ਭਾਈ maser, *bhā, í,*

ਮਸੇਰ ਭਿਰਾਉ maser, *bhirā, u,*

s. m. A mother's sister's son.

ਮਸੇਰ ਭੈਲ maser, *bhai, s. f.* A mother's sister's daughter.

ਮਸੇਰਾ mase, *rā, s. m.* A mother's sister's son; (commonly **ਮਸੇਰਾ ਭਰਾਉ**.)

ਮਸੇਮਲਾ masos, *pā, v. n.* To complain, to grieve, to sorrow, to make lamentation.

ਮਸੇਹਜ਼ਰਾ masoh, *jārā, s. m.*

ਮਸੇਹਜ਼ਾ masoh, *jārā, }* The ear-

ਮਸੇਹਰਾ masoh, *rā, }* ly morn-

ਮਸੇਹਜ਼ਾ masoh, *rā, }* ing, day break.

ਮਸੇਹਰਾ masauh, *rā, s. m.* The husband of a mother-in-law's sister; i. q. **ਮਸਿਐਰਾ**.

ਮਸੇਟਾ masau, *dā, s. m.* Original composition; counsel, scheme,

plot, deliberation; i. q. ਮੁਸਵਟਾ.
ਮਹਾਂਸਲੀ mahas, salī, *s. f.* The office and occupation of a *mahassul*; the wages of a *mahassul*.
ਮਹਾਂਸੁਲ mahas, sul, *s. m.* One appointed by government or a landlord to superintend the harvesting of grain, &c. that is raised on shares.
ਮਹਾਂਤ mahant, *s. m.* A head man among Hindú faqirs.
ਮਹਾਂਤਲੀ mahant, pī, *s. f.* A *mahant's* wife.
ਮਹਾਂਤਪੁਲਾ mahantpu, nā, *s. m.*
ਮਹਾਂਤਾਈ mahantā, ī, *s. f.*
ਮਹਾਂਤੀ mahantī, *s. f.*
 The office and dignity of *mahant*; *mahantship*.
ਮਹਾਂਲਾ mahal, lā, *s. m.* A quarter or part of a town, an open court with buildings about it.
ਮਹਾ ma, hā, } *a.* Great, ex-
ਮਹਾਂ ma, hān, } alted, illustrious.
ਮਹਾ ma, hā, } *ad.* Very, ex-
ਮਹਾਂ ma, hān, } tremely.
ਮਹਾਂ ma, hān, *s. m.* The metallic plate or wire, with which the two ends of an ivory armlet are joined; c. w. ਪਾਉਲਾ.
ਮਹਾਂਇਲ mahā, ip, *s. m.* A large company of people, a crowd, a multitude, a host.
ਮਹਾਂਉਤ mahā, ut, } *s. m.* An
ਮਹਾਂਉਥ mahā, uth, } elephant driver.
ਮਹਾਂਉਰ mahā, ur, } *s. m. f.*
ਮਹਾਂਉਲ mahā, ul, } A red coloring matter, extracted from gum-lac.
ਮਹਾਂਸਤੀ mahāsa, tī, or mahāstī, *s. f.* A *satī* that is worshiped; the monument or place where such worship is offered.
ਮਹਾਂਜਨ mahājan, *s. m.* A Hindú of respectable caste, especially one engaged in mercantile concerns, a banker, a money dealer.

ਮਹਾਂਜਨੀ mahājani, *a.* Of or belonging to a *mahājan*.
ਮਹਾਂਨੀ mahā, nī, *s. f.* } *A*
ਮਹਾਂਨੁ mahā, nū, *s. m.* } preparation of the pulse called *mānūh*, seasoned with *bākhṛī*, or green mangoes dried.
ਮਹਾਂਤਮ mahā, tam, *s. m.* Greatness, grandeur, dignity, glory; the fruit of good works; the book in which the *mahātām* of any place is recorded and set forth.
ਮਹਾਂਤਮਾ mahāt, mā, *s. m.* A good man, one remarkable for piety.
ਮਹਾਂਪਰਸਾਦ ma, hān parsād, *s. m.* Food presented as an offering to an idol; meat, flesh; great mercy, kindness.
ਮਹਾਂਪਰਲੁ ma, hān par, lū, } *s. m. f.*
ਮਹਾਂਪਰਲੋ ma, hān par, lo, } The great flood which according to Hindú mythology is to destroy all things, including *Brahmā* himself, the chief of the *Devatās*.
ਮਹਾਂਪੁਰਸ ma, hā pu, ras, }
ਮਹਾਂਪੁਰਸ ma, hān pu, ras, }
ਮਹਾਂਪੁਰਖ ma, hān pu, rakh, } *s. m.* A great and good man.
ਮਹਾਂਬ੍ਰਹਮਨ ma, hān brah, man, *s. m.* A caste of Brāhmans that receive the offerings made by Hindús on occasion of the death of any person.
ਮਹਾਂਭਾਰਥ ma, hān bhā, rath, *s. m.* A celebrated poem by *Bīas Dev*, recounting the wars of the *Kurus* and *Pāṇḍus*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bhārat*; the great war of the descendants of *Bhārat*.
ਮਹਾਂਮਰੀ ma, hā ma, rī, } *s. f.*
ਮਹਾਂਮਰੀ ma, hān ma, rī, } A pestilence, a plague.
ਮਹਾਂਮਾਈ ma, hān mā, ī, *s. f.* A name of the *Devi Jwālāmukhī*; any *Devi*.
ਮਹਾਂਮਾਰੀ ma, hān mā, rī, *s. f.* A

pestilence, a plague; i. q. ਮਹਾਂ ਮਰੀ.
ਮਹਾਂਰਾਜ mahā rāj, } *s. m.* A
ਮਹਾਂਰਾਜ mahān rāj, } title of God; a title given to kings; a term of respect applied to any one.
ਮਹਾਂਰਾਜਾ ma, hān rājā, *s. m.* A great king, a chief *rājā*.
ਮਹਾਂਰਾਣੀ ma, hān rā, nī, *s. f.* A great queen; the chief queen of a *mahān rājā*.
ਮਹਾਲ mahāl, *a.* Difficult, out of the question, impracticable, impossible.
ਮਹਾਲ mahāl, *s. m.* A post for supporting the machinery of a sugar mill; (there being four.)
ਮਹਿੰ ma, hiṇ, *s. f.* A female buffalo.
ਮਹਿਮੀਆਂ ma, hisiān, *s. f. pl.* Socks or stockings made of leather.
ਮਹਿਕ ma, hik, *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet odor, perfume.
ਮਹਿਕਲਾ ma, hiklā, *v. n.* To give a pleasant scent, to yield perfume; (*met.*) to be famous for good works; (used commonly in the *part.* form, ਮਹਿਕਿਯਾ ਹੋਇਆ.)
ਮਹਿਕਲੀ ma, hiknī, *s. f.* Asafoetida.
ਮਹਿਕਾਉਲਾ mahikā, ulā, *v. a.* To cause to give a pleasant odor.
ਮਹਿਕੀਲਾ mahikī, lā, *a.* Odorous, sweet scented, giving a pleasant smell.
ਮਹਿੰਗ ma, hingg, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearness, costliness; famine.
ਮਹਿੰਗ ਮੁੱਲਾ ma, hingg mul, lā, *a.* High priced, costly.
ਮਹਿੰਗਾ ma, hinggā, *a.* Dear, scarce, expensive, high priced.
ਮਹਿਜਤ ma, hijat, *s. f.* A Musalmán place of worship, a *masjid*.
ਮਹਿਜਰ ma, hijar, *s. m.* Needless dispute.

મહિસરી ma,hijrī, } *s. m.* A quarrelsome person, a disputer; a trifler, one who accomplishes nothing.
મહિંસરી ma,hinyjri, }
મહિંજુર ma,hinyjur, *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute; trifling, idling.
મહિટંજ mahit̃tar, *m. f.* A motherless child; motherless.
મહિટપુલા mahitpuṇā, *s. m.* Great merit; worthiness, greatness; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshī*.
મહિટા ma,hitā, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to Brāhmins and others; a Hindū *munshī*; (hill dialect.)
મહિટાદી mahitāḍī, *s. f.* Dignity, respect, honor; captiousness, cavil; the office of *munshī*.
મહિટો ma,hiton, *s. m.* A caste of *Rājputs*, who wear the *janu*, and live by agriculture.
મહિંદજ ma,hindar, *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which afford a red dye, used for coloring the hands and feet; (like *mahindī*, but having a larger leaf.)
મહિંદી ma,hindī, *s. f.* The plant commonly used by the natives for staining the hands and feet.
મહિમગટ mahimahāt, *s. m.* Perfume, diffusion of sweet odor, shedding of fragrance.
મહિમા ma,himā, *s. f.* Greatness, grandeur, glory, praise.
મહિર ma,hir, *s. m.* A term of respect applied to persons of the *Gujjar* and *Rāj* castes; a village *lambardār*, or tax gatherer; forfeit money which a man at his marriage engages to pay his wife in case of divorcing her.
મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhāḍī, *s. m.* A thief catcher.
મહિરખાદી ma,hirkhāḍī, *s. f.* A reward given to one who catches a thief.

મહિરમ ma,hiram, *a.* Acquainted, experienced, knowing, skillful.
મહિરમી ma,hirami, *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.
મહિરા ma,hirā, *s. m.* A title of respect given to the *Jhiur* or *Kahūr* caste, a palankeen bearer.
મહિરાદી mahirāḍī, *s. f.* The office and employment of a *mahirā* or *lambardār*.
મહિરી ma,hirī, *s. f.* The wife of a *lambardār*; a female *Gujjar*; a female *Jhiur*; a title given to a man's second wife.
મહિરુ ma,hirū, *s. m. f.* A buffalo.
મહિલ ma,hil, *s. m.* A house of the better sort, a palace.
મહિલા ma,hilā, *a.* (in comp.) Having stories; as *દુમહિલા*, two storied, (a house.)
મહિલા ma,hilā, *s. m.* A shoot or sucker of the *palāh* tree.
મહિલાઈટ mahilāit, *s. f.* A handsome block of buildings, a collection of the better sort of houses.
મહિલી ma,hilī, *s. f.* A small *palāh* sucker.
મહિજ ma,hir, *s. f.* The oxen engaged in treading a grain floor; a crowd, a collection of people; i. q. મેરજ; c. w. પાઉલી.
મહી ma,hīp, *s. f.* A female buffalo.
મહીન mahin, *a.* Fine, small; delicate, elegant.
મહીના mahīnā, *s. m.* A month.
મહીપ mahīp, } *s. m.* A king.
મહીપટ mahīpat, }
મહુકા ma,hukā, *s. m.* A wart, a colored excrescence on the skin.
મહુર ma,hur, *s. m.* A kind of *dāl*; i. q. મમુર; (hill dialect.)
મહુરા ma,hurā, *s. m.* A poison-

ous plant of which there are two species, found respectively in ginger and turmeric fields.

મહુઆ ma,hūā, *s. m.* A tree from the fruit of which a spirituous liquor is made.

મહુરત mahūrāt, *s. m. f.* The time supposed favorable for engaging in any enterprise, or entering upon any business, as determined by divination.

મહેમ mahes, } *s. m.* (lit. Great God.)
મહેમુર mahe,sur, }
 A title of *Mahādev*.

મહેમમાં mahem,mān, } *s. m.*
મહેમવાં mahem,wān, } Want of milk, destitution of cattle, dairy, &c.

મહેલા mahe,lā, *s. m.* *Mogh* boiled for horses; (sometimes with *gur*.)

મહેજુ mahe,rū, *s. m.* The coarser part of *ghī*, the residuum that is left after heating the butter, and pouring off the *ghī*; (used for the hair, fed to calves, &c.)

મહેજા maho,chgā, *s. m.* The appointing of a new *mahant*, on the decease of the old one, (including the assembly for that purpose, and the feast made on the occasion.)

મૈક makk, *s. f.* Pride, arrogance; honor, dignity; મૈક જાણની, to disgrace; to deprive of dignity.

મકાદી makaḍī, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

મકના mak,nā, *a.* Small sized, less than the usual dimensions, (an elephant.)

મકના mak,nā, *s. m.* A bride's veil.

મકબરા mak,barā, *s. m.* A sepulchral monument, a mausoleum.

મકર ma,kar, *s. m.* Deceit, hypocrisy, dishonesty; the month *Māgh*; the tenth zodiacal sign,

(Capricorn;) ਮਕਰ ਚਾਨਣੀ, moon-light peering through clouds.
 ਮਕਰ ਹੱਥਾ ma, kar hat, thá, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful, knavish, dishonest, false.
 ਮਕਰਾਇਤ makrá, it, *s. f.* Contrariety to the *shara*, unlawfulness; that which is forbidden and unlawful.
 ਮਕਰੀ mak, rí, *a.* Hypocritical, deceitful.
 ਮਕੜ mak, kar, *s. m.* A large spider; (*met.*) a wretch, a covetous man.
 ਮਕੜਾ mak, rá, *s. m.* The shaft of an oil press, to which the ox is geared.
 ਮਕੜੀ mak, ká, *s. f.* A spider.
 ਮਕਾਨ makán, *s. m.* A place, a locality, a residence, a building; a shrine.
 ਮਕਾਰੀ maká, rán, *s. f.* An insidious artful woman.
 ਮਕੀ mak, kí, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.
 ਮਕੂ mak, kú, *s. m.* The orifice of a *hugga* stem, in which the *chilam* is set.
 ਮਕੋ mako, *s. f.* A plant the leaves of which are used for rheumatism.
 ਮਕੋਲ makol, *s. m. f.* A stone which when burnt and powdered is used by gold beaters to prevent the leaf from adhering to the leathers between which it is beaten.
 ਮਕੋੜਾ mako, rá, } *s. m.* A
 ਮਕੋੜਾ makau, rá, } large black ant.
 ਮਕੋੜੀ makau, rí, *s. f.* A black ant smaller than the *makaurá*.
 ਮੱਖ makkh, *s. f.* A horse-fly, a gnat, any stinging fly.
 ਮਖਮੂਟ makhsúd, *s. m.* A wooden stirrer, like a thick paddle, used in confectionery, culinary operations, &c.

ਮੱਖਲ mak, khap, *s. m.* } But-
 ਮਖਲੀ makh, pí, *s. f.* } ter.
 ਮਖਲੀਆ makh, piá, *s. m.* A butter-seller.
 ਮਖਤਬ makh, tab, *s. m.* A school, (especially one where Persian or Arabic is taught.)
 ਮਖਤੂਲ makhtúl, *s. m.* Silk thread.
 ਮਖਾਮਰ makhá, sar, *s. m.* A bad man, a villain, a rake.
 ਮਖਾਲਾ makhá, ná, *s. m.* A comfit made with cardamom seed, larger than that called *ilaichí dárá*.
 ਮਖਿਆਇਆ ਹੋਇਆ makhíá, iá ho, iá, *part. a.* Worried by flies and infuriated, (an ox, &c.)
 ਮੱਥੀ mak, khi, *s. f.* A fly; a bee; the sight of a gun.
 ਮਖੀਰ makhí, r, *s. m.* A honey bee; a honey comb; also, (in the hills,) honey.
 ਮਖੀਲ makhí, l, *s. f.* A pin, a peg, a nail.
 ਮਖ ma, khu, *ad.* Nay, but, moreover.
 ਮਖੇਰਨਾ makher, ná, *s. m.* A fringe of leather, &c. placed above a horse's eyes, to keep the flies off.
 ਮਖੌਲ makhaul, *s. m.* Joking, jesting, mocking, scoffing.
 ਮਖੌਲਲ makhau, lap, *f.* } Giv-
 ਮਖੌਲੀਆ makhau, liá, *m.* } en to
 jesting, in the habit of joking; a jester, a joker, a mocker.
 ਮੰਗ mangg, *s. f.* A betrothed female; any thing obtained by asking or begging; procuring aid from friends at harvest, &c.; the collection of people on such an occasion; ਮੰਗ ਪਾਉਣੀ, to seek aid in harvesting, &c.
 ਮਗਜ magaj, *s. m.* The brain, marrow; kernel, (of a nut or seed;) pith; pride, arrogance; ਮਗਜ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to gabble, to prate incessantly; ਮਗਜ ਖਾਲੀ ਬਰਨਾ,

to worry and distract by unceasing gabble.
 ਮਗਜੀ mag, ji, *s. f.* A kind of edging or binding along a seam, mostly on the border of a garment.
 ਮੰਗਲਾ mangg, ná, *v. a.* To ask for, to demand, to beg, to pray, to solicit, to crave, to want, to desire, to seek; to betroth.
 ਮੰਗਲਾ ਤੰਗਲਾ mangg, ná tangg, ná, *v. n.* To ask, to beg.
 ਮੰਗਲੀ mangg, pí, *s. f.* Betrothing.
 ਮੰਗ ਤੰਗ mangg, tangg, *s. f.* Asking, requesting; begging, subsisting by alms; poverty; any thing obtained by asking or begging.
 ਮੰਗਤਾ mangg, tá, *s. m.* A faqir, a beggar.
 ਮੰਗਤੀ mangg, tí, *s. f.* A female faqir, a female beggar.
 ਮਗਟ magad, *s. m.* Wheaten cakes fried in *ghí*, and afterwards pounded up, mixed with *gur*, and made into large masses.
 ਮਗਨ magan, *a.* Glad, joyful, pleased, delighted, happy.
 ਮਗਨਤਾ magantá, } *s. f.* Joy,
 ਮਗਨਤਾਈ magantá, í, } gladness, pleasure, delight.
 ਮਗਰ ma, gar, *s. m.* The back, the back part of the shoulder.
 ਮਗਰ ma, gar, *prep.* Behind, after.
 ਮਗਰ ma, gar, *ad.* Afterwards, behind.
 ਮਗਰਉ magra, ú, *s. m.* Pride, insolence.
 ਮਗਰ ਮੱਛ ma, gar machh, *s. m.* A sea monster, a large fish, a whale.
 ਮਗਰਾ mag, rá, *a.* Proud, insolent, sullen.
 ਮਗਰਾਈ magrá, í, *s. f.* }
 ਮਗਰਾਪੁਲਾ magrá, pu, ná, *s. m.* } Pride, insolence, sullenness.
 ਮਗਰੀ mag, rí, *s. f.* The ridge of

a thatched roof; a coolly load of grass.
ਮਗਰੁਰ magrūr, *a.* Proud, haughtily, overbearing.
ਮਗਰੁਰੀ magrūrī, *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness, hauteur.
ਮਗਰੇ ਮਗਰ mag, re mag, *prep.* *ad.* Behind; immediately after, continuously after.
ਮਗਰੋਂ mag, ron, *prep.* From after, from behind.
ਮਗਰੋਂ mag, ron, *ad.* From afterwards; afterwards.
ਮੰਗਲ mang, gal, *s. m.* Tuesday; the planet Mars; gladness, joy, cheerfulness, mirth.
ਮੰਗਲ mang, gal, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful, pleased, happy.
ਮੰਗਲਾਚਾਰ mang, galāchār, *s. m.* A festive song sung at a wedding.
ਮੰਗਲਾਮੁਖੀ mang, galāmu, khī, *s. f.* A singing girl; a prostitute.
ਮੰਗਲੋਰ mangglik, *s. m.* Provision for a wedding, (including various matters of ornament, as well as materials for the feast.)
ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ manggwā, upā, } *v. a.*
ਮੰਗਾਉਣਾ manggā, upā, } To cause to be asked for, to send for; to cause to beg, to assist in begging; also **ਮੰਗਵਾ ਭੇਜਣਾ** and **ਲੈਣਾ**.
ਮੰਗੁਲੀ mang, gulī, *s. f.* A bangle for a woman's wrist.
ਮੰਗੁ mang, gū, *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
ਮੰਗੇਤਰ manggetar, } *s. m.* A
ਮੰਗੇਤਰ manggetar, } man or boy who has been betrothed.
ਮਘ magh, *s. f.* The fruit of a vine, used medicinally; *i. q.* **ਮਘਪਿਪਲੀ**.
ਮਘ maggh, *s. m.* A wild goose.
ਮਘ maggh, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.
ਮਘਲਾ magh, nā, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled.

ਮਘਨ mag,ghan, *a.* Glad, happy, pleased, in good spirits.
ਮਘਨਤਾ mag,ghanṭā, } *s. f.*
ਮਘਨਤਾਈ maghantā, ī, } Gladness, happiness, &c.
ਮਘਪਿਪਲੀ maghpiplī, *s. f.* A medicinal drug of a heating tendency, the product of a vine.
ਮਘਰ mag,ghar, } *s. m.*
ਮਘਰ magg,ghar, } The name of a month, from the middle of November to the middle of December.
ਮਘਾ mag,ghā, *s. m.* One of the twenty seven stars known as *nachhatras* in Hindī astronomy.
ਮਘਾ mag,ghā, } *s. m.* A
ਮਘਾ mang,ghā, } small earthen vessel, used in drawing water, &c.
ਮਘਾਉਣਾ maghā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to ignite, to kindle.
ਮਘੀ mag,ghi, *s. f.* An earthen vessel smaller than a *magghā*.
ਮਘੇਰ magher, *s. m.* The name of a month, (*i. q.* **ਮਘਰ**;) a species of betel leaf.
ਮੱਚ machch, *s. m.* Power, strength, energy, vigor; activity, virtue, (of medicine, &c.)
ਮਚਕ ma, chak, *s. f.* A mincing, smacking sound in eating; coquettish motions in walking; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨੀ**.
ਮਚਕਲਾ ma, chaknā, *v. n.* To make a smacking sound in eating; to make coquettish motions in walking.
ਮਚਕਾਉਣਾ machkā, upā, *v. a.* To smack, (the mouth,) in eating; to distort and twist, (the body,) coquettishly.
ਮਚਕੋੜਾ machkoṛ, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, a twist or sprain of a joint.
ਮਚਕੋੜਾ machko, rā, *s. m.* Gaping, yawning, stretching; *c. w.* **ਖਾਣਾ**.

ਮਚਕਾ mach, nā, *v. n.* To be commenced, to be made, to get in motion, to be well under way, (fire, war, noise, &c.;) to be produced.
ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ machch, machch, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected self-complacent air in speaking.
ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ machch, machch, *ad.* Affectedly, with an air; as **ਮੱਚ ਮੱਚ ਗੱਲਾਂ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ**, to take great airs in speaking.
ਮਚੱਲ machall, *a.* Slothful, lazy, idle; feigning ignorance; perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate, restive, pert.
ਮਚਲਪੁਣਾ ma, chalpu, nā, } *s. m.*
ਮਚੱਲਪੁਣਾ machall, puṇā, } Sloth, idleness, feigning ignorance; pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.
ਮਚਲਾ mach, lā, *a.* That feigns ignorance; perverse.
ਮਚਲਾਈ machlā, ī, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance; perverseness, pertness, obstinacy.
ਮਚਲਾਉਣਾ machlā, upā, *v. a.* To pretend not to know, to feign ignorance.
ਮਚਲਾਰਟ machlā, haṛ, *s. f.* Feigning ignorance, pertness, perverseness, obstinacy.
ਮਚਾਉਣਾ machā, upā, *v. a.* To kindle, (fire;) to raise, (an uproar,) to excite, (a quarrel,) to bring about, to get under way, to produce.
ਮਚਾਕ machāk, *s. m.* A large heavy hammer, used by carpenters; *i. q.* **ਮਚਾਕੁ**.
ਮਚਾਕਾ machā, kā, *s. m.* A smacking sound in eating, an affected mincing air in speaking; *c. w.* **ਮਾਰਨਾ** and **ਲਾਉਣਾ**.
ਮਚਾਕੁ machā, ku, *s. m.* A carpenter's large hammer; *i. q.* **ਮਚਾਕ**.

ਮੋਢ machchh, *s. m.* A male fish; a large fish.
ਮਛੰਦਰ machhan, dar, *s. m.* A hard hearted man, a quarreller, a bully; a stupid person.
ਮੱਛਰ mach, chhar, *s. m.* A musquito.
ਮੱਛਰਿਆ ਚੋਟਿਆ mach, chhariá ho, iá, *part.* Tormented by musquitoes and in a rage, (an ox, bull, &c.)
ਮਛਲੀ machh, lí, *s. f.* A nose trinket attached to the central cartilage; firm muscular flesh, as of the arm, leg, &c.; a fish.
ਮਛਿਆਰਨ machh, áhn, } *s. f.*
ਮਛਿਆਂਪ machhi, ándh, } The smell of fish.
ਮੱਛੀ mach, chhi, *s. f.* A fish.
ਮੱਛੀਵੰਡਾ mach, chhikan, dā, *s. m.* A kind of stitch in sewing, resembling net work.
ਮੱਛੀਮਾਰ machchh, imár, } *s. m.* A fisherman, a fish-monger.
ਮੱਛੇਰ machho, har, *s. m. f.* A child whose mother is dead.
ਮੰਜ manyj, *s. m.* A tribe of *Rājput*s.
ਮੰਜਲ manyj, an, } *s. m.* Tooth
ਮੰਜਨ manyj, an, } powder, dentifrice; an accompaniment for a medicine, designed to aid its effect, a vehicle for medicine.
ਮਜਬ majab, *s. m.* Religion, faith; a religious sect.
ਮਜਬਲ maj, bap, *s. f.* } A *Chūr-*
ਮਜਬੋ maj, bí, *s. m.* } *lā* who has become a *Sikh*.
ਮਜਬੀ majabí, *a.* Of or belonging to religion, (a doctrine, ceremony, &c.)
ਮਜਬੂਤ majbút, *a.* Strong, firm, well established, vigorous, hardy, brave.
ਮਜਬੂਤੀ majbút, í, *s. f.* Strength, firmness, energy, vigor.

ਮਜਮਾਨ majmán, *s. m.* A son-in-law; a guest.
ਮਜਮਾਨੀ majmán, ní, *s. f.* A feast, a banquet; invitation to a feast.
ਮਜਲ majal, *s. f.* A stage of a journey; the distance to a place where obsequies are to be performed; a story of a house.
ਮਜਲਾ majlá, *a.* (in corp.) Storied; **ਦੁਮਜਲਾ**, two storied; also **ਦੁਮਜਲਾ**, *subst.* two days' journey in one.
ਮੰਜਵਾਓ manyjwá, í, *s. f.* Cleaning and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) compensation for the same.
ਮੰਜਵਾਉਲਾ manyjwá, up, í, *v. a.* To cause to be scoured and brightened, (a metallic vessel, sword, &c.)
ਮਜਾ majá, *s. m.* Taste, tastefulness, relish, flavor, agreeableness.
ਮੰਜਾ manyjá, *s. m.* A *chárpaí*, a plain bedstead.
ਮੰਜਾਓ manyjá, í, *s. f.* Scouring and brightening, (vessels, &c.;) hire for the same.
ਮੰਜਾਉਲਾ manyjá, up, í, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed and brightened, (a metallic vessel, &c.)
ਮਜਾਉਰ majá, ur, *s. m.* One who is attached to a temple or shrine.
ਮੰਜਾਉ manyjá, ú, *a.* Requiring to be cleaned, in need of scouring.
ਮਜਾਖ majákh, *s. f.* Mocking, jesting, ridiculing, a jest, ridicule.
ਮਜਾਜ majáj, *s. m. f.* Disposition, temper, spirit; pride, hauteur.
ਮਜਾਜਲ majáj, an, *f.* } *a.* Proud,
ਮਜਾਜੀ majáji, *m.* } high tempered, arrogant, spirited.
ਮਜਾਲ majal, *s. f.* Power, ability, capability, worthiness.
ਮੰਜੀ manyji, *s. f.* A small *chárpaí*.
ਮਜੀਠ majíth, } *s. f.* The root
ਮੰਜੀਠ manyjith, } of a vine from

which a red dye is extracted; also used medicinally.

ਮਜੀਠਾ majíthá, } *a.* Colored
ਮੰਜੀਠਾ manyjithá, } with *majíth*,
ਮਜੀਠੜ majíthur, } red.
ਮੰਜੀਠੜ manyjithur, } *s. m.* A
ਮਜੀਰਾ majírá, } kind of small
ਮੰਜੀਰਾ manyjirá, } cymbal.
ਮਜੂਨ majún, *s. f.* A confection containing *bhangg*, and producing intoxication; medicine prepared after the manner of a confection.
ਮਜੂਰ majúr, *s. m. f.* } A la-
ਮਜੂਰਲ majúr, rap, *s. f.* } borer,
ਮਜੂਰਾ majúrá, *s. m.* } a hired person, a cooly.
ਮਜੂਰੀ majúrí, *s. f.* Labor; the hire of a laborer.
ਮਜੂਲਾ majúlá, } *s. m.* A bun-
ਮੰਜੂਲਾ manyjúlá, } dle of *mung*;
 viz. of the sheathing that encloses a species of reed.
ਮੰਝ majjh, } *s. f.* A female
ਮੰਝ manyjh, } buffalo.
ਮੰਝ manyjh, *s. m.* The middle, the midst.
ਮਝਲਾ majhlá, } *a.* Occupying the middle place, middle, in the middle.
ਮੰਝਲਾ manyjhlá, } *s. f.* A fe-
ਮੰਝੀ majjhí, } male buffalo.
ਮੰਝੀ manyjhí, } *s. f. pl.*
ਮਝੀਆਂ majhú, tían, } The hair of a man's head; (spoken in anger.)
ਮਝੇਰ majhe, rú, } *s. m.* The
ਮੰਝੇਰ manyjhe, rú, } axis of a *char-*
khá or spinning wheel; (*met.*) a man who stays among the women, and does not attend to his business.
ਮੰਝੇਲ majhail, } *s. m.* An
ਮੰਝੇਲ manyjhail, } inhabitant of
Manyjhá.
ਮਝੇਲਾ majho, lá, } *a.* Oc-
ਮੰਝੇਲਾ manyjho, lá, } cupying

the middle place, middle; of a medium size, neither large nor small.

ਮਝੇਲੀ *majho,li*, } *s. f.* A
ਮੰਝੇਲੀ *manyjho,li*, } garry of me-
dium size, used for riding in,
(not for loads.)

ਮਟ *maṭ*, *s. m.* An abbey or
cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a mon-
ument erected in memory of a
deceased Hindú; i. q. ਮਟ.

ਮੱਟ *maṭṭ*, *s. m.* A large earthen
vessel, containing some two or
three maunds, liquid measure;
i. q. ਮੱਟ.

ਮਟਕ *maṭak*, *s. f.* Coquetry,
affectation, airs in walking.

ਮਟਕਲ *maṭkan*, *s. m. f.* A wild
plant found in moist places; co-
quetry; the creaking sound made
by new shoes.

ਮਟਕਲਾ *maṭakṇa*, *v. n.* To
crack, to emit a sound by being
cracked, (the joints of the fingers,
&c.)

ਮਟਕਾ *maṭká*, *s. m.* An earth-
en vessel smaller than a *maṭṭ*.

ਮਟਕਾਉਲਾ *maṭká,uná*, *v. a.* To
cause to crack, to crack, (the fin-
gers, &c.;) to move, (the eyes,)
amorously, to ogle.

ਮਟਕੀ *maṭkí*, *s. f.* A small earth-
en vessel, less than a *maṭká*.

ਮਟਕੋਜਾ *maṭko,ṛá*, *s. m.* Ogling,
giving amorous glances.

ਮਟਰ *maṭar*, *s. m.* Peas.

ਮੱਟਰ *maṭṭar*, *s. f.* A cow that
holds up her milk.

ਮਟਰੁਆ *maṭarúá*, *s. m.* A man
who is small and thin, but eats a
great deal.

ਮਟਾਉਲਾ *maṭá,uná*, *v. a.* To
blot out, to strike out, to cancel,
to bring to an end, to take away,
(sin,) by atoning for it.

ਮਟਾਰਾ *maṭá,ká*, *s. m.* The sound
produced by cracking the joints.

ਮਟੀ *maṭi*, *s. f.* A small monu-
ment erected to a deceased Hin-
dú.

ਮੱਟੀ *maṭṭi*, *s. f.* A large earth-
en vessel, larger than a *maṭṭ*; a
division of reed, bamboo, sugar-
cane, &c. viz. the part between
two joints.

ਮਟੀਲਾ *maṭi,li*, *s. m.* A mud
tower.

ਮਟ *maṭu*, *s. m.* An abbey or
cloister of *Sanyāsī* faqirs; a mon-
ument erected in memory of a
deceased Hindú.

ਮੱਟ *maṭu*, *s. m.* A large earth-
en vessel, containing some two
or three maunds, liquid measure.

ਮਠੰਡ *maṭhaṭtu*, *s. m. f.* Sweet-
ness.

ਮਠਲਾ *maṭh,lá*, *s. m.* A home-
made earthen vessel about the size
of a *maṭṭu* and sun-dried.

ਮਠਲੂਲਾ *maṭhlú,ṇá*, *a.* Imper-
fectly salted, having little salt.

ਮਠਾ *maṭhá*, *s. m.* Buttermilk.

ਮੱਠਾ *maṭṭhá*, *s. m.* A large cake of
wheaten bread fried in *ghí*; (us-
ed at weddings, several being giv-
en by the bride's father to the
bridegroom.)

ਮੱਠਾ *maṭṭhá*, *a.* Slow, lazy, (an
ox, horse, &c.)

ਮਠਾਮ *maṭhás*, *s. m. f.* Sweet-
ness.

ਮਠਿਆਈ *maṭhiá,i*, *s. f.* Sugar,
molasses, sweetened pastry, sweet-
meats, comfits, any cookery pre-
pared with sugar; sweetness.

ਮੱਠੀ *maṭṭhi*, *s. f.* A wheaten
fritter.

ਮਠਨ *maṭhun*, *s. m.* (*lit.* a
handful.) One who is senseless
and stupid; a blockhead; ਮਿੱਟੀ
ਵਾ ਮਠਨ, a lump of dirt; (spoken
of a sordid, senseless person.)

Also ਮੁਠਨ.

ਮਠਨੀ *maṭhun,ni*, *s. f.* A lump

of dough, clay, &c. formed by
taking up a single handful, and
squeezing it.

ਮੰਡ *maṇḍ*, *s. m.* Low moist ground
on the bank of a river, or stream.

ਮੰਡਲਾ *maṇḍ,ṇá*, *v. a.* To starch,
(cloth, &c.;) to size, (paper;)
to stiffen with any glutinous
substance.

ਮੰਡਲ *maṇḍal*, *s. m.* A circle,
an orb, the disk, (of the sun or
moon,) circumference, enclosure.

ਮੰਡਲੀ *maṇḍ,li*, *s. f.* An assem-
bly, a company, a multitude, a
class.

ਮੰਡਾ *maṇḍá*, *s. m.* A very thin
cake.

ਮਠਾਇਲ *maḍá,in*, *s. m.* Prepara-
tion, materials, (for undertaking
any work,) gathering together
viands for a feast, &c.

ਮੰਡਾਈ *maṇḍá,i*, *s. f.* Starch-
ing, sizing, stiffening; wages for
the same.

ਮੰਡਾਉਲਾ *maṇḍá,uná*, *v. a.* To
cause to be sized, starched, &c.

ਮੰਡਾਮਾ *maṇḍá,sá*, *s. m.* A fold
of cloth laid on the head, or
wound round it.

ਮੰਡਿਆਲ *maṇḍiál*, *s. m.* A spe-
cies of wasp; an inhabitant of
Maṇḍi.

ਮੰਡੀ *maṇḍi*, *s. f.* A market, a
particular market for any one
thing; the name of a city.

ਮੰਡਾ *maṇḍhá*, *s. m.* A suit of
clothes given at a wedding by
the bride's father to the bride-
groom's mother.

ਮੰਡਲ *maṇḍhul*, } *s. m.* A
ਮੰਡਲ *maṇḍhul*, } coarse grain
ਮੰਡਲਾ *maṇḍhulá*, } used for bread;
(grown in the hills.)

ਮਧੇਰ *maḍher*, } *s. m.* A cloth
ਮੰਧੇਰ *maḍher*, } tied over the
turban or cap; also ਮੰਧੇਰ and
ਮੰਧੇਰ.

ਮਲ *man*, *s. m.* A weight equal to forty seers, a maund; (the *kachchā man* likewise contains forty seers *kachchā*, a seer *kachchā* being about thirty two tolas;) **ਮਲਕੁ**, about a *man*.

ਮਲ *man*, *s. f.* The *pakka* work at the top of a well; a kind of gem supposed to be found in the head of a snake.

ਮਲਮਲਾ *manṣā, v. a.* To consecrate to charitable purposes.

ਮਲਮਾ *manṣā, s. f.* Wish, desire, will, intention, design, purpose.

ਮਲਮਾਉਲਾ *manṣā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be consecrated.

ਮਲਮਾਤ *manṣāt, s. f.* A measure equal to the height of a man, being in some places reckoned at three and a half cubits, in others at four; (spoken commonly of the depth of water in a well or tank.)

ਮਲਮਾਮਾਂ *manṣā, mām, } s. m.* A
ਮਲਮਾਵਾਂ *manṣā, wā, } slight rain*
that hinders one from a journey, (being esteemed a bad omen;) an inferior article to be given in consecration.

ਮਲਗਸ *manḥās, s. m.* The name of a caste of *Rājputs*.

ਮਲਕਤੀਆਂ *manḥatīā, s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

ਮਲਕਾ *manḥā, s. m.* A bead.

ਮਲਖੰਡ *manḥaṭṭ, m. f.* One who earns or gains nothing, an idler, one who lives from hand to mouth; idle, thriftless, living on the earnings of others.

ਮਲਾ *maṇā, a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to a maund; as **ਤਿਮਲਾ**, selling at three maunds per rupee, (wheat, &c.) capable of carrying three maunds weight, (a man, ass, &c.)

ਮਲਾਕਤੀਆਂ *manā, katīā, s. f. pl.* Many maunds, great quantities.

ਮਲਾਂਮੂੰਹ *manāgmūḥ, a.* Much, very much, many maunds.

ਮਲੀ *maṇī, s. f.* Semen virile.

ਮਤ *mat, s. m.* Religion, a form of religion, a religious sect.

ਮਤ *mat, ad.* Not, lest; (used commonly with the imperative.)

ਮਤ *matt, s. f.* Advice, counsel, instruction, wisdom, prudence.

ਮਤਹੀਲ *mathīḥ, } a. With-*
ਮਤਹੀਲਾ *mathī, ṇā, } out sense,*
idiotic, silly, foolish.

ਮਤਬਲ *matḥal, s. m.* Meaning, signification, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਬਲੀ *matḥalī, } a. In-*
ਮਤਬਲੀਆ *matḥalīā, } terest-*
ed, designing, selfish, pursuant of one's own ends.

ਮਤਬਾਲਾ *mattḥālā, a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

ਮਤਭੇੜ *matbher, } s. m. Meet-*
ਮਤਭੇੜਾ *matbheṛā, } ing of two or*
more persons, interview; comparison; disputing, quarrelling, fighting; i. q. **ਮਥਭੇੜ** and **ਮਥਭੇੜਾ**.

ਮੰਤ *mantr, } s. m. An*
ਮੰਤਰ *manṭar, } incantation, a*
charm; advice, counsel, deliberation.

ਮੰਤ੍ਰੀ *manṭrī, } s. m. A deal-*
ਮੰਤ੍ਰੀ *manṭarī, } er in incanta-*
tions, a conjuror; a counselor, an adviser.

ਮਤੇਏ *matreṛī, s. f.* A step-mother.

ਮਤਲਬ *matḥalab, s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਲਬੀ *matḥalabī, } a. In-*
ਮਤਲਬੀਆ *matḥalabīā, } terested,*
designing, given to seeking one's own ends.

ਮਤਲਾਉਲਾ *matḥā, upā, v. n.* To be qualmed, to have a desire to vomit, to be sick at the stomach; (used with **ਜੀ** or **ਦਿਲ**,) as, **ਮੇਰਾ ਜੀ ਮਤਲਾਉਂਦਾ ਹੈ.**

ਮਤਵਾਲੀ *matwālā, a.* Intoxicated, drunk.

ਮਤਵਾਲਾ *mattvālā, a.* Sensible, wise, prudent, judicious.

ਮਤਾ *maṭā, s. m.* Counsel, advice, sentiment.

ਮਤਾਉਲਾ *matā, upā, v. a.* To devise, to arrange, to plan; (used only with **ਮਤਾ**.)

ਮਤਾਹ *matāh, s. m. f.* Wealth, goods, chattels, furniture.

ਮਤਾਹੀ *matāhī, s. f.* A kind of checked cloth.

ਮਤਾਹੋਇਆ *matā, hoṛiā, part. a.* Intoxicated; engrossed, absorbed, involved, &c.; i. q. **ਮੰਤਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ**.

ਮਤਾਬੀ *matābī, s. f.* A kind of fire works.

ਮਤਾਲਬ *matālab, s. m.* Meaning, design, purpose, object.

ਮਤਾਲਬੀ *matālabī, a.* Interested, designing, seeking one's own ends.

ਮੰਤਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ *matṭiā hoṛiā, part. a.* Intoxicated; carried away, (by some subject,) engrossed, absorbed; involved, environed, enclosed, (as wheat in its beard.)

ਮਤੀਰਾ *matīrā, s. m.* A water-melon.

ਮਤੀਰੀ *matīrī, s. f.* A large long species of watermelon.

ਮਤੇਏ *mateṛī, s. f.* A step-mother.

ਮਤੇਰ ਭਰਾਉ *mater, bharā, u, s. m.* A half brother; viz. having a different mother.

ਮਤੇਰ ਭੈਲ *mater, bhain, s. f.* A half sister; viz. having a different mother.

ਮਥ *math, s. m. f.* Advice, counsel, plan, arrangement, determination.

ਮਥਲਾ *mathḥā, v. a.* To advise, to plan, to appoint, to decide, to arbitrate, to determine.

ਮਥਭੇਜ mathbher, } *s. m.* Meet-
ਮਥਭੇਜਾ mathbhejā, } ing of two
or more persons, interview; com-
parison; disputing, quarrelling,
fighting.

ਮੱਥਾ mat,thā, *s. m.* The fore-
head.

ਮਦ mad, *s. f.* Wine, spirituous
liquor, intoxicating drink.

ਮੰਦ mand, *s. m.* Art, skill, dex-
terity; cunning, deceit; badness;
cheapness; want, scarcity.

ਮੰਦ mand, *a.* Little, light,
slight, not much; faint, slow, gen-
tle.

ਮਦਊ madaū, *s. m.* A horse's
back; (the place where the sad-
dle is put.)

ਮੰਦਰਾਸ਼ mandhās, *s. m.* Smi-
ling.

ਮੰਦ ਮੰਦ mand, mand, *ad.* Gen-
tly, slightly.

ਮਦਮਤ madmāt, *a.* Intoxi-
cated, drunk.

ਮੰਦਰ man, dar, *s. m.* A palace;
a temple; a fine house, a large
building.

ਮਦਰਾ mad, rā, *s. m.* Wine, in-
toxicating drink; ਮਦਰਾ ਪਾਲੀ, a
topper, a tippler, a drunkard.

ਮੰਦਲ man, dal, *s. m.* A large
drum.

ਮੰਦਲੀਆ man, daliā, *s. m.* A
drummer, one who beats the *man-
dal*.

ਮੰਦਵਾਜ਼ਾ mandwājā, *s. m.* Fa-
mine, scarcity, want, penury.

ਮਦਾ ma, dā, *s. f.* Praise, eulo-
gium, encomium, commenda-
tion.

ਮੰਦਾ man, dā, *a.* Bad, evil, im-
moral, vicious; so abundant as to
be esteemed worthless, cheap as
dirt; little, slight.

ਮੰਦਾ man, dā, *s. m.* Superabun-
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

ਮਦਾਹ madāh, *s. m.* An assis-

ter, an aider, a protector, an auxil-
iary, a helper.

ਮਦਾਹੀ madā, hī, *s. f.* Assistance,
help.

ਮਦਾਨ madān, *s. m.* A plain,
an open field, an area; a battle
field.

ਮਦਾਨੀ madā, nī, *s. f.* A batter
of wheat flour set to ferment for
making *jalebi*.

ਮਦਾਰ madār, *s. m.* The name
of a celebrated Musalmān *pīr*.

ਮਦਾਰਨ madā, ran, *s. f.* } A
ਮਦਾਰੀ madā, rī, *s. m.* } fol-
lower of *Madār*; a conjurer, a
 juggler.

ਮਦੀਲ madīl, } *s. f.* A large
ਮੰਦੀਲ mandīl, } showy turban
made of fine muslin, (or silk,)
with gold lace.

ਮੰਦੀਲਰਾ mandīl, rā, *s. m.* A large
drum.

ਮੰਦੀਲਾ mandīlā, *s. m.* A large
drum; a large copper bowl.

ਮੰਦੁ man, du, *s. m.* Superabun-
dance, surfeit, want of sale.

ਮਦੁਲਾ madūlā, *s. m.* }
ਮੰਦੁਲਾ mandūlā, *s. m.* }
ਮਦੁਲੀ madūlī, *s. f.* }
ਮੰਦੁਲੀ mandūlī, *s. f.* }
A small blanket; an old tattered
blanket.

ਮੰਦੇਰa mande, rā, *a.* Cheap,
worthless, bad; ਮੰਦੇਰਾ ਸਮਾ, a
bad time, viz. a time of scarcity;
ਬਲਕ ਮੰਦੇਰੀ ਚੈ, the market is
glutted with wheat.

ਮੰਦੇਰਾ mande, rā, *s. m.* Sear-
city, want, famine; also want of
market for an article; viz. abun-
dance.

ਮਧ madh, *s. f.* Wine, intoxica-
ting drink.

ਮੱਧ maddh, *s. m.* The midst,
the middle.

ਮੱਧ maddh, *prep.* In the midst
of; as ਮੈਂ ਉਠਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੱਧ ਖੜਾ ਸਾਂ.

ਮੱਧਲਾ maddh, lā, } *v. a.* To
ਮੱਧਲਾ mandh, lā, } stir up, to
mix well together, to tread,
(mortar, &c.;) to trample; to
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, &c.)

ਮੱਧਮ mad, dham, *a.* Of medium
quality, tolerably good; (neither
ਉੱਤਮ nor ਅਪਮ;) slow, (a horse,
&c.;) middling, moderate.

ਮੱਧਮ mad, dham, *s. m.* A musi-
cal instrument resembling a *satār*,
a kind of guitar.

ਮਧਮਤ madhmāt, *s. m.* The
name of a *rāg*.

ਮਧਮਤਾ madhmātā, *a.* Drunk,
intoxicated.

ਮਧਰਾ madh, rā, *a.* Not tall
nor yet dwarfish, of medium size.

ਮਧਲਾ madhā, lā, *s. m.* A good
species of grass, fed to horses.

ਮਧਾਲੀ madhā, lī, *s. f.* A revol-
ving churnstaff.

ਮਧੇਜ madher, } *s. m.* A cloth
ਮਧੇਜ mandher, } tied on the
head over the cap or turban; a
cloth placed on the top of the head
to aid in sustaining a burden.

ਮਧੋਲਨਾ madhol, nā, *v. a.* To
rumple, to tumble, to spoil, to
abuse, (clothing, paper, books,
&c.)

ਮਧੋਨਾ madhau, nā, *a.* Dwarfish
and fat.

ਮਨ man, *s. m.* The mind, the
heart, the soul; ਮਨ ਮਾਰਨਾ, to
deny one's self, to forbear, to sub-
due the desires.

ਮੰਨ mann, *s. m.* A thick cake
of bread.

ਮਨਮੱਖਾ manak, khā, *a.* Blind.
ਮਨਸਾ man, sā, *s. f.* Desire, wish,
will, purpose, intention.

ਮਨਾ man, hā, *s. m.* An elevated
platform in a cornfield, on which
one sits to watch.

ਮਨਿਲਮਾ manhep, mā, *s. m.* Dea-
titution of milk.

ਮਨਕਾਥੀ manka,thí, *s. f.* Any thing irregularly made or written.

ਮਨਕਾ manak,khá, *a.* Blind; (i. q. ਮਨਾਥਾ.)

ਮਨਚਲਾ manchalá, *a.* Brave; liberal.

ਮੰਨਲਾ } mann,ná, *v. a.* To
ਮੰਨਲਾ } mind, to obey, to observe, to acquiesce in, to consent to; to agree to, to believe; to suppose, (a case;) to vow, to pledge one's self to; to agree to discharge, (another's debt.)

ਮੰਨਤ } man,nat, *s. f.* A vow;
ਮੰਨਤ } an acknowledgment; an agreement to discharge another's debt.

ਮਨਤਰ man,tar, *s. m.* An incantation, a charm; advice, counsel, deliberation; i. q. ਮੰਤ੍ਰ.

ਮਨਤਰੀ man,tarí, *s. m.* A dealer in incantations, a user of charms; a counselor, an adviser.

ਮਨਤਾ man,tá, } *s. f.* A vow;
ਮੰਨਤਾ man,nátá, } an acknowledgment
ਮੰਨਤਾ man,natá, } ment.

ਮਨਪਸਿੰਦ manpasind, *a.* Pleasing to the mind, agreeable, acceptable.

ਮਨ ਭਾਉਲਾ man bhá,uná, } *a.*
ਮਨ ਭਾਉਂਦਾ man bhá,undá, } Acceptable, agreeable.

ਮਨ ਮੋਹਨ man mo,han, *a.* Attractive, pleasing, heart alluring, captivating.

ਮਨ ਮੋਜ man mauj, *s. f.* Fancy, pleasure, whim, wish, caprice.

ਮਨਮੋਜੀ manmaují, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical, self-willed, capricious.

ਮਨਗਰ manráh, *a.* Unpicked, (a millstone,) not roughened with a pick.

ਮਨਾ maná, *a.* Forbidden, contrary to precept, unlawful; ਮਨਾ ਰਖਨਾ, to prohibit, to forbid.

ਮਨਾਉਲਾ maná,uná, *v. a.* To

pacify, to appease, to please, to persuade.

ਮਨਾਥਾ maná,khá, *a.* Having eyes without being able to see, having bad sight, blind.

ਮਨਾ ਮਨੀ maná,maní, *a.* Not on good terms, somewhat unfriendly, (though not openly at enmity.)

ਮਨਾ ਮੁਨੀ maná,mu,ní, *s. f.* Enmity, hatred, malice.

ਮੰਨਿਆ ਦੰਨਿਆ man,niá dan,niá, *a.* Famous for wisdom and virtue, illustrious, renowned; acknowledged.

ਮਨਿਆਰ maníar, *s. m.* A man who sells all sorts of knick knacks; a manufacturer and seller of glass armlets; i. q. ਮੁਨਿਆਰ.

ਮਨੀ man,ní, *s. f.* Semen virile; pride, haughtiness.

ਮੰਨੀ man,ní, *s. f.* A thick cake of bread; (among faqírs, bread.)

ਮਨੁੱਖ manukkh, } *s. m.* A man.
ਮਨੁੱਛ manuchchh, }

ਮਨੁਆ man,núá, *s. m.* A monkey; the mind, the heart.

ਮਨੁਰ manúr, *s. m.* The slag, or dross of iron that comes from a furnace and forms in large lumps, a mass of brick fused together, or other molten matter taken from a brick-kiln.

ਮੰਨੇ man,no, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress.

ਮਨੋਹਰ mano,har, *a.* Heart winning, heart ravishing, captivating, beautiful, pleasing, lovely.

ਮਨੋਰਥ mano,rath, *s. m.* Desire, intention, wish, design.

ਮਨੋਤ manaut, *s. f.* A vow; observing, regarding, consideration.

ਮਨੋਤੀ manau,tí, *s. f.* Agreeing to meet pecuniary obligations for another.

ਮਪਤ mapt, *s. f.* Measuring.

ਮਪਾਉਲਾ mapá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

ਮਬਾਫ mabáf, or mabáph, *s. m.* A strip of cloth with which Musulmán women finish the tying of their hair behind.

ਮਮਟੀ mam,tí, } *s. f.* A small
ਮਮਟੀ mamm,tí, } room built above the first story.

ਮਮਤਾ mam,tá, } *s. f.* Cove-
ਮਮਤਾ mam,matá, } tiousness; interest in or affection for an object from selfish motives; affection.

ਮੰਮਾ mam,má, *s. m.* A teat; the letter ਮ, (m) in Panjábí.

ਮਮਾਨ mamán, *s. m.* A guest; a son-in-law.

ਮਮਿਆਈ mamiá,i, *s. f.* A medicine; (said to be an extract from the human body.)

ਮਮਿਆਉਲਾ mamiá,uná, *v. n.* To baa, to cry, (a kid or lamb;) to complain, to whine.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆ mame,síá, *s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.

ਮਮੇਸੀਆਂ mame,síá, *s. f. plur.* Piles.

ਮਮੇਲਾ mamo,lá, *s. m.* The name of a bird, the wagtail.

ਮਯਾ mayá, *s. f.* Mercy, pity, kindness, affection.

ਮਰਸੀਹਾ marsí,há, *s. m.* A dirge sung by Musulmáns at the Muharram.

ਮਰਗ marg, *s. f.* Death.

ਮਰਗਜ਼ੀ marg,zí, *s. f.* Death; (used occasionally, as ਤੈ ਫੁੰ ਕੰਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਉਂ ਤੇ ਮਰਗਜ਼ੀ ਪੈ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ, at the name of work you are ready to die.)

ਮਰਗਾਨ margán, *s. m.* A deer-skin.

ਮਰਚ march, *s. f.* Black pepper; a red pepper; i. q. ਮਿਰਚ.

ਮਰਜ marj, *s. f.* Sickness, a disease, a disorder.

મરજંગ marjagg, *s. m.* A jewsharp.
 મરજાદ marjád, *s. m. f.*
 મરજાદા marjádá, *s. f.* }
 A rule, a custom; place, rank, proper position.
 મરજી marjī, *s. f.* Will, pleasure, purpose, intention.
 મરજીઉ marjīu, *m.* Close, stingy, parsimonious; a miser.
 મરજીઉજા marjīujā, *m.* Parsimonious, living poorly, stingy; self-denying, regardless of ease; a poor liver, a miser; a pearl diver.
 મરઝા mar,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.
 મરઝાન mar,tabán, *s. m.* An earthen jar.
 મરઝ mard, *s. m.* A male, a man, a hero.
 મરઝી marda, *s. m. f.* Manliness, bravery; civility, humanity.
 મરઝંગ mardagg, *s. m. f.* A pair of drums, leathered at one end and beaten both at once.
 મરઝંગી mardagg, *s. m.* One who beats the mardagg.
 મરઝન mar,dan, *s. m.* Rubbing, anointing; bruising, trampling, treading down.
 મરઝમી mar,damī, *s. f.* Manliness; bravery; civility, humanity; memb. vir.
 મરઝાનગી mardá,nagī, *s. f.* Manliness, bravery.
 મરઝુદ mardúd, *a.* Rejected, excluded, reprobated, abandoned, confuted, repulsed.
 મરઝુદ mardúd, *s. m.* An apostate, a reprobate.
 મરન mar,ran, *s. m.* Dying, death.
 મરનગાર maranhár, } *a.* Mor-
 મરનગાર maranhárá, } tal, li-
 able to death; about to die, at the point of death.
 મરના mar,ná, *v. n.* To die, to expire.

મરનાઉ marná, *a.* About to die, at the point of death.
 મરપચલા marpach, *v. n.* To undergo great trouble or pain in performing any work, to labor excessively; to suffer pain or sorrow; to be enfeebled and emaciated by disease.
 મરમ marm, *s. m.* A secret, anything recondite, hidden meaning, secret design.
 મરમર mar,mar, *s. m.* Marble.
 મરમરાઉલા marmará,uná, *v. n.* To have the pains of child-birth; to die.
 મરમરે mar,mare, *s. m. pl.* Pain, distress, especially the pains of childbirth.
 મરમીલા marwany,janá, *v. n.* To die and depart.
 મરમીજા marway,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer, one who does much execution in battle.
 મરમીટી marwá, *s. f.* Wages for beating, or putting to death.
 મરમીટી marwá,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or struck; to cause to be killed.
 મરમીજા marwai,yá, *s. m.* One who kills, a slayer; i. q. મરમીજા.
 મરમ મરમ mar,ra mar,ra, *s. m.* The sound made by cattle in eating; મરમ મરમ ચરવે ચંચલા or મરમ મરમ ચંચલા, to grind and eat; (as a cow, &c.; also, in derision, any one who eats voraciously.)
 મર મારá, *a.* An expletive or *takiyá kalim*; મર ઉચ રેલ આટ-મી માર ? What man was that ? also મર મર, &c. as મરે મરે ઉચ વિઝાચ મે કું હજા દે, give me that book.
 મરમી mará, *s. f.* Compensation for beating or killing.
 મરમીલા mará,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

મરમ marás, *s. f.* An inheritance, a patrimony.
 મરમલ mará,sap, *s. f.* A female of the *Murási* caste; i. q. મીરામલ or મિરામલ.
 મરમી mará,sí, *s. m.* The name of a caste; a man of that caste; i. q. મીરામી or મિરામી.
 મરઝા mará,tabá, *s. m.* Rank, dignity; time.
 મરી marí, *s. f.* Plague, pestilence.
 મરમી ma,rúá, *s. m.* A white odoriferous flower.
 મરમીઉજા marojí,ují, *m.* Parsimonious, stingy; self denying; a miser; a pearl diver; i. q. મરમી-ઉજા.
 મરેજ maror, *s. f.* A twist, a sprain, (of a joint, &c.;) flexion, turning, writhing, convolution, contortion.
 મરેજના maror,ná, *v. a.* To turn, to twist, to sprain; also મરેજ મિટલા.
 મરેજ હલી maror pha,lí, *s. f.* A small wild plant, used medicinally.
 મરેજા maror, *s. m.* A twist, a turn, (of a joint, &c.,) a sprain; pain in the bowels with desire to go to stool.
 મરેજી maror, *s. f.* The joining of two pieces of string or thread by opening the twist; a small knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; the tenor of discourse, especially the sinuosities and abstrusities in language.
 મલ mal, } *s. m. f.* Dirt, ex-
 મલ mal, } crement, especially an accumulation of the same in the bowels; heat and impurity in the blood.
 મલ mall, *s. m.* A champion, a wrestler.

मल्लप } malhapp, *s. m.* An in-
मल्लप } testinal worm, found in
cattle as well as men.
मल्लम malham, *s. f.* Ointment,
material for plaster for a sore.
मल्लहा malhá, *s. m.* A thorn
bush, (being a kind of wild *ber.*)
मल्लहार malhár, *s. f.* The name
of a *rág*.
मल्लक mallak, *s. m.* A camel keeper,
a camel driver; a title of *Khat-
tris*; a class of Musulmán.
मल्लक mallak, *ad.* Gently, quietly,
without making the least noise;
commonly repeated, as मल्लक
मल्लक भावे; (also ममल्लक.)
मल्लकाला मल्लकाला, *v. n.*
To be slow and hesitant in speak-
ing, to consent with reluctance;
to be qualmed, to be sick at the
stomach.
मल्लकने malakare, } *ad.* Gently,
मल्लकने malakare, } quietly, with-
out making the least noise.
मल्लग malangg, *s. m.* A class
of Musulmán faqirs.
मल्लहा mallhá, *v. a.* To seize, to
take possession of, (a fort, &c.)
मल्लहा mallhá, *v. n.* To become
fat, to grow corpulent.
मल्लही mallhí, *s. f.* A female
champion.
मल्लड malat, *a.* Rubbed, defa-
ced, bad, (a rupee, &c.) un-
lucky, unfavorable, (the stars,
certain days, &c.)
मल्लड malat, *s. m.* A worn
rupee or other coin.
मल्लन malan, *s. m.* Chaff, fine
straw, cut grass, &c. mingled with
mud to make *kahigal*.
मल्लना malná, } *v. a.*
मल्लना मल्लना malná dalná, } To
rub; to triturate, to bruise; to
anoint.
मल्ल मरुटा mall marhatá, *a.* Vio-
lent, oppressive, overbearing.

मल्लमल malmal, *s. f.* A very
fine kind of muslin.
मल्लमा malma, *s. m.* A disease
incident to cattle.
मल्लमा malma, } *a.* Quiet,
मल्लमा malma, } gentle, (the
foot in walking, &c.) dry and
needing to be worked together
by rubbing, (old and coarse *ápd*;
bread made of the same.)
मल्लमाम malmás, *s. m.* An
intercalary month.
मल्लमेत malmet, *s. m.* One who
disregards the claims of others,
one who withholds wages, an op-
pressor.
मल्लहटी malwaí, *s. m.* An in-
habitant of *Máhwá*.
मल्लहजा malwayjá, *s. m.* One
who anoints, rubs, bruises or
treads.
मल्लहा malvá, *s. m.* That which
is spent on account of a village
by the head man for the benefit
of faqirs, &c. and settled by a
tax levied semi-annually.
मल्लहाटी malváí, *s. f.* Rubbing,
treading, bruising, anointing;
wages for the same.
मल्लहाटी malváupá, *v. a.* To
cause to be rubbed, bruised or
trodden, to cause to be anointed.
मल्लहजा malvaijá, *s. m.* One
who rubs or anoints, one who
bruises or treads.
मल्लहाटी maláí, *s. f.* Rubbing,
treading, (sugar, &c.) bruising;
wages for the same; cream.
मल्लहा maláh, *s. m.* A boatman,
a waterman, a ferryman.
मल्लहाटी maláhi, *s. f.* Ferrying
over a river; wages for the same,
ferriage.
मल्लगीरी malágir, *s. m.* A small
singing bird of an almoné color.
मल्लगीरी malágirí, *a.* Of the
color of a *malágir*.

मल्लमड malámat, *s. f.* Reproach,
reproof, censure.
मल्लिमेरुता maliauhrá, *s. m.* A
husband's or wife's maternal un-
cle.
मल्ली malí, *s. f.* The settlings
of oil; the name of a species of
fish; the stool of a dying person.
मल्लो मल्लो malíh, *s. f.* The fragments
that remain after removing a pile
of dried cowdung.
मल्लोपट्ट malíhda, *a.* Tram-
pled on, abused, despised, trod-
den under foot.
मल्लो मल्लो malip, *s. m.* A drug
used for destroying lice, check-
ing purgings, &c.
मल्लोटा malídá, *s. m.* Bread
pounded while hot, and mixed
up with *ghí* and sugar.
मल्लोन malin, *s. m.* Filthy, dirty,
nasty, slovenly.
मल्ल mallu, *s. m.* A wrestler;
a title of respect used by Hindús,
as राम सो मल्ल, &c.; the name of
a shrub; also, (spoken by *Kahárs*
on the road,) a tree.
मल्लुक malúk, *a.* Beautiful, ten-
der, delicate, elegant.
मल्लुकली malúkní, *s. f.* A beauti-
ful woman, a belle.
मल्लेहम malehas, *s. f.* The wife
of one's *maliauhrá*, viz. of a hus-
band's or wife's maternal uncle.
मल्लेह maléchh, *s. m.* } An
मल्लेहली maléchhpi, *s. f.* } unclean
race, those who make no distinc-
tion between clean and unclean
food, a barbarian or one speaking
any language but Sanskrit and
not subject to the usual Hindú in-
stitutions, a vile person, a wretch;
also, (in disrespect,) a Musulmán.
मल्लेपन malepanyj, *a.* Aged,
past middle age, (a horse.)
मल्ले डाटी maler bháí, *s. m.*
A mother's brother's son.

मलेरडेल *maler bhaiṇ, s. f.* A mother's brother's daughter.

मवाड *mavát, a.* Light, illuminated.

मवाडा *mavátá, s. m.* A wisp of straw or other like substance used as a torch; i. q. **मुभाडा**.

मवाडी *mavátí, s. f.* A small *mavátá*; light.

मवेम *maves, s. f.* Piles.

मवेमीआ *mave,siá, s. m.* One who is afflicted with piles.

मवेमीआं *mave,siáp, s. f. pl.* Piles.

मह *maṛh, s. m.* A monument in memory of a deceased Hindú; covering with leather, gold leaf, &c.

महना *maṛh,ná, v. a.* To cover with leather or cloth, to coat ornamentally with gold, silver, copper, &c.

महवाटी *maṛhvá,i, s. f.* Coating with gold leaf, leather, &c.; compensation for the same.

महवाटिला *maṛhvá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold leaf, &c., to cause to be covered with leather, &c.

महा *maṛhá, s. m.* A site for a cannon on the battle field; a dead body.

महाटी *maṛhá,i, s. f.* Covering with leather, coating with gold leaf, &c.; wages for the same.

महाटिल *maṛhá,up, s. f.* Wages for covering with leather, or coating with gold leaf, &c.

महाटिला *maṛhá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be coated with gold, silver, leather, &c.

महो *maṛhi, s. f.* A monument raised to a deceased Hindú, a shrine of a deceased Hindú.

मन्त्र *maṛak, s. f.* Tenor of discourse, hidden meaning of language; coquetry, airs in walking.

मन्त्रल *maṛkan, s. f.* The creaking sound made by new shoes; the name of a wild plant the seed pod of which gives a crackling sound when trodden upon.

मन्त्रला *maṛk,ná, v. n.* To creak, (as new shoes,) to crackle; to break in folding, (paper.)

मन्त्रला *maṛk,ná, a.* Creaking, (shoes;) brittle, breaking when folded, (paper.)

मन्त्राटिला *maṛká,upá, v. a.* To cause to creak or crackle, to break by folding, or doubling, (paper, &c.;) to eat with a crackling sound, (parched grain, &c.)

मन्त्रपल *maṛap,paṇ, s. m.* Lean-ness, debility; poverty, straitened circumstances; badness.

मन्त्रल *maṛyal, a.* Lean, poor, thin, emaciated, weak.

मन्त्रा *maṛá,ká, s. m.* The creaking of shoes; the noise made by chewing grain; c. w. **मारना** and **लाटिला**.

मन्त्रिला *maṛikk,ná, v. n.* To change one's name secretly, (as practiced in certain plays;) also **मिंरला**.

मन्त्रा *maṛá,á, a.* Much reduced in flesh, very lean.

मन्त्रना *maṛoṛ,ná, v. a.* To twist, to wrench, to sprain, to contort.

मन्त्रा *maṛoṛ,á, s. m.* A twist, a sprain, a griping pain in the bowels.

मन्त्रे *maṛoṛ,i, s. f.* Splicing two pieces of string by twisting; a knot in thread or cloth; the curving of letters in writing; tenor of discourse, sinuosities in language; enmity, revenge.

मां *máp, s. f.* Mother.

माटिआ *má,jiá, s. f.* Starch made of wheat flour or boiled rice;

riches; kindness, sympathy, pity; illusion, doubt; deceit.

माटी *má,i, s. f.* Mother.

माटी *má,iṇ, s. f.* The fruit of a tree or shrub which is used as a mordant in dyeing *majithá*, (a kind of red.)

माटी *má,up, s. f.* Mother.

माटी *má,ú, s. m.* A sluggard, a drone; a bug-bear; a term used to frighten children.

मास *más, s. m.* Flesh; a month.

मासल *más,kap, s. f.* A *bihishá*'s wife, a female *bihishá*.

मासवी *más,kí, s. m.* A water carrier, one who uses a *masak*, a *bihishá*.

मासज *má,sar, s. m.* A mother's sister's husband.

मासा *má,shá, s. m.* The name of a weight, being the twelfth part of a *tola*, and equal to eight *rattis*.

मासी *má,shí, a.* Of the color of *urá ki dál*, (in Persian called *másh*,) of a dark green color, (cloth.)

मासी *más,si, s. f.* A maternal aunt, a mother's sister.

मास *máh, s. m.* A month.

मांस *máṇh, s. m.* A kind of *dál*, i. q. *urá*; a month.

मांस *máṇh, prep.* In; (used in poetry.)

मारल *má,han, a.* In the habit of herding with buffaloes, (a cow.)

मारल *máh,pú, s. m.* A man; (hill dialect.)

मारल *má,hal, s. f.* The frame work of rope to which the earthen pots of a Persian wheel are attached; the cord or band of a

spinning wheel which connects with the spindle.
ਮਾਹਲਾ máh,lá, *s. m.* } A young
ਮਾਹਲੀ mah,lí, *s. f.* } buffalo calf.
ਮਾਹਾ má,há, } *s. m.* The silver
ਮਾਹੀ má,há, } or other metal-
ਮਾਹੀ má,há, } lic mounting by
 which the ends of an ivory armlet are joined.
ਮਾਹਿਓ má,hio, *a.* Of or relating to a buffalo, (milk, butter, &c.)
ਮਾਹੀ má,hí, *s. m.* A herdsman of buffaloes; a friend.
ਮਾਹਿਓ ਪੀਕਾ má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *s. m.* *f.* Using the name of any one's mother or daughter abusively.
ਮਾਹਿਓ ਪੀਕਾ má,kaṛ dhí,kaṛ, *a.* Engaged in abusing any one's mother or daughter; as **ਓਹ ਮਾਹਿਓ ਪੀਕਾ ਮਾਹਿਓ ਪੀਕਾ** ਓਹ ਪੀਕਾ.
ਮਾਹਿਓ má,kaṛ, *s. m.* A weed resembling *mázh*, (*urd kí dál*), and found commonly in the fields with it.
ਮਾਧਿ mák,kho, *s. f.* A term used by boys in a certain play.
ਮਾਂਗ mángg, *s. f.* The line between the divisions of a woman's hair.
ਮਾਂਗਲੁ mángg,ṇú, *s. m.* A bedbug.
ਮਾਂਗਾ mángg,ḡá, *s. m.* One who lives on alms, a beggar.
ਮਾਘ mágh, *s. m.* The name of a month; (from the middle of January to the middle of February.)
ਮਾਂਧੀ mág,ghí, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Mágh*.
ਮਾਂਜਲਾ mányj,ḡá, *v. a.* To rub, to scrub, to clean, to scour, to brighten, (metallic vessels, &c.)
ਮਾਂਜਾ mányj,ḡá, *s. m.* A person who rubs or scours; a powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black color; a sweeper's broom.
ਮਾਂਜਾਇਆ mányj,ḡá, *m.* By the same mother, (a brother.)

ਮਾਂਜਾਈ mányj,ḡá, *f.* By the same mother, (a sister.)
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, *s. m.* The oak-apple or gall-nut.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, *s. f.* The name of a *rágm*; a kind of verse.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, *s. m.* The middle.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, *prep.* In the midst of, in.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } *s. m.* The cen-
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } tral portion of
 the *Báti Doab*; material applied to a string to make it cut; the central piece of a reel.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } *a.* Of or be-
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } longing to
 buffaloes, (as milk, *ghí*, &c.)
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } *s. m.* A herds-
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } man of buffaloes.
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } *s. f.* A buffa-
ਮਾਂਜੁ mányj,ḡá, } lo skin dressed
 and colored.
ਮਾਂਡਲਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *a.* Middle-sized, neither large nor small.
ਮਾਂਡੁ máṇḍ,ḡá, *a.* Middle-sized; (spoken in derision.)
ਮਾਂਡੁ ਗੁਲਕੰਦ máṇḍ,ḡá gulkand, *s. m.* A precious child; (a term of endearment.)
ਮਾਂਡ máṇḍ, *s. f.* Rice water, starch, sizing.
ਮਾਂਡਲਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *v. a.* To starch, to size, (paper,) to stiffen with any glutinous substance.
ਮਾਂਡਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *a.* Mine, my; (provincial.)
ਮਾਂਡਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *m.* } Small, be-
ਮਾਂਡੀ máṇḍ,ḡá, *f.* } low me-
 dium size; a dwarf.
ਮਾਂਡ máṇḍ, *s. m.* Regard, hope, trust; respect, honor.
ਮਾਂਡਮ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* A man.
ਮਾਂਡਰ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* A kind of gem, a ruby.
ਮਾਂਡਤਾਲ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* Hope, trust, reliance, expectation; respect, honor.

ਮਾਲੀ má,ḡá, *s. f.* The name of a weight, varying from twelve to eighteen maunds.
ਮਾਲਮ má,ḡá, *s. m.* A man.
ਮਾਲੁ má,ḡá, *s. m.* } A name
ਮਾਲੇ má,ḡá, *s. f.* } sometimes
 given to a cat.
ਮਾਤ má,ḡá, *a.* Beaten; (spoken especially of one beaten in chess;) overcome, become low, decayed, in a sunken and unprosperous condition.
ਮਾਤਾ má,ḡá, *s. m.* A particle; a vowel point, a vowel; **ਮਾਤਾ ਭਰ**, a little, a small quantity.
ਮਾਤਾ má,ḡá, *s. f.* Mother; a name applied to *Devis*; the small-pox; a wife of a descendant of *Nanak*.
ਮਾਤਾ má,ḡá, *a.* Inebriated, intoxicated, drunk.
ਮਾਂਟਗੀ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. f.* Sick-ness; fatigue, weariness; poverty, penury.
ਮਾਂਟਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *a.* Sick, ill; tired, weary, fatigued; poor, penniless.
ਮਾਂਟਮੀ máṇḍ,ḡá, } *s. f.* A
ਮਾਂਟਮੀ máṇḍ,ḡá, } piece of wood
 placed across the aperture of an upper mill-stone, through which the axis passes.
ਮਾਂਡੁਖ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* A man.
ਮਾਂਡੁ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* A young shoot of a bamboo.
ਮਾਂਡੇ máṇḍ,ḡá, *conj.* Suppose, grant, as if, as.
ਮਾਂਪ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m.* A vessel for measuring, a measure.
ਮਾਂਪਲਾ máṇḍ,ḡá, *v. a.* To measure.
ਮਾਂਪੇ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. m. pl.* Father and mother.
ਮਾਂਫ máṇḍ,ḡá, *a.* Forgiven, pardoned, remitted; free, without tax, (land.)
ਮਾਂਫੀ máṇḍ,ḡá, *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission.

भाही *má,fi*, *a.* Free, without tax, (land, &c.)
 भाहीदार *máfiđár*, *s. m.* One who has a grant of land without tax.
 भाषा *mábáp*, *s. m.* Father and mother.
 भामला *mám,lá*, *s. m.* An affair, negociation, a money transaction; revenue.
 भोभा *mám,má*, *s. m.* A mother's brother.
 भोमी *mám,mi*, *s. f.* The wife of a mother's brother.
 भाषा *má,yá*, *s. f.* Error, illusion; wealth, money, riches.
 भाषा *má,yáp*, *s. m.* Rubbing the body of a bride and groom with a mixture of meal, turmeric, oil, &c. for several days before marriage.
 भाषापाठी *máyádhá,ri*, *m.* Rich, wealthy; a man of property.
 भाषावड *má,yáwat*, *a.* Possessed of riches, wealthy; under illusion.
 भार *már*, *s. f.* A stroke, a blow, a stripe; game in hunting, prey; evil influence, curse.
 भारध *má,rdh*, *a.* Given to pushing or hooking, (cattle.)
 भारग *má,rg*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a course; a sect; routine of ceremonies.
 भारपात्र *má,rdháp*, *s. f.* Robbery, spoliation.
 भारना *má,rdhá*, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to kill; also भार मिटला, भार दिला, &c.
 भारवा *má,rdhá*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*.
 भारु *má,rdú*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*; a kettle drum; one given to fighting or beating, a striker.
 भारु *má,rdú*, *a.* Watered from the clouds, (land;) strong for labor, (a man, ox, &c.)

भारे *má,rdé*, *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.
 भारेमार *má,rdémár*, *s. f.* Fierceness, ferocity, violence, blood-thirstiness.
 भाल *mál*, *s. m.* Property, wealth, riches; cattle.
 भाल *mál*, *s. f.* Brushing the warp threads of a piece of cloth, when stretched preparatory to weaving.
 भाल *málh*, *s. f.* The rope work that supports the earthen pots of a Persian wheel; the band of a spinning wheel.
 भाल रंगुली *málh kang,guni*, *s. f.* The seed of a hill plant, used medicinally.
 भाल पुत्र *málh pú,rdá*, *s. m.* A wheaten fritter, a pancake.
 भालक *má,lak*, *s. m.* An owner, a master, a husband.
 भालकली *má,lakpi*, *s. f.* A mistress, the wife of a master.
 भालकी *má,laki*, *s. f.* The office of master, headship, chief dignity, ownership.
 भालकीभड *málki,at*, *s. f.* Mastership, lordship, dominion; property, possession, right; tenure of land; a landed estate.
 भालकैम *málkaus*, *s. m.* The name of a *rág*, (the second according to the usual numbering.)
 भालनाटा *máljádá*, *s. m.*
 भालनाटी *máljádí*, *s. f.* }
 A child of a whore.
 भालक *má,lap*, *s. f.* A gardener's wife, daughter, &c.
 भालडी *mál,tí*, *s. f.* A white odoriferous flower.
 भालदार *máldár*, *a.* Wealthy, rich, possessing large property.
 भालवा *mál,wá*, *s. m.* A district southwest of Lodiána.
 भाला *má,lá*, *s. f.* A necklace, a string of beads.

भाली *má,li*, *s. m.* A gardener; a wrestler, a boxer; a male buffalo kept for breeding.
 भावा *má,wá*, *s. m.* Starch made of rice or wheat flour; milk boiled down; materials for confectionery; a portion, a dose; leaven.
 भाजभाजा *má,rdá,rdá*, *a.* Slight, faint, light, small, little.
 भाजा *má,rdá*, *a.* Lean, thin, emaciated, enfeebled, weak; bad, worthless; little, scarce; भाजा सभा, famine.
 भाजापोजा *má,rdá dhí,rdá*, *a.* Poor; bad; disgraced.
 भाजाभाजा *má,rdá má,rdá*, *a.* Slight, small, not much, little.
 भाजी *má,rdi*, *s. f.* A small room erected on the roof of a house; i. q. भमटो.
 भाजू *má,rdú*, *m.* } *a.* Lean, thin,
 भाजे *má,rdó*, *f.* } emaciated, wasted by disease.
 भिमाई *miá,up*, *s. f.* The cry of a cat.
 भिमान *mián*, *s. m.* The sheath of a sword, dagger, &c.; the middle, the midst.
 भिमाना *miá,ná*, *s. m.* A sedan, a travelling chair.
 भिमानि *miá,ní*, *s. f.* The middle piece in *pájamas* between the legs, a codpiece.
 भिम *miss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.
 भिमटान *mishtán*, *s. m.* The products of sugarcane, as sugar, molasses, &c.
 भिमडर *mis,tar*, *s. f.* A board or pasteboard on which a string is stretched back and forth for ruling paper.
 भिम पिम *miss, dhiss*, *s. m. f.* Any bread stuff besides wheat, a mixture of two or more kinds of grain.

ਮਿਸਰ mis,sar, *s. m.* A Bráhma-
man; (a title of respect.)
ਮਿਸਰਪੁਲਾ missarpu,ਪੰ, *s. m.* The
rank or position of *Missar*; Bráhma-
manship.
ਮਿਸਰਾਈ misrá,ਓ, *s. f.* The
rank of Bráhma, the employ-
ment or business of a Bráhma;
the compensation he receives.
ਮਿਸਰਾਲੀ misrá,ਪੀ, *s. f.* A female
of the Bráhma caste.
ਮਿਸਰੀ mis,ਰੀ, *s. f.* Lump sugar,
sugar cast in moulds.
ਮਿਸਲ mi,sal, *s. f.* Subjection,
dependency, allegiance, (of a *sar-
dár* or other petty ruler;) the
documents on a case in court.
ਮਿਸਲਦਾਰ misaldár, *s. m.* A *sar-
dár* or other petty ruler who is
under the authority of a *rájá*, &c.
ਮਿਸਾ mis,sá, *a.* Of or belonging
to some other species than wheat;
of two or more species, (bread,
a heap of grain, a mass of chaff,
&c.;) made of copper, (a vessel.)
ਮਿਸਾਪਿਸਾ mis,sá dhis,sá, *a.* Of
mixed sorts or other than wheat,
(grain, &c.)
ਮਿਸੀ mis,ਸੀ, *s. f.* A powder
used for blackening the teeth.
ਮਿਹਲਾ mih,ਪੰ, *s. m.* Reproach,
abuse, chiding, upbraiding.
ਮਿਹਤਰ mih,tar, *s. m.* The name
of a caste, the same as *Chúrhá*; (in
some districts the same as *Chu-
már*;) the head man of a caste.
ਮਿਹਤਾਲੀ mihtrá,ਪੀ, *s. f.* A
female of the *Mihitar* caste.
ਮਿਹਤਰੀ mih,tari, *s. f.* The
office of *mihitar* or head man of a
caste.
ਮਿਹਨਤ mih,nat, *s. f.* Labor,
toil, effort; the reward of labor.
ਮਿਹਰ mi,har, *s. f.* Mercy, kind-
ness, compassion, pity; the small-
pox.
ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨ miharbán, *a.* Mer-

ciful, kind, compassionate, graci-
ous, benevolent.
ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨਗੀ miharbá,nagí, } *s. f.*
ਮਿਹਰਬਾਨੀ miharbá,ní, } Mer-
cy, kindness, pity, benevolence,
clemency, compassion.
ਮਿਹਰੀ mih,ਰੀ, *s. f.* A woman;
a *mahir's* wife.
ਮਿਹਰੀ mih,ਰੀ, *a. f.* Consecrated
and left to run at large, (a
cow.)
ਮਿਹਲਲਾ mi,halná, *v. n.* To
be comfortable, to enjoy one's
self, to live well.
ਮਿਕਲਾ mikk,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To change
one's name secretly as practiced
by boys in play.
ਮਿਕਰ mik,kar, *s. f.* A small
lump, (of *kankar*, salt, *gur*, &c.)
ਮਿਚਕਲਾ mich,kapá, } *s. m.* A
ਮਿਚਕਾ mich,ká, } plant which
possesses strong febrifuge pro-
perties; i. q. **ਮਿਚਕਲਾ** and **ਮਿਚ-
ਕਾ**.
ਮਿਚਲਾ mich,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To fall
out, to come to pass, to happen,
to arise, to get under way, to be
kindled.
ਮਿਚਲਾ michch,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To
compare, to measure.
ਮਿਚਾਈਲਾ michá,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To
get in motion, to set agoing, to
excite, to kindle; to begin; to
cause to shut, (the eyes, &c.)
ਮਿਜਮਾਨ mijmán, *s. m.* A son-
in-law; a guest.
ਮਿਜਮਾਨਲੀ mijmá,naní, *s. f.* A
female guest.
ਮਿਜਮਾਨੀ mijmá,ní, *s. f.* A feast,
an entertainment; an invitation to
a feast.
ਮਿੰਝ mijjh, } *s. m. f.* The brain,
ਮਿੰਝ minyjh, } the marrow.
ਮਿਟਲਾ miṭ,ਪੰ, *v. n.* To be rub-
bed out, to be canceled, to be
blotted out; to pass away; to be
settled, (a quarrel;) to yield, to

give place; to dwindle, to become
faint, (light;) to fade, (color;) to
fail of an engagement.
ਮਿਟਾਈਲਾ miṭa,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To
rub out, to blot out, to cancel, to
do away.
ਮਿਟਾਈ miṭá,ਓ, *a.* Capable of
being blotted or rubbed out.
ਮਿਟਾਈ miṭá,ਓ, *s. m.* One who
rubs or blots out, a person who
is disposed to settle a dispute or
quell a mutiny.
ਮਿਟੀ miṭ,ਓ, *s. f.* Earth, dust,
ashes, a state of decay.
ਮਿਠੱਤ miṭhatt, *s. m. f.* Sweet-
ness.
ਮਿਠਕੁਲਾ miṭhlá,ਪੰ, *a.* Not well
salted, insipid, unsavory.
ਮਿਠਾ miṭ,ਥਾ, *a.* Sweet; defici-
ent, (salt;) scarce, dear, (time;
as **ਏਹ ਮਿਠਾ ਸਮਾ ਹੈ**, this is a
time of scarcity.)
ਮਿਠਾ miṭ,ਥਾ, *s. m.* Poison,
(spoken of arsenic and *muhra*.)
ਮਿਠਾਈ miṭhá,ਓ, } *s. f.* Sweet-
ਮਿਠਾਸ miṭhás, } ness.
ਮਿਠਾ ਮਿਠਾ miṭ,ਥਾ siṭ,ਥਾ, *s. m.*
Sweets of any kind, any of the
products of sugar-cane, as, sugar,
molasses, &c.
ਮਿਠਿਆਈ miṭhiá,ਓ, *s. f.* Sweet-
ness; sweet things, confectionery,
candy, sweet cakes, &c.
ਮਿਠੀ miṭ,ਥੀ, *s. f.* A kiss.
ਮਿਲਤੀ miṭ,ਤੀ, *s. f.* Measuring,
measure.
ਮਿਲਨਾ miṭ,ਪੰ, *v. a.* To mea-
sure.
ਮਿਲ ਮਿਲ miṭ,miṭ, *s. m.* The
noise made by flies; dullness,
slowness, sloth; **ਮਿਲ ਮਿਲ ਕਰਨਾ**,
to speak slowly, to be slow mo-
tioned.
ਮਿਲਮਿਲਾਟ miṭmiṭá,ਪੰ, *s. m.* Swarm-
ing and buzzing of flies; delay;
slowness.
ਮਿਲਵਾਈ miṭwá,ਓ, *s. f.* Mea-

measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहवाँला मिहवाँला, *v. a.*
To cause to be measured.

मिहाँटी मिहँटी, *s. f.* Measuring; compensation for measuring.

मिहाँला मिहँला, *v. a.* To cause to be measured.

मिड मिट, *s. m. f.* A friend,
मिट मिटर, *s. m. f.* a companion, one
मिडर मिटर, *s. m. f.* beloved.

मिडरडा मिट, तर्ता, *s. f.* Friend-
मिटडा मिटर, तर्ता, *s. f.* ship, famili-
मिटडाँटी मिटर, तर्ता, *s. f.* arity.

मिडरटी मिटर, तर्ता, *s. f.* The
wife, daughter, &c. of a sweeper.

मिडी मिटी, *s. f.* Date, day of
the month, the day from which
interest is reckoned; a month.

मिध मिथ, *s. m. f.* Advice, coun-
sel, plan, arrangement.

मिधला मिथला, *v. a.* To ad-
vise, to plan, to appoint, to de-
cide, to arbitrate.

मिधला मिथला, *a.* False, un-
truthful.

मिधलावाट मिथलाबाट, *s. m.*
False speaking.

मिधलाँला मिथलाँला, *v. a.* To
cause to be appointed, decided,
or arranged.

मिधिला मिथिला, *a.* False, un-
truthful.

मिधिला मिथिला, *s. f.* A false-
hood, a lie, untruthfulness, fal-
sity.

मिधिलावाट मिथिलाबाट, *s. m.*
False speaking.

मिधिलावाट मिथिलाबाट, *s. f.*
मिधिलावाटी मिथिलाबाटी, *s. m.*
A false speaker, a liar.

मिन्द mind, *s. m. f.* A moment,
a minute, an instant, a very short
time; मिन्द, about a moment.

मिपल middhला, *v. a.* To
मिपल mindhला, *v. a.* stir up, to

mix, to tread, (mortar, &c.;) to
rumple, to tumble, (clothes, pa-
per, &c.;) to spoil by walking a-
cross, (a grain field, &c.)

मिपहाँला मिधवाँला, *v. a.*
मिपाँला मिधला, *v. a.*
मिपाँला मिधला, *v. a.* To cause to be stirred, mix-
ed, trodden, rumpled, &c.

मिन्हा मिन्हा, *a.* Perverse, not
disposed to answer, taciturn; re-
vengeful; dim, not shining bright-
ly, (the sun, moon, a lamp, &c.;)
slight.

मिन्हा मिन्हा, *s. f.* Entreaty,
supplication, beseeching.

मिन्हाटार मिन्हाटार, *a.* Obse-
quiously entreating, supplicant,
beseeching.

मिन्हाटारी मिन्हाटारी, *s. f.*
Making supplication, presenting
a request.

मिमिआँला मिमिआँला, *v. n.*
मिमिआँला मिमिआँला, *v. n.*
(a kid or lamb,) to baa.

मिरग मिरग, *s. m.* A deer; a
wild animal.

मिरगहाला मिरगहाला, *s. f.* A
deerskin.

मिरगनेला मिरगनेला, *a.* Hav-
ing eyes like a deer.

मिरगराज मिरगराज, *s. m.* (lit.
the king of wild beasts.) A lion.

मिरगान मिरगान, *s. m.* A deer-
skin.

मिरगी मिरगी, *s. f.* Epilepsy.

मिरच मिरच, *s. f.* Pepper.

मिरचटी मिरचटी, *s. f.* A me-
dicinal purgative seed; (the seed
of the *ishk pecha*.)

मिरचटी मिरचटी, *s. f.* A jacket
with long sleeves.

मिरजंग मिरजंग, *s. m.* A jews-
harp.

मिरजा मिरजा, *s. m.* A title of
respect given to *Mugals*.

मिरउ मिरउ, *s. f.* Death.

मिरदा mirdaहा, *s. m.* (lit.
master of ten.) A head man in a
village guard.

मिरदांग मिरदांग, *s. m. f.* A
musical instrument, consisting of
two drums beaten both at once;
i. q. मरदांग; (called also उचले.)

मिरदांगी मिरदांगी, *s. m.*
मिरदांगी मिरदांगी, *s. m.*
One
who plays on the *mirdaang*.

मिरमिरी मिरमिरी, *s. f.* Incip-
ient pain in the stomach or bow-
els; a sense of heat in the blood;
a sudden sinking.

मिराम मिराम, *s. f.* An inheri-
tance, any thing inherited, a patri-
mony.

मिरामल मिरामल, *s. f.* A wo-
man of the *Mirasi* caste.

मिरामी मिरामी, *s. m.* The name
of a caste; (i. q. *Dum*, but a more
respectful term;) a man of that
caste.

मिलक milk, *s. f.* A family in-
heritance, viz. land, house, well,
&c.; a patrimony.

मिलकल milकल, *s. f.* One
मिलकी milकी, *s. m.* } who has
a patrimony, one who inherits an
estate, one who receives posses-
sion of land, &c.

मिलक milक, *s. f.* A family es-
tate, a patrimony.

मिलक milक, *s. f.* A family es-
tate, a patrimony.

मिलकल milकल, *s. f.* One
मिलकी milकी, *s. m.* } who
holds an estate, one who receives
a patrimony.

मिलल milल, *s. f.* Friendship,
harmony, attachment, affection.

मिलल milल, *s. f.* An ac-
मिलल milल, *s. m.* } quaint-
ance, an associate, a friend.

मिलनमार मिलनमार, *a.* Friend-
ly, disposed to be familiar, socia-
ble, affable, civil.

मिलनमारी मिलनमारी, *s. f.* Friend-
liness, sociability, affability.

ਮਿਲਨਾ mil,ná, *v. n.* To meet, to associate; to agree, to tally, to correspond, to be similar, to be like; to be united, to be mixed, to be joined, to coalesce; to cohabit; to be got, to be attained; to give milk, (a cow, &c.)

ਮਿਲਨੀ mil,ní, *s. f.* A meeting, an interview; a meeting for arranging a wedding; that which is given by the bride's father on occasion of such a meeting; *c. w.* ਵਰਨੀ.

ਮਿਲਾਉ milá,u, *s. m.* Mixture, mingling, compounding, (of medicines, &c.) resemblance, agreement, fitness, suitableness.

ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ milá,upá, *v. a.* To mix, to blend, to cause to meet, to join, to adjust, to apply, to compare, to reconcile, to assimilate; to cause to cohabit.

ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ milá,urá, *a.* Affable, courteous, disposed to be kind to all, sociable, civil.

ਮਿਲਾਪ miláp, *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord, union; a meeting, an interview; a treaty, an alliance.

ਮਿਲਾਪਲ milá,paṇ, *s. f.* } A friend,
ਮਿਲਾਪੀ milá,pí, *s. m.* } an intimate acquaintance, an associate.

ਮਿਲਿਕਣਾ mirikk,ná, *v. n.* To change one's name in play; to be broken, (the point of a pencil or any thing brittle.)

ਮਿਲਿਕਣਾ mirk,ná, *v. n.* To be broken, (the point of a pencil, &c.)

ਮੀਮਾ mí,āṇ, *s. m.* Sir, master; a prince, a *rājā's* younger brother; a general title of respect among Musalmáns.

ਮੀਮਾਜੀ mí,āṇ jī, *s. m.* A teacher of youth, a schoolmaster; a title of respect among Musalmáns.

ਮੀਮਲਾ mīá,ná, *a.* Perverse, taciturn, not disposed to answer.

ਮੀਰੀ mīhp, } *s. m.* Rain, a
ਮੀਰਿ mīph, } shower.

ਮੀਰਿਦੀ mīph,dí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red.

ਮੀਂਗਲ mīng,gaṇ, } *s. f.* The
ਮੀਂਗਲ mī,ngan, } ordure of the goat, hare, rat, &c.; (used in the plural.)

ਮੀਚਕਾ mīch,ká, } *s. m.* A
ਮੀਚਕੁਣਾ mīch,kupá, } plant the leaves and fruit of which are useful to break a fever.

ਮੀਚਲਾ mīch,ná, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

ਮੀਚੁਕਾ mīchuká, *s. m.* A plant the leaves, &c. of which are used as a febrifuge; *i. q.* ਮੀਚਕਾ.

ਮੀਜਾ mījá, *s. f.* Counting, summing up, sum total; will, purpose, desire; medium size.

ਮੀਟਲਾ mīṭ,ná, *v. a.* To close, (the eyes,) to shut, (the hand or mouth.)

ਮੀਂਡ mīṇḍ, *s. f.* The support for the strings at the lower end of a *satár*, &c.; a ledge, a ridge.

ਮੀਂਡਕ mīṇḍ,k, *s. m.* A frog; (commonly ਛੱਡ or ਛੱਡੁ.)

ਮੀਂਡਕੀ mīṇḍ,kí, *s. f.* A female frog; the bony projection immediately above the hinder part of the feet of cattle, sheep, &c.; a disease in horses' feet.

ਮੀਂਡਾ mīḍhá, } *s. m.* A ram.

ਮੀਂਡੀ mīḍhí, } *s. f.* A plait-
ਮੀਂਡੀ mīṇḍhí, } ed strand in a woman's hair.

ਮੀਲਾ mī,ná, *s. m.* A bull or ox with the horns inclined downward along the face.

ਮੀਲੀ mī,pí, *s. f.* A cow with the horns turning downward along the face.

ਮੀਤ mīt, *s. m.* A friend.

ਮੀਤਾ mīt,tá, *s. m.* A wooden vessel carried by Musulmán faqírs.

ਮੀਂਧੀ mīn,dhí, *s. f.* A plant used for staining the hands and feet red; (also ਮੀਂਹਦੀ.)

ਮੀਨ mín, *s. f.* A fish.

ਮੀਨਮੇਖ min,mekh, *s. f.* Distinction; objection.

ਮੀਨਾਕਾਰ minákár, *s. m.* An inlayer of colors, an enameler.

ਮੀਨਾਕਾਰੀ mináká,rí, *s. f.* Enameling.

ਮੀਮਾ mīmá, *s. m.* A term of affection applied to a young calf or a little child.

ਮੀਮੀ mīmí, *s. f.* A little girl; a young kid; a cow; a breast or pap, (of a woman;) (spoken to a child.)

ਮੀਰ mīr, *s. m.* A title of respect applied to a *Mírásí*; spoken also to *Saiyads*.

ਮੀਰ mir, *s. f.* A heap of small cowries set as a mark to be thrown at, (in certain games.)

ਮੀਰਸਕਾਰ mīrsakár, *s. m.* One who has charge of animals kept for the chase, a gamekeeper.

ਮੀਰਸਕਾਰਨ mīrsaká,ran, *s. f.* A gamekeeper's wife.

ਮੀਰਸਦਾ mīrsa,dá, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns.

ਮੀਰਬਹਿਰੀ mīrba,hirí, *s. f.* Ferriage.

ਮੀਰਸਲ mīrá,saṇ, *s. f.* A female of the *Mírásí* caste.

ਮੀਰਸੀ mīrá,sí, *s. m.* A caste of Musalmáns, employed as musicians and bards, a man of that caste; *i. q.* ਝੁਮ.

ਮੀਰੀ mī,rí, *s. m.* The one who has the first throw at the *mīr*; a man of thrift and standing.

ਮੀਰੀ mī,rí, *s. f.* The spinal marrow.

ਮੁਆਤਾ muá,tá, *s. m.* A wisp

R R R R

of straw, coarse grass, &c., used as a torch; c. w. ਬਾਲਨਾ.

ਮੁਸਕ musk, *s. m. f.* Odor, smell, (whether pleasant or otherwise;) fragrance.

ਮੁਸਕ ਕਪੂਰ musk kapūr, *s. m.* Camphor.

ਮੁਸਕਲ muskal, *a. (fem. of ਮੁਸਕਲੀ.)* Black, (a mare.)

ਮੁਸਕਲਾ muskal, *v. n.* To give smell, to send forth fragrance; to flourish and prosper; to become known; to advance toward maturity, (a youth.)

ਮੁਸਕਲੀ muskalī, *s. f.* Asafoetida.

ਮੁਸਕਲ muskal, } *a.* Hard,
ਮੁਸਕਲ mushkal, } difficult.

ਮੁਸਕਲ muskal, } *s. f.* Diffi-
ਮੁਸਕਲ mushkal, } culty.

ਮੁਸਕਲਾਉਣਾ muskarā, upā, *v. n.* To smile, to laugh.

ਮੁਸਕਲਾਣਾ muskarāt, *s. m.* Laughing, smiling.

ਮੁਸਕਾ muskā, *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton; i. q. ਚਕਲਾ.

ਮੁਸਕੀ muskī, *s. f. pl.* Pinions on the arms, the state of being pinioned; ਮੁਸਕੀ ਦੇਣੀਆਂ, to pinion.

ਮੁਸਕੀ muskī, } *a.* Black,
ਮੁਸਕੀ mushkī, } (a horse.)

ਮੁਸਟੰਡ mustap, } *a.* Stout
ਮੁਸਟੰਡ mustap, dī, } and strong,
but wanting in sense.

ਮੁਸੱਫ਼ musadd, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਸੂਟ.

ਮੁਸੱਫ਼ੋ musad, dī, *s. m.* A learned man, a head man in a *rajdā* or *sardār's* household, a chief writer, a *munshī*.

ਮੁਸੱਫ਼ musad, du, *s. m.* A thick wooden paddle used for stirring confectionery or other cookery; i. q. ਮਖਸੂਟ.

ਮੁਸਮੁਸੀ mus, must, *s. f.* Pain in the bowels.

ਮੁਸਲਕਾ muslak, ká, *a.* Of or belonging to the Musalmáns; (not a respectful term.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musalmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਲੀ musalmán, nāpī, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmánī, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision. See ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musalmánī, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmáns or their religion.

ਮੁਸਲਾ musal, *s. m.* A person of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸਲਾ musal, *s. m.* A kind of flag-staff carried by a *Bhirát* or priest of *Nagáhá*; a carpet to pray on, a place of prayer.

ਮੁਸਲੀ musalī, *s. f.* A woman of the Musalmán connection; (spoken in contempt and disrespect.)

ਮੁਸਵੱਟਾ musav, dā, *s. m.* Original composition; plan, counsel, deliberation; scheme, plot; (also ਮਸੇਵਾ.)

ਮੁਸਾਹਬ musá, hab, *s. m.* An attendant and counselor of a king or other ruler, a courtier.

ਮੁਸਾਹਬੀ musá, habī, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *musáhab*.

ਮੁਸਾਫਰ musá, far, *s. m. f.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

ਮੁਸਾਫਰੀ musá, farī, *s. f.* Journeying, travelling, a journey.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨ musulmán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan, a follower of Muhammad.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨਲੀ musulmán, nāpī, *s. f.* A female of the Musalmán connection.

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmánī, *s. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; (in the last sense used generally in the plural.)

ਮੁਸਲਮਾਨੀ musulmánī, *a.* Of or relating to the Musalmán religion or customs.

ਮੁਸਹੱਫ਼ musúh, fā, *s. m.* The gums.

ਮੁਹਸੀ muh, sí, *s. f.* The beginning, (of the year or of a particular season,) the commencement, (of a business.)

ਮੁਹਰ mu, har, *s. f.* A gold coin; a seal.

ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ muharchháp, *s. f.* A seal, a signet; a government seal; ਘਰ ਫ਼ੌਂ ਮੁਹਰਛਾਪ ਲਾ ਦੇਣੀ, to confiscate a house with its contents.

ਮੁਹਰਰ muhar, rar, *s. m.* A writer, the head of a family, the chief man of a village, one who is chief or principal in any department.

ਮੁਹਰਾ muh, rá, *s. m.* A poison; a counter of a checker-board, a chessman; the front part of any thing; a stone used for rubbing down paper, &c.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh, rī, *s. m.* A leader, a head man.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh, rī, *s. f.* The muzzle of a gun; the cuff of a jacket; the extremity of a trousers' leg; a rope halter for a cow; a horse, cow, buffalo or camel, given in dowry by a bride's father.

ਮੁਹਰੀ muh, rī, *a.* Of or belonging to a gold *muhar*, pure, (gold.)

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh, re, *prep.* Before, in front of.

ਮੁਹਰੇ muh, re, *ad.* Before, in front, ahead.

ਮੁਹਰੈਲ muhrail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

ਮੁਹਲਤ muh,lat, *s. f.* Time, leisure, respite.

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,lá, *s. m.* The axle-tree of a *gaḍḍá* or cart; a long timber used sometimes for piercing the bottom of a well.

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,lá, *s. m.* A pestle. ਮੁਹਲਿਪਾਰ muh,ledhár, *a.* (*lit.* in streams like pestles.) Heavy, violent, pouring, (rain.)

ਮੁਹਲਾ muh,lá, *s. m.* The face; the head or prow of a ship; the direction, (of a river.)

ਮੁਹਾਂਦਾ muhán,drá, *s. m.* The face, the features, the visage.

ਮੁਹਾਬਰਾ muh,bará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom; *i. q.* ਮੁਹਾਬਰਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰ muhár, *s. f.* The string inserted in a camel's nose by which it is led; rent, hire, (of a house, shop, &c.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨਾ muhár,ná, *v. a.* To polish, (jewelry.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ muhár,ní, *s. f.* Reciting in the evening the lesson in the alphabet that has been learned during the day, (by a company of school boys.)

ਮੁਹਾਰਾ muh,ará, *s. m.* A stack of Indian corn in the stalk, *charh,* &c.; *c. w.* ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਮੁਹਾਰੀ muh,arí, *s. f.* A string of glass beads used in polishing jewelry.

ਮੁਹਾਬਰਾ muh,ará, *s. m.* Habit, manner, custom, idiom.

ਮੁਹਿਮ muhimm, *s. f.* A military expedition, any difficult or arduous undertaking.

ਮੁਹਰਤ muh,rat, *s. m.* The time supposed favorable for beginning any work, as determined by augury.

ਮੁਕ muk, *s. m.* The fist doubled for action, a blow with the fist; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.

ਮੁਕਟ mu,kaṭ, *s. m.* A crown, a diadem, a head dress worn by a bridegroom.

ਮੁਕਟਾ muk,tá, *s. m.* A silken *dhóti* or breech-cloth; (sometimes worn as a shawl or turban.)

ਮੁਕਣਾ muk,ṇá, *v. n.* To fail, to cease, to come to an end, to turn out bankrupt; ਮੁਕਿਆ ਹੋਇਆ, at the point of death.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kaṭ or mukt, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; (according to Hindú mythology,) deliverance of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration.

ਮੁਕਤ mu,kaṭ or mukt, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਦਾਤਾ mukatdátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕਤਾ muk,tá, *a.* Plentiful, much, abundant, sufficient, ample.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *s. f.* Release, salvation, pardon, absolution; *i. q.* ਮੁਕਤ.

ਮੁਕਤਿ muk,ti, *a.* Released, absolved; freed, (as the Hindús suppose,) from *janam maran*; saved, fully blessed, finally happy.

ਮੁਕਤਿਦਾਤਾ muktidátá, *s. m.* The giver of salvation, the Savior, God.

ਮੁਕਬਾ mukab,bá, *s. m.* The lid of a book; pasteboard.

ਮੁਕਰਨਾ muk,karná, *v. n.* To deny, to refuse, to fail, (of keeping one's word,) to fly, (from an engagement;) also ਮੁਕਰ ਜਾਣਾ.

ਮੁਕਰਨੀ muk,karní, *s. f.* A kind of riddle in verse.

ਮੁਕਰਾਉਣਾ mukrá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to refuse, to cause to deny, fail, &c.

ਮੁਕਲਾਵਾ muklá,wá, *s. m.* Bringing or sending home a wife after marriage.

ਮੁਕਾ muk,ká, *s. m.* The fist, a blow with the fist; ਮੁਕਾ ਉਠਰਨਾ, to draw the fist for a blow.

ਮੁਕਾਉਣਾ muká,upá, *v. a.* To bring to an end, to cause to cease, to complete, to finish, to spend, to consume.

ਮੁਕਾਉ ਮੁਕá,ṭ, *a.* About to complete or finish, ready to bring to a conclusion; likely to be finished or concluded.

ਮੁਕਾਪ mukáp, *s. f.* Giving comfort, consoling, condolence, (on the death of a relative;) the persons who come for that purpose.

ਮੁਕਿਆਉਣਾ mukíá,upá, *v. a.* To strike with the fist.

ਮੁਕੀ muk,kí, *s. f.* A blow with the fist, the fist; ਮੁਕੀਆਂ ਮਾਰਨੀਆਂ, to buffet; to champoo; ਮੁਕੀਆਂ ਲਾਉਣੀਆਂ, to champoo.

ਮੁਕੈਸ mukais, *s. f.* Gold or silver thread, any metallic thread interwoven with cloth, or used otherwise ornamentally.

ਮੁਕੈਸੀ mukaisí, *a.* Made or ornamented with metallic thread; (cloth, &c.)

ਮੁਖ mukh, *s. m.* The mouth, the face.

ਮੁਖ mukkh, *s. f.* The edge of a wall on either hand of a door on the outside; a corner.

ਮੁਖ mukh, } *a.* Principal,
ਮੁਖ mukkh, } chief, first, most important.

ਮੁਖਤ mukht, *ad.* Gratia, free of cost, gratuitously, unnecessarily, without reason.

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰ mukhtíár, } *s. m.*
ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰ mukhtíár, } A master, one in charge, one vested with plenary powers, a head man.

ਮੁਖਤਿਆਰੀ mukhtíá,rí, } *s. f.*
 ਮੁਖਤੀਆਰੀ mukhtíá,rí, } Inde-
 pendent control, chief manage-
 ment, absolute authority, head-
 ship, charge.

ਮੁਖਲਸ mukh,las, *a.* Abject, poor,
 pennyless; without a wife.

ਮੁਖਜਾ mukh,já, *s. m.* The
 mouth, the face.

ਮੁਖਗਰ mukhág,gar, *a.* Learn-
 ed by heart, committed to memo-
 ry, at the tongue's end.

ਮੁਖਾਲਾ mukhál,á, *s. m.* The
 beginning of a mountain, ascent,
 a passage by which mountains are
 entered.

ਮੁਖੀ mukhí, *s. f.* An arrow
 point; a crease in the berry call-
 ed *rudriksh*, (used as a bead.)

ਮੁਖੀ mukhí, } *a.* Chief,
 ਮੁਖੀਆ mukhíá, } first, princi-
 pal, most eminent; (in *comp.*) hav-
 ing mouths; as, ਚੌਮੁਖੀ, having
 four mouths or openings.

ਮੁਗਦਰ mug,dar, *s. m.* A heavy
 piece of wood used in gymnastic
 exercises; (commonly called ਮੁਟ-
 ਵਰ and ਮਪਗਰ.)

ਮੁਗਦਰੀ mug,darí, *s. f.* A dumb
 bell.

ਮੁਗਲ mug,al, *s. m.* A tribe or
 clan of Musulmán's.

ਮੁਗਲਈ mugl,á, } *a.* Of or
 ਮੁਗਲਈਆ mugl,á, } belong-
 ing to the *Mugal* class.

ਮੁਗਲਵੀ mugl,á, *s. m.* The fact
 or property of being a *Mugal*,
Mugalship.

ਮੁਗਲਾਲੀ mugl,á, *s. f.* A fe-
 male *Mugal*.

ਮੁਗਲੀ mug,galí, *s. f.* A dumb
 bell; a wooden maul.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, *s. m.* A hole in a
 roof; *i. q.* ਮੋਘ.

ਮੁੱਘ muggh, *s. f.* A corn-cob
 coated with clay used by boys
 in the play called *gedián*; a short

thick piece of wood similarly
 used.

ਮੁੱਘਾਂ mugghán, *s. f. pl.* A col-
 lection of clouds in a radiating
 position.

ਮੁੱਚ muchch, *s. m.* A piece of
 meat; a bite, biting, (spoken of
 a horse;) *c. w.* ਚਾਰਨਾ and ਮਾਰ-
 ਨਾ.

ਮੁਚਰੀ mucha,ṛí, *s. m.* The po-
 sition of *mochí* or leather worker,
 the business of a *mochí*.

ਮੁਚਰੀ muchakk,ṛí, *m.* Elo-
 quent, ready in speaking, gifted
 at narrative; an orator, a great
 speaker.

ਮੁਚਲਕਾ muchal,laká, *s. m.* A
 fine imposed in certain cases of
 arbitration upon the party refus-
 ing to abide by the decision.

ਮੁਚਾ much,chá, *s. m.* A piece
 of meat, (about a quarter of a
 seer.)

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, *s. f.* The mus-
 tache.

ਮੁੱਛ muchchh, *s. m.* A short
 thick piece of timber, a portion
 of a beam.

ਮੁਛਰਿਰੇ muchha,hire, *s. m. pl.*
 The hair on the upper lip, the
 mustaches.

ਮੁੱਛਲਾ muchchh,ná, *v. a.* To
 cut from an account unjustly, to
 keep back by force or deceit, (a
 part of what is due;) ਮੁੱਛ ਮੁੱਛ
 ਖਾਲਾ, to live by extortion.

ਮੁਛੰਦਗੀ muchhan,dagí, *s. f.*
 Need, want, dependence.

ਮੁਛਿਆਰਨ muchhiá,han, } *s. f.*
 ਮੁਛਿਆਂਪ muchhiándh, } The
 smell of fish.

ਮੁਛੈਲ muchhail, } *a.* Hav-
 ਮੁਛਲਾ muchhai,lá, } ing long
 mustaches, (a man,) having long
 antennæ, (an insect.)

ਮੁੱਜ munyj, *s. f.* The casing
 or sheathing of a species of reed

called *shí*; (used for making ropes,
 &c.)

ਮੁਜੰਨਾ mujan,ná, *s. m.* The
 knot or loop by which the heel
 ropes of a horse are attached.

ਮੁਜਰਈ mujra,í, *s. f.* Account,
 reckoning.

ਮੁਜਰਾ mujrá, *s. m.* Account,
 reckoning; a dance, dancing;
 obeisance, respects, a term of sal-
 utation.

ਮੁਜਰਾਇਤ mujrá,it, } *s. f.* Ac-
 ਮੁਜਰਾਈ mujrá,í, } count,
 reckoning, settlement of accounts.

ਮੁਜਰਾਲੀ munyjrá,í, *s. f.* The
 sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੱਜ.

ਮੁਜਾਇਕਾ mujá,iká, *s. m.* Con-
 sequence, fear, apprehension, sig-
 nificance.

ਮੁਜਾਉਰ mujá,ur, *s. m.* One who
 receives offerings at a Musulmán
 shrine.

ਮੁਜਾਲੀ munyjá,í, *s. f.* The
 sheath of a single reed. *See* ਮੁੱਜ.

ਮੁਜੀ munyjí, *s. f.* A kind of
 rice, in the hull; (when hulled,
 it is called ਮੁਜੀ ਦੇ ਚਾਉਲ.)

ਮੁਜੂਨ muján, *s. f.* A confection
 containing *bhangg*; medicine pre-
 pared in the form of a confection;
i. q. ਮਜੂਨ.

ਮੁਜੂਲਾ mujú,lá, } *s. m.* A
 ਮੁਜੂਲਾ munyjú,lá, } bundle of
munyj or reed sheathings; *i. q.*
 ਮਜੂਲਾ.

ਮੁੰਝ muny, *s. f.* The sheath-
 ing of a species of reed; *i. q.* ਮੁੱਜ.

ਮੁਟਕੜਾ muṭ,kaṛá, *s. m.* A
 coarse wild grass.

ਮੁਟਕੜੀ muṭ,kaṛí, *s. f.* Sitting
 with the arms folded, sitting
 idly; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਮੁਟਾਲ muṭál, *s. m.* Thickness,
 bigness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਾਪਾ muṭá,pá, *s. m.* Fatness.

ਮੁਟਿਆਈ muṭiá,í, *s. f.* Thick-
 ness, bigness, fatness.

ਮੁਟਿਆਲ muṭiāṇ, *s. m.* Thickness, diameter.

ਮੁਟਿਆਰ muṭiār, *s. f.* A girl who has reached years of puberty, a young woman.

ਮੁਟਾ muṭā, *a.* Cross, crusty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. f.* The fist, a handful, a sword hilt, the part of a bow which is seized with the left hand in shooting; sorcery, witchcraft; ਇਕ ਮੁੱਠ, united, agreed.

ਮੁੱਠਲਾ muṭṭh, *v. a.* To cheat, to plunder, to rob.

ਮੁੱਠ ਭੇਜ muṭṭh bhej, *s. m.* The joining of hand to hand, contact, meeting, close combat.

ਮੁੱਠਯਾ muṭṭh, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁੱਠਾ muṭṭhā, *s. m.* A handful (of reeds, sticks, or any thing long.)

ਮੁੱਠਿਆਰ muṭṭhiār, *s. m.* The thick border about the mouth of a furnace, grain bin, or other similar article made of clay.

ਮੁੱਠੀ muṭṭhī, *s. f.* A handful, (of grain, &c.)

ਮੁੱਠੀਅੜਾ muṭṭhiāṛā, *s. m.* A set of ivory rings for a little girl's arms.

ਮੁੱਠੀਆ muṭṭhiā, *s. m.* The inner side piece of an ox-yoke; a set of ivory rings for the arms of a little girl.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰਨੀ muṭṭhir, *s. f.* A tool used by a comb-maker in smoothing off his work.

ਮੁੱਠਨ muṭṭhun, *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c, shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁੱਠਨ muṭṭhun, *m.* Senseless, stupid; a blockhead; i. q. ਮੁੱਠਨ.

ਮੁੱਠਨੀ muṭṭhun, *s. f.* A small

lump of any thing shaped by being squeezed in the hand.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* The head.

ਮੁੱਠਪੁਲਾ muṭṭpu, *s. m.* Childhood, childishness.

ਮੁੱਠਾ muṭṭā, *s. m.*

ਮੁੱਠਾ ਖੁੱਠਾ muṭṭā khunṭā, *s. m.* A boy, a lad.

ਮੁੱਠਾਮਾ muṭṭāsā, *s. m.* A

ਮੁੱਠਾਮਾ muṭṭāsā, *s. m.* cloth wrapped over the cap or turban; i. q. ਮੁੱਠੇਰ, &c.

ਮੁੱਠੀ muṭṭhī, *s. f.* The head and neck.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰ muṭṭhīr, *s. m. f.*

ਮੁੱਠੀਰਵਾਪਾ muṭṭhīrvā, *s. m.* A crowd of boys.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* A boy; (hill dialect.)

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* The be-

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* ginning, origin, root, place of ancestry; a reel or spindle full of cotton, &c.

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *ad. pr.* Near,

ਮੁੱਠ muṭṭh, *s. m.* nigh, at hand, beside.

ਮੁੱਠੀ muṭṭhī, *s. f.* A small

ਮੁੱਠੀ muṭṭhī, *s. f.* root of a tree.

ਮੁੱਠੇਰ muṭṭher, *s. m.* A cloth

ਮੁੱਠੇਰ muṭṭher, *s. m.* wrapped round the head over the cap or turban; a cloth placed over the head, to aid in supporting a burden; i. q. ਮੁੱਠੇਰ and ਮੁੱਧੇਰ.

ਮੁੱਠੇਰ muṭṭher, *s. m.*

ਮੁੱਠਮ muṭṭm, *s. m.* A

ਮੁੱਠਮੜਾ muṭṭmā, *s. m.* husband; (spoken abusively.)

ਮੁੱਠਮਾਤ muṭṭmāt, *s. f.* A depth of three and a half or four cubits; i. q. ਮੁੱਠਮਾਤ.

ਮੁੱਠਮੁਲਾ muṭṭmūlā, *s. m.* A pendulous excrescence below the jaw of certain goats.

ਮੁੱਠਮੁਲਾ muṭṭmūlā, *s. f.* Foun-

ndation, basis, strength, stability, reality.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰ muṭṭhīr, *s. m. f.* A

ਮੁੱਠੀਰਾ muṭṭhīrā, *s. m.* large

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* heavy staff carried by faqirs.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.*

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* A large heavy staff carried by fa-

qirs; i. q. ਮੁੱਠੀਰ, &c.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* The place where horses, cattle, &c. stand and urinate; the smell and dirt existing in such a place.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* In need of urinating, desirous of making water.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* To cause to make water.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* a. Desi-

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* rous of urinating; in the habit of urinating frequently.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* Needy, dependent, helpless.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* Need,

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* dependence, helplessness.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* Desirous of urinating; given to urinating frequently.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* Swelled and sore, (the neck of an ox from the friction of the yoke.)

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f.* To make sore and swelled, (the neck of an ox;) used only in the passive.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. f. pl.* The roots of a grass found in wet places, used medicinally.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. m.* A stoppage, an obstruction, an embankment, a dam, a lock, (on a canal.)

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. m.* An enemy, an accuser, a plaintiff, a claimant, a suitor.

ਮੁੱਠੀਰੀ muṭṭhīrī, *s. m.* A hea-

vy piece of wood lifted as an exercise; (larger than the dumb bell and of a different shape.)

ਮੁੰਦਲਾ mund,ṇá, *v. a.* To close, to fill up, (a hole in a wall, &c.)

ਮੁੰਦਤ mud,dat, *s. f.* A space of time, a long time, delay.

ਮੁੰਦਪਾ mudap,ṇá, *s. m.* Enmity, a quarrel; a claim.

ਮੁੰਦਰ mun,dar, *s. f.* An ear ring.

ਮੁੰਦਰਕਾ mud,darká, *s. m. f.* A rupee; a finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁੰਦਰਾ mund,rá, *s. m.* A

ਮੁੰਦਰੀ mund,rí, *s. f.* } finger

ਮੁੰਦਰਾ mund,rá, *s. m.* } ring.

ਮੁੰਦਾ mud,dá, *s. m.* A female slave; meaning, purpose, object.

ਮੁੰਦੀ mun,dí, *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or glass set in it.

ਮੁੰਦੇਰ mud,ḥer, } *s. m.* A

ਮੁੰਦੇਰਾ mud,ḥer, } cloth wrapped

over the head to support burdens.

ਮੁੰਨਮੀ mun,sí, *s. m.* A Persian scholar, a learned man, a writer, a *mumukhí.*

ਮੁੰਨੇਰ mun,ḥer, } *s. m.*

ਮੁੰਨੇਰਾ mun,ḥer,rá, } Darkness.

ਮੁੰਨਕਾ munak,ká, *s. m.* A large sweet raisin.

ਮੁੰਨਲਾ } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

ਮੁੰਨਲਾ } mun,ṇá, *v. a.* To shave.

ਮੁੰਨਵਾਈ munwá,í, *s. f.* Compensation for shaving, a barber's wages.

ਮੁੰਨਵਾਉਲਾ munwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

ਮੁੰਨਾ } mun,ná, *s. m.* A post for

ਮੁੰਨਾ } supporting a spinning

wheel, a similar post in a cotton gin; a plow handle.

ਮੁੰਨਾਈ muná,í, *s. f.* Wages for shaving.

ਮੁੰਨਾਉਲਾ muná,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be shaved.

ਮੁੰਨਾਰਾ muná,rá, *s. m.* A pillar by the road side to denote distance, a mile pillar.

ਮੁਨਾਲ munál, *s. m.* The mouth piece of a *hugqá*; the silver work about the orifice of a sword sheath.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰ muniár, } *s. m.* One

ਮੁਨਿਆਰ muniá,rá, } who works in glass, a manufacturer of glass armlets, &c.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *s. f.* A female of the *muniár* class.

ਮੁਨਿਆਰੀ muniá,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to the *muniár* caste, (as salt, language, &c.)

ਮੁਨੀ mu,ní, *s. m.* A devotee, a faqir, a saint, a sage.

ਮੁਨੀ } mun,ní, *s. f.* A little

ਮੁਨੀ } girl; a wooden post to

which a buffalo is tied; a corner post of a hackery; a plow handle.

ਮੁਨੀਸ munis, } *s. m.* A

ਮੁਨੀਸਰ muní,sar, } monk, a re-

cluse, a faqir, a devotee; i. q.

ਮੁਨੀ.

ਮੁਫਤ muft, *ad.* Without cost, gratis, gratuitously, to no purpose, in vain.

ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰਾ muftkho,rá, *s. m.* }

ਮੁਫਤਖੋਰੀ muftkho,rí, *s. f.* }

One who eats gratis, one who hangs for maintenance on others, a sponger.

ਮੁਫਤੀ muftí, *s. m.* A law officer among Muhammadans below a *qāzī*.

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *a.* Blessed, happy, fortunate.

ਮੁਮਾਰਖ mumá,rakh, *inter.* Well ! hail ! welcome ! all hail !

ਮੁਮਾਰਖੀ mumá,rkhí, *s. f.* Congratulation.

ਮੁਮਿਆਈ mumiá,í, *s. f.* A medicine; i. q. ਮਮਿਆਈ.

ਮੁਮੀਰਾ mumí,rá, *s. m.* A drug much valued for its medicinal properties, used chiefly for the eyes.

ਮੁਮੀਰੀ mumí,rí, *s. f.* An inferior kind of *mumírá*.

ਮੁਮੇਸੀ mume,sí, *s. f.* The piles; (commonly *pl.* ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆਂ.)

ਮੁਮੇਸੀਆ ਮume,síá, *m.* Afflicted with piles; a man so afflicted.

ਮੁਰਸਦ mur,sad, *s. m.* A religious teacher among Musalmáns, a spiritual guide.

ਮੁਰਸਦਿਆਲੀ mursadiá,ṇí, *s. f.* A *mursad's* wife.

ਮੁਰਸਦੀ mur,sadí, *s. f.* The position and duty of a *mursad*, instruction in matters of religion.

ਮੁਰਹਿਲ murhail, *s. m.* One who has the precedence, a leader, a chief.

ਮੁਰਕਲਾ murk,ṇá, *v. n.* To break, to snap off, (any thing brittle.)

ਮੁਰਕਾਉਲਾ murká,upá, *v. a.* To break, to cause to snap off, (a pencil point, &c.)

ਮੁਰਕੀ mur,kí, *s. f.* A small ear ring, commonly of gold.

ਮੁਰਗ murg, *s. m.* (*in comp.*) A cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾ mur,gá, *s. m.* A rooster, a cock.

ਮੁਰਗਾਈ murgá,í, } *s. f.* A

ਮੁਰਗਾਬੀ murgá,bi, } waterfowl, a wild duck.

ਮੁਰਗੀ mur,gí, *s. f.* A female house-fowl, a hen.

ਮੁਰਜਾਉਲਾ murjhá,upá, *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to languish.

ਮੁਰੰਡੇ murap,ḍe, *s. m. pl.* Parched wheat and *gurr* mixed together.

ਮੁਰਦਿਆਨ murdiánh, *s. f.* The smell from a dead body, a similar smell arising from incipient mortification before life is extinct.

ਮੁਰਬਤ murab,bat, *s. f.* Generosity, humanity, mercy, help.

ਮੁਰਬਾ murab,bá, *s. m.* Preserved fruit, conserve, sweetmeats.

ਮੁਰਬੀ murab,bi, *s. m.* A friend, a helper.

ਮੁਰੰਮਤ muram,mat, *s. f.* Mend-

ing; ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਹੋਣਾ, to be mended;
ਮੁਰੰਮਤ ਕਰਨਾ, to mend.
ਮੁਰਮੁਰੇ mur,mure, *s. m. pl.*
Maize shelled and parched.
ਮੁਰਲੀ mur,lí, *s. f.* A coarse flute
or fife made of bamboo.
ਮੁਰਾਮਲਾ murás,lá, *s. m.* A
royal epistle, a state letter.
ਮੁਰਾਜ਼ਾ murá,rá, *s. m.* A piece of
burning wood, a burning brand.
ਮੁਰੰਡੇ murin,de, *s. m. pl.* Parched
wheat and *gurr* mixed together.
ਮੁਰੀਦ murid, *s. m.* A disciple.
ਮੁਰੀਦਲੀ murid,ní, *s. f.* A fe-
male disciple.
ਮੁਰੀਦੀ murí,dí, *s. f.* The state
of being a disciple, discipleship;
disciples, (collectively.)
ਮੁੱਲ mull, *s. m.* Price, value,
worth, consideration.
ਮੁੱਲੇ mul,ho, *s. m.* A bait bird
set near a trap to entice other
birds of the same species; a
worthless man.
ਮੁਲਖ mulkh, *s. m.* A country,
a region; ਮੁਲਖਾਂ ਵਾ, much, abun-
dant; viz. q. d. the produce of
several countries.
ਮੁਲਖਈਆ mulkha,íá, *s. m.*
The populace, the people, (as
distinguished from the ruler.)
ਮੁਲਖੀ mul,khí, *a.* Of or be-
longing to a country, (an inhabit-
ant, product, &c.) as distinguished
from foreign.
ਮੁਲੰਡੀ mulat,thí, *s. f.* Licorice.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨ multán, *s. m.* The
name of a city and province.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ multá,ní, *a.* Of or
belonging to Multán.
ਮੁਲਤਾਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ multá,ní mī,ṭí, *s. f.*
An earth brought from Multán of
a yellowish color, used as a color-
ing material, and also medicinal-
ly.
ਮੁੱਲ ਬਰਦਾ mull bar,da, *s. m.* A
slave.

ਮੁੱਲਾਂ mul,lán, *s. m.* A Muhammadan
priest; a schoolmaster; one who
washes the dead, an undertaker.
ਮੁਲਾਇਮ mulá,im, *a.* Soft, tender.
ਮੁਲਾਇਮੀ mulá,imí, *s. f.* Soft-
ness, tenderness.
ਮੁਲਾਨਾ mulá,ná, *s. m.* A school
teacher; an undertaker.
ਮੁਲਾਨੀ mulá,ní, *s. f.* A female
undertaker.
ਮੁਜ਼ਰਾ muḥ,rá, *s. m.* Sweat,
perspiration.
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਲਾ muḥ,ká, *v. n.* To
break, to be broken, (any thing
brittle.)
ਮੁਜ਼ਕਾਉਣਾ muḥ,ká,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to break, to break.
ਮੁਜ਼ੰਗਾ muḥang,grá, *s. m.* The
face, the features, the visage, the
countenance.
ਮੁਜ਼ਨਾ muḥ,ná, *v. n.* To turn,
to turn back, to return, to in-
cline, to make a repetition.
ਮੁਜ਼ਾਉਣਾ muḥá,uná, *v. a.* To
cause to turn, to bring back, to
give again, to return.
ਮੁਢੀਯੇ mū,ṭiye, *int.* O dead one!
(spoken to a woman chidingly.)
ਮੁਸਲ mū,sal, *s. m.* A wooden
pestle; a stack of wheat chaff.
ਮੁਸਲਪਾਰ mūsaldhār, *a.* Rain-
ing very heavily.
ਮੁਸਲੀ mūs,li, *s. f.* A medici-
nal root brought from the hills.
ਮੁਸਾ mūs,sá, *s. m.* A rat.
ਮੂੰਹ mūḥ, *s. m.* The mouth,
the face; an aperture, an opening;
ਮੂੰਹ ਉਤਾਰ ਦੇਣਾ, to disgrace.
ਮੂੰਹ mūḥ, *prep.* By means of;
ਉਸ ਨੇ ਆਪਣੀ ਸਾਰੀ ਫੈਲਤ ਜੁਢੇ
ਮੂੰਹ ਉਡਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ, he destroyed all
his wealth by means of gambling.
ਮੂੰਹਟਾ mūḥṭa,ṭá, *a.* Cross, crus-
ty, ill-humored, churlish, peevish.
ਮੁਹਜਾ mūh,rá, *s. m.* A stool, a
mat; delay, loitering; falling off,
(of a cow, &c.) in giving milk.

ਮੂੰਹਾਂ mūḥ,hán, *s. m.* The source,
(of a river.)
ਮੂੰਹਾਂ mūḥ,hán, *a. (in comp.)* Of
or belonging to the mouth or face;
as ਫੇਮੂੰਹਾਂ, having two mouths,
formed by the junction of two
streams, &c.
ਮੂੰਹੀ mū,hín, } *s. f.* Progenitor,
ਮੂੰਹੀ mūḥ,hín, } origin, root, source;
race, family; the name of a mi-
nor caste of Muhammadans.
ਮੂੰਹ mū,hup, } *s. m.* The
ਮੂੰਹ mūḥ,hu, } mouth, the face;
an aperture, an opening.
ਮੁਹਜ਼ mū,hur, *s. m.* A fool.
ਮੁਹਜ਼ਾਈ mūḥurṭá,í, *s. f.* }
ਮੁਹਜ਼ਪੁਲਾ mūḥurpu,ná, *s. m.* }
Folly, foolishness.
ਮੂੰਹੋਂ ਦੂਹੀਂ mūḥ,hon dū,hín, *ad.*
Face to face, before.
ਮੁਕਾ mū,ká, *s. m.* A yard or
two of cloth worn as a shawl by
a child.
ਮੁੰਗ mūngg, *s. m.* A kind of
dál.
ਮੁੰਗਰਾ mūngg,rá, *s. m.* The cod
or seed-pod of a radish; a prepa-
ration of the meal of *chanda* with
salt.
ਮੁੰਗਰਾ mūngg,rá, *a.* In small
lumps, coarse, (salt;) little.
ਮੁੰਗਾ mūngg,grá, *s. m.* Coral.
ਮੁੰਗਾ mūngg,grá, *a.* Of the co-
lor of *mūngg*, light green; ਮੁੰਗਾ
ਪਾਲੀ, weak tea.
ਮੁੰਗੀ mūngg,gí, *s. f.* A kind of
dál; i. q. ਮੁੰਗ.
ਮੁੰਗੀਆ ਮੁੰਗg,grá, *a.* Of a light
green color.
ਮੁਹਾਮਤ mū,ohhágat, *a.* In a
swoon, senseless, (from joy;) i. q.
ਮੁਹਾਮਤ.
ਮੂਤ mūt, *s. m.* Urine.
ਮੂਤਲਾ mūt,ná, *v. n.* To uri-
nate.
ਮੂਤਰ mūt,ar, *s. m.* Urine.
ਮੂਤੀ mūt,í, *s. f.* Memb. vir.

ਮੁੰਧੇ ਮੁੰਧ *múndh, re múngh, ad.*
On the face, with the face down.
ਮੁੰਧਾ *mún, dhá, a.* Inverted, up
side down, lying on the face; des-
olate; as ਫਲਾਨੇ ਦਾ ਘਰ ਮੁੰਧਾ ਹੋ
ਗਿਆ.
ਮੁਨਲਾ *mún, ná, s. m.* The wrist.
ਮੁਰਖ *mú, rakh, s. m.* } A
ਮੁਰਖਲੀ *mú, rakhpi, s. f.* } fool, a
foolish, senseless person, an idiot.
ਮੁਰਖਤ *mú, rkhát, s. m. f.* }
ਮੁਰਖਤਾ *mú, rakhtá, s. f.* }
ਮੁਰਖਤਾਈ *mú, rakhtá, í, s. f.* }
ਮੁਰਖਪੁਲਾ *mú, rakhpu, ná, s. m.* }
Foolishness, folly, stupidity, want
of sense.
ਮੁਰਖਜਾ *mú, rakhya, m.* One
who feigns idiocy to serve a pur-
pose; stupid, idiotic.
ਮੁਰਚਾ *mú, chhá, s. f.* Fainting,
syncope, loss of the senses.
ਮੁਰਚਾਗਤ *mú, chhá, gat, a.* In a
fainting fit or syncope, from ex-
cessive joy.
ਮੁਰਤ *mú, rat, s. f.* A picture, a
representation, an image, an id-
ol; a person, an individual; a
beautiful object; a young newly
set ear of Indian corn.
ਮੂਲ *mú, l, s. m.* Text, (of a
book;) original, (of a composition.)
ਮੂਲ *mú, l, s. m.* Root, origin,
source, foundation; principal or
capital sum of money.
ਮੂਲੀ *mú, lí, s. f.* A radish;
ਮੂਲੀ *mú, lí, s. f.* the central root of
a tree, that descends perpendicu-
larly.
ਮੂਲੇ *mú, lon, ad.* (*lit.* from the
root.) Altogether, entirely, cer-
tainly, decidedly; (used mostly
in negative propositions.)
ਮੂਢ *mú, dh, s. m. f.* A fool, a vain,
senseless person.
ਮੂਢਤਾ *mú, dh, tá, s. f.* } Folly,
ਮੂਢਤਾਈ *mú, dh, tá, í, s. f.* } foolish-
ਮੂਢਪੁਲਾ *mú, dhpu, ná, s. m.* } ness,

want of sense, stupidity, idiocy.
ਮੂਠਾ *mú, há, s. m.* A stool
made of reeds, a thick mat; falling
off, (of a cow, &c.,) in giving milk.
ਮੂਠੀ *mú, rí, s. f.* A wisp of grass
or straw, a roll of cloth, &c. to
thrust into an aperture, a tent
for a sore, a pledget; c. w. ਚੜ੍ਹਾ-
ਉਲੀ, ਚਾੜ੍ਹਨੀ and ਟੋਲੀ.
ਮੇਊ *me, up, s. m.* A sailor, a
boatman, a waterman.
ਮੇਊਲਾ *me, upá, v. n.* To be
contained in, to go into, to find
room.
ਮੇਊਲੀ *me, upí, s. f.* A female
of the boatman caste.
ਮੇਊਜਾ *me, upá, s. m.* A *Guru's*
priest.
ਮੇਊਜੀ *me, upí, s. f.* The wife,
daughter, &c. of a *Guru's* priest.
ਮੇਸਲਾ *me, sá, v. a.* To black-
en with lampblack, (a boy's writ-
ing board;) to erase, to blot
out.
ਮੇਸਾ *me, sá, s. m.* A sheep skin
dressed and colored; soot, lamp-
black.
ਮੇਹਲਲਾ *meh, lapá, v. n.* To
live well, to enjoy one's self, to
be at ease, to be comfortable.
ਮੇਹੜਾ *me, har, s. f.* The oxen
of a corn-floor; a crowd, a collec-
tion of people; c. w. ਪਾਉਲੀ.
ਮੇਖ *mekh, s. f.* A nail, a pin,
a peg.
ਮੇਖਰਾਮ *mekhrás, s. f.* The sign
Aries.
ਮੇਖੀ *me, khí, a.* Adulterated
and deteriorated by drilling and
filling in inferior metal, (a ru-
pee.)
ਮੇਘ *megh, s. m.* A cloud; the
name of a *rág*.
ਮੇਘਟ *me, ghat, f.* } a. Hav-
ਮੇਘਟ *me, ghut, m.* } ing the tail
pied or party-colored, (cattle.)
ਮੇਘਲਾ *megh, lá, s. m.* A cloud.

ਮੇਚ *mech, s. m.* Measure.
ਮੇਚਕਲਾ *mech, kaná, s. m.*
ਮੇਚਕਾ *mech, ká, s. m.* } A thorny
ਮੇਚਕਲਾ *mech, kaná, s. m.* } plant pos-
sessing febrifugal powers.
ਮੇਚਲਾ *mech, ná, v. a.* To com-
pare, (with respect to measure,) to
measure.
ਮੇਚਾ *mech, chá, s. m.* Measure.
ਮੇਟਲਾ *me, ná, v. a.* To blot
out, to erase, to cancel, to do a-
way.
ਮੇਂਡਕ *me, duk, s. m.* A frog.
ਮੇਂਡਕੀ *me, dukí, s. f.* The
bony projection above the rear of
the feet of cattle, sheep, horses,
&c.; a frog.
ਮੇਢਾ *me, dhá, s. m.* A ram.
ਮੇਢੀ *me, dhí, s. f.* A plait in a
woman's hair, a plaited or twist-
ed strand of hair; a ewe.
ਮੇਤੇ *me, te, pron.* (abl. of
ਮੇਤ *me, ton, ਮੈਂ.*) By or from
me.
ਮੇਥੀ *me, thí, s. f.* A kind of
greens.
ਮੇਥੇ *me, the, s. m. pl.* A plant
fed green to cattle.
ਮੇਟਨੀ *me, ní, s. f.* The earth; a
great collection of people; a body
of pilgrims going to visit the
tomb of a saint.
ਮੇਪੁ *me, pu, s. m.* A vessel used
in measuring, a measure.
ਮੇਮਨਾ *mem, ná, s. m.* } A
ਮੇਮਨੀ *mem, ní, s. f.* } kid.
ਮੇਰਤਰ *mer, ter, s. f.* Distinction,
difference.
ਮੇਰਾ *me, rá, pron.* (gen. of
ਮੈਂ.) My, mine.
ਮੇਰੁ *me, ru, s. f.* The bead in
which the two ends of a rosary
are joined; a head man.
ਮੇਰੁ *me, rú, s. m.* The stem of
a *luqqá*, which supports the *chil-*
am.
ਮੇਲ *mel, s. m.* Friendship, fa-

miliarity, affection, agreement, harmony.

ਮੇਲ mel, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, agreement, harmony; a wedding party.

ਮੇਲਣਾ melh,ṇá, *v. n.* To live well, to enjoy one's self, to be at ease; i. q. **ਮੇਰਲਣਾ**.

ਮੇਲਣ me,lap, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਣਾ mel,ṇá, *v. a.* To bring together, to join, to unite, to make acquainted, to cause to agree, to compare; to milk, (a cow;) to cause to be copulated with, (a mare.)

ਮੇਲਣ me,lan, *s. f.* A female guest at a wedding; a female friend or acquaintance.

ਮੇਲਣਾ mel,ṇá, *v. a.* To join, to unite, to compare, to make acquainted; to twist, (a rope;) to cause to agree, &c.; i. q. **ਮੇਲਣਾ**.

ਮੇਲਾ me,lá, *s. m.* A collection of people at a shrine, bathing place, &c., a fair, a crowd, a multitude.

ਮੇਲੀ me,lí, *s. m.* A guest at a wedding; a friend, an acquaintance, an associate.

ਮੇਵਾ me,vá or me,wá, *s. m.* Fruit.

ਮੇਠ meṭh, *s. f.* The oxen of a corn-floor; a crowd.

ਮੈ main, *pron.* I.

ਮੈ main, *s. f.* Pride, self-importance, self-conceit, selfishness, vanity.

ਮੈਰ maiṛh, } *s. f.* A female
ਮੈਰੀ mai,haṇ, } buffalo.

ਮੈਰੀ mai,haṇ, } *s. m.* A
ਮੈਰੀ main,haṇ, } male buffalo.

ਮੈਘ mafggh, *s. m.* Scarcity, dearth, costliness.

ਮੈਘਾ maing,ghá, *a.* Dear, costly, high-priced, scarce.

ਮੈਡਾ main,dá, *pron.* (gen. of ਮੈ.) My, mine; (provincial.)

ਮੈਨਾ mai,ná, *s. f.* A bird possessed of imitative powers, a kind of jay.

ਮੈਰਾ mai,rá, *s. m.* High land, (in opposition to ਢੇਟ, q. v.;) a jungle.

ਮੈਰੋਂ mai,ron, *s. m. f.* A kind of coarse rope.

ਮੈਲ mail, *s. f.* Dirt; yellow matter, pus, purulent running.

ਮੈਲਾ mai,lá, *a.* Dirty.

ਮੈਲਾ mai,lá, *s. m.* Blood; excrement, dung.

ਮੋਇਲ mo,il, *s. f.* A species of turmeric.

ਮੋਹਰ mo,har, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਹਰਲਾ mo,harlá, *a.* Foremost, front, leading, fore.

ਮੋਹਰੀ moh,rí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.

ਮੋਹ mo,hu, *s. m.* Love; (commonly spoken of attachment to worldly things.)

ਮੋਹਰ mo,hur, *s. f.* A seal; a gold mohar; the front, the lead, the van, (of an army.)

ਮੋਕਲਣਾ mo,kalṇá, *v. a.* To bury; (spoken of a great man and of the *tázná*.)

ਮੋਕਲਾ mok,lá, *a.* Loose, ample, large, open, capacious; distant, remote.

ਮੋਕਲਾ mok,lá, *ad.* Far, further, far off.

ਮੋਘ mogh, } *s. m.* A hole in
ਮੋਘਾ mo,ghá, } a wall, roof or vessel.

ਮੋਘੀ mo,ghán, *s. f. pl.* Clouds in a radiating position.

ਮੋਚ moch, *s. f.* Turning the ankle, twisting or spraining a joint.

ਮੋਚਲ mo,chap, *s. f.* A female of the *mochí* caste.

ਮੋਚਨਾ moch,ná, *s. m.* A pair of tweezers.

ਮੋਚਰਮ moch,ras, *s. m.* The

gum of the tree called *sudanyjñá*, (Indian horse-radish.)

ਮੋਚੀ mo,chí, *s. m.* A caste that work in leather and weave, a leather-worker.

ਮੋਛਲਾ mochh,ṇá, *v. a.* To put away, to remove, to forgive, (sin.)

ਮੋਛਾ moch,ḥhá, *s. m.* A cutting of a tree or beam, a short thick piece of timber.

ਮੋਟੜ mo,ṭar, *a.* Fat and in good order, but giving little milk, (a cow or buffalo;) fat.

ਮੋਟਾ mo,ṭá, *a.* Fat; coarse, thick, large, great; rich.

ਮੋਟਾ mo,ṭá, *ad.* Very, exceedingly.

ਮੋਟੜ mo,ṭur, *a.* Fat.

ਮੋਠ moṭh, *s. m.* A grain of the *dál* class.

ਮੋਠੜਾ moṭh,rá, *s. m.* A style of interweaving the colors in cloth; a mode of embroidery.

ਮੋਠੜੇਵਾਰ moṭh,redár, *a.* Made in the style called *moṭh,rá*, (cloth, shoes, &c.)

ਮੋਠੀ mo,ṭhi, *s. f.* A wild shrub used for fuel, cleaning the teeth, &c.

ਮੋਠੁ mo,ṭhú, *s. m.* A little man, a dwarf; (spoken in derision.)

ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } *s. m.* The
ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } shoulder.

ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } *a.* Grown
ਮੋਢਾ mo,ḍhá, } after cutting

without replanting, (cotton, sugarcane, &c.)

ਮੋਢੀ mo,ḍhi, } *s. m.* The man
ਮੋਢੀ mo,ḍhi, } who stands at

the edge of a well and handles the *charas* in drawing water; an ox in the yoke, (as distinguished from those in front.)

ਮੋਲ moy, *s. m.* *Ghí* or oil used for shortening.

ਮੋਲਾ mo,ná, *v. a.* To knead with *ghí* or oil, to make up with shortening.

ਮੋਤੀ mo,tí, *s. m.* A pearl.

મેટોઆ mo,tiá, *s. m.* A species of jessamine; a kind of silk thread.
મેટોઆચિંટ motiábind, *s. m.* A disease of the eye.
મેટોચુર motichúr, *s. m.* A rich kind of *laḍḍú*; a lump of *kankar*; (*Kahár* dialect.)
મેઘા mo,thá, *s. m.* A large root of a tree.
મેટી mo,dí, *s. m.* A steward, a keeper of one's treasure, a store keeper.
મેપુ mo,dhú, *s. m.* A stupid man, a blockhead; a large and fat cat; (in the latter sense a term of endearment.)
મેન mon, *s. f.* Silence.
મેના mon,ná, *s. m.* One who shaves, (as distinguished from a Sikh.)
મેની mo,ní, *m.* One who is silent, a silent faqir; silent.
મેની mon,ní, *s. f.* That part of the face and head which is shaved, especially the top of the head; also the lower part of the belly.
મેમ mom, *s. m.* Bees-wax; **મેમ નર**, a pliable man.
મેમજામા momjá,má, *s. m.* Wax cloth.
મેમદિલ momdil, *a.* Kind, tender hearted, pitiful.
મેમન mo,man, *s. m.* A believer, a true Musalmán; a Musalmán weaver.
મેમવંટો mombat,tí, *s. f.* A wax candle.
મેમજાદી momyá,i, *s. f.* A kind of medicine; i. q. **મમિજાદી**, &c.
મેમરોગન momro,gan, *s. m.* A kind of varnish.
મેમી mo,mí, *a.* Of or belonging to wax, waxen, wax-like, (a kind of chintz.)
મેર mor, *s. m.* A peacock.
મેર mor, *inf.* Ill be to you! a-vaunt!

મેરચા mor,chá, *s. m.* Rust; an embrasure in the wall of a fort; a ditch and embankment, a trench.
મેરચાલ morchál, *s. f.* Lines of intrenchment, a system of trenches.
મેરજત morchhaj, *s. m.* A bunch or wisp of peacock feathers.
મેરની mor,ní, *s. f.* A pea-hen; an ornament attached to a nose ring.
મેરી mo,rí, *s. f.* A hole in a wall, dish, &c.; a small gate; a vent for water.
મેલ mol, *s. f.* A kind of turmeric.
મેન mor, *s. m.* A turn in the road, a cross street, a cross road.
મેજી mor,hí, *s. f.* A post, a rail.
મેજના mor,ná, *v. a.* To cause to turn, to make turn back, to twist, to turn, to bend.
મેજા mor,rá, *s. m.* Turning, re*turning, coming about; beginning to recover; c. w. **પેલા**.
મેજી mo,rí, *s. f.* A wisp of hay, &c. used in making a cow give down her milk; i. q. **મૂજી**.
મે mau, *s. m. f.* Sensual appetite; i. q. **મઉ**; (spoken of the lower animals.)
મેમમ mau,sam, *s. m.* Season, time.
મેરગ mauh,rá, *s. m.* A kind of poison.
મેરા mau,ká, *s. m.* Suitable time, fitting opportunity, season, occasion.
મેજ mauj, *s. f.* A wave; an emotion of the mind. *See મઉજ*.
મેજા mau,já, *s. m.* A stocking, a sock.
મેજા maujjá, *s. m.* A boy or girl's shoe.
મેલ mau, *s. f.* The mason-work about a well above ground; a *gharú* of the better sort and large size.
મેટ maut, *s. f.* Death; dissolution.
મેટા mau,tá, *a.* Dead.

મેર maur, *s. m.* The shoulder.
મેર maur, *inf.* Ill be to you! a-vaunt!
મેલમિરી mausi,rí, *s. f.* A shrub bearing a white, sweet-scented flower.
મેલલા mau,ná, *v. n.* To bud, to blossom, to bloom; to be out of order, (the system,) at the coming of spring.
મેલા mau,lá, *s. m.* A name of God; (spoken generally by Musulmán faqirs.)
મેલી mau,lí, *s. f.* Variegated thread, with which women tie their hair; used also by Musulmán as a necklace at the *Muharram*.

જ

જગાદી yahá,i, *s. f.* The wages of whoredom, money paid to a harlot.
જગાઉલા yahá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to copulate with.
જગાવલ yahá,kal, *f.* } **Li-**
જગાવલ yahá,kul, *m.* } **bidin-**
 ous, lustful, given to sexual intercourse.
જગિલા yahá,ipá, *v. a.* To copulate with, to deflower, (a woman;) i. q. **તંપલા**.
જપુટલ yahú,dap, *s. f.* A Jewess.
જપુટી yahú,dí, *s. m.* A Jew.
જંચ yak,kar, *s. m. f.* Verse that is not according to rule, doggerel; senseless foolish talk, vain babbling.
જંચા yak,ká, *a.* Alone.
જંચા yak,ká, *s. m.* A one horse cart, (with or without a top.)
જયીન yakin, *s. m.* Belief, trust, confidence, credence.
જખ yakh, *s. m.* Ice, frost.

ਯਖ yakh, *a.* Very cold, severely cold.
 ਯਖ਼ yakkh, *s. m.* A class of *Devās*; a title of honor given to the head man of a village; i. q. ਜੱਖ.
 ਯਖ਼ਲੀ yakkh, *nī*, *s. f.* A *Debi* of the *yakkh* class; an honorable and dignified woman.
 ਯਖਨੀ yakh, *nī*, *s. f.* A mass of boiled meat with gravy, prepared to dress *pulāu* in.
 ਯਤੀਮ yatim, *s. m.* } An orphan.
 ਯਤੀਮਲੀ yatim, *nī*, *s. f.* } phan, a child that has lost one or both parents; (also ਅਤੀਮ, &c.)
 ਯਤਲ yab, *bha*, *a.* Corpulent but destitute of strength.
 ਯਮ yam, *s. m.* A class of angels supposed to receive the spirits of men when they die.
 ਯਮਰਾਜ yamrāj, *s. m.* The chief of the *yams*.
 ਯਯਾ yay, *yā*, *s. m.* The name of the letter ਯ (y) in the *Gurmukhī* alphabet.
 ਯਾਰਾਨਾ yārā, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, intimacy.
 ਯਾ ਯā, *inter.* O!
 ਯਾ ਯā, *conj.* Or.
 ਯਾ ਯā, *ad.* When, as soon as.
 ਯਾਲਪਲ yāp, *pa*, *s. m.* } Child-hood,
 ਯਾਲਪਤ yāp, *pa*, *s. f.* } hood,
 ਯਾਲਪੁਲਾ yāp, *pu*, *nā*, *s. m.* } minor-ity; simplicity, want of sense, folly, stupidity; (also ਅਯਾਲਪੁਲ, &c.)
 ਯਾਲਾ yā, *nā*, *m.* Young, under age, of immature understanding; a minor; a fool, a stupid person; (provincial.) Also ਅਯਾਲਾ.
 ਯਾਦ yād, *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.
 ਯਾਦਗਾਰੀ yād, *gā*, *rī*, } *s. f.*
 ਯਾਦਗੀਰੀ yād, *gī*, *rī*, } Keeping in mind, recollecting; a memorial, a remembrancer.

ਯਾਰ yār, *s. m. f.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, an object of affection; an adulterer, a paramour; (also ਜਾਰ.)
 ਯਾਰਨੀ yār, *nī*, *s. f.* An unchaste wife or widow; an adulteress; i. q. ਜਾਰਨੀ.
 ਯਾਰਾਂ yārā, *a.* Eleven; i. q. ਗਜਾਰਾਂ or ਗਿਮਾਰਾਂ.
 ਯਾਰਾਨਾ yārā, *nā*, *s. m.* Friendship, affection, attachment.
 ਯਾਰੀ yār, *rī*, *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection; harlotry.
 ਯਾਰੂ yār, *ru*, *s. m.* A friend, an intimate, a lover, &c.; i. q. ਜਾਰ.
 ਯਾਲ yāl, } *s. f.* A horse's
 ਯਾਲ਼ yāl, } mane.
 ਯਾਲ਼ੀ yāl, *lī*, *s. m.* A shepherd.
 ਯੂਨਾਨ yunān, *s. m. f.* Greece.
 ਯੂਨਾਨੀ yunā, *nī*, *a.* Grecian, Greek, of or belonging to Greece.
 ਯੂਰਗਾ yur, *gā*, *s. m.* An amble, (pace of a horse.)

ਰ

ਰਈ ਰā, *ī*, *s. f.* Taking one's part, help in a suit or controversy.
 ਰਈਅਤ ਰā, *ī*, *at*, } *s. f.* The
 ਰਈਯਤ ਰā, *ī*, *yat*, } ruled, subjects, the people, (of a realm.)
 ਰਉ ਰāu, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea.
 ਰਉ ਰāu, *s. m. f.* A small stream, a torrent in the rains; the dry bed of a stream.
 ਰਸ ras, *s. m.* Juice, sap, substance, taste, relish; a medicinal compound of metallic and vegetable substances.
 ਰਸ ਰas, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.
 ਰਸਕਪੂਰ raskapūr, *s. m.* A form of corrosive sublimate.
 ਰਸਲਾ ras, *nā*, *v. n.* To be juicy, to be ripe, (fruit;) to be soaked,

(the ground or a roof, wall, &c.;) to leak.
 ਰਸਲਾ ਬਸਲਾ ras, *nā* bas, *nā*, *v. n.* To live at ease and in comfort.
 ਰਸਲਾ ਮਸਲਾ ras, *nā* mas, *nā*, }
 ਰਸਲਾ ਮਿਸਲਾ ras, *nā* mis, *nā*, } *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled, to be at peace, (after a quarrel;) used commonly with ਜਾਲਾ or in the participial form; as ਉਹ ਰਸ ਮਸ ਗਏ, or ਰਸੇ ਮਿਸੇ ਹੋਏ ਹਨ.
 ਰਸਤ ras, *at*, *s. f.* Provisions, rations, daily allowance of materials for food.
 ਰਸਤਾ ras, *tā*, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path; habit, course of life.
 ਰਸਦਾਰ ras, *dār*, *a.* Juicy, full of juice, full of sap; tasty, savory.
 ਰਸਦਾਰੀ ras, *dār*, *rī*, *s. f.* Juiciness, savoriness.
 ਰਸਨਾ ras, *nā*, *s. f.* The tongue.
 ਰਸਮ ras, *am*, *s. f.* A rite, a form, a ceremony, a custom; a ray, a beam, (of light.)
 ਰਸਮਮਾਉਲਾ ras, *ma*, *ā*, *ulā*, *v. n.* To become friendly, to be reconciled; to become juicy, (fruit.)
 ਰਸਮੀ ras, *mī*, *a.* Neither good nor bad, pretty good, tolerable, passable; customary.
 ਰਸਮੀਨ ras, *mī*, *n*, *a.* Made of silk, silken.
 ਰਸਯਾ ras, *yā*, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; a good singer, one whose singing gratifies others; a paramour.
 ਰਸਾ ras, *ā*, *s. m.* Juice, sap, moisture.
 ਰਸਾ ras, *ā*, *s. m.* A rope, a line, a measure used for fodder, &c.; twist tobacco.
 ਰਸਾਇਲ ras, *ā*, *il*, *s. m.* The preparation sought for in alchemy, an imaginary elixir.

ਰਸਾਇਲ *rasā,īn*, *s. f.* Slowness, mildness.
 ਰਸਾਇਲੀ *rasā,īnī*, *s. m.* An alchemist, a chemist.
 ਰਸਾਈ *rasā,ī*, *s. f.* Power of charming, gift of entertaining, talent to please; approach, access, entrance; quickness of apprehension.
 ਰਸਾਉ *rasī,u*, *s. m.* That which is within a boil or abscess, (as matter, bloody water, &c.;) leaking.
 ਰਸਾਉਣਾ *rasā,upā*, *v. a.* To prepare, to make fit for use; to entertain, to amuse, to gratify.
 ਰਸਾਤਲਨਾ *rasā,talnā*, *v. n.* To be idle, to be slothful, to spend time in amusement.
 ਰਸਾਲ *rasāl*, *s. f.* A present from a friend, any nice thing sent to a friend or equal.
 ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰ *rasāldār*, *s. m.* A native cavalry officer commanding a hundred men.
 ਰਸਾਲਦਾਰੀ *rasāldārī*, *s. f.* The rank and duty of a *rasāldār*.
 ਰਸਾਲਾ *rasālā*, *s. m.* A cavalry company consisting usually of one hundred men.
 ਰਸੀ *rasī*, *s. f.* A rope, a cord.
 ਰਸੀਆ *rasīā*, *m.* Sensual, carnal, fond of pleasure; one given to self-gratification; one whose singing entertains, a sweet singer.
 ਰਸੀਦ *rasīd*, *s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment of money, &c. received.
 ਰਸੀਲਾ *rasīlā*, *m.* Entertaining, having talents to please, (a man;) juicy, luscious, (fruit;) one who amuses or entertains greatly by his conversation, &c.
 ਰਸੋ *raso*, } *s. f.* The place
 ਰਸੋਈ *raso,ī*, } where Hindús cook and eat their food; food, victuals, an entertainment.
 ਰਸੋਈਆ *raso,īā*, *s. m.* One who prepares food, a cook.

ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut*, } *s. f.* A medicinal substance
 ਰਸੋਤ *rasaut*, } extracted from the wood and root of a hill tree called *dār hald*.
 ਰਸੋਲੀ *rasau,ī*, *s. f.* A tumor.
 ਰਹਲ *ra,hal*, *s. f.* A furrow.
 ਰਹਲਾ *rah,lā*, *s. m.* } A cart,
 ਰਹਲੀ *rah,lī*, *s. f.* } a hackery.
 ਰਹਾਇਸ਼ *rahā,īs*, *s. f.* Dwelling, remaining, living, staying.
 ਰਹਾਈ *rahā,ī*, *s. f.* Pay for picking and renewing the surface of a worn millstone; i. q. ਰਹਾਉਣਾ.
 ਰਹਾਉ *rahā,u*, *s. m.* A repeat in music; a pause in reading; style of reading or singing, tone of voice.
 ਰਹਾਉਣਾ *rahā,up*, *s. f.* Pay for putting in order a worn millstone.
 ਰਹਾਉਣਾ *rahā,upā*, *v. a.* To cause to remain, to procure lodgings for, to get service for; to pick and roughen, (a worn millstone.)
 ਰਹਿਕਲਾ *ra,hikalā*, *s. m.* A small cannon.
 ਰਹਿਲਾ *ra,hiṇā*, *v. n.* To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to continue, to live, to dwell, to reside; ਰਹਿ ਚੁਕਲਾ, to cease from the use of one's powers; ਰਹਿ ਜਾਣਾ, to remain, to escape.
 ਰਹਿਲਾ ਬਹਿਲਾ *ra,hiṇā ba,hiṇā*, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside.
 ਰਹਿਤ *ra,hit*, *a.* Free, being without, exempt.
 ਰਹਿਤ *ra,hit*, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.
 ਰਹਿਤ ਖੁਰਤ *ra,hit khṛ,hat*, *m. f.* Remaining; remainder.
 ਰਹਿਤ ਬਹਿਤ *ra,hit ba,hit*, *s. f.* Habit, manner, way of living, morals, principles, conduct.
 ਰਹਿਤਬਾ *ra,hitbā*, *s. m.* } A
 ਰਹਿਤਬੀ *ra,hitbī*, *s. f.* } child
 ਰਹਿਤਵਾ *ra,hitvā*, *s. m.* } that
 ਰਹਿਤਵੀ *ra,hitvī*, *s. f.* } has no

one to care for it, a foundling; one who is without a protector or master; one who enters into a state of voluntary slavery; (a term applied to certain prostitutes and their descendants.)
 ਰਹਿੰਦ ਖੁੰਪ *ra,hind khúndh*, *s. f.* That which remains, the remainder, a remnant.
 ਰਹਿੰਦਾ ਖੁੰਪਾ *ra,hindā khúndhā*, *a.* Remaining.
 ਰਹਿਲਾ *ra,hil*, *s. f.* A furrow.
 ਰਹਿਲਾ *ra,hilā*, *s. m.* } A cart,
 ਰਹਿਲੀ *ra,hilī*, *s. f.* } a hackery.
 ਰਹੁ *ra,hu*, *s. f.* Sugarcane juice.
 ਰਹੁਰਾਸ਼ *rahurās*, *s. f.* A form of worship used by Sikhs in the evening.
 ਰਹੇਲਾ *rahe,lā*, } *s. m.* An
 ਰਹੇਲਾ *rahe,lā*, } inhabitant of *Rahel khaṇḍ* or a descendant from one, a *Rohillā*.
 ਰਕਤ *ra,kat*, *s. m. f.* Blood.
 ਰਕਤ *ra,kat*, *a.* Red.
 ਰਕਤ ਕੁਹੁੜ *ra,kat ku,huṛ*, *s. m.* A red spot or patch on the skin, a kind of leprosy.
 ਰਕਤ ਚੰਨਲ *ra,kat chan,naṇ*, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.
 ਰਕਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ *ra,kat pit,tī*, *s. f.* A kind of eruption; (called also ਛਪਾਕੀ.)
 ਰੱਕੜ *rak,kar*, *a. f.* Hard, barren, (land.)
 ਰਕਾਬ *rakāb*, *s. f.* A stirrup.
 ਰਕਾਬ ਦਵਾਲ *rakāb,dawāl*, *s. m.*
 ਰਕਾਬ ਦੁਆਲ *rakāb,duāl*, } A
 stirrup strap.
 ਰਕਾਬੀ *rakā,bī*, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.
 ਰਕਾਬੀ ਮਜਾਬ *rakā,bī majab*, *s. m.* One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.
 ਰਕੇਬੀ *rake,bī*, *s. f.* A shallow dish, a platter.
 ਰੱਖ *rakkh*, *s. f.* Abstinence on account of health, dieting; care, pro-

tection, guardianship, watchfulness; land reserved by Government, (the wood, grass, &c. of which is not to be cut.)

ਰੱਖਕ rak,khak, *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, a keeper, a defender.

ਰੱਖਣਾ rakkh,ṇá, *v. a.* To keep; to put, to place, to set, to lay down, to station; to have, to hold, to possess, to reserve, to save; to apply, to ascribe, to impute; to take into employ; to receive, to accept; (also ਰੱਖ ਛੱਡਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਦੇਣਾ, ਰੱਖ ਲੈਣਾ, &c.)

ਰੱਖਣੀ rakkh,ṇí, *s. f.* Help, assistance, partiality.

ਰੱਖਣਾ rakh,ṇá, *s. m.* A fracture, a cleft, a crevice, a hole, a flaw; a breach in friendship.

ਰੱਖਵਾਯਾ rakhway,yá, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, or takes care of; an employer.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ rakhwáí, *s. f.* Keeping, causing to be kept; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਵਾਉਣਾ rakhwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, put, preserved, &c.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲ rakhwál, } *s. m.* One
ਰੱਖਵਾਲਾ rakhwálá, } who preserves, a keeper, a protector, one who watches and cares.

ਰੱਖਵਾਲੀ rakhwáli, *s. f.* Care, protection, watching, keeping, preservation.

ਰੱਖਵਾਈ rakhwai,yí, *s. m.* One who keeps, preserves, &c.

ਰੱਖੜੀ rakkh,ṛí, *s. f.* The day of full moon in the month Śiun; a red silk cord tied round the wrist by Hindús on that day.

ਰੱਖਾਈ rakháí, *s. f.* Keeping; compensation for keeping.

ਰੱਖਾਉਣਾ rakhá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be kept, held, preserved, put, &c.

ਰੱਖਿਆ rak,khiá, *s. f.* Care, keeping, preservation, protection.

ਰੱਖੀ rak,khi, *a.* Abstinent, sober, temperate.

ਰੰਗ rag, *s. f.* A vein, an artery; a nerve, a sinew; a vein in wood, stone, &c.; mixture, (of races;) anger, passion.

ਰੰਗ ਰਾਗ, *s. m.* Color, hue; paint, dye-stuff; manner, method, sort; amusement, merriment, pleasure; purpose, will, (of God;)

ਰੰਗ ਮੰਜਿਲ, an apartment for festive enjoyment.

ਰੰਗ ਚੰਗ ਰਾਗ, dhaag, *s. m.* Manner, sort, state, condition of things.

ਰੰਗਲ ਰਾਗ, gap, *s. f.* Dye-stuff just strained or set to strain; splendor, wealth, pleasure.

ਰੰਗਲਾ ਰਾਗ, ṇá, *v. a.* To color; to dye, to paint.

ਰੰਗਤ ra,gat, *a.* Red.

ਰੰਗਤ ra,gat, *s. m. f.* Blood; i. q. ਰੰਗਤ.

ਰੰਗਤ ਰਾਗ, gat, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗਤ ਚੰਨਲ ra,gat chan,nap, *s. m.* Red sandal wood.

ਰੰਗਤ ਪਿੱਤੀ ra,gat pit,tí, *s. f.* A kind of eruption.

ਰੰਗਦਾਰ ra,g daru, *s. m.* Dirt, sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗਦਾਰ ra,gcár, *a.* Having veins, veined, streaked, (a stone, &c.;) of mixed races, (viz. having parents of different castes;) bad, wicked.

ਰੰਗਦੂਜ ra,g dur, *s. m.* Dirt; sediment, settlings.

ਰੰਗ ਰਸ ਰਾਗ, ras, *s. m.* Contentment, satisfaction, mutual agreement and complacency between parties, pleasure.

ਰੰਗ ਰੂਪ ਰਾਗ, rūp, *s. m.* Beauty, comeliness; appearance, condi-

tion, state, circumstances; mode, manner, deportment.

ਰੰਗਰੇਜ਼ ra,ggrej, *s. m.* One who colors, (cloth, &c.) a dyer; (spoken especially of those who work in indigo and kusumbhá.)

ਰੰਗਲਾ ra,gg,lá, *a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff.)

ਰੰਗਵਾਯਾ ra,ggway,yá, *s. m.* One who dyes or colors, a dyer, a painter.

ਰੰਗਵਾਈ ra,ggwáí, *s. f.* Coloring, dyeing; price of the same.

ਰੰਗਵਾਉਣਾ ra,ggwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਗਵਿਰੰਗ ra,ggvirang,ṭá, *a.* Having a variety of colors.

ਰੰਗੜਾ ra,gar, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, abrasion of the skin, attrition.

ਰੰਗੜਨਾ ra,gaṇá, *v. a.* To rub, to scrape, to bruise.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਈ ra,garwáí, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਵਾਉਣਾ ra,garwá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.

ਰੰਗੜਾ ra,ṭá, *s. m.* Bruising, mashing, working into consistency, rubbing; c. w. ਮਾਰਨਾ and ਲਾਉਣਾ.

ਰੰਗੜਾਈ ra,ṭáí, *s. f.* Rubbing, scraping, bruising; compensation for the same.

ਰੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ ra,ṭá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed, bruised, &c.; (also ਰੰਗੜਾ ਦੇਣਾ and ਮਿੱਟਣਾ.)

ਰੰਗਾਈ ra,ggáí, *s. f.* Dyeing, painting; compensation for dyeing, &c.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ ra,ggá,up, *s. f.* Coloring, style of coloring.

ਰੰਗ ਉਲ ਰਾਗ, ṭá,up, *s. f.* Wages for dyeing.

ਰੰਗਾਉਣਾ ra,ggá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be dyed, painted, &c.

ਰੰਭੇ *ragg,gi, s.f.* The art of stamping or printing woolen cloth.
 ਰੰਭੇ *ragg,gi, a.* Fond of pleasure, mirthful, joyous; uncertain, dependent on the Divine pleasure;
 ਰੰਭੇ ਸੈਣਾ, merchandise bespoken at a certain rate, irrespective of what the market may prove, (the loss or gain being thus uncertain.)
 ਰੰਭੇਨ *ragg,gi, a.* Flowery, figurative, poetical, (language.)
 ਰੰਭੇਲ *ragg,gi, a.* Painted; colored on a lathe with lac, (wood, furniture, &c.)
 ਰੰਭੇਲਾ *ragg,gi, a.* Merry, mirthful, fond of pleasure.
 ਰੰਭੇਲਾ *ragg,gi, a.* Producing a good color, strong, well charged with coloring matter, (dye-stuff)
 ਰੰਭੇਟ *ragg,gi, s.f.* Pursuit; pushing back.
 ਰੰਭੇਟਲਾ *ragg,gi, v.a.* To pursue, to follow hostilely, to chase, to drive.
 ਰੰਭੇ ਖੋਰ *ragg,gi, s.m.* A name of *Rām Chander*.
 ਰੰਭੇ ਬੰਸ *ragg,gi, s.m.* The posterity and race of *Raghu*; the book containing the history of *Raghu* and his descendants.
 ਰੰਭੇ ਵੰਸ਼ *ragg,gi, s.m.* One who is of the lineage of *Raghu*.
 ਰਚ *rach, s.m.f.* The creation, that which is created.
 ਰਚ ਜਾਲਾ *rach,ji, v.n.*
 ਰਚਲਾ *rach,ji, v.a.* To be absorbed, as oil, &c. by rubbing, to be soaked up, to be imbibed; to become acquainted, to enter.
 ਰਚਲਾ *rach,ji, v.a.* To make, to form, to create, to compose.
 ਰਚਨਾ *rach,ni, s.f.* Creation, the creature; splendor, pomp.
 ਰਚਫਾਈ *rach,ni, s.f.* Com-

pensation for rubbing, soaking, absorbing, &c.
 ਰਚਫਾਈਲਾ *rach,ni, v.a.* To cause (oil, &c.) to be absorbed, soaked up, or rubbed in; to cause to be created; to cause to be composed.
 ਰਚਫਾਈਲਾ *rach,ni, v.a.* To rub in and cause to be absorbed, or imbibed.
 ਰੰਭੇ *rach,ni, s.m.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays.
 ਰੰਭੇ *rach,ni, s.m.* A preserver, a defender, a nourisher, a helper; (spoken especially of God.)
 ਰੰਭੇ *rach,ni, s.f.* Preservation, protection, assistance, support.
 ਰੰਭੇ *rach,ni, s.f.* Preservation, protection, assistance; a red silk cord tied on the wrist, i. q. ਰੰਭੇ.
 ਰੰਭੇ *rach,ni, s.m.* A preserver, a defender, a protector.
 ਰਜ *raj, s.f.* Dust.
 ਰਜ *raj, s.m.* The fill, as much as one can eat, enough, a sufficiency.
 ਰਜ *raj, s.f.* A wilderness, a desert, a jungle; pain, affliction, grief, anguish, distress.
 ਰਜ *raj, a.* Pained, afflicted, distressed, grieved, in anguish.
 ਰਜਲਾ *raj,ni, s.f.* A menstruous woman.
 ਰਜਲਾ *raj,ni, s.f.* Priming powder.
 ਰਜਲਾ *raj,ni, v.n.* To be filled, to be satisfied, to be satiated.
 ਰਜਲਾ *raj,ni, v.a.* To cause to be fed to the full, to cause to be satiated.
 ਰਜਲਾ *raj,ni, s.m.* A gov-

ernment, a principality, the territory of a *rajá*.
 ਰਜਾ *rajá or rajá, s.f.* The will of God, the Divine pleasure, fate, destiny; ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ or ਰਜਾ ਹੋਣਾ, to die.
 ਰਜਾਈ *rajá, s.f.* A wadded cover for a bed, a quilt.
 ਰਜਾਈਲਾ *rajá,ni, v.a.* To fill, to satisfy, to satiate, to feed to the full.
 ਰਜਾਲਾ *rajá,ni, m.* Mean, miserly, contemptible; a stingy fellow, a niggard.
 ਰਜਾ *raj,ni, s.m.* The fill, a sufficiency; i. q. ਰਜ.
 ਰਜਮਾਜਾ *raj,ni, s.m.* The territory of a *rajá*; rule, government.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.; i. q. ਰੰਭੇ.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.f.* Habit, custom, behavior, especially attention to religious duties.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, v.a.* To utter many times, to repeat, (the Divine name or that of a *Deoté*, &c.)
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.f.* Splendor, beauty.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* A hard spot made by friction on the hand, a corn on the toe, &c.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.f.* A widow.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* A widower.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* Widowhood.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.f.* A widow.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, m.* Adulterous, given to whoredom; a whoremonger, an adulterer.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* A widower; a country without a ruler.
 ਰੰਭੇ *raj,ni, s.m.* Widowhood.

ਰਲ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Battle, war, a field of battle.

ਰਲਕ ਰਾਧਕ, *s. f.* The sound of a bell, any jingling or tinkling sound.

ਰਲਕਲਾ ਰਾਧਕਲਾ, *v. n.* To jingle, to tinkle, to ring, to speak in a loud, shrill voice.

ਰਲਜੀਤ ਰਾਧੀਤ, *s. m.* One who conquers in battle.

ਰਲਬਾਸ ਰਾਧਿਸ, *s. m.* A *raja's* seraglio, the apartments occupied by the *raja's*.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. f.* Love, friendship; night.

ਰਤ ਰਾਤ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤਕ ਰਾਤਕ, *s. f.* A small red and black seed used as a weight; also a white seed somewhat smaller; (both used medicinally.) See ਰਤੋ.

ਰਤਜਗਾ ਰਾਤਜਾਗਾ, *s. m.* (lit. night waking.) A festive wake in fulfilment of a vow, vigils.

ਰਤਨ ਰਾਤਨ, *s. m.* A gem, a precious stone.

ਰਤਨਜੋਤ ਰਾਤਨਜੋਤ, *s. f.* A shrub or bush, the leaves and fruit of which are used medicinally.

ਰਤਨ ਮਾਲਾ ਰਾਤਨ ਮਾਲਾ, *s. f.* A necklace made of precious stones; also a name applied to several books.

ਰਤਵਾਈ ਰਾਤਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing, wages for filing.

ਰਤਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਜਾ ਰਾਤਜਾ, *a.* Red, (a bedstead.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *a.* Little, small, not much; ਰਤਾਕੁ, a little.

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *a.* Red; steeped, dyed, imbued, (with religious sentiments.)

ਰਤਾ ਰਾਤਾ, *s. m.* Red woolen yarn.

ਰਤਾਈ ਰਾਤਾਈ, *s. f.* Filing; wages for filing.

ਰਤਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਤਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be filed.

ਰਤਾਲੂ ਰਾਤਾਲੂ, *s. m.* A yam.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *a.* A little, some, not much; (also ਰਤੀਕੁ.)

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. f.* A small red seed used as a weight; (i. q. ਰਤਕ;) a weight; viz. the eighth part of a *masa*, being equivalent to eight grains of rice; fortune, destiny.

ਰਤੀਕੁ ਰਾਤੀਕੁ, *s. m.* A short time, a little while.

ਰਤੀਕੁਲਾ ਰਾਤੀਕੁਲਾ, *a.* Fortunate, happy, prosperous.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m. f.* Blood.

ਰਤੀ ਰਾਤੀ, *s. m.* A disorder of the eyes, producing inability to see at night.

ਰਥ ਰਾਥ, *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, a car.

ਰਥਵਾਨ ਰਾਥਵਾਨ, *s. m.* A *rath* driver, a charioteer, a coachman.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* The wife of a *rath* driver.

ਰਥਵਾਨੀ ਰਾਥਵਾਨੀ, *s. f.* Coachmanship, the position and duty of a *rath* driver.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *a.* Rejected, unacceptable, repulsed, refuted; *a. w.* ਰੇਤਾ, ਰੇਜਾ and ਰੇਜਾਨਾ.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *s. f.* Vomiting, retching; *c. w.* ਰੇਤੀ, ਰੇਜੀ, ਰੇਜੀ, &c.

ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ, *s. m.* A way, a road, a path.

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. n.* To vomit, to retch.

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse; (commonly ਰੇਤ ਮਿਟਲਾ.)

ਰੇਤਲਾ ਰਾਦਲਾ, *v. a.* To plane, to smooth with a plane.

ਰੇਤਵਾਈ ਰਾਦਵਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਤਵਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਵਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਤਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A layer of

bricks, &c. in building, quantity laid on quantity.

ਰੇਤਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* i. q. ਰੇਤਾ, (spoken of unlawful intercourse.)

ਰੇਤਾ ਰਾਦਾ, *s. m.* A plane.

ਰੇਤਾਈ ਰਾਦਾਈ, *s. f.* Planing; wages for planing.

ਰੇਤਾਉਲਾ ਰਾਦਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to be planed.

ਰੇਤੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *a.* Rejected, refuse, worthless.

ਰੇਤੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* That which is rejected, odds and ends; (spoken commonly of paper.)

ਰੇਤੀ ਰਾਦੀ, *s. f.* A small plane.

ਰੇਤ ਰੇਤ ਰਾਦ ਰਾਦ, *a.* Unsatisfactory, unaccepted, rejected, dismissed.

ਰੇਧ ਰਾਧ, *s. m.* Dispute, dissension, quarrel, groundless opposition, injury; *c. w.* ਰੇਧੀ.

ਰੇਨ } ਰਾਨ, *s. f.* A woman, a wife.

ਰਪਤ ਰਾਪਤ, *s. f.* Intelligence, news, report; failing of the object of a journey, returning empty.

ਰਪਤਲਾ ਰਾਪਤਲਾ, *v. n.* To go and come without attaining one's object, to fail of what one went for.

ਰਪਤੀ ਰਾਪਤੀ, } *s. m.* One who brings intelligence, a *viHage chokidar* who reports to Government.

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *s. m.* Moving rapidly, continuous motion, going on freely without the whip; (spoken of a horse, mule, &c.)

ਰਪ ਰਪ ਰਾਪ ਰਾਪ, *ad.* Nimble, briskly, smartly, without halting.

ਰਫਾਤ ਰਾਫਾਤ, *s. f.* Friendship, affectionate intercourse, intimacy.

ਰਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ, *a.* Far, out of the way, at a distance; ਰਫਾ ਰਾਫਾ, to send away, to get clear of.

ਰਫੀਕ *rafik, s. m.* } A friend,
 ਰਫੀਕਲੀ *rafik, pī, s. f.* } an associ-
 ate, a companion.
 ਰਫੀਕੀ *rafīkī, s. f.* Friendship,
 intimacy.
 ਰਫੂ *rāfū, s. m.* Darning, filling
 holes in a shawl, &c. with needle-
 work; c. w. ਰਫਨਾ.
 ਰਫੂਗਰ *rafūgar, s. m.* One who fills
 holes in cloth with needlework.
 ਰਫੂਗਰਨੀ *rafūgar, nī, s. f.* A fe-
 male *rafūgar*; a *rafūgar's* wife.
 ਰਫੂਗਰੀ *rafūgar, rī, s. f.* The busi-
 ness and art of a *rafūgar*.
 ਰੱਬ *rabb, s. m.* The Lord, God.
 ਰਬਜ਼ *ra, baṛ, s. f.* Going and com-
 ing in vain, failing of the object
 of a journey, returning empty.
 ਰਬਜ਼ਨਾ *ra, baṛnā, v. n.* To fail
 of what one came for, to go and
 come to no purpose.
 ਰਬਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ *rabṛā, upā, v. a.* To
 cause to go backwards and for-
 wards uselessly, to promise and
 then send away empty.
 ਰੰਦਾ *ram, bā, s. m.* An instrument
 for cutting up grass by the roots.
 ਰਬਾਬ *rabab, s. m.* A kind of vio-
 lin with three strings, a rebea.
 ਰਬਾਬੀ *rabā, bī, s. m.* One
 ਰਬਾਬੀਆ *rabā, bīā, s. m.* } who plays on
 the *rabab*.
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, a.* Depending on
 Divine care, having no reliance
 but Divine providence; (spoken
 of the poor and destitute, also of
 that which grows in the jungle.)
 ਰਬੀ *rab, bī, s. f.* The winter
 crop; (commonly ਰਾਛੀ.)
 ਰਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small *rambā*.
 ਰੰਡਲਾ *ramb, lā, v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a cow or bull.)
 ਰੰਡਾਟ *ramb, hāt, s. m.* Bawling
 or lowing of a cow or calf.
 ਰਮਕ *ra, mak, s. f.* A small quan-
 tity, a slight influence, a little; a
 gentle breeze; a hint, a token.

ਰਮਕਲਾ *ra, maknā, v. n.* To blow
 gently, (the wind.)
 ਰਮਕਾ *ram, kā, s. m.* A gentle
 blowing; a small quantity, a slight
 influence; a wink.
 ਰਮਜ *ra, maj, s. f.* A hint, a token,
 a nod, a sign.
 ਰਮਲਾ *ram, pā, v. n.* To go about,
 to take a walk, to make a cir-
 cuit; to take up one's abode.
 ਰਮਤ *ra, mat, s. f.* Wandering about,
 going a round; (spoken of faqirs.)
 ਰਮਦਾਸ *ramdās, s. m.* The name
 of a celebrated *Chumār* faqir.
 ਰਮਦਾਸਲੀ *ramdās, pī, s. f.*
 ਰਮਦਾਸੀ *ramdās, sī, s. m.* }
 ਰਮਦਾਸੀਆ *ramdās, sīā, s. m.* }
 A disciple of *Ramdās*, a title of
 respect given to *Chumārs*.
 ਰਮਬਾ *ram, bā, s. m.* An instrument
 for cutting short grass, a *khurpa*.
 ਰਮਬੀ *ram, bī, s. f.* A small grass
 paring instrument, a *khurpī*; a
 shoemaker's cutting tool.
 ਰਮਡਲਾ *ramb, lā, v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a cow or calf.)
 ਰਮਡਾਟ *ramb, hāt, s. m.* A great low-
 ing or bawling, (of a cow or calf.)
 ਰਮਲ *ra, mal, s. m.* A mode of
 astrological divination.
 ਰਮਲੀ *ra, malī, s. m.* One
 ਰਮਲੀਆ *ra, malīā, s. m.* } acquaint-
 ed with the art of *ramal*.
 ਰਮਾਇਲ *ramā, ip, s. m.* A poem
 containing the history of *Rām*.
 ਰਮਾਉਲਾ *ramā, upā, v. a.* To use,
 to bring into use; to pass, (time.)
 ਰਮਾਲ *ramāl, s. m.* A hand-
 kerchief, a towel, a cloth, a kind
 of shawl; one who practices *ramal*.
 ਰਲਨਾ *ra, na, v. n.* To meet,
 to be joined, to agree, to conspire,
 to be mixed.
 ਰਲਾ *ra, lā, s. m.* Mix-
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, u, s. m.* } ture, alloy, ming-
 ling of some foreign substance,
 want of clearness and consistency

in language, want of candor and
 truthfulness.
 ਰਲਾਉਲਾ *ra, lā, upā, v. a.* To min-
 gle, to mix, to join, to unite, to
 cause to agree.
 ਰਲਾਉ *ra, lā, ū, s. m.* One who
 joins with or connives at, an as-
 sociate, (of those who are evil.)
 ਰਲਿਆ *ra, līā, s. m.* What falls
 to one's lot, appointed portion,
 destiny.
 ਰਵਾ *ra, vā, s. m.* A rule,
 a habit, a custom, manner, way,
 practice.
 ਰਵਾ *ra, wā, a.* Lawful, right, ac-
 cording to law.
 ਰਵਾ *ra, vā, s. m.* A small bit of
 gold, silver, crystal, or other hard
 glittering substance; race, breed,
 (of cattle, &c.)
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, ad.* Continuously,
 without stopping; ਰਵਾਂ ਪੜਨਾ,
 to read fluently, but without un-
 derstanding the meaning.
 ਰਵਾਂ *ra, wā, a.* Under way, in
 motion, agoing, (spoken com-
 monly of work, business, &c.)
 ਰਵਾਨਾਰ *rawādār, m. f.* An ap-
 prover, a consenter; approving,
 accounting lawful.
 ਰਵਾਨਾ *rawā, nā, a.* In motion, dis-
 patched, departed, proceeding.
 ਰਵਾ ਰਵੀ *ra, vā ra, vī, ad.* Contin-
 uously, without stopping.
 ਰਵਾਲ *rawāl, s. f.* Fine dust.
 ਰਵਾਲਾ *rawā, lā, s. m.* Small par-
 ticles of gold used in ornamen-
 ting jewelry.
 ਰਵਿਦ *ra, vid, s. m.* Custom, man-
 ner, way, habit, practice.
 ਰਵਿਦਾਰ *ravedār, a.* Having
 a rough crystallized surface, (su-
 gar candy, crystals, &c.)
 ਰਵਿਆ *ra, vīā, s. m.* Custom,
 manner, way, habit, practice.
 ਰਜ *raṛ, s. f.* A level piece of
 ground, a plain.

ਗਠਨਾ *raph,ná, v. n.* To be baked, to be done, (bread;) *met.* to be heated, to be angry; to be skillful and perfect.

ਗਠਾਈ *raphá,i, s. f.* Wages for baking.

ਗਠਾਉਲਾ *raphá,upá, v. a.* To cause to be baked.

ਗਠਕ *ra,rak, s. f.* Pain, irritation, inflammation, (in the eyes;) a cause of difficulty, a hindrance, a check, an obstacle, unevenness, a place of doubt; enmity; c. w. ਪੈ-ਲੋ and ਮਰਨੀ.

ਗਠਕਲਾ *ra,rakpá, v. n.* To give pain, to cause irritation, to rankle, to produce a prickling sensation.

ਗਠਕਭਕ *ra,rak pha,rak, s. f.* Irritation, pain, unevenness; difficulty, doubt; enmity.

ਗਠਕਾ *ra,rká, s. m.* A coarse broom.

ਗਠਕਾਉਲਾ *ra,rká,upá, v. a.* To remind, (of something unpleasant;) to press and handle, (a cloth, &c.) to see if there are thorns, &c. in it.

ਗਠਾ *ra,rá, a.* Plain, clear, level.

ਗਠਾ *ra,rá, s. m.* Level ground, plain.

ਗਇ *rá,i, s. m.* A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; a title among *Rájpúts*; a kind of parrot.

ਗਇਮਲ *rá,isap, s. f.* The name of a tree.

ਗਇਮਾ *rá,isá, s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, dissension, opposition.

ਗਇਮੀ *rá,isi, s. f.* A *rájā's* territory, a government, princely pomp, retinue, &c.

ਗਇਲ *rá,iu, s. f.* A female of the *Ráñ* caste.

ਗਇਤਾ *rá,itá, s. m.* Vegetables boiled, and mingled with curd.

ਗਇਕੇਲ *ráibel, s. f.* A shrub and flower of the jessamine class.

ਗਈ *rá,i, s. f.* Mustard.

ਗਈ *rá,iu, s. m.* A caste among Musálmáns, employed in gardening.

ਗਈਓਂ ਰੇਤ *rá,iou ret, s. m.* The least part.

ਗਈਓਂ ਰੇਤ *rá,iou ret, ad.* Totally, entirely.

ਗਉ *rá,u, s. m.* A *rájā's* successor who has not yet received the *tilak*; a prince; a bard; also a title among *Rájpúts*; i. q. ਗਇ.

ਗਉਟੀ *rá,uṭi, s. f.* A peaked roof erected over a flat one; a kind of tent.

ਗਉਲ *rá,uṇ, } s. m.* The
ਗਉਲਾ *rá,uṇá, } name of an*
ancient *rájā* of Ceylon, who made war with *Rám*; an oppressor, a violent man.

ਗਉਲਾ *rá,uṇá, v. a.* To cause to copulate, (a horse.)

ਗਉਲੀ *rá,uṇi, s. f.* The wife of a *rái*.

ਗਉਤ *rá,ut, } s. m.* The
ਗਉਤ *rá,uṭ, } name of a caste;*
a man of that caste.

ਗਉਤਲੀ *rá,uṭli, } s. f.*
ਗਉਤਲਾਲੀ *rá,uṭiá,pi, } A female of the *Ráut* caste.*

ਗਉਲ *rá,uḷ, s. m.* A wandering class who practice begging, quackery, *ṣhagī*, &c.

ਗਉਲਿਮਾਲੀ *rá,uḷiá,pi, s. f.* A female of the *Rául* caste.

ਗਉਲਾ *rá,uṛá, s. m.* A *Rohilla* who speaks *Pashṭu*; (spoken in contempt.)

ਗਮ *rás, s. f.* Capital, property, possessions, effects, stock in trade; a circular dance known as *Krishná's* dance; a sign of the zodiac.

ਗਮ *rás, a.* Useful, suitable, advantageous, profitable, right, true; c. w. ਆਉਲਾ, ਲਿਮਾਉਲਾ, &c.

ਗਮਪਾਰੀ *rásdhá,ri, s. m.* A dancing boy, viz. after *Krishná's* style.

ਗਮਪੁੰਜੀ *ráspúnyji, s. f.* Capital, property.

ਗਮੀ *rá,sí, a.* Left, as distinguished from right, (an ox;) of medium quality, passable, pretty good.

ਗਹ *ráh, s. m.* A way, a road, a path, a mode, manner, custom, habit, &c.; the picking on the surface of a millstone.

ਗਹਲਾ *ráh,ṇá, v. a.* To pick, (a millstone,) to roughen with a pick.

ਗਹਲ *ráh,ṇa, s. f.* The remains of *kurumbhá* dye, the color of which has been exhausted.

ਗਹਲਨਾ *ráh,ṇná, v. a.* To bake, (bread;) to excite, to irritate, to make angry; to make mature, to perfect, to instruct fully.

ਗਹਾ *ráhá, s. m.* A pick for roughening a millstone; one who roughens millstones.

ਗਹੁ *rá,hu, s. m.* One of the nine *grahs*, (according to Hindú astronomy,) being the monster that is supposed to occasion eclipses.

ਗਕਸ *rá,kas, s. m.* A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster.

ਗਕਸਲੀ *rá,kaspi, s. f.* A female *rákas*.

ਗਕਸਪੁਲਾ *rákaspu,ṇá, s. m.* The state and standing of *rákās*, deeds worthy of a *rákas*, barbarity, cruelty.

ਗਕਸੀ *rá,kasí, a.* Like a *rákas* or demon, demon-like, barbarous, cruel.

ਗਕਸੀ *rá,kási, s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

ਗਖ *rákh, s. f.* Ashes.

ਗਖਸ *rá,khas, s. m.* A demon, an evil spirit, a giant, a monster; i. q. ਗਕਸ.

ਗਖਸਲੀ *rá,khaspi, s. f.* A female *rákhas*.

ਗਖਸਪੁਲਾ *rákhaspu,ṇá, s. m.*

Rākhashood, deeds worthy of a *rākhas*, barbarity, cruelty.

ਰਾਖਸ਼ੀ *rākhasī*, *a.* Like a *rākhas* or demon, demoniacal, barbarous, cruel.

ਰਾਖਸ਼ੀ *rākhasī*, *s. f.* An eye tooth, or stomach tooth, (of a horse, dog, lion, &c.)

ਰਾਖਸ਼ਾਂ *rākhasān*, } *a.* Kept
ਰਾਖਸ਼ਾਂ *rākhasān*, } for occasion-
al use, (clothes;) ਰਾਖਸ਼ਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ,
one's best shoes, or clothes.

ਰਾਖਾ *rākhasā*, *s. m.* One who watches, a guardian, a protector, a watchman.

ਰਾਖੀ *rākhasī*, *s. f.* Protection, guardianship, watching, wages for watching.

ਰਾਗ *rāg*, *s. m.* A tune, a musical mode; music; ਰਾਗ ਨਾਚ, music and dancing; (there are six *rāgs*, named after six *Devīs*.)

ਰਾਂਗ *rāngg*, *s. m. f.* Tin.

ਰਾਗਮਾਗਰ *rāgsāgar*, *s. m.* (*lit.* a sea of music.) One who can sing many tunes.

ਰਾਗਣ *rāgān*, *s. f.* A woman who sings songs.

ਰਾਗਣੀ *rāgānī*, *s. f.* A kind of tune. *See* ਰਾਗਣੀ.

ਰਾਗਪਾਰਨ *rāgdhāran*, *s. f.* } *A*
ਰਾਗਪਾਰੀ *rāgdhārī*, *s. m.* } sing-
ler of *rāgs*.

ਰਾਗਣੀ *rāgānī*, *s. f.* (*lit.* a female *rāg*.) A tune of a class distinct from the *rāgs*: (there are thirty, called by the names of as many *Devīs*, and accounted feminine.)

ਰਾਗ ਮਾਲਾ *rāg māḷā*, *s. f.* A book giving an account of the *rāgs*.

ਰਾਗ ਰੰਗ *rāg rangg*, *s. m.* Singing, festivity, diversion, pleasure; state, manner, condition of things.

ਰਾਂਗ *rānggā*, *s. m.* Tin.

ਰਾਂਗੀ *rāngī*, *s. m.* A singer of songs.

ਰਾਜ *rāj*, *s. m.* A kingdom, rule,

dominion, the dominions of a *rājā*; a mason.

ਰਾਜਮਥਾਨ *rājsthān*, *s. m.* A seat of Government, the residence of royalty.

ਰਾਜਸ਼ੀ *rājāsī*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* dominion; rule, government.

ਰਾਜਸ਼ੀ *rājāsī*, *a.* Kingly, royal, of or belonging to a *rājā*.

ਰਾਜ ਕੰਨਿਆ *rāj kan,niā*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* daughter.

ਰਾਜਕੁਮਾਰ *rāj kumār*, *s. m.* A *rājā's* son.

ਰਾਜ ਗਰਦੀ *rāj gar,di*, *s. f.* Anarchy, misrule, revolution.

ਰਾਜਗੀ *rājgajī*, *s. f.* Royalty; architecture, masonry.

ਰਾਜਜੋਗ *rāj jōg*, *s. m.* A king who is also a devotee, a devout king; destination to royalty.

ਰਾਜਦਰਵਾਰ *rājdarwār*, } *s. m. A*
ਰਾਜਦਰਵਾਰਾ *rājdarwārā*, } royal

ਰਾਜਦਵਾਰ *rājdwār*, } palace,
ਰਾਜਦਵਾਰਾ *rājdwārā*, } the a-

ਰਾਜਦੁਆਰ *rājduār*, } bode of
ਰਾਜਦੁਆਰਾ *rājduārā*, } a king,

a suite of royal buildings, including the hall of audience, &c.

ਰਾਜਪਾਨੀ *rājdhānī*, } *s. m. A*
ਰਾਜਪਾਮੀ *rājdhāmī*, } seat of gov-

ernment, a capital, a royal residence.

ਰਾਜਨੀਤ *rājnit*, *s. f.* A law, a canon, a royal decree, a book of rules for the guidance of kings.

ਰਾਜਪਤ *rājpat*, } *s. m. A king,*
ਰਾਜਪਤਿ *rājpati*, } a *rājā*.

ਰਾਜਪੁਤ *rājput*, *s. m.* A *rājā's* son, a prince; a man of the *Rājput* caste.

ਰਾਜਪੁਤ *rājput*, *s. m.* The name of a caste, a man of that caste.

ਰਾਜਪੁਤੀ *rājputī*, *s. f.* The being a *Rājput*, the state and rank of *Rājput*.

ਰਾਜਵੰਸ਼ੀ *rājban,si*, *a.* Of royal descent.

ਰਾਜ ਭਵਨ *rāj bha,van*, } *s. m. A*
ਰਾਜ ਮੰਦਰ *rāj man,dar*, } *rājā's*
dwelling, a palace.

ਰਾਜ ਮਾਰਗ *rāj mārg*, } *s. m.*
ਰਾਜ ਰਸਤਾ *rāj ras,tā*, } A royal

ਰਾਜ ਰਾਹ *rāj rāh*, } road, a
highway.

ਰਾਜ ਰਾਣੀ *rāj rā,ṇī*, *s. f.* The chief queen; (commonly styled *patrānī*.)

ਰਾਜ ਰੋਗ *rāj rog*, *s. m.* Any violent sickness, any incurable disease.

ਰਾਜ ਰੋਲਾ *rāj rau,lā*, *s. m.* A revolution, a state of anarchy.

ਰਾਜਵੰਸ਼ੀ *rājvan,si*, *a.* Of royal descent.

ਰਾਜਾ *rājā*, *s. m.* A king; a barber.

ਰਾਜੀ *rājī*, } *a. Pleas-*

ਰਾਜੀ ਬਾਜੀ *rājī bājī*, } ed, happy,
ਰਾਜੀ ਬਾਜੀ *rājī bājī*, } satisfied,

contented, glad; in health, well, comfortable.

ਰਾਂਝਲ *rānyjhap*, } *s. m. A*
ਰਾਂਝਲਾ *rānyjhā*, } man of the

Rānyjhā got, famous for his love; one beloved, a friend.

ਰਾਂਝਾ *rānyjhā*, *s. m.* A *got* of the *Jāt* caste; also, i. q. ਰਾਂਝਲ.

ਰਾਂਝ *rānyjhā*, *s. m.* One of the names of *Rānyjhan*; a friend, one beloved.

ਰਾਠ *rāth*, *s. m.* A title given to the *Jāts*, *Gujjars*, and *Dogars*.

ਰਾਠ *rāth*, *m.* Hard-hearted, cruel; a fierce, barbarous man.

ਰਾਠਣੀ *rāth,ṇī*, *s. f.* A female *Rāth*; a woman of the *Gujjar* or *Dogar* tribe; a fearless, barbarous woman.

ਰਾਠਾ ਚਾਰੀ *rāthā chā,ri*, *s. f.* Distribution of money to *Mirāns* at weddings and funerals, as practiced by the *Rāths*.

ਰਾਂਝਾ *rā,ṇā*, *s. m.* A hill chief of the *Rājput* caste.

ਰਾਣੀ *rā,ṇī*, *s. f.* A *rājā's* queen; the wife of a *rājā*.

रिक्खम rik,khas, s. f. Enmity,
malice, grudge, spite, opposition.

- ਰਿਖਸਖੋਰਾ rikhskho,rá, } *a.*
 ਰਿਖਸੀ rikhsí, } Spite-
 ful, unkind, envious, disposed to
 be suspicious and jealous.
- ਰਿੰਗਲਾ ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo; also spoken
 contemptuously to one who is
 making a great noise.)
- ਰਿੰਗਾ ringg,gá, *s. m.* An addition
 of one or two yards to a *thán* for
 a child's garment; *mīhā́*, &c.
 given for a child, after the parent
 has concluded a bargain.
- ਰਿਚ rich, *s. f.* A verse of a *Bed*.
- ਰਿਚ ਰਿਚੇਚ, *s. f.* A broken
 cowrie filled with lead, &c.; a piece
 of a dish made round and smooth,
 (used by boys in play;) *i. q.* ਰੇਚ.
- ਰਿਚ ਰਿਚੇਚੁ, *s. m.* } *A*
 ਰਿਚੇਚੀ ਰਿਚੇਚੀ, *s. f.* } bear.
- ਰਿਚਾਰਨੀ ਰਿਚਹਾਨੀ, *s. f.* A
 barber's case.
- ਰਿਜਕ rijak, *s. m.* Food, provi-
 sion, materials for food, as grain,
 &c.
- ਰਿਜਮ rijam, *s. f.* A particle, a
 mite, a small quantity; a little
 while.
- ਰਿਜਲਾ rijjh,ná, *v. n.* To be
 boiled, to be cooked; to fret, to
 fume, to be vexed.
- ਰਿਜਵਾਯਾ rijhvay,yá, } *s. m.*
 ਰਿਜਵਾਯਾ rijhvai,yá, } One who
 is fond of or pleased with, (any
 particular thing,) a man of
 cheerful temper and easily pleased.
- ਰਿਜਾਉਲਾ rijhā,uná, *v. a.* To
 please, to gratify, to make happy.
- ਰਿਲ rip, *s. m.* Debt, obligation.
- ਰਿਲੀ ri,ní, *m.* In debt, indebt-
 ed, under obligation; a debtor.
- ਰਿਲੀ ਰਿਲੀ ri,ní chi,ní, } *s. f.*
 ਰਿਲੀ ਛਿਲੀ ri,ní chhi,ní, } Knick
 knacks.
- ਰਿਤ rit, *s. f.* The menses.
- ਰਿਤਲਾ rit,ná, *v. n.* To be filed;
 to flinch, to shrink from.

- ਰਿਤਮਾਨ ritmān, *a.* Having the
 menses.
- ਰਿਤਵੀਤੀ ritwan,tí, *f.* Having the
 menses; a woman in that state.
- ਰਿਤਵਾਈ ritwā,i, *s. f.* Filing,
 pay for filing.
- ਰਿਤਵਾਉਲਾ ritwā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be filed.
- ਰਿਤਾਈ ritā,i, *s. f.* Filing, pay
 for filing.
- ਰਿਤਾਉਲਾ ritā,uná, *v. a.* To
 get filed, to cause to be filed.
- ਰਿੰਦ rind, *s. m.* A man who
 is considered inattentive to reli-
 gious duties, a *kāfir*, a reprobate;
 a shrewd, cunning man.
- ਰਿਦਾ ri,dá, *s. m.* The heart,
 the mind.
- ਰਿੱਪ riddh, *s. f.* Wealth, increase,
 prosperity, gifts, good things.
- ਰਿੱਪਾ rid,dhá, *pret. part. (irr.*
 from ਰਿਨਲਾ.) Boiled, cooked,
 done, (food.)
- ਰਿਨਲਾ } rinnh,ná, *v. a.* To
 ਰਿਨਲਾ } boil, to stew.
- ਰਿਨਾਉਲਾ rinhá,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be boiled or stewed.
- ਰਿੱਪ ripp, *s. f.* A broken cowrie
 filled with lead, &c.; *i. q.* ਰੇਪ.
- ਰਿੱਪ rip, } *s. m.* An enemy.
 ਰਿੱਪੁ ripu, }
- ਰਿਭੜੀ ribh,rí, *s. f.* A small
 cantelope or muskmelon.
- ਰਿਵੀ ri,ví, *s. f.* A cold wind,
c. w. ਵਗਲੀ, ਰਮਵਲੀ, &c.
- ਰਿਭਨਾ riḥ,ná, *v. n.* To turn
 freely, to revolve, to whirl, to go
 along smoothly; to creep, (a
 child.)
- ਰਿਜ਼ਕਲਾ ri,raknā, *v. a.* To churn.
- ਰਿਜ਼ਕਲਾ ri,raknā, *v. n.* To roll
 or fall, (down a steep place;)
 to go about to no purpose.
- ਰਿਜ਼ਕਾਉਲਾ ri,rkā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to be churned; to cause to
 go about uselessly; to cause to
 roll.

- ਰੀਸ rís, *s. f.* Emulation, ri-
 valry, ambition.
- ਰੀਸੇਰੀਸੀ risorí,sí, *ad.* From
 a spirit of emulation, out of ri-
 valry, in the way of imitation.
- ਰੀਂਗਲਾ ringg,ná, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to cry, to
 scream, (a child.)
- ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ringg,ghan, } *s. m.*
 ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ਬਾਉ ring,ghan bá,u, } The
 disease called sciatica, hip-gout.
- ਰੀਂਘਲਾ ringg,ghan, *v. n.* To low,
 to bawl, (a buffalo;) to moan.
- ਰੀਂਘਾ ringg,ghá, *s. m.* Prolong-
 ing, protracting, unnecessary de-
 lay; *c. w.* ਪੈਲਾ and ਪਾਉਲਾ.
- ਰੀਝ rijh, *s. f.* Desire, preference,
 fondness, choice.
- ਰੀਝਲਾ rijh,ná, *v. n.* To be
 pleased, to be gratified.
- ਰੀਝਪਚਾਉ rijhpachā,ú, *s. m.*
 One who is pleased and gratified
 with a song, show, &c. but makes
 no compensation to his entertain-
 ers.
- ਰੀਠੜਾ riṭh,rá, } *s. m.* The name
 ਰੀਠਾ riṭh,rá, } of a fruit used in
 washing, soapwort, soap nut.
- ਰੀਂਠਾ riṇ,dá, *s. m.* } *A small*
 ਰੀਂਠੀ riṇ,dí, *s. f.* } watermel-
 on; a little child.
- ਰੀਲ riṇ, *s. f.* Fine dust, a par-
 ticle of the same; ਰੀਲਕ, a very
 little, the merest particle.
- ਰੀਲੀ ri,ní, *s. f.* Small sticks, &c.
 placed over coals for making a
 fire, kindling stuff.
- ਰੀਤ rit, *s. f.* Rite, ceremony, cus-
 tom, habit, a feast observed in
 Hindú families a couple of months
 or so previous to the birth of the
 first child.
- ਰੀਝਾ riḥ,há, *s. m.* A kind of
 amulet attached to the neck of a
 bride among Hindús.
- ਰੁਆਉਲਾ ruā,uná, *v. a.* To
 cause to cry; to vex, to tease.

वृक्षापल ruá,dhal, } *a.* In the hab-
वृक्षापल ruí,dhul, } it of crying.
वृक्षाल ruál, *s. f.* A particle of
fine dust.
वृक्षाला ruá,lá, *s. m.* A small par-
ticle of gold, small particles of gold
used in ornamenting jewelry.
वृक्षाला russ,já,pá, } *v. n.*
वृक्षाला russ,pá, } To be ang-
ry, to be miffed, to be affronted,
to pout.
वृक्षतम rus,tam, *s. m.* The name of a
famous Persian hero; a champion;
a violent man, an oppressor.
वृक्षवा rus,wá, *a.* Disgraced, no-
toriously bad, infamous.
वृक्षवाटी ruswá,i, *s. f.* Infamy,
disgrace.
वृक्षालीला rusá,upá, *v. a.* To ir-
ritate, to affront, to vex.
वृक्ष ruh, *s. m.* Anger, passion,
wrath.
वृक्षाल ruh,lá, *a.* Crippled in the
feet and legs, unable to walk, and
moving in a sitting posture.
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. m.* The bulbous
root of the *nilofar*; (used as food.)
वृक्ष ru,har, *s. f.* Flowing, the
course of a stream; a torrent form-
ed by rain; the dry channel of
such a torrent.
वृक्षाल ruhell,lá, *s. m.* A *Rohil-
lá*, a *Khaibari*.
वृक्ष ruk, *s. m.* Side, direction,
course, inclination; the rook in
chess.
वृक्षाल ruk,pá, *v. n.* To be check-
ed, to be hindered, to stop, to
hesitate.
वृक्षाला rukway,yá, } *s. m.* One
वृक्षाला rukwai,yá, } who hin-
ders, one who checks, a hinderer.
वृक्षाल ruk,pe, *s. m. pl.* The
kidneys; a preparation of meat
minced and roasted on a skewer
to which it is attached in the
form of a thick coating.

वृक्ष ruk,ká, *s. m.* A note, a lit-
tle letter.
वृक्षाली ruká,i, *s. f.* Hindrance,
checking; wages for the same.
वृक्षाली ruká,u, *s. m.* } Hindrance,
वृक्षाली रुकá,ut, *s. f.* } checking,
interruption.
वृक्षाली रुकá,upá, *v. a.* To cause
to be stopped, hindered, checked,
called back, &c.
वृक्ष rukh, *s. m.* Side, direction,
course; inclination, bent of mind;
the rook in chess.
वृक्ष rukkh, *s. m.* A tree.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sat, *s. f.* Dismission,
leave to go.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sat, } *a.* Dismissed,
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sad, } having leave
to go.
वृक्षमत्त rukh,sad, *s. f.* Dismis-
sion, leave to go.
वृक्षमत्ताना rukhsadá,pá, *s. m.* A
present from a host to his visitor
at the time of leaving.
वृक्षाला rukkh,rá, *s. m.* A tree;
(spoken in contempt.)
वृक्षाला rukkh,rá, *a.* Without
ghí, without meat or condiments,
(bread, &c.)
वृक्षाल ruk,khá, *a.* Without *ghí*, with-
out meat or condiments, (bread,
&c.;) dry, insipid, wanting in af-
fection, (a man, conversation, &c.)
वृक्षाली rukhá,i, *s. f.* Dryness,
insipidity, want of love, (in lan-
guage or demeanor;) वृक्षाली
वृक्षाली, to change countenance
and show displeasure.
वृक्षमाला rukhás,pá, *s. m.* Want
of nourishing food, living with-
out meat, *ghí*, &c.
वृक्षाल rug,gá, *s. m.* Something
additional asked for by a purcha-
ser after a bargain is concluded.
वृक्ष rug,gu, *s. m. f.* A handful,
a double handful.
वृक्ष rug,gu, *s. m.* Shampooing.

वृक्ष ruch, *s. f.* Desire, wish, in-
clination.
वृक्षाल ruch,pá, *v. n.* To be
digested, to be digestible, to be
suitable, to agree with one, (food;
also *met.* spoken of other things.)
वृक्षाल ruchá, *s. f.* Desire, wish,
inclination.
वृक्षाला rujgár, *s. m.* Employ-
ment, service, business, means of
livelihood.
वृक्षाला rujgá,ri, *s. m.* One
who has stated employ, one who
lives by his labor.
वृक्षाला rujgá,ri, *s. f.* A rem-
nant of cloth.
वृक्षाला rujjíná, *s. m.* Daily pay.
वृक्षाला rujjínédár, *s. m.* One
who receives daily wages.
वृक्षाला rujjh,pá, *v. n.* To be
immersed, (in business, &c.) to be
absorbed, to be engaged; to be in
use, (a vessel, &c.)
वृक्षाला rujhá,upá, *v. a.* To en-
gage, to engross, to immerse, (in
business, cares, &c.)
वृक्षाला rutth,pá, *v. n.* To be af-
fronted, to be displeased, to be
miffed, to pout, to be sulky.
वृक्षाला rutthá,upá, *v. a.* To
affront, to displease, to provoke.
वृक्षाल रुपá, *s. m.* A headless body.
वृक्षाल रुपá,pá, }
वृक्षाल रुपá,run kar,ná, }
v. n. To jingle, to ring, to tin-
kle; to sing softly, to hum.
वृक्ष rut, } *s. f.* Season,
वृक्ष rutth, } time of year.
वृक्षाल rutthá,ri, }
वृक्षाल ru,dan, *s. m.* Crying.
वृक्षाल rundh, *s. m. f.* Dispute, con-
tention, dissension, groundless op-
position; injury; seizing; displea-
sure, ban.
वृक्षाल ruddh,pá, *v. n.* To be
engaged, to be occupied, to be
quite taken up, to be in use.

रुद्ध ru, dhar, *s. m.* Blood.

रुद्ध बिहार ru, dhar bikār, *s. m.*

Sickness arising from disorder of the blood.

रुद्ध runh, *s. f.* Hindering, seizure, catching, troubling, engagement.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. n.* To be employed, to be occupied.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. a.* To employ, to engage, to occupy.

रुद्धला runh, pā, *v. a.* To cause to be detained, to cause to be taken up.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *m.* } *a.*

रुद्धला ru, pā, *m. f.* } Silvered, ornamented with silver.

रुद्धला ru, pā, *v. n.* To be enraged, to become angry, to fly into a passion.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* Silver of an inferior quality, alloyed silver; an onion.

रुद्धा परमाट ru, pā parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* A rupee.

रुद्धा ru, pā, *s. m.* A silver imitation of a pearl, set in a nose ring.

रुद्धा rubb, lī, *s. f.* A small green patch of grain, grass, &c. here and there in a field; a bunch of hair.

रुद्धा rubā, rā, *s. m.* A messenger; a messenger.

रुद्धा rumāl, *s. m.* A handkerchief, a cloth in which a book is wrapped, a towel, a kind of shawl.

रुद्धा rumāl, lī, *s. f.* A cloth wrapped round the head instead of a night cap; a cloth wrapped about the loins.

रुद्धा rumāl, lī, *a.* Tied in a cloth and boiled, (rice, vermicelli, &c.)

रुद्धा } rum, mī, *s. f.* A cup-
रुद्धा } ping horn.

रुद्ध ru, d, } *a.* In
रुद्ध धलट ru, d, khu, d, } the habit of living on others, given to

Sponging, slothful; neglected, made of no account, not esteemed.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. n.* To be suffering from neglect, to be left to decay, to be trodden in the dust, to be in a desolate condition.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. a.* To neglect, to leave to decay, to let go to ruin, to make desolate, to trample in the dust; to clean by shaking, winnowing, or picking over, (grain, &c.,) to separate coarse from fine.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *a.* Neglected, desolate, living from hand to mouth, living on others.

रुद्ध ru, nā, *s. f.* Flowing, the course of a stream; a torrent formed by rain; the channel of a torrent that has ceased to flow.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. n.* To get in motion, to get under way; to flow, to be swept away by a torrent; to creep, to work along on the haunches, (an infant;) to be desolate, to be destroyed, to fail; to be baked, (bread;) रुद्धा पैला, to get well under way, (work, &c.;) रुद्धा ला, to go to destruction, to be swept away.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *s. f.* Desolating, carrying away, destruction; (spoken of a flood, &c.)

रुद्धा ru, nā, *s. m.* Flowing, rapid motion.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *v. a.* To cause to move, to put in motion, to cast away, to make roll along; to carry or sweep away, (spoken of a flood or torrent;) to make desolate, to destroy.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *a.* About to be carried away, (by a stream, &c.;) carrying all before it, (a torrent;) having a rapid motion, (a carriage;) disposed to cast in a suit, (a prejudiced judge.)

रुद्धा ru, rakpā, *v. a.* To eat, to craunch, (parched grain, &c.)

रुद्धा ru, rakpā, *v. n.* To lie down.

रुद्ध ru, nā, *s. m.* Cotton.

रुद्धा ru, nā, } *s. m.* A hair on a
रुद्धा ru, nā, } man's body or limbs, a hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth; (commonly pl. रुद्धें.)

रुद्धा ru, nā, } *s. f.* Cotton, raw
रुद्धा ru, nā, } cotton.

रुद्धा ru, sī, *s. f.* A rope.

रुद्धा ru, sī, *s. m.* A rope maker, a caste so employed.

रुद्ध ru, h, *s. f.* The spirit, the soul, the mind; essence; substance.

रुद्धा ru, h, *a.* Steeped, soaked, (with oil, ghi, &c.; spoken of an earthen vessel that has been used, as distinguished from a new one.)

रुद्धा ru, khar, *s. m.* A class of Saniāsī faqirs.

रुद्धा ru, ggā, *s. m.* Something additional asked for by a purchaser after a bargain is concluded.

रुद्धा ru, nā, *s. m.* A small bunch of cotton; a hair on a man's body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

रुद्ध ru, p, *s. m.* Form, shape, appearance, countenance, visage, color, manner, condition.

रुद्धा ru, p, *s. m.* The name of a compound medicine used for the eyes.

रुद्धा ru, p, *a.* Handsome, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धा ru, p, *s. m.* A medicinal preparation of silver.

रुद्धा ru, p, } *a.* Hand-
रुद्धा ru, p, } some, good looking, beautiful.

रुद्धा परमाट ru, pā parsād, *s. m.* An onion.

रुद्ध ru, m, *s. m. f.* Rome; in India, understood of Constantinople and the Turkish empire.

ਰੂਮੀ *rú,mí*, *a.* Of or belonging to *Rúm*.

ਰੂਮੀ ਮਸਤਕੀ *rú,mí mas,takí*, *s. f.*
The name of a resin, mastich.

ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } *s. m.* A report,
ਰੂਲਾ *rú,lá*, } a rumor.

ਰੂੜੀ *rú,ṛí*, *s. f.* A dung heap, manure.

ਰੋਓਂਦ *re,und*, *s. f.* Rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਚੋਨੀ, Chinese rhubarb; ਰੋਓਂਦ ਖਤਾਈ, rhubarb from *Khatá*, (a hill region.)

ਰੋਓਂਦ ਉਸਾਰਾ *re,und usá,rá*, *s. m.*
An extract of rhubarb.

ਰੋਉੜੀ *re,uṛí*, *s. f.* A Hindustání confection, being a preparation of sugar, &c. in small cakes or pats, covered with *tíl* seed.

ਰੋਸਟਾ *res,tá*, *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, contention.

ਰੋਸਮ *re,sam*, *s. m.* Raw silk, silk thread.

ਰੋਸਮੀ *res,mí*, } *a.* Silken,
ਰੋਸਮੀਨ *res,mín*, } made of silk.

ਰੋਸਾ *res,á*, *s. m.* A fibre, a stringy particle, (of meat, fruit, &c.)

ਰੋਸਾ ਖਤਮੀ *res,á khat,mí*, *s. f.*
The root of the *gul khairá* or holyhock, used medicinally.

ਰੋਸੇਟਾਰ *resedár*, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.

ਰੋਹ *reh*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali used in washing, &c., being saltpetre with an earthy mixture.

ਰੋਹਲ *reh,hal*, *s. f.* A little low book-stand.

ਰੋਹੜ *reh,ṛ*, *s. f.* A stream, a torrent, the mark or trace left where water has been running, the dry bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੜਨਾ *reh,ṛná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to cause to move, to get under way.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reh,ṛá*, *s. m.* A garry, a cart; i. q. ਗੋਡਾ.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reh,ṛí*, *s. f.* A garry or

cart, somewhat smaller than a *rehrá*.

ਰੋਹੀ *re,hí*, *s. f.* Manure; fossil alkali; i. q. ਰੋਹ.

ਰੋਹੁ *re,hú*, *s. m.* A kind of fish; i. q. ਰੋਹੁ.

ਰੋਖ *rekh*, *s. f.* A natural crease in the palm of the hand, or sole of the foot, a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਖਤਾ *rekh,tá*, *s. m.* Lime mortar, plaster; a style of poetry.

ਰੋਖਾ *rekhá*, *s. f.* A crease in the hand, &c., a line, a mark; ਕਰਮ ਰੋਖਾ, fate, destiny.

ਰੋਗਮਾਲ *regmál*, *s. m.* Sand paper.

ਰੋਚ *rech*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *s. f.* The soaking of the ground produced by the overflowing of a river; the mud, &c. left by such an inundation; a mysterious allusion, a hint, a token.

ਰੋਜ *rej*, *a.* Soaked, well watered, (a bed in a garden, &c.)

ਰੋਜਾ *rej,á*, *s. m.* Fine strong cotton cloth; a kind of mould used by a goldsmith.

ਰੋਜ਼ਾ *rej,há*, *s. m.* The point of beginning to cook, the state of being well heated, and near boiling; (spoken of a pot, or *degchí*;) ਰੋਜ਼ੇ ਪੈਲਾ, to be about to boil.

ਰੋਠ *reṭh*, *a.* Accomplished, performed, done.

ਰੋਠਲਾ *reṭh,ná*, *v. a.* To accomplish, to perform, to bring about, to do.

ਰੋਡਾ *reṇ,dá*, *s. m.* } A small wa-
ਰੋਡੀ *reṇ,dí*, *s. f.* } termelon; a little child.

ਰੋਲ *rep*, *s. f.* Fine dust, dust.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. f.* Sand.

ਰੋਤ *ret*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,ná*, *v. a.* To file, to rasp.

ਰੋਤਲ *retal*, } *a.* Sandy.
ਰੋਤਲਾ *ret,lá*, }

ਰੋਤਾ *ret,tá*, *s. m.* Sand.

ਰੋਤਾਈ *ret,á,i*, *s. f.* Filing, rasping; wages for the same.

ਰੋਤਾਉਲਾ *ret,á,uná*, *v. a.* To cause to be filed or rasped.

ਰੋਤੀ *ret,i*, *s. f.* A small file.

ਰੋਤੀਲਾ *ret,i,lá*, *a.* Sandy.

ਰੋਤੁ *re,tu*, *s. m.* A large file, a rasp.

ਰੋਖ *rep*, *s. f.* A broken cowrie filled with lead, &c.

ਰੋਪਲਾ *rep,lá*, *a.* Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross.

ਰੋਬ *reb*, *s. f.* Obliquity, bias, (in cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *a.* Oblique, bias, (cloth, &c.;) i. q. ਉਰੋਬਮਾਂ.

ਰੋਬਮਾਂ *reb,mán*, *ad.* Obliquely, slantwise, bias.

ਰੋਮਾਂ *re,mán*, *a.* Not good, indifferent, of poor quality.

ਰੋਲਲਾ *rel,ná*, *v. a.* To heap up, to shove together, (grain, &c. that is lying loosely.)

ਰੋਲ ਪੋਲ *rel,pel*, *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, quantities.

ਰੋਲਾ *rel,i*, *s. m.* Heaping up, shoving together, gathering into a heap.

ਰੋਹੁ *reṛh*, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream;) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹਨਾ *reṛh,ná*, *v. a.* To put in motion, to start, (a cart, &c.) to get under way, to cause to go on, (work, business, &c.)

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,lá*, *s. m.* A cart, a hackery.

ਰੋਹੜੀ *reṛ,hí*, *s. f.* A cart smaller than a *reṛhí*.

ਰੋਹੜੁ *reṛ,hú*, *s. m.* A small cart; a foreman in any business, one who keeps work agoing.

ਰੋਹੜਾ *reṛ,ká*, *s. m.* Contention, quarrelling, causeless dispute.

ਰੋੜਾ *re,ṛá*, *s. m.* A child of a *Rádu*; (a caste employed in begging,

cheating, &c.;) a precocious boy.
ਰੋਜੀ re,ji, *s.f.* A round or
 rundle of the rope work sustain-
 ing the water vessels of a Persian
 wheel; a precocious girl; a daugh-
 ter of a *Rāul*.

ਰੈ rai, *s.f.* Taking one's
ਰੈਦਿ rai,i, *s.f.* part, help, sup-
 port; proportion of sugar realized
 from a given quantity of molasses
 or sugarcane juice; proportion,
 rate, ratio; opinion, thought.

ਰੈਲ rain, *s.f.* Night.

ਰੈਲਾ rai,ḡā, *s.m.* A bell clap-
 per, the ball within a globular
 bell; the *kankar*, &c. in a child's
 rattle; slugs, *kankar*, &c. used in-
 stead of shot.

ਰੈਲੀ rai,ḡi, *s.f.* Gold or silver
 melted or set to melt; *kusumbhā*
 dye stuff just strained or set to
 strain; the wall of a fort, a ram-
 part; wealth, happiness, splendor.

ਰੈਨ rain, *s.f.* Night.

ਰੈਰੈ rain, rain, *s.f.* Unnecessary
 noise, disturbance, clamor; c. w.
ਕਰਨੀ and **ਲਾਉਲੀ**.

ਰੈਲਾ rai,ḡā, *a.* Easy, favorable,
 moderate, (the terms of a bargain,
 rate of interest, &c.)

ਰੈਲਾ ਬੈਲਾ rai,ḡā bai,ḡā, *a.* Kind,
 considerate, disposed to make fa-
 vorable terms.

ਰੋ ro, *s.f.* Majestic air, dignity
 of appearance, impressive mien;
 consideration, regard, hope, taking
 one's part, aid, support.

ਰੋਅੰ ro,ān, *s.m.* A hair on the
 human body or limbs, the nap on
 cloth.

ਰੋਇਲ ro,iḡ, *s.f.* A hollow or
 porous place in a field, &c., a mar-
 shy spot.

ਰੋਏ ro,e, *s.m. pl.* Desires, long-
 ings, (of a pregnant woman.)

ਰੋਸ ros, *s.m.* Anger, displea-
 sure.

ਰੋਸਨ ro,san, *a.* Light, clear,
ਰੋਸਨ ro,shan, *s.f.* open, manifest,
 famous, evident.

ਰੋਸਨਟਾਨ rosandān, *s.m.* A hole
 for admitting light, a skylight.

ਰੋਸਨਾਈ rosnā,i, *s.f.* Light;
ਰੋਸਨਾਈ roshnā,i, *s.f.* eyesight; ink.

ਰੋਸਨੀ ro,snī, *s.f.* Light,
ਰੋਸਨੀ roshnī, *s.f.* clearness; eye-
 sight; fame.

ਰੋਸਾ ros,sā, *s.m.* Anger, displea-
 sure.

ਰੋਹ roh, *s.m.* Anger, passion,
 rage.

ਰੋਹੜ ro,haṛ, *s.f.* Flowing, (of
 water,) the course of a stream;
 the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਹੀ ro,hī, *s.f.* A sandy desert,
 a wilderness, a jungle; the name
 of a district in the Panjāb.

ਰੋਹੜ ro,huṛ, *s.m.* The root of
 the *nālofar* or water lily, (used
 for food.)

ਰੋਹੁ ro,hū, *s.m.f.* The name of
 a fish much used for food.

ਰੋਹੇ ro,he, *s.m. pl.* Redness con-
 nected with sore eyes, inflamed
 spots in the eye.

ਰੋਕ rok, *s.m.* Cash, ready money.

ਰੋਕ rok, *s.f.* Hindrance,
ਰੋਕ ਟੋਕ rok,ṭok, *s.f.* obstacle, check,
 interruption.

ਰੋਕਣਾ rok,ṇā, *v. a.* To prevent,
 to restrain, to hinder, to detain,
 to stop, to block up, to fend, to in-
 terrupt, to prohibit, to check, to
 withhold, to keep back, to ob-
 struct.

ਰੋਕੜ ro,kaṛ, *s.f.* Cash, ready
 money.

ਰੋਕੜਾ ro,karṡā, *s.m.* One who
 has much cash by him; one who
 pays cash; a cash-keeper, a trea-
 surer.

ਰੋਕੜੀ rok,ṛī, *s.m.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੜੀ rok,ṛī, *s.f.* } money.

ਰੋਕੜੀਆ rok,ṛiā, *s.m.* One who

has much cash by him; a monied
 man; one who pays cash; a cash-
 keeper, a treasurer.

ਰੋਕੁ ro,ku, *s.m.* } Cash, ready
ਰੋਕੁੜ ro,kuṛ, *s.f.* } money.
ਰੋਕੜੀ ro,kuṛī, *s.f.* }

ਰੋਕੁ ro,kū, *s.m.* One who pre-
 vents, obstructs, detains, or hin-
 ders.

ਰੋਖ rokh, *s.m.* Anger, passion,
 wrath.

ਰੋਗ rog, *s.m.* Sickness, ailment,
 disorder, disease.

ਰੋਗਲ ro,gāḡ, *a.* (*fem.* of **ਰੋਗੀ**)
 Sick, disordered, diseased.

ਰੋਗਨ ro,gan, *s.m.* Varnish; grease,
 fat.

ਰੋਗਨੀ ro,ganī, *a.* Varnished,
 of or belonging to varnish or fat;
ਰੋਗਨੀ ਰੋਟੀ, a kind of shortened
 bread.

ਰੋਗਨੀ ro,ganī, *s.f.* Trimming
 or dressing the feathers with the
 beak; (spoken of a bird.)

ਰੋਗੀ ro,gī, *a.* Sick, ailing, dis-
 ordered, diseased.

ਰੋਜ roj, *s.m.* A day; daily pay;
 crying, weeping.

ਰੋਜਦਾਰ rojdār, *a.* In the state
 of fasting, keeping a fast.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰ rojandār, *s.m.* One
 that works by the day, a day la-
 borer.

ਰੋਜਨਦਾਰੀ rojandāri, *s.f.* Work
 by the day, day labor.

ਰੋਜੜਾ roj,ṛā, *s.m.* Fasting, a
 fast-day.

ਰੋਜਾ rojja, *s.m.* A fast, fasting.

ਰੋਜੀ rojī, *s.f.* Daily food, food,
 sustenance, means of subsistence,
 employment.

ਰੋਜੀਨਾ rojīnā, *s.m.* Daily pay.

ਰੋਜੀਨੇਦਾਰ rojinedār, *s.m.* One
 who receives daily wages.

ਰੋਹ rojh, *s.m.f.* A species of
 antelope, a *nīlgau*.

ਰੋਟ roṭ, *s.m.* A very large thick

cake of bread, (commonly offered in fulfilment of a vow.)

ਰੋਟਾ ro,tá, *s. m.* A large kind of bread.

ਰੋਟੀ ro,tí, *s. f.* Bread, food, sustenance; a feast.

ਰੋਠਾ ro,tthá, *s. m.* Anger.

ਰੋਡ roḍ, *s. m.* A clean shaved head.

ਰੋਡ ਭੋਡ roḍ, bhod, } *a.*

ਰੋਡਾ ro,dá, } Shaven,

ਰੋਡਾ ਭੋਡਾ ro,dá bho,dá, } entirely shaved, (the head;) having the head entirely shaved.

ਰੋਡੂ ro,ḍú, *s. m.* A child whose head is shaven.

ਰੋਲ ਰੋਪ, *s. m.* Crying, weeping; cheating in chess or other games.

ਰੋਲ ਰੋਪ, *s. f.* A hollow or porous place in the ground, a marshy spot.

ਰੋਲਹਾਰੋ roḥhák,ká, *a.* Ready to cry, on the point of crying.

ਰੋਲਾ ro,ná, *v. n.* To cry, to weep, to lament, to mourn; (also ਰੋ ਪੈ-ਲਾ.)

ਰੋਲੀ ro,pí, *a.* That looks like crying, having a sorrowful visage; given to cheating in chess, &c.

ਰੋਲੀ ro,pí, *s. f.* Crying, readiness to cry.

ਰੋਲੀ ਮਰਲ ro,pí sa,kal, *a.* Dismal looking, of a sorrowful aspect.

ਰੋਪਨਾ ro,pná, *s. f.* That which is sent by a Hindú girl's father to the prospective groom in the ceremony of *manggná*, consisting of seven dried dates and various other things.

ਰੋਬਕਾਰ robkár, *prep.* In the presence of, before.

ਰੋਬਕਾਰੋ robká,rí, *s. f.* Proceedings, (of a cause;) presence.

ਰੋਬਲਾ robb,ná, *v. a.* To plant, (trees, seed, &c.)

ਰੋਬਰੋ ro,baro, *prep.* In the presence of, before, over against.

ਰੋਮ rom, *s. m.* A hair on the human body or limbs; the nap on cloth.

ਰੋਲ roḷ, *s. m.* A degree of fraud, a mixture of cheating, in conduct or language; (applied especially to games of chance or skill.)

ਰੋਲ roḷ, *s. f.* Clearing the hair of vermin; c. w. ਦੇਲੋ and ਪਾਉਲੀ.

ਰੋਲਲ ro,lap, *s. f.* A deceitful, cheating woman.

ਰੋਲਲਾ ro,ḷná, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine,) with the hands or a shovel, (as salt, *kankar*, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish, to subdue; (also ਰੋਲ ਮਿਟਲਾ, ਦੇਲਾ, and ਲੈਲਾ.)

ਰੋਲਨ ro,lan, *s. f.* A woman who is inclined to trickery.

ਰੋਲਨਾ ro,ḷná, *v. a.* To separate, (coarse from fine, rice from the husk, &c.,) to pick over; to overcome, to vanquish.

ਰੋਲਾ ro,ḷá, *s. m.* } The red
ਰੋਲੀ ro,ḷí, *s. f.* } powder used by Hindús at weddings and in the *holá* festival.

ਰੋਲੀ ro,ḷí, *m.* Given to deceiving, trickish; one given to trickery.

ਰੋਲ ਰੋਪ, *s. m.* A nodule of earthy limestone, a lump of *kankar*; a grain remaining whole, in parching maize or *chaná*; a lump raised by a blow.

ਰੋਲ ਰੋਥ, *s. f.* Flowing, (of water,) the course, (of a stream,) the dry track or bed of a stream.

ਰੋਲਨਾ roḷ,ná, *v. a.* To pour out, to cause to flow, (any liquid,) to put in motion, (a garry, wheel, &c.,) to cause to roll; to disorder, to destroy, (work, &c.,) to cause to go to ruin.

ਰੋਲ੍ਹ ro,rhḷ, *a.* That moves well, going easily, running freely, (a garry, &c.)

ਰੋਲ੍ਹ ro,rhḷ, *s. m.* One who sets

work agoing; one who destroys or brings to ruin.

ਰੋਲਾ ro,rá, *s. m.* A hard clod, a fragment of stone, a brickbat, a lump of *gur*, a lump raised by a blow; a disorder that affects the feet of cattle; the name of a caste.

ਰੋਲੀ ro,rí, *s. f.* A lump of earth, a clod, a small bit of *kankar*, a lump of *gur*; a mound, a landmark.

ਰੋਲੇ ro,re, *s. m.* Parched wheat made up in lumps with *gur*.

ਰੋ ਰਾ, *s. f.* A stream from the mountains, the dry bed of such a stream.

ਰੋ ਰਾ, *s. m.* The course or flowing of a river; thought, idea, current of thought.

ਰੋਮ raus, } *s. f.* Way, custom,
ਰੋਮ raups, } practice; a garden walk or path.

ਰੋਲ ਰਾਪ, *s. f.* A marshy spot in a field, &c., a place where the ground is hollow on the border of a stream.

ਰੋਲਰ ਰਾ,ṇak, *s. f.* Pomp, splendor, show, glitter.

ਰੋਲਰੀ raupaki, } *m.* Splen-
ਰੋਲਰੀਆ raupakíá, } did, pompous, showy; one who lives in splendor.

ਰੋਲਾ ਰਾ,ṇá, *s. m.* A bell-clapper, the metallic ball in a globular bell.

ਰੋਲਾ ਭੋਲਾ raupá bhau,ṇá, *s. m.* A little child.

ਰੋਲੀ raupí, *s. f.* Watering a field previous to plowing.

ਰੋਟ ਰਾ,ṇd, *s. f.* A round, a guard appointed on a round or circuit.

ਰੋਟਾ raupá, *s. m.* A tomb, a shrine; catgut.

ਰੋਲਾ raupá, *s. m.* } Noise,
ਰੋਲੀ raupí, *s. f.* } tumult, disorder, uproar.

X X X X

ਰੈੜ raup, *s. m.* Level ground bare of verdure, a naked plain.

ਲ

ਲਾਈ la,í, *prep.* For, on account of, by reason of.

ਲਾਉ lau, *s. m.* A crop, a cutting; (spoken of grass, grain, &c. that is out more than once in the same season;) a generation, an ordinary life time; a *got* among Bráhmans.

ਲਾਉਂਗ laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.

ਲਾਉਂਡਾ laup,dá, *s. m.* A man servant, a male slave; a boy.

ਲਾਉਲਾ lau,ná, *v. n.* To prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)

ਲਾਉਲ laul, *s. f.* The lobe, or lower soft part, of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ਲਾਉ la,ú, *s. m.* A hill tree, the wood of which is used by Musalmáns for making rosary beads.

ਲਾਉਂ ਲਾਉਂ ਕਰਨਾ la,úu la,úu kar,ná, *v. n.* To throb.

ਲਸ las, } *s. f.* Gluten, any
ਲਸ lass, } glutinous substance; viscosity, stickiness.

ਲਸਕ lask, *s. f.* Lightning, a stroke or flash of lightning.

ਲਸਕਲਾ lask,ná, *v. n.* To flash, (lightning, &c.,) to shine, to glitter.

ਲਸਕਾਉਲਾ laská,upá, *v. a.* To cause to flash, to make to glitter, to brandish or flourish, (a sword.)

ਲਸਕਾਰਾ laská,rá, *s. m.* Lightning, a flash of lightning.

ਲਸਟਕਾ last,ká, *s. m. f.* A cane, a staff.

ਲਸਟ ਪਸਟ lasht, pasht, }
ਲਸਟਮ ਪਸਟਮ las,tam pas,tam, }

s. m. Goods, traps, chattels, apparatus; (equivalent to *nikk sukk.*)

ਲਸਲ la,san, *s. m.* Garlic; a dark spot or patch in the skin.

ਲਸਲੀਆ las,piá, *s. m.* One who has dark spots or patches in the skin.

ਲਸ ਲਸ ਕਰਨਾ lass, lass, kar,ná, *v. n.* To shine, to be sleek, (the body of a fat man or animal.)

ਲਸਲਮਾ las,lasá, *a.* Sticky, glutinous, adhesive, viscous.

ਲਸਾ las,sá, *s. m.* Cloth dyed red with *majith*.

ਲਸਾਈ lasá,í, *s. f.* Shampooing, rubbing, (the abdomen, &c.;) wages for the same.

ਲਸਾਉਲਾ lasá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be rubbed or shampooed, (the belly.)

ਲਸੀ las,sí, *s. f.* Buttermilk.

ਲਸੂਜਾ lasú,rá, *s. m.* A tree and its fruit; (the *lasúrá* is used medicinally and for pickles.)

ਲਸੂਜੀ lasú,rí, *s. f.* A fruit like the *lasúrá* but smaller; the tree that bears it.

ਲਹਾ la,há, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

ਲਹਾਈ lahá,í, *s. f.* Letting down, putting down, unloading; wages for the same; descent, declivity.

ਲਹਾਉਲਾ lahá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to be put down or unloaded; to cause to be taken down, (an account,) to cause to be copied, (a writing.)

ਲਹਿ la,hik, *s. f.* Waving, moving in the wind, (spoken of grain, grass, &c.)

ਲਹਿੰਗਾ la,hinggá, *s. m.* A petticoat.

ਲਹਿਲ la,hin, *s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.

ਲਹਿਲਦਾਰ lahindár, *s. m.* A creditor.

ਲਹਿਲਾ la,hiná, *s. m.* That which is coming to one, one's due, a debt; that which is appointed for any one.

ਲਹਿਲਾ la,hiná, *v. n.* To descend,

to come down, to be unloaded; to be put off; to set, (the sun,) to draw to a close, (the day;) to be squared off, (a debt;) to go off, (fever;) to cease, to leave off.

ਲਹਿਲਾ la,hiná, *v. a.* To take, to receive, (especially payment for a debt.)

ਲਹਿਲਾਇਤੀ lahinq,iti, *s. m.* A creditor.

ਲਹਿਦ la,hid, *s. f.* A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited; a place where the dead are washed.

ਲਹਿੰਦਾ la,hindá, *s. m.* The west.

ਲਹਿਰ la,hir, *s. f.* A wave, an undulation; whim, fancy, notion; emotion, vehemence; a pang, a throe, (of anguish;) effect of the poison of a snake, scorpion, &c.; cold, frost; a waving pattern in embroidery, &c.; pleasure, enjoyment, mirth, intoxication.

ਲਹਿਰਨ la,hiran, *s. f.* A woman who lives in pleasure.

ਲਹਿਰ ਬਹਿਰ la,hir ba,hir, *s. f.* Abundance, prosperity, enjoyment.

ਲਹਿਰਾ la,hirá, *s. m.* Wealth, ease, pleasure, enjoyment; style of playing in music.

ਲਹਿਰਾਉ lahirá,u, *s. m.* Spreading and lowering of clouds, clouds surcharged and ready to pour.

ਲਹਿਰਾਉਲਾ lahirá,upá, *v. n.* To wave, to move gently in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.)

ਲਹਿਰੀ la,hirí, *s. m.* One who lives in pleasure, a sensualist.

ਲਹਿਰੀ la,hirí, *a.* Sensual, luxurious, fond of pleasure.

ਲਹਿਰੀਆ la,hiríá, *a.* Waving, made with curved lines, (cloth, embroidery, stamping.)

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਉਲਾ lahilahá,upá, *v. n.* To wave in the wind, (grain, grass, &c.,) to have an undulating motion, (a serpent.)

ਲਹਿਲਹਾਟ lahilahát, *s. m.* Waving, moving in the wind; *c. w.* ਮਾਰਨਾ.
 ਲਹਿਲਹਿ ਕਰਨਾ lahi lahi kar,ná, *v. n.* To wave, (grain, &c.,) to be green and flourishing; to move by undulations, (a snake.)
 ਲਹਿਲੋਟ lahilot, *m.* Extravagant, prodigal; convulsed with laughter; a spendthrift.
 ਲਹੁ la,hu, *s. m.* Advantage, profit, gain.
 ਲਹੁਕਾ la,huká, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਹੁਕੀ la,hukí, *s. f.* A vegetable of the squash or pumpkin class, (being the same as ਪੀਆ.)
 ਲਹੁੜਾ la,huḍá, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.:) late, (in the day;)
 ਲਹੁੜਾ ਵੇਲਾ, about 3 P. M.
 ਲਹੁੜਾ la,huḍá, *a.* Small, young; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਹੁ la,hú, *s. m.* Blood.
 ਲਹੁੰਯਾ la,húnyh,rá, *a.* Given to sponging, mean, sneaking, greedy.
 ਲਹੁਲੁਹਾਨ la,húluhán, *a.* Bloody, smeared with blood.
 ਲਹੇਰਾ lahe,rá, *s. m.* A kind of grain, *bájrá*; (*Máhoá* dialect.)
 ਲਹੌਰ lahaur, *s. m.* The name of a city, the ancient capital of the *Panjáb*.
 ਲਹੌਰੀ lahau,rí, *a.* Of or belonging to *Lahaur* or *Lahor*.
 ਲਹੌਰੀਆ lahau,ríá, *s. m.* A man from *Lahor* or his descendant.
 ਲੰਕ langk, *s. m.* A heap, a large pile.
 ਲੱਕ ਲੱਕ ਕਰਨਾ lakk, lakk, kar,ná, *v. n.* To make a lapping sound, (as a dog drinking.)
 ਲਕੜਾ lak,vá, *s. m.* A disorder which sets the face awry.
 ਲੱਕੜਾ lak,kar, *s. m. f.* Wood, a log, a stick.
 ਲੱਕੜਾਗਰਾ lak,karhá,rá, *s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.
 ਲੱਕੜਮੰਡੀ lak,karman,ḍí, *s. f.* A wood *bázár*.

ਲਕੜਾ lak,rá, *s. m.* A large stick of wood, a log.
 ਲੰਕੜਾ langk,rá, *s. m.* A *Dev* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debt Juálámukhí*; a little boy.
 ਲਕੜਾਕੜਾ lak,rá,kar, *s. f.* Wood, a pile of wood; standing timber.
 ਲਕੜੀਗਰਾ lak,ríhárá, *s. m.* A wood-seller, a wood-cutter.
 ਲਕੜੀ lak,rí, *s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood; a stick used in fencing;
 ਲਕੜੀ ਖੇਡਣੀ, to fence.
 ਲੱਕੜੀ lakk,rí, *s. f.* Wood, a stick of wood.
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ lak,ríbá,j, *s. m.* One who fences, a fencer.
 ਲਕੜੀਬਾਜ਼ੀ lak,ríbá,jí, *s. f.* Fencing.
 ਲੱਕਾ lak,ká, *s. m.* A kind of pigeon; the loins.
 ਲਕਾ ਝਕਾ lak,ká,tu,ká, *s. m.* Goods, chattels, traps; *i. q.* ਨਿੱਕ ਮੁੱਕ.
 ਲਕਾਰ lakár, } *s. f.* A line, a mark.
 ਲਕੀਰ lakír, }
 ਲੱਕੁ lak,ku, *s. m.* The middle, the loins.
 ਲੱਕੇ lak,ke, *s. m. pl.* The sides just above the loins.
 ਲੱਖ lakkh, *a.* A hundred thousand, a lac.
 ਲਖਵੰਯਾ lakha,vá, *s. m.* A penman, a writer; a painter.
 ਲਖਣਾ lakh,ná, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by or over.
 ਲਖਣਾ lakh,ná, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.
 ਲਖਪਤੀ lakhpá,tí, *s. m.* The possessor of a lac of rupees.
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਘੁ lakhbán,hánp sin,hu, }
 ਲਖਬਾਂਗਾਂ ਮਿੰਘੁ lakhbá,hánp sing,ghu, } *s. m.* (*lit.* having 100,000 arms.)
 A person who has lost one arm; (spoken ironically.)
 ਲਖਯਾ lakh,yá, *a.* Beautiful and rich.
 ਲਖਲੁੱਟ lakhluṭṭ, *s. m.* One who spends by the lac, a spendthrift.
 ਲਖਵੰਯਾ lakhvay,yá, *s. m.* One

who understands; one who passes by or over; a writer, a drawer, (of pictures, &c.)
 ਲਖਾਈ lakhá,j, *s. f.* Writing, wages for writing; wages for crossing, ferriage.
 ਲਖਾਉ lakhá,u, *s. m.* Presentiment, previous apprehension of something future.
 ਲਖਾਉਣਾ lakhá,uṇá, *v. a.* To cause to understand, to remind, to give a hint to; to cause to be written, (a letter, &c.,) to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)
 ਲਖਾਰੀ lakhá,rí, *s. m.* One who writes, a writer, one who draws or sketches.
 ਲੱਖੀ lak,khí, *s. m.* One who has a lac of rupees.
 ਲਖੇਰਾ lakhe,rá, *s. m.* One who gathers gumlac.
 ਲਖੌਟਾ lakhau,ṭá, *s. m.* The residuum or sediment of gumlac dyestuff.
 ਲਖੌਟੀ lakhau,ṭí, *s. f.* The art of flowering, (furniture, &c.) on oil painting.
 ਲਖੌਤੀ lakhau,ṭí, *s. f.* Writing, style of writing, penmanship.
 ਲਖੌਰੀ lakhau,rí, *a.* Dark brown, (a horse.)
 ਲਗ lag, *s. f.* A vowel point, a diacritical mark; access, approach.
 ਲਗ lag, *prep.* To, till, as far as.
 ਲੱਗ laggg, *s. f.* A high wall, a heap; *i. q.* ਮਲੰਗ.
 ਲਗਲ lagap, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection.
 ਲੱਗਣਾ lagg,ná, *v. n.* To be applied, to come in contact, to touch, to join, to adjoin, to be connected, to be attached, to belong, to bear a relation; to suit, to seem, to appear; to be fixed; to begin, to happen; to befall; to be engaged; to reach; to become.
 ਲਗਨ lag,an, *s. m.* One of the

twelve unequal parts, into which in Hindú astrology the day, (24 hours,) is divided; a present sent by a bride's father to the house of the groom with the summons to the wedding; a copper basin.

ਲਗਨ lagān, *s. f.* Love, desire, affection; thought, purpose.

ਲਗਭਗ lag, bhag, *a.* Nearly equal, about of the same size.

ਲਗਭਗ lag, bhag, *prep.* Opposite to, over against, as far as.

ਲੰਗਰ langgar, *s. m.* A kitchen; that which is cooked, food.

ਲੰਗਰੀ langgarī, *s. f.* A large shallow vessel, made of copper, earthenware, &c.

ਲਗੜ lagar, *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting, smaller than the *bāj*.

ਲੰਗੜਾ langgarā, *a.* Lame.

ਲੰਗੜਾਉਣਾ langgarā, uṇā, *v. n.* To walk lamely, to halt, to limp.

ਲੰਗਾ langgā, *a.* Lame.

ਲਗਾਉ lagā, u, *s. m.* Approach, access; influence.

ਲਗਾਉਣ lagā, uṭ, *s. f.* Approach, access, influence, unchaste love, improper intercourse.

ਲਗਾਤਾਰ lagātār, *ad.* Successively, continuously, without cessation.

ਲੱਗਾ ਬੱਧਾ laggā bad, dhā, *s. m.* An attendant, an adherent, a dependent, a retainer.

ਲਗਾਮ lagām, *s. m. f.* A bridle bit, a bridle.

ਲੰਗਰ langgar, *s. m.* A strip or shred, (of cloth;) a tear, a rent, (in cloth.)

ਲੱਗਾ ਲਗਾਇਆ laggā lagā, iā, *s. m.* Whatever is applied or expended in an undertaking.

ਲਗੁਣ lagun, *s. m.* A division of time; (the 24 hours being divided into twelve *lagāṇs*;) a present sent by a bride's father to the

house of the groom with the summons to the wedding.

ਲੱਗ ਲੱਥਣ laggu labar, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.

ਲੱਗੁਮਾਂ lagūmān, *a.* Rich, of a superior quality, (milk.)

ਲੰਗੁਰ langgūr, *s. m.* A black faced monkey.

ਲੰਗੋਟ langgot, *s. m.* A strip of cloth between the legs attached to a string about the loins.

ਲੰਗੋਟੀ langgotī, *s. f.* A small *langgot*.

ਲੰਗੋਟੀਆ langgotiā, *m.* Acquainted from childhood, (viz. from the time of wearing a *langgot*;) an old friend; a male child.

ਲੰਘਣ langghan, *s. m.* Dieting, abstinence from particular things by medical advice.

ਲੰਘਣਾ langghā, *v. n.* To pass along, to pass by, to cross over, (a stream, &c.)

ਲੰਘਾਈ langghā, *s. f.* Ferriage, hire for a boat, toll at a bridge.

ਲੰਘਾਉ langghā, u, *s. m.* Stools attended with griping.

ਲੰਘਾਉਣਾ langghā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to pass over, to spend, (time;) to kill.

ਲੰਘਾਉ langghā, u, *a.* That will answer, tolerable, sufficient for present necessity; passing away, transitory.

ਲੰਘਾਲੀ langghā, lī, *s. f.* A rude stile in a hedge consisting of a forked stick.

ਲਘੀ laghī, *s. f.* Urine.

ਲਘੁ laghu, *s. m.* A consonant without a vowel or with short u or i; (a consonant with any other vowel point is called a *guru*.)

ਲਘੁ laghu, *a.* Little, small.

ਲੰਘ langg, *s. f.* A high wall, (as of a fort, town, &c.)

ਲੰਘਾ langgā, *a.* Lame.

ਲੰਘੁ langgu, *s. m.* Limping, lameness; c. w. **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲੰਘੇਝੰਗ langgedangg, *a.* Giving milk twice one day and once the next, (a cow or buffalo.)

ਲੰਚ lanych, *s. m.* Unjust accusation, slander, calumny.

ਲਚਕ la, chak, *s. f.* Springiness, elasticity; springing, (of any thing elastic;) coquetry, walking affectedly.

ਲਚਕਲਾ la, chaklā, *v. n.* To spring; to yield to pressure, to give, (under a load;) to become thin and weak; to walk or move coquettishly.

ਲਚਕਾ lachkā, *s. m.* Springing, (of a bow when relaxed, &c.;) yielding to pressure, giving under a load; coquetry, affectation; c. w. **ਖਾਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲਚਕਾਉਣਾ lachkā, uṇā, *v. a.* To cause to spring, to cause to give, to press down.

ਲਚਲਚਾ lachla, chā, *a.* Springy, elastic.

ਲਚਕਾ lachkā, *s. m.* Springing, (of an elastic stick, &c.,) giving under pressure; coquetry, affected manner and gait; c. w. **ਖਾਲਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**.

ਲਚਾਰ lachār, *a.* Helpless, straitened, without remedy, reduced to extremity.

ਲਚਾਰੀ lachārī, *s. f.* Helplessness, remedilessness, straits, destitution; the name of a *rāgm*.

ਲੰਚੀ lany, chī, *a.* Profligate, unprincipled, given to immoral practices.

ਲੱਛ lach, chu, *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

ਲੱਛਣ lach, chhān, *s. m.* A sign, mark, or feature, by which a thing is described, a characteristic; habit, way, conduct, behavior,

लंडमी lachchh,mí, *s. f.* The wife of Vishnu; wealth, riches.
 लंडा lach, chhá, *s. m.* Several skeins of cotton joined together; a large skein of silk, gold or silver thread, twine, &c.
 लंडे lach, chho, *s. f.* Wealth, riches; a term applied to a female monkey.
 लंज lajj, *s. f.* A well rope drawn with the hand; shame, disgrace.
 लंज lanyj, *s. f.* A peacock's tail; i. q. लांज.
 लंज lanyj, *s. m.* A name of Nagáha.
 लंजा lajjá, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace.
 लंजाटिखा lajjá, upá, *v. a.* To make ashamed, to put to shame.
 लंजिभा lajjíá, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace.
 लंजिभाभान lajjíámán, *a.* Ashamed, mortified; put to shame, disgraced.
 लंजु lajju, *s. f.* A well rope drawn by hand.
 लंजला lajjh, upá, *v. n.* To be obtained, to come to hand.
 लंजला lajjh, upá, *v. a.* To seek, to search for, to hunt.
 लंजवाटिखा lajjhwá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to be brought to one, (a lost thing.)
 लंजाटिखा lajjhá, upá, *v. a.* To cause to come, to cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to give a trace of.
 लट laṭ, *s. f.* A tuft of hair, hair matted with grease, dirt, &c.; the current of a river or creek, viz. the part where it runs with force.
 लट laṭ, *a.* Bad, wicked; (spoken in anger to a child.)
 लटव laṭak, *s. f.* Affected moving of the head, &c. in walking, blandishment, coquetry; habit, disposition, propensity, fondness.

लटवला laṭkaṇ, *s. m.* A pendant attached to a nose or ear ring.
 लटवला laṭakṇá, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)
 लटवाटि लाṭká, u, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination, needless pause.
 लटवाटिखा laṭká, upá, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang, (to a nail, pin, &c.) to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)
 लटवाटि लाṭká, ú, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)
 लटवला laṭkupa, *s. m.* A pendant of a nose or ear ring.
 लटपट laṭpaṭ, *a.* Clinging together, in close alliance, in each other's embrace, (friends.)
 लटपटा laṭpaṭá, *s. m.* A kind of thick soup.
 लटपटा laṭpaṭá, *a.* Lustful, wanton, vain, boastful, foppish; put on with a foppish air, to one side, (a pagri.)
 लटपटाटिखा laṭpaṭá, upá, *v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.
 लटटु laṭṭu, *s. m.* The short stick playing between the shafts of a jhapán at either end.
 लटलट laṭṭ, laṭṭ, *ad.* Flamingly, fiercely, brightly; (spoken of the blazing of fire or a lamp.)
 लटाटिखा laṭá, ip, *s. f.* A beam of great thickness.
 लटावा laṭá, ká, *s. m.* Furniture, goods, chattels, apparatus, traps.
 लटापटा laṭá paṭá, *s. m.* Furniture, goods, chattels, apparatus, traps.
 लटिभाटिखा laṭiá, upá, *v. n.* To be in a fainting state, to faint, to swoon away.

लटी laṭí, *s. f.* A kept woman, a mistress.
 लट्ट laṭṭu, *s. m.* A child's top; a wooden ball suspended from a string; (two or more forming a rattle.)
 लट्ट laṭṭu, *a.* Charmed, ravished, delighted, captivated.
 लट्टला laṭṭup, *s. m. f.* A large spinnet.
 लट्टली laṭṭulí, *s. f.* A spinnet.
 लट्टरी laṭṭurí, *s. f.* A spinnet; a small laṭ or matted tuft of hair, (in which sense always plural.)
 लट्टरीभा laṭṭuríá, *s. m.* Striped silk cloth.
 लट्टर laṭor, *s. m. f.* A small bird of prey, a species of sparrow-hawk.
 लट laṭṭh, *s. m.* A large heavy staff.
 लट laṭṭh, *s. f.* The axis of a Persian wheel, spinning wheel, &c.; a cylinder of a cotton cleaner, sugar press, &c.; the turning cylindrical beam or squeezer of an oil press.
 लटमार laṭṭhmár, *a.* Given to beating with a staff, proud, violent, oppressive; clownish, uncouth.
 लटा laṭṭhá, *s. m.* A beam; fine muslin, long cloth.
 लटा laṭṭhá, *a.* Strong, vigorous, athletic.
 लटा लंठी laṭṭhá laṭṭhí, *s. f.* Fighting with laṭṭhs or staves.
 लटा लंठी laṭṭhá laṭṭhí, *a.* In combat with laṭṭhs or staves.
 लटिभाटिखा laṭiá, upá, *v. a.* To cane, to cudgel, to beat with a staff.
 लंड लाला laḍḍ, jáná, *v. n.* To depart, (from life,) to die.
 लंडा laṇḍá, *a.* Having no tail, tailless; short-tailed; short, scan-

ty; without wife and children; without shame, shameless; closely trimmed, (a tree;) alone, one by one, (rupees.)

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to use, (caresses, blandishments, sauciness;) (used only with लडा, *q. v.*)

लडिका *ladik,kā*, *s. m.* } A child
लडिकी *ladik,kī*, *s. f.* } that is over indulged, a spoiled child.

लड्ड *lad,ḍū*, *s. m.* A sweetmeat consisting of meal of *chānā*, *ghā*, sugar, &c. made up into balls.

लड्डरा *ladḍ,rā*, *a.* Tailless, (a bird;) closely trimmed, (a tree.)

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, *s. f.* A pea-hen.

लड्डेर *ladḍor*, } *a.* Tailless,
लड्डेरा *ladḍorā*, } (a bird;) without family, (a man;) shameless.

लड *lat*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an evil practice, (as gambling, intemperance, &c.)

लड लट *latt*, *s. f.* The leg, from the hip to the foot.

लडखेरा *latkho,rā*, *s. m.* A door-sill; a scraper at a door.

लडडेड *latchhe,taṛ*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling.

लडणा *lat,yā*, *s. m.* A man of bad habits, an unprincipled character.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* Side, quarter, direction; region, province.

लडा *lat,tā*, *s. m.* A piece of cloth, a muslin shawl, a rag.

लडाड *latāṛ*, *s. f.* Treading under foot, trampling; (*met.*) reduction by severe sickness, as डाड लडाड.

लडाडना *latāṛ,nā*, *v. a.* To tread down, to trample under foot, to reduce, to bring low.

लडिभाईला *latiā,unā*, *v. a.* To strike with the feet, to kick.

लडिभा *latiā*, *s. m.* An unprincipled immoral man.

लड *latth*, *s. f.* A gummy infu-

sion of certain medicinal seeds, drugs, &c.

लडड पडड *la,thaṛ pa,thaṛ*, *a.* Smeared, daubed, (with mud, blood, &c.)

लडा *lat,thā*, *part.* and *pret. irreg.* (of लडिख.) Descended, alighted, come down, &c.

लडडिग *lada,hirā*, } *s. m.* A
लडडिगा *lada,hirā*, } horse's anus.

लड नाला *ladd,jānā*, } *v. n.*
लडला *ladd,nā*, } To de-part, (from life,) to die.

लडला *ladd,nā*, *v. a.* To load, to lade.

लडला पडला *ladd,nā patth,nā*, *v. a.* To pack up and load.

लडलोभा *lad,nān*, *s. m.* One who keeps pack cattle.

लड पड *ladd,patth*, *s. f.* Loading.

लडा *lad,dā*, *s. m.* A load, a burden, (for a horse, ass, mule, &c. taken on hire;) लडा वागला, to carry on hire; (*viz.* with mules, &c.)

लडाटी *ladā,ṭī*, *s. f.* Loading; wages for loading.

लडाईला *ladā,unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be loaded, to cause to be freighted.

लडाई *ladā,ṭī*, *s. m.* One who causes to be loaded, one who assists in loading.

लडाई *ladā,ṭī*, *a.* Fit for carrying a load, (an ass, &c.;) favorable to loading.

लड *lad,du*, *s. m.* A load, a burden; an animal that carries a full load; a patient laborious man.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. n.* To be found, to come to hand.

लडला *laddh,nā*, *v. a.* To search for, to seek.

लडा *lad,dhā*, *s. m.* A term applied to a monkey.

लड *lann*, *s. m.* Penis.

लडेर *laner*, *s. m.* A cocoanut.
लडेर *lane,rā*, *s. m.* A *hugga* made of a cocoanut shell.

लड *lapp*, *s. f.* A single hand-ful, the hand put in a spoon-like position for receiving any thing.

लड *lap,pak*, *s. f.* Desire, longing, eagerness, reaching forth, (toward an object of desire;) haste, speed.

लडला *lap,paknā*, *v. n.* To long, to have desire, to be eager, to reach forward, to bend towards, to hasten.

लड *lap,kā*, *s. m.* A bad habit; biting greedily, a ravenous bite.

लडवाईला *lap,kā,unā*, *v. a.* To apply or bring, (the mind, thoughts,) to a forbidden, unsuitable or unattainable object.

लडरी *lap,kī*, *s. f.* A style of stitching.

लड डड *lapp,jhapp*, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice; planning, contriving.

लडडड *lapjhapp,yā*, *m.* Immoral, having bad habits; an unprincipled character, one who plots or schemes.

लड *lap,paṭ*, *s. f.* Sweet scent, fragrance, perfume.

लड *lapaṭṭ*, *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, cheating.

लडटी *lapaṭṭ,ṭī*, *m.* Deceitful, fraudulent, false; a false speaker, a cheat.

लड *lap,par*, *s. m.* A man of mean and worthless character; (a term of contempt.)

लड *lap,paṛ*, *s. m.* A blow with the hand, (especially on the mouth,) a slap.

लडा *lap,pā*, *s. m.* A piece spliced to a beam or other timber; a piece laid on a crooked beam, to give a level surface; a part of a *suhiagā* or *drāg*.

ਲਪਾਟੀ lapāṭī, } m. Deceit-
ਲਪਾਟੀਆ lapāṭīā, } ful, fraud-
ulent, false, dishonest; a knave,
a cheat, a rogue.

ਲਪੇਟ lapet, s. m. Wrapping, fold-
ing, twisting; a fold, a twist, a
turn, (of a string, &c.)

ਲਪੇਟ lapet, s. m. f. Deceit, sub-
terfuge, hypocrisy, trick, conceal-
ment.

ਲਪੇਟ ਮਪੇਟ lapet, sapet, } s. f.
ਲਪੇਟ ਝਪੇਟ lapet, jhapet, } Want
of clearness, confusedness, mixing
up of things.

ਲਪੇਟਲਾ lapetṭā, s. m. A case,
a cover, a wrapper.

ਲਪੇਟਲਾ lapetṭā, v. a. To wrap,
to fold up, to wind, to roll up; to
reunite, to reconcile, (those who
have been at variance.)

ਲਪੇਟਮ ਮਪੇਟਮ lapetṭam sapeṭam,
a. Confused, mixed up, wanting
in clearness.

ਲਪੇਟਮੀ lapetṭmān, s. m. A *huqqa*
with a coiled stem.

ਲਪੇਟਮੀ lapetṭmān, } a. Twist-
ਲਪੇਟਵੀ lapetṭvī, } ed, coiled,
involved; having a coiled stem,
(a *huqqa*.)

ਲਪੇਟਾ lapetā, s. m. Fraud, trick,
circumvention; force, influence,
reach, compass.

ਲਪੇਟਲਾ lapetṭā, s. m. A case,
a cover, a wrapper.

ਲਪੇਟਸੰਘ lapetṭsangh, s. m. One
who makes false promises, one
who holds out vain hopes.

ਲਫ਼ lapph, s. f. A wave of the
sea, a surge, a billow; c. w. ਪੈਲੀ.

ਲਫ਼ਲਾ laphṭā, v. n. To yield
under pressure, to give, to bend
without breaking, to be soft and
yielding, to bow down, to be bow-
ed with age and infirmity; to re-
lax one's claims, to give way, to
give place, to stand aside.

ਲਫ਼ਜ਼ laphṭā, s. m. A small

piece of cloth or flesh; a slap.
ਲਫ਼ਜ਼ਾਉਲਾ laphṭāṭā, v. a. To
flatten or depress, (the stomach,
&c.) by a muscular contraction;
(*met.*) to conceal, (one's ability, or
property,) to make (one's self,)
poorer than the reality.

ਲਫ਼ਾਉ laphāṭ, s. m. Pliability,
flexibility, yieldingness.

ਲਫ਼ਾਉਲਾ laphāṭā, v. a. To
bend, to press down, to cause to
yield.

ਲਫ਼ਾਉ laphāṭ, a. Yielding, flex-
ible, pliable.

ਲਫ਼ੇਟਾ lapheṭā, s. m. Phlegm.

ਲਬ lab, s. f. The lip; spittle.

ਲੱਬ labb, s. m. Covetousness.

ਲੰਬ lamb, s. f. A blaze, a flame,
a flash.

ਲਬਚਟ labṭṭ, s. m. f. (*lit.* a
spittle licker.) A mean, sordid,
low person.

ਲੰਬਹਜ਼ lambchhar, s. m. f. A tall
person.

ਲੱਬਲਾ labṭā, a. (*fem.* of ਲੱਬੀ.)
Covetous.

ਲਬਟਲਾ labṭā, s. m. Dirt, sedi-
ment, settleings.

ਲਬਪ labadh, s. f. Profit, gain,
advantage.

ਲੰਬਰ lamṭar, s. m. Number;
(corruption of English.)

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰ lambardar, s. m. A
head man of a village.

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰਨੀ lambardār, nī, s. f.
The wife of a *lambardār*.

ਲੰਬਰਦਾਰੀ lambardārī, s. f. The
office and duty of *lambardār*.

ਲਬਰਨ labarn, s. m. Trick, de-
ceit, falsehood, knavery.

ਲਬਰਨੀ labar, nī, m. False, dis-
honest; a liar, a cheat.

ਲਬਲਬੀ labṭṭ, s. f. The trig-
ger of a gun.

ਲੰਬਜ਼ lamṭā, s. m. f. A tall man
or woman.

ਲਬਜ਼ ਮਥਜ਼ laṭṭā saṭṭā, s. m.

Every thing eatable, whatever
comes to hand in the eating line;
falsehood.

ਲਬਜ਼ਗਟਾ labarṭṭā, m. Fat,
stout, strong; a lubberly fellow;
(used in derision.)

ਲਬਜ਼ labṭā, s. m. A liar, a tat-
tler, a talkative person.

ਲੰਬਾ lamṭā, a. Long, extended,
protracted, tall.

ਲੰਬਾ lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

ਲੰਬਾਟੀ lambāṭī, s. f. } Length.
ਲੰਬਾਉ lambāṭ, s. m. }

ਲੰਬਾਉਲਾ lambāṭā, v. a. To
prolong, to spin out, to lengthen,
to protract.

ਲਬਾਲਾ labāṭā, s. m. The caste
that keep pack cattle.

ਲਬਾਰ labār, s. m. Falsehood, de-
ceit, knavery.

ਲਬਾਲਬ labālab, a. Brimful, full
to the top.

ਲੰਬੀਆਉਲਾ lambiāṭā, v. a. To
protract, to prolong, to spin out.

ਲੱਬੀ labṭī, a. Covetous, greedy,
grasping.

ਲੰਬਜ਼ lamṭā, s. m. f. A tall person.

ਲੰਬ lamṭā, s. m. A tall man.

ਲਬੁਟਲਾ labṭṭā, a. Shameless,
impudent, disreputable.

ਲਬੇਟਾ labeṭā, s. m. A whip
lash consisting of several thongs;
a mass of *halwā*, thick *khūr*, &c.

ਲਬੇਰਾ labeṭā, s. m. That which
yields milk; i. q. ਲਹੇਰਾ.

ਲਬੇਰੀ labeṭī, f. Giving milk; a
milch cow or buffalo; i. q. ਲਹੇਰੀ.

ਲਬੇਨਨਾ labeṭnā, v. a. To pol-
lute, to defile, to make filthy, to
besmear.

ਲੰਬੀ lamṭā, s. f. A tall woman.

ਲੰਬਲਾ labṭṭā, v. a. To seek,
to search for; to get, to acquire,
to obtain.

ਲੰਬਲਾ labṭṭā, v. n. To be ob-
tained, to be acquired, to be got-
ten, to come to hand.

ਲੱਭਤ labbhat, *s. f.* Gain, advantage, acquisition.

ਲੱਭਾਉਣਾ labhā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be obtained, to bring to hand, to search for.

ਲੱਭਾਉ labhā,ū, *s. m.* One who seeks or searches, one who procures or brings to hand.

ਲੱਭਾਉ labhā,ū, *a.* Procurable, obtainable.

ਲੱਮਕਣਾ lamakṇā, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to depend; to follow or stick to one, (in hope of some advantage;) to remain unfinished, to be long on hand, (work, &c.)

ਲੱਮਕਣਾ lamkanā, *s. m.* A hare, a rabbit.

ਲੱਮਕਾਉ lamkā,u, *s. m.* Suspension, hanging; delay, procrastination.

ਲੱਮਕਾਉਣਾ lamkā,upā, *v. a.* To hang up, to suspend, to cause to hang; to keep suspended, delayed, or unfinished, (work, &c.)

ਲੱਮਕਾਉ lamkā,ū, *s. m.* One who suspends, one who delays or protracts, (any business.)

ਲੱਮਗਲਾ lamga,lā, *s. m.* A camel.

ਲੱਮਛਤ lamchhar, *s. m. f.* A tall person.

ਲੱਮਛੀਂਗ lamdhingg, *s. m.* A large species of crane, an adjutant bird.

ਲੱਮਬ lamb, *s. f.* A flame, a flash, a blaze.

ਲੱਮਬਾ lam,bā, *a.* Long, lengthy, protracted.

ਲੱਮਬਾਈ lam,bā,ī, *s. f.* } Length.

ਲੱਮਬਾਉ lam,bā,u, *s. m.* }

ਲੱਮਬੂ lam,bū, *s. m.* A tall man.

ਲੱਮਬੋ lam,bo, *s. f.* A tall woman.

ਲੱਮਾ } lam,mā, *s. m.* A tall

ਲੱਮਾ } man; a snake, a serpent; the name of a province west of the Panjāb; one of the names of *Nagāhā*.

ਲੱਮਾ } lam,mā, *a.* Long,

ਲੱਮਾ } lengthy, protracted.

ਲੱਮਾ ਝੱਮਾ } lam,mā jham,mā,

ਲੱਮਾ ਝੱਮਾ } *s. m.* A tall man.

ਲੱਮਿਆਉਣਾ lamiā,upā, *v. a.* To

prolong, to spin out, to protract.

ਲੱਮੀ } lam,mī, *s. f.* A

ਲੱਮੀ } leech; a long spring or

leap, (of a horse;) bragging, boasting; (used commonly in the plu-

ral, and c. w. ਲਾਉਲੀਆਂ.)

ਲੱਲ lall, *s. f.* Vain idea, useless thought, fruitless effort.

ਲੱਲੁ lall,hu, *s. m.* Ability, skill, dexterity; preparation, means, materials; way, manner, method; whim, fancy, caprice.

ਲੱਲਕ la,lak, *s. f.* Fondness, great desire, enthusiasm, overpowering influence.

ਲੱਲਕਾਰ lalkār, *s. f.* A call, a shout, a scream; a challenge.

ਲੱਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkār,nā, *v. a.* To shout to or at, to call, to halloo after, to challenge.

ਲੱਲਕਾਰਨਾ lalkār,nā, *v. n.* To shout, to halloo, to set up the war-whoop.

ਲੱਲਕਾਰਾ lalkā,rā, *s. m.* A shout, a challenge.

ਲੱਲਚਾਉਣਾ lalchā,upā, *v. a.* To covet, to desire inordinately, to fix the heart on, (that which is another's.)

ਲੱਲਤ lalt, *s. m. f.* The name of a *rāgnā*.

ਲੱਲਾਉਤੀ lalā,utī, *s. f.* An ancient treatise on arithmetic and mensuration.

ਲੱਲਾਮ lalām, *s. m.* An auction, a vendue.

ਲੱਲਾਮੀ lalā,mī, *a.* Bought at auction.

ਲੱਲਾਰਨ lalā,ran, *s. f.* A dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; the name of a bird.

ਲੱਲਾਰੀ lalā,rī, *s. m.* A dyer.

ਲੱਲੀ lālī, *s. m.* A eunuch; a girl.

ਲੱਲੇਟਲਾ lalēṭ,ṇā, *v. n.* To be convulsed with laughter.

ਲੱਲੇਰ laler, *s. m.* A cocoanut.

ਲੱਲੇਰਾ lalē,rā, *s. m.* An empty cocoanut shell; a *kuqqa* made of a cocoanut shell.

ਲੱਲੇਰੀ lalē,rī, *s. f.* Cocoanut shell, a piece of a cocoanut shell, a cup of the same.

ਲੱਲੇ lall,ho, *s. m.* A figure of a man made on the ground by little girls in time of drought, and lamented over in the hope that rain will thus be obtained.

ਲੱਲੇ ਪੱਤੇ lal,lo pat,ṭo, *s. f.* Wheedling, pretence; trick, cheat, imposition.

ਲੱਲਰਨ lavarn, *s. m.* Trick, deceit, falsehood, knavery.

ਲੱਲਰਨੀ lavar,nī, *m.* False, dishonest; a liar, a cheat.

ਲੱਲਾ la,vā, *s. m.* A screen, a shelter; the name of a small bird, i. q. ਬਟੇਪਲੀ.

ਲੱਲਾਉਣਾ lavā,upā, *v. a.* To cause to be applied, placed, or fixed; to cause to be put to work or brought into use; to cause to be imputed, ascribed, &c.

ਲੱਲਾਰਾ lavā,hak, *s. m.* A partaker, a sharer, one having part or right.

ਲੱਲੇਰਾ lave,rā, *s. m.* That which affords milk.

ਲੱਲੇਰੀ lave,rī, *f.* An animal giving milk, a milch cow or buffalo; giving milk.

ਲੱਲ ਲਾ, *s. m.* The skirt of a rope or *chādar*, the end of a strip of cloth; a strand of a cord.

ਲੱਲੁ laṛh, *s. f.* The pile or staple of wool, cotton, &c.; adhesiveness, toughness, (of dough.)

ਲੱਲੀ laṛ,hi, *s. f.* A large long hackery.

ਲੱਲਕਪੁਲਾ laṛakpu,ṇā, *s. m.* Childhood.

ਲੜਕਬੁੱਧ *laṛakbuddh, s. f.* The wit of a child.
 ਲੜਕਵਾਈ *laṛakwāi, s. f.* Childhood.
 ਲੜਕਾ *laṛkā, s. m.* A boy, a son.
 ਲੜਕੀ *laṛkī, s. f.* A girl, a daughter.
 ਲੜਕੁਆਈ *laṛkuāi, s. f.* Childhood.
 ਲੜਨਾ *laṛnā, v. n.* To fight, to contend, to war, to dispute, to quarrel.
 ਲੜਨਾ *laṛnā, v. a.* To bite, to sting; as, ਮੈਂ ਨੂੰ ਕੁੱਟਾ, (or ਮੱਧ,) ਲੜ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ.
 ਲੜਫ *laṛph, s. f.* } A shred,
 ਲੜਫਾ *laṛphā, s. m.* } a tatter, a strip, (of cloth, flesh, &c.)
 ਲੜਾਈ *laṛāi, s. f.* War, battle, fighting, quarrel, a dispute.
 ਲੜਾਉਣਾ *laṛāunā, v. a.* To cause to fight, dispute, or contend; to cause to bite or sting; to cause to be bitten or stung.
 ਲੜਾਕ *laṛāk, s. a.* Quarrel-
 ਲੜਾਕਾ *laṛākā, s. m.* } some, contentious, given to fighting.
 ਲੜੀ *laṛī, s. f.* A strand of a cord, necklace, &c.; a string attached to the corner of a blanket or other cloth in which any thing is to be tied up; pleasure, happiness, prosperity, dignity.
 ਲੜੀਲੜੀ ਕਰਨਾ *laṛūn laṛūn kar, nā, v. n.* To be disputatious, to try to get one to quarrel, to desire to fight.
 ਲਾਂ *lān, s. f.* A long thick well rope drawn by oxen.
 ਲਾਇਕ *lāik, a.* Worthy, worth, fit, suitable.
 ਲਾਇਕੀ *lāiki, s. f.* Worthiness, worth, suitableness, fitness; that which is worthy, creditable conduct, good actions.
 ਲਾਇਚਾ *lāichā, s. m.* A silk *chādar* or shawl.

ਲਾਇਚੀ *lāichī, s. f.* Cardamom.
 ਲਾਇਚੀ ਟਾਕਾ *lāichī dāṇā, s. m.* Cardamom seed; a comfit made with cardamom seed.
 ਲਾਇਰਾ *lāirā, a.* New, fresh, young, tender, (a calf, grass, herbage, &c.;) newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) raised from fresh cuttings, (sugarcane.)
 ਲਾਈ *lāi, s. m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.
 ਲਾਈ ਲੱਗ *lāi lag, gu, s. m. f.* One who has no mind of his own, but is led by others, one who minds every body's say.
 ਲਾਉ *lāu, s. m.* Something applied or imputed unjustly, an unjust claim, a slanderous charge.
 ਲਾਉ *lāu, s. f.* A well rope
 ਲਾਉ *lāu, s. f.* drawn by oxen; a long rope; a ceremony at Hindú weddings, in which the bride and groom make four circuits about a fire, the whole being called ਲਾਹਾਂ.
 ਲਾਉਣਾ *lāun, s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread as a relish; that which has been reaped from a field, a cut crop.
 ਲਾਉਣਾ *lāun, s. f.* A border of different material at the lower edge of a petticoat.
 ਲਾਉਣਾ *lāun, prep.* Near, at the side of, nigh, in the shelter of.
 ਲਾਉਣਾ *lāunā, v. a.* To apply, to attach, to join, to connect, to affix; to fix, to set, to plant; to put, to lay, to place, to impose; to inflict; to close, to shut, to fasten; to spread, to plaster; to employ, to use, to engage, to put to work; to impute, to ascribe, to charge; to spend.
 ਲਾਉ ਲਮਕਰ *lāu laṣkar, s. m.* An army, including baggage, camp followers, &c.
 ਲਾਉ ਪਾਉ *lāu pāu, s. m.* Some-

thing given instead of cash, to discharge an obligation.
 ਲਾਉਣਾ *lāuṇā, s. m.* Desire, inclination, wish, covetousness, avarice.
 ਲਾਉ *lāi, s. m.* One who applies, engages, or puts; one who imputes, ascribes, &c.
 ਲਾਸ *lās, s. m.* A long rope, especially of a tent, swing, or weaver's loom; a streak in the clouds, the pillar-like appearance of distant rain.
 ਲਾਸ *lās, s. f.* The mark of a whip on the skin; a dead body.
 ਲਾਸ *lās, s. m. f.* Burning heat, a burnt place, (on the skin, a cloth, bread, &c.;) c. w. ਲੱਗਣਾ.
 ਲਾਸਣਾ *lāsṇā, v. a.* To rub, to shampoo, (the abdomen, with the use of oil, &c.)
 ਲਾਹ *lāh, s. f.* A silken fabric, fine and thin.
 ਲਾਹਣਾ *lāhaṇ, s. m. f.* The refuse of a still.
 ਲਾਹਣਾ *lāhṇā, v. a.* To bring down, to take down, to take off, to unload; to discharge, to pay, (a debt.) Also ਲਾਹ ਟੋਕਾ, ਲੈਣਾ, ਮਿਟਣਾ, &c.
 ਲਾਹੜੀ *lāhṛī, s. f.* A field adjoining a house; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਾਹਾ *lāhā, s. m.* Profit, advantage, gain, benefit.
 ਲਾਹੁਣਾ *lāhuṇā, v. a.* To bring down, to take off, to unload, &c.; i. q. ਲਾਹਣਾ.
 ਲਾਹੁ ਭੱਟਾ *lāhū ḍaṭṭā, s. m.* A stranger, a rude, uncouth person, one who takes forcibly.
 ਲਾਕਾ *lākā, s. m.* Dependence, relation, connexion, interest, right; commerce, correspondence, communication, intercourse.
 ਲਾਖ *lākh, a.* One hundred thousand, a lac.
 ਲਾਖ *lākh, s. f.* Gumlac.

Z Z Z Z

ਲਾਖੜਾ lākh,ṛá, *s. m.* Woolen yarn colored red with lac.
 ਲਾਖਾ lāk,khá, *a.* Black, (a cow or calf;) dark red; (a shawl.)
 ਲਾਖੀ lāk,khí, *a.* Coated with gumlac, lacquered, (a vessel, &c.;) dark red, (a shawl, &c.)
 ਲਾਗ lág, *prep.* Near, nigh; ਲਾਗ ਲਾਗ, all along by, parallel to.
 ਲਾਗ lág, *s. f.* Influence, contact, unfavorable effect, (of water, &c.;) force, collision, overthrow; enmity; improper intercourse.
 ਲਾਗ lág, *s. m.* The fees given to various functionaries at weddings, &c., perquisites.
 ਲਾਗਲ lág,gaṛ, *s. f.* A female attendant and receiver of fees at weddings, &c.
 ਲਾਗਤ lág,gat, *s. f.* Whatever is expended in an enterprise, outlay.
 ਲਾਗ ਮਾਰ lág mār, *s. f.* Withholding fees from Bráhmans and others, at weddings, &c.
 ਲਾਗ ਮਾਰ lág má,ru, *s. m.* One who withholds the usual fees at a wedding or funeral.
 ਲਾਗਰ lág,gar, *s. f.* A shoot, a sprout, a sucker, a tender branch.
 ਲਾਗਰੀ lág,garí, } *s. m.* A
 ਲਾਗਰੀਆ lág,garíá, } cook.
 ਲਾਗ ਲਥੇੜ lág laṭh, *s. m. f.* A little of any thing that is left, remains, remainder.
 ਲਾਗੜ lág,gaṛ, *a.* Newly calved, (a cow or buffalo;) sticky, greasy, adhering to the sides of a vessel, (oil, ghí, honey, &c.)
 ਲਾਗੜ lág,gaṛ, *s. f.* The skirts of a woman's petticoats, tucked up for working or walking; c. w. ਵੱਟਲੀ and ਬੰਨਲੀ.
 ਲਾਗਾ lág,gá, *s. m.* Chafing, galling, rubbing off the skin; expenditure; unlooked for expense.
 ਲਾਗਾ lág,gá, *s. m.* A small

pile of newly cut *dál* in the stalk.
 ਲਾਂਗਾਟੇਰ lānggāṭer, *s. f.* A long line, a row, a series, a succession; c. w. ਲਾਉਣੀ, and ਲਾ ਛੱਡਣੀ.
 ਲਾਗੀ lág,gí, *s. m.* A functionary at a marriage who is entitled to fees.
 ਲਾਗੁ lág,gu, *s. m.* Fees given at weddings, &c., perquisites of Bráhmans and others.
 ਲਾਗੁ lág,gú, *s. m. f.* One who is in pursuit of a thing, a seeker, a purchaser; one who pursues with hostile design, an enemy.
 ਲਾਗੇ lág,ge, *prep.* Near, nigh, by.
 ਲਾਂਘ lānggh, *s. f.* A step, a pace.
 ਲਾਂਘਾ lāng,ghá, *s. m.* Crossing, passing; a multitude, (of men, horses, &c.,) crossing a river; ਲਾਂਘਾ ਲੰਘਾਉਣਾ, to pass the time, to get on by one way or another.
 ਲਾਜ lāj, *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy.
 ਲਾਜ lānyj, *s. f.* A peacock's tail.
 ਲਾਜ lānyj, *s. m. f.* Blight from frost; injury, (to grain, &c.,) from dampness, mould; slight burning, scorching.
 ਲਾਜਮਾਨ lājman, } *a.* Ashamed,
 ਲਾਜਵੰਤ lājwant, } ed, put to confusion, disgraced; having a proper sense of shame, modest.
 ਲਾਜਵੰਤੀ lājwan,tí, *s. f.* The sensitive plant.
 ਲਾਜਵਰਤ lājward, *s. m.* Azure stone, (lapis lazuli.)
 ਲਾਂਜੀ lānyj,jí, *s. m.* A peacock with a long tail.
 ਲਾਂਜ਼ lānyj,há, *s. m.* Business, engagement, occupation; source of hindrance or detention.
 ਲਾਟ lāt, *s. f.* A species of carnivorous bird; a flame of fire, a blaze; the dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses; a handful of picked cotton ready for spinning.

ਲਾਟਾਂਬਾਲੀ lātānbā,li, } *s. f.* A
 ਲਾਟਾਂਬਾਲੀ lātānvā,li, } name of the *Devi Jvalāmukhí*.
 ਲਾਟੋ lāt,ṭh, *s. m.* A top.
 ਲਾਟੀ lāt,ṭhí, *s. f.* A cane, a staff.
 ਲਾਟੀ ਮੋਟਾ lāt,ṭhí sot,ṭá, *a.* Fighting with canes, beating one another.
 ਲਾਡ lād, *s. m.* Love, fondling, endearment, indulgence; ਲਾਡ ਲਡਾਉਣਾ, to cause to shew love, to allow to take liberties, to fondle, to caress, to indulge, to play with, (a child.)
 ਲਾਡਲਾ lād,lá, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.
 ਲਾਡੁ lād,du, *s. m.* Love, fondling, &c.; i. q. ਲਾਡ.
 ਲਾਡਲਾ lād,ḍulá, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling.
 ਲਾਡੇ lād,ḍo, *s. f.* A daughter that is much caressed and indulged, a darling daughter; a woman's name.
 ਲਾਲਤ lāl,ṭat, *s. f.* A curse, an execration, an imprecation, malediction.
 ਲਾਲਤਲ lāl,ṭatan, *s. f.*
 ਲਾਲਤਖੋਰ lāl,ṭat kho,rá, *s. m.* }
 ਲਾਲਤਖੋਰੀ lāl,ṭat kho,rí, *s. f.* } A receiver of curses, one who indulges in such practices as to be an object of detestation.
 ਲਾਲਤਾਲ lāl,ṭāṭ, *s. f.* Reproach, reviling; rebuke, censure, blame.
 ਲਾਲਤੀ lāl,ṭatí, } *a.* Accursed,
 ਲਾਲਤੀਆ lāl,ṭatíá, } abominable, worthy of execration, consigned to ignominy.
 ਲਾਲਾ lāl,ṇá, *s. m.* A farmer's land, a husbandman's estate, with all its appurtenances, oxen, ploughs, well, &c.
 ਲਾਲੀ lāl,ṇí, *s. f.* The plant from which *sajjī*, (alkali,) is manufactured.
 ਲਾਡ lāt, *s. f.* A bad habit, an immoral practice.

ਲਾਟ *lād, s. f.* That which is loaded, load, burthen, lading.
 ਲਾਟੀ *lād, dī,* } *a.* Used in car-
 ਲਾਟੁ *lād, dū,* } rying loads, trained
 for carrying, (asses, oxen, &c.)
 ਲਾਪ *lādh, s. f.* Trace, mark, token; intimation, intelligence conveyed by some mark or sound; search, inquiry, investigation.
 ਲਾਪਾਵੇ *lāpā, ke, ad.* Altogether, only, merely, by all means.
 ਲਾਂਬ *lāmb, s. f.* Length, extent.
 ਲਾਂਬੁ *lām, bū, s. m.* A wisp of grass used as a torch.
 ਲਾਂਭ *lābh, s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, benefit.
 ਲਾਂਭ *lāmbh, s. m. f.* Side, edge, margin; ਲਾਂਭ ਲਾਂਭ ਜਾਣਾ, to go along the side.
 ਲਾਂਭਿ *lāmbh, a.* Separate, apart; c. w. ਰੋਲਾ.
 ਲਾਂਭਿ *lāmbh, ad.* Aside, to one side.
 ਲਾਂਭਿ ਝਾਂਭਿ *lāmbh, chhāmbh, prop.* and *ad.* Round about, around; at one hand or the other, in the vicinity.
 ਲਾਮ *lām, s. m.* An assembled army, a large body of troops, a host arrayed for battle; c. w. ਚੰਨਲਾ, &c.
 ਲਾਮ *lām,* } *s. m. f.* Length.
 ਲਾਮਬ *lāmb,* }
 ਲਾਮਬੁ *lām, bū, s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c., used in lighting a funeral pile, a temporary torch.
 ਲਾਮਾ ਗੁਰੂ *lāmā, gu, rū, s. m.* A Thibetan priest.
 ਲਾਰ *lār, s. f.* Succession, series; a row, a line.
 ਲਾਰਨੀ *lār, nī, s. f.* Ebullition of anger, sudden displeasure.
 ਲਾਰਾ *lārā, s. m.* Promise, engagement; a mere promise, engagement without fulfillment, a false promise; a row, a line.
 ਲਾਹੇ ਪੰਥਾ *lā, re hat, thā, s. m.* One

who deals in false promises, one who promises without performing.
 ਲਾਲ *lāl, a.* Red.
 ਲਾਲ *lāl, s. m.* A ruby; a small red bird, (called also ਮੁਰਖ;) a beloved object.
 ਲਾਲ *lāl, s. f.* Profuse spittle; (commonly used in the plural;) a small ring of cloth placed between the stones of a mill, to diminish friction.
 ਲਾਲਚ *lāl, ch, s. m.* Covetousness; inordinate desire, greediness.
 ਲਾਲਚਲ *lāl, chāp, f.* } *a.* Covet-
 ਲਾਲਚੀ *lāl, chī, m.* } ous, inor-
 dinately desirous, greedy.
 ਲਾਲਜੀ *lāl, jī, s. f.* A ruby bead, a glass imitation of a ruby bead.
 ਲਾਲਾ *lālā, s. m.* A title given to a Hindū gentleman, a father, an elder brother.
 ਲਾਲਾ *lālā, s. m.* A father.
 ਲਾਲੀ *lālī, s. f.* A lady; (commonly in derision.)
 ਲਾਲੀ *lālī, s. f.* Redness; friendship, kind feeling, mutual good understanding.
 ਲਾਲੀ ਝਮੀ *lālī, dhā, mī, s. f.* The early dawn.
 ਲਾਵਾ *lāvā, s. m.* A hired reaper.
 ਲਾਵਾਂ *lāvān, a.* Maimed, wanting a limb, eye, &c.
 ਲਾਵਾ ਲੁਟਰਾ *lāvā, lut, rā, s. m.* A tattler, a tale bearer, a mischief maker.
 ਲਾਵੀ *lāvī, s. f.* A woman hired to reap; a day's labor at reaping; compensation for reaping.
 ਲਾਵੀਹਾਰ *lāvīhār, s. m.* A hired reaper.
 ਲਾਹੀ *lāhī, s. f.* A field adjoining a house; (hill dialect.)
 ਲਾਜ਼ਾ *lājā, s. m.* A bridegroom.
 ਲਾਜ਼ੀ *lājī, s. f.* A bride.
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ *liā, upā, v. a. (lit.* to take and come.) To bring, to

convey, to carry; (not used with the *instr.* case.)
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ *liā, dā, def. v. a.* Brought.
 ਲਿਖਾ *li, sā, a.* Lean, thin, weak.
 ਲਿਖਾ *li, pā, v. n.* To be filled, to be sated, to be satisfied; (spoken of cattle, &c.)
 ਲਿਖਾਫ *li, hāp, s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razā*.
 ਲਿਖਲ *li, kha, } s. f.* A pen.
 ਲਿਖਲ *li, kha, }*
 ਲਿਖਲਾ *li, khā, v. a.* To write; to draw, (a picture, &c.) Also ਲਿਖ ਦੇਣਾ and ਲਿਖ ਲੈਣਾ.
 ਲਿਖਤ *li, khat, s. f.* Writing, penmanship; a note of hand, any thing written.
 ਲਿਖਤ *li, khat, } (A verbal*
 ਲਿਖਤੀ *li, khatī, } form used*
 ਲਿਖਤਮ *li, khatam, } in com-*
 ਲਿਖਤਮ *li, khatam, } mencing a*
 letter.) Is writing, writes.
 ਲਿਖਵਾ *li, khway, yā, } s. m.*
 ਲਿਖਵਾ *li, khwai, yā, } A pen-*
 man, a writer.
 ਲਿਖਾਈ *li, khā, ī, s. f.* Writing, penmanship, style of writing; wages for writing.
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ *li, khā, upā, s. f.* Writing, penmanship, style of writing.
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ *li, khā, upā, v. a.* To cause to be written; to cause to be drawn, (a picture, &c.)
 ਲਿਖਾਰਨ *li, khā, ran, s. f.* } *A*
 ਲਿਖਾਰੀ *li, khā, rī, s. m.* } writer.
 ਲਿਖਾਵਟ *li, khā, wāt, s. f.* Writing, penmanship.
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣਾ *li, khau, tās, s. m.* } Flow-
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣੀ *li, khau, tī, s. f.* } ering,
 vine work, &c. done with paint or other coloring matter, (on furniture or walls.)
 ਲਿਖਾਉਣੀ *li, khau, tī, s. f.* Writing, penmanship.

लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir.; the stone representation of the same worshiped by Hindús as an emblem of *Mahádev*; the leg; gender; as पुलिंग, the masculine gender, छिमडी लिंग, the feminine gender.
 लिंगना *lingg, rá, s. m.* Cloth; clothing.
 लिंग *linggh, s. f.* A tender twig, a young shoot.
 लिंग *lingg, s. m.* Mem. vir. &c. i. q. लिंग.
 लिचगञ्जिचीमां *lichch, garich, chí-án, s. f. pl.* Tricks, pretences, subterfuge, deceit, concealment; c. w. धाखीमां and भारनीमां.
 लिटला *lit, ná, v. n.* To lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c. ;) to yield, to give way; to yield feignedly.
 लिटाटला *litá, uná, v. a.* To cause to lie down.
 लिङर *lit, tar, s. m.* An old tattered shoe.
 लिथनना *li, thar, ná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed, to be bespattered, (with mud, blood, &c.)
 लिथनना पिथनना *li, thar, ná pi, thar, ná, v. n.* To be much smeared or bespattered.
 लिड *lidd, s. f.* The dung of the horse, ass, mule, or elephant; also (*met.*) mean, unworthy conduct, cowardice; c. w. वरनी and वर देली.
 लिडरिगा *lida, hirá, } s. m.*
 लिडरिगा *lida, hirá, } The anus*
 of a horse, ass, or mule.
 लिड *lid, du, } s. f.* Dung of the
 लिड *lid, dú, } horse, &c.; i. q. लिड.*
 लिपटला *lipat, ná, v. n.* To adhere, to cleave, to stick, to cling.
 लिपटाटला *lipatá, uná, v. a.* To cause to adhere, to cause to stick, cleave, &c.
 लिपला *lipp, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to smear, to coat with *gobri*, &c.
 लिपहाटी *lipwá, í, s. f.* Plaster-

ing, coating with mud, &c.; wages for plastering, &c.
 लिपहाटीला *lipwá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.
 लिपनी *lip, parí, s. f.* A *pagri* or turban; (spoken in contempt;) honor, character, credit.
 लिपाटी *lipá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.
 लिपाटीला *lipá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered.
 लिढ *lipph, s. f.* A disease of the spleen.
 लिढला *lip, ná, v. n.* To bow down, to yield to pressure, to bend.
 लिंब *limb, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.
 लिंबला *limb, ná, v. a.* To plaster, to coat with *gobri*, &c.
 लिंबनना *lib, barná, v. n.* To be smeared, to be daubed or soiled, (with mud, &c.)
 लिंबनाटला *libr, uná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c.; to smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिंबा *lib, bá, a.* Soft, sticky, inferior, (*gur* or *shakkar*.)
 लिंबाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Plastering, &c.; wages for the same.
 लिंबाटीला *limbá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be plastered, coated, &c.
 लिंबानना *libár, ná, v. a.* To cover with mud, &c., to smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिंबन *li, bur, s. m.* The lower lip.
 लिंबेनना *liber, ná, v. a.* To smear, to bedaub, to soil.
 लिंम *limm, s. f.* Unjust censure, calumny.
 लिंमला *limm, ná, } v. a.* To plaster,
 लिंमला *limb, ná, } (a wall, &c.)*
 to coat with mud or *gobri*.
 लिंमवाटी *limbá, í, s. f.* Wages for plastering, &c.; plastering.
 लिंमवाटीला *limbá, uná, } v. a.*
 लिंमवाटीला *limá, uná, } To*
 cause to be plastered, &c.

लिल *lill, s. m.* An unripe *ber*.
 लिल्ल *lill, s. m.* An unripe *ber*.
 लिब *lib, s. m.* To be soft and flabby, to be clammy.
 लिबानना *lib, ran, s. f.* A female dyer, a dyer's wife, daughter, &c.; also a kind of bird, i. q. गरजपंध.
 लिबारी *libá, rí, s. m.* A dyer.
 लिबना *liway, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.
 लिवा *li, vá, s. m.* A screen, a shelter.
 लिवाटीला *livá, uná, v. a.* To cause to be taken, to take by the agency of another; लिवा लिमाटीला, to cause to take and bring, to bring along through another's agency.
 लिवाजा *liwai, yá, s. m.* One who takes, one who carries away.
 लीर *lih, s. f.* A custom, way, practice; a track or trace of a wheel, a rut; a pain that comes by throes or brief paroxysms.
 लीर *lih, a.* Ashamed, confused.
 लीर *lik, s. f.* A line, a mark, a scratch; a wheel-track, a rut; disgrace, blame, ignominy.
 लीरला *lik, ná, v. a.* To draw a figure on, (cloth or leather,) with a view to embroidering; to cross out, (an account.)
 लीरन *li, kar, s. m.* Shaving a child's head half at a time; (done with a superstitious view to its benefit, by one who has lost several children.)
 लीर *likh, s. f.* A louse's nit.
 लीरन *li, khar, a.* Infested with nits.
 लीड *lipd, s. m.* Excrement that is indurated and extended.
 लीडी *lip, di, s. f.* Dim. of लीड.
 लीड *lipd, s. f.* Quarrel, trouble, disturbance, protracted dispute.
 लीली *li, lí, a.* Matted and dirty, (the hair.)

ਲੀਲੀਅੰ lī,piāṅ, *s. f. pl.* Dirt and matted locks in wool.
 ਲੀਟਲਾ līd,nā, *v. a.* To fill, to fill up to the brim.
 ਲੀਨ līn, *a.* Thin, emaciated, lean, debilitated; immersed, absorbed, (in contemplation, study, &c.)
 ਲੀਰ līr, *s. f.* A strip, a shred, (of cloth, paper, &c.); ਲੀਰਾਂ ਲੀਰਾਂ ਰੋਜਾਨਾ, to be torn to shreds; (*met.*) to be disunited, (a family.)
 ਲੀਲ līl, *s. m.* Indigo; i. q. ਨੀਲ.
 ਲੀਲਕ līlak, *s. f.* A precious stone of a blue color.
 ਲੀਲਾ līlā, *a.* Blue.
 ਲੀਲਾ līlā, *s. f.* (*lit.* play.) The Divine workmanship, the creation.
 ਲੀਜਾ lī,rā, *s. m.* Cloth, any woven fabric.
 ਲੁਆਈ luā,i, *s. f.* Wages for getting a mare covered.
 ਲੁਆਈਲਾ luā,upā, *v. a.* (causal of ਲਾਉਲਾ.) To cause to be applied, put, placed, fixed, united, joined, &c.; to cause to be inflicted, (strokes, stripes;) to cause to be slain; to cause to be spent, (money;) to cause to be covered, (a mare.)
 ਲੁਆਲਾ luā,lā, *s. m.* The morning light, light.
 ਲੁਹਟੀਆ lu,hṭiā, *s. m.* An iron-monger.
 ਲੁਹੜੀ lu,hṛi, *s. f.* The last day of the month *Poh*; the name of the feast held on that day.
 ਲੁਹਾਉਲਾ lu,hā,upā, *v. a.* To whip till the blood comes; (also ਲੁਹਾ ਮਿੱਟਲਾ.)
 ਲੁਹਾਂਗੀ luhing,gī, *s. f.* A staff armed with iron rings.
 ਲੁਹਾਟਕ lu,hāṭak, *s. m.* The eight days preceding the *Holi* festival.
 ਲੁਹਾਂਡਾ lu,hāṇḍā, *s. m.* An iron cooking vessel.
 ਲੁਹਾਲੀ lu,hā,lī, *s. m.* A class

of *Pathāns* engaged in trading.
 ਲੁਹਾਰ lu,hār, *s. m.* One who works in iron, a blacksmith.
 ਲੁਹਾਰਨ lu,hā,ran, *s. f.* A female of the *Luhār* caste.
 ਲੁਹਾਰਾ lu,hārā, *a.* Of or belonging to iron working.
 ਲੁਹਾਰੀ lu,hārī, *s. f.* A female of the *Luhār* caste.
 ਲੁਹਾਰੀ lu,hārī, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Luhār* caste, (dress, language, &c.)
 ਲੁਹਾਂਡਾ lu,hūṇḍā, *s. m.* An iron cooking vessel; i. q. ਲੁਹਾਂਡਾ.
 ਲੁਹਲ lu,hul, *s. m.* A fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage of certain male cattle.
 ਲੁਹਲਾ lu,hulā, *a.* Having a loose fold or flap of skin along the urinary passage, (a bull or ox;) *met.* slothful, sluggish, (a boy or girl.)
 ਲੁਹੁਜਾ lu,hujā, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, wrath.
 ਲੁਕ luk, } *s. m.* Shelter,
 ਲੁਕ ਲੁਕ, } screen, concealment.
 ਲੁਕੰਜਲ lukany,jan, *s. m.* A fabled eye-salve, said to have the effect of rendering the person that uses it invisible; concealment.
 ਲੁਕਲ ਮਿੰਜਾ lu,kap miny,jā, }
 ਲੁਕਲ ਮੀਚਾ lu,kap mī,chā, }
 ਲੁਕਲ ਮੀਂਝਾ lu,kap mīny,jhā, }
s. m. A play common among children, being a kind of hide-and-seek.
 ਲੁਕਲਾ luk,nā, *v. n.* To hide one's self, to be concealed.
 ਲੁਕਮਾ luk,mā, } *s. m.* A mouth-
 ਲੁਕਮਾਂ luk,māṇ, } ful.
 ਲੁਕਮਾਂ luk,māṇ, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.
 ਲੁਕ ਮਿਚਾਈ luk michā,i, *s. f.* Hide-and-seek; i. q. ਲੁਕਲ ਮਿੰਜਾ.
 ਲੁਕਾ luk,kā, *a.* Bad, disreputable, immoral, dissolute.
 ਲੁਕਾਈ lukā,i, *s. f.* People, a collection of people.

ਲੁਕਾਈ lukā,u, *s. m.* Hiding, concealment.
 ਲੁਕਾਉਲਾ lukā,upā, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to secrete.
 ਲੁੱਗ lugg, *s. m.* A small fine leaf, (as of the *babul*, tamarind, &c.)
 ਲੁੱਗ ਲੁੱਗ ਕਰਨਾ lugg, lugg, karnā, *v. n.* To be soft and yielding, to give under pressure, (a quilt, &c.)
 ਲੁਗੜੀ lug,rī, *s. f.* Rice water; (hill dialect.)
 ਲੁੱਗੀ lung,gī, *s. f.* Cloth woven with a single thread in squares of different colors, check, gingham.
 ਲੁੱਛ lunn, *s. m.* A small leaf; i. q. ਲੁੱਗ.
 ਲੁੱਛੀ lun,ṇgī, *s. f.* Check, gingham; i. q. ਲੁੱਗੀ.
 ਲੁੱਚ luchch, *s. m.* A vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate; a species of dog.
 ਲੁਚੜੀ luchāṛ, *s. m.* Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.
 ਲੁਚਲੀ luchch,lī, *s. f.* A profligate woman.
 ਲੁਚਤੇਰ luchchtaur, } *s. m.*
 ਲੁਚਪੁਲਾ luchchpu,nā, } Libertinism, profligacy, lewdness.
 ਲੁਚ ਲੁਚ ਕਰਨਾ luchch, luchch, karnā, *v. n.* To be soft and flexible, (a kind of thin cake.)
 ਲੁਚਵਾਈ luchchwā,i, *s. f.* Libertinism, rakishness, debauchery, profligacy.
 ਲੁਚਾ luch,chā, *a.* Lewd, profligate, debauched, dissolute.
 ਲੁੱਚਾ luch,chā, *s. m.* A libertine, a debauchee, a rake.
 ਲੁਚੀ luch,chī, *s. f.* A dissolute female, an adulteress; a kind of thin cake made of fine flour, and cooked in *ghī*.
 ਲੁੱਜ luny,j, *s. m.* Crookedness, paralysis, &c. in an arm or leg.
 ਲੁੱਜਾ luny,jā, *a.* Crippled, having an arm or leg disabled.
 ਲੁਟ lut, *s. f.* Robbery, rapine,

violence, plunder, pillage, spoil.
ਲੁੱਟਣਾ *luṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to rob; (also **ਲੁੱਟ ਲੈਣਾ**.)
ਲੁੱਟਣਾ ਪੁੱਟਣਾ *luṭṭ,ṇā puṭṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To plunder and lay waste.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਜਾ *luṭway,yā, s. m.* A robber, a plunderer, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਈ *luṭwā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.
ਲੁੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ *luṭwā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be robbed, spoiled, pillaged, &c.; to cause to be turned back.
ਲੁੱਟਵੈਜਾ *luṭwai,yā, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਟਾਈ *luṭā,ī, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering, spoiling; extortion; c. w. ਖਾਲੀ.
ਲੁੱਟਾਉਣਾ *luṭā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to be plundered, pillaged, robbed, &c.; to turn back.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰਨ *luṭe,ran, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰਾ *luṭe,rā, s. m.* One who spoils, a pillager, a robber.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰੀ *luṭe,ri, s. f.* A robber's wife, a female robber; a woman who practices extortion.
ਲੁੱਟੇਰੂ *luṭe,rū, s. m.* A robber, a spoiler.
ਲੁੱਡ *lund, s. m.* An unprincipled shameless character.
ਲੁੱਡਾ *luṭṭ,dā, a.* Tailless; (a bird;) having no wife and children; having no leaves or branches, (a tree.)
ਲੁੱਟਨਾ *luṭ,ṇā, v. a.* To cut, (grain,) to reap.
ਲੁੱਤਰ ਲੁੱਤਰ *luṭar luṭar, s. f.* Gabbling, prating, an uproar, a clatter; c. w. ਵਰਨੀ and ਲਾਉਣੀ.
ਲੁੱਤਰਾ *luṭ,rā, m.* } Light,
ਲੁੱਤਰੀ *luṭ,rī, f.* } trifling, unreliable, given to random speaking, silly, easy; a person who is not to be relied on, a tattler, a simpleton.

ਲੁੱਤਰੀ *luṭarī, s. f.* A prating insolent tongue.
ਲੁੱਪਰੀ *luṭ,parī, s. f.* A kind of plaster or poultice applied to a wound, boil, &c.
ਲੁੱਬਾਲਾ *luṭbā,ṇā, s. m.* A class of Hindús who keep pack-cattle.
ਲੁੱਭਾਉਣਾ *luṭbhā,uṇā, v. a.* To cause to desire that which is another's, to cause to covet, to allure or entice by any artifice to improper desires.
ਲੁੱਲ *lull, s. m.* Penis.
ਲੁੱਲਕੀ *luṭki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon, hung to the ear as a trinket.
ਲੁੱਲੀ *luṭlī, s. f.* Penis pueri.
ਲੁੱਲੂ *luṭlū, s. m.* A simpleton, a blockhead.
ਲੁੱਝਕੀ *luṭh,ki, s. f.* An intoxicating potion composed of *den sharāb*, opium, *bhangg*, &c.
ਲੁੱਝਕੀ *luṭ,ki, s. f.* A ball of silk covered with gold or silver ribbon used as an ear trinket; i. q. ਲੁੱਲਕੀ.
ਲੁੱਲੂ *lū, s. m.* Hair on the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, &c.
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,ī, s. f.* Hair on
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,ī, s. f.* } the human body or limbs; the hair of a horse, cow, or other quadruped; the nap on cloth.
ਲੁੱਸਜੀਆਂ *lūs,riān, s. f. pl.* Living poorly and wretchedly, whether from poverty or niggardliness.
ਲੁੱਹ *lūh, a.* Burned, scalded; provoked, incensed.
ਲੁੱਹਲਾ *lū,haṇ, s. f.* Burning, inflammation; smarting, a stinging sensation, (as from a bite, sting, nettles, &c.)
ਲੁੱਹਣਾ *lūh,ṇā, v. a.* To set on fire, to burn up, to burn, to scald, to scorch, to provoke to anger, to

incense; (also **ਲੁੱਹ ਮਿੱਟਣਾ** and **ਲੁੱਹ ਦੇਣਾ**.)
ਲੁੱਹਰੀ *lūh,ri, s. f.* A cold piercing wind.
ਲੁੱਹਰੀਆਂ *lūh,riān, s. f. pl.* Unsatisfied desires, longings, cravings; restless tossings in sickness.
ਲੁੱਹਲਾਂ *lūh,lān, s. f. pl.* Ear trinkets, hair trinkets, ornamental tassels for a horse.
ਲੁੱਕਾ *lū,kā, s. m.* A wisp of grass, &c. used as a torch.
ਲੁੱਕੀ *lū,ki, s. f.* Fire; (spoken in anger, as **ਇਸ ਘਰ ਠੁੱਲ੍ਹਕੀ ਲੱਗ ਜਾਏ**.)
ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ *lūṭolūṭ, s. f.* Pillaging, plundering; injustice, oppression.
ਲੁੱਟੇਲੁੱਟ *lūṭolūṭ, a.* Plundered, pillaged, spoiled.
ਲੁੱਠਾ ਰੋਇਆ *lūṭṭhā ho,īā, part. a. irreg.* (from **ਲੁੱਟਣਾ**.) Burning with anger, vexed, sullen.
ਲੁੱਲ *lūp, s. m.* Salt.
ਲੁੱਲ ਹਰਾਮ *lūp harām, m. f.* Un-
ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ *lūpharā,mī, s. f.* } faithful, dishonest; a traitor.
ਲੁੱਲਹਰਾਮੀ *lūpharā,mī, s. f.* Un-faithfulness to a trust, perfidy, treachery, dishonesty, ingratitude.
ਲੁੱਲੀਆ *lū,ṇā, s. m.* A dealer in salt.
ਲੁੱਤ *lūt, s. f.* A disorder affecting the chin or cheeks.
ਲੁੱਧੜੇ *lūndh,ṛe, s. m. pl.* An eruptive disease prevalent among children, a kind of pock.
ਲੁੱਧੜਾ *lūm,baṛ, s. m.* } A fox.
ਲੁੱਧੜੀ *lūm,baṛī, s. f.* }
ਲੁੱਧਾ *lūm,bā, s. m.* A mass of foam; the name of a *got* of *Khat-tris*.
ਲੁੱਧੀ *lūm,bī, s. f.* A lateral aperture in a furnace for draught and the escape of smoke.
ਲੁੱਲਾ *lū,lā, m.* } Maimed, want-
ਲੁੱਲੀ *lū,lī, f.* } ing a limb, having a limb withered or other-

wise useless; a cripple, a maimed person.
ਲੇਟੀ le,í, *s. f.* A coat of plaster put on a wall, &c.; paste.
ਲੇਟੁ le,u, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or about to fall from a wall; a new patch of plaster applied to a broken place; a low mud wall erected as a screen.
ਲੇਟੁਟੀ le,utí, *s. f.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, or other quadruped.)
ਲੇਟੁਲੀ le,upí, *s. f.* A thick mass of vermin, as fleas, lice, &c.
ਲੇਟੁੜ le,uṛ, *s. m.* Plaster fallen or falling from a wall; new plaster applied in the way of repair, a low mud wall erected as a screen.
ਲੇਸ les, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity; gluten, any glutinous substance; plastering.
ਲੇਸਲਾ les,ṇá, *v. a.* To plaster, (a wall, &c.) to smooth, (the plastering of a wall, &c.)
ਲੇਸਦਾਰ lesdár, *a.* Glutinous, adhesive, viscous, sticky.
ਲੇਹ leh, *s. f.* A thorny plant fed to buffaloes.
ਲੇਹਲੜੀਆਂ leh,ḷaríáṅ, *s. f. pl.* Coaxing, begging, asking with blandishment.
ਲੇਹਾ le,ḷá, *s. m.* The moth that infests woolen fabrics.
ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕਾ le,káde,ká, *s. m.*
ਲੇਕਾਦੇਕੀ le,káde,kí, *s. f.* } Traffic, commerce, commercial relation; intercourse, connexion.
ਲੇਖ lekh, *s. m.* Fate, destiny, Divine decree.
ਲੇਖਕ le,khak, *s. m.* A writer, one skilled in writing.
ਲੇਖਕਾ le,khan, *s. f.* A pen.
ਲੇਖਪਾਰਨ lekhdhá,ran, *s. f.* } A
ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ lekhdhá,ri, *s. m.* } good accountant, one skilled in accounts.
ਲੇਖਪਾਰੀ lekhdhá,ri, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, favored; skillful in accounts.

ਲੇਖਾ lek,khá, *s. m.* An account, accounts, reckoning.
ਲੇਖੇਪਾਰੀ lekhedhá,ri, } *s. m.* One
ਲੇਖੇਬਾਜ lekhebáj, } skill-
 ed in accounts, an expert accountant.
ਲੇੜ lenyjh, *s. f.* Any thing that sticks to the clothes, (as a briar or bur;) calumny, slander; subjection to needless expense or trouble; a hindrance, an obstruction.
ਲੇਟ leṭ, *s. f.* The dregs of a sugar vat, coarse molasses.
ਲੇਟਲਾ leṭ,ṇá, *v. n.* To lie, to lie down, to roll, (as a horse, &c.)
ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭ,peṭ, *s. f.* Crouching, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.
ਲੇਟਪੇਟ leṭ,peṭ, *a.* Complimentary, servile.
ਲੇਟੀ leṭ,í, *s. f.* Paste.
ਲੇਟੀ ਪੇਟੀ leṭ,í peṭ,í, *s. f.* Crouching to procure a favor, flattery, blandishment, coaxing.
ਲੇਡਲਾ leḍ,ṇá, } *s. m.* A ball
ਲੇਡਾ leḍ,á, } or globule of
 horse's, camel's, &c. ordure; hardened globular excrement.
ਲੇਥਨਾ le,tharṇá, *v. n.* To be daubed or smeared, (with mud, &c.)
ਲੇਥਨਾ le,tharṇá, *v. a.* To pollute, to daub.
ਲੇਥਨ ਪੇਥਨ le,thar pe,thar, *a.* Bedaubed, polluted, smeared, (with mud, blood, &c.)
ਲੇਪੜਾ ledh,ṛá, } *s. m.* A kind
ਲੇਪੜਾ lendh,ṛá, } of coarse
 grass having burs.
ਲੇਪ lep, *s. m. f.* Ointment, emollient, something to be spread on or rubbed over a swelling, bruise, &c.; (spoken usually of the class made without oil or fat.)
ਲੇਪਨ le,pun, *s. m.* Plastering.
ਲੇਫ leph, *s. m.* A quilt the folds of which are stamped with a border; a thick *razáí*.

ਲੇਫੜਾ leph,ṛá, *s. m.* An old tattered quilt, a mean poor looking quilt.
ਲੇਰ ler, *s. f.* A sudden cry, a scream, a shriek; (used mostly in the plural.)
ਲੇਰੀ le,ri, *s. f.* Incessant crying.
ਲੇਲਾ le,ḷá, *s. m.* } A lamb.
ਲੇਲੀ le,ḷí, *s. f.* }
ਲੇਵਾ le,vá, *s. m.* The udder, (of a cow, ewe, &c.)
ਲੇਵਾ ਦੇਵੀ le,vá de,ví, *s. f.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੇਵੀ le,ví, *s. f.* Paste.
ਲੈ lai, *s. f.* Desire, fondness, turn, inclination for a particular thing or occupation.
ਲੈ lai, *a.* Annihilated, destroyed, put out of existence.
ਲੈ ਆਉਣਾ lai á,upá, *comp. v. a.* To take and come, to bring.
ਲੈਸ lais, *s. f.* An arrow with a broad spearlike point; an arrow with a long rounded point.
ਲੈਸ lais, *a.* Ready for action, prepared, in order, equipped.
ਲੈਂਕ laingk, *s. m.* A heap, a quantity.
ਲੈਂਕੜਾ laingk,ṛá, *s. m.* A *deu* supposed to be in attendance on the *Debi Juálámukhí*; a little boy.
ਲੈ ਚੱਲਣਾ lai chall,ṇá, } *comp.*
ਲੈ ਜਾਣਾ lai já,ṇá, } *v. a.* To
 take away, to carry away.
ਲੈਣ ਦੇਣ laiṇ, deṇ, *s. m.* Taking and giving, traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੈਣਾ lai,ṇá, *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept, to get, to procure, to obtain, to buy.
ਲੈਣਾ ਦੇਣਾ lai,ṇá de,ṇá, *s. m.* Traffic, trade, commerce.
ਲੈਪਾ lai,ḍhá, *s. m.* The west; the region west of the Panjáb.
ਲੈਪਾ lai,ḍhá, *a.* Western.

ਭੋਮਾਲਕ laipálak, *s. m. f.* An adopted child, a foster child.
ਭੋ ਪਾਲਨਾ lai pāl, nā, *comp. v. a.* To take and nourish, to adopt.
ਭੋ ਮਾਰਨਾ lai mār, nā, *comp. v. a.* To take up and throw down, (as in wrestling.)
ਭੋ ਰਹਿਣਾ lai ra, hī, nā, *comp. v. a.* To continue in effort for, or pursuit of, (an object.)
ਭੋ ਲੈਣਾ lai lai, pā, *v. a.* To take, to get, to procure, to take possession of; to buy.
ਭੋ lo, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing; hot wind; regard, consideration.
ਭੋਇਲ lo, i, p, *s. f.* Light; the power of seeing, eyesight.
ਭੋਇਲ lo, i, p, *s. m.* The eye.
ਭੋਈ lo, í, *s. f.* A blanket; light; a fragrant mixture with which the bodies of a bride and bridegroom are rubbed previous to the wedding day; shame, a sense of shame; **ਭੋਈ ਫਟੀ**, day-break, morning.
ਭੋਈਆ lo, í, á, *s. m.* A lump of dough sufficient for a *chapátí*; (*U-dás* dialect.)
ਭੋਹ loh, *s. f.* A large *tavá* or bake-iron.
ਭੋਹਚਨ loh, chan, *s. m.* Lamp-black.
ਭੋਹਚੁਨ loh, chún, *s. m.* Lamp-black; iron filings.
ਭੋਹਚੁਰ loh, chúr, *s. m.* Iron filings.
ਭੋਹਟ ਬੋਲਣਾ lo, haṭ, bel, nā, *s. m.* A cotton cleaner with one cylinder of iron.
ਭੋਹਟੀਆ loh, tís, á, *s. m.* An iron-monger.
ਭੋਹਬਾਣ loh, bā, n, *s. m.* A staff armed with iron rings; frankincense.
ਭੋਹਲ lohl, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.

ਭੋਹਲਾ loh, lá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohl*, (a bull or ox.)
ਭੋਹਜਾ loh, rí, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty, violence, wrath.
ਭੋਹਾ lo, há, *s. m.* Iron.
ਭੋਹਾ lo, há, *a.* Reddish brown, of a reddish color, (a dog, goat, &c.)
ਭੋਹਾ ਲਾਖੋ lo, há, lāk, khá, *a.* Angry, excited, inflamed.
ਭੋਹੀ ਫਟੀ lo, hī, pha, tī, *s. f.* The dawn of day, day-break; (provincial.)
ਭੋਹੁਲ lo, hū, l, *s. m.* A flap of skin along the belly of certain oxen.
ਭੋਹੁਲਾ lo, hū, lá, *a.* Having the formation called *lohu*, (a bull or ox.)
ਭੋਹੁਜਾ lo, hū, rí, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, wrath.
ਭੋਹੁ lo, hū, *s. m.* Blood.
ਭੋਹੁ ਲੁਹਾਨ lo, hū, luhān, *a.* Smear- ed with blood, bloody.
ਭੋਲ lok, *s. m.* World, people; individual; a region; a village.
ਭੋਲਾਈ lok, á, í, *s. f.* The world, people.
ਭੋਲਾ ਚਾਰ lok, á, chār, } *s. m.*
ਭੋਲਾਂ ਚਾਰ lok, ā, n, chār, } The way of the world, custom, usage.
ਭੋਲਾ ਚਾਰ lok, á, chār, } *ad.* Ac-
ਭੋਲਾਂ ਚਾਰ lok, ā, n, chār, } cording to custom, as the world does.
ਭੋਲਾ ਚਾਰੀ lok, á, chá, rí, } *s. f.*
ਭੋਲਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lok, ā, n, chá, rí, } The way of the world, the manner of men, custom, usage.
ਭੋਲਾ ਚਾਰੀ lok, á, chá, rí, } *a.* Ag-
ਭੋਲਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lok, ā, n, chá, rí, } reeable to the customs of men, accordant with usage.
ਭੋਲਾ ਚਾਰੀ lok, á, chá, rí, } *ad.*
ਭੋਲਾਂ ਚਾਰੀ lok, ā, n, chá, rí, } Ac-
 cording to custom, as the people do.
ਭੋਗੁਜ lo, gu, j, *s. m.* Old cotton, (that has been used.)
ਭੋਚ loch, *s. f.* Desire, wish.

ਭੋਚਨ lo, chan, *s. m.* The eye.
ਭੋਚਾ lo, chá, *s. f.* Desire, wish.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *s. m. f.* Direction, course, side, quarter; tendency of mind, inclination, disposition.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *prep.* Towards.
ਭੋਟ loṭ, *s. f.* An earthen vessel with a very small mouth, used for holding money.
ਭੋਟਕਾ loṭ, ká, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel containing four or five seers; a lump of flesh, a swelling.
ਭੋਟਕੀ loṭ, kī, *s. f.* A brass drink- ing vessel; (called also *gaḍvī*.)
ਭੋਟਲ loṭ, ṭā, n, } *a.* Whirling, turn-
ਭੋਟਲਾ loṭ, ṭā, s, } ing, tumbling, making somersets in the air, (a species of pigeon.)
ਭੋਟਲਾ loṭ, ṭā, s, *v. n.* To turn over and over, to roll, to wallow, to flounce, to sprawl.
ਭੋਟ ਪੋਟ loṭ, poṭ, *a.* Fallen, floun- dering, in a fainting fit, senseless.
ਭੋਟਕੀ loṭ, rí, *s. f.* A brass drink- ing vessel; i. q. **ਭੋਟਕੀ**.
ਭੋਟਾ loṭ, tá, *s. m.* An earthen or metal vessel with a spout, contain- ing from half a seer to ten seers; money given at the close of a wedding by the groom's family to the bride's Bráhmaṇ.
ਭੋਟੀ loṭ, tī, } *s. f.* Plundering,
ਭੋਟੀ loṭ, tī, } pillaging, robbing.
ਭੋਟੂ loṭ, tū, *s. m.* A robber, a pil- lager; an extortioner.
ਭੋਥ loth, *s. f.* A dead body, a corpse.
ਭੋਥਾ loth, rā, *s. m.* A lump of flesh, a piece of meat; a swelling.
ਭੋਥਾ lo, dā, s, *s. m.* Vaccination.
ਭੋਥੀ lo, dī, *s. m.* A division of the *Pathān* tribe.
ਭੋਧ lodh, *s. f.* The bark of a tree used medicinally and in dye- ing, making ink, &c.
ਭੋਧਾ lodh, nā, s, *v. a.* To beat with a shoe.

लेबाख lobāp, *s. m.* Olibanum, frankincense.
 लेड lobb, *s. m.* Covetousness, inordinate desire.
 लेडल lo,bbap, *f.* } *a.* Covetous,
 लेडी lo,bhī, *m.* } inordinately desirous.
 लेर lor, *s. f.* Inclination, thought, fancy, disposition.
 लेरी lo,rī, *s. f.* Comforting and amusing a child by carrying it, dandling, soothing, &c.
 लेरी lo,rī, *a.* Fanciful, whimsical.
 लेलवा lol,kā, *s. m.* An ear-trinket.
 लेला lol,lā, *s. m.* A stupid sluggish person, a simpleton.
 लेली lo,lī, *s. f.* A prostitute, a dancing girl.
 लेल lor, *s. f.* Necessity, need, want.
 लेला lo,rhā, *s. m.* Oppression, cruelty; severity, violence, wrath; *c. w.* भारना, &c.
 लेलना lo,rnī, *v. a.* To desire, to wish for; to want, to need; to seek, to search.
 ले lau, } *s. m.* A cutting,
 लेली lau,u, } a crop, (of grain, grass, &c.;) also, (*met.*) a generation, a life-time.
 लेम laus, *s. f.* Gold or silver ornamental work on uniform; extra pay to servants, &c. on a journey.
 लेलवा lauh,kā, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 लेलवी lauh,kī, *s. f.* A kind of squash.
 लेलवा lauh,lā, *a.* Little, small; (hill dialect.)
 लेल laungg, *s. m.* The name of a spice, cloves.
 लेला lau,thā, *a.* Large, stout, tall, (a man.)
 लेडा laup,dā, *s. m.* A boy; a man-servant.

लेडी laup,dī, *s. f.* A girl; a maid-servant.
 लेडा lau,dhā, *a.* Young, small, (a boy, calf, &c.;) late, (in the day;) लेडा देला, about 3 P. M.
 लेला lau,pā, *v. n.* To talk much, to prate, to babble, to caw, (as a crow;) to move, to be agitated, (particles of air over a heated surface.)
 लेडी lau,tī, *s. f.* The edge of a thatched roof.
 लेल laund, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month triennially; something added to a statement without authority; *i. q.* लेल.
 लेला laun,dā, *s. m.* A lump, a mass, (of butter, sweetmeat, &c.)
 लेल laun,du, *s. m. f.* The reckoning of an intercalary month once in three years; (the month itself being called मलमाम;) something added without authority to a message or statement.
 लेल lau, *s. f.* The lobe of the ear; a trace of stolen property.

ह

हटोमा va,iā, } *s. m.* The
 हटोमजा va,iyā, } name of a
 हटोमा va,iyā, } small carrier
 bird, (of the species that suspend their nests.)
 वम vass, *s. m.* Power, authority, control.
 वम vass, *s. m. f.* Enough, a sufficiency; (provincial.)
 वम vans, *s. m.* Offspring, posterity, race, lineage.
 वमवील vaskīn, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.
 वमला vas,pā, *v. n.* To dwell, to reside; to be inhabited, to be built.

वमला vas,pā, *s. m.* A money changer's bag; *i. q.* वमना.
 वमलीक vaskīk, *s. m. f.* An inhabitant, a resident.
 वमव vast, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.
 वमडी vas,tī, *s. f.* An abode, a village, an inhabited place; population.
 वमड vas,tu, *s. f.* A thing, matter, substance, chattels, goods, baggage; sweetmeats.
 वमना vas,nā, *s. m.* A bag used by money changers and spread as a mat to lay their coin upon.
 वममां vas,mān, *s. m.* Indigo leaves, (used for dyeing the hair and beard.)
 वमलेचल vanslo,chap, *s. m.* The sugar of the bamboo, a substance sometimes found within a bamboo and much valued as a medicine; *i. q.* वमलेचल.
 वमवमा vas,vasī, *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt; temptation of the devil, evil suggestion.
 वमवम vas,vā, *s. m.* Doubt, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith, belief.
 वमवमल vas,vā,sap, *f.* } Hesitation,
 वमवमो vas,vā,sī, *m.* } doubting, suspicious; a suspicious or superstitious person; a believer.
 वमाडिला vas,i,upā, *v. a.* To people, to colonize, to cause to dwell, to bring under cultivation, to settle, (a country.)
 वमाडिली vas,i,ulī, } *s. f.* A
 वमाडिली vansi,ulī, } genealogical table, a genealogy.
 वमाडि vas,i,ū, *a.* Disposed to populate or keep up, (a village, &c.;) disposed to let remain, (in a place.)
 वमाडि vas,i,ū, *s. m.* A white blanket.
 वमादली vansi,valī, *s. f.* A ge-

neological table; i. q. **दंमाउली**.
दंमी vaṇ,sī, *s. f.* A fishing pole;
 a flute.
दंमी vaṇ,sī, *a. (in comp.)* Of the
 race or lineage of; as **उपुदंमी**,
 a descendant of *Raghu*.
दमोठ vaṣiṭh, *s. m.* One who me-
 diates between parties; (but spo-
 ken commonly of one who inter-
 ferer officiously.)
दमोठ vaṣiṭh, *m.* Unskilled in
 the laws of music; one of any
 other caste than the *Mirāsī*; (spo-
 ken by *Mirāsīs*.)
दमीमां vaṣi,māṇ, *s. m.* A bound-
 ary, a border.
दमीला vaṣi,lā, *s. m.* Cause, me-
 dium, mediation, instrument, in-
 strumentality.
दमीवां vaṣi,vāṇ, *s. m.* A bound-
 ary, a border.
दमुमां vaṣu,māṇ, *s. m.* A dwel-
 ling house, a place of residence.
दमुटी vaṣu,ṭī, *s. f.* The name of
 a wild bush.
दमेवा vaseb,bā, *s. m.* Dwelling,
 abiding, residing.
दमेरा vaserā, *s. m.* Dwelling, liv-
 ing; a dwelling place; a bird's roost;
 a bird's nest; a night's lodging.
दमें va,son, *s. f.* Population,
 dwellings, houses.
दमेभा vaso,bā, *s. m.* A Hindū
 holiday occurring on the first of
Visākh.
दरल vahṛ, *s. m. f.* The sur-
 face of a roughly plowed field.
दरमा vah,mā, *s. m.* Anxiety,
 fear, suspicion.
दराटी vahā,ṭī, *s. f.* Plowing.
दराउला vahā,uṇā, *v. a.* To cause
 to flow, to make float, to let down,
 (a vessel into a well;) to cause
 to be plowed.
दराई vahā,ṛ, *a.* Disposed to let
 go and leave to ruin; fit for plow-
 ing, (land.)

दरिजत va,hijat, *s. f.* A habit, a
 practice.
दरिल va,hiṇ, *s. m.* The flowing
 of a stream; thought, considera-
 tion, reflection.
दरिला va,hiṇā, *v. n.* To flow, to float,
 to blow; to be fickle and trifling.
दरिजत va,hidat, *s. f.* A habit,
 a practice.
दरिंटा va,hindā, *part. a.* Flow-
 ing, (water.)
दरिंटे va,hinde, *ad.* Quickly,
 hastily, with great velocity.
दरिम va,him, *s. m.* Memory, re-
 collection, consideration; super-
 stition, scrupulousness; craziness.
दरिमल va,himaṇ, *f.* Excessively
 scrupulous, superstitious; crazy; a
 crazy woman.
दरिमा va,himā, *s. m.* Anxiety,
 fear, suspicion.
दरिमी va,himī, *m.* Excessively
 scrupulous, superstitious; crazy;
 a crazy man.
दरिज va,hiṛ, *s. f.* A heifer.
दरिजा va,hiṛā, *s. m.* A bullock,
 a young bull.
दरिजी va,hiṛī, *s. f.* A heifer.
दरिल vahī,ṇu, *s. m.* An aper-
 ture in the wall of a house, fort,
 or city, for letting out water.
दरिडा vahe,tā, *s. m.* Carrying
 loads, work done by beasts of bur-
 den; any work done by oxen,
 asses, &c.
दरम va,kam, *s. f.* Sapan wood,
 used for dyeing a kind of red.
दरमला vak,kampā, *v. n.* To be
 near the time of parturition; (a
 cow, mare, goat, &c.)
दरमी va,kamī, *a.* Colored with
vakam.
दरर va,kar, *s. m.* Dignity, ho-
 nor, character; value, worth.
दराहिल vakā,iṇ, *s. f.* The name
 of a tree having a thick umbrel-
 la shaped top.

दवालत vakā,lat, *s. f.* Agency,
 embassy, deputation.
दवाल vakāl, *s. m.* An agent, a
 factor, an attorney, an ambassa-
 dor, a representative.
दवैटी vak,kondī, *a. f.* Near the
 time of bringing forth; (a cow,
 mare, &c.)
दध vakkh, *s. f.* The side, (of
 a man, horse, &c.)
दध vakkh, *a.* Separate, asunder,
 apart.
दधत vakht, *s. m.* Time,
दधत vakhtu, *} season; affliction,*
catastrophe; c. w. पैला.
दधडा vakkh bhār, *ad.* With the
 side resting on some support; c. w.
डिगला, पैला and मारना.
दधर vak,khar, *s. m.* Stock in
 trade, capital; (spoken especial-
 ly by oil men.)
दधरा vakh,rā, *s. m.* Part, por-
 tion, share.
दधरा vakkh,rā, *a.* Divided, sep-
 arate; diverse, different.
दध दध vakkh, vakkh, *ad.* To
 one side, along the side.
दधल vakhāṇ, *s. m.* Explana-
 tion, description, narration.
दधलना vakhāṇ,nā, *v. a.* To
 explain, to describe, to define.
दधप vakhādh, *s. m.* Envy, ha-
 tred; (also **दधेप.**)
दधपल vakhā,dhaṇ, *s. f.* } One
दधपी vakhā,dhī, *s. m.* } exer-
 cising envy or hate, an envious
 person, a hater.
दधानला vakhān,nā, *v. a.* To
 explain, to describe, to define.
दधी vak,khi, *s. f.* The side, (of
 a man, horse, &c.)
दधीडा vak,khī bhār, *ad.* With
 the side resting on some support.
दधेजा vakhe,rā, *s. m.* Wrang-
 ling, disputing, contention.
दधेने उवा vakhe,ṛe hat,thā, *s. m.*
दधेने उवा vakhe,ṛe hat,thī, *s. f.* }

A wrangler, a disputer, a contentious person, one given to quarrelling.

हधेप vakhodh, *s. m.* Envy, hatred.

हधेपल vakhodhan, *s. f.* } An

हधेपी vakhodhi, *s. m.* } envious, malicious person.

हधेहध vak,khovakkh, *a.* Divided, separated, diverse, separate from one another.

हधेहधी vak,khovak,khi, *ad.* Separately.

हग vagg, *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

हग वंगग, *s. f.* An ornament worn on the wrists, made of glass, lac, &c; a bracelet; calx of tin given internally as a tonic, &c.; a small curved axe used in making an oil press.

हग वंगग, *s. m.* Power, possession, command, authority; हग हिच आउला, to come under one's power, or into one's possession, &c., to be obedient to.

हगला vag,ná, *v. n.* To move, to flow, to run, to go hastily; to blow; to light, to fall, to come upon; as उउ नुं देधी टीमार हगे, may the curse of the *Debi* fall upon him.

हगला वंगग, *s. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead; a string fastened round the neck of a pot or *degchi*, as a handle.

हगमां vagg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact, of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

हगमां vagg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

हगाउला vagá,upá, *v. a.* To cause to flow; to cause to blow; to make move rapidly, to put in motion, to set agoing; to curse, to injure.

हगापुला vagá,hupá, *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling.

हगार vagár, *s. f.* Working under compulsion, whether with pay or without.

हगारना vaggár,ná, *v. n.* To be open and undisguised in doing any thing.

हगारी vagá,rí, *s. m.* One who works under compulsion from Government.

हच vachch, *s. f.* Orris root.

हच vachch, *s. m.* The eggs of fish, reptiles, or insects; the young of fish, reptiles, &c. newly hatched; the young of animals; children, offspring.

हच वच vachch,kachch, *s. m.* Little children.

हचाउ vachá,u, *s. m.* Defence, protection, preservation, deliverance, escape; salvation.

हचाउला vachá,upá, *v. a.* To save, to preserve, to deliver, to protect, to spare.

हचाहा vachá,vá, *s. m.* One who saves, preserves, or delivers, a savior; deliverance.

हचेला vachó,lá, *s. m.* } One

हचेली vachó,lí, *s. f.* } who mediates between two parties, whether for making peace or negotiating business, a mediator, a negotiator, a go between.

हचला vanyj,ná, *v. n.* To go, to depart, to separate from, to die.

हजन vaj,an, *s. m.* Weight.

हजनदार vajandár, *a.* Heavy, weighty.

हजनी vaj,ní, *s. f.* A percentage of the produce of a field set apart, in dividing between the *sarkár* and the *zamindár*, for the benefit of the poorer classes, as barber, blacksmith, *Mirásí*, &c.; (a custom of the Sikh regime.)

हजनीला vanyjá,upá, *v. a.* To waste, (time, life, &c.)

हह vanyjh, *s. m.* A bamboo.

हहली vanyjh,lí, } *s. f.* A flute
हहली vanyjhuli, } or fife, a pipe made of bamboo.

हट vatt, *s. m.* A weight; sultriness; enmity, displeasure; twisting, a twist or wrinkle; a frown; a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, griping; deficiency of softness, (in cooked *dál*.)

हट vatt, *s. f.* A boundary line between fields, a bank or dam thrown up to change the course of water; tone of the system, constitution; हट मारनी, to make a dam, to stop up a channel.

हट vatt, *a.* Changed.

हटिगी vaṭa,hirí, } *s. f.* Food

हटिजी vaṭa,hirí, } sent by the family of a Hindú bride to the lodgings of the groom and his family, on the first day of the wedding ceremonies, it being contrary to rule to receive them under the bridal roof on the first day.

हटला vaṭ,ná, *s. m.* A compound of meal, oil, and some fragrant substance, used instead of soap, especially in connection with weddings; also (i. q. हटली,) an instrument for making fine cord.

हटला vatt,ná, *v. a.* To twist, to wrinkle; to receive, to acquire, to gain, to obtain, (for a thing sold;) to change; भवा हटला, to frown, to be displeased.

हटला vatt,ná, *v. n.* To be changed.

हटली vaṭ,ní, *s. f.* } An instru-

हटलु vaṭ,nú, *s. m.* } ment used in making fine cord, particularly for the *janeá*, or Brahmanical thread.

हटउ vaṭ,tat, *s. f.* That which is received for a thing sold, cash realized on sales; name, credit, estimation.

ਵੱਟਨਮੀ *vaṭnám, mǎ, s. m.* } One
 ਵੱਟਨਮੀ *vaṭnám, mí, s. f.* } who is
 of the same name as a husband's
 father, mother, elder brother, or
 sister, uncle, &c.; (spoken by a
 wife, the mentioning the name of
 an elder relative of a husband,
 being forbidden among Hindús
 and Sikhs.)

ਵੱਟਲੋਹ *vaṭloh, s. m. f.* } A
 ਵੱਟਲੋਹ *vaṭlo, há, s. m.* } large
 brass vessel containing one or
 two maunds, in which Hindús
 cook their food, when large quan-
 tities are required.

ਵੱਟਲੋਹੀ *vaṭlo, hí, s. f.* A brass
 cooking vessel, containing from
 ten to twenty seers.

ਵੱਟਵਾਈ *vaṭwá, í, s. f.* Wages
 for twisting.

ਵੱਟਵਾਉਣਾ *vaṭwá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be twisted; to cause to
 be changed; to cause to be ob-
 tained or acquired.

ਵੱਟਵਾਲੀ *vaṭwá, lí, s. f.* A clod
 used by Musalmáns for cleansing
 after urination.

ਵੱਟਾ *vaṭ, tá, s. m.* A stone, a
 weight; discount, exchange; de-
 feat; disgrace, reproach; revenge;
 c. w. ਲੱਗਲਾ and ਲਾਉਲਾ.

ਵੱਟਾਈ *vaṭá, í, s. f.* Compensa-
 tion for changing, money given
 to boot; twisting; dividing; dis-
 tribution; i. q. ਬਟਾਈ.

ਵੱਟਾਉਣਾ *vaṭá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be twisted; to cause to
 be changed, to exchange; to cause
 to be obtained or acquired.

ਵੱਟਾਊ *vaṭá, ú, s. m.* One who
 causes or procures profit, a good
 customer; a traveller.

ਵੱਟਾਊ *vaṭá, ú, a.* Exchangeable,
 that may be bartered, command-
 ing ready sale, (merchandize;)
 profitable, (a customer.)

ਵੱਟਾ ਮੱਟਾ *vaṭ, tá, s. m.* Ex-

change in trade, trading one ar-
 ticle for another; exchange.

ਵੱਟਾਂਦਾ *vaṭán, drá, s. m.* Exchange
 of work among women, as one
 spinning for the other, and get-
 ting sewing done in return, &c.

ਵੱਟਿਹਾਜ਼ਾ *vaṭihá, rá, s. m.* One
 who takes a wife for his son from
 another man, giving a daughter
 to a son of his in exchange.

ਵੱਟੀ *vaṭ, í, s. f.* A small stone,
 a small nodule of *kankar*, a peb-
 ble; a five seers' weight; a lamp
 wick; a pill; dough rubbed from
 the hands in fine rolls after knead-
 ing; any thing similarly shaped,
 a tent for a wound, &c.

ਵੱਟ *vaṭ, tu, s. m.* A twist, a
 wrinkle; a weight; enmity, dis-
 pleasure; a frown; sultriness; pain
 in the bowels, &c.; ਵੱਟ ਗਜ਼ਨੇ, to
 oppose, to resist; i. q. ਵੱਟ.

ਵੱਟਮਾਲ *vaṭmál, s. m.* A watch-
 man, a village policeman; (used
 in the hills.)

ਵੱਟਮਾ *vaṭ, má, s. m.* A pocket,
 an ornamented bag, suspended in
 front of a girl when she is mar-
 ried; a bag, a purse.

ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* Food
 ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭeh, rí, s. f.* sent by the
 ਵੱਟੇਹਰੀ *vaṭaih, rí, s. f.* family of a
 bride to the lodgings of the
 groom and his family, on the first
 day of the wedding ceremonies,
 it being contrary to rule to re-
 ceive them under the bridal roof
 on the first day; (a custom of
 the higher classes of Hindús.)

ਵੱਟੈਲ *vaṭail, a.* Hard twisted,
 (thread.)

ਵੱਡ *vaṭ, s. m.* Rice, *dal*, &c.
 with the hull on; lumps that re-
 main in pounding spices, &c.; a
 mixed feed given to cows to in-
 crease their milk; i. q. ਝੰਡ.

ਵੱਡ *vaṭ, s. f.* Division, dis-

tribution, a portion of a field, a
 division.

ਵੱਡਲਾ *vaṭ, lá, v. a.* To divide,
 to distribute.

ਵੱਡਫੁਲਗੀ *vaṭphú, lí, s. f.*
 ਵੱਡਫੁਲੀ *vaṭphú, lí, s. f.* } Extrav-
 agance, expenditure; vain boast-
 ing, making one's self out more
 than the reality, whether by words
 or acts.

ਵੱਡਬੋਲ *vaṭbol, s. m. f.* } A
 ਵੱਡਬੋਲਾ *vaṭbol, lá, s. m.* } per-
 ਵੱਡਬੋਲੀ *vaṭbol, lí, s. f.* } son
 of lofty speech, a proud and dis-
 dainful talker, a talkative per-
 son.

ਵੱਡਾ *va, dá, a.* Great, big, large,
 exalted; of advanced age; extin-
 guished, (a lamp.)

ਵੱਡਾ *va, dá, s. m.* A share, a
 portion.

ਵੱਡਾਉਣਾ *vaṭ, dá, upá, v. a.* To
 cause to be divided or distributed.

ਵੱਡਾ ਮਾਗ *va, dá, sá, rá, a.* Long,
 large, big, great.

ਵੱਡਾਲਕ *vaṭ, á, nak, s. f.* A long
 grained wheat.

ਵੱਡਾਰੂ *vaṭ, á, rú, s. m.* An ances-
 tor, a forefather.

ਵੱਡਾਵਾ *vaṭ, á, vá, s. m.* One who
 is employed to superintend the
 division of the *zamíndárs'* grain,
 and assign the portion due to
 Government, being an employee
 of the *tahsildár*.

ਵੱਡਿਆਈ *vaṭiá, í, s. f.* Great-
 ness, excellence; honor, praise,
 magnifying.

ਵੱਡਿਆਉਣਾ *vaṭiá, upá, v. a.* To
 applaud, to praise, to magnify, to
 make great, to advance.

ਵੱਡਿਹਾਂਡ *vaṭihá, nd, a.* Large, stout,
 fat, well grown, of a good race;
 (spoken of a mare, cow, buffalo,
 &c.)

ਵੱਡੀ *vaṭ, dí, s. f.* A full coat,
 longer than an *angrakhá*, and

shorter than a *jāmdā*; a part, a portion, a share; ਵੰਡੀਆਂ ਪਾਉਲੀਆਂ, to divide into several equal parts.

ਵਡੇਰਾ *vaḍērā*, *a.* Great, large.

ਵਡੇਰਾ *vaḍērā*, *s. m.* An ancestor, a forefather.

ਵੱਢ *vaddh*, *s. m.* Ground from which the crop has been removed; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in a stick of wood, &c.;) disposition, character, principle; taste, savor.

ਵੱਢਣਾ *vaḍḍhṇā*, *v. a.* To cut, to reap; to bite; to kill, (with a cutting instrument.)

ਵੱਢਵਾਈ *vaddhwāī*, *s. f.* Cutting, reaping; compensation for the same.

ਵੱਢਵਾਉਣਾ *vaddhwāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped, to cause to be cut, bitten, or killed.

ਵੱਢਾਈ *vaddhāī*, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting, cutting; slaughter, bloodshed; wages for reaping or cutting.

ਵੱਢਾਉਣਾ *vaddhāunā*, *v. a.* To cause to be reaped; to cause to be cut; to cause to be bitten, to cause to be killed.

ਵੱਢਾਂਗਾ *vaddhāngā*, *s. m.* A great slaughter, killing; a great cutting, (of trees;) c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.

ਵੱਢੀ *vaddhī*, *s. f.* A bribe, bribery.

ਵੱਢੀਖੋਰ *vaddhikhōr*, *s. m. f.*

ਵੱਢੀਖੋਰਾ *vaddhikhōrā*, *s. m.* } One who takes bribes.

ਵੱਢੁ *vaddhu*, *s. m.* Ground cleared of its crop; the season for cutting trees; a cut, (in wood, &c.;) disposition, principles; taste, savor; i. q. ਵੱਢ.

ਵਲ *vaṇ*, *s. m.* A kind of tree; a wilderness, a desert, a forest, a jungle.

ਵਲਰਾਂ *vaṇhāṇ*, *s. m.* The name

of a tree, the leaves of which are used medicinally.

ਵਲਚਰ *vaṇchar*, *s. m. f.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness; (spoken chiefly of the monkey, but applied also to the bear and other wild animals.)

ਵਲਚਰਜਾ *vaṇcharjā*, *s. m.* An animal that feeds in the wilderness.

ਵਲਜ *vaṇj*, *s. m.* Traffic, commerce.

ਵਲਜਣਾ *vaṇjṇā*, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase, (for selling again,) to take in trade.

ਵਲਜਾਰਲ *vaṇjārāḷ*, *s. f.* The wife of a *Banjārā*, or *Vanjārā*, a female of the *Banjārā* caste.

ਵਲਜਾਰਾ *vaṇjārā*, *s. m.* A trader, a transporter of grain, salt, spices, &c.

ਵਲਜਾਰੀ *vaṇjārī*, *a.* Of or belonging to the *Banjārās*, (language, &c.)

ਵਲਜਾਰੀ *vaṇjārī*, *s. f.* A female of the *Banjārā* caste; *urḍ* *kī dāl* nicely cooked, and seasoned with *ghī*, &c.

ਵਲਾਰ *vaṇāḥ*, *s. m.* Killing, murder; violence, injury.

ਵੰਤ *vatt*, *s. m.* Nausea, faintness; (in which sense *pl.* and c. w. ਆਉਲਿ;) also a term in the plays *chaupar* and *chhikrī*; c. w. ਪੈਲਾ.

ਵੰਤ *vatt*, *ad.* Again.

ਵੰਤ *vatt*, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground which makes it fit for the plow; proper time for planting or sowing, (grain, seed of vegetables, &c.;) the proper point or degree; suitable time or season; requisite consistency, proper temperature; right place; (spoken of cookery, work, business, &c.)

ਵੰਤ *vant*, *a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to; as ਕਿਰਪਾਵੰਤ, merciful, &c.

ਵੰਤਰ *vatṭar*, *s. f.* A degree of moisture in the ground that renders it fit for the plow; proper temperature, degree, consistency, &c.; i. q. ਵੰਤ.

ਵੰਤਾ *vatṭā*, *a.* Moist, damp.

ਵੰਤਾ *vanṭā*, *a. (in comp.)* Of or belonging to.

ਵਤਾਊਂ *vatāūṇ*, *s. m.* The egg-plant.

ਵਟੰਗੀ *vadagṅgī*, *s. f.* The practice of medicine.

ਵਟਲਾ *vadṇā*, *v. a.* To wager, to bet; to settle, to determine, to appoint; to agree to; to take as a witness; (also ਵਿਟਲਾ.)

ਵੰਟਲਾ *vandṇā*, *v. a.* To take hold of, (one's feet,) in token of profound respect.

ਵੱਧ *vaddh*, *s. m.* Increase, enlargement.

ਵੱਧ *vaddh*, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਵੱਧ *vaddh*, *a.* More, greater; too much.

ਵਧਲਾ *vadhṇā*, *v. n.* To increase, to grow, to be enlarged; to advance, to go forward, to make progress; to be prolonged; to be used up.

ਵਧੰਤ *vadhant*, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

ਵਧਨਾ *vadhṇā*, *s. m.* An earthen water vessel with a spout like a teapot.

ਵਧਰੀ *vaddhṛī*, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the leather strap of a wooden shoe, drawn over the foot to keep it on.

ਵਪਾਈ *vadhāī*, *s. f.* Benediction; blessing; a present given on occasion of a birth or wedding; in *pl.* a form of congratulation;

as वपाटीमां ! all hail ! I congratulate you.

वपाट्टि vadhā, u. *s. m.* Enlargement, increase; making much of a thing.

वपाट्टिला vadhā, upā, *v. a.* To increase, to enlarge, to lengthen, to advance, to make go on, to prolong; to take off, (jewelry, &c.;) to extinguish, (a lamp.)

वपाट्टि vadhā, ū, *a.* Susceptible of increase, in a way for enlargement, likely to increase or grow.

वपाहा vadhā, vā, *s. m.* A song sung on the birth of a male child; a silver collar put on a child's neck, and increased yearly by wrapping a bit of silver wire.

वपी vad, dhī, *s. f.* A dog's collar; the instep strap of a wooden shoe.

वपीर vadhik, *a.* More.

वपीर vadhik, *ad.* More.

वपीरि vadhī, kī, *s. f.* An increase on what is proper, excess; unjust treatment, violence.

वपूमा van, dhūā, *s. m.* A prisoner.

वपेरा vadhe, rā, *a.* Much, more; (commonly spoken वपेरे.)

वपड vadhaint, *s. m.* An increase, (in the virulence of a disease, a battle, &c.)

वणगी van, nagī, *s. f.* A specimen, a pattern.

वडा va, phā, *s. f.* Dandruff.

वडा va, fā or va, phā, *s. m.* Faithfulness, fidelity, integrity; profit, advantage; performing a promise, keeping one's word.

वडाड vafāt, *s. f.* Death; c. w. रेली or पाट्टिली.

वडाडी vafā, tī, *a.* Born in the third Muhammadan month, called *Rabī-ul-awwal*, being that in which Muhammad died.

वडाटार vafādār, *a.* Faithful,

trustworthy, true to one's word, reliable.

वडाटारी vafādārī, *s. f.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

वजजा vay, yarā, } *s. m.* A
वजा vay, yā, } kind of hanging bird; i. q. घटोवजा or घटो-
जा.

वजार vyāh, *s. m.* A marriage, a wedding.

वजारला vyāh, pā, *v. a.* To marry, to cause to be married, to take in marriage.

वजारल vyāh, pū, *a.* Worn by the bride and bridegroom at a wedding, (clothes, shoes, &c.)

वजारडा vyāh, tā, *a.* Married, (a woman.)

वजारला व्यस, हुपस, *v. a.* To marry, to take in marriage, to get (a son, daughter, &c.,) married; i. q. वजारला.

वजारन व्यकन, *s. m.* Grammar.

वजारनी व्यकार, nī, *s. m.* One skilled in grammar, a grammarian.

वजारल व्यकल, } *a.* Con-
वजारल व्यकल, } fused, agitated, troubled.

वजारलडा व्यकलता, } *s. f.*
वजारलडाटी व्यकलता, } Confusion, trouble, agitation, perplexity.

वजाप vyādh, *s. f.* Sickness, pain, distress; calamity; quarrel, contention.

वजापल व्यदध, } *f.* A
वजापी व्यदधि, } quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome.

वजापल व्यदपक, *a.* (in comp.) Diffused, spread out, pervading, permeating.

वजापला व्यदप, pā, *v. n.* To be diffused, to spread, to permeate,

to pervade; to occur, to happen, to take place.

वजापी व्यदपि, *a.* (in comp.) Diffusive, pervading, permeating; (used always with मरघ, and spoken of the Deity.)

वर var, *s. m.* A bridegroom; a blessing.

वर var, *a.* Successful, victorious; वर रचिला, to be successful, to be victorious.

वरमला var, pā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरमाट्टिला var, sā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to pour down.

वरमाट्टि var, sā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain.

वरमानला var, sāj, pā, *v. a.* To beat with the shoe, to slap with the hand, to castigate.

वरमोली var, sī, pī, *s. f.* The ceremony of making offerings for the dead. See वरमोली.

वरुना varh, nā, *v. n.* To rain.

वरुनाट्टि varh, nā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, about to rain, ready to rain.

वरुम varhm, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

वरा } varhā, *s. m.* A year.

वराट्टिला varhā, upā, *v. a.* To cause to rain, to let rain; to pour down, (grain in winnowing.)

वराट्टि varhā, ū, *a.* Likely to rain, ready to rain.

वरोला varhī, pā, *s. m.* A Hindī ceremony in which offerings are made to Brāhmans for the benefit of the dead, after the lapse of a year.

वरुली varhī, pī, *s. f.* A Musalman ceremony, similar to varhī, q. v.

वरक vark, *s. m.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of gold or silver; a thin layer, a stratum.

वरबला var, rakpā, *v. n.* To be well coated or glazed, (with su-

gar,) to come out smooth and white; (spoken of certain kinds of cake and confection;) to be very clean and pure, (refined sugar.)

ਵਰਕੀ var,karī, *s. f.* A small piece of coarse cloth thrown over the head or shoulder.

ਵਰਕਾ var,kā, *s. m.* A leaf of a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *s. f.* A small leaf subsequently attached to a book.

ਵਰਕੀ var,kī, *a.* Composed of layers, (a kind of *hartaḷ*.)

ਵਰਗ var,g, *s. m.* A consonant, a class of letters pronounced with the same part of the mouth, as the gutturals, palatals, &c.; a class; dress.

ਵਰਗਲਾਨਣਾ vargalān,nā, *v. a.* To inveigle, to persuade.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *a.* Like, resembling, equal to.

ਵਰਗਾ var,gā, *s. m.* A side piece inserted in a crooked rafter to make it lie straight; timber to support the earth filled into a grave.

ਵਰਜਣਾ varajñā, *v. a.* To prohibit, to forbid, to prevent.

ਵਰਜਿਤ var,jit, *a.* Excluded, prohibited; annulled, void.

ਵਰਤ var,t, *s. m.* A fast, fasting; a share.

ਵਰਤ ਸਰਤ var,raṭ sa,raṭ, *s. m.* Dividing, portion; intercourse, mutual communications or dealings; use, usage, business, treatment; c. w. ਵਰ ਲੈਣਾ, or ਲੈਣਾ.

ਵਰਤਣ var,ṭaṇ, *s. m.* A vessel.

ਵਰਤਣ var,ṭaṇ, *s. f.* A woman who fasts; exchange of friendly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਤਣਾ var,ṭñā, *v. a.* To use, to spend; to practice.

ਵਰਤਣਾ var,ṭñā, *v. n.* To deport one's self, to behave, to shew treatment, to have dealings; to occur, to happen.

ਵਰਤਮਾਨ var,ṭmān, *a.* In use, in vogue, usual, current; present, (time.)

ਵਰਤਵਾਰ var,ṭvārā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom, manner; communication; i. q. ਵਰਤਾਰ.

ਵਰਤਾ var,ṭā, *s. m.* A small piece of wood with which astronomers, school boys, &c. write on the ground; share, portion.

ਵਰਤਾਉਣਾ var,ṭā,upā, *v. a.* To divide, to distribute.

ਵਰਤਾਰ var,ṭārā, *s. m.* Usage, use, custom, manner; share.

ਵਰਤਾਰ var,ṭārā, *a.* Current, in use.

ਵਰਤਾਵਾ var,ṭā,vā, *s. m.* Use, usage, custom; one who distributes, a divider.

ਵਰਤੀ var,ṭī, *s. m.* One who fasts.

ਵਰਤੋ var,ṭoṇ, *s. f.* Exchange of kindly offices with another at weddings, funerals, &c.; friendly intercourse; use, business, treatment.

ਵਰਣਾ var,dā, *s. m. f.* A slave.

ਵਰਣਾਨ var,dān, *s. m.* The giving of a blessing; the gift of a husband.

ਵਰਣੀ var,dī, *s. f.* A female slave; military clothing, uniform.

ਵਰ ਦੇਣਾ var de,nā, *v. a.* To bless, to give in marriage.

ਵਰਨਾ var,nā, *v. a.* To marry.

ਵਰਨੀ var,nī, *s. f.* The performing of religious rites for any one by a Brāhman.

ਵਰਪਰਪਤ varprā,pat, *a.*
ਵਰਪਰਪਤਿ varprā,pati, } Of a
ਵਰਪਰਪਤੀ varprā,patī, } marriageable age; (a girl.)

ਵਰਮ var,m, *s. m.* Heart-ache, corroding grief.

ਵਰਮਾ var,mā, *s. m.* A carpenter's bit, a borer.

ਵਰਮੀ var,mī, *s. f.* The hillock raised by white ants; a small borer.

ਵਰਯਮ varyām, *a.* Bold.

ਵਰਾਉਣਾ varā,upā, *v. a.* To divert, to amuse, to entertain.

ਵਰਾਮੁਹੀ varāsū,hī, *s. f.* The clothing, &c. given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; i. q. ਬਰਾਮੁਹੀ.

ਵਰਾਛਾਂ varā,ḥhāṇ, *s. f. pl.* The corners of the mouth.

ਵਰਾਜਣਾ varāj,nā, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, and independence; (also ਵਿਰਾਜਣਾ.)

ਵਰਾਤ varāt, *s. f.* Part, lot, share; the bridegroom's party at a wedding.

ਵਰਾਤੀ varātī, *s. m.* One of a wedding party.

ਵਰਾਨਾ varā,nā, *a.* Foreign, strange, alien, of another country or place, belonging to another person; (also ਵਿਰਾਨਾ.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਉਣਾ variā,upā, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, (a desire,) to be realized, (an expectation,) to receive its reward, (labor.)

ਵਰਿਭਾਮ variām, *a.* Bold, brave.

ਵਰਿਭਾਮਗੀ variām,gī, *s. f.* Boldness, bravery, heroism.

ਵਰਿਹਾ va,rihā, *s. m. f.* A year.

ਵਰਿਹਾਂਟ varihāṇḍ, *s. f.* A number of bulls following a cow.

ਵਰੀ var,rī, *s. f.* The clothes given to a bride, by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding; the front piece of a coat.

ਵਰੁਰਨਾ varūr,nā, *v. a.* To sprinkle, (salt, powder, &c.)

ਵਰੁਰੀ varūr,rī, *s. f.* Small pimples, an eruption.

ਵਰੇਮ vares, *s. f.* Age.

ਵਰੇਤੀ vare,ṭī, *s. f.* A sand bank

in a river, an island of sand; c. w. पैलो.

हवे varo, } s. f. Provision,
हवे varon, } food, rations, supplies.

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. a. To obtain, (a present,) to receive, (a gift,) to derive, (advantage;) to impart, (a benefit.)

हवेमाउला varosá,upá, v. n. To be advantaged, to be benefited.

हल val, } s. m. f. Side, di-
हल vall, } rection, quarter.

हल val, } prep. Towards,
हल vall, } in the direction of.

हल vall, a. Well, healthy; contented, satisfied.

हल val, s. m. A crook, a bend, a twist; a wrinkle; हल देला, to twist or wind; हल धाला, to coil, (as a serpent;) to be vexed, to writhe with vexation or rage; to make a circuit; हल पैला or पै नाहा, to be entangled, (a thread.)

हलधी val,khí, s. f. The fringe at the end of a piece of cloth.

हल हल val,chhal, s. m. Fraud, trick.

हलटेण valtoḥ, s. m. f. } A large
हलटेण valto,há, s. m. } brass
cooking vessel containing from one to two maunds.

हलटेणी valto,hí, s. f. A small brass cooking vessel; i. q. चटलेणी.

हलटेण valto,hu, s. m. A large brass cooking vessel; i. q. चलटेण.

हलना val,ná, v. a. To surround, to go around, so as to get ahead of one; to twist, to wind, to wrap, (as with a string;) हल लेला, to surround, to get ahead of.

हला val,án, prep. Towards, by.
हलाहिउ valá,iti, s. f. A country; a foreign country.

हलाहिउ valá,iti, a. Foreign, of another country.

हलाहिउ valá,iti, s. m. A foreigner, an Afghán.

हलाउ valá,u, s. m. Making excuses, refusal with circumlocution; c. w. बरना.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To amuse, to divert, to entertain.

हलाउला valá,upá, v. a. To cause to be wrapped; to wheedle, to deceive; to cause to be surrounded.

हलिगारन valihá,ran, s. m. A pole stretched horizontally to support a weaver's loom; a similar pole used to hang clothes on, &c.

हलिगारी valihá,rí, a. Sacrificed; हलिगारी नाहा, to be sacrificed, to be devoted.

हली val,í, a. Strong, powerful.

हली val,í, s. f. A long stick of wood, a pole.

हलु val,lu, s. m. Attainment, accomplishment, ability, skill, art, dexterity, acquisition.

हल्लहा val,é,vá, s. m. Goods and chattels, furniture, baggage.

हल्ल var, s. f. The banyan or Bengal fig tree.

हल्लबला varḥ,kaṇá, v. n. To roar or bellow, (as a bull;) to speak in a gruff hoarse tone.

हल्लना var,ná, v. n. To go in, to enter.

हल्ला var,á, s. m. A cake of *dál* fried in oil or *ghí*; a preparation of rice.

हल्लहिउ vará,ich, s. m. The name of a minor caste of *Jafs*.

हल्लोभां var,rián, s. f. pl. A preparation of *dál*. See चल्लोभां.

हल्लेभां var,é,mán, } s. m. Cot-
हल्लेहां var,é,wán, } ton seed.

हल्लेटा varo,tá, s. m. A young *bar* tree; the fruit of the *bar*.

हां ván, s. f. A well or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

हाहिमल váisúḥ, s. m. Pain from wind, colic.

हाउ vá,u, s. f. Wind; i. q. चाई.

हाउमल váusúḥ, s. m. Pain in the stomach or bowels arising from wind, colic.

हाउवा vá,uká, s. m. Breaking wind.

हाउबेला váugo,lá, s. m. A disease of the bowels attended with pain and an internal hardness.

हाउटा vá,utá, s. m. A standard.

हाउ हवेला vá,u varo,lá, s. m. A whirlwind.

हाम vás, s. m. Dwelling, residence.

हामली vás,ní, s. f. A purse bound round the body.

हामना vás,ná, s. f. Smell, odor.

हामरी vás,rí, s. f. A kind of fife or flute.

हामली vás,lí, s. f. A purse, a money bag; a fife, a flute.

हामा vás,sá, s. m. Living, residing.

हामो vás,sí, s. m. f. A resident.

हामुनी vás,surí, s. f. A kind of fife.

हामुली ván,sulí, s. f. A kind of fife; a purse.

हामु vás,sú, s. m. f. A resident.

हार váh, inter. Good! capital! bravo! (commonly हार हार!)

हार váh, s. m. f. Power, ability, strength; हार लगदिभां, to the utmost of one's strength, to the extent of one's ability.

हार váh, s. m. Business, transaction; intercourse; occasion; c. w. पैला.

हार váh, s. f. Sand flowing in at the bottom of a well; plowing.

हारल váh,han, s. m. A plowed field.

हारला váh,ná, v. a. To plow; to comb; to use, (an ox, ass, mule, &c.;) i. q. हारला.

ਵਾਹਰ vá,har, *s. f.* Help, aid; c. w. **ਬਰਨੀ**.
ਵਾਹਰੂ váh,rú, *s. m.* A helper.
ਵਾਹਾ vá,há, *s. m.* An arm of a river; an axe helve, a hoe handle; width, breadth; price.
ਵਾਹੀ vá,hí, *s. f.* Plowing, agriculture.
ਵਾਹੁਲਾ vá,hupá, *v. a.* To plow; to comb; to unmoor, (a vessel,) to cause to sail; to fire, (a gun;) to wield, (a sword;) to use, (an ox or other laboring beast.)
ਵਾਹੁਨਾ vá,hupná, *v. n.* To come to one's aid.
ਵਾਹੁਜੀ vá,hurí, *inter.* An exclamation used in crying for help, nearly equivalent to **ਵਾਹਾਈ**; (commonly repeated, as **ਉਹ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਵਾਹੁਜੀ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ**, he is crying for help.)
ਵਾਹੂ vá,hú, *pron.* The same; (used in poetry.)
ਵਾਹਿਦਾਰ váhodáh, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, at once, without stopping, without cessation, quickly.
ਵਾਕ vák, *s. m.* Word, speech.
ਵਾਖੜਾ vákh,rá, *a.* That has given milk for some time, (a cow or female buffalo;) rich, thick, (the milk of such a cow or buffalo.)
ਵਾਖੜੀ vákh,rí, *s. f.* A green mango cut and dried; (commonly used in the plural.)
ਵਾਗ vág, *s. f.* A rein, a bridle; **ਵਾਗ ਛੋਟ ਦੇਣੀ**, to give up the rein, to let the horse go; **ਹੱਥ ਵਾਗ ਛੁੱਟ ਜਾਣੀ**, the slipping of the reins from the hands; viz. the loss of power or choice; **ਵਾਗ ਮੋੜਨੀ**, to turn the reins; (*met.*) to come home, to turn about, to desist.
ਵਾਂਗ vángg, *s. f.* The crowing of a cock; the noise of the *Muazzin* calling Muhammadans to prayer;

ਵਾਂਗ ਦੇਣੀ, to crow; to call to prayer.
ਵਾਂਗਮੁਆ vángmá, *s. m.* A buckle.
ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ vángchhú, *a.* Escaped from the control of the reins, uncontrollable, left to go or act at will, galloping; **ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਹੋ ਜਾਣਾ**, to go or act at will; **ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਛੱਡਾਉਣਾ**, to let run at will, (a horse;) **ਵਾਂਗਛੁਟ ਦੇਣਾ**, to gallop.
ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰ vángdor, } *s. f.* A rope
ਵਾਂਗਡੋਰੀ vángdorí, } by which a horse is led.
ਵਾਂਗਲਾ vángg, *v. a.* To tar, to oil, to grease, (the wheels of a cart or carriage.)
ਵਾਂਗਫਾਰਾਈ vángphará, *s. f.* That which is given to a groom by the buyer, after a horse is sold; that which is given to the sister of a bridegroom, when she leaves him, after having led or attended him a short distance on the wedding journey.
ਵਾਂਗਾ vángg, *s. m.* The person who calls to prayer; a large humming top.
ਵਾਂਗੀ vángg, *s. m.* A herdsman.
ਵਾਂਗੀ vángg, *s. f.* A small humming top.
ਵਾਂਗ vángg, *s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.
ਵਾਂਗ vángg, } *a.* Like, similar,
ਵਾਂਗ vángg, } *lar*, resembling.
ਵਾਂਗ vángg, } *v. a.* To
ਵਾਂਗਲਾ vángg, } grease, (the
ਵਾਂਗਲਾ vángg, } wheels of a carriage or cart.)
ਵਾਂਗੁ vánggu, *s. m.* Oil, soap, &c. for the wheels of a cart or carriage.
ਵਾਂਗੁ vánggu, } *a.* Like, similar,
ਵਾਂਗੁ vánggu, } *lar*, resembling.
ਵਾਂਚ vách, *s. f.* A tax levied by the *lambardár* of a village under

the authority of Government, on those who are not *zamíndárs*, as barbers, weavers, &c.
ਵਾਂਚਕ vá,chak, *s. m.* A reader.
ਵਾਂਚਲਾ vách,pá, *v. a.* To read; to collect, (taxes, &c.)
ਵਾਂਚਬਿਗਾਰ váchbigár, *s. f.* Compulsory collection of revenue, unjust taxation; exaction of labor without compensation.
ਵਾਂਚਾ vá,chá, *s. m.* Affirmation, agreement, promise, word; striking the palm of the hand in confirmation of one's word; **ਵਾਂਚਾ ਦੇਣਾ** and **ਮਾਰਨਾ**, to promise, to make an agreement.
ਵਾਂਛ váchh, *s. f.* A tax levied on barbers, weavers, &c. *See ਵਾਂਚ*.
ਵਾਂਛੜਾ vá,chhar, *s. f.* Rain falling aslant, wind and rain; a crowd rushing together.
ਵਾਂਜ wáj, *s. f.* A voice, a sound; **ਵਾਂਜ ਕਰਨੀ**, to call; **ਵਾਂਜ ਲਾਉਣੀ**, to make a musical sound.
ਵਾਂਟ vát, *s. f.* Distance, space.
ਵਾਂਟੀ vátí, *s. f.* A brass basin.
ਵਾਂਢ vádh, *s. f.* The edge of a sword, knife, &c.; cutting; slaughtering, killing.
ਵਾਂਢਾ vád,dhá, *s. m.* A mark made by a cutting instrument, a crease; a reaper; i. q. **ਬਾਂਢਾ**.
ਵਾਂਢਾ vád,dhá, *s. m.* A stranger, a foreigner; a sojourner, one who is in another country than his own.
ਵਾਂਢਾ vád,dhá, *a.* Strange, foreign; **ਵਾਂਢੇ ਜਾਣਾ**, to go abroad.
ਵਾਂਢੀ vád,dhí, *s. m.* A carpenter.
ਵਾਂਢੀ vád,dhí, *s. f.* Reaping, harvesting; harvest time; a bribe, bribery.
ਵਾਂਢੂ vá,dhú, *s. m.* A cutter; one that uses edged tools of any kind.
ਵਾਲ váp, *s. m.* Coarse twine made of *munj*, *bagar*, &c.; an arrow; a kind of rocket.

ਵਾਹ ਵਾਹ, *s. f.* Habit, temper, quality, manner, way, custom, conduct; ਵਾਹ ਪੈ ਜਾਲੀ or ਪੈਲੀ, to be contracted, a habit.

ਵਾਂਟ ਵਾਂਟ, *s. f.* Imprisonment.

ਵਾਂਟਾ ਵਾਂਟਾ, *a.* Separate, aside, apart; ਵਾਂਟੇ ਰਹਿਣਾ, to remain aloof, to make no interference.

ਵਾਧ ਵਾਧ, *s. f.* A bubo.

ਵਾਂਧ ਵਾਂਧ, *s. f.* Embargo laid on an article, limiting the sale of it to a particular person or party, authorized monopoly.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, *s. m.* Increase.

ਵਾਂਧਾ ਵਾਂਧਾ, *s. m.* Embargo; spoken especially of an article set apart as a pledge for the fulfilment of a vow, or an amount of property devoted to religious or charitable purposes, to procure the recovery of a person from sickness; also, (provincial,) the article itself thus set apart; a red thread put round the neck as a memento of such a vow; embargo laid on an article of traffic, the monopoly of which is given to a particular party.

ਵਾਂਧੂ ਵਾਂਧੂ, *a.* More than enough, superfluous.

ਵਾਂਧੂ ਵਾਂਧੂ, *s. m.* Tying cloth before dyeing, to produce variegation; a small cord used in tying a coiled rope; plan, plot; arrangement, disposal, adjustment.

ਵਾਂਧੂ ਵਾਂਧੂ, } *v. n.* To
ਵਾਂਧੂ ਵਾਂਧੂ, } happen, to
occur, to take place; to come, (into the mind.)

ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, *s. m.* A door; the mouth of a vessel; a turn; an occasion; a layer of brick, &c. in a wall; a stroke, a blow; food for cattle, (as grain, oilcake, &c.;) Saturday; (in comp.) day, as ਵੀਰਵਾਰ, Thursday.

ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, *s. f.* Turn, time, occasion; a song of praise; a dirge for the slain in battle; notoriety; a barren country, a jungle; (in poetry,) delay.

ਵਾਰਮ ਵਾਰਮ, *s. m.* An heir, a proprietor, a master, a lord, an owner; ਵਾਰਮ ਪੈਲਾ, to inherit.

ਵਾਰਮਲੀ ਵਾਰਮਲੀ, *s. f.* An heirless, a proprietress, a female owner.

ਵਾਰਮੀ ਵਾਰਮੀ, *s. f.* Proprietorship, heritage, inheritance.

ਵਾਰੰਡਾ ਵਾਰੰਡਾ, *s. m.* Devoting by a particular ceremony, consecrating; i. q. ਵਾਰਨਾ.

ਵਾਰੰਡਾ ਵਾਰੰਡਾ, *s. f.* A narrative, a relation, a tale, an account of circumstances, conversation.

ਵਾਰਨਵਾਰ ਵਾਰਨਵਾਰ, *ad.* Often, repeatedly.

ਵਾਰਨਾ ਵਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.* To devote, (an article, usually money,) by passing it round the head of a friend in token of attachment and devotion to him, after which it is given to the poor.

ਵਾਰਨਾ ਵਾਰਨਾ, *s. m.* Devoting, (in the way explained above, under ਵਾਰਨਾ, *v. a.*)

ਵਾਰਮਵਾਰ ਵਾਰਮਵਾਰ, } *ad.* Of-
ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ ਵਾਰ, } ten, repeatedly. Also ਵਾਰੰਵਾਰ.

ਵਾਰਾ ਵਾਰਾ, *a.* Equal, equal to; as ਦਸਾਂ ਮੇਰਾਂ ਨਾ ਵਾਰਾ, equal to ten seers; ਵਾਰੇ ਆਉਣਾ, to be equal, to be a match, (for one.)

ਵਾਰਾ ਵਾਰਾ, *s. m.* Time, ages; a leather well bucket; a cupping instrument; an instrument for drawing wire; quantity; work, business; ਅਗਲੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਿਚ, in former ages or times; ਵਾਰਾ ਪਟਣਾ, the accomplishment of a work; ਵਾਰਾ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to draw, (wire;) to cup.

ਵਾਰੀ ਵਾਰੀ, *a.* Devoted; ਵਾਰੀ ਜਾਣਾ, to be devoted.

ਵਾਰੀ ਵਾਰੀ, *s. f.* A window or small door; time, turn; a cotton plant; (in this sense provincial;) a small earthen vessel used for sugarcane juice; an oil or *ghí* vessel of raw hide.

ਵਾਰੇ ਵੱਟੀ ਵਾਰੇ ਵੱਟੀ, } *ad.* By
ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ ਵਾਰੇ, } turns,
turn about, in turn.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m.* A prop, a support, a dependence; ਵਾਲ ਲਾਉਣਾ, to aid one in supporting a burden, to help one in difficulty.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m. f.* A child, a boy or girl not arrived at maturity.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. m.* Hair; a crack in a cup, glass, earthenware, &c.; ਵਾਲ ਬਿੰਗਾ ਨਾ ਹੋਵੇ, let not a hair be crooked; i. e. let not the least harm be done; ਵਾਲ ਬੰਨੀ ਕੋਈ ਮਾਰਨੀ, to hit a shell suspended by a hair; viz. to judge or act with perfect accuracy.

ਵਾਲ ਵਾਲ, *s. f.* Wind, a breeze. ਵਾਲਨਾ ਵਾਲਨਾ, *v. a.* To cause to burn, to kindle; to cause to crack, to break partially, (glass, earthenware, &c.)

ਵਾਲਾ ਵਾਲਾ, *s. m.* An ear-ring. ਵਾਲਾ ਵਾਲਾ or ਵਾਲਾ, *m.* (in comp.) Of or relating to; agent, keeper, inhabitant, master, possessor, &c.; as ਘਰਵਾਲਾ, ਕਰਨਵਾਲਾ, ਕਪੜੇ-ਵਾਲਾ, &c.

ਵਾਲੀ ਵਾਲੀ, *s. m.* A prince, a chief, superior, master, owner.

ਵਾਲੀ ਵਾਲੀ, *s. f.* An ear trinket.

ਵਾਹੁਲਾ ਵਾਹੁਲਾ, *s. m.* A whirlwind.

ਵਾਜ਼ ਵਾਜ਼, *s. f.* A fence, a hedge; a line of soldiers; i. q. ਵਾਜ਼.

ਵਾਜ਼ਨਾ ਵਾਜ਼ਨਾ, *v. a.* To introduce, to cause to enter, to bring in.

ਵਾਜ਼ਾ ਵਾਜ਼ਾ, *s. m.* A sheepfold, an enclosure, a place with a hedge about it; a melon patch; a tem-

porary fortification; a district in the region of Pesháwar, famous for rice; ਵਾੜਾ ਵੇਲਾ, to distribute money to persons drawn up in a circle, at weddings, &c.

ਵਾੜੀ ਵਾੜੀ, *s. f.* An enclosure, a garden, an orchard, a small melon patch; a Bráhmaṇ's circle, viz. those from whom he receives fees; (*met.*) children, offspring.

ਵਿਆਸਨ ਵਿਆਸਨ, *s. m.* A bad habit, an immoral practice, a vice; a blemish, an infirmity; as, ਜੁਟੇ ਟਾ ਵਿਆਸਨ, &c.

ਵਿਆਈ ਵਿਆਈ, *s. f.* Cracking of the heels from cold, &c.; sowing seed; sowing time; grain given by *zamindars* to carpenters and others at sowing time.

ਵਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਸ, *s. m.* A celebrated *Rikk*, the supposed compiler of the *Veds*; one learned in all sciences.

ਵਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਸ, } *s. m. f.* The
ਵਿਆਹ ਵਿਆਹ, } name of a river
in the Panjáb.

ਵਿਆਹ ਵਿਆਹ, *s. m.* Marriage, a wedding.

ਵਿਆਹ ਵਿਆਹ, *s. f.* A lawfully married wife.

ਵਿਆਹਲਾ ਵਿਆਹਲਾ, *v. a.* To marry, (a wife,) to get (a son or daughter, &c.) married.

ਵਿਆਹਲੁ ਵਿਆਹਲੁ, *a.* Pertaining to a wedding; (spoken especially of a suit of clothes, given to the bride by the groom's father, two days after marriage.)

ਵਿਆਹਤਾ ਵਿਆਹਤਾ, *f.* A lawfully married wife; married, lawfully wedded, (a woman.)

ਵਿਆਕਲ ਵਿਆਕਲ, } *a.* Per-
ਵਿਆਕਲ ਵਿਆਕਲ, } plexed,
confounded, troubled, harassed,
distressed.

ਵਿਆਂਗ ਵਿਆਂਗ, *s. m.* A wooden tool used by shoemakers, &c.;
i. q. ਵਿਆਂਗ.

ਵਿਆਜ ਵਿਆਜ, *s. m.* Interest, usury.

ਵਿਆਜੜ ਵਿਆਜੜ, *s. m.* A usurer.

ਵਿਆਜੀ ਵਿਆਜੀ, *a.* Placed at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

ਵਿਆਜੀ ਵਿਆਜੀ, } *s. m.* A usu-
ਵਿਆਜੁ ਵਿਆਜੁ, } rer.

ਵਿਆਜੁ ਵਿਆਜੁ, *a.* On interest, put out at interest, lent on usury, (money.)

ਵਿਆਹਲਾ ਵਿਆਹਲਾ, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ਵਿਆਲਾ ਵਿਆਲਾ, *s. m.* A pledge, an earnest; i. q. ਵਿਆਲਾ.

ਵਿਆਂਦੜ ਵਿਆਂਦੜ, } *s. m.*
ਵਿਆਂਦੜ ਵਿਆਂਦੜ, } A bride-
groom.

ਵਿਆਪ ਵਿਆਪ, *s. f.* Sickness, pain; i. q. ਵਯਾਪ.

ਵਿਆਪਲ ਵਿਆਪਲ, *fem.* of ਵਿਆਪੀ. Quarrelsome, (a woman.)

ਵਿਆਪੜ ਵਿਆਪੜ, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਵਿਆਪੀ ਵਿਆਪੀ, *m.* A quarrelsome person, one who gives trouble; disposed to vex, quarrelsome; i. q. ਵਯਾਪਲ, &c.

ਵਿਆਪੜ ਵਿਆਪੜ, *s. m.* A bridegroom.

ਵਿਆਪਲਾ ਵਿਆਪਲਾ, *v. n.* To extend, to be diffused; to pass, to occur, to happen.

ਵਿਆੜ ਵਿਆੜ, *s. m.* A vegetable or fruit left for seed; i. q. ਵਿਆੜ and ਬੀਬੜ.

ਵਿਸਤਾਰ ਵਿਸਤਾਰ, *s. m.* Expansion, extension, spreading out, diffusion, prolixity; i. q. ਵਿਸਤਾਰ.

ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ, *s. m.* (in Hindú mythology,) The deity in the character of preserver, *Vishnu*; desire, lust, vice, immorality.

ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ ਪਤਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ ਪਤਾ, } *s. m.*
ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ ਪਟਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁ ਪਟਾ, } A
song in praise of *Vishnu*, sung by his votaries, and by strumpets.

ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁਪੁਰਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਨੁਪੁਰਾ, *s. m.* Purity, ceremonial cleanliness and

strictness; rakishness, debauchery.

ਵਿਸਮਲਾ ਵਿਸਮਲਾ, *v. n.* To rest; to be extinguished, to burn out; to be broken.

ਵਿਸਮਾਉਲਾ ਵਿਸਮਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To extinguish; to break, (any thing fragile, as glass, a pearl, nose ring, &c.)

ਵਿਸਰਨਾ ਵਿਸਰਨਾ, *v. n.* To slip from the mind, to be forgotten; to forget, to be mistaken.

ਵਿਸਰ ਭੋਲਾ ਵਿਸਰ ਭੋਲਾ, *s. m.* Error, mistake.

ਵਿਸਰ ਭੋਲੇ ਵਿਸਰ ਭੋਲੇ, *ad.* Erroneously, unintentionally.

ਵਿਸਰਾਉਲਾ ਵਿਸਰਾਉਲਾ, *v. a.* To cause to forget, to drive from the mind, to mislead.

ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਵਿਸਰਾਮ, *s. m.* Rest, repose.

ਵਿਸਰਾਮਲ ਵਿਸਰਾਮਲ, *s. f.* }
ਵਿਸਰਾਮੀ ਵਿਸਰਾਮੀ, *s. m.* }
One who lives at ease.

ਵਿਸਵਾ ਵਿਸਵਾ, *s. m.* The twentieth part of a thing, particularly of a *bighá* of land; a portion.

ਵਿਸਵਾਸ ਵਿਸਵਾਸ, *s. m.* Doubt, suspense, apprehension, hesitation, superstition; trust, faith; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ, ਲਿਆਉਲਾ, &c.

ਵਿਸਾਹ ਵਿਸਾਹ, *s. m.* Trust, faith, confidence, reliance; c. w. ਖਾਲਾ and ਵੇਲਾ.

ਵਿਸਾਹਲਾ ਵਿਸਾਹਲਾ, *v. a.* To make believe; to deceive, to inveigle by inspiring a false confidence; i. q. ਵਿਸਾਹਲਾ.

ਵਿਸਾਖ ਵਿਸਾਖ, *s. m.* The name of the first astronomical and second civil month of the Hindús, beginning in the middle of April; i. q. ਵਿਸਾਖ.

ਵਿਸਾਖੀ ਵਿਸਾਖੀ, *s. f.* The first day of the month *Visakh*; a *melá* held on that day; a bamboo used to support a *taftá* or *jhámp*.

द्विमाउ visát, *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock.

द्विमाप visándh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमापा visándhā, *a.* Fetid, stinking.

द्विमान visánh, *s. f.* Fetidness, stink.

द्विमारना visár,nā, *v. a.* To forget, to cause to forget.

द्विमुभाण visuád, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

द्विमेध visekh, *a.* Excellent; peculiar, special, particular; abundant.

द्विमेधडा visekh,tá, } *s. f.*
द्विमेधडाटी visekh,tá,i, } Excellence; abundance.

द्विमेखिखा vissonik,ká, *a.* Stale, cold, spoiled from standing; (spoken of food that has been some time ready, and which the guests delay to partake of.)

द्विह vih, *s. f.* Poison.

द्विहल vihu or vi,han, *s. m.* Coriander seed; i. q. देहल.

द्विहल vilil or vi,hal, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहला vihlá, *a.* At leisure, disengaged.

द्विहजमी vihlamín, } *s. f.* A
द्विहजमी vihlawín, } kind of bread, consisting of two chapátis baked together, with mashed dāl between them.

द्विहजा vihlá, *s. m.* A court, a yard surrounded by buildings.

द्विहा vihá, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, to elapse, (time, life, &c.) Also द्विहा नाला.

द्विहाउला vihá,uná, *v. a.* To pass, to spend, to waste, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहाउलला vihá,janá, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाग vihá, *s. m. f.* } The
द्विहागना vihá,rá, *s. m.* } name

of a tune or song sung at midnight.

द्विहालला vihá,jná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहा नाला vihá, jáná, *v. n.* To pass away, to be spent, (time, life, &c.)

द्विहालला vihá,jh,ná, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *a.* Bought for use, (not raised at home, nor bought for sale,) grain.

द्विहाही vihá,jhí, *s. f.* Buying a little at a time; buying for use, as distinguished from buying for sale or living on what one has raised; (spoken of grain.)

द्विहाही उँष vihá,jhí hatth, } *s. m.*
द्विहाही उँषा vihá,jhí hat,thá, } A person in the habit of buying in small quantities.

द्विहालला vihán,ná, *v. n.* To pass away.

द्विही vi,hí, *s. f.* A lane, a street.

द्विहोल vihin, *s. m. f.* A sewer, a drain.

द्विह vi,hu, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विम, द्विह, द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, &c.

द्विहल vi,hul, *s. m. f.* Leisure, disengagement.

द्विहोग vihog, *s. m.* Separation, absence; grief from separation, (especially of lovers;) i. q. द्विजेग and द्विजेग.

द्विहोगल vihogap, *s. f.* } One
द्विहोगी vihogí, *s. m.* } suffering from the absence of a beloved object.

द्विहला vik,ná, *v. n.* To be sold.

द्विहमानीउ vikkarmájít, *s. m.* The name of the king from whom the present Hindú era takes its name.

द्विहमानीउी vikkarmájítí, *s. f.* The reign of Vikkarmájít.

द्विहमानीउी vikkarmájítí, *a.* Of or belonging to Vikkarmájít; (com-

monly spoken of the epoch, which dates from B. C. 57.)

द्विहरी vik,kari, *s. f.* Selling, sale; retailing.

द्विहाउी viká,u, *s. m.* Sale, selling.

द्विहाउला viká,uná, *v. a.* To cause to be sold.

द्विहाउी viká,t, *a.* For sale, saleable.

द्विहार vikár, *s. m.* Disorder, indisposition, sickness, disease; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी viká,rí, *s. f.* Unsuitableness, disagreeableness; change; deterioration.

द्विहारी viká,rí, *a.* Liable to disorder, subject to decay, (the body.)

द्विध vikh, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. द्विध, द्विम, द्विह, द्विम, &c.

द्विधरना vik,kharná, *v. n.* To be spread out, to be scattered.

द्विधगउला vikhrá,uná, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread out.

द्विधजा vikhrá, *a.* Difficult, impracticable.

द्विधाप vikhádh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, disagreement.

द्विधापल vikhá,dhan, *s. f.* } A
द्विधापी vikhá,dhí, *s. m.* } contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विधेप vikhodh, *s. m.* Animosity, hatred, strife, contention, opposition, contrariety, quarrelling, dispute, disagreement.

द्विधेपल vikho,dhan, *s. f.* }
द्विधेपी vikho,dhí, *s. m.* } A contentious quarrelsome person.

द्विग vingg, *s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *a.* Identical, precise, exact; of the same sort, of the same kind, like.

द्विगभां vigg,mán, *ad.* Identically, precisely.

ਵਿਗੜਨਾ *vi.garṇá, v. n.* To be spoiled or damaged, to fail of success; to fall out, to quarrel, to be troublesome; to commit adultery.
 ਵਿਗੜਾਵੀਲਾ *vigaṛwá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be spoiled, damaged, marred, &c.
 ਵਿਗੜਾਉ *vigṛá, u, s. m.* Violation, difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding between friends; damage, injury; wickedness, mischief, violence.
 ਵਿਗੜਾਉਲਾ *vigṛá, upá, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to be spoiled, &c.
 ਵਿਗੜਾਉ *vigṛá, ú, s. m.* One who spoils or damages, a breaker up of friendship.
 ਟਿੰਗਾ *ving, gá, }*
 ਟਿੰਗਾ ਤੜਿੰਗਾ *ving, gá taríng, gá, }*
a. Crooked, uneven; having the face averted, displeased.
 ਵਿਗਾੜ *vigár, s. m.* Damage, injury; misunderstanding between friends, quarrel.
 ਵਿਗਾੜਨਾ *vigár, ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage, to mar; to cause to fall out, (friends,) to make disagree, to set at variance.
 ਵਿਗਾੜੂ *vigá, rú, s. m.* A spoiler, a breaker up of friendship.
 ਵਿੰਘਾ *vig, ghá, s. m.* A measure of land, varying in different places, (as fixed by British law, 120 feet square.)
 ਟਿੰਝ *vinng, s. m.* Crookedness, unevenness.
 ਵਿੱਚ *vich, prep.* In, within, between, among, in the midst of.
 ਵਿੱਚ *vich, ad.* In the midst.
 ਵਿਚਕੋਨਾ *vichkan, ná, s. m.* An ornament worn in the central part of the ear.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਰਾ *vichká, há, s. m.* The midst.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਰੇ *vichká, he, prep.* In the midst of, between.

ਵਿਚਕਾਰੇ *vichká, he, ad.* In the midst.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਨਾ *vichká, ná, s. m.* A child's shoe; a small *mashak*, any thing small; a dancing boy or girl; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਨੀ *vichká, ní, s. f.* A girl's shoe; a young girl devoted to a life of prostitution.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਰ *vichkár, prep.* In the midst of.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਰ *vichkár, ad.* In the midst.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਲ *vichká, l, s. m.* The middle, the midst.
 ਵਿਚਕਾਲੇ *vichká, le, prep.* In the midst of, between; (also used adverbially.)
 ਵਿਚਲਨਾ *vi.chal, ná, v. n.* To be spoiled, to be damaged, to be corrupted; to become an enemy, to be mutinous, to rebel, to be insolent; to turn, to slip, to break one's promise; to contend.
 ਵਿਚਲਾ *vich, lá, a.* Being within or between, pertaining to the middle, inner.
 ਵਿਚਲਾਉਲਾ *vichlá, upá, v. a.* To spoil; i. q. ਵਿਚਾਲਨਾ.
 ਵਿਚਵਿਚਾਲੇ *vichchvichá, le, prep.* In the midst of, in the very midst of.
 ਵਿਚਾਰ *vichár, s. m.* Consideration, reflection, thought, judgment.
 ਵਿਚਾਰਕ *vichá, rak, s. m.* A thoughtful, considerate person, one who exercises his judgment.
 ਵਿਚਾਰਨਾ *vichár, ná, v. a.* To consider, to investigate, to comprehend, to apprehend, to conceive, to judge; (also *intrans.*) to reflect, to think, to meditate.
 ਵਿਚਾਰਾ *vichá, rá, a.* Helpless, forlorn, desolate.
 ਵਿਚਾਲ *vichá, l, s. m.* Damage, in-

jury, dispute, difference, falling out.
 ਵਿਚਾਲਨਾ *vichá, l, ná, v. a.* To spoil, to damage; to excite to mutiny or insurrection; to make insolent.
 ਵਿਚਾਲਾ *vichá, l, s. m.* Distance, space; centre, midst.
 ਵਿਚਾਲੂ *vichá, l, s. m.* One who makes mischief.
 ਵਿਚਾਲੇ *vichá, le, prep.* In the midst of, between.
 ਵਿੱਚੀਂ *vich, chín, prep.* Through the midst of, through.
 ਵਿੱਚੋਂ *vich, chon, prep.* From in, from among, from the midst of.
 ਵਿਚੋਲਾ *vicholá, s. m. }* A
 ਵਿਚੋਲੀ *vicholí, s. f. }* go
 between, a mediator.
 ਵਿਛਲਾ *vichh, upá, v. n.* To be spread, to lie flat.
 ਵਿਛਵਈਆ *vichhwa, íá, }* s. m.
 ਵਿਛਵੈਯਾ *vichhway, yá, }* One
 who spreads.
 ਵਿਛਵਾਈ *vichhwá, í, s. f.* Compensation to a barber for the use of a carpet, mat, &c. at a wedding.
 ਵਿਛਵਾਈਲਾ *vichhwá, upá, v. a.* To cause to be spread.
 ਵਿਛਵੈਯਾ *vichhwa, yá, s. m.* One who spreads.
 ਵਿਛੜਨਾ *vich, chharná, v. n.* To be separated, to be removed.
 ਵਿਛਾਉਲਾ *vichhá, upá, s. m.* A bed, bedding.
 ਵਿਛਾਉਲਾ *vichhá, upá, v. a.* To spread, (a bed, bedding, carpet, &c.;) ਵਿਛਾ ਦੇਲਾ, to spread; to knock down.
 ਵਿਛੋੜਨਾ *vichho, ná, v. a.* To separate, (friends or relatives.)
 ਵਿਛੋੜਾ *vichho, rá, s. m.* Separation.
 ਵਿਚੇਗ *vijog, s. m.* Separation, absence, (especially of friends or lovers.)

E E E E E

ਵਿਯੋਗਲ *viyo,gaṇ, f.* } Separated; one
 ਵਿਯੋਗੀ *viyo,gí, m.* } unhappy from separation.
 ਵਿਟਰਨਾ *viṭarná, v. n.* To fail,
 (an enterprise,) to be spoiled, to
 be damaged; to fall out, to dis-
 agree, to be enraged, to be sulky,
 to be rebellious; ਵਿਟਰ ਬੈਠਲਾ, to
 be in a sulky mood.
 ਵਿਟਗਉਲਾ *viṭrá,uná, v. a.* To
 spoil, to damage; to enrage, to
 make furious.
 ਵਿਟਰਨਾ *viṭurná, v. n.* To fail,
 to be spoiled; to be angry, to be
 rebellious; i. q. ਵਿਟਰਨਾ.
 ਵਿੱਠ *viṭṭh, s. f.* The dung of birds.
 ਵਿੱਠਲਾ *viṭṭh,ná, v. n.* To pass
 excrement, (birds.)
 ਵਿਠਾਉਲਾ *viṭhá,uná, v. a.* To
 cause to sit, to seat, to settle; to
 cause (birds,) to pass excrement.
 ਵਿਡਲਾ *vidḍ,ná, v. a.* To set up,
 (newly cut *til*, for the purpose of
 sunning and drying it.)
 ਵਿੱਢ *vidḍh, s. m.* The timbers
 that support a well-wheel; bulk,
 size, ability. *See* ਚਿੰਢ.
 ਵਿੱਥ *viṭṭh, s. m. f.* Space, dis-
 tance, separation.
 ਵਿਥਾ *viṭhá, s. f.* Pain, affliction,
 distress; circumstances, narrative,
 detail.
 ਵਿਥਾਕ *viṭhák, s. m.* A great dis-
 tance, space, separation.
 ਵਿਥਿਆ *viṭhiá, s. f.* Pain, afflic-
 tion, distress; circumstances, nar-
 rative, detail.
 ਵਿਥਿਕ *viṭhikk, s. m.* Space, dis-
 tance; (also ਫਤਿਕ.)
 ਵਿੱਥੁ *viṭṭhu, s. m. f.* Space, dis-
 tance; separation, (of friends.)
 ਵਿਟਲਾ *vid,ná, v. a.* To wager, to
 bet, to settle, to appoint; to agree
 to; i. q. ਵਿਟਲਾ.
 ਵਿੰਦਮਾਨ *viddmán, a.* Present,
 manifest, open.
 ਵਿੰਦਮਾਨ *viddmán, ad.* Identi-

cally, precisely, exactly, in the ve-
 ry same condition.
 ਵਿਟਯਾ *vid,yá, s. m. f.* Dismission,
 adieu; i. q. ਵਿਟਿਆ.
 ਵਿਟਯਾ *vidd,yá, s. f.* Skill, wis-
 dom, learning, science; i. q.
 ਵਿਟਿਆ.
 ਵਿਟਾ *vi,dá, s. m.* Bidding fare-
 well, taking leave, parting, dis-
 mission.
 ਵਿਟਾ *vi,dá, a.* Dismissed, parted,
 having taken leave.
 ਵਿਟਾਇਗੀ *vidá,igí, s. f.* A pres-
 ent given one on dismissing him,
 a parting gift; parting.
 ਵਿਟਿਆ *vi,diá, s. m. f.* Parting,
 dismission, adieu, bidding fare-
 well; c. w. ਚੋਲਾ and ਕਰਨਾ.
 ਵਿਟਿਆ *vi,diá, a.* Dismissed,
 parted, having taken leave.
 ਵਿਟਿਆ *vid,diá, s. f.* Skill, wis-
 dom, science, learning.
 ਵਿਟਿਆਮਾਨ *viddiámán, a.* Wise,
 skillful, learned, scientific.
 ਵਿਟੇਸ *vides, s. m.* A foreign
 country.
 ਵਿਟੇਸਲ *vide,sap, s. f.* } A
 ਵਿਟੇਸੀ *vide,sí, s. m.* } for-
 eigner, a stranger.
 ਵਿਧ *vidh, s. f.* Manner, mode,
 way, kind, sort; contrivance, ar-
 rangement; a sacred precept, sta-
 tute, &c.; also a name of *Brahmá*;
 i. q. ਧਿਪ.
 ਵਿਧਲਾ *vidh,ná, v. n.* To be per-
 forated, (especially the nose and
 ears;) to make an amorous friend-
 ship, to become a paramour; to
 become white and dry, (a mass
 of sugar set to drain.)
 ਵਿਧਨਾ *vidh,ná, s. f.* A name of
Brahmá; or as some, of *Vidhmátá*.
 ਵਿਧਨਾ *vidh,ná, s. m.* An instru-
 ment for perforating the ears and
 nose.
 ਵਿਧਮਾਤਾ *vidhmátá, s. f.* The name
 of a *Devt*, supposed to preside over

matters of destiny; (consider-
 ed by some the same as *Máyá*.)
 ਵਿਧਾਤਾ *vidhátá, s. m.* The con-
 triver and arranger of all things,
 the creator, *Brahmá*.
 ਵਿਨਲਾ *vinh,ná, v. a.* To per-
 forate, to bore, to pierce.
 ਵਿਨਾਈ *vinhá,i, s. f.* Perfora-
 tion; compensation for boring.
 ਵਿਨਾਉਲਾ *vinhá,uná, v. a.* To
 cause to be perforated, pierced, or
 bored.
 ਵਿਪਤ *vipat, s. f.* Difficul-
 ਵਿਪਤਾ *viptá, ty, calamity, mis-*
 ਵਿਭਤਾ *viph,tá, fortune, adversi-*
 ty, distress, trouble.
 ਵਿਮੁਖ *vimukh, a.* Having the
 face turned away, turned from,
 averse.
 ਵਿਯੋਗ *viyog, s. m.* Separation.
 ਵਿਯੋਗਲ *viyo,gaṇ, f.* } A person
 ਵਿਯੋਗੀ *viyo,gí, m.* } misera-
 ble from separation; separate, a-
 part, alone.
 ਵਿਰਕਲਾ *vir,k,ná, v. n.* To speak,
 to utter a word.
 ਵਿਰਤ *virt, s. f.* The clientship
 of a *Bráhmaṇ*, *Dúm*, *Náá*, &c. viz.
 the having a number of families
 as *jajmán*s or patrons; the circle
 of such patrons; a habit, a custom.
 ਵਿਰਥਾ *vir,thá, a.* Vain, useless,
 without meaning.
 ਵਿਰਟ *vird, s. m.* Daily use, prac-
 tice, task; ਵਿਰਟ ਕਰਨਾ, to repeat,
 (the Divine name, &c.;) ਵਿਰਟ
 ਪੈਲਾ, to take place, to be contrac-
 ted, a habit or practice.
 ਵਿਰਲ *virl, s. f.* A small orifice,
 a crevice; a very fine split; space;
 (met.) difference, want of union.
 ਵਿਰਲਾ *vir,lá, a.* Fine, scarce,
 rare, uncommon, wonderful; far
 apart, sparse, separate; one of a
 thousand.
 ਵਿਰਲਾਪ *virláp, s. m.* Sorrow,
 grief, mourning; c. w. ਕਰਨਾ.

विरवा vir,vá, *a.* Destitute, in want, in need.
विराईला virá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse, to engage in conversation.
विराग virág, *s. m.* Penance, devotion, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world.
विरागल virá,gap, *s. f.* A female *virági* or *birági*; a *virági's* staff.
विरागी virá,gí, *s. m.* A religious ascetic, one who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts, passions, &c.; a kind of wandering faqir who practices certain austerities.
विराजला viráj,ná, *v. n.* To enjoy one's self; to live in health, ease, content and independence.
विराजमान virájmán, *a.* Living in ease and independence.
विरान virán, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate; i. q. **होरान** or **है-गान**.
विराना virá,ná, *a.* Strange, foreign, not domestic.
विराना virá,ná, *s. m.* A waste, a solitude.
विराम virám, *a.* Restless, sick, not at ease; i. q. **वेभाराम**.
विरामी virá,mí, *s. f.* Sickness, restlessness.
विरुप viruddh, *s. m.* Enmity, contention, opposition.
विरुप viruddh, *prep.* Against, contrary to.
विरुप virodh, *s. m.* Enmity, dispute, contention, contrariety, opposition.
विरुपल viro,dhap, *f.*
विरुपमान virodhman, *m. f.* }
विरुपी viro,dhí, *m.* }
 Quarrelsome, contentious, revengeful; a quarrelsome person, an opposer, an enemy.
विलखला vilk,ná, *v. n.* To sob, to cry bitterly, to have a longing desire.
विलखाईला vilká,upá, *v. a.* To

cause to cry and sob, to put or keep in a state of longing.
विलगल vil,gap, } *s. f.* A
विलहल vil,ugap, } pole or rope
 stretched horizontally to hang clothes on.
विलहला vilchh,ná, *v. a.* To waste, to spend extravagantly.
विलहला vilchh,ná, *v. n.* To live luxuriously, to be extravagant.
विलंब vil,lamb, } *s. m. f.* De-
विलम् vil,lam, } lay, procrastination, long stay, tardiness.
विलम्बला vil,lambná, *v. n.* To stop, to delay, to tarry, to remain, to procrastinate.
विलला vilal,lá, *a.* Uneducated, ill-mannered, ill-bred; stupid; clumsy.
विलायित vilá,it, *s. f.* A country, especially the country of the foreign rulers of India, as, Cabul, England, &c.
विलायितल vilá,itap, *s. f.* An Afghán woman.
विलायिती vilá,iti, *s. m.* A foreigner, an Afghán.
विलायिती vilá,iti, *a.* Foreign, as English, American, &c., of or belonging to *viláit*.
विलाईला vilá,upá, *v. a.* To amuse.
विलाप viláp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning.
विलापला viláp,ná, *v. n.* To lament, to mourn, to wail.
विलीपाप vilipáp, *s. m.* Lamentation, mourning, weeping and crying bitterly; (used chiefly in the *pl.* and *c. w.* **वरने**.)
विहमवा vivas,thá, *s. f.* Law, statute, religious custom; state, condition, circumstances.
विज्ञप्ता viḡ,dá, *s. m.* Power, ability, competency, fitness; vigor; wealth; stock, capital in trade, principal sum; bulk.

विज्ञर viḡ,ak or viḡ,k, *s. f.* A clattering or rustling sound, as of footsteps, &c., an intimation of approaching danger; *c. w.* **लैली**.
विज्ञपा viḡ,dhá, *s. m.* Power, ability; capital in trade, stock, &c. *See* **विज्ञप्ता**.
विज्ञा viḡ,á, *s. m.* A cluster of bamboo trees; a clump of reeds.
वी viḡ, } *s. m.* Seed; sper-
वी ví,u, } ma genitale.
वी viḡ,u, }
वी vih, *a.* Twenty.
वीरमां vih,mán, } *a.* Twen-
वीरवां vih,wán, } tieth.
वीरवां vih,wán, *s. m.* The twentieth day after a decease.
वीरनी vih,ri, *s. f.* A score; (used mostly in the plural.)
वीरी ví,hí, *s. f.* A narrow street, a lane; a quince.
वीच vich, *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space.
वीज vij, *s. m.* Seed; sperma genitale.
वीजक vijak, *s. m.* A ticket tied to bales of goods to mark their contents, price, &c., a list, an invoice, a label, a price ticket.
वीजमात्र vij,mátr, *s. m. f.* A small quantity, a very few, a very little, the merest remnant.
वीटला viṭ,ná, *v. a.* To sow, (seed,) to pour, to shed, (blood, &c.)
वीटला viṭ,ná, *v. n.* To be poured out, to stream forth.
वीटी ví,ṭi, *s. f.* A cowrie, pebble, *kankar*, &c., used in *chhikri* and other plays; i. q. **घोटो**.
वीठल viṭ,hal, *s. m.* A large coarse earthen vessel used by dyers. *See* **घठल**.
वीडा viṇ,dá, *s. m.* A noisy insect, a beetle; a species of child's rattle which whirls with a loud clatter; a bundle of *kacháru* leaves,

twenty in number; the handle of an axe.

ਵੀਂਡੀ *vinḍī*, *s. f.* The yoke of an oil-press ox, being a simple curved piece of wood.

ਵੀਂਡੀਆ *vinḍiā*, *s. m.* The leading ox in a team of three or five.

ਵੀਲੀ *vīlī*, *s. f.* The wrist.

ਵੀਰ *vīr*, *s. m.* A hero; a brother, (spoken by a sister;) also a supposed class of invisible beings, (fifty two in number.)

ਵੀਰਤਾ *vīrṭā*, } *s. f.* Ho-
ਵੀਰਤਾਈ *vīrṭāī*, } roism, valor, bravery.

ਵੀਰਬਟੀ *vīrbaḥṭī*, *s. f.* A small red velvet-like insect, (generally seen in the rains,) a scarlet fly.

ਵੀਰਾ *vīrā*, *s. m.* A brother; also (*roc.* of ਵੀਰ,) O brother.

ਵੀਰਾਨ *vīrān*, *a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.

ਵੀਲਾ *vīlā*, *s. m.* Colic.

ਵੀਜ਼ *vīj*, *s. m.* Meadow or wood land reserved for the use of Government; a collection.

ਵੀਜ਼ *vīj*, *s. f.* A volume made up of several distinct treatises; a range, a row; the back part of a book; a boundary line between fields.

ਵੀਜ਼ਨਾ *vījṇā*, *v. a.* To collect, to arrange.

ਵੀਜ਼ਾ *vījā*, *s. m.* The stopple of a bottle, jar, &c.; betel leaf prepared for chewing; ਵੀਜ਼ਾ ਉਠਾਉਣਾ or ਚੱਕਣਾ, to undertake some difficult enterprise.

ਵੀਜ਼ੀ *vījī*, *s. f.* A knot in a poppy stalk just below the head; also, (spoken in the hills,) a stick for cleaning the teeth; a red coloring matter applied to the lower lip by women.

ਵੁਹਾਰ *vuhār*, *s. m.* Conduct, behavior; business, calling; trade, traffic, commerce, bargain.

ਵੁਹਾਰਨਾ *vuhārṇā*, *v. a.* To sweep.

ਵੁਹਾਰੀ *vuhārī*, *s. f.* A broom; i. q. ਬੁਹਾਰੀ.

ਵੁਹਾਰੀ *vuhārī*, *a.* Skilled in trade; upright and honest in business transactions; not very pure, alloyed, (gold or silver.)

ਵੁਹਲ *vuḥul*, *s. m.* A heap, (especially of wheat, &c.)

ਵੁਹਲੀ *vuḥulī*, *s. f.* A mass of vermin.

ਵੁਕਲ *vukḥul*, *s. f.* A mode of putting on a shawl, with one end hanging down behind over the shoulder; i. q. ਬੁਕਲ; c. w. ਮਾਰਨੀ.

ਵੁੰਗਾ *vungḡā*, *s. m.* A seat, sitting; a habitation, a temporary shelter; the peak of an *akālī's* head dress.

ਵੁਲਤ *vunt*, } *s. f.* Weaving.
ਵੁਲਤੀ *vuntī*, }

ਵੁਲਨਾ *vunṇā*, *v. a.* To weave.

ਵੁਲਵਾਈ *vunṇwāī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਵੁਲਵਾਉਣਾ *vunṇwā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

ਵੁਲਾਈ *vunṇāī*, *s. f.* Weaving; the price of weaving.

ਵੁਲਾਉਣਾ *vunṇā, unṇ*, *s. f.* Weaving, style of weaving.

ਵੁਲਾਉਣਾ *vunṇā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause to be woven, to get woven.

ਵੁੰਟਾ *vunḍā*, *s. m.* An ear trinket; i. q. ਬੁੰਟਾ.

ਵੁਲਾਰਾ *vulārā*, } *s. m.* The
ਵੁਲਾਲਾ *vulālā*, } sound of human voices; the sound made by decoy-birds; noise.

ਵੁਲੇਲ *vulel*, *s. f.* Sound, the noise of speaking, the sound of human voices, word, rumor, intelligence.

ਵੁਹੁਕਲਾ *vuhḥukṇā*, *s. m.* A *hugqa*; the noise of a *hugqa*, caused by the passage of the smoke through water.

ਵੁਹੁਕਲਾ *vuhḥukṇā*, *v. n.* To prate, to make as vain a noise as that of a *hugqa*.

ਵੁਹੁਕਾ *vuhḥkā*, *s. m.* The noise of a *hugqa*, bubbling.

ਵੁਕਲੀ *vukḥlī*, *s. f.* A small stream, as from a hole in a vessel, a jet; purging; c. w. ਫੁਟਲੀ and ਫੁਗਲੀ.

ਵੇ *ve*, *inter.* O! (spoken by women.)

ਵੇਉਤ *veṭ*, } *s. f.* Shape, the
ਵੇਉਤ *veṭ*, } cut and fashion
ਵੇਉਤ *veṭ*, } of clothes, cutting out clothes.

ਵੇਉਤਲਾ *veṭṇā*, } *v. a.* To
ਵੇਉਤਲਾ *veṭṇā*, } cut out,
ਵੇਉਤਲਾ *veṭṇā*, } (clothes.)

ਵੇਉਤਾਉਣਾ *veṭṇā, unā*, *v. a.* To cause (clothes,) to be cut out.

ਵੇਉਰ *veṭ*, *s. m.* A woman's veil and bodice.

ਵੇਉਰਾ *veṭṇā*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

ਵੇਸਲ *veṣṇ*, *s. m.* The meal of *chāṇā*.

ਵੇਸਲੀ *veṣṇī*, *a.* Made of the meal of *chāṇā*, (bread, pastry, &c.)

ਵੇਸਰ *veṣar*, *s. f.* A nose ring.

ਵੇਸਰਾ *veṣṇā*, *s. m.* A bird of the hawk kind.

ਵੇਸਲਾ *veṣṇā*, *a.* Careless, indifferent, negligent, without concern.

ਵੇਸਵਾ *veṣvā*, *s. f.* A prostitute.

ਵੇਸਾਖ *veśākh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year, (from the middle of April to the middle of May;) i. q. ਬਿਸਾਖ.

ਵੇਸਾਖੀ *veśākhī*, *s. f.* The first day of *Vesākh*.

ਵੇਹ *veh*, *s. m.* A hole.

ਵੇਹ *veh*, *s. f.* Poison.

ਵੇਹਲ *vehḥan*, *s. m.* Coriander seed.

ਵੇਹਲਮੀ *vehḥamī*, } *s. f.*
ਵੇਹਲਮੀ *vehḥamī*, } Bread of two layers with *dāl* between.

ਵੇਹਲਾ *vehḥā*, *s. m.* A yard, a court.

ਵੇਹਾ *vehā*, *a.* Stale, not fresh.

ਵੇਹੀ *vehī*, *s. f.* The food placed

before a wedding party at the bride's house; (spoken near the *Ravi*;) i. q. ਮਿੱਠਾ ਭੋਤ.

ਵੇਪੁ *ve,hu*, *s. f.* Poison; i. q. ਵੇਹ.

ਵੇਪੁਜ *ve,hur*, *s. m.* A circumvallation, a company of men surrounding a place, a besieging army thrown around a fort, a river encompassing in its course a fort or other place; i. q. ਵੇਪੁਜ.

ਵੇਟ *vet*, *s. m. f.* The low land bordering on a river; as ਮਤਲੁਜ ਨਾ ਵੇਟ.

ਵੇਟ *ved*, *s. m.* A shaster of the Hindús, of which there are four; i. q. ਵੇਟ; the quantity of sugar daily removed from a heap that is draining and drying.

ਵੇਟ *ved*, *s. f.* A wooden canopy or pavilion, underneath which Hindú marriages are performed; a place prepared for applying the *jamsú*; money given to the chief Bráhmán at a wedding.

ਵੇਟੰਗੀ *vedang,gi*, *s. f.* The science and practice of medicine.

ਵੇਟਲ *ve,dap*, *s. f.* A woman of the *Ved* caste.

ਵੇਟਲ ਬਾਵੀ *ve,dap bá,vi*, *s. f.* A female descendant of *Nának*.

ਵੇਟਨ *ve,dan*, } *s. f.* Pain,
ਵੇਟਨਾ *ved,ná*, } ache, affliction,
secret trouble.

ਵੇਟਾਂਗ *vedágg*, *s. m. f.* The science and practice of medicine.

ਵੇਟਾਂਗੀ *vedáng,gi*, *s. m.* One who is acquainted with the science of medicine, a physician.

ਵੇਟਾਂਤ *vedánt*, *s. m.* The name of a Hindú system of philosophy.

ਵੇਟਾਂਤੀ *vedánti*, *s. m.* A follower of the *Vedánt* system.

ਵੇਦੀ *ve,dí*, *s. m.* The name of a caste. See ਵੇਦੀ.

ਵੇਦੀ *ve,dí*, *s. f.* A place where Hindú marriages are performed; an altar, &c. See ਵੇਟ and ਵੇਦੀ.

ਵੇਦੀ ਬਾਵਾ *ve,dí bá,vá*, *s. m.* A male descendant of *Nának*.

ਵੇਪਾ *ve,dhá*, *s. m.* Vermin that infest cattle, horses, &c. viz. ticks and lice; the nit of a louse.

ਵੇਰ *ver*, *s. m.* The fruit of the *ver* or *ber*.

ਵੇਰ *ver*, *s. f.* Time, delay; turn; the name of a tree.

ਵੇਰਵਾ *ver,vá*, *s. m.* Distinction, difference, separation.

ਵੇਰ ਵੇਰ *ver,ver*, *ad.* Time by time, often; i. q. ਬਾਰ ਬਾਰ.

ਵੇਰਜਾ *ve,rapá*, *s. m.* Wheat and *chapá* mixed together; a person having parents of different castes; i. q. ਵੇਰਜਾ.

ਵੇਰਜੀ *ve,raji*, *s. f.* Wheat and *chapá* mixed together; property, possessions, stock, principal sum; ਵੇਰਜੀ ਫਿਕ ਜਾਲੀ, to be sold, all a man's possessions; viz. to become bankrupt.

ਵੇਰਾ *ve,rá*, *s. m.* Roasted meat, a roast; (provincial.)

ਵੇਰੀ *ve,rí*, *s. m.* A division of the *Khattri* caste.

ਵੇਰੀ *ve,rí*, *s. f.* The *ber* tree; a time, a turn; delay.

ਵੇਲ *vel*, *s. f.* A vine; vine work on cloth, shoes, &c.; length, (of a lion, dog, horse, cow, &c.;) money given to dancing girls and others at a wedding; descendants, offspring; a team of two or more pairs of oxen.

ਵੇਲਕ *ve,lap*, *s. f.* A roller of a sugar mill, cotton cleaner, &c.; the axis of a Persian wheel; a rolling pin.

ਵੇਲਕਾ *vel,pá*, *s. m.* A sugar mill; a machine for seeding cotton; a rolling pin; the stick, (also called *dherní*,) with which the hand of a bridegroom is struck, as a part of the marriage ceremony.

ਵੇਲਕਾ *vel,pá*, *v. a.* To press,

(sugarcane;) to seed, (cotton;) to roll, (dough;) to mash, (*dál*;) to strike, (the bridegroom's hand.)

ਵੇਲਕੀ *vel,pi*, *s. f.* A machine for seeding cotton.

ਵੇਲਦਾਰ *veldár*, *s. m.* One who works in mortar, &c. with a hoe or spade.

ਵੇਲਦਾਰ *veldár*, *a.* Worked with vines, (cloth, wood work, &c.;) long, of a good length, (a cow, horse, &c.)

ਵੇਲ ਬੂਟਾ *vel bú,tá*, *s. m.* A vine; vine work in wood, cloth, &c.; i. q. ਵੇਲ ਬੂਟਾ.

ਵੇਲਾ *velá*, } *s. m.* Time, a
ਵੇਲਾ *velá*, } while; leisure; oc-
casion; a wilderness, a place of
wild grass and reeds, as on the
margin of a river, &c., a marsh,
a moor; a second, third, &c. pair
of oxen in a team.

ਵੇਲੀ *vel,li*, *s. m.* A friend; i. q. ਵੇਲੀ.

ਵੇਜ *ver*, *s. m.* A coarse rope made of grass, straw, &c.

ਵੇਜ਼ਮੀ *verh,mí*, } *s. f.* A
ਵੇਜ਼ਮੀ *verh,mín*, } cake of bread
in two layers, with *dál* between.

ਵੇਜਾ *ver,há*, *s. m.* A yard or court in front of a house.

ਵੇਜ ਬਟਕਾ *ver vat,pá*, *s. m.* The instrument used in making a grass rope.

ਵੇਜਾ *ve,rá*, *s. m.* A large boat, a raft, a float; a crowd, a multitude; (*met.*) the ship of state, government.

ਵੇਜੀ *ve,rí*, *s. f.* A boat; a prisoner's chain, a fetter.

ਵੈਸ *vais*, *s. m.* The third of the four primary Hindú castes.

ਵੈਸਨੁ *vais,nú*, } *s. m. f.* A wor-
ਵੈਸਨੋ *vais,no*, } shiper of *Vish-
nu*; a moral, temperate person.

ਵੈਸਾਖ *vaisákh*, *s. m.* The first month of the Hindú solar year.

FFFFF

ਵੈਸਾਖੀ *vaisá,khí, s. f.* The first day of *Vaisákh*; a mela held on that day.
 ਵੈਹਲ *vai,han, s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
 ਵੈਹਲਾ *vai,hpá, v. m.* To sit; to flow.
 ਵੈਹਿਲ *vai,hip, s. m.* The flowing of a stream.
 ਵੈਂਗਲ *vaing,gap, s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
 ਵੈਂਗਲੀ *vaing,ganí, a.* Of the color of an egg-plant, purple.
 ਵੈਂਗਲ *vai,ngan, s. m.* The egg-plant; a testicle.
 ਵੈਂਗਲੀ *vai,nganí, } a.* Of the
 ਵੈਂਜਲੀ *vainy,janí, } color of an*
 egg-plant, purple.
 ਵੈਠਮਾਂ *vaiṭh,mán, } a.* Sit-
 ਵੈਠਵਾਂ *vaiṭh,wán, } ting, in a*
 sitting posture; as, ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਪਰਿਗ, a sitting guard; down at the heel, (shoes;) as, ਵੈਠਵਾਂ ਜੋੜਾ, &c.; having a flattened top, (a cap, &c.)
 ਵੈਲ *vain, s. m.* Recounting with lamentation the virtues of a deceased person.
 ਵੈਟ *vaid, s. m.* A physician, a doctor.
 ਵੈਟਕ *vai,dak, } s. f.* The
 ਵੈਟੰਗੀ *vaidang,gí, } science of medicine, the art and practice of*
 medicine.
 ਵੈਟਲ *vai,dap, } s. f.* A fe-
 ਵੈਟਲੀ *vai,dapí, } male physi-*

an, the wife of a physician, a doctress.
 ਵੈਟਜਾ *vaid,rá, s. m.* A young rogue, a brat; i. q. ਚੈਟਜਾ.
 ਵੈਨ *vain, s. m.* Word, speech.
 ਵੈਪਾਰ *vai,pár, s. m.* Traffic, merchandize, trade.
 ਵੈਪਾਰਨ *vai,pá,ran, s. f. } A*
 ਵੈਪਾਰੀ *vai,pá,rí, s. m. } tra-*
 der, a merchant.
 ਵੈਰ *vair, s. m.* Enmity, animosity, hostility.
 ਵੈਰਕ *vai,rak, } s. m. f.* A
 ਵੈਰਖ *vai,rakh, } flag, a banner,*
 an ensign.
 ਵੈਰਨ *vai,ran, s. f.* A female enemy.
 ਵੈਰਾਗ *vairág, s. m.* Separation; leaving the world and its pleasures, devoting one's self to a life of austerities; penance, devotion.
 ਵੈਰਾਗਲ *vairág,gaṇ, s. f.* A female *Vairági*; a short staff or crutch on which *vairágis*, &c. lean when sitting.
 ਵੈਰਾਗੀ *vairá,gí, s. m.* One who has retired from the world; one who pretends to have no sensual passions; a class of wandering fakírs who practice certain austerities.
 ਵੈਰਾਗੀ *vairá,gí, a.* Austere, re-
 cluse.
 ਵੈਰਾਨ *vairán, a.* Waste, depopulated, desolate.
 ਵੈਰੀ *vai,rí, s. m.* An enemy.
 ਵੈਲ *vail, s. m.* Ill conduct, as

gambling, lewdness, deceit, &c.
 ਵੈਲਟਾਰ *vaidár, m. f. } Vicious,*
 ਵੈਲੀ *vai,lí, m. } dissipa-*
 ted, given to evil habits, as gam-
 bling, intemperance, lewdness,
 &c.; deceitful, deceiving; a cheat,
 a rake.
 ਵੋ *vo, inter.* O! (hill dialect.)
 ਵੋਡ *vod, s. f.* Grain that has be-
 come musty from age or damp-
 ness.
 ਵੋਡਾ *vod,dá, a.* Injured by age,
 decayed, worm eaten, rotten,
 (wood, cloth, &c.)
 ਵੋਡੀ *voṇ,dí, } s. m.* One on
 ਵੋਡ *voṇ,dú, } whom sodomy is*
 practiced. (*Sarsá* dialect.)
 ਵੋਧ *vodh, s. f.* Wisdom, under-
 standing, knowledge; growth.
 ਵੋਧਾ *vo,dhá, } a.* Intelligent,
 ਵੋਧੀ *vo,dhí, } ingenious, sensi-*
 ble.
 ਵੋੜ *vor, s. m.* A break, break-
 ing, removing one of a series or
 row, so as to make a deficiency;
 loss, defect, injury, (in teeth, &c.)
 ਵੋੜ *vorh, s. f.* The banyan tree.
 ਵੋੜਾ *vo,rá, a.* Broken, (a tooth, &c.)
 ਵੋਹਲੀ *vauh,lí, s. f.* The milk
 of a cow, &c. newly calved, cook-
 ed and eaten with sugar.
 ਵੋਂਗਾ *vaung,gá, m. } One*
 ਵੋਂਗੀ *vaung,gí, f. } who is*
 silly, but amiable; one that can-
 not keep a secret; a vain prater;
 silly, talkative, noisy.



3 9015 06433 0171



